REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 6850

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.26

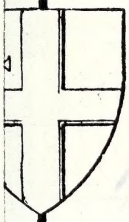
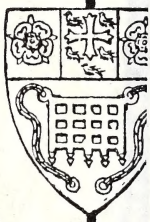
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist2619selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND HERALDIC RESEARCH.

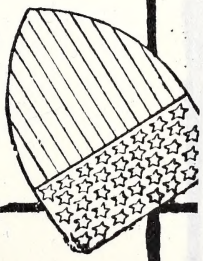
NEW SERIES.

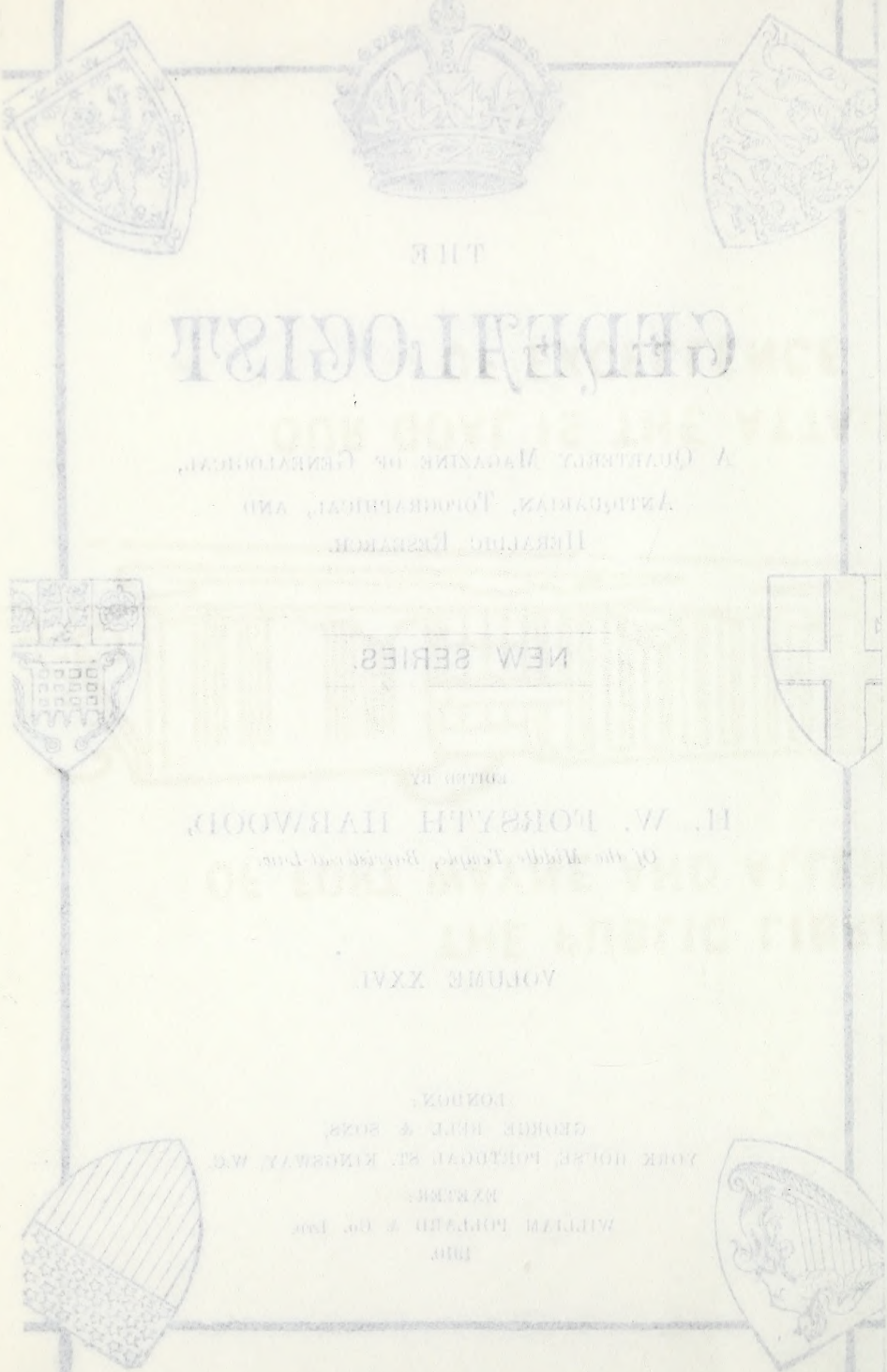
EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,
Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXVI.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL ST. KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. LTD.
1910.





X 714782

The Portrait and Autograph of
WILL: HERVY.
From an Original grant of Arms in the 1.st of Q. Mary
in the possession of I. Thane.

POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM [redacted] LIMITED
PRINTERS EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

One of the chief uses of an annual Preface is that it enables an Editor, as a kind of literary showman, to display his wares, and to sum up the work that has been accomplished by those who have so kindly assisted him. We can boast this year of an even larger number of original articles than usual, many of them of considerable length, and all of them adding greatly to the sum of genealogical knowledge. In Mr. W. H. B. Bird's paper on Rodney Stoke, with which the volume opens, attention is called to the extraordinarily inaccurate account of that place given by Collinson in his "History of Somerset," and it is proved that its previous name of Stoke Giffard was acquired not from the barons of Brimpsfield, with whom it had no connection, but from the Christian name of one Witing or Witene, its owner in the reign of the first Richard. Mr. Bird followed up this article by another in the October number on the origin of the Rodneys, impugning the early pedigree attributed to them, and tracing their original abode to a hamlet in the parish of Mark, from which their surname was evidently derived. Mr. G. W. Watson's exhaustive pedigree of the Umframvilles supplies incidentally a clue to what was, no doubt, the true reason why after the death of Gilbert titular Earl of Angus in 1381, no claim was made either to the Earldom or the Barony of Umframville, namely, the questionable legitimacy of the sons of the Earl's half-brother Thomas. Mr. Pretyman in his article on the family of Tindale gives some hitherto unknown particulars relating to the coheirs of the ancient Barony of Scales.

PREFACE.

One of the chief uses of an annual Preface is that it enables an Editor, as a kind of literary showman, to display his wares, and to sum up the work that has been accomplished by those who have so kindly assisted him. We can boast this year of an even larger number of original articles than usual, many of them of considerable length, and all of them adding greatly to the sum of genealogical knowledge. In Mr. W. B. Bird's paper on Rodney Stoke, with which the volume opens, attention is called to the extraordinarily inaccurate account of that place given by Collinson in his "History of Somerset," and it is proved that its previous name of Stoke Gifford was acquired not from the barons of Brimpsfield, with whom it had no connection, but from the Christian name of one Wifing or Witeno, its owner in the reign of the first Hubert. Mr. Bird followed up this article by another in the October number on the origin of the Rodneys, impugning the early pedigree attributed to them, and tracing their original abode to a hamlet in the parish of Mark, from which their surname was evidently derived. Mr. G. W. Watson's exhaustive pedigree of the Dunfanvilles supplies incidentally a clue to what was, no doubt, the true reason why after the death of Gilbert sixth Earl of Angus in 1381, no claim was made either to the Earldom or the Barony of Dunfanville, namely, the questionable legitimacy of the sons of the Earl's half-brother Thomas. Mr. Freeman in his article on the family of Tindale gives some hitherto unknown particulars relating to the colonies of the ancient Barony of Scales.

Owing to the generosity of several of the contributors there is an increase in the number of illustrations this year. The sketch of the Kekewich arms and quarterings is the gift of Mr. Lewis Pendarves Kekewich; and Mr. J. Paul Rylands has kindly presented the reproductions of brasses in the church of Little Gidding contained in his interesting paper on the family of Ferrar. The engraved portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz, an eminent chymist, has been reproduced, at considerable expense, by a new and wonderfully successful photographic process, and the whole cost of this has been generously defrayed by Mr. Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

As an appropriate frontispiece to the volume, I have chosen the Portrait and Autograph of William Hervey, Norroy, afterwards Clarenceux, from Thane's "British Autography," for which Mr. Walter V. Daniell, of King Street, St. James', has kindly lent the original plate.

The Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells, which have occupied the pages of the Supplement for several years, have been satisfactorily completed in this volume, and I feel sure that the subscribers will unite with me in expressing our cordial thanks to Mr. Jewers for contributing this valuable work to the Magazine. The Supplement will in future consist solely of Mr. Glencross' transcript of the Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. It may be added here that it is proposed to issue an alphabetical Index of names to each Administration Book as soon as it has been completed. I hardly think this important undertaking is as well known to genealogists as it deserves to be, or we should have obtained a larger increase to the list of subscribers, and I venture to repeat the request which I made last year to our readers to bring the Supplement to the notice of their friends.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

Owing to the generosity of several of the contributors there is an increase in the number of illustrations this year. The sketch of the Kekewich arms and quarterings is the gift of Mr. Lewis Pendarves Kekewich; and Mr. J. Paul Rylands has kindly presented the reproductions of brasses in the church of Little Gidding contained in his interesting paper on the family of Ferrar. The engraved portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz, an eminent chymist, has been reproduced at considerable expense, by a new and wonderfully successful photographic process, and the whole cost of this has been generously defrayed by Mr. Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

As an appropriate frontispiece to the volume, I have chosen the Portrait and Autograph of William Hervey, Norroy, afterwards Clarenceux, from Thane's "British Autography," for which Mr. Walter V. Daniell, of King Street, St. James', has kindly lent the original plate.

The Marriage Licences in the Dioceses of Bath and Wells, which have occupied the pages of the Supplement for several years, have been satisfactorily completed in this volume, and I feel sure that the subscribers will unite with me in expressing our cordial thanks to Mr. Jewers for contributing this valuable work to the Magazine. The Supplement will in future consist solely of Mr. Glencross' transcript of the Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. It may be added here that it is proposed to issue an alphabetical Index of names to each Administration Book as soon as it has been completed. I hardly think this important undertaking is as well known to genealogists as it deserves to be, or we should have obtained a larger increase to the list of subscribers, and I venture to repeat the request which I made last year to our readers to bring the Supplement to the notice of their friends.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Rodney Stoke. By W. H. B. Bird 1

The Kekewich Family. By W. F. Carter 8, 72

Family of Tindale. By William Pretyman 16, 82

Nevill of Herts. By the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A. 24

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 26, 102, 166, 218

Memoir of Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley. By Josiah C. Wedgwood, M.P. 40

Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. Contributed by Gerald Fothergill 44, 155, 240

A Roll of Arms, 1673. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 49, 117, 162

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A. 52, 113, 149, 232

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Skinner to Stanard). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers 55, 120, 179, 246

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I (Glascocke to Gresham) 58, 183, 250

Some Memorials of the Family of Ferrar of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon. By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 65

The Origin of The Rodneys. By W. H. B. Bird 93

The Pedigree of The Claytons of Crooke, Fulwood and Adlington, in the County of Lancaster. By R. Stewart-Brown, M.A. ... 129

Notes on the Family of Lambe of co. Durham. By A. J. C. Guimaraens 143

Particulars Relating to the Family of Desborough. Contributed by F. M. R. Holworthy 147

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Charmont. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 160

The Umframvilles, Earls of Angus and Lords of Kyme. By G. W. Watson 193

The Two Coningsbys, Justices of the King's Bench. By G. O. Bellenwes 212

CONTENTS.

Page

Rodney Stoke. By W. H. B. Bird ... 1

The Kekewich Family. By W. P. Carew ... 8, 72

Family of Tindale. By Wreford Pretyman ... 16, 82

Nevill of Hertx. By the Rev. Edward Nevill, B.A. ... 24

Hoghton's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. ... 26, 102, 180, 218

Memoir of Major-General the Hon. George Waterfield. By Josiah C. Wrenwood, M.I. ... 40

Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. Contributed by Gerald Fortescue ... 44, 185, 240

A Roll of Arms, 1675. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg ... 46, 117, 162

Marriage Licences of Sedgebury. Edited by the Rev. Edward Nevill, B.A. ... 53, 113, 149, 282

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Skinner to Stanard). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers ... 55, 120, 179, 246

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, temp. Henry VIII to Charles I (Gloucester to Gresham) ... 58, 183, 270

Some Memorials of the Family of Perry of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon. By J. Jeffs Brayne, F.S.A. ... 66

The Origin of The Rodneys. By W. H. B. Bird ... 98

The Pedigree of The Clayhons of Crosbie, Fulwood and Adlington, in the County of Lancaster. By R. Stewart-Brown, M.A. ... 129

Notes on the Family of Lambe of co. Durham. By A. J. C. Cornaby ... 143

Particulars relating to the Family of Backsogh. Contributed by F. M. H. Hornsmary ... 147

Pedigree of the Hagmond Family of Clermont. By Harry Weaver, F.S.A. ... 160

The Underwrithes, Earls of Angus and Lords of Kyme. By C. W. Watson ... 193

The Two Coniugeys, Justices of the King's Bench. By G. O. Burrows ... 212

PAGE

Extracts from a Private Memorandum Book in the possession of the Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy at the Hague. Contributed by F. M. R. HOLWORTHY 230

A Tentative Pedigree of Hanckwitz, known later as Godfrey. By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. 244

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

The Nobilities of Europe. Edited by the MARQUIS OF RUVIGNY AND RAINEVAL 62

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the year 1908. Vol. vii. Nos. 1 and 2 of Part ii 62

County Pedigrees. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Vol. i. Part i. April, 1909. Nottinghamshire 63

A Complete Guide to Heraldry, by ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES 124

British and Foreign Arms and Armour. By CHARLES HENRY ASHDOWN 125

Suffolk in 1568, being the Return for a Subsidy granted in 1566, with Map of Suffolk in Hundreds. Suffolk Green Books, No. xii 126

Index to the Five Volumes of the "Complete Baronetage," 1611—1800, by G.E.C., together with an Appendix ... 127

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. vi 186

Records of the Cust Family. Series ii. Compiled by LADY ELIZABETH CUST 187

Publications of the Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. v. The Registers of St. Catherine, Dublin, 1636—1715. Edited by HERBERT WOOD, B.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. vi. The First Register of the Union of Monkstown, co. Dublin. Transcribed and edited by HENRY SEYMOUR GUINNESS 188, 189

Some Notes on the Stokes Family (Counties Wilts and Gloucester). Edited by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG 189

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Register "Wootton," 1658. Edited by WILLIAM BRIGG 189

London Citizens in 1651, being a transcript of Harleian MS. 4778. Edited with notes and index by J. C. WHITEBROOK ... 190

The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch. By J. W. ROBERTSON-SCOTT 190

PAGE

Extracts from a Private Memorandum Book in the possession of the Chaplain to H.R.H.'s Embassy at the Hague. Contributed by F. M. R. Holmesmery 230

A Tentative Pedigree of Hanckwitz, known later as Godfrey. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 244

NOTICES OF BOOKS—

The Nobilities of Europe. Edited by the Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval. 62

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the year 1908." Vol. viii. Nos. 1 and 2 of Part ii. 62

County Pedigrees. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. Vol. i. Part i. April 1909. Nottinghamshire 63

A Complete Guide to Heraldry, by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies 124

British and Foreign Arms and Armour. By Charles Henry Ashdown 125

Suffolk in 1568, being the Return for a Subsidy granted in 1566, with Men of Suffolk in Hundreds. Suffolk Green Books, No. xii 126

Index to the Five Volumes of the "Complete Baronetage," 1611—1800, by G.E.C., together with an Appendix ... 127

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. vi 186

Records of the Cust Family. Series ii. Compiled by Lady Burghersh Cust 187

Publications of the Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. v. The Registers of St. Catherine, Dublin, 1688—1715. Edited by Herbert Wood, B.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. vi. The First Register of the Union of Monkstown, co. Dublin. Transcribed and edited by Henry Sayerce Guinness 188, 189

Some Notes on the Stokes Family (Counties Wilts and Gloucester). Edited by Arthur Schomberg 189

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Register "Wootton," 1658. Edited by Walter Rhodes 189

London Citizens in 1651, being a transcript of Harleian MS. 4777. Edited with notes and index by J. C. Waterhouse ... 190

The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch. By J. W. Horrocks-Scott 190

NOTICES OF BOOKS—*continued.* PAGE

"My Pedigree." Designed by FITZ BROAD and J. FRANCIS MARKES 190

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes, vol. viii 253

Fragmenta Genealogica. Vol. xiii. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP 254

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the year 1909. Vol. vii. No. iii, Part i and Part ii 255

Genealogical Memoranda Relating to the Family of Boyle of Limavady. Attempted by E.M.F-G.B. 256

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Godolphin Family 63

Lomax and Walsh Families 64

Hodgkinson of Mattersey and East Retford, co. Notts ... 64

Jackson and Law Families 127

Ravenscroft and Dundas Families 128

Savory of Norfolk 128, 192

Amherst or Amhurst 128

Records of co. Wexford 128

Campbell of Cessnock 190

Campbell Place-Name (Lergyn) 191

Families of Edwards, Love, Holcombe, and Smith *alias* Torbock 191

Ell and Waldock Families 192

Thomson 192

Raleigh and Chapman 256

Witham Family 256

Doughas, Swinton and Murray 256

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

William Hervey, Norroy King of Arms, from a Grant of Arms *temp.* Queen Mary ... ... *Frontispiece*

Arms of Kekewich 8

Arms of Kekewich, with Quarterings and Crest 8

" " Strickland of Boynton 26

" " Sowray of York 31

" " Sotheby of Birdsall 32

" " Bethell of Ellerton and Falthrop 36

Brasses to the Family of Ferrar in the Church of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon 68

Notices of Books—continued. PAGE

"My Pedigree." Designed by Fitz Dravn and J. Parkes Malkin ... 190

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by Fredrick Arthur Crisp. Notes, vol. viii. 239

Fragmenta Genealogica. Vol. xiii. Edited by Rameaux Arthur Cusse 264

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the year 1900. Vol. vii. No. iii, Part i and Part ii 264

Genealogical Memoranda Relating to the Family of Boyle of Dimsynagy. Attempted by E.M.F.G.B. 264

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Godolphin Family 63

Lomax and Walsh Families 64

Hodgkinson of Matersey and East Retford, co. Notts ... 81

Jackson and Jary Families 127

Bracemorts and Dundas Families 128

Savory of Norfolk 128, 192

Ambrey or Ambrose 128

Incords of co. Wexford 128

Campbell of Cessnock 190

Campbell Place-Names (Argyll) 191

Families of Malvern, Dove, Holcombe, and Smith alias Turbock 191

Bell and Wallace Families 192

Thomson 192

Raleigh and Chapman 256

Witham Family 256

Douglas, Swinton and Murray 256

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

William Hervey, Norroy King of Arms, from a Grant of Arms from Queen Mary ... ... Frontispiece

Arms of Kelsewich 8

Arms of Kelsewich, with Quarterings and Crest 8

" " Strickland of Boynton 26

" " Sowray of York 31

" " Rothby of Rothell 32

" " Rotheli of Ellerton and Faldrop 36

Brasses to the Family of Ferrer in the Church of Little Gidding, co. Huntingdon 68

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Wynnesbury 74
" " Edmunds of Worsborough 102
" " Wittie of York 105
" " Anlaby of Etton 106
" " Stouteville of Hunmanby 108
" " Chaytor of Croft... 109
" " Thompson of Kilham 166
" " Eaton of Darfield 171
" " Fairfax of Dunsley 173
" " Kellam of Pontefract 175
" " Appleby of Linton 177
" " Dolman of Pocklington 218
" " Watson of East Hague 222
" " Robinson of Thorneton Riseborough 224
" " Robinson of Thicket 226
Portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz, from a print by G. Vertue 244

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Index of Persons 257

Index of Places 272

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.* PAGE

Arms of Wyrmesbury 74
" " Belmarsh of Worslingham 102
" " Witts of York 105
" " Ainsby of Eaton 106
" " Stonetwille of Hammanby 108
" " Chaytor of Croft 109
" " Thompson of Kilburn 166
" " Eaton of Darfold 171
" " Barnes of Timsley 173
" " Kellum of Pontefract 175
" " Appleby of Lanton 177
" " Dolman of Pontlington 218
" " Walkam of East Hague 222
" " Robjohn of Thornton Hesketh 224
" " Robinson of Tadcaster 226
Portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hancock, from a print by G. Vertue 244

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers.

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstracted by Reginald H. Greenhous, M.A., F.A.S.

Index of Persons 267

Index of Places 272

CORRIGENDA.

Page 3, line 10; page 5, line 1 of note 44; page 6, line 1 of note 48; and page 7, line 1 of note 53, *for* Hereford, *read* Hertford.

,, 65, line 13 and line 20, *for* Olney, *read* Oley.

,, 122, line 22, *for* Westerhanger, *read* Westenhanger.

,, 135, line 38, *for* Berks, *read* Beds.

,, 198, line 33, *for* 20 Feb., *read* 19 Feb.

The Genealogist.

RODNEY STOKE.

In Somerset, and indeed in other parts of England, places named Stoke are so numerous that it is no wonder if their history is involved in some confusion. Yet to write a brief but circumstantial account of any of them in which, down to the reign of Edward II, there is not one word of truth, is rather a remarkable achievement. This feat, however, was accomplished by Collinson in his *History of Somerset*[1] in regard to Rodney Stoke.

Beginning with Domesday, he quotes: "Alward and his brother[2] hold Stoche. Their father held it in the time of King Edward . . ." Later and better informed writers[3] have identified the brothers' holding as a manor in Chewstoke, and have looked for Rodney Stoke elsewhere in Domesday Book, as we shall presently see. Having made this false start, the narrative proceeds:—

> Soon after the Conquest this estate by some means or other came to the possession of the family of Dispenser.[4] Upon the forfeiture of Aumaric le Dispenser, 18 Joh. that king granted the manor to Sir Osbert Giffard, a powerful man of that time, descended from the Barons Giffard, of Brimpsfield. This Osbert Giffard was progenitor of several others of the same name, all knights and persons of great account; the last of whom, in the time of Edw. I, left a daughter and heir named Maud, who being married to Sir Richard de Rodney, knt. brought him this manor and estate.

At first sight the story here set forth, backed as it is by the alleged royal grant with the actual year cited, if somewhat vague, seems plausible enough. It is well known that the place in question was called Stoke Giffard before it became the seat of the Rodneys: what more natural hypothesis than a family of Giffards whose heir Rodney married? Unfortunately Collinson seems to have accepted the authority of a MS. in which hypothesis was represented as fact, contenting himself with the merest shadow of corroboration.

The truth is that our author would be hard put to it to find a Somerset family of Giffard, or any other of the name to whom the possession of this Stoke could well be attributed. The very vagueness of his statement indeed may indicate one difficulty of which he was conscious: he could not pretend that Rodney's wife was heiress of Brimpsfield, Egg Buckland[5] or any other known Giffard lordship. But what of King John's grant? The public records of his reign in which it should be found, the Charter Rolls and

[1] iii. 602.

[2] *Sic.* The correct reading is *fratres.*

[3] Eyton, *Domesday Studies, Somerset*; *Victoria County Histories, Somerset*, i.

[4] A vague reference here to "MS. Carew." This Despenser does not seem to be connected with the historic family of that name.

[5] See *The Family of Giffard* by Major-Gen. the Hon. G. Wrottesley (William Salt Soc., N.S., v.), *pp.* 60 *sqq.*

The Genealogist.

RODNEY STOKE.

In Somerset, and indeed in other parts of England, places named Stoke are so numerous that it is no wonder if their history is involved in some confusion. Yet to write a brief but circumstantial account of any of them in which, down to the reign of Edward II, there is not one word of truth, is rather a remarkable achievement. This feat, however, was accomplished by Collinson in his *History of Somerset*, in regard to Rodney Stoke.

Beginning with Domesday, he quotes: "Alward and his brother held Stoche. Their father held it in the time of King Edward . . ." Later and better informed writers[1] have identified the brothers' holding as a manor in Chewstoke, and have looked for Rodney Stoke elsewhere in Domesday Book, as we shall presently see. Having made this false start, the narrative proceeds:—

Soon after the Conquest this estate by some means or other came to the possession of the family of Dispenser.[2] Upon the forfeiture of Almaric le Dispenser, 18 Edw. that king granted the manor to Sir Robert Giffard, a powerful man of that time, descended from the Barons Giffard of Brimpsfield. This Robert Giffard was progenitor of several others of the same name, all knights and persons of great account; the last of whom, in the time of Edw. I, left a daughter and heir named Maud, who being married to Sir Richard de Rodney, Knt. brought him this manor and estate.

At first sight the story here set forth, backed as it is by the alleged royal grant with the actual year cited, if somewhat vague, seems plausible enough. It is well known that the place in question was called Stoke Giffard before it became the seat of the Rodneys; what more natural hypothesis than a family of Giffards whose heir Rodney married? Unfortunately Collinson seems to have accepted the authority of a MS. in which hypothesis was represented as fact, contenting himself with the merest shadow of corroboration.

The truth is that our author would be hard put to it to find a Somerset family of Giffard, or any other of the name to whom the possession of this Stoke could well be attributed. The very vagueness of his statement indeed may indicate one difficulty of which he was conscious: he could not pretend that Rodney's wife was heiress of Brimpsfield, Egg Buckland[3] or any other known Giffard lordship. But what of King John's grant? The public records of his reign in which it should be found, the Charter Rolls and

[1] iii. 602.

[2] Sic. The correct reading is *Spenser*.

[3] Eyton, Domesday Studies, Somerset: Victoria County History, Somerset, i.

[4] A vague reference here to "MS. Drew." This Dispenser does not seem to be connected with the historic family of that name.

[5] See The Family of Giffard by Major-Gen. the Hon. G. Wrottesley (William Salt Soc., N.S., v.), pp. 60 *sqq.*

Patent Rolls, have long been printed, but they may be searched in vain for such a charter. The only semblance of justification for Collinson's statement is a writ upon the Close Roll of the year already mentioned.

But the writ in question does not stand alone. As early as 6 John[6] Aumaric or Amery Despenser was dead, and the wardship of his lands was committed to Peter de Stoke, saving the widow's dower. Writs to this effect were addressed to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford, Southampton and Worcester. In 9 John[7] one Thomas Bluet has quittance of a fine for lands that had been Amery's. In 15 John[8] is a writ in favour of Roger the Cordwainer for land in Roberichton co. Oxford, which had also been his. In 17 John[9] his heir was in ward to Roland Bloet, and Earl William Marshal was commanded to give Roland seisin of the land of Stanley. Lastly in 18 John[10] we have writs of livery addressed to the Sheriffs of Oxford, Gloucester, Dorset, Somerset, Huntingdon, Warwick, Surrey and Devon, and to Philip Marc, reciting the King's gift to Osbert Gyffard "our son," of all the land of Amery Dispensator and of Roger son of Nicholas which Roland Bloet had in ward, and of the land of the said Roland.

These records are sufficient to shew that Amery Despenser did not suffer forfeiture in 18 John; and so far from proving him to be lord of Stoke, they afford evidence that he had no lands in Somerset whatever From other sources of information it appears that he was a son of Turstan Despenser, and heir of his brother Walter, from whom he inherited (among other lands) King's Stanley[11] in Gloucestershire; also that he had a daughter[12] married to Peter de Stoke above mentioned. Moreover the very next Close Roll[13] shews that Osbert Giffard's tenure of the Despenser lands did not last long; for in the first year of Henry III, among those who returned to their allegiance and had restitution of their lands, is found Turstan Despenser, in whose favour writs of livery were accordingly issued to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford and Nottingham, and to Engelard de Cigony. And inquisitions of 1284-5 and 1303 mention King's Stanley[14] as still held by successors of his name. We need not stay, therefore, to inquire who was this Osbert Giffard, why King John should style him his son, or to discuss other points arising out of that writ, but pass on to consider such authentic notices of Rodney Stoke as may be gleaned from contemporary records.

To return then to Domesday, mention will there be found of a manor called Stocca or Stoches, part of the Somerset fief of the Bishop of Coutances, and held before the conquest by one Aluied.

[6] *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum* (Record Commission Series), 20 *b*.
[7] *Ibid.* 86.
[8] *Ibid.* 160 *b*.
[9] *Ibid.* 240.
[10] *Ibid.* 276 *b*.
[11] *Rotuli Chartarum* (Record Comm. Ser.), 126.
[12] *Ibid.* 148 *b*.
[13] *Rot. Litt. Claus.* 302.
[14] *Feudal Aids*, Gloucester.

Patent Rolls, have long been printed, but they may be searched in vain for such a charter. The only semblance of justification for Collinson's statement is a writ upon the Close Roll of the year already mentioned.

But the writ in question does not stand alone. As early as 6 John[6] Aumonie or Almery Despenser was dead, and the wardship of his lands was committed to Peter de Stoke, saving the widow's dower. Writs to this effect were addressed to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford, Southampton and Wercestr. In 9 John[7] one Thomas Blaet has quittance of a fine for lands that had been Almery's. In 15 John[8] is a writ in favour of Roger the Cordwaner for land in Rodeshelden co. Oxford, which had also been his. In 17 John[9] his heir was in ward to Roland Blect, and Earl William Marshal was commanded to give Roland seisin of the land of Stanley. Lastly in 18 John[10] we have writs of livery addressed to the sheriffs of Oxford, Gloucester, Dorset, Somerset, Huntingdon, Warwick, Surrey and Devon, and to Philip Marc, recitng the King's gift to Osbert Gyffard "our son," of all the land of Almery Dispensator and of Roger son of Nicholas which Roland Blect had in ward, and of the land of the said Roland.

These records are sufficient to show that Almery Despenser did not suffer forfeiture in 18 John; and so far from proving him to be lord of Stoke, they afford evidence that he had no lands in Somerset whatever. From other sources of information it appears that he was a son of Tristan Despenser, and heir of his brother Walter, from whom he inherited (among other lands) King's Stanley[11] in Gloucestershire; also that he had a daughter[12] married to Peter de Stoke above mentioned. Moreover the very next Close Roll[13] shows that Osbert Gifflard's tenure of the Despenser lands did not last long; for in the first year of Henry III, among those who returned to their allegiance and had restitution of their lands, is found Tristan Despenser, in whose favour writs of livery were accordingly issued to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Oxford and Nottingham, and to Engelard de Cigony. And inquisitions of 1284-5 and 1302 mention King's Stanley[14] as still held by successors of his name. We need not stay, therefore, to inquire who was this Osbert Gifflard, why King John should style him his son, or to discuss other points arising out of that writ, but pass on to consider such authentic notices of Rodney Stoke as may be gleaned from contemporary records.

To return then to Domesday, mention will there be found of a manor called Stocca or Stochie, part of the Somerset fief of the Bishop of Coutances, and held before the conquest by one Alnied.

[6] Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum (Record Commission Series), 209.
[7] Ibid. 80.
[8] Ibid. 160b.
[9] Ibid. 240.
[10] Ibid. 278b.
[11] Rotuli Chartarum (Record Comm. Ser.), 129.
[12] Ibid. 118b.
[13] Ibid. Lib. Claus. 302.
[14] Feudal Aids, Gloucester.

The Exon Domesday writes him Aluied Pottoch, and adds the name of the bishop's undertenant, Roger Witen. The authorities already cited select this Stoke as the Rodneys' manor, and with better reason. For the bishop's fief, they tell us, came to the crown in 1095, not long after his death, by the forfeiture of his nephew Robert Moubray Earl of Northumberland, and great part of it was afterwards included in the honour of Gloucester. Inquisitions taken in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II mention Stoke Gyffard among the fees held of the Clares, who were then Earls of Gloucester and Hereford.

So much for the chief lords. Roger Witen is named in Domesday as undertenant, not only of Stoke, but of Friforda, Sanfort and Wenfrod—identified as Freshford, Saltford and Winford respectively—all part of the same Domesday fief, all found again as part of the same honour in the inquisitions to which reference has just been made.

Now Mr. Eyton[15] insists more than once that Roger Witen was identical with Roger de Corcella, tenant in chief of a great number of Somerset manors and undertenant of several more. To prove him wrong is not easy, so little is known of this important feudatary; yet I cannot but think that he is here mistaken. For while Roger de Corcella wholly disappears from view, many of his lands (though not all) being included before 1135[15] in the barony of Malet, the name and family of Witen are found still in their Domesday holding, as we shall see, several generations later.

In 1159 Roger Witeng occurs in the Bruton chartulary[16] as lord of Stoke. In 1165, as one of the nephews of Reginald the precentor of Wells, on *Letare Jerusalem* Sunday in March, with William, Robert and Gilbert de Almari his brothers, he joins in a solemn abjuration[17] of certain claims upon lands of the church of Wells. He, and not the Domesday tenant as had been assumed, was the Roger Wythent whose name is found among the benefactors of Bath Abbey[18] as donor of the church of Stok, for the gift was made in the time of Bishop Robert (1135-1166), and probably towards the end of his episcopate. The charter I have not met with; but in a register book of the Dean and Chapter of Wells[19] is a petition to the bishop from "Roger With' his parishioner," praying for confirmation of his gift of the church of Sthoche. The assent of Julitta his wife is recited in the petition; and after his death Julitta Hwiteng herself, for the soul of Roger

[15] *Domesday Studies, Somerset.*

[16] Somerset Record Soc., viii. 33.

[17] Hist. MSS. Comm. 1907, *MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells*, i. 39.

[18] Somerset Record Soc. vii, *Bath Chartularies*, ii. *p.* 159 (808). The *Victoria County History* (*Somerset*, i. 452 *n*) has here plunged into gratuitous error, identifying the church of Roger Witeng's gift as Radstock, merely (it would seem) because the Domesday tenant there was named Roger. The history of Radstock church is complicated enough without this additional confusion. The advowson of Stoke Giffard was given by Bath Abbey to Bishop Joscelin. *Wells MSS.* (as above), i. 476, 477.

[19] *Wells MSS.* i. 470.

The Essex Domesday writes him Alfred Potock, and adds the name of the bishop's undertenant, Roger Witen. The authorities already cited select this Stoke as the Hodeneys' manor, and with better reason. For the bishop's fief, they tell us, came to the crown in 1093, not long after his death, by the forfeiture of his nephew Robert Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, and great part of it was afterwards included in the honour of Gloucester. Inquisitions taken in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II mention Stoke (Ogbrel) among the fees held of the Clares, who were then Earls of Gloucester and Hertford.

So much for the chief lords. Roger Witen is named in Domesday as undertenant, not only of Stoke, but of Fitzroda, Sutton and Wanford—identified as Fressfield, Saltford and Winford respectively—all part of the same Domesday fief, all found again as part of the same honour in the inquisitions to which reference has just been made.

Now Mr. Tyson[14] insists more than once that Roger Witen was identical with Roger de Corcella, tenant in chief of a great number of Somerset manors and undertenant of several more. To prove him wrong is not easy, so little is known of this important familiary; yet I cannot but think that he is here mistaken. For while Roger de Corcella wholly disappears from view, many of his lands (though not all) being included before 1135[15] in the barony of Mulet, the name and family of Witen are found still in their Domesday holding, as we shall see, several generations later.

In 1165 Roger Witeng occurs in the Pipe Roll[16] as lord of Stoke. In 1166 as one of the nephews of Reginald the preceptor of Wells, on Lady Jerusalem Sunday in Marsh, with William Hobert and Gilbert de Alnuet his brothers, he joins in a solemn adjuration[17] of certain claims upon lands of the church of Wells. He, and not the Domesday tenant as had been assumed, was the Roger Wyltiuet whose name is found among the benefactors of Bath Abbey[18] as donor of the church of Stoke, for the gift was made in the time of Bishop Robert (1135-1166), and probably towards the end of his episcopate. The charter I have not met with; but in a register book of the Dean and Chapter of Wells[19] is a petition to the bishop from "Roger Wilb' his parishioner," praying for confirmation of his gift of the church of Stoke. The assent of Juliana his wife is recited in the petition; and after his death Juliana Witeng herself, for the soul of Roger

[14] Domesday Studies, Somerset.

[15] Somerset Record Soc., viii. 22.

[16] Pipe Mss. Comm. 1907 MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, i. 29.

[17] Somerset Record Soc., vii. Jocelin Chartularies, ii. p. 126 (808). The Western Charity History (Somerset, i. 452 n) has been plunged into gratuitous error, identifying the church of Roger Witeng's gift as Radstock, merely (it would seem) because the Domesday tenant there was named Roger. The history of Radstock church is complicated enough without this additional confusion. The advowson of Stoke Gifford was given by Bath Abbey to Bishop Jocelin. Wells MSS. (as above), i. 179, 177.

[18] Wells MSS. i. 179.

her husband, makes the abbey a charter[20] of the church of Stokes, mentioning its dédication to St. Bernard, and adds the tithe of hay of Stokes meadows.

Roger's petition has another point of special interest. Besides the assent of his wife, it recites that of his heir; and thus we find that he was father of a Giffard Witing or Witene, who in 7 Richard I (1196)[21] confirmed his father's gift by a fine of the advowson of Stokes Giffard—the same perhaps who in 1211-2 was returned[22] as holding seven knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester. Documents later than the grant of the church call the place Stoke Witeng[23] or Witenk, sometimes Stoke Giffard,[24] once[25] *Stokes Giffard Whitene;* and it is thus evident that the best known suffix was taken from the baptismal name, and not from the surname of its lord.

Of the Witengs I have little to add. In 1201 Giffard Witthaing, tenant of seven knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester, fined[26] *pro transfretatione sua.* Later the king leased to him the land of Wattel' of the see of Glastonbury, in the king's hand as lands of a Norman, until in 1213 Joscelin de Pont Audemer, nephew and heir of Roger the former tenant, made a fine[27] with the king and had a writ of livery. I am inclined to think that Giffard died about that time, and to conjecture that he was the "Geoffrey" Wyteng the wardship of whose land and heirs was committed in the following January to Roger Seignur, though after reference to the original[28] I cannot dispute the reading *Galfr'i* of the printed text. It happens however that the error I here suggest is actually exemplified in the case of a later Giffard Wytank, who in 20 Edward I[29] is party to a fine of lands in Durseleye and Wondestre.

Robert Hwiteng, who witnesses Julitta's charter to Bath Abbey, may have been her brother in law. A William Wyting, occurring in 11 and 13 Henry III, deals[30] with land in Salford. Between 1228 and 1237 William Witheng had a right to take 2*s.* 6*d.* every other year for herbage of a field called Wythrichesham, which he relinquished to the prebendary and the men of Wanstrow[31] in return for permission to enclose his wood called Munekeswude. Later a William Wytand is mentioned[32] as the former tenant of a house and one fardel of land in Cheddar;

[20] *Ibid.* 480.
[21] Somerset Record Society vi, *Somerset Fines*, i. 2.
[22] *Red Book of the Exchequer* (Rolls Series), ii. 608.
[23] *Bath Chart.* ii. *p.* 4 (7).
[24] *Wells MSS.* i. 476, 477; *Somerset Fines*, etc.
[25] *Bath Chart.*, ii. *p.* 3 (4).
[26] *Rot. Fin.*, 136.
[27] *Ibid.* 476.
[28] *Ibid.* 521.
[29] See *Somerset Fines*, i. 284.
[30] *Ibid.* 60, 72.
[31] *Wells MSS.* i. 495.
[32] *Ibid.* 143.

her husband, makes the abbey a charter[20] of the church of Stoke, mentioning its dedication to St. Bernard, and adds the title of bay of Stoke's meadows.

Roger's petition has another point of special interest. Besides the assent of his wife, it recites that of his heir; and thus we find that he was father of a Gilbert Witing or Witeng, who in 7 Richard I (1195)[21] confirmed his father's gift by a fine of the advowson of Stoke Gifford—the same perhaps who in 1211-2 was returned[22] as holding seven knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester. Documents later than the grant of the church call the place Stoke Witeng[23] or Witenk, sometimes Stoke Gifford,[24] once[25] Stoke Giffard Witeng; and it is thus evident that the best known suffix was taken from the baptismal name, and not from the surname of its lord.

Of the Witengs I have little to add. In 1201 Gilbert Wittaing, tenant of seven knights' fees of the honour of Gloucester, fined[26] pro transgressione sua. Later the king leased to him the land of Wattey of the fee of Glastonbury, in the king's hand as lands of a Norman, until in 1213 Joscelin de Pont Audemer, nephew and heir of Roger (the former tenant), made a fine[27] with the king and had a writ of livery. I am inclined to think that Gilbert died about that time, and to conjecture that he was the "Geoffrey" Witeng the wardship of whose land and heirs was committed in the following January to Roger Bigum, though after reference to the original[28] I cannot dispute the reading Gaufrey of the printed text. It happens however that the error I here suggest is actually exemplified in the case of a later Gilbert Witank, who in 20 Edward I[29] is partly to a fine of lands in Dunedeye and Wondestre.

Robert Ilwitenq, who witnesses Juliitta's charter to Bath Abbey, may have been her brother in law. A William Wyting, occurring in 11 and 13 Henry III, deals[30] with land in Sidford. Between 1223 and 1237 William Witiong had a right to take 2s. 6d. every other year for hedgeg of a field called Wyth-rudeham, which he relinquished to the prebendary and the men of Wanstow[31] in return for permission to enclose his wood called Mundeswude. Later a William Wytang is mentioned[32] as the former tenant of a house and one furlel of land in Cheddar;

[20] Ibid. 450.
[21] Somerset Record Society vi, Somerset Fines, i. 2.
[22] Rot. Mem. of the Exchequer (Rolls Series), ii. 608.
[23] Bath Chart. ii. p. 4 (7).
[24] Wells MSS. i. 176, 177; Somerset Fines, etc.
[25] Bath Chart. ii. p. 5 (9).
[26] Rot. Fin. 138.
[27] Ibid. 479.
[28] Ibid. 681.
[29] Som. Somerset Fines, i. 234.
[30] Ibid. 90, 72.
[31] Wells MSS. i. 109.
[32] Ibid. 113.

the same perhaps who[33] in 27 Henry III was sued for certain services in Worleigh, and whose widow Juliana eleven years later was suing Bartholomew de Emeleburgh[34] for dower. At the former date we find mention of a Roger Whyteng[35] or Whythand, in connection with Catcott, and an Ilbert Wyting[36] in Kilmersdon hundred. In Portbury hundred Walter Wythand[37] was appealing certain men of Yatton hundred for the death of his brother Richard, but died before the trial took place.

Hugh Wytang of Cranmore, who occurs in 33 Henry III, witnesses a deed[38] of about 1265, and is found again in the *Testa de Nevile*.[39] It appears that his manor, called Estcranemere or Cranemere Wyting, was held under the head of the family; for he owed suit of court[40] in Saltford. He had a wife Eva[41] in 52 Henry III, and a daughter Margery[42] wife of Andrew Justyn; but granted away much of his property[43] to Henry de Ponte.

From the supposed death of Giffard Witeng to the grant of free warren to Richard de Rodney is just a century. The notices of Stoke during that period are too scanty to enable us to write a connected history of the manor, but appear to indicate a partition between coheirs. First there is an inquisition of about 46 Henry III[44] (1261-2) which states that Thomas de Baiocis and Mary his mother are tenants of 8½ knights' fees in Tweverton, Bacwell and Stok, while William le Sor holds fees in Bacwell and Claverham. Next comes a fine of Easter term 47 Henry III (1263)[45] between Anselm Basset plaintiff and Bartholomew de Empnebergh and Isabel his wife deforciants, by which one knight's fee in Saunford

[33] Somerset Record Soc. xi, *Somerset Pleas*, *p.* 221 (716).
[34] *Ibid. p.* 433 (1492).
[35] *Ibid. pp.* 146, 160, 170 (451, 501, 537).
[36] *Ibid. p.* 277 (993).
[37] *Ibid. pp.* 229, 253 (757, 872).
[38] *Wells MSS.* 477.
[39] See *pp.* 162, 166.
[40] *Somerset Fines*, i. 140.
[41] *Ibid.* i. 218. To this fine Anselm Basset apposes his claim, as do Nicholas Whyteng and Margery his sister, perhaps son and daughter of Hugh.
[42] Living 24 Edward I. *Ibid.* 296, 297.
[43] *Ibid.* William son of Nicholas Whytank however was dealing with an important estate in East Cranmore as late as 7 Edward II. Somerset Record Soc. xii., *Somerset Fines*, ii. 39.
[44] Inq. *post mortem* Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hereford; *Calendar of Inq.* i. 530, *pp.* 158, 159. Earlier than this, in 27 Henry III, Wenthlian widow of John le Sor, then wife of Nicholas son of Roger, recovered against the Earl's bailiff and others her dower of a moiety of the manor of Bacwell and other lands (in Gloucestershire apparently). *Somerset Pleas*, *p.* 127 (420 *d*).
[45] *Somerset Fines*, i. 196. Bartholomew de Emneburg in 33 Henry III is dealing with land in Saltford, and with his wife claims the service there of Hugh Wyteng of Cranmore. *Ibid.* 138, 140. In 38 Henry III he was being sued by the Abbot of Keynsham for certain pastures. *Somerset Pleas*, *p.* 414 (1461), and see above. Besides apposing his claim as chief lord of East Cranmore (see above), Anselm Basset is party to fines of 50 and 52 Henry III, the former of a mill and land in Winford, the latter of a messuage and half a hide of land in Saltford (Saunford). *Somerset Fines*, i. 210, 218. John Basset occurs in Winford 23 Edward I. *Ibid.* 294.

the same perhaps who[88] in 27 Henry III was sued for certain services in Wordeigh, and whose widow Juliana eleven years later was suing Bartholomew de Enelebergh[89] for dower. At the former date we find mention of a Roger Whytenge[90] or Whytehead, in connection with Cutcott, and an Elyer Wyting[91] in Kilmersdon hundred. In Portbury hundred Walter Wythend[92] was appealing certain men of Yatton hundred for the death of his brother Richard, but died before the trial took place.

Hugh Wyting of Cranmore, who occurs in 33 Henry III, witnesses a deed[93] of about 1265, and is found again in the Ylsen de Aveyle.[94] It appears that his manor, called Estcranemere or Cranemere Wyting, was held under the head of the family; for he owed aut of court[95] in Saltford. He had a wife Ken[96] in 52 Henry III, and a daughter Margery[97] wife of Andrew Daniyn; but granted away much of his property[98] to Henry de Ponte.

Upon the supposed death of Gilbert Wyteng to the grant of free warren to Hilduid de Hodeny is just a century. The notices of Stoke during that period are too scanty to enable us to write a connected history of the manor, but appear to indicate a partition between coheirs. First there is an inquisition of about 16 Henry III[99] (1231-2) which states that Thomas de Balcois and Mary his mother are tenants of 3½ knights' fees in Twerverton, Haswell and Stoke, while William le Sor holds fees in Haswell and Chovesham. Next comes a fine of Master term 47 Henry III (1263)[100] between Anselm Basset plaintiff and Bartholomew de Enepebergh and Isabel his wife deforcients, by which one knight's fee in Saunford

[88] Somerset Record Soc. xi, Somerset Pleas, p. 221 (716).

[89] Ibid. p. 434 (1282).

[90] Ibid. pp. 146, 160, 170 (461, 501, 537).

[91] Ibid. p. 277 (920).

[92] Ibid. pp. 229, 238 (757, 879).

[93] Wells M38, 477.

[94] See pp. 102, 106.

[95] Somerset Eyres, i. 140.

[96] Ibid. i. 218. To this Anselm Basset appears to claim, as do Nicholas Wyteng and Margery his sister, perhaps son and daughter of Hugh.

[97] Living 22 Edward I. Ibid. 205, 207.

[98] Ibid. William son of Nicholas Wyteng however was dealing with an important estate in Ilmer. Cranmore is late as 7 Edward II. Somerset Record Soc. xii, Somerset Eyres, ii. 89.

[99] Inq. post mortem. Hilduid de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hereford; Calendar of Inq. i. 330, pp. 158, 159. Earlier than this, in 27 Henry III, Wenthiana widow of John le Sor, then wife of Nicholas son of Roger, recovered against the Earl's bailiff and others her dower of a moiety of the manor of Haswell and other lands (in Gloucestershire apparently). Somerset Pipe, p. 127 (1230-1).

[100] Somerset Fines, i. 195. Bartholomew de Enenbury in 38 Henry III is dealing with land in Saltford, and with his wife claims the service there of Hugh Wyteng of Cranmore. Ibid. 138, 140. In 38 Henry III he was being sued by the Abbot of Keynsham for certain pasture. Somerset Eyre, p. 414 (1161), and see above. Bartholomew opposing his claim as chief lord of that Cranmore (see above), Anselm Basset is party to fines of 50 and 52 Henry III, the former of a mill and land in Wilford, the latter of a messuage and half a hide of land in Saltford (Somerset). Somerset Eyre, i. 210, 218. John Basset occurs in Wilford 23 Edward I. Ibid. 291.

and Wynfrod with the advowsons of both churches, half a knight's fee in Stokes Giffard, one carucate in Ayston, and the services of half a fee in Cadicote are assured to Anselm and the heirs of his body, subject to 20*l.* a year during Isabel's life; but half a fee in Saunford and half a fee in Stoke are to be held of Anselm by Bartholomew and Isabel during her life, with reversion to Anselm, one virgate of land in Saunford excepted which Bartholomew had by a different title. To this fine Thomas de Baiocis and Joceus his brother appose their claim.

We may say with some confidence, therefore, that Mary de Bayeux and Isabel de Emborough were probably the heirs of Giffard Witeng. The next inquisition in 4 Edward I [46] (1275-6) is puzzling, for Stokgiffard is then held in moieties by Thomas de Ban (*sic*) and Henry de Mountfort. In 1284-5 [47] John Basset and Joceus de Baus, Mary's younger son, hold Wynfred for one knight's fee. In 24 Edward I (1295-6) [48] the heir of Joceus de Bause holds 7½ knights' fees in Saltford, Tyverton, Winfred, Batewell and Stoke Witeng, while the heir of David Basset holds 3½ fees in Saltford, Winfred and Stoke. The latter's holding, it will be observed, is exactly a moiety of the seven fees of Witeng, indicating that Freshford had passed to other hands before the date of the return preserved in the Red Book; Bayeux having four fees besides in Twiverton and Backwell, in the latter of which Thomas de Baus and John Sor held two fees [49] in 1284-5.

It is at this point that Rodney first appears on the scene [50] in a fine of land at Congresbury, 25 Edward I. In 28 Edward I [51] two fines follow, by which a messuage and one carucate of land in Stoke Giffard by Westburi are settled on Richard de Rodeny and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to Richard and the heirs of his body, remainder to the right heirs of Maud quit of other heirs of her husband. In 1303 [52] Wynfred (one knight's fee) is held by John Basset and John de Bause, Saltford (half a fee) by John Basset and Thomas de Bause. The fourth part of a knight's fee in Stoke Giffard, not the whole manor evidently, is now shared by Richard de Rodene and John Basset. Half a fee in Baccwelle is held by Thomas de Bause, one by Ismania de Sor in dower, and one fee in Claverham by the heirs of John le Soor.

[46] *Rot. Hundred.* ii. 130.

[47] *Feudal Aids*, Somerset, 291.

[48] Inq. *post mortem* Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, 24 Edward I, No. 107. David Basset occurs in Somerset in 10 and 27 Henry III. *Somerset Pleas, pp.* 88, 265 (382 *d*, 936). As early as 11 Henry III the name Joceus de Baiocis (perhaps husband of Mary?) is found in connection with Twiverton. *Somerset Fines*, i. 49. It occurs again in 54 Henry III, this time in Bacwell. *Ibid.* 227.

[49] *Feudal Aids*, Somerset, 291.

[50] *Somerset Fines*, i. 302.

[51] *Ibid.* 310, 312.

[52] *Feudal Aids*, Somerset, 304, 311, 312. John de Bause is, perhaps, the John son of Thomas de Bayuse of later fines.

and Wyatford with the advowsons of both churches, half a knight's fee in Stokes Gifford, one carucate in Asseton, and the services of half a fee in Cadbiote are assessed to Anselm and the heirs of his body, subject to 20*d.* a year during Isabel's life; but half a fee in Sandford and half a fee in Stoke are to be held of Anselm by Bartholomew and Isabel during her life with reversion to Anselm, one virgate of land in Sandford excepted which Bartholomew had by a different title. To this fine Thomas de Berners and Joceus his brother appear their claim.

We may say with some confidence, therefore, that Mary de Berners and Isabel de Rudborough were probably the heirs of Gilbert Witong. The next inquisition in 4 Edward I [26] (1275-6) is puzzling, for Stokefitzhard is then held in moieties by Thomas de Ben (sic) and Henry de Montfort. In 1284-5 [27] John Basset and Joceus de Banes, Mary's younger son, held Wyatford for one knight's fee. In 21 Edward I (1292-3) [28] the heir of Joceus de Banes holds 1½ knights' fees in Stokford, Tyverton, Wintford, Batewell and Stoke Witong, while the heir of David Basset holds 3½ fees in Sutford, Wintford and Stoke. The latter's holding, it will be observed, is exactly a moiety of the seven fees of Witong, indicating that Fossebrond had passed to other hands before the date of the return preserved in the Red Book; Bayeux having four fees besides in Tawverton and Blackwell, in the latter of which Thomas de Banes and John Sor held two fees [29] in 1284-5.

It is at this point that Rodney first appears on the scene [30] in a fine of land at Congresbury, 25 Edward I. In 28 Edward I [31] two fines follow, by which a messuage and one carucate of land in Stoke Gifford by Westburi are settled on Richard de Rodeny and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to Richard and the heirs of his body, remainder to the right heirs of Maud quit of other claims of her husband. In 1303 [32] Wyatford (one knight's fee) is held by John Basset and John de Banes, Sutford (half a fee) by John Basset and Thomas de Banes. The fourth part of a knight's fee in Stoke Gifford, not the whole manor evidently, is now shared by Richard de Rodeny and John Basset. Half a fee in Bassewylle is held by Thomas de Banes, one by Isaunte de Sor in dower, and one fee in Cleverham by the heirs of John le Soor.

[26] Rot. Hundred. ii. 130.

[27] Feudal Aids, Somerset, 291.

[28] Inq. post mortem Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 24 Edward I, No. 107. David Basset occurs in Somerset in 10 and 27 Henry III. Somerset Fines, iv. 88, 209, (2829, 3520). As early as 11 Henry III the name Joceus de Badcis (perhaps husband of Mary?) is found in connection with Tawverton. Somerset Fines, i. 19. It occurs again in 31 Henry III, this time in Berwell. Ibid. 227.

[29] Feudal Aids, Somerset, 291.

[30] Somerset Fines, i. 202.

[31] Ibid. 210, 212.

[32] Feudal Aids, Somerset 304, 311, 312. John de Banes is, perhaps, the John son of Thomas de Bayeux of later times.

The next inquisitions are again puzzling, and I cannot pretend to offer any satisfactory explanation of them. In 8 Edward II[53] Richard de Rodeney and the heirs of John Basset are returned as holding Stoke Gyffard, and their service is put at one knight's fee and three quarters. The same parceners hold Saltford (one fee). Wynfred (one fee) is held by the heirs of Edmund Bassett and the heirs of John le Sor—an error surely; and Backwell (one fee) by Richard de Rodeney and the heirs of John le Sor. In 1316[54] Matthew de Clyvedon and Richard de Rodeney hold Stoke Gyffard; Wynesford and Felton are held by John Bataille, John de Baiuse and Elias de Calveston; Saltford by William de Bello Campo, [ ] de Baiuse and Walter Romesey; while Rodney also holds Dinre and Bacwell with the hamlet of Fairle. Some of these changes are accounted for by fines; for these shew Rodney acquiring an estate in Bacwell and Claverham[55] in 34 Edward I, a moiety of Saltford in the same year[56] from Thomas de Baiocis, in 2 Edward II land in Dinder (Dynre)[57] and Chesterblad, in Saltford, and in Bacwell, the last again from de Baiocis, in Cungresbury[58] in 7 Edward II, in 8 Edward II[59], a messuage, one carucate of land and 40s. of rent in Stoke Gyffard, and in later years[60] land in Shepton by Doultynge and West Harptree, and the manor of Lameyete.

It may be that Maud Rodney had some freehold interest in Stoke, and that this is to be inferred from the form of the fine above mentioned. But though much is left obscure, the evidences here collected make it clear that the bulk of her husband's large estates came to him neither by marriage nor inheritance, but were acquired by him from time to time. And this is true of Stoke in particular. We have noticed two fines of land there; and a little later, in 11 Edward II, Sir Richard de Rodeneye, then a knight, is described as tenant of *a moiety of* Stoke Giffard, in which capacity he makes an arrangement or exchange[61] with the bishop in regard to rights of common, and by another instrument of the same date an exchange of tenements in Cheddar. The other moiety of Stoke was only acquired after his death by Sir Walter, his son, from John de Clyvedon of Aller, in 12 Edward III[62] (1338). And here I will leave the matter, hoping on another occasion to find more to say about the history and origin of Sir Richard.

W. H. B. Bird.

---

[53] Inq. *post mortem*, Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, *Cal. Inq.* v. 538, *pp.* 338-9.

[54] *Feudal Aids*, Somerset, 324, 326, 328.

[55] *Somerset Fines*, i. 341. Ela wife of William de Esthalle here seems to represent John le Sor.

[56] *Ibid.* 345.

[57] *Somerset Fines*, ii. 6, 9, 11.

[58] *Ibid.* 39.

[59] *Ibid.* 50.

[60] *Ibid.* 66, 80, 87.

[61] *Wells MSS.* i. 198.

[62] *Somerset Fines*, ii. 194.

The next inquisitions are again puzzling, and I cannot pretend to offer any satisfactory explanation of them. In 8 Edward II[84] Richard de Rodeney and the heirs of John Russet are returned as holding Stoke Gyffard, and their service is part at one knight's fee and three quarters. The same purchasers held Saltford (one fee), Wyatford (one fee) is held by the heirs of Richard Russet and the heirs of John le Sor—an error surely; and Haselwell (one fee) by Richard de Rodeney and the heirs of John le Sor. In 1316[85] Matthew de Clyveton and Richard de Rodeney hold Stoke Gyffard; Wynesford and Felton are held by John Estantile, John de Faines and Elias de Cadeston; Saltford by William de Balle Campo, [ ] de Faines and Walter Romsey; while Rodney also holds Dinre and Haswell with the hundred of Keynsham. Some of these changes are accounted for by fines; for these show Rodney acquiring an estate in Haswell and Chewdown[86] in 34 Edward I, a moiety of Saltford in the same year[87] from Thomas de Bateys, in 2 Edward II land in Dinder (Dyrne)[88] and Chesterblad, in Saltford, and in Haswell, the last again from de Bateys, in Cungreshury[89] in 7 Edward II, in 8 Edward II[90], a moiety, one sextate of land and 40s. of rent in Stoke Gyffard, and in later years[91] land in Shepton by Montlynge and West Harptree, and the manor of Lungeyele.

It may be that Alfred Rodney had some freehold interest in Stoke, and that this is to be inferred from the form of the fine above mentioned. But though much is left obscure, the evidences here collected make it clear that the bulk of her husband's large estates came to him neither by marriage nor inheritance, but were acquired by him from time to time. And this is true of Stoke in particular. We have noticed two fines of land there; and a little later, in 11 Edward II, Sir Richard de Rodeneye, then a knight, is described as tenant of a moiety of Stoke Gyffard, in which capacity he makes an arrangement or exchange[92] with the bishop in regard to rights of common, and by another instrument of the same date an exchange of tenements in Cheddar. The other moiety of Stoke was partly acquired after his death by Sir Walter, his son, from John de Clyveden of Allan, in 12 Edward III[93] (1338). And here I will leave the matter, hoping on another occasion to find more to say about the history and origin of Sir Richard.

W. H. B. Bird.

---

[84] Inq. post mortem, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, Cal. Inq. v. iii. pp. 335–9.

[85] Mynd. Abb. Somerset, 324, 329, 325.

[86] Somerset Fines, i. 211. His wife of William de Estantile here seems to represent John le Sor.

[87] Ibid. 325.

[88] Somerset Fines, ii. 6, 9, 11.

[89] Ibid. 30.

[90] Ibid. 10.

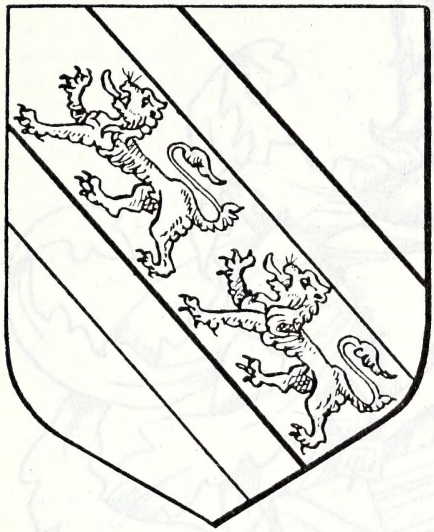
[91] Ibid. 60, 80, 87.

[92] Wells MSS. i. 186.

[93] Somerset Fines, ii. 104.

THE KEKEWICH FAMILY.

By W. F. Carter.



About twenty-five years ago I contributed to *The Genealogist* (O.S., vi, 8) some notes on the Kekewich Family. These I now propose to supplement, believing that a quarter of a century is a decent interval, and fearing that otherwise my scattered memoranda may never be brought together and presented to those whom it may concern.

I must premise that I have made no special search, but having kept my eyes open for early Kekewich references during so lengthy a period, I have accumulated a few facts which are worthy to be here recorded.

It was, I believe, some time after my notes appeared, that Colonel J. L. Vivian published "The Visitations of Cornwall," a work containing a large number of pedigrees compiled, as it appears to me, with very great care, and a prodigious amount of original research. It included a most elaborate Kekewich pedigree brought down to the present representative, and beginning as follows:—

Pierce Kekewich, Knight, came out of Lincolnshire into Shropshire. = Elizabeth, relict of Jenin Palmer.

John Talkarn, of Katchfrench, Cornwall.

John Kekewich, of Linley, co. Salop. = Agneta.

John Talkarn, of Katchfrench.

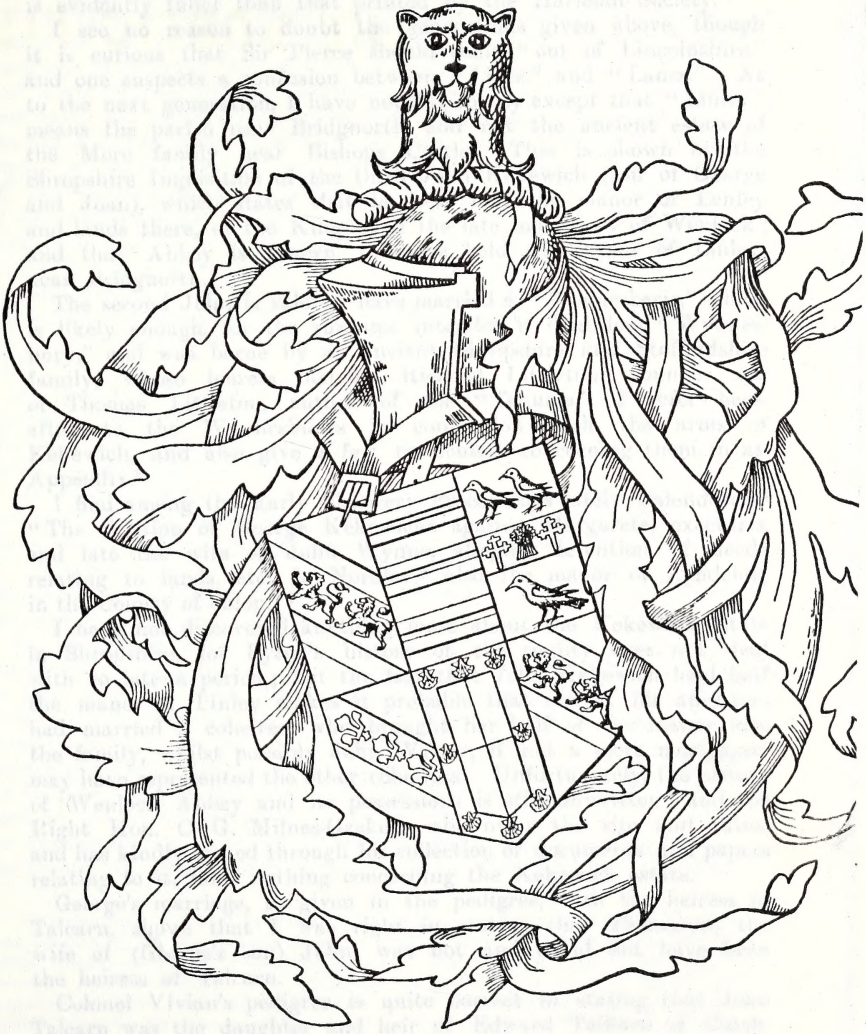
John Kekewich, of Linley, son and heir. = . . . dau'r of John Wennesberie.

Edward Talkarn, of Katchfrench.

George Kekewich, of Katchfrench. Came out of Shropshire into Cornwall. = Joan Talkarn, dau'r and heiress.

John Kekewich,[1] of Katchfrench and Margetting. = Thomasine Bradfield, dau'r and heiress of Thomas Bradfield, of Chenville, Essex.

[1] Colonel Vivian's pedigree states that he died in 1539, and that his will was dated 1508 (!). Both dates are wrong.



ARMS OF THE KEKEWICH FAMILY.

ARMS OF THE KERSWICK FAMILY.

As I understand Colonel Vivian, the foregoing pedigree was entered in the 1620 Visitation of Cornwall, or has at least been registered in the Heralds' College. If the former, the Visitation is evidently fuller than that printed by the Harleian Society.

I see no reason to doubt the generations given above, though it is curious that Sir Pierce should come "out of Lincolnshire," and one suspects a confusion between "Lincs." and "Lancs." As to the next generation, I have nothing to say except that "Linley" means the parish near Bridgnorth, and not the ancient estate of the More family near Bishops Castle. This is shown by the Shropshire Inquisition of the third John Kekewich (son of George and Joan), which states that he held half the manor of Lenley and lands there, of the King as of the late monastery of Wenlock; and that Abbey is known to have held the manor of Linley, near Bridgnorth.

The second John is said to have married a "Wennesberie," which is likely enough, for the surname intended is doubtless "Wynnesbury," and was borne by an ancient Shropshire and Staffordshire family, whose heiress married Richard Littleton, younger son of Thomas Littleton, author of the "Tenures." I refer hereafter to the Wynnesburys in connection with the arms of Kekewich, and also give a few particulars concerning them in an Appendix.[2]

I find among the Early Chancery Proceedings lately Calendared,[3] "The Petition of George Kekewiche against Margarete, executrix and late the wife of John Wynne, alleging detention of deeds relating to lands, etc., in Nordley,[4] also the manor of Lyndeley, in the County of Salop."[5]

I have not discovered anything more about the Kekewich estate in Shropshire, for Eyton's history of the county does not deal with so late a period; but the fact that John Kekewich held half the manor of Linley makes it probable that one of his ancestors had married a coheiress who brought her half of the manor into the family, whilst possibly John Wynne, if not a mere mortgagee, may have represented the other coheiress. Unfortunately, the history of Wenlock Abbey and its possessions is still unwritten; and the Right Hon. C. G. Milnes-Gaskell, who owns the site and ruins, and has kindly looked through his collection of documents and papers relating to it, finds nothing concerning the Kekewich estate.

George's marriage, as given in the pedigree, with the heiress of Talcarn, shows that I was right in stating that Thomasyn, the wife of (George's son) John, was not and could not have been the heiress of Talcarn.

Colonel Vivian's pedigree is quite correct in stating that Joan Talcarn was the daughter and heir of Edward Talkarn of Catch-

[2] Appendix B.

[3] Bundle 36, No. 2 (date 5 Edward IV to 49 Henry VI, or perhaps 20-23 Edward IV, *i.e.*, about 1465 to 1471, or 1480 to 1483).

[4] Near Bridgnorth.

[5] Appendix A, No. 1.

As I understand Colonel Vivian, the foregoing pedigree was entered in the 1620 Visitation of Cornwall, or has at least been registered in the Heralds' College. If the former, the Visitation is evidently fuller than that printed by the Harleian Society.

I see no reason to doubt the generations given above, though it is curious that Sir Piers should come "out of Lincolnshire," and one suspects a confusion between "Lance," and "Lanes." As to the next generation, I have nothing to say except that "Linley" means the parish near Bridgnorth, and not the ancient estate of the More family near Bishops Castle. This is shown by the Shropshire Inquisition of the third John Kekewich (son of George and Joan), which states that he held half the manor of Linley and lands there, of the King as of the late monastery of Wenlock; and that Abbey is known to have held the manor of Linley, near Bridgnorth.

The second John is said to have married a "Wennesberis," which is likely enough, for the surname intended is doubtless "Wynnesbury," and was borne by an ancient Shropshire and Staffordshire family, whose heiress married Richard Littleton, younger son of Thomas Littleton, author of the "Tenures." I refer hereafter to the Wynnesburys in connection with the arms of Kekewich, and also give a few particulars concerning them in an Appendix.[2]

I find among the Early Chancery Proceedings lately Calendared,[3] "The Petition of George Kekewiche against Margarete, executrix and late the wife of John Wynne, alleging detention of deeds relating to lands, etc., in Nordley,[4] also the manor of Lynedeley, in the County of Salop."[5]

I have not discovered anything more about the Kekewich estate in Shropshire, for Eyton's history of the county does not deal with so late a period; but the fact that John Kekewich held half the manor of Linley makes it probable that one of his ancestors had married a coheiress who brought her half of the manor into the family, whilst possibly John Wynne, if not a mere mortgagee, may have represented the other coheiress. Unfortunately, the history of Wenlock Abbey and its possessions is still unwritten; and the Right Hon. C. C. Milnes-Gaskell, who owns the site and ruins, and has kindly looked through his collection of documents and papers relating to it, finds nothing concerning the Kekewich estate.

George's marriage, as given in the pedigree, with the heiress of Talaxen, shows that I was right in stating that Thomasyn, the wife of (George's son) John, was not and could not have been the heiress of Talaxen.

Colonel Vivian's pedigree is quite correct in stating that Joan Talaxen was the daughter and heir of Edward Talaxen of Cotch-

[2] Appendix B.
[3] Bundle 36, No. 2 (date 5 Edward IV to 39 Henry VI, or perhaps 20-28 Edward IV, i.e., about 1465 to 1471, or 1480 to 1489).
[4] Near Bridgnorth.
[5] Appendix A, No. 1.

french, who was the son of John Talkarn;[6] but it omits to state that she was the widow of John Pennarth, a fact proved by another Early Chancery Proceeding, namely Bundle 56, No. 205 (date 1475 to 1480, or 1483 to 1485):—The petition of George Kekewyche and Jane his wife, previously the wife of John Pennarth, and daughter of Edward, son of John Talcarn, against William Upton and Roger Skawen, alleging detention of deeds relating to messuages and land in Talcarn, Cacchefrensshe, Tresulgard, Plymouth and elsewhere in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Roger Scawen's reply[7] is extant in the same bundle, but contains no particulars of any interest, for these Chancery pleadings concerning detention of documents conceal rather than express the point at issue. George Kekewich and his wife evidently had further trouble as to Katchfrench, for at a later period they brought other actions in Chancery against William Derling and against Richard Derlyng and William Upton for detention of deeds concerning the manor of "Cacchefrensshe." (Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 210, Nos. 13 and 14.[8])

As to the third John Kekewich, son of George and Joan, I have already given notes of his will, and of his Essex, Somerset and Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem; and I now add a few further particulars relating to him.

He married, first (as already shown), Alice Inne, daughter and heiress of William Inne, Esq. Second, Thomasyn Bardfield or Berdefeld (*not* Bradfield), of whose family I give some account in Appendix C. She was daughter of Thomas Berdefeld of "Chenville" (*i.e.* Shenfield), and ultimately, it would appear, his coheiress, and was the widow (evidently) of Thomas Daniell.

In 1527 it is evident that John Kekewich or his father was engaged in a dispute with a certain Edmond Horsley, for in June of that year Sir John Vere, writing to Secretary Cromwell, says, "the dispute between my neighbour Edmond Horsley and Mr. Kecchewik is at an end. Your sending to the former made him more pliant than either I or Sir Giles Capell could get him to be."[9] In 1539 he appears high up in the list of squires appointed to take part in the public reception of Anne of Cleves[10]; while in 1542 we apparently find a record of the whereabouts of his town house, for among the grants made in that year to the Dean and Chapter

[6] A paragraph in "The Ancestor" (viii, 180), seems to state that this family was concerned in the famous Leading Case, known as "Taltarum's Case," which should be called "Talcarne's Case," the original record having, I presume, been mis-read. The Talkarnes or Tallakernes were a family of standing in both Cornwall and Essex, and were lords of the manor of Ashen House in the latter county. Their pedigree given in Wright's "History of Essex" (i, 593-4), shows three Johns in succession followed by Geoffrey Talkarne, who was slain at Exeter by the rebels in the time of Edward VI. Their arms were:—*Or, on a fess sable between three Cornish choughs proper, a garb between two cross crosslets fitchy of the first.*

[7] Appendix A, No. 3.

[8] Appendix A, No. 4.

[9] Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol. iv, No. 3,149.

[10] *Ibid.*, vol. xiv, part ii, p. 202.

French, who was the son of John Talbern[6]; but it omits to state that she was the widow of John Fenmarth, a fact proved by another Early Chancery Proceeding, namely Bundle 56, No. 205 (date 1475 to 1480, or 1453 to 1463)—The petition of George Kekewyche and Jane his wife, previously the wife of John Fenmarth, and daughter of Edward, son of John Talbern, against William Upton and Roger Skawen, alleging detention of deeds relating to messuages and land in Talbern, Cwych Fenesche, Trenglond, Plymouth and elsewhere in the counties of Cornwall and Devon. Roger Skawen's reply[7] is extant in the same bundle, but contains no particulars of any interest, for these Chancery pleadings concerning detention of documents consist rather than express the point at issue. George Kekewich and his wife evidently had further troubles as to Katchfrench, for at a later period they brought other actions in Chancery against William Dogling and against Richard Dorlyng and William Upton for detention of deeds concerning the manor of "Cwych fensche." (Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 210, Nos. 13 and 14[8])

As to the third John Kekewich, son of George and Joan, I have already given notes of his will, and of his Essex, Somerset and Gloucestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem; and I now add a few further particulars relating to him.

He married, first (as already shown), Alice Lane, daughter and heiress of William Lane, Esq. Secondly, Thomasyn Herdfield or Herlefield (nee Herdfield), of whose family I give some account in Appendix C. She was daughter of Thomas Herdefield of "Chenville" (i.e. Shenfield), and although, it would appear, his coheiress, and was the widow (evidently) of Thomas Daniell.

In 1527 it is evident that John Kekewich or his father was engaged in a dispute with a certain Edmund Horsley, for in June of that year Sir John Vere, writing to Secretary Cromwell, says, "the dispute between my neighbour Edmond Horsley and Mr. Kekewich is at an end. Your sending to the former made him more pliant than either I or Sir Giles Capell could get him to be."[9] In 1530 he appears high up in the list of squires appointed to take part in the public reception of Anne of Cleves[10]; while in 1542 we apparently find a record of the whereabouts of his town house, for among the grants made in that year to the Dean and Chapter

[6] A paragraph in "The Ancestor" (viii, 180) seems to state that this family was concerned in the famous Leading Case, known as "Talbern's Case," which should be called "Talbern's Case," the original record having, I presume, been misread. The Talberns or Talbferns were a family of standing in both Cornwall and Devon, and were lords of the manor of Ashen Hooan in the latter county. Their pedigree given in Vivian's "History of Devon" (i, 326 b), shows three John's in succession followed by Geoffrey Talbferne, who was slain at Exeter by the rebels in the time of Edward VI. Their arms were—Or, on a fess sable between five Cornish choughs proper, a gore between two cross crosslets fitchy of the first.

[7] Appendix A, No. 3.

[8] Appendix A, No. 4.

[9] Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol iv, No. 3148.

[10] Ibid, vol. xiv, part ii, p. 302.

of the Cathedral Church was an annuity of four shillings issuing from two tenements in the parish of St. Mary le Strand, Middlesex, which premises were in the tenure of John Kekewyche.[11] As a matter of fact he had died towards the end of 1541, but the particulars of the properties had probably been compiled for some time before the grant was placed on record, for there is no reason to think that there was any other John Kekewich at this period.

The following abstract of his Shropshire Inquisition Post Mortem [12] shows that his death took place at Berdefield Hall, Essex, on the 31st October, 1541 :—

Inquisition taken at Wellyngton in the said County 7 January, 37 Henry VIII (1546), by the oath of Philip Upton, William Spicer and Humphrey Mylward, gentlemen; Thomas Cheryngton, Roger Cheshere, Philip Jenkes, Thomas Aleyne, John Mylward, John Phelipps, Thomas Norton, Richard Dycher, Robert Dycher and William Wood, yeomen; who say that the said John Kekewich was seised in his demesne as of fee, of one half of the manor or township of Lenley in the county aforesaid, and of 140 acres of land, meadow, etc., in Lenley, held of the King as of the late monastery of Wenlock, by what service the jury do not know. It is worth 10 marks clear per annum.

John Kekewich died at Berdefield Hall, in the county of Essex, on the last day of October 33 Henry VIII (1541). George Kekewich, his son and heir, is aged twelve and more.

Colonel Vivian's pedigree does not record John Kekewich's marriage, established in my former paper, with Alice Inne, but by the particulars it gives of his wife Thomasine *Brad*field explains the "*Bard*field" quartering, and renders my suggestion that it might have been for Holt of Suffolk superfluous. "Bardfield" is doubtless the correct form of Thomasine's surname; but though I cannot say whether it is a mere coincidence that John Kekewich, as stated in his Shropshire Inquisition Post Mortem, died at Berdefield Hall, Essex, I can find in the county histories nothing about any Bardfield Family in connection with one of the three Essex Bardfields. Morant states [13] that in 1393 Hawkeshall Manor, in Topesfield, Essex, was held by a family named Bradfield, but whether this is a mistake for, or equivalent to, "Bardfield" I cannot say. The few notes I have collected about the Bardfield, or rather "Berdefeld," Family I give in Appendix B.

Colonel Vivian did not trouble himself much about Heraldry, and the second quartering, *Argent, three bars gemelles Gules*, still remains unexplained, though the connection with Shropshire suggests that it may have been intended for the *Argent, three bars gemelles Sable* of the Staffordshire Careswells. The quartering which (supposing the bordure to be engrailed) I attribute to Heveningham, also remains unexplained. This last would probably be brought in by Berdefeld, but though I have devoted much attention to the Heveningham pedigree, I know of no heiress of that family married to a Berdefeld.

The Kekewich Arms themselves, *Argent, two lions passant in bend*

[11] Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol. xvii, p. 392.
[12] Chancery Inquisitions P.M., Series ii, 72-84.
[13] "History of Essex," i, 362.

of the Cathedral Church was an annuity of four shillings issuing from two tenements in the parish of St. Mary le Strand, Middlesex, which premises were in the tenure of John Kekewyche.[9] As a matter of fact he had died towards the end of 1511, but the procedure of the proprietors had probably been complied for some time before the grant was placed on record, for there is no reason to think that there was any other John Kekewich at this period.

The following abstract of his Shropshire Inquisition Post Mortem[10] shows that his death took place at Bredefield Hall, Essex, on the 31st October, 1511:—

> Inquisition taken at Wellington in the said County, 7 January, 27 Henry VIII (1536), by the oath of Philip Green, William Speyer and Humphrey Mytwood, gentlemen; Thomas Clerysgrene, Roger Chesters, Philip Jones, Thomas Alayne, John Mytwood, John Pendrigge, Thomas Sorton, Richard Dyxter, Robert Dyxter and William Wood, yeomen, who say that the said John Kekewich was seised in his demesne as of fee, of one half of the manor or township of Lodley in the county aforesaid, and of 140 acres of land, meadow, etc., in Lesley, held of the King as of the late monastery of Wenlock, by what service the jury do not know. It is worth 10 marks clear per annum.
>
> John Kekewich died at Bredefield Hall, in the county of Essex, on the last day of October 23 Henry VIII (1511). George Kekewich, his son and heir, is aged twenty and more.

Colonel Vivian's pedigree does not record John Kekewich's marriage, established in my former paper, with Alice Hine, but by the particulars it gives of his wife Thomasine Mowfield explains the "Mowfield" quarterings, and renders my suggestion that it might have been for Holt of Suffolk superfluous. "Bredfield" is doubtless the correct form of Thomasine's surname; but though I cannot say whether it is a mere coincidence that John Kekewich, as stated in his Shropshire Inquisition Post Mortem, died at Bredefield Hall, Essex, I can find in the county histories nothing about any Bredfield Family in connection with one of the three Essex Bredfields. Morant states[11] that in 1393 Hawkesbill Manor, in Topesfield, Essex, was held by a family named Bredfield, but whether this is a mistake for, or equivalent to, "Bredfield" I cannot say. The few notes I have collected about the Bredfield, or rather "Bredefield," Family I give in Appendix B.

Colonel Vivian did not trouble himself much about Heveningham, and the second quartering, *Argent*, *three bars gemelles Gules*, still remains unexplained, though the connection with Shropshire suggests that it may have been intended for the *Argent*, *three bars gemelles Sable* of the Staffordshire Cresswells. The quartering which (supposing the bordure to be *engrailed*) I attribute to Heveningham, also remains unexplained. This last would probably be brought in by Bredefield, but though I have devoted much attention to the Heveningham pedigree, I know of no heiress of that family married to a Bredefield.

The Kekewich Arms themselves, *Argent*, *two chevronels Sable*

[9] Letters and Papers, Henry VIII, vol. xvii, p. 392.
[10] Chancery Inquisitions P.M., series ii, 73-64.
[11] "History of Essex," i, 202.

Sable between two cottises Gules,[14] afford subject for enquiry. They are good, simple heraldry, certainly I should say not later than the fifteenth century, but they bear no relation to the arms of the Duttons, who were the feudal lords of Kekwyk, and are (with three lions and with the cottises Sable) identical with the arms of Hawtrey; while, with the field Sable, and the charges Argent and the cottises double, the same coat was borne by the Brownes, Viscounts Montagu and by other Browne families.[15] I expect, however, that the Kekewich arms were based upon those borne by the Wynnesburys. The coat ascribed to that family in the 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire[16] was *Or, a fess counter compony Argent and Gules, a chief indented Azure.* But the contemporary monuments in Penkridge Church of William Wynnesbury and Alice Littleton, his daughter, display *On a bend engrailed, three lions passant* as the arms of Wynnesbury, which is so near to the arms of Kekewich that, remembering the marriage between John Kekewich and the "daughter of John Wennesberie," one can hardly doubt that the Kekewich arms were derived from those borne by the Wynnesburys.

I now come to the few references I have collected relating to the Kekwicks of Cheshire and Lancashire.

In my former paper I mentioned a pedigree printed by the Chetham Society,[17] beginning with John de Kekewyke of Derby (*i.e.* West Derby), Lancashire, who died in 1383 leaving a son John de Kekwyk of Claghton, whose son and heir Richard was a minor in 1411.

I find[18] that in 7 Edward III (1333-34) there was a fine at Westminster between Richard, son of Gilbert de Keckwyck querent, and Gilbert de Keckewyck and Elen his wife, the tenants, concerning lands in West Derby. That the parties to the fine were not improbably the father and grandparents of the above-mentioned John de Kekewyke who died in 1383, is only a reasonable speculation, but I am able with certainty to carry the pedigree on for two centuries down to the time of James the First. This is owing to the valuable Notes from Duchy of Lancaster Plea Rolls, made by Mr. W. K. Boyd[19] and now in the Public Record Office, which show that in 9 James I (1611-12) Richard Kekewicke began a suit for land in West Derby (Lancashire), which apparently was continued by Robert his son and heir during the following year, while in 1618-19, Richard Kekewicke, son and heir of Robert, seems to have succeeded in the same or another suit concerning land in Latham. I cannot say whether the son and grandson

[14] With slight variations, sometimes three lions, and the cottises sometimes Sable. The latter are called "bendlets" in the 1623 Visitation of Cornwall, and these being nowadays regarded as less slender than cottises, Mr. Jewers in his vigorous illustration has so drawn them.

[15] Papworth's "Armorial" and Burke's "Armory."

[16] Staffordshire Hist. Coll. (Salt Soc.), iii, part ii, p. 109.

[17] Vol. xcv.

[18] Plantagenet-Harrison's Collections in P.R.O., vol. ii, p. 959.

[19] Nos. 307, 310 and 321.

Sable between two cottises Orle,[14] afford subject for enquiry. They are good simple heraldry, certainly I should say not later than the fifteenth century, but they bear no relation to the arms of the Barons, who were the feudal lords of Kekewyk, and are (with three lions and with the cottises Sable) identical with the arms of Hawtrey; while, with the field Sable, and the charges Argent and the cottises double, the same coat was borne by the Brownes, Viscounts Montagu and by other Browne families.[15] I expect, however, that the Kekewich arms were based upon those borne by the Wynnesbury. The coat assigned to that family in the 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire[16] was Or, a less sounder, quarterly Argent and Gules, a fetty bendwise Azure. But the contemporary monuments in Bonbridge Church of William Wynnesbury and Alice Lattimer, his daughter, display On a bend quarterly, three lions passant as the arms of Wynnesbury, which is so near to the arms of Kekewich that, remembering the marriage between John Kekewich and the "daughter of John Wynnesbury," one can hardly doubt that the Kekewich arms were derived from those borne by the Wynnesburys.

I now come to the few references I have collected relating to the Kekwicks of Cheshire and Lancashire.

In my former paper I mentioned a pedigree printed by the Cheshire Society,[17] beginning with John de Kekewyke of Derby (i.e. West Derby), Lancashire, who died in 1283 leaving a son John de Kekewyk of Clayton, whose son and heir Richard was a minor in 1311.

I find[18] that in 7 Edward III (1333-34) there was a fine at Westminster between Richard, son of Gilbert de Kekewyk deceased, and Gilbert de Kekewyk and Ellen his wife, the tenants, concerning lands in West Derby. That the parties to the fine were not improbably the father and grandparents of the above-mentioned John de Kekewyke who died in 1383, is only a reasonable speculation, but I am able with certainty to carry the pedigree on for two centuries, down to the time of James the First. This is owing to the valuable Notes from Duchy of Lancaster Plea Rolls, made by Mr. W. R. Boyd[19] and now in the Public Record Office, which show that in 9 James I (1611-12) Richard Kekewicke began a suit for land in West Derby (Lancashire), which apparently was continued by Robert his son and heir during the following year, while in 1618-19, Richard Kekewicke, son and heir of Robert, seems to have succeeded in the same or another suit concerning land in Latham. I cannot say whether the son and grandson

[14] With slight variations, sometimes three lions, and the cottises sometimes Sable. The latter are called "bendlets" in the 1623 Visitation of Gloucestershire, and these bearings nowadays regarded as less slender than cottises, Mr. Jewers in his vigorous illustration has so drawn them.

[15] Papworth's "Armorial" and Burke's "Armory."

[16] Staffordshire Hist. Coll. (Salt Soc.), iii, part ii, p. 109.

[17] Vol. xxv.

[18] Pleasington-Harrison's Collections in P.R.O., vol. ii, p. 389.

[19] Nos. 307, 310 and 321.

were merely joined or mentioned in the two latter suits, or whether the first Richard died in the middle of his action, but in the third he is called "Richard Keikwicke the elder."

The pedigree set out in these suits is as follows:—

John de Kekewicke, father of—
John de Kekewicke, temp. Richard II, father of—
Richard, son and heir, father of—
Edmund, son and heir, father of—
John, son and heir, father of—
Richard, son and heir, father of—
John, son and heir, father of—
Edward, son and heir, father of—
Richard Kekewicke, the plaintiff 1611-12, father of—
Robert Kekewicke, son and heir, father of—
Richard Kekewicke, son and heir, 1618-19.

It will be noticed that the John, John, Richard, of the first three generations are obviously identical with the John, John and Richard of the Chetham Society Pedigree.

West Derby in the seventeenth century would be three or four miles out of Liverpool, which has now swallowed it up. Some of the Kekwicks, no doubt offshoots from the West Derby family, were to be found in Liverpool in the time of Queen Anne; for it appears[20] that in 1705:—

Thomas Ceuquith was assessed in Preeson's Row,
Mr. John Kewquith was assessed in Red Cross Street,
Widow Cuquith was assessed in Cook Street, and
Mary Cuquith was assessed in Harrington Street.

Three years later, in 1708:—

Lydia Keaqwick was assessed in Preeson's Row,
John Keaquick was assessed in Red Cross Street,
Margaret Keaquick was assessed in Cook Street, and
Mary Keaquick was assessed in Harrington Street,

"for her house," being doubtless the same person as Mary Keaqwick assessed for Alice Barton's house in the same street.

One does not expect accuracy in a rating list, and I do not attach much importance to the foregoing quaint variations in the spelling of the name; but I am bound to say that they make it a little more possible that the name of Quekett may be a corruption of Kekwick,[21] though I still think it improbable.

I also mentioned in my earlier notes a William, son of Simon de

[20] *See* "Liverpool in the Reign of Queen Anne 1705 and 1708, from a Rate Assessment Book of the Town and Parish," by Henry Peet, F.S.A., 1908; kindly brought under my notice by Mr. J. Paul Rylands.

[21] As was suggested in "Notes and Queries," about 1880.

were merely joined or mentioned in the two latter suits, or whether the first Richard died in the middle of his station, but in the third he is called "Richard Kekewicke the elder."

The pedigree set out in these suits is as follows:—

John de Kekewicke, father of—
John de Kekewicke, temp. Richard II, father of—
Richard, son and heir, father of—
Edmund, son and heir, father of—
John, son and heir, father of—
Richard, son and heir, father of—
John, son and heir, father of—
Edward, son and heir, father of—
Richard Kekewicke, the plaintiff 1611-12, father of—
Robert Kekewicke, son and heir, father of—
Richard Kekewicke, son and heir, 1618-19.

It will be noticed that the John, John, Richard, of the first three generations are obviously identical with the John, John and Richard of the Chetham Society Pedigree.

West Derby in the seventeenth century would be three or four miles out of Liverpool, which has now swallowed it up. Some of the Kekewicks, no doubt offshoots from the West Derby family, were to be found in Liverpool in the time of Queen Anne; for it appears[20] that in 1705:—

Thomas Coupuith was assessed in Presson's Row,
Mr. John Kowpuith was assessed in Red Cross Street,
Widow Coupuith was assessed in Cook Street, and
Mary Coupuith was assessed in Harrington Street.

Three years later, in 1708:—

Lydia Keapwick was assessed in Presson's Row,
John Keapwick was assessed in Red Cross Street,
Margaret Keapwick was assessed in Cook Street, and
Mary Keapwick was assessed in Harrington Street,

"for her house," being doubtless the same person as Mary Keapwick assessed for Alice Barton's house in the same street.

One does not expect accuracy in a rating list, and I do not attach much importance to the foregoing quaint variations in the spelling of the name; but I am bound to say that they make it a little more possible that the name of Quekett may be a corruption of Kekewick,[21] though I still think it improbable.

I also mentioned in my earlier notes a William, son of Simon de

[20] See "Liverpool in the Reign of Queen Anne 1705 and 1708, from a Rate Assessment list of the Town and Parish" by Henry Peet, F.S.A., 1908; kindly brought under my notice by Mr. J. Paul Rylands.

[21] As was suggested in "Notes and Queries," about 1880.

Kekewyke of Halton[22] (near to Runcorn, in which parish Kekwick lies), which William seems to have been of full age in 1317, and had a wife named Felicia. If not identical with he was doubtless related to, and probably father of, William de Kekwyk, whose wife Margery was the subject of one of those high-handed proceedings by which great personages of the days of chivalry endeared themselves to their inferiors. A contemporary record states that Margery was, on Saturday before St. Andrew's Day 1367, forcibly carried away from a house at Moor by six servants of the Prior of Norton and conducted to the Priory, where she was kept in prison until she made fine with the Prior to have her liberty.[23] She and her husband were doubtless of Halton, which is near to Norton and also to Kekwick.

There were also a William de Kekwyk and Margery his wife, who in 3 Edward III (1329-30) were querents in a fine at Westminster, concerning messuages, etc., in Liverpool, Richard de Walton being tenant.[24] The date seems too early for a son of William and Felicia, and if we suppose that Felicia had died, and that this was her husband married again, he must have lived to a considerable age if we identify him with the William whose wife Margery was so badly treated in 1367. Otherwise, if we could be sure that the William and Margery of the fine were identical with, or closely related to, the William and Margery of the Norton episode, it would be bringing the West Derby and the Halton Kekwyks very nearly into touch, seeing that West Derby is close to Liverpool.

William and Felicia de Kekewyke may also have been the parents of a certain John de Kekwyk, to whom, with Gilbert le Grelle, a pardon[25] was granted on the 5th July 1345 at the request of Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby (the King's cousin), for all felonies committed before the 16th of June, and consequent outlawries, on the condition that the offender should go when summoned on the King's service to Gascony, and stay there at his own charges on such service for one year. The first on the list of those pardoned was Adam de Dutton of Bakshelf, who was therefore probably the chief offender, but the list is long, and contains many good Lancashire and Cheshire names. I cannot be positive that Adam was one of the Duttons then of Dutton,[26] but it certainly seems as if

[22] It must be understood that though the Kekewykes obviously took their name from Kekwick, I cannot prove that they held any manor or land there; but they probably did, and would almost necessarily be feudal tenants of the Duttons who held the vill of Kekwick as early as the time of Edward II and in 1393. (Ormerod's "Cheshire," vol. i, p. 523, and "Memorials of the Duttons," p. 201.)

[23] "An Account of the Rolls of the Honour of Halton," by William Beamont, 1879; kindly brought to my notice by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

[24] Plantagenet-Harrison's Collections in P.R.O., vol. ii, p. 956.

[25] Patent Rolls 1343-5.

[26] I am not concerned with the Dutton pedigree, but it appears from the Patent Roll of February, 1344 (Calendar, p. 203), that there were then three brothers, Hugh de Dutton, Adam Dutton and Geoffrey Dutton. Now the then head of the Duttons of Dutton was Thomas Dutton, aged about thirty-

Kekewyke of Hatton[22] (near to Huncote, in which parish Kekewick lies), which William seems to have been of full age in 1317, and had a wife named Felicia. If not identical with he was doubtless related to, and probably father of, William de Kekewyk, whose wife Margery was the subject of one of those high-handed proceedings by which great personages of the days of chivalry endeared themselves to their inferiors. A contemporary record states that Margery was, on Saturday before St. Andrew's Day 1307, forcibly carried away from a house at Alton by six servants of the Prior of Norton and conducted to the Priory, where she was kept in prison until she made fine with the Prior to have her liberty.[23] She and her husband were doubtless of Hatton, which is near to Norton and also to Kekewick.

There were also a William de Kekewyk and Margery his wife, who in 2 Edward III (1329-30) were quarrels in a fine at Westminster, concerning messuages, etc., in Liverpool, Hildard de Walton being tenant.[24] The date seems too early for a son of William and Felicia, and if we suppose that Felicia had died, and that this was her husband married again, he must have lived to a considerable age if we identify him with the William whose wife Margery was so badly treated in 1307. Otherwise, if we could be sure that the William and Margery of the fine were identical with, or closely related to, the William and Margery of the Norton episode, it would be bringing the West Derby and the Hatton Kekewyks very nearly into touch, seeing that West Derby is close to Liverpool.

William and Felicia de Kekewyke may also have been the parents of a certain John de Kekewyk, to whom, with Gilbert le Grelle, a pardon[25] was granted on the 6th July 1315 at the request of Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Derby (the King's cousin), for all felonies committed before the 16th of June, and consequent outlawries, on the condition that the offender should go when summoned on the King's service to Gascony, and stay there at his own charges on such service for one year. The first on the list of those pardoned was Adam de Dutton of Bakshelf, who was therefore probably the chief offender, but the list is long, and contains many good Lancashire and Cheshire names. I cannot be positive that Adam was one of the Duttons then of Dutton,[26] but it certainly seems as if

[22] It must be understood that though the Kekewykes obviously took their name from Kekewick, I cannot prove that they held any manor or land there, but they probably did, and went thence necessarily be feudal tenants of the Duttons who held the vill of Kekewick as early as the time of Edward II and in 1393. (Ormerod's "Cheshire," vol. i, p. 632, and "Genealogists of the Duttons," p. 20.)

[23] "An Account of the Rolls of the Honour of Hatton," by William Beamont, 1879; kindly brought to my notice by Mr. J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

[24] Plantagenet-Harrison's Calendarium in P.R.O., vol. ii, p. 350.

[25] Patent Rolls 1313-6.

[26] I am not concerned with the Dutton pedigree, but it appears from the Patent Roll of February 1341 (Calendar, p. 203), that there were then three brothers, Hugh de Dutton, Adam Dutton and Geoffrey Dutton. Now the then head of the Duttons of Dutton was Thomas Dutton, aged about thirty-

John had got into some scrape along with one of his over-lord's family.

The pardon was dated nearly eight weeks before the first formal writs were issued to array the men of the counties south of Trent for the famous campaign which included the battle of Crecy and the siege of Calais. King Edward however did not embark until almost exactly a year later, namely the 2nd or 3rd of July 1346.[27] Meanwhile however the Earl of Derby had been sent to command in Gascony, and it is probable that John de Kekwyk accompanied him, and if so, let us hope, did his duty at the famous battle of Auberoche, where the French were heavily defeated. Whether he fell in Gascony, or marched with the Earl to join Edward at Calais, or whether indeed he ever left England, I cannot say, but there is no mention of him in General Wrottesley's monumental work "Crecy and Calais."

I have only to add that William de Kekewyke, priest, instituted in 1376 to the Church of Thorneton[28] in Lichfield Diocese by Sir Thomas de Dutton Knight and Philippa his wife, was probably one of the Halton Kekewykes; while John de Kekewyke, who in 1397 was appointed a Yeoman of the livery of the Crown with a fee of 6d. a day for life,[29] may well have been the John de Kekewyke of Claghton already mentioned.

Apparently some of the Kekewykes distinct from the Cornish branch remained in Cheshire, for I had in 1882 some correspondence with Mr. John F. Kekwick, a surgeon-dentist of Rugby, and with Mr. John Kekwick of Cairnforth, near Rotherham. The former gentleman told me that his father, John Kekwick, came from Cheshire in 1830 to reside at Carlisle, where he died in 1847. He also told me that Mr. Kekwick of Cairnforth was related to his father. I feel sure that I have seen the death of Mr. Kekwick of Cairnforth announced in some newspaper, and that he left no male issue.

(To be continued.)

---

one. According to Helsby's "Ormerod," he had a brother Geoffrey, but no brothers named Hugh and Adam are mentioned, though his father had been named Hugh. On the other hand Adam and Geoffrey were names in the family of those Duttons who were more usually known as Warburton.

[27] General Wrottesley's "Crecy and Calais."

[28] Staffordshire Collections (Salt Society), N.S., x, part ii, p. 178. There is also an unimportant reference to him in Helsby's "Ormerod," i, 563.

[29] Helsby's "Ormerod," i, 746; but this rather exasperating and badly indexed work gives no authority for the statement, and no reference to the numerous deeds in which it states that the surname of Kekewyke occurs.

John had got into some scrape along with one of his over-lord's family.

The pardon was dated nearly eight weeks before the first formal writs were issued to array the men of the counties south of Trent for the famous campaign which included the battle of Crecy and the siege of Calais. King Edward however did not embark until almost exactly a year later, namely the 2nd or 3rd of July 1346.[22] Meanwhile however the Earl of Derby had been sent to command in Gascony, and it is probable that John de Kekewyk accompanied him, and if so, let us hope, did his duty at the famous battle of Auberoche, where the French were heavily defeated. Whether he fell in Gascony, or marched with the Earl to join Edward at Calais, or whether indeed he ever left England, I cannot say, but there is no mention of him in General Wrottesley's monumental work "Crecy and Calais."

I have only to add that William de Kekewyke, priest, instituted in 1376 to the Church of Thornton[23] in Lichfield Diocese by Sir Thomas de Dutton Knight and Philippa his wife, was probably one of the Hatton Kekewykes; while John de Kekewyke, who in 1397 was appointed a Yeoman of the livery of the Crown with a fee of 6d. a day for life,[24] may well have been the John de Kekewyke of Congleton already mentioned.

Apparently some of the Kekewykes distinct from the Cornish branch remained in Cheshire, for I had in 1883 some correspondence with Mr. John F. Kekewich, a surgeon-dentist of Rugby, and with Mr. John Kekewich of Cairnforth, near Rotherham. The former gentleman told me that his father, John Kekewich, came from Cheshire in 1830 to reside at Carlisle, where he died in 1847. He also told me that Mr. Kekewick of Cairnforth was related to his father. I feel sure that I have seen the death of Mr. Kekewick of Cairnforth announced in some newspaper, and that he left no male issue.

(To be continued.)

---

one. According to Hedgy's "Omerod," he had a brother Geoffrey, but no brothers named Hugh and Adam are mentioned, though his father had been named Hugh. On the other hand Adam and Geoffrey were names in the family of those Dutton's who were more usually known as Warburton.

[22] General Wrottesley's "Crecy and Calais."

[23] Staffordshire Collections (Salt Society), N.S., v., part ii, p. 178. There is also an unimportant reference to him in Hedgy's "Ormerod," i, 693.

[24] Hedgy's "Ormerod," i, 700; but this rather exasperating and badly indexed work gives no authority for the statement, and no reference to the numerous deeds in which it states that the surname of Kekewyke occurs.

FAMILY OF TINDALE.

By William Pretyman.

Tindale of Tansor, co. Northampton

Richard de Tindale (1247) was apparently the founder of the family of Tindale of Tansor, co. Northants; that is so far as records are concerned. The family of de Richmond were holders of a portion of one knight's fee in Tansor, granted to them by Maud, wife of Robert de Clare, in 1166.[1] In 1195 Alan, son of Roald, pays a fine for reseising of six pounds worth of lands at Tansor,[2] which had then become a portion of the honor of Clare.

In 1247 Sarra, the widow of Roald fitz Alan, then the wife of Jocelyn de Eyville, claimed dower under her former marriage with Roald, of one-third part of half of one knight's fee in Tansor;[3] and sued Robert de Tyndale who was in possession. Whereupon Robert called on Richard de Tindale, and then on Roald fitz Roald to warrant his holding.[4] The annual rent paid by Robert de Tindale for his holding being 18 marks; of this rent, Robert is in arrears of 45 marks in 1265-6,[5] and Roald fitz Roald, with Matilda his wife, sue Robert for this accumulated rent.

In the autumn of 1266, Isabella, widow of another Roald fitz Alan, then the wife of Alan de Lascelles, in her turn brings suit for dower, claiming 18 marks yearly, secured to her on Tansor lands; and "the Sheriff [of Northants] is enjoined to assemble 12 knights of the Visne of Tansere" to decide whether Roald fitz Alan, the first husband of Isabella, held 18 marks of rent in Tansor in fee, on the day he espoused her, or afterwards; but from this jury any relatives of Alan de Lascelles, Isabella, or of Richard de Tindale were expressly excluded.[6]

This Richard de Tindale, we presume, was father of Robert above mentioned, in any case he heads a pedigree of the family called out by two suits in 1393-5, when his last descendants in the senior line, Elene Tewe and Elizabeth Sutton, daughters and coheirs of John Tindale, claimed their right of half the presentation to the living of Tansor, owned and exercised by their ancestor, who held it in conjunction with his manor of Tansor, in fee.[7] Whatever the equity

[1] Victorian History, Northants, vol. ii, art. Tansor.
[2] Pipe Roll. Cal. of Documents relating to Scotland.
[3] Assize Roll, 39 Ao., 32 Hen. III, mm. 3, 9.
[4] Assize Roll 177, Mich., 33 Hen. III, m. 5 d.
[5] Curia Regis, 50 Hen. III, No. 176, m. 14 d.
[6] Printed Calendar of Close Rolls.
[7] De Banco, Easter, No. 533, 17 Ric. II, m. 386, and Mich., 19 Rich. II, m. 263.

FAMILY OF TINDALE.

By William Fraser.

Tindale of Tanson, co. Northampton.

Richard de Tindale (1247) was apparently the founder of the family of Tindale of Tanson, co. Northants; that is so far as records are concerned. The family of de Richmond were holders of a portion of one knight's fee in Tanson, granted to them by Maud, wife of Robert de Clare, in 1166.[1] In 1195 Alan, son of Roald, pays a fine for retaining of six pounds worth of lands at Tanson,[2] which had then become a portion of the honor of Clare.

In 1247 Sarra, the widow of Roald fitz Alan, then the wife of Jocelyn de Eyville, claimed dower under her former marriage with Roald, of one-third part of half of one knight's fee in Tanson[3] and asked Robert de Tyndale who was in possession. Whereupon Robert called on Richard de Tindale, and then on Roald fitz Roald to warrant his holding.[4] The annual rent paid by Robert de Tindale for his holding being 18 marks; of this rent, Robert is in arrears of 45 marks in 1269-0,[5] and Roald fitz Roald, with Matilda his wife, sue Robert for this accumulated rent.

In the autumn of 1290, Isabella, widow of another Roald fitz Alan, then the wife of Alan de Lascelles, in her turn brings suit for dower, claiming 18 marks yearly, secured to her on Tanson lands; and "the Sheriff [of Northants] is ordered to assemble 12 knights of the Visne of Tanson" to decide whether Roald fitz Alan, the first husband of Isabella, held 18 marks of rent in Tanson in fee, on the day he espoused her, or afterwards; but from this jury any relatives of Alan de Lascelles, Isabella, or of Richard de Tindale were expressly excluded.[6]

This Richard de Tindale, we presume, was father of Robert above mentioned, in any case he heads a pedigree of the family called out by two suits in 1393-5, when his last descendants in the senior line, Helene Tawe and Elizabeth Sutton, daughters and coheirs of John Tindale, claimed their right of half the presentation to the living of Tanson, owned and exercised by their ancestor, who held it in conjunction with his manor of Tanson, in fee.[7] Whatever the equity

[1] Victorian History, Northants, vol. ii, art. Tanson.
[2] Pipe Roll. Cal. of Documents relating to Scotland.
[3] Assize Roll, 32 Ao., 32 Hen. III, m. 3, 9.
[4] Assize Roll 177, Mich. 38 Hen. III, m. 5 d.
[5] Curia Regis, 50 Hen. III, Ho. 179, m. 14 d.
[6] Printed Calendar of Close Rolls.
[7] De Banco, Hunter, No. 583, 17 Ric. II, m. 380, and Mich. 19 Ric. II, m. 293.

of their claim to half the presentation,[8] Elene Tewe, the wife or widow of Thomas, and Elizabeth Sutton, the wife of John, the plaintiffs in the case, made good their claim to the manor of Tansor, called "Halestede," in about 1409; when Elizabeth Sutton, then widow, is party to a settlement of half this manor.[9] The relation of John Tindale and his coheirs to Richard will be seen by the following pedigree taken from the suits to which reference has been made, though probably the dates of presentations are erroneous:—

Richard de Tindale owned the manor of Tansor and half the presentation to the church in fee (which right he exercised temp. Ed. I), and gave both to

Robert, son and heir of his body.

William, son and heir, presented temp. Ed. II.

Robert, son and heir, died seised.

Elias, son and heir, died seised.

John, son and heir, from whom by right of his father, the manor and half presentation descended to his daughters; living now vacant.

Elene.=[Thomas] Tewe. Elizabeth.=John Sutton.

Family of Tindale of Dene-Tansor, co. Northants.

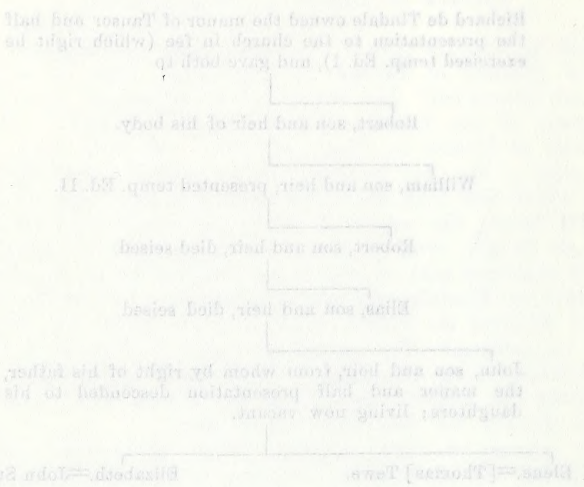
A short pedigree composed from the headings of the two classic pedigrees on this family,[10] will prove that another, and probably cadet branch of the Tindales, lived at Tansor from an early date; and it is by the courtesy of Mr. H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald, here reproduced from the originals.

[8] Roald fitz Alan presented in 1233 (Bridges' History); and his ancestors before him, 1212 (Abbrev. Plac.); Sir William de Tindale in 1286 (Harl. MS. 6,951, fo. 13); William Tindale in 1301 (Bridges' History); certainly the Dean and Chapter already possessed the right of half the presentation when they exercised it in 1299 (Harl. MS. 6,951, fo. 34); and obtained a grant of the other half in 1323-4 from Richard and Robert de Stretton (Inq. q.d. 17 Ed. II., No. 230). Naturally this suit failed.

[9] Victorian History, Northants, vol. ii; Feet of Fines, Northants, 10 Hen. IV, No. 69.

[10] The one by John Philipot, Somerset Herald, 1624-45, vol. xxxii, fo. 29, Coll. of Arms; the other by Robert Dale, Richmond Herald, temp. William III, H to Z, vol. xxv., fo. 12, Coll. of Arms.

of their claim to half the presentation,[8] Hence Tewe, the wife or widow of Thomas, and Elizabeth Sutton, the wife of John, the plaintiffs in the case, made good their claim to the manor of Tunsor, called "Hatelatele," in about 1403; when Elizabeth Sutton, then widow, is party to a settlement of half this manor.[9] The relation of John Tindale and his cousins to Richard will be seen by the following pedigree taken from the suits to which reference has been made, though probably the dates of presentations are erroneous:—



FAMILY OF TINDALE OF DENE-TUNSOR, CO. NORTHAMPTON.

A short pedigree composed from the bearings of the two classic pedigrees on this family,[10] will prove that another, and probably earlier branch of the Tindales, lived at Tunsor from an early date; and it is by the courtesy of Mr. H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald, here reproduced from the originals.

[8] Hugh his Alan presented in 1233 (Bridges' History); and his ancestors before him, 1212 (Abbey, Pl. 1); Sir William de Tindale in 1296 (Hunt. MS 6,951, fo. 13); William Tindale in 1301 (Bridges' History); certainly the Dean and Chapter already possessed the right of half the presentation when they presented it in 1290 (Hunt. MS 6,951, fo. 31); and obtained a grant of the other half in 1292-4 from Richard and Hilleon de Sinetos (Inq. q.d. 17 Ed. II, No. 230). Certainly this are Gifted.

[9] Victorian Hundred, Northants, vol. ii; Feet of Fines, Northants, 10 Hen. IV, No. 60.

[10] The one by John, Philipse, Somerset Herald, 1621-45, vol. xxxii, fo. 59, Coll. of Arms; the other by Robert Dale, Richmond Herald, temp. William III, H fo. 2, vol. xxv, fo. 12, Coll. of Arms.

Robert de Tindale, of Tansor, in co. Northampt., lived 16 E. I [1287-8] (made covenant with John Despencer of this date, witnessed by Sir William Tindale, Knt. Dale). ═ (Mabella, sister; marr^d John Despenser, of Armston, in co. Northampt. Dale.)

Robert de Tindale, son of Robert of Tansor, living 27 E. I [1298-9]. ═ Johanna, living 27 Ed. I.

Richard de Tindale. | William de Tindale, of Tansor, temp. Ed. 3. ═ Elizabeth, dr. and hr. (consangũ et hæres, Dale) to Sir Henry de Dene, of co. Northampt.

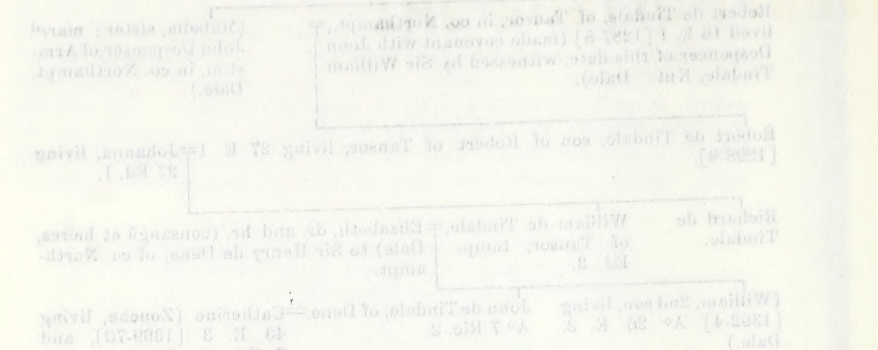
(William, 2nd son, living [1352-4] A° 26 E. 3. Dale.) | John de Tindale, of Dene. A° 7 Ric. 2. ═ Catherine 43 E. 3 7 Ric. 2. (Zouche, living [1369-70], and Dale).

If the first pedigree suffers from a redundancy of generations should we accept the dates quoted therein, though we suggest it covers a period between 1247 and 1393, the last is not open to this reproach; but whether the common ancestor can be picked out by comparing the two, is a point not easily decided. Some parts of both pedigrees can be substantiated; for instance the Sir William de Tindale above mentioned as witnessing a deed in 1287, also held of the honour of Clare, of Thomas Fitz Roald de Richmond, half a knight's fee at Thrapston with caput at Tansor—that was in 1293-8.[11] Further, he presented to Tansor Church 1286.[12] Bridges admits this, and gives 1301, as the date of presentation by William Tindale of the first pedigree. He married "Beninge," daughter of Beringer le Moyne, of whom he held lands at Winwick;[13] and left a daughter Jone, who in 1348 is described as his daughter and heir, and widow of Thomas de Bray of "Thyrneby," senior.[14]

Again in the year 1316, there is a William Tindale of Lyfnden (a few miles from Tansor), and his brother Robert;[15] and a rather important William Tindale "of Tansor," mentioned in 1318,[16] and again in 1322.[17] At this period lived Elias de Tindale of the first pedigree, who 1314-16 was holding one knight's fee of the honour of Clare at Tansor, together with Ralf de Camoys, John Giffard, Thomas Bray and Robert Porthors.[18] His ancestor Robert, son of Richard, might well have been the father of the founder of the cadet branch, with which we are immediately concerned.

However, it is far easier to prove that the cadet branch of Dene-Tansor (afterwards known as the Tindalls of Hockwold, co.

[11] Placita de Banco, No. 125, Trin., 22 Ed. I, m. 50d; *Ibid.*, Mich., 26-27 Ed. I, m. 261.
[12] Harl. MS. 6951, fo. 13.
[13] Hund. Rolls, Hunts.
[14] Placita de Banco, No. 356, Mich., 22 Ed. III, m. 501.
[15] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1316, p. 582.
[16] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1341, p. 331.
[17] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1322, p. 252.
[18] Cal. Close Rolls, 1314. Feudal Aids, Northants, 1316.



If the first pedigree suffers from a redundancy of generations should we accept the dates quoted therein, though we suggest it covers a period between 1217 and 1293, the last is not open to this reproach; but whether the common ancestor can be picked out by comparing the two, is a point not easily decided. Some parts of both pedigrees can be substantiated; for instance the Sir William de Tindale above mentioned as witnessing a deed in 1287, also held of the honour of Clare, of Thomas Fitz Ranulf de Richmond, half a knight's fee at Thrapston with court at Tanson—that was in 1293.[8] Further, he presented to Tanson Church 1288.[9] Hodgson admits this, and gives 1301, as the date of presentation by William Tindale of the first pedigree. He married "Isenlope," daughter of Berenger le Moyne, of whom he held lands at Winwick,[10] and left a daughter Jane, who in 1318 is described as his daughter and heir, and widow of Thomas de Heny of "Thyrneby," senior.[11]

Again in the year 1316, there is a William Tindale of Ryhton (a few miles from Tanson), and his brother Robert[12] and a rather important William Tindale "of Tanson," mentioned in 1313,[13] and again in 1322.[14] At this period lived Elias de Tindale of the first pedigree, who 1314-16 was holding one knight's fee of the honour of Clare at Tanson, together with Hall de Canoys, John Gifford, Thomas Bray and Robert Fortbras.[15] His ancestor Robert, son of Richard, might well have been the father of the founder of the cadet branch, with which we are immediately concerned.

However, it is far easier to prove that the cadet branch of Dene-Tanson (afterwards known as the Tindales of Hockwold, co.

[8] Placita de Banco, No. 120, Trin. 22 Ed. I. m. 6d.; 1874, Mich. 26-27 Ed. I. m. 20d.
[9] Hunt. 818 (1831, fo. 13).
[10] Hunt. Hists. Hunts.
[11] Placita de Banco, No. 336, Mich. 22 Ed. III. m. 60d.
[12] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1316, p. 382.
[13] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1317, p. 331.
[14] Cal. Pat. Rolls, 1322, p. 252.
[15] Cal. Close Rolls, 1314. Feudal Aids, Northants, 1316.

Norfolk), held of the manor of Tansor than it is to settle on a common ancestor. By referring to the Philipot-Dale pedigree it will be noticed that John de Tindale held Dene manor in 1383-4 (7 Ric. II); in 1386 he held with others of the manor of Clare, half one fee in Suffwick and Stanyern, and one fee in Tansor together with Thomas Camoys, Lord Gifford, John and Henry Sutton, and Thomas Tewe.[19] In other words it appears that the share in this fee held by Elias de Tindale (above) in 1314, was, in 1386, held by his grand-daughters' husbands, and passed away from his line in 1404, as above has been already proven. But John de Tindale's holding in Tansor of 1386 passed to his son William, who in 1425 was holding the same share of the Tansor fee, as well as of the half fee of Suffwick and Stanyern, of the widdowed Anne Countess of Stafford.[20]

Having broken the ground for the following pedigree, which is none too perfect, and which it is earnestly hoped may yet receive further additions from the readers of the *Genealogist*; the pleasure still remains of acknowledging the unvarying courtesy and assistance of the officers at the Public Record Office, and Literary Department, Somerset House; and the cordial help and co-operation of Mr. Tindal Pearson, which have rendered a result offering many new points of interest.

Mr. Muskett, the well-known Suffolk genealogist, has printed a pedigree of this family in his more than valuable history of "Suffolk Manorial Families";[21] it is to this work I am much indebted for several details. Nor can the kindly help given by the clergy be forgotten when real obligations of this nature are even briefly stated.

The history of this family culminates in interest at its marriage with the heiress of the Felbrigg line of Bigods, whereby eventually a moiety of the ancient Barony of de Scales and Nucelles passed into its keeping, and it will be noticed that the descendants (if any) of a hitherto apparently forgotten branch should now hold this honour. To explain the interest attached to this marriage, and to touch upon the romantic history of a bride who originally came to England with her cousin Ann of Bohemia, it is necessary to have the following pedigree before the reader:—

From Philipot Somerset Herald, vol. xxxii, fo. 29, College of Arms: a pedigree dating from about 1620.

Hughe Bigot, Earl of Norff: Marshall of Engl: = Maud, eldest da. to Wm Marshall, E. of Pembroke.

A

Robertus de Escales. = H. 2.

Rogerus. = K. John.

B

[19] Inq. p.m. of Hugh Earl of Stafford, Chanc., 10 Ric. II, No. 38.

[20] Inq. p.m., Chanc., 5 Hen. VI, No. 31.

[21] Vol. i, part iv, based on the pedigrees in Stowe MS. and Harl. MSS., 1411-1542, B.M.

Norfolk), held of the manor of Tunsor then it is to settle on a common ancestor. By referring to the Philipot-Dale pedigree it will be noticed that John de Tindale held Dene manor in 1383-4 (7 Ric. II); in 1386 he held with others of the manor of Clare, half one fee in Suffwick and Stanyern, and one fee in Tunsor together with Thomas Clamys, Lord Clifford, John and Henry Sutton, and Thomas Tewe.[19] In other words it appears that the share in this fee held by Miles de Tindale (above) in 1314, was, in 1386, held by his grand-daughter's husbands, and passed away from his line in 1404, as above has been already proved. But John de Tindale's holding in Tunsor of 1386 passed to his son William, who in 1427 was holding the same share of the Tunsor fee as well as of the half fee of Suffwick and Stanyern, of the widowed Anne Countess of Stafford.[20]

Having broken the ground for the following pedigree, which is none too perfect, and which it is earnestly hoped may yet receive further additions from the readers of the Genealogist; the pleasure still remains of acknowledging the unvarying courtesy and assistance of the officers at the Public Record Office, and Library Department, Somerset House; and the cordial help and co-operation of Mr. Tindal Pearson, which have rendered a result offering many new points of interest.

Mr. Muskett, the well-known Suffolk genealogist, has printed a pedigree of this family in his more than valuable history of "Suffolk Manorial Families,"[21] it is to this work I am much indebted for several details. Nor can the kindly help given by the clergy be forgotten when real obligations of this nature are even briefly stated.

The history of this family culminates in interest at its marriage with the heiress of the Fulbridge line of Dilgeds, whereby eventually a moiety of the ancient Barony of de Scales and Nucelles passed into its keeping, and it will be noticed that the descendants (if any) of a hitherto apparently forgotten branch should now hold this honour. To explain the interest attached to this marriage, and to touch upon the romantic history of a bride who originally came to England with her cousin Ann of Bohemia, it is necessary to have the following pedigree before the reader:—

From Philipot Somerset Herald, vol. xxxii, fo. 20, College of Arms: a pedigree during from about 1520.

Hughe Bigot, Earl of Norf: Marshall of Eng:

Hugh, eldest da. to Wm. Marshall, E. of Pembroke.

Robertus de Fiscoke. E. 2.

Hugerus. E. John.

[19] Inq. p.m. of High Earl of Stafford, Chancr. 10 Ric. II, No. 38.

[20] Inq. p.m. Chancr. 5 Hen. V, No. 31.

[21] Vol. i, part ii, based on the pedigrees in Stowe MS. and Harl. MSS., 1411-16-12, B.M.

A

Sr Simon Bigott, died 53 H. 3. [other sons Roger, Earl, and Hughe, Justiciary]. = Maud, da. & heire to Sr Richard Felbridge.

Sr Roger Bigot de Felbridge. = Cecily.

Sr Symon Felbridge. = Alice, da. & heire of Sr Geo: Thorpe.

Sr Roger Felbridge. = Elizabeth, da. to Robert, Lord Scales.

Margaret ux. Sr Robt Haward.

Sr Symon Felbridge. = Margaret, da. & heire to Primislaus, Duke of Teschen in Silesia, and . . . da. to Ca. 4 Imp.[22]

Hellin, da. & heire to Sr Symon Felbridge. = Sir William Tyndall, of Dene.

Tho: Tyndall, of Dene. = Margaret, da. to Sir Wm Yelverton.

Sir Willm Tyndall, was found coheir to Thos., Lord Scales [with the Earl of Oxford, descended from Margaret and Sir Robert Howard].

B

Sir Robert. = H. 3.

Robert Escales, temp. H. 3. Gules, six escallops, 3, 2, 1 Argent. = Margery, 4th da. & coheir to Fulke Beaufyne.

Robert, Lord Scales, Baron of ye Parliament 27 Ed. I. = Alicia, soror et hæres Henr: de Rocester, D'm de Nucelles, com. Hartf.

Robert, Lord Scales and Nucelles. = Katherine, sister and coheir to William Ufford, Earle of Suff.

Robert, Lord Scales & Nucelles. = Jane, da. to Sr Jo Norwood, d. 1413.

Robert, L. Scales and Nucelles. = Elizabeth, da. to Thos., Lord Bardolf.

Thomas, Lord Scales and Nucelles. = Emma, da. to John Walisburg.

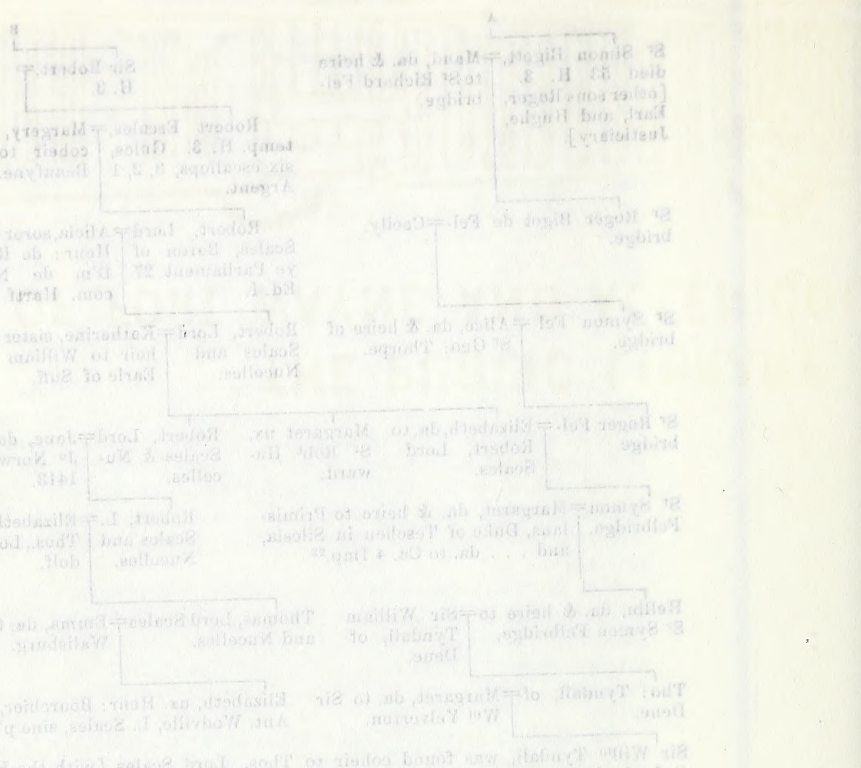
Elizabeth, ux. Henr: Bourchier, aft. to Ant. Wodville, L. Scales, sine p'le.

Tindall of Dene-Tansor, co. Northants, and of Hockwold, co. Norfolk.

This family appear to have assumed the arms of Dene on their marriage with the heiress of Dene,[23] and to have borne them at Knighthood, from 1489, viz.:—Argent, a fess dancetté, three

[22] Here help from outside is badly needed. Mr. B. W. Greenfield who spent a lifetime in research connected with the Tindall family in general, but more particularly the Gloucestershire Tyndale branch (*Vide* vol. ii, *Genealogist*, O.S.), stated in a letter owned by the writer, that Simon Felbrigg married "Margaret, da. of Zemovitz, Prince of Glogau [1383], 2nd son of Casimir [III, 1358], Duke of Teschen, in Silesia, and his wife Elizabeth [said to have died young], sister of Charles IV, Emperor of Germany." Le Neve, the Herald, when proving this Bohemian connection with the Tindalls, describes Margaret as "daughter of the nephew of the then King of Bohemia and cousin of Ann, Queen Consort of Richard II of England" (MSS. J. H. Gurney, Report 12, App. ix, Hist. MSS. Com., p. 156). Dale, Richmond Herald, in his before mentioned pedigree, styles Margaret as daur. and heir of the Duke of Teschen "et tandem una hæridum Regni Bohemia."

[23] H to Z, vol. xxv., fo. 12, College of Arms, where reference is made to the Great Book D., 14-16.



TYNDALE OF DESE-TANSOR, CO. NORTHANTS, AND OF HOCKWOLD, CO. NORFOLK.

This family appear to have assumed the arms of Dene on their marriage with the heiress of Dene,[a] and to have borne them at Knighthood, from 1483, viz.:—Argent, a fess dancetté, three

[a] Here help from outside is badly needed. Mr. R. W. Greenfield who spent a lifetime in research connected with the Tyndall family in general, but more particularly the Gloucestershire Tyndale branch (Pair vol. ii, Genealogist, O.S.), stated in a letter owned by the writer, that Simon Felbridge married "Margaret, da. of Zemovitz, Prince of Glogau [1383] 2nd son of Casimir [III, 1358] Duke of Teschen, in Silesia, and his wife Elizabeth [said to have died young], sister of Charles IV, Emperor of Germany." In Neve, the Herald, when proving this Bohemian connection with the Tindalls, describes Margaret as "daughter of the nephew of the then King of Bohemia and cousin of Ann, Queen Consort of Richard II of England" (MSS. 1. H. Garnier, Report 12, App. ix, Hist. MSS. Com., p. 180). Dale, Richmond Herald, in his before mentioned pedigree, styles Margaret as dau. and her of the Duke of Teschen "et tandem una hereditum Regni Bohemiæ."

[b] H. to Z, vol. xxv, fo. 12, College of Arms, where reference is made to the Great Book D, 11-10.

crescents in chief Gules.[24] The crest, a plume of feathers banded Ermine, issuing from a ducal coronet, Or.[25] At the Visitation of Essex by Sir Ed. Bysshe in 1664, and of Essex[26] in 1634, this family is allowed the earlier coat armour of Tindale, Barons of Langley, co. Northumberland; Argent, on a fess sable three garbs Or,[27] in a shield of eighteen coats, where it is numbered 1, with the above coat of Dene as 2; 3, Bigod; 4, Grantesmill; 5, Felbrigge; 6, de Scales; 7, Beaufeu; 8, Lyzours; 9, Rochester; 10, Ufford; 11, Veysey; 12, Glanvill; 13, Valoines; 14, Creke; 15, Blund; 16, Norwich; 17, Moundeford; 18, Inglethorpe. The personal arms on the splendid brass of 1614, at Ely Cathedral,[28] of Humphrey Tindall the Dean, are shown as quarterly of four: 1 and 4, a fess charged with three garbs; 2 and 3, a fess dancetté, three crescents in chief; impaling Russell. The Dean's family arms are of six quarters; 1, quarterly of four as just recited; 2, Bigod; 3, Felbrigge; 4, Scales; 5, Ufford; 6, Moundeford. Crest, a fleur-de-lis in front of six feathers Ermine issuing from a ducal coronet.

Philipot, Somerset Herald, in his pedigree of Tindale,[29] tricks a shield of twenty-one coats, adding the arms of 4, Marshall; 5, Strongbow; 6, Macmurch; 9, Thorpe; 16, Granvile, *vice* Glanvill by error; 19, Teschen; and dropping the coats above of Lyzours and Veysey.

An impression of Dean Humphrey's signet seal of 1609[30] has a shield of five quarters:—1, Fess dancetté, three crescents in chief; 2, Felbrigge; 3, Silesia, double headed eagle disp.; 4, Scales; 5, Moundeford.

Pedigree.

I. William de Tindale, of Nassington and Yarwell, co. Northants. Probably mentioned in the Patent Rolls of 1322 as of Tansor. Received grant from Thomas de Yarwell in 1358, of the Forestership of half the Bailiwick of Sulehay in the forest of Clive, by service of great serjentry in the forest of Rockingham; with remainder to John son of his wife Elizabeth.[31] He died in 1367.[32] He married Elizabeth,

[24] Claudius C., iii, B.M.

[25] Probably brought in marriage by the heiress of Sir Simon de Felbrigge, K.G.; see crest on the stall-plate of Sir Simon. (W. H. St. John Hope.)

[26] Vol. xiii, Harl. Soc., p. 511.

[27] Glover's Roll; effigy of the Knight in Hexham Church, temp. Hen. III, whose shield bears a fess charged with three garbs (Surtees Soc., vol. ii, p. lxxxiv); seal attached to Misce. Charter, No. 5,261, in Durham Treasury; also Dale's ped. Tindale, H to Z, vol. xxv, fo. 5.

[28] The existing Memorial Inscription.

[29] Vol. xxxii, fo. 29, College of Arms.

[30] Add. Ch. 33,087, with signature, B.M.

[31] Lic. to acquire, Originalia, 32 Ed. III, 25; and Inq. q.d. Chanc., 32 Ed. III (2nd Nos.) 32.

[32] 40 Ed. III, Blomefield ii, p. 181.

crescents in chief Gules.[24] The crest, a plume of feathers banded Sinople, issuing from a ducal coronet, Or.[25] At the Visitation of Essex by Sir Ed. Bysshe in 1664, and of Essex[26] in 1634, this family is allowed the earlier coat armour of Tindale, Barons of Langley, co. Northumberland; Argent, on a fess sable, three garbs Or,[27] in a shield of eighteen coats, where it is numbered 1, with the above coat of Dene as 2; 3, Bigod; 4, Grantesmuth; 5, Pelhingge; 6, de Scales; 7, Beauchen; 8, Lysouns; 9, Rochester; 10, Ufford; 11, Vevsey; 12, Clinavill; 13, Valoines; 14, Chele; 15, Blund; 16, Norwich; 17, Mounfeford; 18, Ingelthorpe. The personal arms on the splendid brass of 1614, as Sir Cuthbert,[28] of Humphrey Tindall the Dean, are shown as quarterly of four: 1 and 4, a fess charged with three garbs; 2 and 3, a fess dancetté, three crescents in chief; impaling Russell. The Dean's family arms are of six quarters; 1, quarterly of four as just recited; 2, Bigod; 3, Pelhingge; 4, Scales; 5, Ufford; 6, Mounfeford. Crest, a demi-delis in front of six feathers issuing from a ducal coronet.

Philipot, Somerset Herald, in his pedigree of Tindale,[29] treats a shield of twenty-one coats, adding the arms of 1, Marshall; 5, Stoughow; 6, Macmurch; 9, Thorpe; 16, Granville, vice Clinavill by error; 19, Tesdeln; and dropping the coats above of Lysouns and Vevsey.

An impression of Dean Humphrey's signet seal of 1605[30] has a shield of five quarters:—1, Fess dancetté, three crescents in chief; 2, Pelhingge; 3, Silesia, double bordée engle disp.; 4, Scales; 5, Mounfeford.

Pedigree.

1. William de Tindale, of Nassington and Yarwell, co. Northants. Probably mentioned in the Patent Rolls of 1322 as of Tansor. Received grant from Thomas de Yarwell in 1336, of the Forestership of half the Bailiwick of Rockingham in the forest of Clive, by service of great serjeanty in the forest of Rockingham; with remainder to John son of his wife Elizabeth.[31] He died in 1347.[32] He married Elizabeth,

[24] Guardian (C. III, 3-M.

[25] Probably brought in marriage by the heiress of Sir Simon de Pelhingge, K.G.; see crest on the slab plate of Sir Simon. (W. H. St. John Hope.)

[26] Vet. xiii, Hist. Soc., p. 314.

[27] Glover's Roll; effigy of the Knight in Brasses Church, temp. Hen. III, whose shield bears a fess charged with three garbs (Burtons Soc., vol. ii, p. lxxxiv); seal attached to Miscr. Charter, No. 6,261, in Durham Treasury; also Dale's ped. Tindale, H to Z, vol xxv, to 8.

[28] The existing Memorial Inscription.

[29] Vol. xxvii, fo. 29, College of Arms.

[30] Add. Ch. 33,087, with signature, E.M.

[31] Lic. to acquire, Originalia, 32 ed. III, 57; and Inq. q.d. Chanc. 32 ed. III (2nd Nos.) 32.

[32] 40 Ed. III, Blomefield ii, p. 181.

said to have been daughter and (but probably in error) heir of Sir Henry de Dene,[33] and had issue—

1. John (II).

2. William, second son, living 26 Ed. III (Dale's ped.).

II. John de Tindale, of Dene and Tansor, co. Northants. Served in the forest of Rockingham 1378, and was granted the other moiety of the fee pertaining to the bailiwick of Sulehay in 1392, by John, son of John de Yarwell.[34] Possessed of Dene Manor 1380;[35] and levied a fine of the manor with Catherine, his wife, in 1384-5.[36] Held with others of the honour of Clare, in Tansor and Stanyern, 1386[37] Sheriff of Northants, 1391 and 1402; M.P. 1379—1408; King's Eschaetor for the county at various dates, commencing 1377;[38] Commissioner of Array and J.P.[39] Left will dated July 17, proved at Sleaford Aug. 1413,[40] to be buried at Dene, wife Johan executrix. Inq. p.m. Esch., 1 Hen. V, No. 46. His first wife was Catherine, widow of Henry de Dene,[41] whom he married after 1375 on the death of her first husband, and who died before 1387.[42] The name of his second wife, who was the mother of his sons 1395-7, does not transpire. Very possibly she was a Zouche, and apparently brought in marriage Soham manor, co. Camb., if not the manor of Helpstone, co. Northants, also; both of which, with lands in Stanyern, were conveyed by John Tindale to trustees July 20, 1394.[43] His third wife, who survived,[44] was Johane, widow

[33] Blomefield says "daughter and coheir," Philipot "daughter and heir;" Dale calls her "cozen and heir." How Dene came into the Tindale family is explained by Bridges in his History of Northants; but Sir Henry de Dene left a son Henry, both living 1348—Add. Ch., 730 B.M. The son Henry de Dene (temp. Ed. III) on his marriage with Catherine, received from Sir Henry de Dene a grant of lands in Dene Manor to them, and their heirs; Henry and Catherine were both dead 1387. Mary, their daughter and heir, married Hugh de Bronage. De Banco, Mich., 11 Ric. II, m. 502. In this suit John Tindale is styled "senior."

[34] Cal. Pat. Rolls, printed, p. 16.

[35] Inq. p.m. Sir John Knyvet, 4 Ric. II.

[36] Bridges' History, vol. ii, p. 300.

[37] Inq. p.m. Hugh, Earl of Stafford.

[38] Agarde, vol. lvi, fo. 61.

[39] Cal. Pat., Ric. II.

[40] Lincoln, 78, Repingdon.

[41] ? Maiden name Zouche. (Dale.)

[42] De Banco, Mich., 11 Ric. II, m. 502.

[43] Query, "Petronilla que fuit ux Thome de Drayton" (*cf.* Close Rolls, 20 Ric. II, pt. i, m. 12d, 1396), or some relative of Sir William de Thorpe, who leaves to John de Tindale by will, "one of my best horses and a sword or buselard" (*cf.* Court of Hustings Roll, 125-71); otherwise from whence the manor of Helpstone and other Thorpe lands which came into this family? (*cf.* Feudal Aids, vol. iv, and Victorian History, vol. ii, Northants, Art. Helpstone. Also Cal. Patent Rolls, 1395-6).

[44] Ancient Deeds, D. 677.

said to have been daughter and (but probably in error) heir of Sir Henry de Dene,[55] and had issue—

1. John (II).

2. William, second son, living 26 Ed. III (Dale's ped.).

II. John de Tindale, of Dene and Tanser, co. Northants. Served in the forest of Rockingham 1378, and was granted the other moiety of the fee pertaining to the bailiwick of Sudeley in 1379, by John, son of John de Yarwell.[56] Possessed of Dene Manor 1380;[56] and levied a fine of the manor with Catherine, his wife, in 1384-5.[56] Held with others of the honour of Clare, in Tanser and Stanwyrn, 1386.[56] Sheriff of Northants, 1391 and 1402; M.P. 1379—1408; King's Escheator for the county at various dates, commencing 1377.[56] Commissioner of Array and J.P.[56] Last will dated July 17, proved at Stafford Aug. 1413;[57] to be buried at Dene, wife Joan executrix. Inq. pm. Escd., 1 Hen. V, No. 40. His first wife was Catherine, widow of Henry de Dene,[11] whom he married after 1376 on the death of her first husband, and who died before 1387.[58] The name of his second wife, who was the mother of his sons 1389-7, does not transpire. Very possibly she was a Zouche, and apparently brought in marriage Sudeley manor, co. Camb., if not the manor of Helpstone, co. Northants, also; both of which, with lands in Stanwyrn, were conveyed by John Tindale to trustees July 20, 1391.[43] His third wife, who survived,[11] was Joliane, widow

[55] Bloomfield says "daughter and sole heir." Philipot "daughter and heir;" Dale calls her "coeva and heir." How Dene came into the Tindale family is explained by Baldwin in his History of Northants; but Sir Henry de Dene left a son Henry, both living 1386—and, C.A., 750 B.B. The son Henry de Dene (temp. Ed. III) on his marriage with Catherine, received from his Henry de Dene a grant of lands in Dene Manor to them, and their heirs; Henry and Catherine were both dead 1387. Mary, their daughter and heir, married Hugh de Bromage, De Banco, Mich., 11 Rich. II, m. 502. In this suit John Tindale is styled "senior."

[56] Cal. Pat. Rolls, printed, p. 18.

[57] Inq. pm. Sir John Royvel, 4 Ric. II.

[58] Bridges' History, vol. ii, p. 300.

[59] Inq. p. m. Hugh, Earl of Stafford.

[60] Aspinde, vol. iv, fo. 61.

[61] Cal. Pat., Hen. II.

[62] Lincoln, 78, Repingdon.

[63] ? Malden manor Kendale. (Dale.)

[64] De Banco, Mich., 11 Rich. II, m. 502.

[65] Query, "Petronilla que fuit ux Thome de Bryston" (q. Chess Polly 20 Hen. II, pl. 1, m. 12d, 1260), or some relative of Sir William de Thorpe, who leaves to John de Tindale by will, "one of my best horses and a sword or baselard" (q. Court of Hustings Roll, 125-21); otherwise from whence the manor of Helpstone and other Thorpe lands which came into this family? (q. Feudal Aids, vol. iv, and Victoria History, vol. ii, Northants, Art. Helpstone. Also Cal. Patent Rolls, 1292-6).

[66] Ancient Deeds, D. 677.

of Thomas Priour, and daughter and heir of Sir William le Moyne, Knt., of Sawtrey, co. Hunts, and Mary (? Beaumeys), his wife; this marriage took place after 1411, and before Dec. 1412.[45] He left issue two sons:—

1. Richard (III).

2. William (IV), second son.

III. Richard de Tindale, born *c.* 1395, aged 18 at his father's death, survived him but two years and died Sep. 1415; leaving the manors of Dene, Denethorpe, Kirkeby, Helpstone and the bailiwick of Sulehay and Shortwood in the forest of Clive, co. Northants, and the manor of Redinghale in Harlston, co. Norf.,[46] to his brother William.[47]

IV. Sir William de Tindale, of Dene and Tansor, Knt., brother of Richard, and second son of John de Tindale. Born and baptised at Dene about Christmas 1397; succeeded to his brother's lands 1420-1.[48] Knighted about 1422. Was holding his father's lands in Tansor and Stanyern in 1425.[49] He died in 1426, having settled his property in trust for his son Thomas, aged 4, consisting of his manors of Dene-Stanyern and Helpstone, lands at Tansor and Stanyern, Yarwell and Nassington, with the bailiwick of the forest of Sulehay Fermis and Shotwood.[50] He married about 1422 Alana, daughter and eventually heiress of Sir Symon de Felbrigg *alias* Bigod, K.G.,[51] and his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Zimoevitz, Prince of Glogau, second son of Casimir III, Duke of Teschen in Silesia, and his wife, who it is stated was sister of Charles IV, Emperor of Germany.[52] Alana remarried Sir Thomas de Wanton.[53] Sir William left issue one son—

Thomas (V).

[45] Manor Rolls of Great Revelle, 178, No. 109, P.R.O.

[46] From whence this manor? which 5 Ric. II belonged to William, son and heir of Hugh Groos (*cf.* Inq. p.m., Esch., 5 Ric. II, No. 25). Quit-claimed by Jo. Groos (Close Roll, 1 Ric. III, pt. i, No. 85).

[47] Inq. p.m., Chanc., 3 Hen. V, File 11, No. 7.

[48] Proof of age, 8 Hen. V, 117.

[49] Inq. p.m., Ann, Countess of Stafford.

[50] Inq. p.m., Chanc., 5 Hen. VI, No. 31.

[51] Standard bearer to Ric. II.

[52] See a former footnote on this subject, p. 20. Margaret of Teschen came in the suite of Anne of Bohemia, Consort of Richard II, Jan. 1381, and is commonly called her cousin. She became her husband's first wife, and was buried at Felbrigge 1416. The M.I. set up by Sir Simon alludes to her Bohemian origin, "sua nacione et generoso sanguine Boama ac olim domicella nobilissime D'ne D'ne Anne quondam Anglie Regine." Over this are set the arms of Felbrigg, impaling the double-headed eagle of Silesia (*cf.* Blomefield, vol. viii, p. 116).

[53] By whom she left issue. She died 1457, leaving her grandson William Tindale, heir, Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VI, No. 4.

of Thomas Prioun, and daughter and heir of Sir William le Moyne, Kt., of Sawtrey, co. Hunts, and Mary (Beaumoys), his wife; this marriage took place after 1411, and before Dec. 1412.[46] He left issue two sons:—

1. Richard (III).

2. William (IV), second son.

III. Richard de Tindale, born c. 1395, aged 18 at his father's death, survived him but two years and died Sep. 1419; leaving the manors of Dene, Dunthorpe, Kirkeby, Helpstone and the bailiwick of Sulebay, and Sherwood in the forest of Clive, co. Northants; and the manor of Hedingdale in Harleton, co. Nort.,[47] to his brother William.[47]

IV. Sir William de Tindale, of Dene and Tanser, Knt., brother of Richard, and second son of John de Tindale, Esqr. and baptised at Dene about Christmas 1397; succeeded to his brother's lands 1420-1.[48] Knighted about 1432. Was holding his father's lands in Tanser and Searsyen in 1432.[49] He died in 1436, having settled his property in trust for his son Thomas, aged 4, consisting of his manors of Dene, Searsyen and Helpstone, lands at Tanser and Stanwyn, Xurwell and Nessington, with the bailiwick of the forest of Sulebay Forinis and Sherwood.[50] He married about 1422 Aliana, daughter and eventually heiress of Sir Symon de Felbrigg alias Filgod, Kt.,[51] and his wife Margaret, daughter and heir of Zimovitz, Prince of Oligen, second son of Casimir III, Duke of Teschen in Silesia, and his wife, who it is stated was sister of Charles IV, Emperor of Germany.[52] Aliana remarried Sir Thomas de Wardon.[53] Sir William left issue one son—

Thomas (V).

[46] Minor Rolls of Great Roxelle, 1?8, No. 109, P.R.O.

[47] From whence this manor, which 5 Hen. II belonged to William, son and heir of Hugh Gross (cf. Inq. p.m., Hedl., 5 Hen. II, No. 25). Quitclaimed by Jo. Gross (Close Roll, 1 Joc. III, pt. 1, No. 85).

[48] Inq. p.m., Chesne, 8 Hen. V, File 11, No. 7.

[49] Feod of ages, 8 Hen. V, 117.

[50] Inq. p.m., Ann, Countess of Stafford.

[51] Inq. p.m., Chesne, 8 Hen. VI, No. 41.

[52] Standard bearer to Hen. II.

[53] See a former footnote on this subject, p. 25. Margaret of Teschen came in the suite of Anne of Bohemia, Consort of Richard II, Jan. 1381, and is commonly called her cousin. She became her husband's first wife, and was buried at Felbrigge 1411. The M.I. set up by Sir Simon alludes to her Bohemian origin. "Sub marmore ut pyramidis sanguine Teutonico ut olim domicilio illustissimo Duce Hen. Anna quondam Angliæ Reginæ." (Here this are set the arms of Felbrigge, impaling the double headed eagle of Silesia (cf. Blomefield, vol. viii, p. 110).

[54] By whom she left issue. She died 1457, leaving her grandson William Tindale, heir, Inq. p.m. 36 Hen. VI, No. 4.

V. Thomas de Tindale, of Dene, Ar. Born 1422. Devisee of his grandfather, Sir Simon de Felbrigg.[54] Died Sep. 29, 1450, leaving a will now missing.[55] Inq. p.m. Esch., 29 Hen. VI, No. 1 a. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Yelverton, Judge of the King's Bench,[56] and Joan, daughter of Sir Oliver Grosse, of Crostwick, co. Norf.[57] They had issue:—

1. William (VI), aged 8 at his father's inquest.

2. Anne, who married Sir Henry St. Germain, of Shilton, near Coventry.[58]

3. Joan, who married John Blennerhasset, of Frense, co. Norf.[59]

(To be continued.)

NEVILL OF HERTS.

It is a curious fact that Drummond in his history of the Norman Nevills should have made Walter de Nevill of 1330, Lord of Array for Essex and Herts, a son of Hugh, first Lord Nevill of Essex, when the materials for identification were fairly obvious.

Drummond says Walter, the youngest son of Gilbert de Nevill, witnessed a charter of Peter de Valoignes, who was dead before 1168. In 1165 Walter certified that he held one knight's fee of the Barony of Robert de Valoignes in Herts, whereof he had been enfeoffed since the time of Henry I by Peter, eldest brother of Robert. He was joint patron of the church of Kings Walden, Herts, with Alan de Hairun. He married before 1185 Cecily, daughter of Alexander Creuker, or Crevequer, of Redbourne, co. Linc. The Redbourne lands went to Alexander, son of Walter, but Kings Walden went to another son, Walter, son of Walter, who seems to have been dead before 1248 (Assize Roll, No. 997, Easter, 33 Henry III, Herts). The Assize sits to find if Walter de Nevill, father of John de Nevill, died seised of 14 sol. 9 den. redd. comp.

[54] P.C.C., 14 Rous.
[55] Early C.P., 82, 81.
[56] Early C.P., above.
[57] Harl. MS. 1552.
[58] By whom a son Christopher, died a bachelor, left will P.C.C. 29 Alengar, in which he mentions his sisters, Riding, Mores, Haldenby, and Gopsill.
[59] Whose will P.C.C. 16 Thrower, mentions his daughters—Mary, wife of Robert Warner; Jane, wife of Sir Philip Calthrope; Ann, wife of Sir Henry Grey, of Wrest; Ellen, wife of Miles Hobart (second son of Sir James).

V. Thomas de Tindale, of Dene, Ax. Born 1422. Devisee of his grandfather, Sir Simon de Ivetsleigh[84]. Died Sep. 29, 1450, leaving a will now missing[85]. Inq. p.m. Hesch. 29 Hen. VI, No. 14. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Yelverton, Judge of the Kings Bench[86] and Joan, daughter of Sir Oliver Groose, of Crostwick, co. Norf.[87]. They had issue:—

1. William (VI), aged 8 at his father's inquest.

2. Anne, who married Sir Henry St. Germain, of Shilton, near Coventry[88].

3. Joan, who married John Bloomfield, of Freese, co. Norf.[89]

(To be continued.)

NEVILL OF HEKGIS.

It is a curious fact that Drummond in his history of the Norman Nevills should have made Walter de Nevill of 1320, Lord of Arrey for Essex and Herts, a son of Hugh, that Lord Nevill of Essex, when his materials for identification were fairly obvious.

Drummond says Walter, the youngest son of Gilbert de Nevill, witnessed a charter of Peter de Valoignes, who was dead before 1165. In 1165 Walter certified that he held one knight's fee of the Barony of Robert de Valoignes in Herts, whereof he had been enfeoffed since the time of Henry I by Peter, eldest brother of Robert. He was joint patron of the church of Kings Walden, Herts, with Alan de Harun. He married before 1185 Gerely, daughter of Alexander Cowper, or Crevequer, of Hellbourne, co. Line. The Hellbourne lands went to Alexander, son of Walter, but Kings Walden went to another son, Walter, son of Walter, who seems to have been dead before 1218 (Assize Roll, No. 997, Essex, 33 Henry III, Herts). The Assize sits to find if Walter de Nevill, father of John de Nevill, died seised of 11 sol. 9 den. redd. comp.

[84] P.C.C., 14 Rous.
[85] Early C.P., 82, 81.
[86] Early C.P., above.
[87] Harl. MS. 1552.
[88] By whom a son Christopher, died a bachelor, left will P.C.C. 29 Alington, in which he mentions his mother, Elizing, Morse, Malchedy, and Cogsall.
[89] Whose will P.C.C. 16 Thrower, mentions his daughters—Mary, wife of Robert Warner; Jane, wife of Sir Philip Gallthorpe; Ann, wife of Sir Henry Grey, of Wrest; Ellen, wife of Miles Hobart (second son of Sir James).

in Styvenach (Stevenage) which Lawrence de Brok holds, who calls to warranty Richard de Amundeville, who comes and calls others to warranty.

In the Inquisition P.M. of Walter de Nevill, No. 598 (Writ 2 Oct. 14 Edward I), Kings Walden Manor is held of William Comyn. Little Hormede Manor, a messuage, 164 acres of land, a piece of pasture, 200 works of customers, and 3s 6d. rent of assize are held of the heirs of Richard de Boxen. Grimeswode, and 4 marks rent are held of John de Cotenham. John, his son, is aged twenty-six and more. He bore for arms—Four fusils in fess between three fleurs-de-lys (Cat. Seals, British Museum). John's homage and relief are on the Fine Roll for the same year.

In the Inquisition P.M. of John de Nevill, of Kings Walden, Herts (Writ 20 Nov., 7 Edward II), the manor is held by John jointly with Denise, his wife, of the gift of Thomas le Flemyng, to them and the heirs of the said John; also Homede. Walter, his son, aged twenty-four, is his next heir. He bore for arms—Four fusils in fess between three cinquefoils (Cat. Seals, British Museum, 12,110, A.D. 1309; Add. Ch., 35,657).

In the Inquisition P.M., No. 53, 3 Edward III, of Walter de Nevill, he holds Waleden Regis Manor. In Hichin villa one mill called Charleton. Agnes, daughter of Walter, is his heir, aged fourteen. Katherine, wife of the said Walter, has a son William, who is son and heir of Walter, and is aged eighteen months. Walter died the Saturday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year, and Agnes was found to be the heir. Katherine, was alive 10 Nov. 3 Edward III, and William, who was eighteen months old in another Inquisition at Hythe, 10 Nov. 3 Edward III, was said to be his son and heir. Shield, Three fleurs-de-lys within a border (Cat. Seals, British Museum). This was the Walter, I take it, who is inserted by Drummond in the Essex pedigree on the strength of his being Lord of Array for Essex; and Clutterbuck makes an equally ludicrous mistake in making Joan, who married John de Cobham, the heir of the Kings Walden family, she also being of the Essex stock. I should be glad to know how the Kings Walden Manor devolved eventually; no doubt the Victoria History for Herts will tell us.

John and Denise are the husband and wife mentioned by Mr. Vicary Gibbs in *The Genealogist*, vol. xxiii, part 4, p. 271. The Lucy also mentioned by Mr. Gibbs, was, no doubt, the wife of Hugh Junior and mother of John of 1374. As to the Essex pedigree, my suggestion there that Edmund de Nevill of the Close Roll of 1334 was the same as the Edmund de Nevill, Rector of Gayton, co. Linc., is borne out, I think, by Coram Rege Roll, 12 Hilary, 14 Edward III, Essex. Hugh de Nevill, chiv., John de Nevill, chiv., Hugh de Nevill, Edmund de Nevill, clericus, and others, defendants in a plea of trespass, m. 107 d.

This would give the Herts pedigree, as at present known, as follows:—

in Shyvenagh (Stovenage) which Lawrence de Birch holds, who calls to warranty Richard de Aumadeville, who comes and calls others to warranty.

In the Inquisition P.M. of Walter de Nevill, No. 395 (Writ 2 Oct. 14 Edward I), Kings Walden Manor is held of William Comyn. Little Hormede Manor, a messuage, 164 acres of land, a piece of pasture, 200 works of customers, and 5s. 6d. rent of assize are held of the heirs of Richard de Baxon. Grimswode, and 4 marks rent are held of John de Cloubham. John, his son, is aged twenty-six and more. He bore for arms—Four fusils in fess between three fleurs-de-lys (Cat. Seals, British Museum). John's homage and relief are on the Fine Roll for the same year.

In the Inquisition P.M. of John de Nevill, of Kings Walden, Herts (Writ 20 Nov. 7 Edward II), the manor is held by John jointly with Denise, his wife, of the gift of Thomas le Fleming, to them and the heirs of the said John; also Hormede. Walter, his son, aged twenty-two, is his next heir. He bore for arms—Four fusils in fess between three cinquefoils (Cat. Seals, British Museum, 12,110, A.D. 1309; Add. Ch. 36,057).

In the Inquisition P.M., No. 33, 3 Edward III, of Walter de Nevill, he holds Walden Regis Manor. In Hitchin villa one mill called Clinetoun. Agnes, daughter of Walter, is his heir, aged fourteen. Katherine, wife of the said Walter, his son William, who is son and heir of Walter, and is aged eighteen months. Walter died the Saturday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year, and Agnes was found to be the heir. Katherine, was alive 10 Nov. 3 Edward III, and William, who was eighteen months old in another Inquisition at Hytin, 10 Nov. 3 Edward III, was said to be his son and heir. Shield. Three fleurs-de-lys within a border (Cat. Seals, British Museum). This was the Walter, I take it, who is inserted by Dormund in the Essex pedigree on the strength of his being Lord of Array for Essex; and Cluttenbuck makes an equally injurious mistake in making Joan, who married John de Cobham, the heir of the Kings Walden family, she also being of the Essex stock. I should be glad to know how the Kings Walden Manor devolved eventually; no doubt the Victoria History for Herts will tell us.

John and Denise are the husband and wife mentioned by Mr. Vicary Gibbs in *Ancestor*, vol. xxii, part 4, p. 271. The lady also mentioned by Mr. Gibbs, was, no doubt, the wife of Hugh Junior and mother of John of 1371. As to the Essex pedigree, my suggestion there that Edmund de Nevill of the Close Roll of 1331 was the same as the Edmund de Nevill, Rector of Clayton, co. Lanc., is borne out, I think, by Coram Rege Roll, 12 Hilary, 14 Edward III, Essex. Hugh de Nevill, clric., John de Nevill, clric., Hugh de Nevill, Edmund de Nevill, clericus, and others, defendants in a plea of trespass, m. 107 d.

This would give the Herts pedigree, as at present known, as follows:—

Gilbert.

Walter, of Kings Walden. = Cecily Creuker, of Redbourne, m. *ante* 1185.

Walter, of Kings Walden, dead before 1250. = Alexander, of Redbourne.

John. =

Walter, dead 14 Ed. I (1286). =

John, born 1260, dead 7 Ed. II, 1313. = Denise.

Walter, born 1289, dead 1330, Lord of Array, Essex and Herts. =

Agnes, heir August 1330. William, heir November 1330.

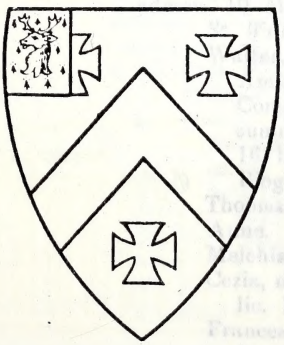
EDMUND R. NEVILL.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXV, p.* 235.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.



Strickland of Boynton.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between three crosses pattée Or, on a canton Ermine a buck's head erased Sable.

CREST:—A turkey cock Argent, beaked Sable, crested Gules.

Gilbert.

Walter, of Kings Walden=Cecily Cresacer, of Hadbourne, m. date 1185.

Walter, of Kings Walden, dead before 1250.=Alexander, of Hadbourne.

John.=

Walter, dead 14 Ed. I (1286).=

John, born 1280, dead 7 Ed. II, 1313.=Denise

Walter, born 1296, dead 1330, Lord of Arundy, Essex and Herts.=

Agnes, bair August 1330. William, bair November 1330.

Ferrers R. Nevill.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

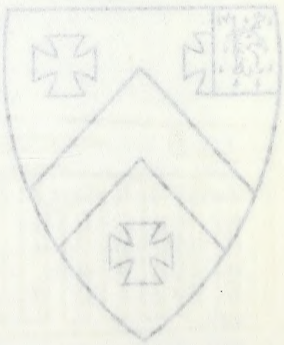
WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXI, p. 285.)

Dickering Wapentake.

Malton, 20 Aug. 1665.

Strickland of Boynton.



Arms:—Gules, a chevron between three cross patée Or, on a canton Boulton a lion's head erased Sable.

Crest:—A turkey cock Argent, bearded Sable, crested Gules.

I. ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marske. Will 8 Nov. 1521, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1522 (vol. ix, 216). He is said to have been father of—

II. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Gent., of Boynton, the Navigator, commander of one of the ships in Sebastian Cabot's voyage; purchased Newton and Wintringham 1542, Boynton 1549, Hildenley 1568; bur. at Wintringham 8 Dec. 1598; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, bur. at Wintringham 12 Oct. 1597 They had issue—

Walter (III).

William, of Easton, (?) bur. at Bainton 26 Sept. 1640 (Archbishops' Transcripts); mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Carleill, of Sewerby, at Bridlington, 3 Feb. 1584-5. They had issue—

Walter.

Henry, (?) of Easton. Will 20 Nov. 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 269).

Robert, of Thornton Bridge, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Alford, of Kilnwick.

Mar. secondly . . . , dau. of . . . Manfield. They had issue—

Michael.

Thomas.

Katherine.

Frances, mar. . . . Metcalfe.

III. *WALTER STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Jan. 1635-6, admon. 2 Apr. 1636; *mar. Frances, daughter of Peter Wentworth, of Lillingston, in com. Oxon., Esqr.*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Apr. 1636, admon. 10 May 1636. They had issue—

Sr Will'm (IV).

Walter, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, Ambassador to Holland in the time of the Commonwealth, M.P. for East Riding 1654, summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords, d. Nov. 1671, bur. at Flamborough, M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Morgan.

Thomas, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.

Anne.

Melchia.

Cezia, mar. Robert Crompton, Esq., of Great Driffield, lic. 1628, bur. at Cherry Burton 7 Dec. 1667.

Frances, mar. Christopher Percehay, Esq., of Ryton, lic. 1626.

Ursula, mar. Sir Robert Barwick, of Toulston, lic. 1630, bur. at Newton Kyme 6 Oct. 1682.

I. ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marske. Will 8 Nov. 1621, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1622 (vol. ix, 216). He is said to have been father of—

II. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Gent., of Boynton, the Navigator, commander of one of the ships in Sebastian Cabot's voyage; purchased Newton and Wintringham 1542, Boynton 1549, Hildenley 1558; bur. at Wintringham 8 Dec. 1598; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Kt., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, bur. at Wintringham 12 Oct. 1597. They had issue—

Walter (III).
William, of Beston, (?) bur. at Halnton 26 Sept. 1640 (Archbishops' Transcripts); mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Carvill, of Sewerby, at Bridlington, 3 Feb. 1584-5. They had issue—

Walter.
Henry, (?) of Beston. Will 20 Nov. 1662, pr. at York (vol. xiv, 263).
Robert, of Thornton Bridge, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Alford, of Kilnwick.
Mar. secondly . . . , dau. of . . . Mansfield. They had issue—

Michael.
Thomas.
Katherine.
Frances, mar. . . . Metcalfe.

III. WALTER STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Eborc., Esq., bur. at Wintringham 29 Jan. 1623-6, admon. 2 Apr. 1626; mar. Frances, daughter of Peter Wentworth, of Lillingston, in com. Oxon., Esq., bur. at Wintringham 29 Apr. 1656, admon. 10 May 1656. They had issue—

Sir William (IV).
Walter, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618; Ambassador to Holland in the time of the Commonwealth, M.P. for East Riding 1654, summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords, d. Nov. 1671, bur. at Wansborough, M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Morgan.
Thomas, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.
Anne.
Madeline.
Cecily, mar. Robert Crompton, Esq., of Great Driffield, lic. 1628, bur. at Cherry Burton 7 Dec. 1677.
Frances, mar. Christopher Percehay, Esq., of Ryton, lic. 1626.
Ursula, mar. Sir Robert Barwick, of Toulston, lic. 1630, bur. at Newton Kyme 6 Oct. 1682.

IV. *Sr WILL'M STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.*, cr. 30 July 1641, *æt. 69 an. 29o Aug. 1665*, M.P. for Hedon 1640, and for the East Riding 1661, summoned by Cromwell to his House of Lords as Lord Strickland, retired from public life at the Restoration, born 1596, bur. at Boynton 16 Sept. 1673 (Transcripts), M.I., nunc. will on or about 16 Sept. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv, 287); *mar. Margaret, eldest daughter of Sr Rich. Cholmeley, of Whitby in com. Ebor., Knt., first wife*, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, lic. 11 June 1622, d. 1629, bur. at Whitby They had issue--

1. *Frances, wife of Barington Bourchier, of Beningbrough, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Margt, wife of Sr John Cockeran* (Cochrane), *of Ocletre* (Ochiltree) *in Scotld, 2d son to Will'm, Lord Cockeran of Passele* (Paisley), *in Scotland*; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, last Publ. of Marriage 22 Mar. 1656 (Scots Peerage).
3. *Milcha, wife of Will'm Lawson, son & heire of Sr Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, in co. Cumbr., Knt.*
4. *Eliz., wife of Will'm St. Quintin, Esqr., son & heir of Sr Henry St. Quintin, of Harpham, in co. Ebor., Bart.*; mar. at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1653, admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710.

mar. Lady Frances Finche, eldest daughter to Thomas, Earle of Winchelsey, of Eastwell, in Kent, second wife, 3 May 1631 at St. George's, Canterbury, d. 17 Dec. 1663, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

Sir *Thomas* (V).

V. SIR *THOMAS* STRICKLAND, second Bart., of Boynton, *ætatis 26 annorum 29 Aug. ao 1665*, M.P. for Beverley Jan. 1658-9, d. 20 Nov. 1684. Will pr. at York 22 Jan. 1684-5 (vol. lx, 576), to be bur. at Boynton; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Sr Francis Pile, of Compton Beauchamp, in com. Berks, Bart.*, 9 Nov. 1659 at Kensington, d. 13 June 1674, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. Walter, Esq., of Beverley, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Feb. 1730-1. Will 21 Apr. 1730, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1731 (vol. lxxxii, 207); mar. Elizabeth Peirson, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1738. Will 21 Mar. 1737-8, pr. at York 19 Sept. 1738 (vol. lxxxv, 341). They had issue—
   1. Walter, of Flamborough and Jermyn Street, London, bp. at Beverley 24 July 1709, d. s.p. 1780. Will 7 Jan. 1777, pr. at London 24 May 1780 (Collins, 288).
   2. William, Esq., of Beverley, bp. at Beverley 9 Oct. 1714, M.P. for Beverley 1741, d. 3 June, bur. at Bath 6 June 1788. Will

IV. 8. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Ar. and Ebor., ex. 30 July 1611, ob. 29 ea. 29 Aug. 1656, M.P. for Hedon 1610, and for the East Riding 1661, summoned by Cromwell to his House of Lords as Lord Strickland, retired from public life at the Restoration, born 1586, bur. at Boynton 16 Sept. 1675 (Transcripts), M.I., aged 89 or about. 16 Sept. 1675, pr. at York (vol. liv, 287); mar. Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Nicholas Thornhaugh, of Walkeringham, co. Nott., Knt., Ar. vide, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, lic. 11 June 1622, d. 1629, bur. at Wintoby. They had issue—

1. Francis, heir of Boynton Strickland, of Boynton-by-Bridlington, in com. Ebor., Esq.
2. Henry, heir of Sir John Cockburn (Cockburne), of Cockburn (Cockburne) in Scotland, Bt., son to William, Lord Cockburn, of Ormiston (Parkley), co. Scotland; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, last Pub. of Marriage 22 Mar. 1656 (Scots Peerage).
3. Mildred, relict of William Lawson, son & heire of Sir William Lawson, of Jesmond, in co. Northumb., Knt.
4. Alice, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, Knt., son & heir of Sir Henry St. Quintin, of Harpham, in co. Ebor., Bart.; mar. at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1633, admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710.

mar. Lady Frances Fiennes, eldest daughter to Thomas, Earle of Lincolnshire, of Lincoln, in Kent, second wife, 3 May 1631 at St. Georges, Canterbury, d. 17 Dec. 1663, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

Sir Thomas (V).

V. SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, second Bart., of Boynton, created 20 November 29 Jacq. ex. 1633, M.P. for Beverley Jan. 1658-9, d. 20 Nov. 1681. Will pr. at York 22 Jan. 1681-5 (vol. lx, 676), to be bur. at Boynton; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Sir Francis Fife, of Compton Beauchamp, in com. Berks, Bart., 9 Nov. 1650 at Kensington, d. 18 June 1671, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

1. William (VI).
2. Walter, Esq., of Beverley, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Feb. 1730-1. Will 21 Apr. 1730, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1731 (vol. lxxxii, 207); mar. Elizabeth Poteson, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1728. Will 21 Mar. 1737-8, pr. at York 19 Sept. 1738 (vol. lxxxv, 341). They had issue—
   1. Walter, of Plumborough and Jermyn Street, London, bp. at Beverley 24 July 1702, d. s.p. 1750. Will 7 Jan. 1777, pr. at London 24 May 1780 (Collins, 288).
   2. William, Esq., of Beverley, bp. at Beverley 9 Oct. 1711, M.P. for Beverley 1741, d. 3 June, bur. at Bath 6 June 1758. Will

10 June 1775, pr. 16 June 1788 (Calvert, 325); mar. first Katherine, dau. of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Diana, dau. of Colonel James Moyser, of Beverley, 25 May 1752. They had issue—

Walter, of Harley Street. Will 29 May 1789, pr. at London 18 Apr. 1793 (Dodwell, 227); mar. Dorothy Mary, dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq.

Diana, bp. at Beverley 23 May 1753, named in her father's will.

Mary. Will 27 Apr., pr. at York 20 July 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 358).

Elizabeth, mar. William Waldby, of Beverley.

3. Thomas, of Exeter Coll., Oxford, mat. 15 Oct. 1685.
4. Nathaniel, bp. at Boynton 1673, d. inf.
5. Charles, Admiral in the Navy, d. 11 Nov. 1724 (Musgrave). Will 31 Aug. 1704, pr. 13 Jan. 1724-5 (Romney, 19).

1. *Frances, æt. 4 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, b. 20 Apr., bp. 2 May 1661 at Kensington; mar. Sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, 22 Mar. 1679, she d. 11, bur. 14 Oct. 1682 at Hunmanby.
2. *Jane, æt. 2 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, d. young.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Anne, mar. John Smith, Esq., of Tedworth, Speaker of the House of Commons, lic. 1664.

VI. SIR *WILLIAM* STRICKLAND, third Bart., of Boynton, *æt. 5 mens. 29° Aug. a° 1665*, M.P. for Malton 1688-1707, and co. York 1708, d. 12 May 1724; mar. at Malton Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Palmes, of Malton, 28 Aug. 1684, d. 1740, bur. at Boynton. Will 24 Nov. 1738, pr. 6 Aug. 1740 (Browne, 234). They had issue—

Sir William (VII).

VII. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, fourth Bart., of Boynton, M.P. for Carlisle, and Scarborough 1722-35, Secretary of State for War, d. 1 Sept. 1735. Will 14 June 1733, pr. 26 May 1736 (Derby, 119); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Knt., of Gubbins, co. Herts. Will 10 Mar. 1764, pr. 26 Feb. 1767 (Legard, 74), to be bur. at Edmonton. They had issue—

Sir George (VIII).

Elizabeth, mar. John Freeman, of Chute Lodge, co. Wilts., at St. Geo. Han. Sq., London, 10 Dec. 1751.

10 June 1778, pr. 16 June 1785 (Calvert, 835); mar. first Katherine, dau. of Charles Hanbury, of Kilham, d. s.p.
Mar. secondly Diana, dau. of Colonel James Moyser, of Beverley, 26 May 1792.
They had issue—
Walter, of Harley Street. Will 29 May 1789, pr. at London 18 Apr. 1793 (Dodwell, 227); mar. Dorothy Alley, dau. of Edmund Hoffe, Esq.
Diana, bp. at Beverley 23 May 1793, named in her father's will.
Mary. Will 27 Apr., pr. at York 20 July 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 358).
Elizabeth, mar. William Waddy, of Beverley.
3. Thomas, of Hayter Coll., Oxford, mat. 16 Oct. 1685.
4. Nathaniel, bp. at Boynton 1673, d. inf.
5. Charles, Admiral in the Navy, d. 11 Nov. 1734 (Margrave). Will 31 Aug. 1704, pr. 13 Jan. 1724-5 (Hennessy, 19).
1. Frances, ex. 4 mon. 29th Aug. 1665, b. 20 Apr., bp. 2 May 1661 at Kensington; mar. Sir Richard Oakshelston, of Hunmanby, 22 Mar. 1679, sle. d. 11, bur. 14 Oct. 1682 at Hunmanby.
2. Jane, ex. 2 mon. 29th Aug. 1665, d. young.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Anne, mar. John Smith, Esq., of Tedworth, Speaker of the House of Commons, lic. 1664.

VI. SIR FRANCIS STRICKLAND, third Bart., of Boynton, ex. 5 mon. 29th May, c. 1670, M.P. for Malton 1688-1707, and co. York 1705, d. 12 May 1721; mar. at Malton Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Palmes, of Malton, 28 Aug. 1681, d. 1740, bur. at Boynton. Will 24 Nov. 1738, pr. 6 Aug. 1740 (Browne, 231). They had issue—
Sir William (VII).

VII. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, fourth Bart., of Boynton, M.P. for Carlisle and Scarborough 1722-35, Secretary of State for War, d. 1 Sept. 1735. Will 14 June 1733, pr. 20 May 1736 (Derby, 119); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Kt., of Gubbins, co. Herts. Will 10 Mar. 1761, pr. 28 Feb. 1767 (Legard, 74), to be bur. at Kilmonton. They had issue—
Sir George (VIII).
Elizabeth, mar. John Freeman, of Chute Lodge, co. Wilts., at St. Geo. Han. Sq., London, 10 Dec. 1751.

VIII. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, fifth Bart., of Boynton, b. Mar. 1729, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1768, d. 13 Jan. 1808; mar. Elizabeth Letitia, third daughter of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell, Bart., d. Mar. 1813. They had issue—

Sir William (IX).

George, of Newton and Chesnut Grove, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Walter, of Flamborough, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Henry Eustacius, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Elizabeth, mar. Strickland Freeman, her cousin.

Charlotte, d. unmar.

Juliana, d. 1849.

Sophia, d. 2 Apr. 1859, mar. first Captain James Calder, secondly Captain Glascott.

IX. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, sixth Bart., b. 12 Mar. 1753, d. 8 Jan. 1834; mar. Henrietta, dau. and coh. of Nathaniel Cholmeley, of Whitby and Howsham, 15 Apr. 1778, b. 28 Aug. 1760, d. 26 Mar. 1827. They had issue—

1. Walter, died v.p., unmarried.
2. Sir George (X).
3. Arthur, mar. Anne, dau. of James Sawden, Esq.
4. Edmund, d. young.
5. Eustachius, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 25 Nov. 1808.
6. John.
7. Nathaniel Constantine, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Six daughters (see Baronetages).

X. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, seventh Bart., of Boynton, etc., assumed the name of Cholmley, M.P. for West Riding 1832-41, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1803, b. 26 May 1782, d. 23 Dec 1874; mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, at Siglesthorne, 30 Mar. 1818, d. 10 Jan. 1865. They had issue—

Sir Charles (XI).

Frederick, b. 1820, d. 1849.

Henry Strickland Constable (which name he assumed), of Wassand; married and had issue (see Baronetages).

Lucy Henrietta, married Rev. J. P. Marriott. They assumed the names of Goulton-Constable.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of Thomas Leavens 25 May 1867, d. 19 Oct. 1898.

XI. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM STRICKLAND, eighth Bart., of Hildenley Hall, High Sheriff 1880, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 11 Mar. 1841, b. 6 Feb. 1819; mar. first Georgiana Selina Septimia, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, 19 Feb. 1850, d. 14 June 1864. They had issue—

VIII. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, fifth Bart., of Boynton, b. May 1729, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1768, d. 14 Jan. 1808; mar. Elizabeth Jacobina, third daughter of Sir Howland Winn, of Nostell, Bart., d. Mar. 1813. They had issue—

Sir William (IX).

George, of Newton and Chesnut Grove, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Walter, of Flamborough, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Henry Ingatius, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Elizabeth, mar. Strickland Freeman, her cousin.

Charlotte, d. unmar.

Juliana, d. 1840.

Sophia, d. 2 Apr. 1825, mar. first Captain James Calder, secondly Captain Glascott.

IX. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, sixth Bart., b. 12 Mar. 1753, d. 8 Jan. 1834; mar. Henrietta, dau. and coh. of Nathaniel Cholmeley, of Whitby and Howsham, 15 Apr. 1778, b. 28 Aug. 1760, d. 26 Mar. 1827. They had issue—

1. Walter, died v.p. unmarried.
2. Sir George (X).
3. Arthur, mar. Anne, dau. of James Sawden, Esq.
4. Edmund, d. young.
5. Eustachius, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 25 Nov. 1808.
6. John.
7. Nathaniel Constantine, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Six daughters (see Baronetages).

X. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, seventh Bart., of Boynton, etc., assumed the name of Cholmeley, M.P. for West Riding 1832-41, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1804, b. 26 May 1782, d. 23 Dec. 1871; mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, at Sigglesthorne, 30 Mar. 1816, d. 10 Jan. 1865. They had issue—

Sir Charles (XI).

Frederick, b. 1820, d. 1849.

Henry Strickland Constable (which name he assumed), of Wassand; married and had issue (see Baronetages).

Lucy Henrietta, married Rev. J. P. Marriott. They assumed the names of Gordon-Constable.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of Thomas Leavens 22 May 1857, d. 19 Oct. 1898.

XI. SIR CHARLES WITHAM STRICKLAND, eighth Bart., of Hildenley Hall, High Sheriff 1859, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 11 Mar. 1811, b. 6 Feb. 1813; mar. first Georgiana Helena Sophronia, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, 19 Feb. 1850, d. 11 June 1861. They had issue—

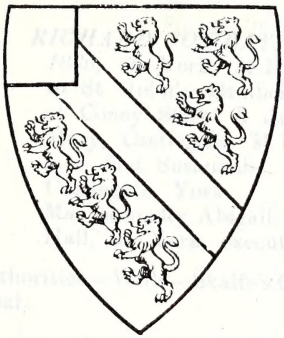
Walter William, born 19 May, bp. at Westminster Abbey 4 July 1851.

Mar. secondly 22 May 1866 Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney, Notts, d. 1886. They had issue—

Frederick.
Eustace Edward.
Henry.
Esther Anne.

Authorities—York Wills—Information from F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.

CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.



Sowray of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend Gules between six lions rampant Sable, a canton Or.

I. *JAMES SOWRAY, came first from Furnace-fells in Lancashire, and setled at Stathes, in com. Ebor., he died about the yeare 1626.* He had issue—

1. *Richard Sowray.* Had issue—
   Edward Sowray. Had issue—
   . . . *a daughter.*
2. *James* (II).

II. *JAMES SOWRAY, now living, æt. 78 an. vel circa 11 Aug. a° 1666,* bur. 29 Mar. 1674 at Christ Church, York (C.B.N.), *mar. Cicily, daughter of . . . Adamson, of . . .* , bur. 8 Apr. 1645 at Christ Church, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Richard (III).
John Sowray, marr. Isabell, daughter of . . . Whitlamb.

III. *RICHARD SOWRAY, of the Citty of Yorke, ætat. 40 an. 11 Aug. 1666,* bur. 6 Jan. 170$^{9}_{1}$ at Coney Street, York. Will pr. at York 16 Jan. 170$^{9}_{1}$; *mar. Mercia, daughter of John Morton, of the Citty of Yorke,* bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 30 Jan. 167$^{5}_{6}$. They had issue—

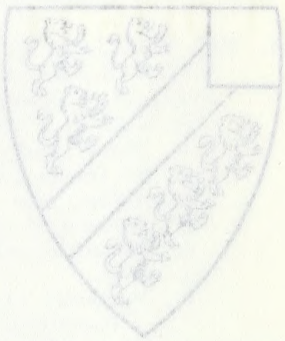
Walter William, born 19 May, bp. at Westminster Abbey 4 July 1801.

Mar. secondly 22 May 1801 Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Tev. Christopher Nevile, of Thornsey, Notts, d. 1820. They had issue—

Frederick.
Eustace Edward.
Henry.
Esther Anne.

Authorities—York Wills—Information from R. A. Cheap, F.S.A.

CITY OF YORK. York, 11th Aug. 1899.



Squires of York.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend Gules between six lions rampant Sable, a canton Or.

I. JAMES SQUIRE, came first from Frances-Hills in Lancashire, and settled at Sutton, in Rom. Rlor., he died about the years 1629. He had issue—

1. Richard Squire. Had issue—
   Edward Squire. Had issue—
   . . . a daughter.
2. James (II).

II. JAMES SQUIRE, some Rlorin, ex. 78 an. vel circa 11 Aug. or 1600, bur. 29 Mar. 1674 at Christ Church, York (C.R.N.), mar. Cicely, daughter of . . . Robinson, of . . . , bur. 8 Apr. 1649 at Christ Church, York (C.R.N.). They had issue—

Richard (III).
John Squire, mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . White, issue.

III. RICHARD SQUIRE, of the City of York, aet. 40 an. 11 Aug. 1666, bur. 6 Jan. 1707 at Coney Street, York. Will pr. at York 10 Jan. 1707; mar. Jerem. daughter of John Jeremy of the City of York, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 30 Jan. 1674. They had issue—

Richard (IV).

1. *Mary, ætatis 5 ann. 1666*; mar. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 10 Apr. 1683, Mr. Richard (?) Denton, merchant.
2. *Sarah, æt. 4 ann. 1666* (?) mar. . . . Linger.
3. *Rachell, æt. 2 mens. 1666*, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 24 Nov. 1671.

Mary, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 13 Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$.
Bridget, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 12 Oct. 1674.
Joseph, Rector of St. Denis, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 25 July 1707; mar. . . . and had issue.

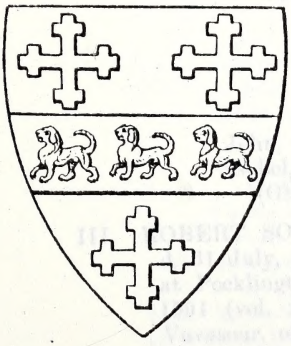
Mar. secondly 4 Oct. 1678 at St. Mary, Castlegate, Mrs. Norton, widow, bur. there 8 June 1692.

IV. *RICHARD SOWRAY, son and heire, æt. 2 annorũ 11° Aug. 1666*, of York, M.B., educated at Pocklington, admitted to St. John's, Cambridge, 3 Apr. 1682, æt. eighteen, bp. at Coney Street 3 July 1664, bur. 19 Feb. 170$\frac{8}{9}$ at St. Mary, Castlegate, M.I. Will 17 Feb., pr. 2 Mar. 170$\frac{8}{9}$; mar. first Susannah . . . , bur. 13 Jan. 170$\frac{6}{7}$, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York.

Mar. secondly Abigail, dau. of Thomas Dickenson, of Kirkby Hall, co. York, executrix of her husband.

Authorities—Wills—Skaife's Castlegate Registers—Yorkshire Arch. Journal.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.



Solutheby of Birdsall.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Vert between three cross-crosslets Sable as many talbots passant of the field.

CREST:—A demi-talbot rampant proper, ears Argent.

Richard (IV).

1. *Mary*, obiit 4 eiusd. 1666; mar. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 10 Apr. 1658, Mr. Richard (1) Denton, merchant.

2. *Sarah*, ob. 4 eiusd. 1666 (1) mar. . . . Langer.

3. *Rachel*, ob. 8 mense 1666, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 24 Nov. 1671.

Mary, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 13 Feb. 1672.
Bridget, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 12 Oct. 1674.
Joseph, Rector of St. Denis, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 27 July 1707; mar. . . . and had issue.

Mar. secondly 4 Oct. 1678 at St. Mary, Castlegate, Mrs. Norton, widow, bur. there 8 June 1692.

IV. RICHARD SOUTHAIK, son and heir, ob. 2 eiusd. 17° Aug. 1687, of York, M.B., educated at Peckhington, admitted to St. John's, Cambridge, 3 Apr. 1682, æt. eighteen, bp. at Ouse Street 3 July 1664, bur. 13 Feb. 1708 at St. Mary, Castlegate, M.I. Will 17 Feb. pr. 2 Mar. 1707; mar. first Susannah . . . , bur. 13 Jan. 1702 at St. Mary, Castlegate, York.

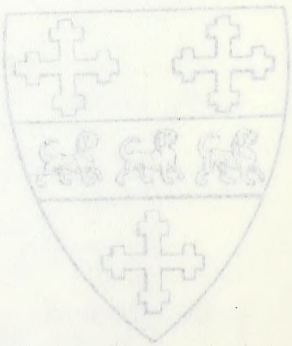
Mar. secondly Abigail, dau. of Thomas Dickenson, of Kirkby Hall, co. York, executrix of her husband.

Authorities—Wills—Skaife's Castlegate Registers—Yorkshire Arch. Journal.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.

Scotchely of Burnsall.



ARMS—Argent, on a fess Vert between three cross-crosslets Sable as many cinquefoils pierced of the field.
CREST—A demi-talbot rampant proper, ears Argent.

I. ROGER (or ROBERT) SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Mennell. They had issue—
John (II).
William (Glover).

II. JOHN SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Sir William Hawcliff, of Grimthorpe. They had issue—
1. Roger, of Burnholme, Pocklington. Will 8 Apr. 1544, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 207); mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—
Margaret, dau. and h., mar. William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton.
2. Robert (III).
3. Thomas, of Bishop Wilton; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Hall, Lord Mayor of York. They had issue—
Richard, of York, draper. Will 18 May 1598 (vol. xxvii, 289).
Thomas. Had issue—
Thomas.
Ralph.
James, of Bishop Wilton. Will 14 Dec. 1612, pr. at York 21 June 1617 (vol. xxxiv, 564).
Marmaduke.
Ralph.
Leonard, (?) mar. Alice, dau. of Charles Levett, lic. 1604. They had issue—
James.
Jane, mar. William Foster.
Mary.
William, of Pocklington, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Wentworth, of Elmsall. They had issue—
Robert,
William,
Grace,
Anne,
Isabel,
} mentioned in their uncle Robert Sotheby's will.
John, named in his brother Roger's will 1544.
Isabel, mar. Thomas Appleyard, of York, merchant (Glover).

III. ROBERT SOTHEBY, ESQ., of Birdsall and Pocklington, d. 31 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1594, in his eightieth year. M.I. at Pocklington. Will 26 Oct. 1591, pr. at York 8 Aug. 1594 (vol. xxv, 1576); mar. first Grace, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, bur. at Pocklington 2 Jan. 1559-60. They had issue—
1. Thomas (IV).
2. Robert, student at the Inner Temple, d. s.p. in Worcestershire.

I. ROGER (or ROBERT) SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Menhall. They had issue—
John (II).
William (Glover).

II. JOHN SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. Jane, dau. and con. of Sir William Hawcliff, of Grimthorpe. They had issue—
1. Roger, of Burnholme, Pocklington. Will 8 Apr. 1544, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi. 207); mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—
Margaret, dau. and h., mar. William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton.
2. Robert (III).
3. Thomas, of Bishop Wilton; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Hall, Lord Mayor of York. They had issue—
Richard, of York, draper. Will 18 May 1558 (vol. xxvii. 259).
Thomas. Had issue—
Thomas.
Ralph.
James, of Bishop Wilton. Will 14 Dec. 1618, pr. at York 21 June 1617 (vol. xxxiv. 364).
Alexandalce.
Ralph.
Leonard, (?) mar. Alice, dau. of Charles Lovett, lic. 1601. They had issue—
Jance.
Jane, mar. William Foster.
Mary.
William, of Pocklington, mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Wentworth, of Menhall. They had issue—
Robert,
William,
Grace,
Anne,
Isabel,
} mentioned in their uncle Robert Sotheby's will.
John, named in his brother Roger's will 1544.
Isabel, mar. Thomas Applegard, of York, merchant (Glover).

III. ROBERT SOTHEBY, 1580, of Birkwell and Pocklington, d. 31 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1591, in his eightieth year. M.I. at Pocklington. Will 26 Oct. 1587, pr. at York 8 Aug. 1591 (vol. xxv. 1276); mar. first Grace, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, bur. at Pocklington 2 Jan. 1559-60. They had issue—
1. Thomas (IV).
2. Robert, student at the Inner Temple, d. s.p. in Worcestershire.

3. Marmaduke, of York, merchant. Will 23 Dec., pr. 8 Dec. (*sic*) 1596 (vol. xxvi, 413); mar. Isabel, dau. of John Newton, of York. They had issue—
   Grace, named in her father's will.
   Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of Birdsall, lic. 1610 at Birdsall.
   Margaret, named in her father's will.
4. Roger, of Pocklington, Esq., bur. at Pocklington 25 Feb. 1632; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hungate, at Watton Apr. 1582, bur. at Pocklington 3 Aug. 1619. They had issue—
   Robert, of Pocklington, gent., æt. twenty-nine at the Visitation of 1612, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 May 1606, bur. at Pocklington 27 Nov. 1652. Will 23 Nov., pr. 10 Dec. 1652; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Knt., of Everingham, bur. at Pocklington 18 July 1630. They had issue—
      Marmaduke.
      Henry.
      Robert.
   William, bp. at Pocklington 28 May 1584.
   John, bp. at Pocklington 20 Jan. 1587.
   Thomas, named in his grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 25 July 1588.
   Isabel, bp. at Pocklington 25 Aug. 1585; (?) mar. 30 Jan. 1593 John Bishop, of Pocklington.
   Margery, bp. at Pocklington 22 Oct. 1592.
   Jane, bp. at Pocklington 16 Nov. 1595; mar. 23 Nov. 1615 John Talbot, of Thornton.
   Grace, named in her grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 17 Jan. 1597.
   Agnes, mar. William Daniell, of Beswick, at Pocklington 6 Nov. 1569.
   Mary, mar. Barnard Wood, of Kilnwick, at Pocklington 12 Oct. 1574.
   Anne, mar. William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, at Pocklington 16 Oct. 1580.
   Grace, mar. Seth Holme, of Huntington, at Pocklington.
   Bridget, mar. Gervase Lee, of Southwell, co. Notts, at Pocklington 20 Feb. 1581-2.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Smethley (widow of William Daniell, of Beswick), bur. at Pocklington 29 Mar. 1580.

IV. THOMAS SOTHEBY, ESQ., of Birdsall, bur. at St. Michael, New Malton, 5 Nov. 1624. Will 6 May 1624, pr. at

3. Marmaduke, of York, merchant. Will 28 Dec, pr. 8 Dec (sic) 1596 (vol. xxvi, 113); mar. Isabel, dau. of John Newton, of York. They had issue—

Grace, named in her father's will.

Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of Birkhall, lic. 1610 at Birkhall.

Margaret, named in her father's will.

4. Roger, of Pocklington, Esqr, bur. at Pocklington 20 Feb. 1632; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hungate, at Watton Aspe, 1582, bur. at Pocklington 3 Aug 1613. They had issue—

Robert, of Pocklington, gent., æt. twenty-nine at the Visitation of 1612, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 May 1606, bur. at Pocklington 27 Nov. 1632. Will 24 Nov., pr. 10 Dec. 1632; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Kt., of Everingham, bur. at Pocklington 18 July 1630. They had issue—

Marmaduke.

Henry.

Robert.

William, bp. at Pocklington 28 May 1584.

John, bp. at Pocklington 20 Jan. 1587.

Thomas, named in his grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 29 July 1588.

Isabel, bp. at Pocklington 25 Aug. 1583; (?) mar. 30 Jan. 1608 John Bishop, of Pocklington.

Margery, bp. at Pocklington 22 Oct. 1592.

Jane, bp. at Pocklington 16 Nov. 1595; mar. 23 Nov. 1613 John Talbot, of Thornton.

Grace, named in her grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 17 Jan. 1597.

Agnes, mar. William Daniell, of Beswick, at Pocklington 6 Nov. 1596.

Mary, mar. Bernard Wood, of Kilnwick, at Pocklington 12 Oct. 1574.

Anne, mar. William Ogelthorpe, of Ogelthorpe, at Pocklington 16 Oct. 1580.

Grace, mar. Seth Holme, of Huntington, at Pocklington.

Bridget, mar. Gervase Lee, of Southwell, co. Notts, at Pocklington 20 Feb. 1581-2.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of . . Smeathley (widow of William Daniell, of Beswick), bur. at Pocklington 29 Mar. 1580.

IV. THOMAS SOTHERBY, ESQ., of Birkhall, bur. at St. Michael, New Malton, 6 Nov. 1624. Will 6 May 1624, pr. at

X 714782

York 13 Aug. 1625 (vol. xxxviii, 566); mar. Isabel, dau. of Anthony Bird (widow of Francis Thorpe, of Birdsall), 10 Apr. 1569. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, mar. first William Hungate, of Watton; secondly Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, lic. 1614.

V. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died 16 Nov. ao 1626*, admon. 14 Dec. 1626; *mar. Cath., daughter of Will'm Payler, of Yorke, Esq.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (VI).
2. *Thomas Sowtheby.*
3. *Will'm.*
4. *John.*
5. *Henry*, mar. Alice, dau. of Simon Buckton, of York. They had issue—
   - Robert.
   - Thomas.
   - Henry.
   - Moseley.
   - Watkinson, of York. Will 16 Apr. 1713 (vol. lxviii, 316).
   - Ann.
   - Mary, mar. William Redman, Lord Mayor of York.

Isabella.
Susanna.
Grace.
Mary.
Ethrida.

679453

VI. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, Esqr., died 24 Dec. ao 1636*, admon. at York 1 Feb. 1636-7 to his wife; *mar. Jane, daughter of* Thomas *Moseley, Alderm. of Yorke*, at St. John's York, 7 Aug. 1621. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, dyed without issue.*
2. *Robert* (VII).
1. *Jane, wife of Henry Topham, of . . .*; mar. at St. John's, Ousebridge, York, 27 Sept. 1654.
2. *Isabel, wife of John Place.*

VII. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, Esqr., æt. 36 ann. 11 Sept. 1666*, admitted at Gray's Inn 26 May 1646, and St. John's College, Camb., 25 May 1647; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Lyster, of Lynton, in co. Ebor., Esq.* Will 25 Jan. 1708-9, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1710 (vol. lxvi, 241). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. *Robert, æt. 8 ann.*

York 13 Aug. 1629 (vol. xxxviii, 566); mar. Easter, dau. of Anthony Bird (widow of Francis Thorpe, of Birkwell), 10 Apr. 1595. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, mar. first William Hungate, of Watton; secondly Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, 1614.

V. ROBERT SOUTHWARE (SOUTHERY), of Rivshall, in co. Lincr., Esqr., died 16 Nov. or 1628, admon. 11 Dec. 1629; mar. Cicely, daughter of William Fagger, of York, Esqr. They had issue—

1. Robert (VI).
2. Thomas Southebey.
3. William.
4. John.
5. Henry, mar. Alice, dau. of Simon Buckton, of York. They had issue—

Robert.
Thomas.
Henry.
Moseley.

Watkinson, of York. Will 16 Apr. 1713 (vol. lxxviii, 316).

Ann.

Mary, mar. William Redman, Lord Mayor of York.

Isabella.
Susanna.
Grace.
Mary.
Elizabeth.

VI. ROBERT SOUTHWARE (SOUTHERY), of Rivshall, Esqr., died 24 Dec. or 1630, admon. at York 1 Feb. 1630/1 to his wife; mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Moseley, Alderman of York, at St. John's, York, 7 Aug. 1621. They had issue—

1. Thomas, died without issue.
2. Robert (VII).
1. Jane, niece of Henry Topham, of . . . ; mar. at St. John's, Ousebridge, York, 27 Sept. 1634.
2. Isabel, niece of John Ffoss.

VII. ROBERT SOUTHWARE (SOUTHERY), of Rivshall, Esqr., ætat. 36 (on. 11 Sept. 1636), admitted at Gray's Inn 20 May 1616, and St. John's College, Camb., 26 May 1617; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Legard, of Lupton, in co. Lincr., Esqr. Will 25 Jan. 1708/9, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1710 (vol. lxxx, 241). They had issue—

1. Thomas (VIII).
2. Robert, ætat. 3 (on.

1. *Jane, æt. 14 ann.*
2. *Elizabeth, æt. 12 ann.*; (?) mar. . . . Ellerker.
3. *Fidelia, dyed young.*
4. *Frances, æt. 6 ann.*

VIII. *THOMAS SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), ESQ., of Birdsall, *son* and *heir, æt. 10 an. 11° Sept. 1666*, admitted at St. John's College, Camb., 19 Apr. 1673, and Gray's Inn 23 June 1675, d. 11 Nov. 1729; mar. first Anne, dau. of Edward Pegge, of Beauchief Abbey, d. s.p., bur. 3 May 1688.

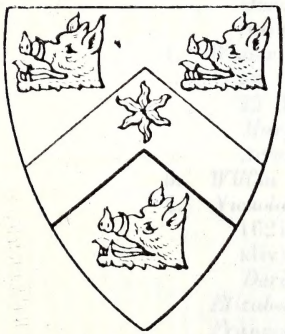
Mar. secondly Anthonyna, dau. of Toby Wickham, Dean of York, 6 July 1693, at York Minster, bur. there 14 Jan. 1737-8. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress, bp. at York Minster 20 June 1694, d. 25 Sept. 1752, bur. at Birdsall; mar. Hon. Thomas Willoughby, second son of the first Lord Middleton, into which family the estates were carried.

Anthonyna, bur. at York Minster 7 Sept. 1695.

Authorities—Wills—Leadman's "Pocklington Church"—Yorkshire Arch. Journal, xiv, 85.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.



Bethell of Ellerton and Falthrop.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads erased Sable an estoile of the field.

CREST:—A demi-eagle with wings displayed Azure, on the breast an estoile Or.

I. NICHOLAS, THOMAS or RICHARD BETHELL, of the co. of Hereford. Had issue—

Thomas (II).

William.[1]

[1] Query if identical with the William Bethell, of York, who made his will Aug. 1622 and mar. Elizabeth, widow of John Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe, and who made her will 1 Apr. 1625.

1. *Jane*, ætat. 14 anns.
2. *Elizabeth*, ætat. 12 anns.
3. *Adelina*, ætat. young.
4. *Frances*, ætat. 6 anns.

VIII. THOMAS SOUTHWARY (SOUTHERY), ESQ., of Birkhall, son and heir, ætat. 20 ann. 17th Sept. 1666, admitted at St. John's College, Camb., 19 Apr. 1673, and Gray's Inn 23 June 1675, d. 11 Nov. 1729; uxor. first Anne, dau. of Edward Pegge, of Beaudesert Abbey, d. s.p., bur. 3 Mar. 1688.

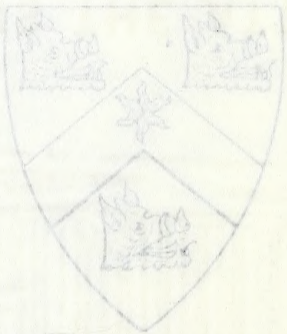
Also, secondly Anthonyna, dau. of Toby Wickham, Dean of York, 6 July 1689, at York Minster, bur. there 14 Jan. 1737-8. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress, bp. at York Minster 20 June 1694, d. 25 Sept. 1753, bur. at Birkhall; uxor. Hon. Thomas Willoughby, second son of the first Lord Middleton, into which family the estates were carried.

Anthonyna, bur. at York Minster 7 Sept. 1696.

Authorities—Wills—Jeaffreson's "Pocklington Church"—Yorkshire Arch. Journal, xiv, 86.

HOLMES WARRENDER. York, 9th Sept. 1665.



Birkhell of Ellerton and Aldborough.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads erased Sable an estoile of the field.

CREST:—A demi-eagle with wings displayed Azure, on the breast an estoile Or.

I. NICHOLAS, THOMAS or RICHARD BETHELL, of the co. of Hereford. Had issue—

Thomas (II).
William.[1]

[1] Query if identical with the William Birkhell, of York, who made his will Aug. 1632 and wife Elizabeth, widow of John Alderyd, of Fogwathorpe, and who made her will 1 Apr. 1652.

II. *THOMAS BETHELL, of Maunsell, in com. Hereford,* mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers. They had issue—

1. Sir Hugh (see Bethell, of Rise).
2. *Nicholas.*
3. Roger (see Bethell, of Rise).

III. *NICHOLAS BETHELL, of Maydenhead, in com. Heref.; mar.* . . . Had issue—

1. *Will'm, died without issue.*
2. *John, died without issue.*
3. *Sr Walter* (IV).

IV. *Sr WALTER BETHELL, of Alne, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January ao 1623,* bur. at Alne 2 Mar. 1622-3. Will 27 Feb. 1622-3, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 431); *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, in com. Ebor., Kt.,* lic. 1602 at Moor Monkton, bur. at Alne 20 Sept. 1662. Will 5 July 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 289). They had issue—

1. *Sir Hugh* (V).
2. *Henry Bethell, of Falthrop, in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of Peace in this County, æt. 59 ann. 9o Sept. ao 1665,* bur. at Alne 27 Feb. 1667-8. Will 13, pr. last Feb. 1667-8 (Alne Peculiar Wills).
3. *Slingsby Bethell, a merchant,* Sheriff of London 1680, bp. at Alne 27 Feb. 1617-18, d. Feb. 1697 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Burrell, of . . . in co. Hunt.*
4. *Walter Bethell,* of Heslington, bur. 16 Nov. 1686 at St. Lawrence, York, M.I., æt. seventy. Will 22 Dec. 1685, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1687; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Poynes* (Poyntz), *of Acton, in co. Glouc., Knt.*
5. *Will'm Bethell,* Rector of Kirkby Overblow (A).
6. *Nicholas, died without issue,* bp. at Alne 17 Feb. 1621-2. Will 13 Apr. 1653, pr. at York (vol. xliv); *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Anthony Dering, of Pluckley, in Kent.*

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Frances, wife of Sr George Marwood, of Busby, in Cleveland; mar. at Alne 3 Apr. 1627, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey 6 Jan. 1683-4.

Mary, bp. at Bishop Wilton 20 Nov. 1616, *wife of Thomas Hesket* (Hesketh), *of Heslington, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 31 Jan. 1636-7, bur. at St. Lawrence, York.

Matilda, wife of Robert Goodwyn, a Divine in Norff.

V. *Sr HUGH BETHELL, of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January ao 1662,* bur. 31 Jan. 1662-3. Will 30 Dec. 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 468); *mar. Frances, daughter*

II. TWOMAS RETTUELL, of Monnesed, in com. Hertford, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Hogers. They had issue—

1. Sir Hugh (see Rethell, of Rise).
2. Nicholas.
3. Roger (see Rethell, of Rise).

III. NICHOLAS RETTUELL, of Mugd-ulend, in com. Hertf.; mar. . . . Had issue—

1. Walter, died without issue.
2. John, died without issue.
3. Sir Walter (IV).

IV. Sr WALTER RETTUELL, of Mug, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January or 1623, bur. at Alne 2 Mar. 1622-3. Will 27 Feb. 1622-3, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 131); mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, in com. Ebor., Kt., lic. 1602 at Moor Monkton, bur. at Alne 20 Sept. 1602. Will 5 July 1623, pr. at York (vol. xiv, 329). They had issue—

1. Sir Hugh (V).
2. Henry Rethell, of Fridlethorp, in com. Ebor., esq., more one of his Majtie Justices of Peace in this County, ret. 25 Sept. or 1625, bur. at Alne 27 Feb. 1627-8. Will 13, pr. last Feb. 1627-8 (Alne Peculiar, Wills).
3. Sir Hugh Rethell, a merchant, Sheriff of London 1589, kn. at Alne 27 Feb. 1617-18, d. Feb. 1627 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Rainwell, of . . . in co. Heref.
4. Walter Rethell, of Heslington, bur. 16 Nov. 1586 at St. Lawrence, York; M.I., set. seventy. Will 22 Dec. 1586, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1587; mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Vogues (Foxuza), of . . . in co. Oxon., Knt.
5. Willm Rethell, Rector of Sicklby Overslow (A).
6. Nicholas, died without issue, kn. at Alne 17 Feb. 1621-2. Will 13 Apr. 1623, pr. at York (vol. xliv); mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Anthony Denny, of Finchley, in Essex.
Mirabella, died unmarried.
Frances, mar. of Sr George Marwood, of Busby, in Cleveland; mar. at Alne 3 Apr. 1627, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey 6 Jan. 1633-4.
Mary, kn. at Bishop Wilton 20 Nov. 1616, wife of Thomas Rodal (Hackrill), of Heslington, in com. Ebor., Esq.; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 31 Jan. 1630-2, bur. at St. Lawrence, York.
Marible, wife of Robert Gresham, a Divine in Norf.

V. Sr HUGH RETTUELL, of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January or 1623, bur. 31 Jan. 1622-3. Will 30 Dec. 1622, pr. at York (vol. xiv, 103); mar. Frances, daughter

of William Franklyn (Frankland), *of Thirkelby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 26 Aug. 1673. They had issue—

1. *Walter* (VI).
2. *Henry Bethell*, nunc. will at Barnet 15 Mar. 1669-70, admon. 14 Dec. 1676 (Harthill Act Book).
3. *Hugh Bethell*, (?) bp. at Bubwith 20 July 1643.
4. *William Bethell*, Esq., of Ellerton and Aughton. Will 20 Dec. 1693, pr. at York 22 Feb. 1696-7, to be bur. at Ellerton; mar. Alice, dau. of John Aykroyd, of Foggathorpe, at Bubwith, 23 Aug. 1674, bp. there 29 June 1643. Will 17 Feb. 1724-5, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1727 (vol. lxxix, 372).

1. *Mary*, mar. Arthur Robinson, Esq., of Buckton.
2. *Lucie, wife of John Mottrum, of Bisshops-Dike, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Ursula, wife of John Palleser, of Newby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Thirkleby 13 Jan. 1634 (Poulson).
4. *Frances*, mar. Henry Bellingham, Esq., at Trinity Goodramgate, York, 8 Feb. 1673-4.
5. *Elizabeth*, mentioned in her uncle Henry's will Feb. 1667-8.

VI. *WALTER BETHELL, of Ellerton, Esqr., æt. 37 an. 9 Sept. a^o 1665*, admon. 12 Aug. 1673 to widow Christabella; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr George Palmes, of Naburn, in co. Ebor., K^t., first wife* (rel. of John Savile, Esq., of Copley), at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 10 Mar. 1649-50, bur. there 22 Mar. 1652-3. They had issue—

Mary, named in her great-uncle Henry's will 1667-8.

Mar. secondly *Mary*, or Ann, *daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, in com. Ebor.*, at Sheriff Hutton 29 Jan. 1655-6, (?) bur. at St. Martin's 23 Dec. 1659. They had issue—

Hugh, æt. 7 annor. 9 Sept. a^o 1665.

Frances, bp. 10 Nov. 1659 at St. Martin's, Coney Street.

(?) Mar. thirdly Christabella . . . They had issue—

Christabella, tuition 24 Feb. 1674-5 (Harthill Act Book).

YOUNGER BRANCH OF KIRKBY OVERBLOW.

A. *WILL'M BETHELL, Rector of Kirkby Overblow, in com. Ebor.*, thirty-eight years, fifth son of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne (see above), matriculated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 20 June 1634, then æt. fifteen, d. 20 Mar. 1685-6, bur. at Kirkby Overblow, 25 Mar. 1686, M.I. Will 15 Mar. 1684-5, pr. at York Oct. 1686; *mar. Bridget, da.*

of William Arundyll (Fernelland), of Tirnkelly, in com. Ebor., Esq., bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 26 Aug. 1675. They had issue—

1. Walter (VI).
2. Henry Ardyll, mnc. will at Barnet 15 Mar. 1669-70, admon. 14 Dec. 1676 (Harthill Act Book).
3. Hugh Ardyll, (?) bp. at Tadcaster 20 July 1613.
4. William Ardyll, Esq., of Elleston and Aughton. Will 20 Dec. 1693, pr. at York 22 Feb. 1696-7, to be bur. at Elleston; mar., Alice, dau. of John Aykroyd, of Bogthorpe, at Rathwith, 23 Aug. 1674, bp. there 20 June 1643. Will 17 Feb. 1724-5, pr. at York 20 Apr. 1727 (vol. Isaiah, 372).
   1. Mary, mar. Arthur Robinson, Esq., of Buckton.
   2. Lucia, wife of John Morrison, of Fishpope-Dike, in co. Ebor.
   3. Ursula, wife of John Pulleyn, of Newby-upon-Tyne, in co. Ebor., bp. at Thirkleby 15 Jan. 1634 (Paulson).
   4. Frances, mar. Henry Bellingham, Esq., at Trinity Goodmangate, York, 8 Feb. 1673-4.
   5. Alicia, mentioned in her uncle Henry's will Feb. 1667-8.

VI. WALTER BETWELL, of Elleston, Esq., ob. 27 or 29 Sept. ae 1661, admon. 12 Aug. 1673 to widow Christabella; mar. licens. daughter of Sir George Fairfax, of Adwick, in co. Ebor., Kt., first wife (ped. of John Saville, Esq., of Copley), at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 10 Mar. 1649-50, bur. there 22 Mar. 1652-3. They had issue—

Mary, named in her great-uncle Henry's will 1667-8.

Mar. secondly Mary, or Anne, daughter of Peter Freeson, of Spofforth, in com. Ebor., at Sheriff Hutton 29 Jan. 1653-6, (?) bur. at St. Martin's 23 Dec. 1659. They had issue—

Mary, ob. ? minor, 9 Sept. ae 1665.

Frances, bp. 10 Nov. 1659 at St. Martin's, Coney Street.

(?) Mar. thirdly Christabella . . . . They had issue—

Christabella, baptism 21 Feb. 1674-5 (Harthill Act Book).

YOUNGER BRANCH OF KIRKBY OVERBLOW.

A. WALTER BETWELL, Rector of Kirkby Overblow, in com. Ebor., thirty-eight years, fifth son of Sir Walter Betwell, of Aline (see above), matriculated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 20 June 1631, then ae. fifteen, d. 20 Mar. 1659-60, bur. at Kirkby Overblow, 25 Mar. 1660, M.I. Will 15 Mar. 1641-5, pr. at York Dec. 1660; mar. Marjory, dr.

of Sr John Bourchier, of Beningborough Grange, in co. Ebor., Kt., bur. 12 Sept. 1662, at Kirkby Overblow, M.I. They had issue—

1. William (B).
2. Bourchier, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 18 May 1652.
3. Walter, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 21 Apr. 1653.
4. Slingsby, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 7 May 1657, had 5s. in his father's will.
5. Nicholas, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1658, bur. 28 Apr. 1669.
6. Hugh, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Oct. 1659, had 5s. in his father's will; named in his brother William's will 1696.
1. Mary, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 28 Mar. 1654.
2. *Anna*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 6 June 1655; mar. Anthony Iveson, named in her father's will.
3. Bridget, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 11 June 1656.
4. *Frances*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1662, mar. . . . Foster, named in her father's will.

B. *WILLIAM* BETHELL, ESQ., of Ellerton and Swindon, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 24 Nov. 1650, admitted to Gray's Inn 19 Jan. 1670-1, d. 31 Mar., bur. at Kirkby Overblow 11 Apr. 1699. Will 9 Feb. 1696, pr. at York 4 June 1699; mar. first Mary, dau. of Bevercotes Cornwallis, Esq., of Lincoln, d. 19, bur. 21 Oct. 1687, at York Minster. M.I. Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Brooke, Bart., of York, 25 Oct. 1688, at St. Martin's, Coney Street (remar. Thomas Harrison, Esq., of Copgrove). They had issue—

Hugh (C).
Slingsby, bp. 16 Mar. 1695 at Kirkby Overblow, had £1,000 in his father's will, d. unmar.
Priscilla, bp. 27 Aug. 1690 at Kirkby Overblow, d. unmar.; named in her father's will.
Mary, bp. 21 Aug. 1691 at Kirkby Overblow, mar. Sir Richard Cox, of Dumbleton, co. Glouc.
Bridget, bp. 27 July 1692 at Kirkby Overblow, d. at Bath; named in her father's will.
Elizabeth, bp. 20 Aug. 1693 at Kirkby Overblow; mar. Sir William Codrington, Bart. Their fourth son Christopher inherited the estates and assumed the name of Bethell.
Jane, bp. 29 July 1697 at Kirkby Overblow.

C. HUGH BETHELL, ESQ., of Ellerton and Swindon, b. 4 Sept. 1689, d. 4 Feb. 1747, bur. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Draper, Esq., of Beswick, bur. 29 Mar. 1779 at Kilnwick.

Authorities—Wills—Parish Registers.

of St. John Beverley, of Bonningbrough Grange, in co. Ches., A.C., bur. 12 Sept. 1692, at Kirkby Overblow, M.I. They had issue—

1. William (B).
2. Benjamin, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 18 May 1652.
3. Walter, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 21 Apr. 1653.
4. Nicholas, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 7 May 1657, bad 5s. in his father's will.
5. Michael, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1658, bur. 28 Apr. 1680.
6. Hugh, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Oct. 1659, bad 5s. in his father's will; named in his brother William's will 1696.

1. Mary, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 28 Mar. 1654.
2. Anne, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 6 June 1655; mar. Anthony Iveson, named in her father's will.
3. Bridget, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 11 June 1656.
4. Alverea, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1662, mar. . . . Foster, named in her father's will.

B. WILLIAM BETTHELL, 1680, of Elleron and Swinden, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 21 Nov. 1650, admitted to Gray's Inn 19 Jan. 1670/1, d. 31 Mar., bur. at Kirkby Overblow 11 Apr. 1699. Will 3 Feb. 1696, pr. at York 4 June 1699; mar. first Mary, dau. of Beverotes Cornwallis, Esq., of Linsdale, d. 10, bur. 21 Oct. 1687, at York Minster. M.I. Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hooke, Bart., of York, 25 Oct. 1688, at St. Martin's, Coney Street (mar. Thomas Harrison, Esq., of Copgrove). They had issue—

Hugh (C).
Stingsby, bp. 16 Mar. 1693 at Kirkby Overblow, bad £1,000 in his father's will, d. minor.
Priscilla, bp. 27 Aug. 1690 at Kirkby Overblow, d. minor; named in her father's will.
Mary, bp. 21 Aug. 1691 at Kirkby Overblow, mar. Sir Richard Cox, of Dunkieton, co. Clare.
Bridget, bp. 27 July 1692 at Kirkby Overblow, d. at Bath; named in her father's will.
Elizabeth, bp. 20 Aug. 1693 at Kirkby Overblow; mar. Sir William Codrington, Bart. Their fourth son Christopher inherited the estates and assumed the name of Bethell.
Anne, bp. 29 July 1697 at Kirkby Overblow.

C. HUGH BETTHELL, 1680, of Elleron and Swinden, b. 4 Sept. 1680, d. 1 Feb. 1717, bur. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Draper, Esq., of Beswick, bur. 29 Mar. 1779 at Kilnwick.

Authorities.—Wills—Parish Registers.

MEMOIR OF MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

All archæologists and genealogists, not only here but throughout the world, must have felt a sense of quite personal loss at the death of General Wrottesley. Never has there been a less pedantic, a less combative, a less narrow-minded, and withal a more thorough student and guide to the detailed past. While most of his work was devoted to his own county of Staffordshire, he was throughout the last thirty years of his life invoked as a willing reference by archæologists in trouble over difficult points from all parts of England and America. To all, whether known to him or not, he would give elaborate replies and kindly criticism, often the result of weeks of work. And this he did because he loved his subject, so that everyone interested had a sure passport to his unfailing courtesy.

Although in age belonging to a passed generation, he was one of the most brilliant of the new school of genealogists, who will not recognise any evidence except that of contemporary documents. It is interesting, as emphasising this special feature of the General's work, to read what Mr. Horace Round, the High Priest of this new school, has said of him:—"For the achievements of Eyton, . . . he had a sincere admiration; but his own critical sense was, I think, more developed, and he was always ready to verify Eyton's assertions and to reject them if doubtful; for no genealogist, perhaps, could claim with better reason that he placed truth foremost. It may have been from Eyton that he first learnt the supreme importance of those records in public and private collections, the value of which, for family history, his labours have made manifest."

If he learnt from Eyton to be a critic, his power of clothing the dry bones of family history with live interest—with detail based not on conjecture but on some casual mention in some obscure document—was all his own. He had too that gift, uncommon among genealogists, of tacking on private history to public events in such a way as to give to the narrative its reality and significance. His account of the Bagot family in the reign of Elizabeth, for instance, or of the Wrottesley family during the Wars of the Roses, are worth many historical novels to even a casual reader; whilst for every statement a reference to the Records is vouched for warranty. With the Public Records and with such a marvellous memory and lucid style as his, and only with these, is such humanising of dry family pedigrees possible. It often seemed to me that the General's deafness was actually an advantage to his work, in that his mind became ever more fully stored and more retentive of the written evidence. I shall never forget laying before him a casual list of those on the Staffordshire Commission of the Peace in some year of Edward III, and being told

MEMOIR OF MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY

All archæologists and genealogists, not only here but throughout the world, must have felt a sense of quite personal loss at the death of General Wrottesley. Never has there been a less pedantic, a less combative, a less narrow-minded, and withal a more thorough student and guide to the detailed past. While most of his work was devoted to his own country or staffordshire, he was throughout the last thirty years of his life involved as a willing referee by archæologists in trouble over difficult points from all parts of England and America. To all, whether known to him or not, he would give elaborate replies and kindly criticism, often the result of weeks of work. And this he did because he loved his subject, so that everyone interested had a sure passport to his unfailing courtesy.

Although in age belonging to a passed generation, he was one of the most brilliant of the new school of genealogists, who will not recognise any evidence except that of contemporary documents. It is interesting, as emphasising this special feature of the General's work, to read what Mr. Horace Round, the High Priest of this new school, has said of him:—"For the achievements of Eyton, . . . he had a sincere admiration; but his own critical sense was, I think, more developed, and he was always ready to verify Eyton's assertions and to reject them if doubtful; for no genealogist, perhaps, could claim with better reason that he placed truth foremost. It may have been from Eyton that he first learnt the supreme importance of those records in public and private collections, the value of which, for family history, his labours have made manifest."

If he learnt from Eyton to be a critic, his power of clothing the dry bones of family history with live interest—with detail based not on conjecture but on some casual mention in some obscure document—was all his own. He had too that gift, uncommon among genealogists, of tracking on private history to public events in such a way as to give to the narrative its reality and significance. His account of the Bagot family in the reign of Elizabeth, for instance, or of the Wrottesley family during the Wars of the Roses, are worth many historical novels to even a casual reader; whilst for every statement a reference to the Records is vouched for warranty. With the Public Records and with such a marvellous memory and lucid style as his, and only with these, is such luminising of dry family pedigrees possible. It often seemed to me that the General's deafness was actually an advantage to his work, in that his mind became ever more fully stored and more retentive of the written evidence. I shall never forget laying before him a casual list of those on the Staffordshire Commission of the Peace in some year of Edward III, and being told

off-hand who they all were, and why they were Justices of the Peace,—and this was at the age of eighty-one.

His use of the Public Records, the chief novelty of his work, led him also to the study and elucidation of mediæval law and customs, and to that sociological side of his work which marks off the William Salt Society's Collections from the more ordinary county publications of this order. The tyranny of pedigree-making and charter-dating was absorbed and silenced by a larger interest in the country of his birth.

George Wrottesley, the third son of the second Lord Wrottesley of Wrottesley, and of Sophia Elizabeth, third daughter of Thomas Giffard of Chillington by his wife Lady Charlotte Courtenay, was born on the 15th June 1827. His family had been seated at Wrottesley certainly since the reign of Henry II. The Bagots, the Giffards, the Okeovers, and the Wolseleys, alone of Staffordshire families, go back in the male line to the same misty period. During the eight centuries that have elapsed since the first Verdon of Wrottesley took the name of his patrimony, these Wrottesleys have made Staffordshire and English history with sword and law and pen. Hugh de Wrottesley fought with Simon de Montfort at Evesham; another Hugh, his great grandson, fought by the side of the Black Prince at Crecy, and became an original Knight of the Garter; Sir Walter was the right-hand man of Warwick the King-maker, followed him in fair and in evil days, and died in prison. No other family can trace descent in the male line from an original Knight of the Garter.

Rising to Baronets under the Stuarts, the Wrottesleys hedged for the first and last time, and came out undamaged from the Civil Wars. A hundred years later, and then for a whole century, the Wrottesleys led the Whig and Reform Party in Staffordshire. General Sir John Wrottesley was statesman and soldier. He fought the Americans at Brandywine, raised the Militia, and, as an independent Whig, represented his county for long years in Parliament. His son helped materially to carry the great Reform Bill, and became the first Peer of his line. The second Baron succeeded Lord Rosse as President of the Royal Society; and Major-General George Wrottesley was his son.

With such an ancestry, George Wrottesley was destined for the Army. He entered the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, in 1842, and obtained a Commission in the Royal Engineers in 1845, being then seventeen. Almost immediately he was ordered to Ireland in connection with the famine relief works. Thence, in 1847, he went for two years to Gibraltar, and in 1852 he joined the Ordnance Survey. At the outbreak of the Crimean War we find him attached to that great military engineer, Sir John Fox Burgoyne, then, in his seventy-second year, going out to guide the Allies with the experience of age. Lieutenant Wrottesley had just married Sir John's daughter, Margaret Anne. He sailed for the Dardanelles on survey work in January, 1854, and, with Sir John, he went on the mission to Omar Pasha at Shumla. Thereafter he became Aide-de-Camp to General Tylden, Officer Commanding

officiated who they all were, and why they were Justices of the Peace,—and this was at the age of eighty-one.

His one of the Public Records, the other novelty of his work, led him also to the study and elucidation of mediæval law and customs, and to that sociological side of his work which marks off the William Salt Society's Collections from the more ordinary county publications of this order. The tyranny of pedigree-making and quarter-dating was absorbed and silenced by a larger interest in the country of his birth.

George Wrottesley, the third son of the second Lord Wrottesley of Wrottesley, and of Sophia Elizabeth, third daughter of Thomas Clifford of Chillington by his wife Lady Charlotte Courtenay, was born on the 15th June 1827. His family had been seated at Wrottesley certainly since the reign of Henry II. The Bagots, the Giffards, the Grosvenors, and the Wolseleys, alone of Staffordshire families, go back in the male line to the same misty period. During the eight centuries that have elapsed since the first Verdon of Wrottesley took the name of his patrimony, these Wrottesleys have made Staffordshire and English history with sword and law and pen. Hugh de Wrottesley fought with Simon de Montfort at Evesham; another Hugh, his great grandson, fought by the side of the Black Prince at Crecy, and became an original Knight of the Garter; Sir Walter was the right-hand man of Warwick the King-maker, followed him in life and in evil days, and died in prison. No other family can trace descent in the male line from an original Knight of the Garter.

Rising to Baronets under the Stuarts, the Wrottesleys hedged for the first and last time, and came out undamaged from the Civil Wars. A hundred years later, and then for a whole century, the Wrottesleys led the Whig and Reform Party in Staffordshire. General Sir John Wrottesley was statesman and soldier. He fought the Americans at Brandywine, raised the Militia, and, as an independent Whig, represented his county for long years in Parliament. His son helped instrumentally to carry the great Reform Bill, and became the first Peer of his line. The second Baron succeeded Lord Hosse as President of the Royal Society; and Major General George Wrottesley was his son.

With such an ancestry, George Wrottesley was destined for the Army. He entered the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, in 1842, and obtained a Commission in the Royal Engineers in 1845, being then seventeen. Almost immediately he was ordered to Ireland in connection with the famine relief works. Thence, in 1847, he went for two years to Gibraltar, and in 1852 he joined the Ordnance Survey. At the outbreak of the Crimean War we find him attached to that great military engineer, Sir John Fox Burgoyne, then, in his seventy-second year, going out to guide the Allies with the experience of age. Lieutenant Wrottesley had just married Sir John's daughter, Margaret Anne. He sailed for the Dardanelles on survey work in January, 1854, and, with Sir John, he went on the mission to Omar Pasha at Silistria. Thereafter he became Aide-de-Camp to General Tylden, Officer Commanding

the Royal Engineers in Turkey, and in this capacity he accompanied Lord Raglan to Varna. He was at Varna, engaged on plans and reports on the Turkish lines of retreat from the Danube, when he was struck down by dysentry and fever. In October, 1854, he was invalided home, and in December promoted to the rank of Captain. The post of Military Adviser to the fleet then going to the Baltic was offered to him in the April following, but this, too, his health prevented his accepting; and to have been out of the Crimean War was a great blow to any soldier of that day. He regretted this loss all his life. On Sir John Burgoyne's return from the Crimea to the War Office in 1855 as Inspector-General of Fortifications, Captain Wrottesley was appointed to his Staff as Aide-de-camp, and he stayed with the old Field Marshal until his retirement from the War Office in 1868, acting continually as his secretary on Commissions and as his confidential adviser.

He accompanied him to the opening of the Paris Exhibition in 1855, and the year 1858 saw him again going with Sir John to Paris to present to the Emperor Napoleon III the funeral car from St. Helena of the Great Napoleon. This was a somewhat delicate task, but it went off successfully, and they had a fine stag hunt at Compiègne. At the same time Captain Wrottesley was made Secretary to two important Commissions, whose reports, drawn up by him, had considerable influence on the development of land and naval defence. These were the Defence Committee of the War Office, 1856-60, a body now recently resuscitated, and the Committee on the Influence of Rifled Artillery on Works of Defence, 1859. In 1865 he served in the same capacity on the Committee on the Storage of Powder in Magazines. In 1863 George Wrottesley, then a Major, presided over the War Office Committee on Army Signalling, a Committee which, on his strong recommendation, introduced the Morse system of signalling into the army. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1868 and, on Sir John Burgoyne's retirement as Field Marshal in that year, took over the command of the Royal Engineers at Shorncliffe. Here he remained till 1872, when he succeeded Gordon at Gravesend. He went next, in 1875, as Officer Commanding the Royal Engineers, to Woolwich, and after six years more service retired in 1881 with the rank of Major-General.

It was while he was at Gravesend that he began his career as an author with an admirable Life of his father-in-law, *Sir John Fox Burgoyne*, and it is probable that it is between the lines of the account there given of the concluding years of that great soldier's life and in his voluminous minutes that one should look for the best Army work of General Wrottesley. It is characteristic of the whole nature of the General that his own existence is completely suppressed in this book, and only by one or two casual references can one detect the constant presence of the author, son-in-law and secretary. This book was published in two volumes in 1873 (ten years before the death of his first wife, Sir John's daughter), but it was not till his retirement in 1881, at the age of fifty three, that he took up that archæological work upon which his fame will always rest.

the Royal Engineers in Turkey, and in this capacity he accompanied Lord Dufferin to Varna. He was at Varna, engaged on plans and reports on the Turkish lines of retreat from the Danube, when he was struck down by dysentery and fever. In October, 1854, he was invalided home, and in December promoted to the rank of Captain. The post of Military Adviser to the fleet then going to the Baltic was offered to him in the April following, but this, too, his health prevented, his accepting, and to have been out of the Crimean War was a great blow to any soldier of that day. He regretted this loss all his life. On Sir John Burgoyne's return from the Crimea to the War Office in 1855 as Inspector-General of Fortifications, Captain Wrottesley was appointed to his Staff as Aide-de-camp, and he stayed with the old Field Marshal until his retirement from the War Office in 1868, acting continually as his secretary on Commissions and as his confidential adviser.

He accompanied him to the opening of the Paris Exhibition in 1855, and the year 1858 saw him again going with Sir John to Paris to present to the Emperor Napoleon III the Imperial eagle from St. Helena of the Great Napoleon. This was a somewhat delicate task, but it went off successfully, and they had a fine stay hunt at Compiègne. At the same time Captain Wrottesley was made Secretary to two important Commissions, whose reports, drawn up by him, had considerable influence on the development of land and naval defences. These were the Defence Committee of the War Office, 1856-60, a body now recently reassembled, and the Committee on the Influence of Rifled Artillery on Works of Defence, 1859. In 1859 he served in the same capacity on the Committee on the Storage of Powder in Magazines. In 1863 George Wrottesley, then a Major, presided over the War Office Committee on Army Signalling, a Committee which, on his strong recommendation, introduced the Morse system of signalling into the army. He was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1868 and, on Sir John Burgoyne's retirement as Field Marshal in that year, took over the command of the Royal Engineers at Shorncliffe. Here he remained till 1872, when he succeeded Gordon at Gravesend. He went next, in 1876, as Officer Commanding the Royal Engineers, to Woolwich, and after six years more service retired in 1881 with the rank of Major-General.

It was while he was at Gravesend that he began his career as an author with an admirable life of his father-in-law, Sir John Ross Burgoyne, and it is probable that it is between the lines of the account there given of the concluding years of that great soldier's life and in his voluminous notes that one should look for the best Army work of General Wrottesley. It is characteristic of the whole nature of the General that his own experience is completely suppressed in this book, and only by one or two casual references can one detect the constant presence of the author, son-in-law and secretary. This book was published in two volumes in 1879 (ten years before the death of his first wife, Sir John's daughter), but it was not till his retirement in 1881, at the age of fifty-three, that he took up that archæological work upon which his fame will always rest.

Even as a hard-working military man he constantly filled up his spare moments with laborious searches at the Record Office. He had copied the Wrottesley muniments and deeds at Wrottesley—very fortunately as it turned out, for they were all burnt in the disastrous fire which destroyed Wrottesley Hall in December 1897. And then, in 1879, he founded, together with the Rev. R. W. Eyton and Canon Bridgeman, that Staffordshire Archæological association called the William Salt Society, in whose thirty volumes his main work lies enshrined.

To the work of the Society he from that time devoted his whole time—reading and transcribing the records, testing, criticising, and constructing afresh a history of his county. I have been told that he regarded his work on the *Liber Niger*, published in 1880, as one of his most laborious and valuable pieces of work, dealing as it does with the estates all over the country belonging to the Staffordshire Barons. His *Suits from the Plea Rolls*, with a luminous introduction, began in 1882; the monograph on the *Pleas of the Forest* appeared in 1884, and the notes on the Military Service of the Knights in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries led up in 1897 to his *Crecy and Calais*, in which under their banners and battalions all those who took part are discovered and set out. He was a constant contributor to the *Genealogist*, and it was in this publication that his *Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls* first appeared. It is a lucky person who possesses these in a collected form, and has not to search through endless volumes to discover them. The collection is rightly regarded as an indispensable volume of reference for the antiquary, though Mr. Round's *caveat*, to the effect that these pedigrees are in origin *ex parte* statements, should always be borne in mind.

General Wrottesley's histories of the famous families of Staffordshire began even later. The *Giffards of Brimsfield and of Chillington* appeared in 1902; the *Wrottesleys of Wrottesley* in 1903; the *Okeovers of Okeover* in 1904; and the *Bagots of Blithfield and Bagots Bromley* not till 1908. Those of the *Lanes of Bentley and Kings Bromley*, and of the *Philips' of Tean* were just completed at the time of his death, and have not yet been published. All these are really national histories in miniature—the family and its deeds (in either sense) being the frame-work upon which the historical edifice is reared.

Unto the end, in spite of his deafness, in spite of his age, the General retained his wonderful memory and his virile interest in everything around him—in persons and politics, in history and literature. When one reflects how instinctively the ordinary man picks up from a word or an accent the thread of an argument or line of thought, and that General Wrottesley heard nothing, that he still, with his wide comprehension and sympathies, managed to enjoy things and people and to thoroughly live his own life, one can only marvel. But it must be remembered that through all the years of deafness he had the devoted attention of his second wife, Nina Margaret, daughter of John William Philips, of Heybridge. Her whole existence was given up to making the

Even as a hard-working military man he constantly filled up his spare moments with laborious searches at the Record Office. He had copied the Wrottesley monuments and docs at Wrottesley—very fortunately as it turned out, for they were all burnt in the disastrous fire which destroyed Wrottesley Hall in December 1887. And then, in 1879, he founded, together with the Rev. R. W. Eyton and Canon Fergusson, that Staffordshire Archæological Association called the William Salt Society, in whose thirty volumes his main work lies enshrined.

To the work of the Society he from that time devoted his whole time—reading and transcribing the records, testing, criticising, and constructing afresh a history of his county. I have been told that he regarded his work on the *Ades Aiyes*, published in 1880, as one of his most laborious and valuable pieces of work, dealing as it does with the centres all over the country belonging to the Staffordshire Barons. His *Notes from the Ades Aiyes*, with a luminous introduction, began in 1882; the monograph on the *Ades de la Mare* appeared in 1884, and the notes on the Military Service of the Knights in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries led up in 1887 to his *Grey and Gawsey*, in which under their banners and bearings all those who took part are discovered and set out. He was a constant contributor to the *Genealogist*, and it was in this publication that his *Vorlegesse from the Ades Aiyes* first appeared. It is a lucky person who possesses these in a collected form, and has not to search through endless volumes to discover them. The collection is rightly regarded as an indispensable volume of reference for the antiquary, though Mr. Round's answer, to the effect that these pedigrees are in origin *ex parte* statements, should always be borne in mind.

General Wrottesley's histories of the famous families of Staffordshire began even later. The *Gifford* appeared in 1893; the *Bromley* in 1899; the *Chetwynd* in 1902; the *Bromley of Bromley* in 1903; and the *Bagots of Blithfield and Bagots Bromley* not till 1908. These of the *Lords of Bromley and Aiyes Bromley* and of the *Wrottesley* or *Ivetsey* were just completed at the time of his death, and have not yet been published. All these are really national histories in miniature—the family and its deeds (in either sense) being the frame-work upon which the historical edifice is reared.

Into the end, in spite of his deafness, in spite of his age, the General retained his wonderful memory and his virile interest in everything around him—in persons and politics, in history and literature. When one reflects how instinctively the ordinary man picks up from a word or an account the thread of an argument or line of thought, and that General Wrottesley heard nothing, that he still, with his wide comprehension and sympathies, managed to enjoy things and people and to thoroughly live his own life, one can only marvel. But it must be remembered that through all the years of deafness he had the devoted attention of his second wife, Nina Margaret, daughter of John William Philips, of Heybridge. Her whole existence was given up to making the

impossible possible, and through her medium he was able to remain to the end a man among men. Those who saw him during his last illness thought him something more. It is consoling to think of the perfect courage and contentment of his latter days, and the gallant simplicity with which he faced the fact that his time had come and that another Wrottesley was shortly to become a thing of the past, a memory and a brave tradition.

He died on March 4th, 1909, at his house at 75, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and was buried in the Wrottesley vault in Tettenhall Church, near Wolverhampton.

JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from Vol. XXV, p. 263.*)

24 May 1633.

Richard BUSH, to France, to his father and mother, who have sent for him.

Thomas ABDY, eldest son to Alderman Abdy, of London, to foreign parts.

Leonard STEPHENSON, & Sarah, his wife, to Low Countries.

26 May 1624.

Eliz. GRAY & her child to Hamborough.

Ult. May 1624.

George WHITE, to the Span, to drink the waters.

James RUTHERFORD, to the Hagh.

Jane AURELIUS, wid., & Sara HORN, to the Low Countries.

Thomas WINN, to travell.

Lorenzo CARY, second son to Visc. Falkland, to foreign parts.

Francis MANNOCK & John MANNOCK, of Stoke, Suffolk, to remain in foreign parts for three years longer.

Sig° Augustina Gaudiana ST. PIETCO, an Italian, who came with Lo. Weston, to return.

Ult. May 1633.

Mary SHIPPE, a young mayden, to Hamborough, to her brother, George Shippe, a merchant resident there.

10 June 1633.

Alonzo DE CASTILIO, to Italy.

Martha EPES, a child, to go beyond seas.

impossible possible, and through her medium, he was able to remain to the end a man among men. Those who saw him during his last illness thought him something more. It is consoling to think of the perfect courage and contentment of his latter days, and the gallant simplicity with which he faced the fact that his time had come and that another Westcotsley was shortly to become a thing of the past, a memory and a lovely tradition.

He died on March 11th, 1909 at his house, at 79, Cadogan Gardens, S.W., and was buried in the Westcotsley vault in Tottenhall Church, near Wolverhampton.

Isaac C. Wednesday.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by Gerald Portsmouth.

(Continued from Vol. XXV, p. 283.)

21 May 1623.

Richard Bosn, to France, to his father and mother, who have sent for him.

Thomas Abry, eldest son to Aldermen Ably, of London, to foreign parts.

Leonard Strennaw, & Sarah, his wife, to Low Countries.

26 May 1624.

Elis. Gray & her child to Hundsomugh.

11th. May 1634.

George Wurre, to the Spain, to drink the waters.

James Furnemyon, to the Hagh.

Jane Auncelyn, wid., & Sara Hoen, to the Low Countries.

Thomas Wynn, to travell.

Lorenzo Gary, second son to Vice, Fallidand, to foreign parts.

Francis Mannock & John Mannock, of Stoke, Suffolk, to remain in foreign parts for three years longer.

Sig. Augustine Gandiana St. Pietro, an Italian, who came with Lo. Weston, to return.

11th. May 1635.

Mary Surrey, a young maiden, to Hundsomugh, to her brother, George Shippo, a merchant resident there.

10 June 1633.

Alonzo de Castillo, to Italy.

Martin Ferra, a child, to go beyond seas.

Joseph HALL, to Spain.
Eliz. BOND.

19 June 1633.

Constance CASTELE, wife of Michael Castle, of London, merchant, to Rotterdam, with three children.
John COSHE, Minister, to the Low Countries.
Lyster BLUNT, Esq., to France.
The wife of Abraham DEUPVITES, merchant, to Middleburgh, & her child.
Jone WIBOW, wid., a Dutchwoman, & Francis LODWICKE, son of Walgrave Lodwick, Dutch merchant, to Middleborough.

19 June 1633.

Eliz. HILLERIE & Mary FARR, two Marriners' wives, to go beyond seas, and return.
Wm. SAVAGE, son of Lord Savage, to foreign parts.

24 June 1633.

Thomas LEE, Esq., beyond seas.

26 June 1633.

John, 4th son of Sir Walter PYE.
Ellis, son of Nicholas CRISPE, of London, merchant.
Ann, wife of Randall SMITH, merchant, to live with her husband at Rotterdam, with her two children.
Adolphus FABCRIUS, a German, to return to his country.
Arthur DILLON, gent., to [foreign] parts.
Anthony & William COPE.

30 Sept. 1633.

Hester & Antonetta COKE, to Low Countries, & so to Aken.

1 Oct. 1633.

John GEDDES, to Brandenburgh.
Wm. BURNETT, gent., to France.

4 Oct. 1633.

Jane JUDRAY, to return to her husband at the Haghe.
The sonne of John KIP, of London, merchant, to France & other parts, for the language.

8 Oct. 1633.

John BARTLEY, Esq., to foreign parts.

11 Oct. 1633.

Mary NORRIDGE & her child, to her husband at Rotterdam.
Mary ROPER, to Holland.
Jeane ROPER.
Humphry WELD, of London, to foreign parts.

Joseph Hale, to Spain.
Eliz. Bond.

10 June 1633.

Constance Cazenet, wife of Michael Cazelle, of London, merchant, to Rotterdam, with three children.
John Cosens, Minister, to the Low Countries.
Lyster Bunny, Esq., to France.
The wife of Abraham Demyerres, merchant, to Middleburgh, & her child.
Jane Wimow, wid., a Dutchwoman, & Francis Lombwerke, son of Walravee Ladwick, Dutch merchant, to Middleborough.

19 June 1633.

Eliz. Hillesere & Mary Fare, two Mariners' wives, to go beyond seas, and return.
Wm. Savage, son of Lord Savage, to foreign parts.

24 June 1633.

Thomas Lee, Esq., beyond seas.

26 June 1633.

John, 4th son of Sir Walter Pye.
Ellis, son of Nicholas Cazere, of London, merchant.
Ann, wife of Randall Sarrer, merchant, to live with her husband at Rotterdam, with her two children.
Adolphus Ancarrie, a German, to return to his country.
Arthur Dancer, gent., to [foreign] parts.
Anthony & William Cors.

30 Sept. 1633.

Hester & Antonetta Core, to Low Countries, & so to Aleen.

1 Oct. 1633.

John Geddes, to Brandenburgh.
Wm. Ronsert, gent., to France.

4 Oct. 1633.

Jane Jonsey, to return to her husband at the Hague.
The sonne of John Kiff, of London, merchant, to France & other parts, for the language.

8 Oct. 1633.

John Barrery, Esq., to foreign parts.

14 Oct. 1633.

Mary Nonnonor & her child, to her husband at Rotterdam.
Mary Ronse, to Holland.
Jane Ronse.
Humphry Week, of London, to foreign parts.

11 Oct. 1633.

Tho. SHEFFE, M.A., a student of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, to Padoaa.

27 Oct. 1633.

Mrs. Marie Fen, Debora, & Lidea MISSELDEN, daughters of Mr. Edward Misselden, to return to Holland.
Henry VERNEY, son of Sir Edmond Verney, to foreign parts.

Ult. Oct. 1633.

Mabell LUGGAR to her husband at Amsterdam.
Ann SNASDALL to her husband in the Low Countries.

4 Nov. 1633.

Christian FORBESSE, to the Haghe, or Delphe, with her son.
Ann COLE, to her husband at Rotterdam.

9 Nov. 1633.

Sir John MILLES, of Denington [? Davington], Kent.

13 Nov. 1633.

Katherine HOBS, to Rotterdam.

28 Nov. 1633.

Ric. CRANE, of Merewood, Kent, Esq.
Arthur SAMUEL, of Upton, Northton.

29 Nov. 1633.

Joane WHYTE, together with her husband, to Berghen ap Zome.

30 Nov. 1633.

Geo. MASON, merchant, & his wife to France.

3 Dec. 1633.

Sir Thomas HANDMER, Bart., to France.

6 Dec. 1633.

Ralph BABTHORPE & Edmund BUCK, gent., both of co. York, to Low Countries.

11 Dec. 1633.

Mons. AYME, one of H.M. Priests, to France.

14 Dec. 1633.

Ric. HOWELL, of Hillington Norf., to France.

13 Dec. 1633.

Justus HELT, to Holland.
Tho. URCHARD, Laird of Cromarty, with five servants.

18 Dec. 1633.

Henry POOLE, Esq., son of Sir Henry Poole, Knt., to foreign parts.

11 Oct. 1633.

Tho. Sneyers, M.A., a student of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, to Padua.

27 Oct. 1633.

Mrs. Marie Fen, Debora, & Lydia Mesestrees, daughters of Mr. Edward Messelden, to return to Holland.
Henry Verney, son of Sir Edmond Verney, to foreign parts.

7th Oct. 1633.

Mabell Lucoma to her husband at Amsterdam.
Ann Sandoval to her husband in the Low Countries.

4 Nov. 1633.

Christian Fouresser, to the Hague, or Delphe, with her son.
Ann Cole, to her husband at Rotterdam.

9 Nov. 1633.

Sir John Mulras, of Denington [? Devington], Kent.

13 Nov. 1633.

Katherine Hons, to Rotterdam.

28 Nov. 1633.

Ric. Crane, of Merewood, Kent, Esq.
Arthur Sandon, of Upton, Northton.

29 Nov. 1633.

Joane Wayre, together with her husband, to Bergden op Zoome.

30 Nov. 1633.

Geo. Mason, merchant, & his wife to France.

3 Dec. 1633.

Sir Thomas Haydnen, Kt., to France.

4 Dec. 1633.

Ralph Bannomere & Edmond Hoon, gent., both of co. York, to Low Countries.

11 Dec. 1633.

Mons. Ayme, one of H.M. Priests, to France.

14 Dec. 1633.

Rd. Howell, of Hillington Nod., to France.

15 Dec. 1633.

Jeane Hert, to Holland.
Tho. Thewsten, Lord of Chequerry, with five servants.

18 Dec. 1633.

Henry Poore, Esq., son of Sir Henry Poole, Kt., to foreign parts.

23 Dec. 1633.

John FORBES, late Minister at Delph, & his sonne, James FORBES, to that place.

26 Dec. 1633.

Ric. GRIMES, servant to Lord Craven, to Holland.

3 Jan. 1633/4.

Thomas KINGSMILL, son to Lady Kingsmill, to Holland, to waite upon the Queene of Bohemia.

8 Jan. 1633/4.

William, & his brother Thomas HERBERT, to foreign parts.

8 Jan. 1633/4.

Tho. CRAVEN, Esq., to foreign parts.

9 Jan. 1633/4.

Sir Alex. GORDON, Knt., to Low Countries.

10 Jan. 1633/4.

Sir John BEAUMONT, of Grace Dieu, Leicester, Bart., to foreign parts.
Thomazine ROBERTS, 27, wife of Jno. Roberts, dwelling at Gerkom.

8 July 1624.

Francis WALSH, 26, resident in Canning Street, to Delft.
Elizabeth TRAVILLIAN, 23, servant to Mr. Verie, resident in Delft, to same.
Samuel BUTLER, 40, of Tower Hill, to Delft.
John DAVES, 55, of S. Katherine's, to Middlebrough, to a ship called the "James."
Thomasine DOVES, 52, wife of Jo. Doves, & son, . . . 12, to Middlebrough.
Elizabeth JONES, 22, wife of Jno. Jones.
Comfort LATHAM, wife of Wm. Latham, to Amsterdam.
. . . HOUSE, 38, wife of Capt. House, resident in Friezland.
Edward HUGHES, 33, & wife, Elizabeth, 30, with two children, Jane, 4, & Elizabeth, 1, to Worden, in Holland, to remain there.

13 Oct. 1624.

Joseph PARSON, 34, resident in Laiden, to the same.
Thomas HIGHAM, 22, Wydow Higham, resident in Chelmesford, to Calis, about certen his affaires. Tested by Mr. Tho. Hassler, resident in Ironmonger Lane.
Alice MURRAY, 54, dwelling in Whitecross St., to Middleburgh.

15 Oct. 1624.

Ellinor CONNELL, 26, Irishwoman, whose husband is living in Paris, with her servant named Hugh O'KEENE, to the same.
Jno. BLACKLEAH, 22, resident in Old Jurie, to Amsterdam.

23 Dec. 1633.

John Ponnes, late Minister at Delph, & his sonne, James Ponnes, to that place.

26 Dec. 1633.

Rio. Gerines, servant to Lord Cheven, to Holland.

8 Jan. 1633/4.

Thomas Rivesaurr, son to Lady Kingsmill, to Holland, to waite upon the Queene of Bohemia.

8 Jan. 1633/4.

William, & his brother Thomas Hennery, to foreign parts.

8 Jan. 1633/4.

Tho. Graven, Esq., to foreign parts.

9 Jan. 1633/4.

Sir Alex. Gideon, Knt., to Low Countries.

10 Jan. 1633/4.

Sir John Heydmont, of Grace Dieu, Leicester, Bart., to foreign parts.
Thomasine Rogers, 27, wife of Jno. Roberts, dwelling at Gedkom.

8 July 1634.

Francis Wilson, 20, resident in Gunning Street, to Delft.
Elizabeth Travellian, 23, servant to Mr. Vorie, resident in Delft, to same.
Samuel Brewer, 40, of Tower Hill, to Delft.
John Hayes, 55, of S. Katherine's, to Middleborough, to a ship called the "Jacob."
Thomasine Dowes, 52, wife of Jo. Dowes, & son, . . . 12, to Middleborough.
Elizabeth Jones, 22, wife of Jno. Jones.
Gunnore Lyman, wife of Wm. Latham, to Amsterdam.
. . Horsa, 38, wife of Lieut. Horsa, resident in Friesland.
Edward Hyeres, 33, & wife, Elizabeth, 30, with two children, Jane, 4, & Elizabeth, 1, to Worden, in Holland, to remain there.

13 Oct. 1634.

Joseph Parson, 31, resident in Leiden, to the same.
Thomas Hunan, 22, Widow Hedman, resident in Gelinsenland, to Cale, about certen his affaires. Vested by Mr. Tho. Hessler, resident in Ironmonger Lane.
Alice Morrey, 51, dwelling in Whitecross St., to Middleburgh.

15 Oct. 1634.

Ellinor Conners, 26, Irishwoman, whose husband is living in Paris, with her servant named Hugh O'Sequens, to the same.
Jno. Roloesen, 22, resident in Old Jewry, to Amsterdam.

16 Oct. 1624.

Wm. HARRICE, 23, & wife, Annis, 24, to . . . in Gilderland.

Susan TINGE, 30, dwelling in . . . . servant Susan HEMINGWELL, 20, ...

Katheren DEWERD, 17, servant to Peter Liscoe, Cooke to Count Mansfeild in Fraunce, to the same.

Margaret BREES, 37, wife of Richard Brees, dwelling in Wapping Wall, to Vlishing.

Thomazin ROBINS, 27 [? years] old, wife of Jno. Robins, resident in Gerkom, to the same.

Suzan PEDELL, 24, with her children, Elizabeth, 3, & Mary Pedell, three-quarters, to Low Countries, to their abode.

20 Oct. 1624.

Margaret TILLARD, 30, resident at Ratcliff cross, & her son, Wm., 14 moneths, to Vlishing.

Robert HARRISON, 24, servant to Mr. Vivian Molleneux, at Crocksteff, in Lancashire, to Alft, in Flanders, about certin his affaires.

Jno. ROSS, 24, son of Alexander Ross, of Marr, in Scotland, to Somer, in France, to remain there.

Margaret HARVIE, 46, wife of Chr. Harvie, resident in the Hague, to the same.

21 Oct. 1624.

Herbert WHITFEILD, 32, resident at ye Hague, to the same.

Thomas STANLEY, 19, son of ye widdowe Stanley, resident in Hounsditch, to Paris.

23 Oct. 1624.

Rich. GRIGGSON, 23, & Wm. WOODCOCK, 29, to Paris, purposing to remain there.

George FUNGE, 20, son of George Funge, resident in Colman Street, to Dunkerk, to fetch Phesants.

Katherine DURANT, aged 30, servant to a gentleman attending on the Queen of Bohemia at the Hague, to the same.

George PARSONS, 24, silkweaver, resident in Hackney, to the Leager, about c'ten his affaires, with ye Earle of Oxford. In the room of this partie went on [one] Richard EDWARD, 68, resident in Hackney, whose pass was made & dated in Nov. 1624.

26 Oct. 1624.

Bridgett PHILLIPPS, 31, wife of Christopher Phillipps, resident in Gukrom, & daughter, Elizabeth, 11, to the same.

Daniel HEMBLEN, 23, late servant to Henric Archer, watchmaker, resident in Blackfryers, to the Hague, to remain there & work on his occupacon.

Phillipp LANE, 41, wife of Ric. Lane, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

(To be continued.)

16 Oct. 1621.

Wm. Harness, 23, & wife, Annis, 21, to . . . in Gildeland.
Susan Tinen, 30, dwelling in . . . servant Susan Hennowren, 20, ...
Katheren Dawson, 17, servant to Peter Lasoe, Cooke to Count Manefeld in Frisuse, to the same.
Margaret Beers, 37, wife of Richard Beers, dwelling in Wapping Wall, to Vlishing.
Thomasin Fonnes, 27 [? years] old, wife of Jno. Robins, resident in Gerdom, to the same.
Susan Fenner, 21, with her children, Elizabeth, 3, & Mary Pedell, three-quarters, to Low Countries, to their abode.

20 Oct. 1621.

Margaret Tillaxan, 30, resident at Ratcliff cross, & her son, Wm., 11 months, to Vlishing.
Robert Harrison, 24, servant to Mr. Vivian Molleneux, at Cockshell, in Lancashire, to Alift, in Flanders, about certain his affairs.
Jno. Ross, 24, son of Alexander Ross, of Murr, in Scotland, to Sonner, in France, to remain there.
Margaret Harvie, 46, wife of Chr. Harvie, resident in the Hague, to the same.

21 Oct. 1621.

Herbert Wheterlid, 32, resident at ye Hague, to the same.
Thomas Stanley, 19, son of ye widdowe Stanley, resident in Hounsditch, to Paris.

23 Oct. 1621.

Rich. Grimesson, 22, & Wm. Woodcock, 20, to Paris, purposing to remain there.
George Turner, 20, son of George Turner, resident in Colman Street, to Dunkerk, to serve Frenchmen.
Katherine Dorsey, aged 30, servant to a gentleman attending on the Queen of Bohemia at the Hague, to the same.
George Parsons, 24, silkweaver, resident in Hackney, to the Leager, about often his affairs, with ye Duke of Oxford. In the room of this party went on [one] Richard Howard, 68, resident in Hackney, whose pass was made & dated in Nov. 1621.

26 Oct. 1621.

Bridget Thullipes, 31, wife of Christopher Phillipps, resident in Gaborum, & daughter, Elizabeth, 11, to the same.
Daniel Hennum, 23, late servant to Hoore Archer, watchmaker, resident in Ile Kirsyes, to the Hague, to remain there & work on his occupation.
Phillipp Lane, 11, wife of Nic. Lane, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Schomberg.

(*Continued from Vol. XXV, p.* 245.)

662.	A fleur-de-lis, on a chief two mullets pierced	Theodore Devaux, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden. Kt., F.R.S., Physician to the King.
663.	A lion rampant double queued, a bordure semy of plates	John Weller, of Heath, Esq.
664.	A fess between six mullets, badge of Ulster	Denny Ashburnham, of Broomham, Bt.
665.	On a bend between two lions rampant three escallops	Brett Norton, of Sherington, Esq.
666.	1 and 4, A lion passant, in chief three piles; 2 and 3, Per pale, a fess indented between four falcon's heads erased; in pretence a lion rampant crowned	John Logan, of Idbury and Millend.
667.	Pendarves (483), crescent for difference ...	Peter Pendarves, of Philack, Gent.
668.	A chevron between three bugles stringed ...	John Foster, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, Esq.
669.	Pendarves (483)	Stephen Pendarves, of London, Merchant.
670	On a chevron between three stags trippant as many trefoils slipt	Thomas Robinson, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Chief Prothonotary of Common Pleas.
671.	On a pale a sword erect, badge of Ulster ...	Godard Nelthorpe, of Clerkenwell, Bt.
672.	Three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster ...	Thomas Darcy, of St. Cleeres Hall in St. Osyth, Bt.
673.	A chevron between three leopard's faces ...	Thomas Hawes, of City of London, Merchant.
674.	Cornwallis (400)	Francis Cornwallis, of Abernarlies, Kt.
675.	Paly of six, three crescents	George Waterman, of City of London, Kt., late Lord Mayor.
676.	Two bends vairy, on a canton an anchor ...	Richard Ford, of City of London, Kt., late Lord Mayor.
677.	A cross moline	John Upton, of Leyton, Esq., Commissioner of Customs.
678.	Two bars between three helmets closed, crescent for difference	Clement Armiger, of North Creake, Kt.
679.	Two bends vair, badge of Ulster ...	John Fagge, of Wiston, Bt.
680.	Three leopard's faces jessant-de-lis ...	William Morley, of Glynde, Esq.
681.	Per pale indented, barry of six	William Peyton, of Chesterton, Esq.
682.	Three blackamoor's heads in profile couped at the shoulders and wreathed at the temples	John Turner, of Court, and Thornbury, Esq.
683.	1 and 4, A fess cheeky between two falcon's heads erased, on a chief three billets; 2 and 3, A chevron ermine between three fusils.	Richard Steele, of City of London, Merchant.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Scott-Gatty.

(Continued from Vol. XXV., p. 215.)

962.	A fleur-de-lis, on a chief two mullets pierced ...	Theodore Devaux, of St. Pauls, Covent Garden, Kt., F.R.S., Physician to the King.
963.	A lion rampant double queued, a bordure ermy of plate ...	John Wyler, of Heath, Esq.
964.	A fess between six mullets, badge of Ulster ...	Henry Ashburnham, of Broomham, Bt.
965.	On a bend between two lions rampant three escallops ...	Hewit Norton, of Sherington, Esq.
966.	1 and 4, A lion passant, in chief three pilas; 2 and 3, Per pale, a fess indented between four falcon's heads erased; in pretence a lion rampant crowned ...	John Logan, of Albury and Hilliard.
967.	Pendragons (183), crescent for difference ...	Peter Penharyes, of Phillegle, Cont.
968.	A chevron between three bugles stringed ...	John Foster, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, Esq.
969.	Pendragons (183)	Stephen Penharyes, of London, Merchant.
970.	On a chevron between three stags trippant as many trefoils slipt ...	Thomas Robinson, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Chief Protonotary of Common Pleas.
971.	On a pale a sword erect, badge of Ulster ...	Gadbury Sellthorpe, of Clerkenwell, Bt.
972.	Three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster ...	Thomas Percy, of St. Clement's Hall in St. Osyth, Bt.
973.	A chevron between three leopard's faces ...	Thomas Hawes, of City of London, Merchant.
974.	Gonsalvis (460)	Francis Gonsalvis, of Abertarffes, Kt.
975.	Poly of six, three crescents	George Waterman, of City of London, Kt., late Lord Mayor.
976.	Two bends wavy, on a canton an anchor ...	Richard Ford, of City of London, Kt., late Lord Mayor.
977.	A cross moline	John Upton, of Leyton, Esq., Commissioner of Customs.
978.	Two bars between three bulrocks closed, crescent for difference ...	Clement Armiger, of North Cheale, Kt.
979.	Two bends wavy, badge of Ulster ...	John Biggs, of Wistow, Bt.
980.	Three leopard's faces jessant de-lis ...	William Hedley, of Grynde, Esq.
981.	Per pale indented, berry of six	William Peyton, of Chesterton, Esq.
982.	Three blackamoor's heads in profile couped at the shoulders and wreathed at the temples ...	John Turner, of Court, and Thornbury, Esq.
983.	1 and 4, A fess chequy, between two falcon's heads erased, on a chief three billets; 2 and 3, A chevron ermine between three fusils.	Richard Steele, of City of London, Merchant.

684.	A chevron between three boar's heads erased	Walter Langdon, of Keverell, Esq.
685.	MINGAY (334)	John Mingay, of Grinningham, Esq.
686.	On a bend between two lions rampant three escallops	George Norton, of Abbot's Leygh, Kt.
687.	BORLASE (158)	Humphrey Borlase, of Tronthen, Esq.
688.	Ermine, a lion rampant	Edward Lloyd, of Place Madog, Esq.
689.	On a mount a tree between two boars combatant	William Hugessen, of Linsted, Kt.
690.	Three escallops	John Malet, of St. Andrew's, West Quantoxhead, Kt.
691.	Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant	John Trevor, of Brynkinalt, Kt.
692.	A lion rampant reguardant	John Lloyd, of Keswyn, Esq.
693.	1 and 4, A saltire; 2 and 3, A fleur-de-lis ...	Digby Gerard, Lord Gerard, etc.
694.	Three bars	Thomas Berry, of Northam, Kt.
695.	Three crescents, a bordure	Arthur Harris, of Haine, Esq.
696.	PACKER (527)	Philip Packer, of Grombridge, Esq.
697.	Sable, on a cross argent quarterly pierced of the field four eagles displayed.	Francis Buller, of Shillingham, Esq.
698.	Argent, two bars sable	Edward Brereton, of Burras, Esq.
699.	Per pale, an unicorn courant between three crosses crosslet	William Layer, of Shepereth, Esq.
700.	A lion rampant between three crosses paty...	William Ayloffe, of Basingbourne, Esq.
701.	AYLOFFE (700), crescent for difference ...	William Ayloffe, of Nether-Chesele, Esq.
702.	A griffin collared segreant, crescent for difference	Edward Turpin, of Basingbourne, Esq.
703.	Argent, a cross humetty sable, in dexter quarter a fleur-de-lis	Robert Eccleston, of Lawndon, Esq.
704.	Three standing bowls, out of each a boar's head	William Bowle, of St. James', Clerkenwell, Kt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.
705.	Two bends, crescent for difference ...	Edward D'Oyley, first Governor of Jamaica, Kt., and Colonel.
706.	A lion rampant	William Domville, of Barnet, Kt., Attorney-General for Ireland.
707.	A griffin segreant, on a chief three escallops	Edmund Gardner, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
708.	A griffin segreant, a bordure checky ...	Edwin Griffin, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
709.	1 and 4, Three eagles displayed; 2 and 3, Three lions passant	John Lloyd, of Rhuardog, Esq.
710.	On a bend engrailed three plates ...	Richard Cutts, of Childerley, Esq.
711.	Three swords barways, the pommels towards the dexter	Chaloner Chute, of the Vine, Esq.
712.	A chevron between three towers ...	John Oneby, of Hinckley, Kt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.

684. A chevron between three boar's heads erased ...

685. Mercer (334) ... ...

686. On a bend between two lions rampant three escallops ...

687. Bonham (158) ... ...

688. Ermine, a lion rampant ... ...

689. On a mount a tree between two boars combatant ...

690. Three escallops ... ...

691. Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant ...

692. A lion rampant regardant ...

693. 1 and 4, A saltire; 2 and 3, A fleur-de-lis ...

694. Three bars ... ...

695. Three crescents, a bordure ... ...

696. Balcers (837) ... ...

697. Sable, on a cross argent quarterly pierced of the field four eagles displayed.

698. Argent, two bars sable ... ...

699. Per pale, an unicorn couchant between three crosses crosslet ...

700. A lion rampant between three crosses patty ...

701. Atwater (700), crescent for difference ...

702. A griffin collared regreant, crescent for difference ...

703. Argent, a cross bunnetty sable in dexter quarter a fleur-de-lis ...

704. Three standing bowls, out of each a boar's head ...

705. Two heads, crescent for difference ...

706. A lion rampant ... ...

707. A griffin segreant, on a chief three escallops ...

708. A griffin segreant, a bordure obscly ...

709. 1 and 4, Three eagles displayed; 2 and 3, Three lions passant ...

710. On a bend engrailed three plates ...

711. Three swords barway, the points towards the dexter ...

712. A chevron between three towers ...

Walter Langdon, of Keverall, Esq.

John Mingay, of Gealing-ham, Esq.

George Norton, of Abbot's Leyph, Kt.

Humphrey Hornes, of Tronham, Esq.

Edward Lloyd, of Pinco Manley, Esq.

William Hyrsson, of Linstead, Kt.

John Nuler, of St. Andrew's, West Quarrer-head, Kt.

John Treevor, of Bryckhall, Kt.

John Lloyd, of Kenwyn, Esq.

Digby Cornel, Lord Gerard, etc.

Thomas Berry, of Northam, Kt.

Arthur Harris, of Haine, Esq.

Philip Rackett, of Cromhedge, Esq.

Francis Bullov, of Stillingham, Esq.

Edward Bretton, of Barrea, Esq.

William Lawyer, of Shapscrith, Esq.

William Aylotto, of Dueing-bourne, Esq.

William Aylotto, of Nether-Cheseele, Esq.

Edward Turpin, of Healing-bourne, Esq.

Robert Eccleston, of Lawn-dan, Esq.

William Bowle, of St. James', Clerkenwell, Kt., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.

Edward D'Oyley, first Governor of Jamaica, Kt., and Colonel.

William Doneville, of Barnet, Kt., Attorney-General for Ireland.

Edmund Gardner, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

Edwin Griffin, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

John Lloyd, of Rhugedog, Esq.

Richard Cures, of Cuddeslay, Esq.

Charlyon Clarke, of the Vine, Esq.

John Onsby, of Hinckley, Kt., Serjeant-at-law of the Privy Chamber.

713.	1, On a bend three stag's heads caboshed; 2, On a chief indented three plates, LATHAM; 3, Three legs conjoined in fess armed and spurred, ISLE OF MAN; 4, Two lions passant	William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc,
714.	A cross between four fleurs-de-lis ...	William Bankes, of Winstanley, Esq.
715.	SEE OF CANTERBURY; *impaling*—On a chevron three sheldrakes, a canton charged with a rose	Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc.
716.	SEYMOUR (81), without coronet... ...	Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, Speaker of the House of Commons
717.	SEE OF CHICHESTER; *impaling*—On a fess between three doves as many crosses paty	Peter Gunning, Bishop of Chichester.
718.	SEE OF CHESTER; *impaling*—A chevron ermine between three leaves	John Pearson, Bishop of Chester.
719.	BUTLER (441)	James Butler, of Lincoln's Inn, Kt., Steward of the Palace, and Marshalsea.
720.	Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field	John Carleton, of Mitcham, Gent.
721.	Three stag's heads caboshed, badge of Ulster	William Doyly, of Shotisham, Kt. and Bt.
722.	ASHBURNHAM (664), without badge ...	John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Esq.
723.	A chevron between three stag's attires, badge of Ulster	Richard Cocks, of Dumbleton, Bt.
724.	WHARTON (435), without canton ...	Humphrey Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, Esq.
725.	WHARTON (724), label for difference ...	Robert Wharton, of Gillingwood, Esq.
726.	On a fess engrailed between three leopard's faces as many bezants each charged with a fleur-de-lis, on a pile in chief as many demi fleurs-de-lis attached to the top and sides	Samuel Sainthill, of Bradninch, Esq.
727.	Argent, three bear's heads erased sable, muzzled	John Beare, of Bearescombe, Esq.
728.	DOYLY (721), without badge	William Doyly, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Kt.
729.	Seven lozenges vair, three, three, one, badge of Ulster	John Guise, of Elmore, Bt.
730.	A two-headed eagle displayed	Thomas Glynn, of Plas Newydd, Esq.
731.	FOSTER (668).	Thomas Foster, of Fosters in Egham, Kt.
732.	On a bend three owls	George Savile, Viscount Halifax, etc.
733.	On a fess between three saltires as many mullets	Joseph Bedle, of Great Bursted, Vicar.
734.	Three wolves passant in pale	Edward Lovet, of Tavistock, Esq.
735.	1 and 4, A saltire; 2 and 3, Three roses, badge of Ulster	Edward Gage, of Hengrave, Bt.
736.	SEE OF OXFORD; *impaling*—A lion rampant	Nathaniel Crewe, Bishop of Oxford, etc.
737.	A fess between two swords, one in chief pointing upwards, the other in base pointing downwards	Rowland Gwynne, of Tymoure, Esq.
738.	GWYNNE (737), crescent for difference ...	Rowland Gwynne, of Pen y Coed, Esq.

712.	1, On a hand three stag's heads cabossed; 2, On a chief indented three plates, LAYMAN; 3, Three legs conjoined in fess armed and spurred, Isle of MAN; 4, Two lions passant	William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc.
714.	A cross between four fleurs-de-lis ...	William Beakes, of Wansley, Esq.
715.	SEE OF CANTERBURY; impaling—On a chevron three obelisks, a canton charged with a rose	Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc.
716.	SEYMOUR (31), without coronet... ...	Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, Speaker of the House of Commons
717.	SEE OF CHICHESTER; impaling—On a fess between three doves as many crosses-patty	Peter Gunning, Bishop of Chichester.
718.	SEE OF CHESTER; impaling—A chevron ermine between three leaves	John Pearson, Bishop of Chester.
719.	BUTLER (441)	James Butler, of Lincoln's Inn, Kt., Steward of the Palace, and Marshalsea.
720.	Argent, on a bend sable three muscles of the field	John Vaughan, of Sherdon, Esq.
721.	Three stag's heads cabossed, badge of Ulster	William Doyly, of Shotisham, Kt. and Bt.
722.	AMMONSHAM (604), without badge ...	John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Esq.
723.	A chevron between three stag's attires, badge of Ulster	Richard Cooke, of Dunkerton, Bt.
724.	WHARTON (435), without canton ...	Humphrey Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, Esq.
725.	WHARTON (724), label for difference ...	Robert Wharton, of Gilling-wood, Esq.
726.	On a fess engrailed between three leopard's faces as many bezants each charged with a fleur-de-lis, on a pile in chief as many fleurs-de-lis attached to the top and sides	Bernard Smithill, of Hardwicke, Esq.
727.	Argent, three bear's heads erased sable, muzzled	John Hoare, of Barrescombe, Esq.
728.	DOYLY (721), without badge ...	William Doyly, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, Kt.
729.	Seven lozenges vair, three, three, one, badge of Ulster	John Dunn, of Exmore, Bt.
730.	A two headed eagle displayed	Thomas Bryan, of Pass Newydd, Esq.
731.	FOSTER (688).	Thomas Foster, of Foster in Egham, Kt.
732.	On a bend three owls	George Searle, Viscount Halifax, etc.
733.	On a fess between three anklets as many mullets	Joseph Hodge, of Great Bracted, Vicar.
734.	Three wolves passant in pale	Edward Lovel, of Tavistock, Esq.
735.	1 and 4, A saltire; 2 and 3, Three roses, badge of Ulster	Edward Gage, of Hengrave, Bt.
736.	SEE OF OXFORD; impaling—A lion rampant	Nathaniel Crewe, Bishop of Oxford, etc.
737.	A fess between two swords, one in chief pointing upwards, the other in base pointing downwards	Bowland Clayton, of Tymoure, Esq.
738.	GWYNNE (737), crescent for difference ...	Bowland Gwynne, of Pen y Coed, Esq.

739.	GLYNNE (730), badge of Ulster ...	John Glynne, of Bicester, Bt.
740.	A chevron between three mullets ...	John Soame, of Little Thurlow, Esq.
741.	On a bend three trefoils slipt	John Hervey, of Ickworth, Esq., Treasurer to the Queen.
742.	A talbot passant between three round buckles	John Carter, of Kinmell, Kt.
743.	On a lozenge, semy of crosses crosslet fitchy, a chevron ermine between three fers-de-moline, a chief ermine; *impaling*—On a bend three legs couped below the knee, vested	Ann, relict of George Kingesmylle, Esq., of East Thorpe.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXV, p.* 239.)

1620-1.

WILMOT, Samuel, of Child Okeford, Dorset, clerk, and Margaret ALFORD, of Sarum, sp., 26. 12 Jan.

HORLE (?), William, of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, 50, and Dorothe BULPITT, of Tidcombe, wid., 30. Either Church. 15 Jan.

BERREY, William, of Chippenham, Wilts, weaver, 25, and Jane HARRALL, of Cherill (Cherhill), 29. 19 Jan.

MERRIL, George, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 27, and Katheryne BENHAM, of Steeple Langford, 19. 20 Jan.

HIGGISON, Thomas, of Earlstoke, Wilts, Gent., 30, and Elizabeth DAVISON, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Stephen Greatrex, Vicar of Keevil, Wilts. 23 Jan.

COLLINS, Thomas, of Weeke, in Bishops Cannings, 22, and Dorothy MORRIS, of Devizes, 18. Bdman. John Morris, of Devizes, clothyer, Dorothy's father. 23 Jan.

BELSHIRE, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Anna GOLLEDGE, of the same. Anna Williams, of the same, *puella*, says she is already contracted to him. 25 Jan.

TARRANT, William, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, husb., and Joan WATTS, of the same, sp., 24. 27 Jan.

BASSET, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, shoemaker, wid., and Marie WATERMAN, of the same, sp., 22. 27 Jan.

TROTMAN, Antony, of Durrington, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Anne CHUBB, of Bulford, sp., 21. 30 Jan.

WATTS, Henry, of Pewsey, wid., and Agnis WYLMORTE, of Overton, wid. Bdman. Thomas White, of Overton, Wilts. 1 Feb.

MARSHALL, Edward, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Marie SPENDER, of Baynton in Edington, wid. 1 Feb.

720. GLANNA (730), badge of Ulster.

710. A sheaves in saltire three mullets.

711. On a bend three heralds' slips.

712. A tailed passant between three round buckles.

713. On a fess sans, sans of crosses crosslet fitchy, a chevron erminis between three fleurs-de-saltire, a chief erminis, impaling—On a bend three bars couped below the knee, vested.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Sidney Savill, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXV, p. 230.)

1630-1.

Wilmot, Samuel, of Child Okeford, Dorset, clerk, and Margaret Aremon, of Sarum, sp., 26. 12 Jan.

Horne (?), William, of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, 30, and Dorothe Bullett, of Tidcombe, wid., 30. Either Church. 16 Jan.

Beeney, William, of Chippenham, Wilts, weaver, 32, and Jane Harman, of Chard (Cherhill), 32. 19 Jan.

Mearn, George, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, lineb., 27, and Katherine Benham, of Steeple Langford, 18. 20 Jan.

Hooson, Thomas, of Berkeley, Wilts, Gent., 30, and Elizabeth Dawson, of the same, sp., 24. Benham, Stephen Greatrex, Vicar of Keevil, Wilts. 23 Jan.

Collins, Thomas, of Weeke, in Bishops Cannings, 22, and Dorothy Morris, of Devizes, 18. Benham. John Morris, of Devizes, clothier, Dorothy's father. 23 Jan.

Bearnier, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Anna Goodgroom, of the same. Anna Williams, of the same, spinster, says she is already contracted to him. 29 Jan.

Tanneny, William, of Redhillhampton, Wilts, lineb., and Joan Wayes, of the same, sp., 21. 21 Jan.

Barnett, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, shoemaker, wid., and Marie Wateman, of the same, sp., 22. 27 Jan.

Trotman, Antony, of Durrington, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Anne Cugan, of Bulford, sp., 21. 30 Jan.

Watts, Henry, of Pewsey, wid., and Amie Wayamore, of Overton, wid. Benham. Thomas White, of Overton, Wilts. 1 Feb.

Marshall, Edward, of Aldebury, Wilts, yeoman, wid., and Marie Bennem, of Bapton in Edington, wid. 1 Feb.

BARRAT, John, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Avice POTTENGER, of the same, sp., 30. 3 Feb.

UDALL, Peter, of Sarum, glover, 30, widower, and Elizabeth BURDEN, of the same city, sp., 26. 3 Feb.

DAWLINGE, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 35, and Joan PLOWMAN, late of Marton (? Moreton), Dorset, now of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, sp., 25. 5 Feb.

JONES, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregose, and Martha, d. of Michael CHESTERMAN, of Clyffe Pipard. Not to marry Margaret Phillipps, of Broadhinton, or any other without Mr. Samuel Widnell intervening. 8 Feb.

PASBY, Ralph, of St. Thomas, Sarum, shoemaker, 27, and Rachell EYLES, of the same, sp., 21. Wm. Brathat, of Sarum, her guardian, cons. 9 Feb.

REEVE, Edward, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Eliz. TARRANT, sp., 21, d. of Edmund Tarrant, yeoman, of the same. 10 Feb.

MYNTY, John, of Earlstoke, yeoman, 70, and Mary REMAN, of the same, *puella*, 10 Feb. Caveat entered by Wm. Jennings, Vicar, and John Newman, Curate of Edington. (Canon 103 infringed.)

WISE, Anthony, of Dilton in Westbury, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. HILL. sp., 21, d. of Thomas HILL, of Upton Scudamore, yeoman. Bdman. Thos. Hill, brother. 11 Feb.

PITMAN, Arthur, of St. Martin's, Sarum, tanner, widower, and Alice TYTE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 12 Feb.

WYEN, Phillipp, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, cooke, son of Thos. Wyen, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, 27, and Elizabeth GREGORY, of Hindon, wid. 13 Feb.

MYNTY, Henry, of Earlstoke, Wilts, husb., widower, and Susan HIX, of Wylye, sp., 37, d. of John Hix, of Wylye, husb., deceased. 23 Feb.

SMITH, Raphe, of Huish, Wilts, husb., widower, 45, and Agnes SAWYER, of Little Hinton, wid. Either Church. 23 Feb.

SPURRER, Rich., of Foxley, yeoman, 40, widower, and Edith HOBBS, of Malmesbury, sp., 28. Bdman. Tho. Pickering, of Malmesbury. 28 Feb.

ALWORTH, Gyles, of Dauntesey, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne STONE, 26, d. of William STONE, of the same. Last day of Feb.

BASSETT, John, of Fisherton Anger, shoomaker, and Joane CROOCH, d. of William Crooch, of Bemerton, 23. 6 Mar.

ASHLOCK, Jeffrey, of Great Deverell, husb., 36, and Eliz. BRIGGS, 26, of the same, d. of Thomas Briggs, of Worton in Potterne. 8 Mar.

SIMS, Edward, of Orcheston St. Mary, 25, and Joane EDNEY, sp., 22, d. of Edmond Edney, of Steeple Langford. Bdman. Edmond Edney, father. Either Church. 13 Mar.

HOLTE, Raphe, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 46, and Mary HORTE, of St. Thomas in Sarum, sp., 24. Either Church. 20 Mar.

BARRAT, Edward, of Chippenham, Gent., 21, and Lucy, 21, d. of Henry BAYLY, of Monkton, in Chippenham, Esq. 23 Mar.

Barnes, John, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Alice Fortescue, of the same, sp., 30. 3 Feb.

Chard, Peter, of Sarum, glover, 30, widower, and Elizabeth Durden, of the same city, sp., 26. 3 Feb.

Dawkings, John, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, weaver, 33, and Joan Frowman, late of Marton (? Morton), Dorset, now of Bishopton Inner, Wilts, sp., 22. 5 Feb.

Jones, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, and Martha, d. of Michael Cursey-man, of Clyffe Pipard. Not to marry Margaret Phillipps, of Broadhinton, or any other without Mr Sound Wilkell intervening. 8 Feb.

Pasey, Ralph, of St. Thomas, Sarum, glovemaker, 27, and Rachell Ryves, of the same, sp., 21. Wm. Bratlan, of Sarum, for guardian, cons. 9 Feb.

Reeve, Edward, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Eliz. Tarrant, sp., 21, d. of Edmund Tarrant, yeoman, of the same. 10 Feb.

Nurry, John, of Barkstole, yeoman, 70, and Mary Renwys, of the same, widow, 10 Feb. Caveat entered by Wm. Jennings, Vicar, and John Newman, Curate of Edington. (Canon 103 infringed).

Wise, Anthony, of Dilton in Westbury, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. Hill, sp., 21, d. of Thomas Hill, of Upton Scudamore, yeoman. Edmund Tiles, Hill, brother. 11 Feb.

Prynn, Arthur, of St. Martin's, Sarum, tanner, widower, and Alice Tyre, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. 12 Feb.

Wyse, Philipp, of Pewhill Gifford, Wilts, cooke, son of Thos. Wyse, of Beaminster, co. Dorset, 21, and Elizabeth Gascony, of Hindon, wid. 13 Feb.

Nurry, Henry, of Barkstole, Wilts, bach. widower, and Susan Hix, of Wylye, sp., 21, d. of John Hix, of Wylye, bach. deceased. 23 Feb.

Smith, Ralphe, of Hinsil, Wilts, bach., widower, 45, and Agnes Sawyer, of Little Hinton, wid. Either Church. 23 Feb.

Sturgeon, Rob., of Purley, yeoman, 40, widower, and Edith Thomas, of Shalcombe, sp., 28. Hilmen, Tho. Pickering, of Shalcombe. 26 Feb.

Lawrence, Gyles, of Damerey, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne Stone, 23, d. of William Stone, of the same. Last day of Feb.

Bassett, John, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker, and Joane Crocoon, d. of William Crocoll, of Bemerton, 23. 6 Mar.

Austrey, Jeffery, of Great Bevercell, bach. 36, and Eliz. Barnes, 26, of the same, d. of Thomas Brigge, of Worten in Totterne. 8 Mar.

Sans, Edward, of Orcheston St. Mary, 25, and Jeane Ryney, sp., 22, d. of Edmund Ryney, of Steeple Langford. Edmund Ryney, father. Either Church. 13 Mar.

Horne, Ralphe, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 16, and Mary Horne, of St. Thomas in Sarum, sp., 21. Either Church. 20 Mar.

Ramsay, Edward, of Chippenham, Gent., 21, and Lucy, 21, d. of Henry Ravey, of Monkton, in Chippenham, Esq. 23 Mar.

1621.

PEARCY, Thos., of Fordingbridge, co. South., 24, and Mary JEANES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Mary's father living in the Isle of Wight. Bdman. Richard Walton, of Damerham. St. Edmund's Ch. 2 Ap. 1621.

YEOMAN, Thomas, of East Tytherley, co. South., husb., 30, and Alce ROWDEN, of Bramshaw, Wilts, sp., 30. 4 Ap.

CLARKE, Thomas, the younger, of Hide Abbey, 28, s. of Thomas Clarke, the elder, Esquire, and Mellior, d. of Hercules STOURTON, of L . . . ford Parva, Esquire, 20. Bdmen. Thos. Clarke, the elder, and Hercules Stourton. 11 Ap.

WATTS, Walter, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, husb., 22, and Elizabeth LOCK, 19, d. of Richard LOCK, of Steeple Langford, husb., 12 Ap.

GOSLET, Charles, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., Esq., widower, and Katherine d. of William POWLET, of Cottells, co. Wilts, Esq., 26, sp. Bdman. Henry Taylor, of Atworth, Wilts, yeoman. 20 Ap.

BARRAT, John, of Stratton, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Frances MORSE, of Badburyweeke in Chisselton (Chisledon), sp., 21, d. of Julian Morse, widower. 20 Ap.

DEVERELL, Wm., of Keevil, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary, d. of Chrofer JONES, of the same, 19. 23 Ap.

BENDOLL, Chrestopher, of Dilton in Westbury, husb., 30, and Elizabeth CROMALL, of Earlstoke, Wilts, 35. 23 Ap.

BUTLER, Gyles, of Minety, co. Glouc., tanner, 35, and Jane, d. of Morrice BENNET, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, 30. 26 Ap.

KNOWLEMAN, William, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., widower, and Alice PEIRCE, of Combe, co. South., wid. 27 Ap.

BOWER, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 29, s. of Wm. Bower, and Alice, d. of Thomas RANDALL, of Kingston Deverell, sp., 23. 30 Ap.

EDMUNDS, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, husb., 34, and Elizabeth, d. of Richard HISCOCKE, of Woodborough, 34. 2 May.

HARRIS, John, of Compton Abbas, Dorset, 50, and Alice CARD, of Semley, Wilts, sp., 40. Semley Ch. 2 May.

GARRET, Franncis, of Barham Weeke, in Badborough (? Badbury), 24, and Alice NORTH, of Broadhinton, 24. Bdman. John North, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman. 4 May.

VINCENT, James, of Berwick St. John's, Wilts, 27, and Margaret MYNTIE, of Hummington (? Homington), 27. 8 May.

BARNES, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 25, and Edith, d. of John LIGHT, of Laverstock, 31. Laverstock Ch. 9 May.

HANNAM, Richard, of Shaston, 53, and Elizabeth ALTE, sp., 17. St. Edmund's Ch. 10 May.

MERIWEATHER, Christopher, of Worton, in Potterne, yeoman, 30, and Joan, d. of Edith TYNKER, of Bishops (West) Lavington, wid., 17. 12 May.

BANTON, Mr. Hugh, clerk, Parson of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and Anne, d. of William PARKS, Vicar of Whiteparish, Wilts, 19. Bdman. Mr. W. Parks. 12 May.

1621.

Pearce, Thos., of Fordingbridge, co. South., 24, and Mary Jeanes, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Mary's father living in the Isle of Wight. Edmun. Richard Walton, of Downton, Sk. Edmund's (Ch.) 2 Ap. 1621.

Yeoman, Thomas, of East Tytherley, co. South., bach., 30, and Alice Howman, of Romsey, Wilts, sp., 30. 4 Ap.

Clarke, Thomas, the younger, of Little Abbey, 28, s. of Thomas Clarke, the elder, Esquire, and Mellior, d. of Hercules Scourton, of L . . . lord Parva, Esquire, 20. Edmun. Thos. Clarke, the elder, and Hercules Scourton. 11 Ap.

Watts, Walter, of Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, bach., 22, and Elizabeth Lock, 19, d. of Richard Lock, of Steeple Langford, bach. 12 Ap.

Gosset, Charles, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., Esq., widower, and Katherine d. of William Powlett, of Cottelle, co. Wilts, Esq., 26, sp. Edmun.

Henry Taylor, of Atworth, Wilts, yeoman. 20 Ap.

Barrat, John, of Stratton, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Frances Morse, of Badbury-weele in Chiselden (Chisledon), sp., 21, d. of Julian Morse, widower. 20 Ap.

Deverell, Wm., of Keevil, Wilts, bach., 24, and Mary, d. of Clifoter Jones, of the same, 18. 23 Ap.

Benson, Christopher, of Dilton in Westbury, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Cromart, of Barlatche, Wilts, 26. 23 Ap.

Butler, Clyde, of Minety, co. Glouc., tanner, 36, and Jane, d. of Morrice Bennet, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, 30. 26 Ap.

Knowlesan, William, of Allcanning, Wilts, bach., widower, and Alice Pearce, of Combe, co. South., wid. 27 Ap.

Bower, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 29, s. of Wm. Bower, and Alice, d. of Thomas Randall, of Kington Deverell, sp., 23. 30 Ap.

Bowning, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, bach., 21, and Elizabeth, d. of Richard Hiscocke, of Woodborough, 21. 2 May.

Harris, John, of Compton Abbas, Dorset, 30, and Alice Cann, of Sopley, Wilts, sp., 40. Sanley Ch. 2 May.

Garner, Francis, of Baldon Weele, in Bradborough (? Bradbury), 21, and Alice Norry, of Broadhinton, 24. Edmun. John North, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman. 4 May.

Vincent, James, of Berwick St. John's, Wilts, 27, and Margaret Wyatte, of Hummington (? Hemington), 27. 8 May.

Barnes, Edward, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 25, and Edith, d. of John Light, of Laverstock, 21. Laverstock Ch. 9 May.

Hannan, Richard, of Shenton, 24, and Elizabeth Alarte, sp., 17. St. Edmund's Ch. 10 May.

Merewhatten, Christopher, of Worton, in Potterne, yeoman, 30, and Joan, d. of Edith Tyncke, of Bishops (West) Lavington, wid., 17. 12 May.

Barton, Mr. Hugh, clerk, Parson of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, and Anne, d. of William Parke, Vicar of Whitepariish, Wilts, 19. Edmun. Mr. W. Parke. 12 May.

HOLDWAY, George, of Edington, co. Wilts, husb., widower, and Joan BOLTER, of Edington, d. of . . . . Bolter, of Earlstoke, shepherd, sp., 23. 25 May.

SMARTE, Robert, of Bratton, co. Wilts, husb., 40, and Joane GARDINER, of Potterne, sp., 30. 1 June.

PAYNE, Gilbert, of Allington in Chippenham, and Francis BENNET, of Colerne. Caveat. Violation of Canon 103. Neither party had appeared. Mr. Promlowe (?), Vicar of Chippenham, Mr. John Corem, Vicar of Box, Mr. Blanchard, Rector of North Wraxall. 7 June.

HENLY, Willm., of Brinkworth, yeoman, 24, and Margery BOULTON, of Faller in Sparsholt, Berks, sp., 26. 8 June.

CURTEYS, Nicholas, of Pickwicke, in Corsham, gent., 28, and Joane CHAMBERLINE, of the same, 38. 9 June.

WITHERS, Humphry, of Boyton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Susan MOODY, of the same, sp., 30. 15 June.

FARRE, Arthur, of Gussage St. Michael's, Dorset, yeoman, 27, and Mary, d. of Alexander WEEKS, gent., 20, and sister of Reginald Weeks. Bdman. Reginald Weeks, gent., s. of Alexander Weeks, gent., of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts. Reginald states on oath that his father and mother, now dead, contracted Mary to Arthur Farre. 16 June.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXV, p. 257.)

SKINNER, EDWARD, of Burtons in Ledbury, co. Hereford. Conf. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg., a mullet for diff. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a hand couped Gu., on the neck a mullet for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

SKINNER, JOHN, of Stone(?), co. Cornwall. Attested by Robert Browne, Bluemantle. (Arms not given). Stowe MS. 677.

SKINNER, JOHN, of London, Sheriff of that City. Conf. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 29 Sept. 1587. Or, on a fess betw. three hawks' lures Gu., a lion pass. of the first. Crest—Out of the top of a tower Gu. a demi-lion ramp. Or, armed and lang. of the second. Stowe MS. 676.

SKINNER, JOHN, of Longleate, co. Wilts, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a lion ramp. Gu., armed and langued Az., on the shoulder a linnet Or, all within an orle of cross crosslets of the second. Crest—Two arms emb. in armour Gu., the gauntlets grasping a flint stone ppr. Stowe MS. 692.

SKINNER, . . . , of . . . Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., Aug. 1594. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg. Crest—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a dexter gauntlet Az., garn. Or. Harl. MS. 6,169.

Hornaway, George, of Ridington, co. Wilts, lunch., widower, and Joan Horton, of Ridington, d. of . . . Rotter, of Ratstoke, shepherd, sp., 23. 25 May.

Swayne, Robert, of Bratton, co. Wilts, lunch., 40, and Joane Gardiner, of Potterne, sp., 30. 1 June.

Payne, Gilbert, of Allington in Chippenham, and Frances Bennet, of Calstone. Cavent. Visitation of Wilts 105. Neither party had appeared. Mr. Tomlowe (?), Vicar of Chippenham, Mr. John Corson, Vicar of Box, Mr. Thornham, Rector of North Wraxall. 7 June.

Henry, William, of Brinkworth, yeoman, 24, and Margery Bourton, of Ballor in Sparsholt, Berks, sp., 20. 8 June.

Cherrys, Nicholas, of Pickwicke, in Corsham, yeom., 28, and Joane Chandberlyne, of the same, 26. 9 June.

Wrinnes, Humphry, of Boxton, Wilts, lunch., 30, and Susan Moody, of the same, sp., 30. 13 June.

Parer, Arthur, of Gressee St. Michael's, Dorset, yeoman, 27, and Mary, d. of Alexander Weeks, gent., 20, and sister of Reginald Weeks. Bdmun. Reginald Weeks, gent., s. of Alexander Weeks, gent., of Ibonbead St. Mary, Wilts. Reginald states on oath that his father and mother, now dead, contracted Mary to Arthur Parer. 16 June.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

(*Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.*)

(*Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 257.*)

Skinner, Edward, of Hinton in Ledbury, co. Hereford. Cont. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg., a mullet for diff. Crest.—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a hand couped Gu., on the neck a mullet for diff. Add. MS. 12,225.

Skinner, John, of Stone(?), co. Cornwall. Attested by Robert Browne, Bluemantle. (Arms not given). Stowe MS. 677.

Skinner, John, of London, Sheriff of that City. Cont. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 29 Sept. 1587. Or, on a fess betw. three hawks' lures Gu., a lion pass. of the first. Crest.—Out of the top of a tower Gu., a demi-lion rampt. Or, armed and langd. of the second. Stowe MS. 676.

Skinner, John, of Longdate, co. Wilts, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg., a lion rampt. Gu., armed and langued Az., on the shoulder a lunet Or, all within an orle of cross crosslets of the second. Crest.—Two arms emb. in armour Gu., the gauntlets grasping a flint stone ppr. Stowe MS. 692.

Skinner, . . . of . . . Gr. by R. Lee, Garter, Aug. 1591. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three griffins' heads erased Arg. Crest.—A griffin's head erased Arg., in the beak a dexter gauntlet Az., gem. Or. Harl. MS. 6,126.

SKINNER, . . . , of . . . , co. Devon. Arg. a chief Az. semée of fleurs-de-lis of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

SKIPWITH, WILLIAM, of St. Albans, Herts, Esq. Conf. of arms with a diff. and gr. of crest by Sir T. Wrythe *alias* Wriothesley, Garter, and Roger Machado, Clar., 20 May 1507. Gu. three bars Arg., in chief a hound courant per pale Or and Erm., collared Az. Crest—A griffin's head erased per fess Gu. and Az. guttée Or, in the beak a hound's paw couped Erm. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,140; Stowe MS. 706.

SKRYNE, JOHN, of Warleigh in the parish of Bathford in Somerset. Grant 8 Nov. 1682, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux. Az. in dexter chief and sinister base a tower Arg., in sinister chief and dexter base a lion ramp. Erm., crowned Or. Crest—A tower Arg., on the battlements a lion couchant Erm., crowned Or. Stowe MS. 677.

SKUTT, ANTHONY, of Stanton Drew, Somerset. I and IV, Or, three hinds tripp. ppr., on a chief Gu. an escutcheon betw. two towers of the first. II and III, Gu. a war horse cour. caparisoned Arg., on the head three ostrich feathers Or, on the shoulder a cinquefoil Gu., bridled of the last, on the flank a shield of St. George. Harl. MS. 6,140.

SKUTT, JOHN, of Taunton, co. Somerset. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, three hinds tripp. ppr., on a chief Gu. a tower betw. two escutcheons of the field. Crest—A crane rising Az., beak and legs Gu., gorged with an annulet Arg., in the beak a cinquefoil slipped Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

SLAMBRIDGE, EDWARD, Dean of Peterborough. Gr. 3 Nov. . . . Eliz., by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on fess Gu. betw. three bibles Sa., garnished Or, a dove volant, enclosed by two suns of the fourth. Add. MS. 26,753; Stowe MS. 703.

SLANEY, STEPHEN, Alderman of London. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1 Aug. 1595. Gu. a bend betw. three martlets Or. Crest—A griffin's head couped Gu., beak Or, winged of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SLEIGH, GERVASE, of Ash, co. Derby. Conf. 2 May, 2 Ch. I. Gu. a chev. Arg., betw. three owls of the second, beaks and legs Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Vert, cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a cinquefoil slipped Or. It gives this descent:—

Hugh Sleigh, of Pilsbury, co. Derby. = ...

Gervase, of Ash, co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Cholmleigh, Esq., of the ancient family of Cholmleigh in Cheshire.

Samuel, s. and h., of Gray's Inn. | George, second son. | Hugh, third son.

Add. MS. 12,225.

Skinner, . . . , of . . . , co. Devon. Arg. a chief Az. semée of fleurs-de-lis of the first. Add. MS. 12,225.

Skinner, William, of St. Albans, Herts, esq. Cont. of arms with a difr. and gr. of crest by Sir T. Wrythe dated Windsor, Garter, and Roger Mouldeb, Clar., 20 May 1507. Gu. three bars Arg., in chief a lionel couchant per pale Or and Sem. collared Az. Crest—A griffin's head erased per fess Gu. and Az. gutté Or, in the beak a lionel's paw couped Erm. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,140; Stowe MS. 706.

Skinner, John, of Wrafelgh in the parish of Bathford in Somerset. Grant 8 Nov. 1682, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux. Az. in dexter chief and sinister base a tower Arg., in sinister chief and dexter base a lion rampt. Erm., crowned Or. Crest—A lower Arg., on the battlements a lion couchant Erm., crowned Or. Stowe MS. 677.

Skutt, Antonio, of Stanton Drew, Somerset. I and IV, Or, three bunds tripp. pp., on a chief Gu. an escutcheon betw. two towers of the first. II and III, Gu. a war-horse cour. rampt. Arg., on the head three ostrich feathers Or, on the shoulder a cinquefoil Gu., bridled of the last, on the flank a shield of St. George. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Skutt, John, of Taunton, co. Somerset. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Or, three bunds tripp. pp., on a chief Gu. a tower betw. two escutcheons of the field. Crest—A corne rising Az., beak and legs Gu., gorged with an annulet Arg., in the beak a cinquefoil slipped Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

Slaughter, Edward, Dean of Peterborough. Gr. 3 Nov. . . . , Eliz., by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on fess Gu. betw. three billets Sa., guttée Or, a dove volant, encloased by two suns of the fourth. Add. MS. 26,753; Stowe MS. 703.

Slaney, Stephen, Alderman of London. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1 Aug. 1598. Gu. a bend betw. three mullets Or. Crest—A griffin's head couped Gu., beak Or, winged of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sleath, Gervase, of Ash, co. Derby. Cont. 2 May, 2 Eli. I. Gu. a chev. Arg. betw. three owls of the second, beaks and legs Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Vert, cuff Arg., in the hand per a cinquefoil slipped Or. It gives this descent:—

Sleath, Ralph, of Pilsbury, co. Derby.

Gervase, of Ash, co. Derby. — Elizabeth, dau. of John Cholmeleigh, esq., of the ancient family of Cholmeleigh, in Cheshire.

Samuel, a quad b., of Grey's Inn. George, second son. Hugh, third son.

SLOWE, ELIZABETH, dau. of John Slowe, of King's Norton, co. Warwick, and w. of the Right Worshipful Alexander Avenon, Lord Mayor of London. Confir. for Slowe, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, in 1570. Or, on a fess. Gu. betw. three pommes a cinquefoil enclosed by two martlets of the first. Harl. MS. 1,463; Stowe MS. 703.

SMALLMAN, THOMAS, of Elton, co. Hereford, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Oct. 1589. Gu. a chev betw. three falcons volant Or. Crest—An heraldic antelope sej. Sa., horned, tufted and gorged with a coronet and chained all Or. Add. MS. 14,293; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMALLPEECE, ROBERT, of Hockering, co. Norfolk. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 Aug 1590. Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—An eagle rising Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 677.

SMALPAGE *alias* SMALPAIS, MICHAEL, of the Inner Temple, and of Yorkshire. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest. 1 and 4, Sa. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Or. 2 and 3, Az. on a bend Or, three torteaux. Crest—A tiger pass. Arg., wounded in the shoulder by a broken spear ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 607.

SMART or SMERT, ROWLAND, s. of Robert, both sword bearers of the City of London, and lineally descended from Sir John Smart, sometime Garter. Conf. 13 May, 7 Jas. I. Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Arg., in the beak a burdock ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

SMERT, HENRY, s. of John Smert, of North Petherwyn, co. Cornwall. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 June 1579. Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. Crest—An otter's head erased Arg., collared Vert, in the mouth a slip of willow ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMERT, JOHN, Garter King of Arms. I and IV, Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. II and III, Erm. a cross Erms. quarterly pierced of the field, for Brugg. On a grant to Alfrey, dated 1495. Harl. MS. 4,900.

SMITH, ANDREW, of Yateley, co. Hants, descended from John Smith, of Thaxted, co. Essex. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 June 1579. Erms. three bezants. Crest—A demi-woodman ppr., wreathed about the head and waist Vert, in the dexter hand a bunch of wheat Or, in the sinister hand a bezant. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, ANTHONY, of Milford, co. Surrey, of the Hon. Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, to his brother Thomas, and to the heirs of their father Anthony Smith. Gr. by Sir Edw. Byshe, Clar., 29 June 1667. That whereas the arms of their ancestors were, Arg. on a bend betw. two unicorns' heads erased Az., three lozenges Or, they are authorised to omit the lozenges, and to use for their crest—From a crest coronet Or, a unicorn's head Az., horn of the first, the mane Arg. Add. MS. 14,293.

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER, of London, one of the Procurators of the Court of Arches. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy. Arg., three greyhounds courant, betw. ten crosses patée Sa. Crest—A dragon's head erased Sa. Stowe MS. 703.

Brown, Rickmersey, Glam, of John Brown, of King's Norton, co. Warwick, and w. of the Right Worshipful Alexander Avenon, Lord Mayor of London. Confirm for Brown, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, in 1576. Or, on a fess, Gu. betw. three pomme a cinquefoil enclosed by two martlets of the first. Harl. MS. 1,183; Stowe MS. 703.

Bradbrian, Thomas, of Elton, co. Hereford, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Oct. 1589. On a chev. betw. three falcons volant Or. Crest—An heraldic antelope sej. Ge., horned, tufted and gorged with a coronet, and chained all Or. Add. MS. 14,293; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Bradbrooke, Homan, of Hockering, co. Norfolk. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 Aug. 1590. Sa. a chev. erm. betw. three cinquefoils Arg. Crest—An eagle rising Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 677.

Bradbrook alias Bradbrooke, Sir Roger, of the Inner Temple, and of Yorkshire. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest. Lond. 1, Sa. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Or. 2 and 3, Az. on a bend Or, three torteaux. Crest—A tiger pass. Arg., wounded in the shoulder by a broken spear ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 697.

Bradt or Bradt, Edward, s. of Robert, both sword bearers of the City of London, and lineally descended from Sir John Bradt, sometime Garter. Conf. 13 May, 7 Jas. I. Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. Crest—A demi-eagle displ. Arg., in the beak a burdock ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

Brady, Henry, s. of John Brady, of North Petherwyn, co. Cornwall. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 June 1579. Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. Crest—An otter's head erased Arg., collared Vert, in the mouth a slip of willow ppr. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 703.

Braun, alias, Garter King of Arms. I and IV, Arg. a chev. betw. three pheons Sa. II and III, Erm. a cross Ermin. quarterly pierced of the field, for Bragg. On a grant to Aldrey, dated 1433. Harl. MS. 1,300.

Brett, Andrew, of Yately, co. Hants, descended from John Smith, of Thockrd, co. Essex. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 June 1579. Arms, three bezants. Crest—A demi-woodman ppr., wreathed about the head and waist Vert, in the dexter hand a bunch of wheat Or, in the sinister hand a bezant. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 703.

Brett, Anthony, of Milford, co. Surrey, of the Hon. Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, to his brother Thomas, and to the heirs of their father Anthony Smith. Cr. by Sir Edw. Hyde, Clar., 29 June 1607. That whereas the arms of their ancestors were, Arg. on a bend betw. two unicorns' heads erased Az., three bezantes Or, they are authorised to unit the bezantes, and to use for their crest—From a crest coronet Or, a unicorn's head Az., horn of the first, the mane Arg. Add. MS. 14,293.

Brett, Christopher, of London, one of the Prucurators of the Court of Arches. Cr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy. Arg. three greyhounds courant, betw. ten crosses patée Sa. Crest—A dragon's head erased Sa. Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, EDWARD, of London, and FRANCIS SMITH. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., May 1611. Arg. a fess Vert betw. three ogresses. Crest—Two lions' gambs erased Arg., supporting an ogress. Stowe MS. 700.

SMITH, EDWARD, of London, Esq., s. of John Smith, of Burton upon the Wolds, co. Leic., s. of Paul Smith, of the same place. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 29 Oct. 1667. Gu. on a chev. eng. Or, three crosses patée fitchée Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or, a goat's head Erm., attired and bearded Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

SMITH, GAWEN, one of Her Majesty's . . . . 1588. Arg. two horseshoes interlaced in pale Az., on an inescutcheon of the first guttée de sang. a lion ramp. Sa Crest—On the top of a marble pillar ppr. a ball Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, HUMPHREY, of Charlton in Feniton, co. Devon. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 4 June 1574. Arg. a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—On a staff ragulée fessways ppr. an eagle closed regard. of the same, beak and legs Or. This descent :—

... Gore, of Woodbury, Devon. = ...

Henry Whiting, of Flaxton, in Ottery S. Mary, co. Devon. = Maude.

John Smith, of Cullompton, Devon, died before 1583. = Ellen, dau. and h.

Humphrey Smith, who had the patent.

In Stowe MS. 676 the chev. is wavy, but is plain in the other MSS. Harl. MS. 1,441 and Stowe MS. 703 give the same descent, but date the grant 30 Dec. 1583, while Add. MS. 26,753 gives the last date, but no descent and calls Humphrey of the Inner Temple. Harl. MS. 1,441 ; Stowe MSS. 676 and 703 ; Add. MS. 26,753.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXV, p. 268.)

GLASCOCKE, William, ob. 30 Dec. 1635—Inq. at Braintree 23 Mar. 11 Car. I. & 11 Apr. 12 Car. I.—Essex—William, s & h., then aet. 18.

GLOVER, John, gent., ob. at Manchester 21 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M., s.p. —Inq. at Nuneaton 18 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Warwick—Hugh Glover, s. of Robert, bro. of John, cons. & h. of John, aet. 20 yrs. 7 Eliz.

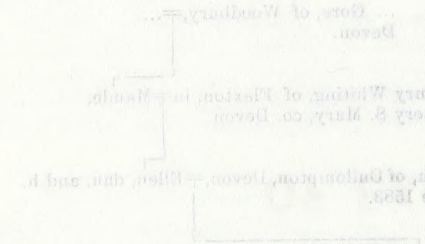
GLOVER, Thomas, of Sewsterne, co. Leicester, gent., ob. 30 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 24 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Leicester—Noell Glover, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 11 mo. 30 Jan. 1627.

Smith, Edward, of London, and Francis Smith. Or. by W. Camden, Clar., May 1611. Arg. a fess Vert betw. three oyssesses. Crest—Two lions' gambs erased Arg., supporting an oyster. Stowe MS. 700.

Smith, Edward, of London, Esq., s. of John Smith, of Burton upon the Wolds, co. Leic., s. of Paul Smith, of the same place. Or. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 29 Oct. 1687. Gu. on a chev. erm. Or, three crosses patée fitchée Sa. Crest—From a coronet Or, a goat's head Erm., attired and bearded Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Smith, Gawen, one of Her Majesty's . . . . 1588. Arg. two horses sitting interlaced in pale Az., on an escutcheon of the first quartel de sang, a lion rampt. Sa. Crest—On the top of a marble pillar ppr. a bell Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Smith, Humphrey, of Charlton in Feniton, co. Devon. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 4 June 1574. Arg. a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—On a staff raguled fessways ppr. an eagle closed regard. of the same, beak and legs Or. This descent:—



In Stowe MS. 676 the chev. is wavy, but is plain in the other MSS. Harl. MS. 1,141 and Stowe MS. 702 give the same descent, but date the grant 30 Dec. 1583, while Add. MS. 26,753 gives the last date, but no descent and calls Humphrey of the Inner Temple. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MSS. 676 and 702; Add. MS. 26,753.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXVI., p. 298.)

Glascocke, William, ob. 30 Dec. 1639—Ing. at Braintree 23 Mar. 11 Car. 1 & 11 Apr. 12 Car. 1—Essex—William, s. & h., then aet. 18.

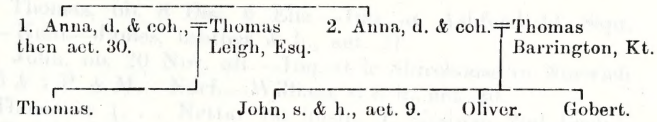
Glover, John, gent., ob. at Manchester 21 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M., s.p.—Ing. at Nuneaton 18 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Warwick—Hugh Glover, s. of Robert, bro. of John, cons. & h. of John, aet. 29 yrs. 7 Eliz.

Glover, Thomas, of Sewstern, co. Leicester, gent., ob. 30 Jan. 3 Car. 1—Ing. 24 Mar. 4 Car. 1—Leicester—Noell Glover, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 11 mo. 30 Jan. 1627.

GLYNBRIGG, Thomas, Esq., ob. 26 Mar. 22 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Leominster 22 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Hereford—John (posthumous), s. & h., ob. *in die Sancti Stephani* 23 Hen. 7—Anne, d. & h. of her father at the time of his death, is sister and heir of the said John.

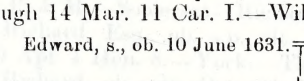
GOADE, Henry, will 20 Aug. 1616, ob. 21 Sept. 1616—Inq. at St. Clement Danes, in le Quest house, 31 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Middx.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 10 mo. 6 days 21 Sept.—*ob. interfect. apud insula des Res*, 1618, s.p.

GOBERT, John, will 10 Mar. 1623, ob. 9 Dec. 1624—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Aug. 1 Car. I.—Leicester, London, Oxford, Essex—



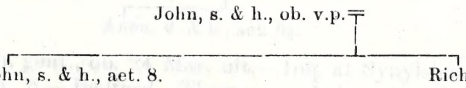
GODBOLD, Robert, ob. ult. July 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds, 17 May 35 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22.

GODDARD, John, will 5 Apr. 1633, ob. 15 Jan. 1635—Inq. at Marlborough 14 Mar. 11 Car. I.—Wilts—



GODDARD, John, yeoman, ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. 30 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Wilts.—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

GODDARD, John, of Brimpton, gent., will 18 June 1582, ob. Nov. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 27 Apr. 32 Eliz.—Berks—

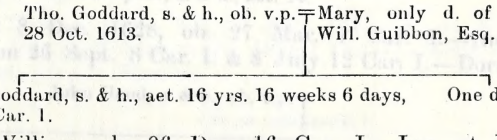


GODDARD, John, ob. 1 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Warrington (? Warminster) 1 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Wilts—John, s. & h., aet. 37; Thomas.

GODDARD, Richard, Kt., ob. 6 May ult.—Inq. at St. John's Street 26 June 2 Jac. I.—Middx.—Tho. Goddard, citizen & ironmonger of London, cons. & h. *avunculi*, then aet. 34.

GODDARD, Richard, ob. 5 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon, 4 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Berks.—John, s. & h., aet. 8.

GODDARD, Thomas, gen., ob. 3 Dec. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at King's Lynn 24 Mar. 1628-9—Norf.—

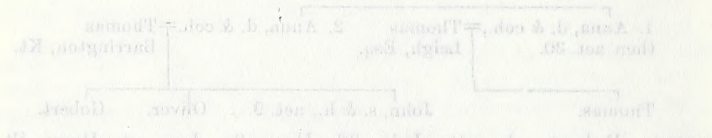


GODDARD, William, ob. 26 Dec. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 19 April 18 Car. I.—Southton—Henry, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 14 May 1640.

Gerrard, Thomas, Esq., ob. 29 Mar. 22 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Leominster 22 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Hereford—John (gentleman), s. & h., ob. in the Queen's Stephani 23 Hen. 7—Anne, d. & h. of her father at the time of his death, is sister and heir of the said John.

Gorge, Henry, will 20 Aug. 1616, ob. 21 Sept. 1616—Inq. at St. Clement Danes, in le Quest house, 31 Oct. 14 Jac. I.—Middx.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 10 mo. 6 days 21 Sept.—ob. intestate, quod invenit die Ves. 1618, s.p.

Gosnay, John, will 10 Mar. 1623, ob. 9 Dec. 1624—Inq. at Hinckley 8 Aug. 1 Car. I.—Leicester, London, Oxford, Essex—



Gouncro, Robert, ob. sth. July 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds, 17 May 35 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 22.

Gounnan, John, will 5 Apr. 1633, ob. 15 Jan. 1635—Inq. at Marlborough 14 Mar. 11 Car. I.—Wilts—

Gounnan, John, yeoman, ob. 1 May ult.—Inq. 30 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Wilts.—William, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

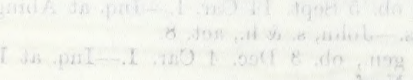
Gounnan, John, of Nonington, gent., will 18 June 1583, ob. Nov. 32 Eliz.—Inq. at Reading 27 Apr. 32 Eliz.—Berks—

Gounnan, John, ob. 1 May 7 & 8 P. & M.—Inq. at Warrington (i Warminster) 1 Oct. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Wilts—John, s. & h., aet. 37; Thomas.

Gounnan, Richard, Kt., ob. 6 May ult.—Inq. at St. John's Street 26 June 2 Jac. I.—Middx.—Tho. Godard, citizen & ironmonger of London, cons. & h. nunc., then aet. 34.

Gounnan, Richard, ob. 5 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Abingdon, 4 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Berks.—John, s. & h., aet. 8.

Gounnan, Thomas, gent., ob. 3 Dec. 1 Car. I.—Inq. at King's Lynn 21 Mar. 1638-9—Norf.—



Gounnan, William, ob. 26 Dec. 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Winchester 19 April 18 Car. I.—Southton—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 14 May 1640.

GODFREY, James, brother and h. of Thomas Godfrey, ob. 8 Dec. 6 Eliz., then aet. 21—Inq. for proof of age at East Greenwich 8 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Kent.

GODFREY, Peter, Esq., ob. 27 Nov. 1624, will 25 Nov. 1624—Inq. at Canterbury 22 April 1 Car. I.—Kent—1. Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 17; 2. Peter.

GODFREY, Richard.—From the Book of Wards Hen. 7.—Bedford—

Anna Willoughby, d. & coh. ⊤

Elizabeth, d. & h.

GODFREY, Thomas, ob. 8 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Ashford 11 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Kent—James, brother & h., aet. 21.

GODSALVE, John, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at le Shirehouse in Norwich 3 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Norf.—William, s. & h., aet. 20.

GODWIN, Thomasin (. . . Nettar 1st husb., T. Godwin 2nd husb.), ob. 6 July 1639.—Inq. at Deptford 10 June 16 Car. I.—Kent—Brett Nettar, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 13 Feb. 1639.

GODWYN, William, gent., ob. 18 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Wells 6 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 9.

GOLDESBURGH, Richard, Esq., ob. s.p. ult. Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at York Castle 5 Apl. 4 Hen. 8.—York.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

GOLDESBURGH, Richard, ob. ult. Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 11 Apl. 4 Hen. 8.—Linc.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 5.

GOLDESBURGH, Thomas, Esq., will 18 Apr. 1566, ob. 19 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 30 May 8 Eliz.—York—

1. William, s. & h., ob. v.p. ⊤ 2. Richard.

Anna, d. & h., aet. 6½.

GOLDESTON, John, gent., ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Synylshoe (?Silsoe), 20 Apr. 20 H. 8.—Bedford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19.

GOLDSALVE, Thomas, will 8 Apr. ult., ob. 12 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 20 Sept. 30 Eliz.—Norfolk—Roger, s. & h., then aet. 20.

GOLDSBOROUGH, William, ob. 27 April ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 7 Oct. 5 Eliz.—York—Ann, d. & h., then aet. 3.

GOLDYNGHAM, John, senr., Esq., ob. 26 July 8 H. 8.—Inq. at Chelmsford 25 July 11 H. 8.—Essex—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. ⊤ Elizabeth.

Christopher, s. & h., aet. 14.

GOOD, John, will 8 Dec. 1628, ob. 27 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 26 Sept. 8 Car. I. & 8 July 12 Car. I.—Dorset—

John Good, s. & h., ob. v.p. ⊤

John, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 12 yrs. 27 Mar. afsd.

Godfrey, James, brother and h. of Thomas Godfrey, ob. 8 Dec. 6 Eliz., then aet. 21—Inq. for proof of age at Lees Greenwich 8 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Kent.

Godfrey, Peter, Esq., ob. 27 Nov. 1621, will 25 Nov. 1621—Inq. at Canterbury 22 April 1 Car. I.—Kent—i. Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 17; 2. Peter.

Godfrey, Richard.—From the Book of Wards Hen. 7.—Bedford—

Anne Willoughby, d. & coh.

Elizabeth, d. & h.

Godfrey, Thomas, ob. 8 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Ashford 11 Sept. 6 Eliz.—Kent—James, brother & h., aet. 21.

Goesaerve, John, ob. 20 Nov. ult.—Inq. at le Schirehouse in Norwich 3 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Norf.—William, s. & h., aet. 20.

Gower, Thomas (. . . Netter 1st husb., T. Godwin 2nd husb.), ob. 6 July 1639.—Inq. at Deptford 10 June 16 Car. I.—Kent—Brett Netter, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 13 Feb. 1639.

Goewyn, William, gent., ob. 18 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Wells 6 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Somerset—Richard, s. & h., aet. 9.

Gorbesunson, Richard, Esq., ob. s.p. ult. Oct. 21 Hen. 7.—Inq. at York Castle 5 Apl. 4 Hen. 8.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Gorbesunson, Richard, ob. ult. Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 11 Apl. 4 Hen. 8.—Linc.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6.

Gorbesunson, Thomas, Esq., will 18 Apr. 1566, ob. 19 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 30 May 8 Eliz.—York—

1. William, s. & h., ob. v.p. — 2. Richard.

Anne, d. & h., aet. 6½

Gorbesyrs, John, gent., ob. 24 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Syrylshue (Sillsoe), 20 Apr. 20 H. 8.—Bedford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19.

Goreaerve, Thomas, will 8 Apr. ult., ob. 12 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Norwich 20 Sept. 30 Eliz.—Norfolk—Roger, s. & h., then aet. 20.

Gorbesonson, William, ob. 27 April ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 7 Oct. 5 Eliz.—York—Anne, d. & h., then aet. 3

Gorbyssman, John, senr., Esq., ob. 26 July 8 H. 6.—Inq. at Chelmsford 25 July 11 H. 6.—Essex—

John, s. & h., ob. v.p. — Elizabeth.

Christopher, s. & h., aet. 14

Goon, John, will 8 Dec. 1626, ob. 27 Mar. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Blandford Forum 26 Sept. 8 Car. I. & 8 July 12 Car. I.—Dorset—

John Goon, s. & h., ob. v.p.

John, s. & h., & coss. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 18 yrs. 27 Mar. aled

GOOD, Richard, Esq., ob. 20 July 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. 15 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Walter, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

GOODALL, Robert, will 26 Jan. ult., ob. 3 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Atherston 20 May 6 Jac. I.—Warwick—George, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

GOODINGE, Thomas, gent., ob. 12 Aug. 1624, will 11 Aug. 1624.—Inq. at Ipswich 14 June 1 Car. I.—Suff.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 7 May ult.; Dorothea; Maria.

GOODMAN, Edward, will 4 Aug. 13 Car. I., ob. 6 of same.—Inq. at Northton 27 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Northton—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 16.

GOODMAN, Richard, will 7 Aug. 7 Car. I., ob. 20 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 11 Aug. 12 Car. I.—Buckingham—John, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.

GOODRICK, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at Wetherby 10 Apr. 24 Eliz.—York.

GOODRIDGE, Thomas, gent., ob. 9 Feb. 4 Car. I., will 11 Jan. 4 Car. I. Inq. at Barnet 16 May 5 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13; John.

GOODSON, Nicholas, of Michaelltew, ob. 3 July 1631—Inq. at Oxford 26 Sept. 7 Car I.—Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 8.

GOODWYN, Johanna, late wife of Edi Goodwyn (*Jacob* Daniell, first husb.), ob. 20 May 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Sarum 18 Nov. 3 E. 6—Wilts.—John Daniell, s. & h., aet. 20.

GOODWYN, John, will 1 May 16 Eliz., ob. 26 Dec. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 20 May 18 Eliz.—Middx.—William, s. & h., aet. 26, and 5 daughters.

GOODWYN, Philip, ob. 13 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Marlborough 13 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Wilts.—John, s. & h., aet. 25.

GOODWYN, William, Esq., ob. ult. Nov. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Southwark 5 July 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10.

GOODWYN, William, will 23 Nov. 1554, ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 9 Aug. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9.

GOODYEARE, Robert, of Manchester, gent., ob. 12 Apr. 1621—Inq. at Eccles 30 Aug. 8 Car. I.—Lancaster—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs 29 Mar. 1632.

GOODYER, Thomas, ob. ult. May 1639—Inq. at Bolton 15 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Lancaster—Ann, d. & h., aet. 24 weeks.

GOODYER, Henry, Kt., ob. 18 Mar. 1626, s.p.m—Inq. at Nuneaton 25 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Warwick—John Goodyer, s. & h., ob s.p. 18 Dec. 1624—1. Lucy, wife of Fr. Nethersole, Kt., of Kent; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Mary; 4. Anna—daughters & coh., aet. 21.

GOODYERE, Henry, Esq., ob. 2 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Southwark 28 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—William, s. & h., then aet. 36.

GOOKYN, Thomas, gent., will 27 June 1623, ob. at Ripley 26 Feb. 1624.—Inq. at Maidstone 10 June 1 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., then aet. 15; 2. Thomas.

(To be continued.)

Goon, Richard, Esq., ob. 20 July 15, Hen. 8.—Inq. 15 Oct. 17 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Walter, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Goodere, Robert, will 26 Jan. ult., ob. 3 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Atherston 20 May 6 Jac. I.—Warwick—George, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Goodnace, Thomas, gent., ob. 13 Aug. 1624, will 11 Aug. 1624.—Inq. at Ipswich 14 June 1 Car. I.—Suff.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 7 May ult.; Dorothea; Marin.

Goodnaxe, Edward, will 4 Aug. 13 Car. I., ob. 6 of same.—Inq. at Northton 27 Sept. 13 Car. I.—Northton—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 16.

Goodnaxe, Richard, will 7 Aug. 7 Car. I., ob. 20 Aug. 7 Car. I.—Inq. at Aylesbury 11 Aug. 12 Car. I.—Buckingham—John, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs.

Goodnace, Richard, Esq.—Inq. at Wetherby 10 Apr. 24 Eliz.—York.

Goodnatson, Thomas, gent., ob. 9 Feb. 4 Car. I., will 11 Jan. 4 Car. I. Inq. at Barnet 16 May 5 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13; John.

Goodsons, Nicholas, of Michaelthew, ob. 3 July 1631.—Inq. at Oxford 26 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 8.

Goodwyn, Johanna, late wife of Edt Goodwyn (Anna Daniell, first husb.), ob. 20 May 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Sarum 18 Nov. 3 E. 6.—Wilts.—John Daniell, s. & h., aet. 20.

Goodwyn, John, will 1 May 16 Eliz., ob. 26 Dec. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at St. John Street 20 May 18 Eliz.—Middx.—William, s. & h., aet. 26, and 5 daughters.

Goodwyn, Philip, ob. 13 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Marlborough 13 Oct. 16 Eliz.—Wilts.—John, s. & h., aet. 26.

Goodwyn, William, Esq., ob. ult. Nov. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Southwark 5 July 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10.

Goodwyn, William, will 23 Nov. 1591, ob. 30 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Chelmsford 9 Aug. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 9.

Goodwyn, Robert, of Manchester, gent., ob. 12 Apr. 1621.—Inq. at Stafford 30 Aug. 3 Car. I.—Lancaster—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. 23 Mar. 1632.

Goodwyn, Thomas, ob. ult. May 1639.—Inq. at Preston 15 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Lancaster—Ann, d. & h., aet. 24 weeks.

Goodwyn, Henry, Kt., ob. 18 Mar. 1596, s.p.m.—Inq. at Nuneaton 25 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Warwick—John Goodwyn, s. & h., ob. s.p. 18 Jan. 1621.—I. Lucy, wife of Fr. Nottingham, Kt., of Kent; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Mary; 4. Anne.—daughters & coh., aet. 21.

Goodwyne, Henry, Esq., ob. 3 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Southwark 28 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—William, s. & h., then aet. 36.

Gooere, Thomas, gent., will 27 June 1623, ob. at Ripley 26 Feb. 1624.—Inq. at Maidstone 10 June 1 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. & h., then aet. 15; 2. Thomas.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE NOBILITIES OF EUROPE. Edited by the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. London (Melville & Co.).

This volume, the first of a series, is designed to give information "not readily available in any other Book of Record," a result which the industrious Editor may fairly claim to have achieved. The major part of the book consists of brief notices of those "British [including Irish] families who have received foreign titles, and of those foreign titled families who have become British subjects." The correct printing of the numerous foreign names and titles involved appears to have been most carefully attended to; and authorities, of every degree of authority, are duly cited Any detailed criticism of such a mass of names and dates is of course out of the question here. But it may be noticed, with reference to the few better known persons alluded to, that the Duchess of Portsmouth's surname was not Perrencourt (pp. 46, 138, 141), and that the "Duchess of Albany's" Christian name was not Louisa (p. 166); Armand de Caumont was Marquis of Montpouillan, not Monpouillon (p. 62), and he died in May not March, 1701. Nor can we believe that Innocent IV confirmed the foundation of the Abbey of Newenham in 1147 (p. 176), some ninety-six years before he was Pope. Mention is made of a Dutch family of Melort, who found that their name could have been a corrupt form of "My Lord," and started the tradition "that their ancestor had been a noble refugee in the time of James II, who had abandoned his name after leaving his country." On the other hand, those distinguished foreigners who received the Earldoms of Bath, Buchan, Bedford, and Winchester, are altogether omitted. Elaborate notices of the Peerage of Malta and of the Nobility of Portugal are included in this interesting volume, and also a genealogical table of the House of Saxony, comprising every male member of that family from Dedo I, Count of Wettin in the tenth century, the ancestor in the 28th degree, of King Edward VII.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND. JOURNAL FOR THE YEAR 1908, Vol. vii, Nos. 1 and 2 of Part II.

It is always an agreeable task to call attention to the excellent work which is being accomplished by this Association. The Journal for 1908, with its numerous illustrations, and carefully edited notes, is fully up to the high level of its predecessors, and contains so many important memorial inscriptions that, our space being very limited, we can only refer to a few. First there is the tomb of Sir John Meade, Bart., of Ballintobber, at Ballymartle Church, co. Cork, on which his death is recorded as having occurred in 1709. From the same county comes the inscription on the founder's tomb at Kilcrea Abbey, bearing the date 1494, and rescued only just in time from oblivion, for it has been read with difficulty. The sixteenth century slab to

Notices of Books.

THE NOBILITIES OF HONOUR. Edited by the Marquis of Ruvigny and Ravenel. London (Melville & Co.).

This volume, the first of a series, is designed to give information "not readily available in any other Book of Record," a result which the industrious Editor may fairly claim to have achieved. The major part of the book consists of brief notices of those "British [including Irish] families who have received foreign titles, and of those foreign titled families who have become British subjects." The correct printing of the numerous foreign names and titles involved appears to have been most carefully attended to; and authorities, of every degree of authority, are duly cited. Any detailed criticism of such a mass of names and dates is of course out of the question here. But it may be noticed, with reference to the few better known persons alluded to, that the Duchess of Portsmouth's surname was not Portsmouth (pp. 46, 128, 141), and that the "Duchess of Albany's" Christian name was not Louisa (p. 185); Armand de Cammont was Marquis of Montpouillan, not Monpouillon (p. 82), and he died in May not March, 1701. Nor can we believe that Innocent IV confirmed the foundation of the Abbey of Newenham in 1147 (p. 176), some ninety-six years before he was Pope. Mention is made of a Dutch family of Molen, who found that their name could have been a correct form of "My Lord," and started the tradition "that their ancestor had been a noble refugee in the time of James II, who had abandoned his name after leaving his country." On the other hand, those distinguished foreigners who received the Baronies of Bath, Buckingham, Bedford, and Winchester, are altogether omitted. Elaborate notices of the Peerage of Malta and of the Nobility of Portugal are included in this interesting volume, and also a genealogical table of the House of Saxony, comprising every male member of that family from Lude I, Count of Wettin in the tenth century, the ancestor in the 25th degree, of King Edward VII.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND. JOURNAL FOR THE YEAR 1908, Vol. vii, Nos. 1 and 2 of Part II.

It is always an agreeable task to call attention to the excellent work which is being accomplished by this Association. The Journal for 1908, with its numerous illustrations, and carefully edited notes, is fully up to the high level of its predecessors, and contains so many important memorial inscriptions that, our space being very limited, we can only refer to a few. First there is the tomb of Sir John Meade, Bart., of Ballintobber, at Ballymartle Church, co. Cork, on which the death is recorded as having occurred in 1709. From the same county comes the inscription on the founder's tomb at Kilcrea Abbey, bearing the date 1191, and rescued only just in time from oblivion, for it has been read with difficulty. The sixteenth century slab to

Patrick Barnewall of Staffordston and his wife, in the church porch at Donabate, co. Dublin, is illustrated from a rubbing by Lord Walter Fitzgerald, and bears the arms of Barnewall and Delahide. The account of the monuments at Tralee, co. Kerry, contains a curious sketch of a tomb belonging to one of the Earls of Desmond, and some genealogical notes relating to the family of Denny. The Plunkett and Bligh monuments at Rathmore, co. Meath, with their armorial shields, are also most interesting. But perhaps the most valuable contribution is that of the earlier inscriptions in the interior of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, including a representation of the tomb incorrectly known as Strongbow's, but which is of much later date, and belongs to an unknown warrior, a clue to whose identity should be afforded by the arms upon his shield, which appear to be, *on a chief three cross crosslets.* A further instalment is given in this volume of the Funeral Entries of Ireland, from a manuscript in the British Museum, to which reference was made in our last notice of the work of this Association.

County Pedigrees, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. Vol. i, Part I, April 1909. Nottinghamshire. London (Phillimore & Co.).

The idea of grouping together pedigrees of families belonging to a particular locality is a good one, and we wish every success to Mr. Phillimore's latest addition to the long list of genealogical publications already standing to his credit. The work is not confined to the landed gentry, but includes families of every class, each descent being treated in considerable detail, and abundantly illustrated with portraits, coats of arms, book plates, facsimile signatures and extracts from parish registers. Among the pedigrees comprised in the first number are those of the Duke of Portland, Sir George Ernest Paget, Bart., Dr. Gregory, Dean of St. Paul's, and the Rev. Canon William Sanday, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford.

We have also received—Volume vi of "The Scots Peerage," edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms—"A Complete Guide to Heraldry," by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies—and some other works, all of which we hope to notice in the October number.

Notes and Queries.

Godolphin Family.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give me any information on the following points?

John Godolphin (a younger son of Sir William Godolphin of Spargor and St. Mabyn, co Cornw.), was bapt. at St. Kew, in the same county, 24 Apr. 1636. He mar. (Lic. Vicar Gen. 1 Sept. 1663), "Mrs Francis Byne, of Washington, co. Sussex,

Patrick Barnewall of Staffordstown and his wife, in the church porch at Donabate, co. Dublin, is illustrated from a rubbing by Lord Walter Fitzgerald, and bears the arms of Barnewall and Delahide. The accounts of the monuments at Tralee, co. Kerry, contains a curious sketch of a tomb belonging to one of the Earls of Desmond, and some genealogical notes relating to the family of Denny. The Plunkett and Bligh monuments at Rathmore, co. Meath, with their armorial shields, are also most interesting. But perhaps the most valuable contribution is that of the earlier inscriptions in the interior of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, including a representation of the tomb incorrectly known as Strongbow's, but which is of much later date, and belongs to an unknown warrior, a clue to whose identity should be afforded by the arms upon his shield, which appear to be, on a cursory view, three crosses. A further instalment is given in this volume of the Funeral Entries of Ireland, from a manuscript in the British Museum, to which reference was made in our last notice of the work of this Association.

Country Pedigrees, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. Vol. 1, Part 1, April 1909. Nottinghamshire. London (Phillimore & Co.).

The idea of grouping together pedigrees of families belonging to a particular locality is a good one, and we wish every success to Mr. Phillimore's latest addition to the long list of genealogical publications already standing to his credit. The work is not confined to the landed gentry, but includes families of every class, each descent being treated in considerable detail, and abundantly illustrated with portraits, coats of arms, book plates, facsimile signatures and extracts from parish registers. Among the pedigrees comprised in the first number are those of the Duke of Portland, Sir George Ernest Paget, Bart., Dr. Gregory, Dean of St. Paul's, and the Rev. Canon William Sanday, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford.

We have also received—Volume vi of "The Scots Peerage," edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms—"A Complete Guide to Heraldry," by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies—and some other works, all of which we hope to notice in the October number.

Notes and Queries.

Gooborun Family.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give me any information on the following points?

John Gadolphin (a younger son of Sir William Godolphin of Sparrow and St. Mabyn, co. Cornw.), was bap. at St. Kew, in the same county, 24 Apr. 1638. He matr. (Lic. Vicar Gen. 1 Sept. 1663), Mrs. Francis Ryne, of Washington, co. Sussex,

spinster." He was then described as "of St. Martins in the Fields, Esquire." On the death of his said wife, he took out Letters of Administration 8 July 1676, P.C.C., as "Sir John Godollphin, Knight." Can any reader give me the date or place of this John's knighthood? In Calendars of State Papers, Car. II, he is not mentioned as a knight prior to the date of his wife's Administration. He is not included in Shaw's "Knights."

Moreover, his only daughter Elizabeth, formerly a maid of honour to the Queen (Catherine of Braganza) died unmar., and in her will dated 15 Mar. 1683, prob. 28 Nov. 1684, P.C.C. (159 Cann), left all her lands in Cornwall and Sussex to the Killigrew family. This will was confirmed by sentence (159 Cann), the parties to the action being Dame Mary Killigrew (wife of Sir William Killigrew), the executrix, on the one side, and Francis Godolphin, Esquire, "consanguineus," Sir William Godolphin, "patruus," Francis Bluit, "frater uterinus," Dame Susanna Walker (wife of Sir George Walker), and Frances Pelham (wife of Henry Pelham), "consobrinae" of said deceased, on the other side. Who was this Francis Bluit, and how could he be "frater uterinus" to a woman whose mother had married her father when she was a spinster and died in her father's lifetime?

REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

3, Challoner Street, West Kensington, W.

LOMAX AND WALSH FAMILIES.—Arthur Lomax of Habrough and Grimblethorpe, Lincolnshire, died in 1694, having married Frances daughter and heir of Edward Madison (died 1673), by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Heneage Finch, and had issue, several children who died s.p., and a daughter and eventual heiress Elizabeth. The said Elizabeth married Henry Walsh about A.D. 1693. He was apparently of London, for their children were baptized at Kensington, Covent Garden, and St. Giles in the Fields. Their son Henry Walsh married Mary Fowler, sister of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin.

I should be grateful for information as to the Lomax and Walsh Families, and especially for evidence of the marriage of the first Henry Walsh and Elizabeth Lomax.

(THE REV.) THEOBALD W. CHURCH.

St. George's Vicarage, Kidderminster.

HODGKINSON OF MATTERSEY AND EAST RETFORD, CO. NOTTS.—I am compiling an account of this family; should any readers of *The Genealogist* have any information with regard to the pedigree before 1750, I shall be much obliged if they will communicate with me.

A. J. C. GUIMARAENS.

115, The Grove, Ealing, W.

spinster." He was then described as "of St. Martins in the Fields, Esquire." On the death of his said wife, he took out Letters of Administration 8 July 1876, P.C.C., as "Sir John Dodolphin, Knight." Can any reader give me the date or place of this John's knighthood? In Calendars of State Papers, Cas. II, he is not mentioned as a knight prior to the date of his wife's Administration. He is not included in Shaw's "Knights."

Moreover, his only daughter Elizabeth, formerly a maid of honour to the Queen (Catherine of Braganza) died unmar., and in her will dated 15 Mar. 1683, prob. 28 Nov. 1684, P.C.C. (159 Cann), left all her lands in Cornwall and Sussex to the Killigrew family. This will was confirmed by sentence (159 Cann), the parties to the action being Dame Mary Killigrew (wife of Sir William Killigrew), the executrix, on the one side, and Francis Dodolphin, Esquire, "consanguineus," Sir William Dodolphin, "patruus," Francis Hall, "frater uterinus," Dame Susanna Walter (wife of Sir George Walter), and Frances Pelham (wife of Henry Pelham), "consobrinæ" of said deceased, on the other side. Who was this Francis Hall, and how could he be "frater uterinus" to a woman whose mother had married her father when she was a spinster and died in her father's lifetime?

REGINALD M. GLASCOCK.

3, Chalfont Street, West Kensington, W.

LOMAX AND WALSH FAMILIES.—Arthur Lomax of Halbrough and Grimbletherpe, Lincolnshire, died in 1681, having married Frances daughter and heir of Edward Walsh (died 1675), by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henage Finch, and had issue, several children who died s.p., and a daughter and eventual heiress Elizabeth. The said Elizabeth married Henry Walsh about A.D. 1692. He was apparently of London, for their children were baptized at Kensington, Chent Garden, and St. Giles in the Fields. Their son Henry Walsh married Mary Fowler, sister of Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin.

I should be grateful for information as to the Lomax and Walsh families, and especially for evidence of the marriage of the first Henry Walsh and Elizabeth Lomax.

(The Rev.) THEODORE W. CHURCH.

St. George's Vicarage, Kidderminster.

HODGKINSON OF MATTERSEY AND EAST RETFORD, CO. NOTTS.—I am compiling an account of this family; should any readers of *The Genealogist* have any information with regard to the pedigree before 1750, I shall be much obliged if they will communicate with me.

A. J. C. GUTHRAKERS.

115, The Grove, Ealing, W.

SOME MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF FERRAR, OF LITTLE GIDDING, CO. HUNTINGDON.

By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

The manor of Little Gidding was purchased in 1625 by Mary Ferrar, the widow of a London merchant, and it was here that she and her younger son, Nicholas, established the religious family community, so utterly misunderstood and so severely criticised at the time, which since then, has often been mentioned in print. Here, too, the Ferrars and their kinsfolk the Colletts, with wonderful patience, produced those remarkable Harmonies of the Gospels,[1] bound in covers embroidered by the ladies of the family, which excited the admiration of King Charles I, to whom one of them was presented. The king went to Little Gidding on more than one occasion, and many other persons of note were visitors of the Ferrars. Some of these guests, such as George Herbert, Williams Bishop of Lincoln, Crashaw the poet, Barnabas Olney the President of Clare College, and John Towers Bishop of Peterborough, were personal friends; and others went out of curiosity to see for themselves the truth or otherwise of the reports which circulated freely about the "Arminian Nunnery," as it was sometimes sarcastically called. Nicholas Ferrar must have felt the injustice of the misstatements concerning himself and his family very keenly, for Barnabas Olney said of him that he was "torn asunder as with mad horses, or crushed betwixt the under and upper millstone of contrary reports; that he was a Papist and that he was a Puritan."

The lives of the members of this family circle open a very curious chapter of church history, and give an interesting picture of a seventeenth century household of honest, cultured gentlefolk, who from choice lived a life of retirement, and devoted practically the whole of their time to good works and religious exercises. Two books will repay perusal by those who are interested in such subjects, namely, *Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century*, by Professor Mayor;[2] and *Nicholas Ferrar, his Household and his Friends*, edited by the late Canon Carter.[3] Two other books, of lighter reading, give very fair descriptions of the mode of life at Little Gidding; these are *John Inglesant*, by the late J. H. Shorthouse, and *A Haunt of Ancient Peace*, by the late Mrs. Emma Marshall. The interest created by the former of these novels, perhaps the

[1] See an account of the Harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding, by Captain J. E. Acland-Troyte, M.A.; printed in *Archæologia*, vol. li, pages 189-204.

[2] *Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century*, part i. Nicholas Ferrar, two lives by his brother John and by Dr. Jebb, now first edited with illustrations by J. E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge: Printed for the Editor at the University Press, 1855.

[3] *Nicholas Ferrar, his Household and his Friends*, edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christchurch, Oxford, third edition. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1893.

SOME MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF FERRAR, OF LITTLE GIDDING, CO. HUNTINGDON.

By J. Pace Bylands, F.S.A.

The manor of Little Gidding was purchased in 1626 by Mary Ferrar, the widow of a London merchant, and it was here that she and her younger son, Nicholas, established the religious family community, so utterly misunderstood and so severely criticised at the time, which since then, has often been mentioned in print. Here, too, the Ferrars and their Kinsfolk the Collets, with wonderful patience, produced those invaluable Harmonies of the Gospels,[1] bound in covers embroidered by the ladies of the family, which excited the admiration of King Charles I, to whom one of them was presented. The king went to Little Gidding on more than one occasion, and many other persons of note were visitors of the Ferrars. Some of these guests, such as George Herbert, William Bishop of Lincoln, Cowley the poet, Barnabas Oley the President of Clare College, and John Towers Bishop of Peterborough, were personal friends; and others went out of curiosity to see for themselves the truth or otherwise of the reports which circulated freely about the "Arminian Nunnery," as it was sometimes sarcastically called. Nicholas Ferrar must have felt the injustice of the misstatements concerning himself and his family very keenly, for Barnabas Oley said of him that he was "born asunder as with mad horses, or crushed betwixt the under and upper millstone of contrary reports; that he was a Papist and that he was a Puritan."[2]

The lives of the members of this family circle open a very curious chapter of church history, and give an interesting picture of a seventeenth century household of honest, antiquated gentlefolk, who from choice lived a life of retirement, and devoted practically the whole of their time to good works and religious exercises. Two books will repay perusal by those who are interested in such subjects, namely, Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century, by Professor Mayor;[3] and Nicholas Ferrar, his Household and his Friends, edited by the late Canon Carter.[4] Two other books, of lighter reading, give very fair descriptions of the mode of life at Little Gidding; these are John Inglesant, by the late J. H. Shorthouse, and A Manor of Ancient Days, by the late Mrs. Emma Marshall. The interest created by the former of these novels, perhaps the

[1] See an account of the Harmonies compiled by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding, by Chapin A. E. Acland Troyte, M.A., printed in Archæologia, vol. li, pages 189-201.

[2] Cambridge in the Seventeenth Century, part i. Nicholas Ferrar, two lives by his brother John and by Dr. Jeremy, now first edited with illustrations by J. E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. Cambridge: Printed for the Editor at the University Press, 1855.

[3] Nicholas Ferrar, his Household and his Friends, edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christchurch, Oxford, third edition. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1893.

most scholarly historical romance of recent years, led the writer to visit Little Gidding in June, 1898, and to take the few notes which form the subject of these pages. The accompanying Funeral Certificate (on p. 72) and pedigree of Ferrar were contributed by the late G. W. Marshall, York Herald.

Of Little Gidding Hall not a trace remains; its site, even, is not definitely known, but the interior of the church probably has, in many respects, much the same appearance that it bore when the Ferrars worshipped there.

The Church.

The church is a small brick building, with a classical front of stone added in 1714; over the west door is a single bell, open to view, under a pyramidal pinnacle, and there are two similar, though much smaller, pinnacles at the sides. Within the walls, the whole length of the nave and chancel is about twenty yards and the width about four and a half yards. There are Jacobean stalls and panelling of oak, in part belonging to the time of the Ferrars, and the rest carefully restored to match the older work. The brazen font and lectern belonged to the Ferrar family; the preservation of the lectern is due to its having been thrown into a pond at the time of the pillage by the rebels in 1646, when they broke up and made a fire of the organ, by which they roasted several of Mr. Ferrar's sheep. The church was already standing at the time that Mrs. Ferrar took possession of the estate in 1625, and, finding it used as a storehouse for hay, her strong religious sentiments compelled her to refuse to set foot in her own house until the church had been emptied and cleansed. There may be seen in the church two small pieces of tapestry worked by the Little Gidding ladies, and the stand for an hour-glass and brass plates engraved with the Creed, the Lord's Prayer and ten Commandments, set up by Mrs. Ferrar, are still within the chancel. The church was carefully repaired in 1853 by the late Mr. Hopkinson, of Sutton Grange, Northamptonshire, the owner of the Gidding estate.

The Communion Plate.

On the silver flagon is engraved:

What Sr Edwyn Sandys bequeathed
To
The remembrance of freindship,
His freinde hath consecrated
To
The Honnour of God's Service
1629.

and on the handle:—

For the Church of Little Giddinge in Huntington Shyer.

The inscription on the alms-dish is:—

For the Church of Litle Gidding
of the guift of Susan Beckwith.

most scholarly historical romance of recent years, let the writer to visit Little Gidding in June, 1898, and to take the few notes which form the subject of these pages. The accompanying Funeral Certificate (on p. 72) and pedigree of Ferrar were contributed by the late G. W. Marshall, York Herald.

Of Little Gidding Hall not a trace remains; its site, even, is not definitely known, but the interior of the church probably has, in many respects, much the same appearance that it bore when the Ferrars worshipped there.

The Church.

The church is a small brick building, with a classical front of stone added in 1714; over the west door is a single bell, open to view, under a pyramidal pinnacle, and there are two similar, though much smaller, pinnacles at the sides. Within the walls, the whole length of the nave and chancel is about twenty yards and the width about four and a half yards. There are Jacobean stalls and panelling of oak, in part belonging to the time of the Ferrars, and the rest carefully restored to match the older work. The brass font and lectern belonged to the Ferrar family; the preservation of the lectern is due to its having been thrown into a pond at the time of the pillage by the rebels in 1646, when they broke up and made a fire of the organ, by which they roasted several of Mr. Ferrar's sheep. The church was already standing at the time that Mrs. Ferrar took possession of the estate in 1629, and, finding it used as a stonehouse for hay, her strong religious sentiments compelled her to retire to set foot in her own house until the church had been emptied and cleansed. There may be seen in the church two small pieces of tapestry worked by the Little Gidding ladies, and the stand for an hourglass and brass plates engraved with the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and ten Commandments, set up by Mrs. Ferrar, are still within the chancel. The church was carefully repaired in 1893 by the late Mr. Hopkinson, of Sutton Grange, Northamptonshire, the owner of the Gidding estate.

The Communion Plate.

On the silver flagon is engraved:

Ward & Hughes Sandys Bequeathed
To
The remembrance of friendship,
His friends Both consecrated
To
The Honour of Gods Service
1629.

and on the handle:—

For the Chuirch of Little Giddinge in Huntingdon Shyre.

The inscription on the alms-dish is:—

For the Chuirch of Little Giddinge
of the gift of Susan Beckwith.

The hall-marks on this dish are (1) the year letter m, for 1629, (2) the leopard's face, and (3) the maker's mark, the letters RS above a heart.

Sir Edwin Sandys, M.P., Treasurer of the Virginia Company, was an old friend of Nicholas Ferrar, and they were much concerned in the affairs of that Company, endeavouring to save it from the destruction which James I ultimately succeeded in bringing about.

Nicholas Ferrar, like his father, brother and other members of his family, was an Adventurer in the Virginia Company, having purchased two shares from Sir William Smith on the 17th March 1618-19; he was elected on the London Council of the Company in 1619, and was Deputy Treasurer from the 22nd May 1622 to July 1624, during which time he had the copies of the Virginia Records made which are now preserved in the Library of Congress. He was M.P. for Lymington in the Parliament of 1624-25, the only Parliament in which he sat. (Information of Mr. W. D. Pink.)

The Windows.

All the stained glass belongs to the middle of the nineteenth century and is rather crude in tone.

1. In the westernmost window on the south side is this inscription: *Insignia Gulielmi Hopkinson, Domini Manerii de Gidding Parvâ, qui hanc Ecclesiam restauravit, et has Fenestras (sacrum munus) dicavit. A.S. 1853. Nat: xvii° Maii A.S. 1786. Ob: Kal: Sep: A.S. 1865.* Above is a shield, Azure, on a chevron Argent, between three estoiles Or, as many lozenges Gules, all within a bordure of the third. Crest: On an esquire's helm, mantled Azure, doubled Argent, a demi lion rampant Sable. Motto: Pro Rege meo Prosperiset Adversis.

2. In the next window, going east, are the arms of Charles I, inscribed below: *Insignia Caroli Regis qui latitabat apud Ferrarios 2° Maii A.S. 1646.*

3. In the westernmost window on the north side is this inscription: *Insignia Nicolai Ferrar D'ni Manerii de Gidding parvâ qui obiit 4 Decembris A.S. 1637.* Above is a shield,[4] Argent, on a bend Gules, cotised Azure, three horse-shoes Or. Crest: An ostrich Argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe Or. Motto: Ferre va Ferme.

4. In the next window, going east is this inscription: *Insignia Ioannis Williams amici Ferrariorum e'pi Lincoln, ab ão S. 1621 ad a'ni [sic] S. 1641.* Above is a shield of the arms of the See of Lincoln, impaling Gules, a chevron Ermine, between three men's heads in profile couped proper; ensigned with a mitre and having the letters W.W. above.

In the vestry are two circles of stained glass, viz.:—

5. The initials W.H. joined with a girdle circumscribed *Anno Domini 1855.*

[4] The tinctures of these arms are incorrect, and the crest is not that used by the Ferrars. See the record of the grant made in 1588, and the brasses Nos. 1 and 2.

The hall marks on this dish are (1) the year letter *n*, for 1629, (2) the leopard's face, and (3) the maker's mark, the letters HS above a heart.

Sir Edwin Sandys, M.P., Treasurer of the Virginia Company, was an old friend of Nicholas Ferrar, and they were much concerned in the affairs of that Company, endeavouring to save it from the destruction which James I ultimately succeeded in bringing about.

Nicholas Ferrar, like his father, brother and other members of his family, was an Adventurer in the Virginia Company, having purchased two shares from Sir William Smith on the 17th March 1618-19; he was elected on the London Council of the Company in 1619, and was Deputy Treasurer from the 22nd May 1622 to July 1624, during which time he had the copies of the Virginia Records made which are now preserved in the Library of Congress. He was M.P. for Lymington in the Parliament of 1621-22, the only Parliament in which he sat. (Information of Mr. W. D. Pink.)

The Windows.

All the stained glass belongs to the middle of the nineteenth century and is rather crude in tone.

1. In the westernmost window on the south side is this inscription: Jasigneis Gualdet Hyemsen, Domini Mercati de Gidding Parvi, qui Deus Salvetur suum servorum, et Ada Fumesons (sumus servus) dicunt. A.S. 1853. Arte: Willi Mell A.S. 1786. Ob: Ad: Sep: A.S. 1850. Above is a shield, Azure, on a chevron Argent, between three estoiles Or, as many lozenges Gules, all within a bordure of the third. Crest: On an esquire's helm, mantled Azure, doubled Argent, a demi-lion rampant Sable. Motto: Pro Rege meo Prosperitet Adversis.

2. In the next window, going east, are the arms of Charles I, inscribed below: Jasigneis Gualdet Neyis qui Jactabad quand Ferrenos Ps Mell A.S. 1646.

3. In the westernmost window on the north side is this inscription: Jasigneis Gualdet Ferre Dei Mensi de Giddding parvi qui obit 4 Decembris A.S. 1637. Above is a shield,[4] Argent, on a bend Gules, cotised Azure, three horse-shoes Or. Crest: An ostrich Argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe Or. Motto: Ferre va Ferme.

4. In the next window, going east is this inscription: Jasigneis Jonnuis Willmus multi Jhesusnomen qui Lincoln, ob do S. 1631 ed obi [sic] S. 16[illegible]. Above is a shield of the arms of the See of Lincoln, impaling Gules, a chevron Ermine, between three men's heads in profile couped proper, assigned with a mitre and having the letters *W.W.* above.

In the vestry are two circles of stained glass, viz:—

5. The initials W.H. joined with a girdle circumscribed Anno Domini 1637.

[4] The tincture of these arms are incorrect, and the crest is not that used by the Ferrars. See the record of the grant made in 1588, and the brasses Nos. 1 and 2.

6. The Hopkinson crest, circumscribed *Pro Rege meo Prosperiset Adversis.*

The subject of the east window is the Crucifixion.

The Brasses.

The six monumental brasses are screwed to the westerly faces of the pillars of the chancel arch on either side; numbers 1, 2 and 3 are on the north, and numbers 4, 5 and 6 on the south side of the arch.

No. 1, which measures 11 inches in height by 8¾ inches in width, commemorates John Ferrar, the elder brother of Nicholas; he married first Ann Shepherd, who died in 1613, and secondly Bathsheba, daughter of Israel Owen of London, gent. By his second wife he had issue—*1,* John, who married Ann Brooke; *2,* Nicholas; and *1,* Mary; *2,* Virginia.

The arms are [Or] on a bend cotised [Sable] three horse-shoes [of the first]. Crest—on an esquire's helm, with a bold scrolled mantlet [Gules] doubled [Argent] on a wreath [Or] and [Sable] an arm embowed, in scaled armour, [proper] the hand grasping a broken sword [Silver] the hilt and pomel [Gold] for *Ferrar.*

No. 2, which measures 7⅝ inches in height by 11¾ inches in width, commemorates Ann, the wife of John Ferrar the younger, who was a daughter of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Lubbenham, co. Leicester.

No. 3, which measures 16¼ inches in height by 10⅝ inches in width, commemorates John Ferrar, the husband of Ann Brooke; they had, with other issue, John Ferrar, who married Elizabeth, daughter of James Goddard, and Thomas Ferrar, Rector of Sawtrey St. Andrew and Steeple Gidding, who married Martha another daughter of James Goddard.

The arms are, Or, on a bend cotised Sable, three horse-shoes [of the first] for *Ferrar*; impaling [Or] a cross engrailed quarterly Gules and Sable, for *Brooke.*

No. 4, which measures 7 inches in height by 9¼ inches in width, commemorates Mary Mapletoft, the eldest daughter of the Rev. Solomon Mapletoft, by Judith his wife, daughter of John Collett of Bourne, co. Cambridge, and of London, merchant, by Susanna his wife, the daughter of Nicholas Ferrar, of London, merchant, and Mary his wife, the purchaser of the Gidding estate.

The arms, within a Jacobean frame with grotesque faces in the scrolls, are [Azure] a chevron between three cross-croslets [Or], on a chief [Argent] a lion passant [Gules], for *Mapletoft*; impaling, [Sable], on a chevron, between three hinds trippant [Argent], as many annulets [of the first], for *Collett.*

No. 5, which measures 9¼ inches in height by 14⅞ inches in width, commemorates Susanna the daughter of Nicholas Ferrar the elder, and the wife of John Collett named above.

No. 6, which measures 12⅞ inches in height by 13 inches in width, commemorates Eleanor Goddard, who was the mother of the wives of John Ferrar and Thomas Ferrar, two of the sons of John Ferrar who is commemorated in No 3.

6. The Hopkinson crest, circumscribed *Pro Rege nec Proprietate Adversis.*

The subject of the east window is the Crucifixion.

The Brasses.

The six monumental brasses are screwed to the westerly faces of the pillars of the chancel arch on either side; numbers 1, 2 and 3 are on the north, and numbers 4, 5 and 6 on the south side of the arch.

No. 1, which measures 11 inches in height by 8½ inches in width, commemorates John Ferrar, the elder brother of Nicholas; he married first Ann Shepherd, who died in 1613, and secondly Bathsheba, daughter of Israel Owen of London, gent. By his second wife he had issue—1, John, who married Ann Brooke; 2, Nicholas; and 1, Mary; 2, Virginia.

The arms are [Or] on a bend cottised [Sable] three horse-shoes [of the first]. Crest—an eagle's head, with a bold scarlet mantled [Gules] doubled [Argent] on a wreath [Or] and [Sable] an arm embowed, in scaled armour, [proper] the hand grasping a broken sword [Silver] the hilt and point [Gold] for *Arrere.*

No. 2, which measures 7½ inches in height by 11½ inches in width, commemorates Ann, the wife of John Ferrar the younger, who was a daughter of Sir Thomas Brooke, of Ashbourn, co. Leicester.

No. 3, which measures 16½ inches in height by 10½ inches in width, commemorates John Ferrar, the husband of Ann Brooke; they had, with other issue, John Ferrar, who married Elizabeth, daughter of James Goddard, and Thomas Ferrar, Rector of Stretney St. Andrew and Steeple Gidding, who married Martha, another daughter of James Goddard.

The arms are, Or, on a bend cottised Sable, three horse-shoes [of the first] for *Arrere*; impaling [Or] a cross engrailed quartrefy Gules and Sable, for *Brooke.*

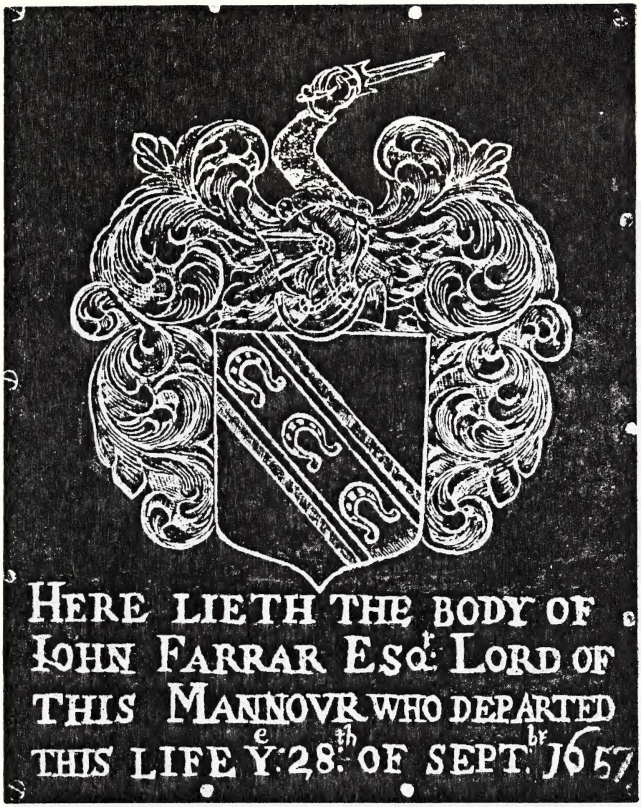
No. 4, which measures 7 inches in height by 9½ inches in width, commemorates Mary Shepherd, the eldest daughter of the Rev. Solomon Shepherd, by Judith his wife, daughter of John Collett of Bourne, co. Cambridge, and of London, merchant, by Susanna his wife, the daughter of Nicholas Ferrar, of London, merchant, and Mary his wife, the purchaser of the Gidding estate.

The arms, within a Jacobean frame with grotesque faces in the scrolls, are [Azure] a chevron between three cross-crosslets [Or], on a chief [Argent] a lion passant [Gules], for *Shepherd*; impaling [Sable], on a chevron, between three birds trippant [Argent], as many annulets [of the first], for *Collett.*

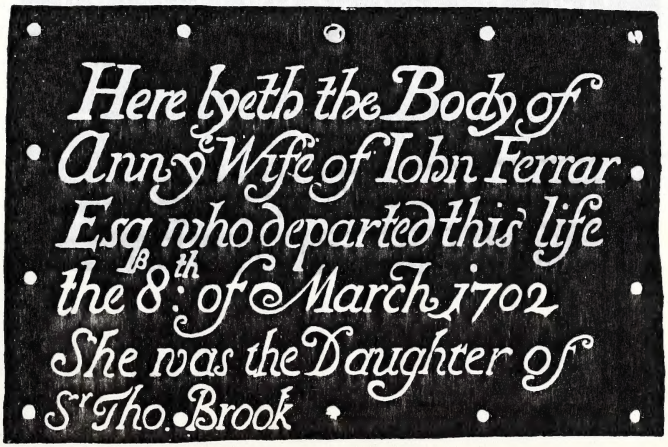
No. 5, which measures 9½ inches in height by 11½ inches in width, commemorates Susanna, the daughter of Nicholas Ferrar the elder, and the wife of John Collett named above.

No. 6, which measures 12½ inches in height by 13 inches in width, commemorates Eleanor Goddard, who was the mother of the wives of John Ferrar and Thomas Ferrar, two of the sons of John Ferrar who is commemorated in No. 3.

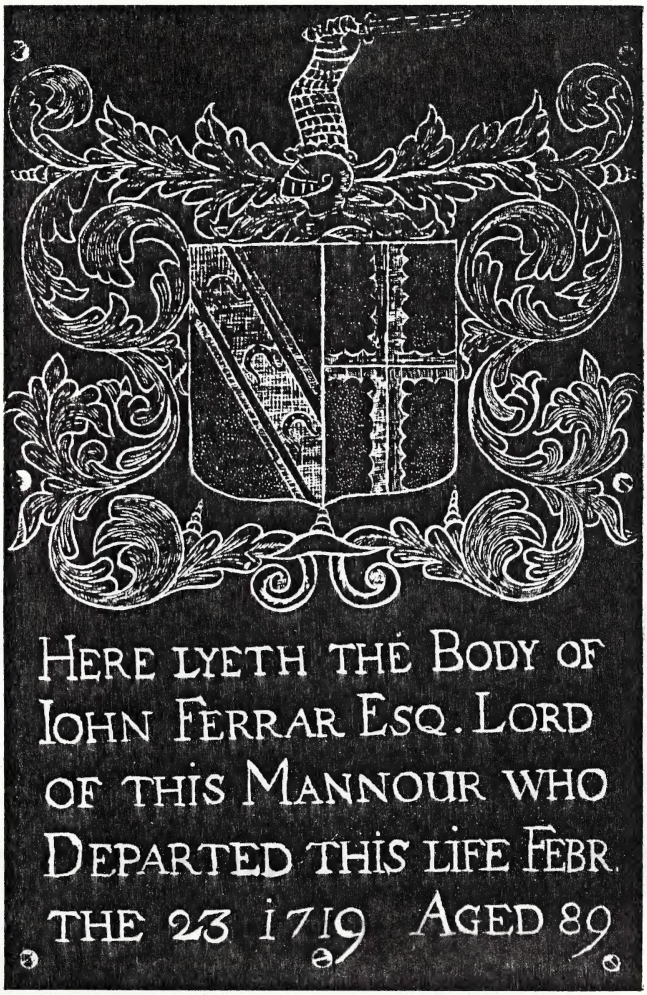
No. 1.


HERE LIETH THE BODY OF
IOHN FARRAR ESQ: LORD OF
THIS MANNOVR WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE Y: 28: OF SEPT: 1657

No. 2.


Here lyeth the Body of
Anny Wife of Iohn Ferrar
Esq who departed this life
the 8: of March 1702
She was the Daughter of
Sr Tho. Brook

No. 3.


HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
IOHN FERRAR ESQ. LORD
OF THIS MANNOUR WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE FEBR.
THE 23 1719 AGED 89

No. 4.

HERE LYETH Y^e BODY OF MARY
MAPLETOFT ELDEST DAVGHTER OF SOL
OMON MAPLETOFT & IVDETH HIS WIFE &
GRANDCHILD TO IOHN AND SVSANNA
COLLET SHE DIED Y^e 14 OF IVLY 1656

No. 5.

HERE ALSO SLEEPETH SVSANA
WIFE TO IOHN COLLET ESQ.
BY WHOM SHE HAD ISSVE 8 SONNS
& 8 DAVGHTERS, SHE WAS Y ONLY
DAVGHTER OF MR NICOLAS FARRAR
OF LONDON MERCHANT, & SISTER TO
IOHN FARRER ESQR LATE LD OF THIS MANOR.
WHO DIED Y 9TH OCTOBR 1657 AGED 76 YEARS.

No. 6.

The arms are upon a lozenge within a scrolled frame, [Gules] a chevron vair between three crescents [Argent], for *Goddard;* impaling A chevron between three lions rampant, presumably for *Long*. At each side of the lozenge is a flag, entwined around its staff, bearing emblems of mortality.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

1. In front of the church door is the plain uninscribed altar-tomb of Nicholas Ferrar, sometime Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, and M.P. for Lymington. He died on the 4th December, and was buried in this place on the 7th December, 1637, aged 44.

Near to Nicholas Ferrar's tomb are two others, which, however, do not cover the remains of the persons they commemorate, having been moved, it is said, seven or eight feet to the south.

2. The first of these seems to have had the letters filled with some composition or with lead:

THE REMAINS OF SVSAN[NA]
CHEDLEY FIRST TO IOSVAH
MAPLETOFT WIFE AFTER
WARDS TO IAMES CHEDLEY
DAVGHTER TO IOHN AND
SVSANNA COLLET[T] WHO
EXCHANGED THIS LIFE FOR
A BETTER ON THE THIRTY
FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER IN
THE YEAR OF OVR LORD
1657 AND OF HER AGE THE
FIFTY & FIVE [VITAM BONAM
MORS AVT BONA EXCIPIT]
AVT [NVLLA].

The letters and words within brackets are now quite illegible, and are supplied from the copy printed by Professor Mayor, who makes the fourth line from the bottom read "And of Her Pilgrimage," but on the stone there is not room for more than "Age," as printed above.

Susanna Chedley was a grandchild of Nicholas Ferrar the elder.

3. The second tomb has the matrices of two brasses, the upper one narrow and the lower one broad, which are now in the church. Above the matrices is this inscription:—

HEERE LYETH THE
TT
BODY OF IOHN COLE
ESQVIRE AGED 79
AND DYED THE 29
DAY OF MARCH AN
NO DOM 1659.

This commemorates John Collett of Bourne, co. Cambridge, the husband of Susanna, daughter of Nicholas Ferrar of London, and the sister of Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding.

The arms are upon a lozenge within a scrolled frame, [Gules] a chevron vair between three cresents [Argent], for Goddard; impaling, A chevron between three lions rampant, presumably for Long. At each side of the lozenge is a flag, entwined around its staff, bearing emblems of mortality.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

1. In front of the church door is the plain unscribed altar-tomb of Nicholas Ferrar, sometime Fellow of Clare College, Gambridge, and MP. for Lymington. He died on the 4th December, and was buried in this place on the 7th December, 1637, aged 44.

Near to Nicholas Ferrar's tomb are two others, which, however, do not cover the remains of the persons they commemorate, having been moved it is said, seven or eight feet to the south.

2. The first of these seems to have had the letters filled with some composition or with lead:

THE REMAINS OF SUSAN[NA]
CHADLEY FIRST TO JOSIAH
MARGETSON WHEN AFTER
WARDE TO JAMES CHADLEY
DARENTHEN TO JOHN AND
SUSANNA COLLET[T] WHO
RECKANORED THIS LIFE FOR
A BETTER ON THE THIRTY
FIRST DAY OF OCTOBER IN
THE YEARE OF OUR LORD
1657 AND OF HER LOVE THE
FIFTY & FIVE [YEARE HOSAN
ALONE ANY HOPE RESPITE]
LAYT [NEVER].

The letters and words within brackets are now quite illegible, and are supplied from the copy printed by Professor Mayor, who makes the fourth line from the bottom read "And of Her Pilgrimage," but on the stone there is not room for more than "Age," as printed above.

Susanna Chadley was a grandchild of Nicholas Ferrar the elder.

3. The second tomb has the matrices of two brasses, the upper one narrow and the lower one broad, which are now in the church. Above the matrices is this inscription:—

HERE LYETH THE

BODY OF JOHN DOYLE
SERVANT UNTO TH
AND DYED THE 29
DAY OF MARCH AS
NO DOM 1639.

This commemorates John Collett of Bourne, co. Lincolnshire, the husband of Susanna, daughter of Nicholas Ferrar of London, and the sister of Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding.

Ferrar Pedigree, from the Visitation of Huntingdon, 1684.[5]

(Coll. Arm., K. 7, page 42.)

[Trick of Arms and Crest of Ferrar.]

These Arms confirmed and the Crest granted by Robt Cook, Esq., Clarenceux, to Nicholas Farrar, of London, Gent., by Patt under his hand and Seal of Office, dat. 29 Dec. 1588, ao 31 Eliz., declaring ye Coat to be lawfully descended to him from his ancestors, vizt, The field gold, on a Bend between two Cotises sables 3 horse shoes of the first. The crest thus blazoned Upon the Helme on a Wreath gold and sables an arm armed in mail, holding a broken sword silver, the hilt & pomel gold. Mantled G. doubled A. which Patt was produced this 23 July 1684.

[Trick of the Arms of Ferrar, with those of Brooke on an escutcheon of pretence.]

Arms:—Or, on a bend cotised Sable, 3 horse-shoes of the first.
Crest:—An armed arm embowed, holding a broken sword Argent, the hilt and pomel Or.

Nicholas Farrar, of London, gent., living ao 1588. *Citizen and Skinner*; *an East India Merchant. Will dated 23 March 1619-20, proved 4 April 1620. Died 1 April and buried at St. Benet Sherehog, 12 April 1620.* = Mary, daur. of *Lawrence* Woodnoth, of Shavington, in Com. Cestr., she purchased Little Gedding in her widowhood circa ann. 1625, *30 May 1625. Will dated 29 July 1628, proved 12 July 1634. Died 1634, aged 79.*

- 1. John Ferrar, of Gedding Parva in com. Hunt. obijt circ. an. 1654, æt. 60 vel supra. *Died 28 Sept. 1657.* = Bathsheba, daur. of Israel Owen, of London, merchant.
  - 2. John Ferrar, of Gidding Parva in com. Hunt., Esq., one of his Mats Justices of the Peace for this County, ætat. 55 ann. 1684. *Died 23 Feb. and buried at Little Gidding 27 Feb. 1719, aged 89.* = Anne, youngest daur. and coheir of Sir Thomas Brookes [*Brooke*], of Lubbenham in Com. Leicester, Knight. *Died 8 March 1702. Buried at Little Gidding.*
    - *Brooke Farrar. Bapt. 1657. Died young.*
    - 1. John Ferrar, æt. 24 ann. = *Elizabeth, dau. of James Goddard, of Marston, co. Wilts. Marr. 23 Nov. 1714. Died 1727.*
    - 2. Thomas, æt. 21 ann., *Rector of Sawtrey St. Andrew & Steeple Gidding, co. Hunts.* = *Martha, dau. of James Goddard, of Marston, co. Wilts.*
    - 3. Basill, æt. 16 ann., *of Stamford, grocer.* =
    - 4. Edward, æt. 13 ann. *Died 1730.* = *Martha Ivory. Died 1717.*
    - *Nicholas Ferrar, died young.*
    - 1. Anne, æt. 25 ann. Now living ao 1684, unmarried.
    - 2. Mary, æt. 15 ann. Now living ao 1684, unmarried.
  - 1. Nicholas, died unmarried æt. circ. 22 an. *Died 19 May 1640, aged 21.*
  - *Mary, died young.*
  - Virginia, now living unmarried.
- 2. Erasmus, died unmarried; *a barrister, died before April 1613.*
- 3. William, died unmarried; *a barrister, died before 1620.*

A

[5] The words in *italic* type have been added from various sources.

Ferrar Heraldry, from the Visitation of Huntingdon, 1684.[a]

(Coll. Arm., R. 7, page 42.)

[Trick of Arms and Crest of Ferrar.]

These Arms confirmed and the Crest granted by Rob. Cook, Esq., Clarencieux, to Nicholas Ferrar, of London, Gent., by Patt under his hand and Seal of Office, dat. 20 Dec. 1568, a° 31 Eliz., declaring y° Coat to be lawfully descended to him from his ancestors, vizt. The field gold, on a fland between two Cotices sables 3 horse shoes of the first. The crest thus blazoned. Upon the Helme on a Wreath gold and sables an arm armed in mail holding a broken sword silver, the hilt & pomel gold. Marshall G. doubted A. which Patt was produced this 28 July 1684.

Arms.—On a band cotised sable, 3 horse-shoes of the first.
Crest.—An armed arm couchered, holding a broken sword. Argent, the hilt and pomel Or.

[Trick of the Arms of Ferrar, with those of Brooke on an escutcheon of pretence.]

Nicholas Ferrar, of London, Gent., living a. 1588. Citizen and Skinner.=Mary, dtr. of Lawrence Woodcroft, of Shavington, in Com. Cestr., on Lord's day Morning. Will dated 24 Nov. 1619-20, proved 4 April 1620. Died 1 April and buried at St. Bene't Sherehog, 12 April 1620.

1. John Ferrar, of Gedding Parva in com. Hunt. obiit circ. an. 1624, ætat. 60 vel ætatis. Died 26 Sept. 1627.=Barbara, dtr. of Israel Owen, of London, merchant.

2. Resanna, died unmarried in Gedding aforesaid 4 April 1619.

3. William, died unmarried in a barrister, date before 1620.

2. John Ferrar, of Gidding Parva in com. Hunt., Esq., one of his Majs. Justices of the Peace for this County, ætat. 65 ann. 1684. Died 22 Feb. and buried at Little Gidding 27 Feb. 1719, ætat 89.=Agnes, younger dtr. and coheir of Sir Thomas Brooke [Brooke], of Lathbonham in Com. Leicester, Knight. Died 3 March 1702. Buried at Little Gidding.

1. Jn. Solas, died unmarried ætat. circ. 22 ann. Died 19 May 1640, ætat 21.

Mary, died young.

Virginia, died young, unmarried.

Bridget, Parvus. Mar. 1631. Died young.

1. Jnn.=Elizabeth, dau. of James Ferrar, Goldhard, of Marston, co. ætat. 24. Hills. Mar. 23 Nov. 1714. ann. Died 1727.

2. Thomas ætat. 21 ann.=Martha, dau. of Rector of Somerby, Gt. Lincoln, Goldhard, of Hardene 3. Joseph Gra. Marston, co. Hills, Glang, co. Hants.

3. Basill, ætat. 16 ann. of Stanford, grocer.

4. Edward, ætat. 13 ann. Died 1720.=Martha Jorry. Died 1717.

Nicholas Ferrar, died young.

1. Anne, ætat. 22 ann. Now living a° 1684, unmarried.

2. Mary, ætat. 15 ann. Now living a° 1684, unmarried.

[a] The words in italic type have been added from various sources.

A

4. Nicholas, died unmarried, *of Little Gidding. Born 22 Feb. & bapt. at St. Mary Stayning, London, 28 Feb. 1592-3; M.A., 1613; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge. Admon. 26 Feb. 1637-8 to his brother John. Died at Little Gidding 4 Dec. & buried there 7 Dec. 1637.*

5. Richard Ferrar, Citizen of London. = 1. Joyce, died unmarried. 2. Susanna, *died 9 Oct. 1657, aged 76. Buried at Little Gidding;* married to John Colet of Bourne in Com. Cambr., *& of London, merchant, died 29 March 1629, aged 79. Buried at Little Gidding.*

Richard Ferrar, only son, ætat. circ. 25 annor. 1684, cœlebs.

James Collett, of the Middle Temple. = *Nicholas Collett, of London, goldsmith.* *Edward Collett.* *Richard.* *Ferrar.* *John.*

Mary Collett, of Little Gidding. *Ann Collett, of Little Gidding.* *Susannah, died 31 Oct. 1657, buried at Little Gidding. Marr. 1st Joshua Mapletoft, who died 1635, & 2ndly James Chedley; issue by first husband.* = *Hester, marr. to Francis Kestian.*

Margaret, marr. to Tho. Leggatt. *Elizabeth, marr. to Benjamin Woodnoth, of Shevington, co. Chester.* *Joyce, marr. to Edward Wallis, of Sawtrey, co. Hunts.* *Judith, marr. to Rev. Solomon Mapletoft.* =

Mary Mapletoft. Died 14 July 1656; buried at Little Gidding.

[Signed] J. Ferrar.

A

4. Nicholas, died unmarried, at Little Gidding. Born 22 Feb. 1, bapt. at St. Mary Somerset, London, 29 Feb. 1592-3; M.A., 1614; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge. Admon. 24 Feb. 1637-8 to his brother John. Died at Little Gidding 4 Dec. 1637; buried there 7 Dec. 1637.

5. Richard Ferrar, citizen of London.

Richard Ferrar, only son, ward, etc. 55 minors. 1634, eccleiae.

1. Joyce, died unmarried.

2. Susanna, died 9 Oct. 1637, aged 76. Buried at Little Gidding; married to John Coler of Temple in Com. Cambr., 1° of London, merchant, died 20 March 1629, aged 76. Buried at Little Gidding.

James Collett, of the Middle Temple.

Nicholas Collett, of London, goldsmith.

Edward Collett.

Richard.

Ferrar.

John.

Mary Collett, or Little Gidding.

Alice Collett, of Little Gidding.

Susanna, died 21 Oct. 1657, buried at Little Gidding. Alice = 1st Joshua Hopkinson, who died 1650, 2° Sarah, Jonas Chalkley; issue by first husband.

Henry, born, to Jonas Kersten.

Margaret, wife to John Lupcott.

Elizabeth, born to Benjamin Woodcock, of Stevington, co. Cheshire.

Joyce, born, to Edward Wallis, of Sawtrey, co. Huntingdon.

Judith, born, to Rev. Solomon = Hopkinson.

Mary Hopkinson. Died 14 July 1656; buried at Little Gidding.

[Signed] J. Ferrar.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.

(*Coll. Arm.*, I, 22, fo. 22.)

Nicholas Farrar gent. and Merchant of London, departed this lyfe the first day of Aprill 1620 and was buried in the parishe Churche of St Bennet Sher-hogge London the 12 day of ye same moneth imediatly following. He maried Mary da. of Lawrce Woodnett of Shavinton in the County of Chester, Esq., by whome [he] had issue John Farrar eldest sonne of the age of 30 yeares, Nicholas 2d sonne fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge of ye age of 27 yeares, Richard 3 sonne Merchant of London of the age of 24 yeares, Susan only daughter lyving maried to John Collett of Bourne in the County of Cambridge gent. He had also issue by Mary his sayd wife Erasmus and William both Barresters of the Common Lawe, that dyed both without issue. John Farrar eldest son of the sayd Mr Nicholas Farrar maried two wives, his first wife was Anne daughter of William Shepard of Great Rolwright in ye County of Oxon, Esq., by whome he had no issue: His 2nd wife was Bersabe da. of Israell Owen of London, gent., by whome he had issue Mary who dyed yonge & Nicholas of the age of 2 yeares. Sole Executor of the last will & testament of the sayd Mr Nich. Farrar is Nich. Farrar his 2 sonne.

THE KEKEWICH FAMILY.

BY W. F. CARTER.

(*Continued from p.* 15.)

APPENDIX A.

EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(1). Bundle 36, No. 2 (A.D. 1464-1471, or 1480-1483).

To the most reverend father in God, the Archbishop of York, Chancellor of England.

Meekly beseecheth your good and gracious lordship your humble orator George Kekewiche, That whereas he of great trust and confidence delivered unto one John Wynne certain evidences and muniments concerning divers lands and tenements of your said beseecher in Nordley and the manor of Lyndley, co. Salop, safely to keep and to be redelivered to your orator at such time as he or any other in his name should require relivery thereof, And the same your beseecher also suffered the said John Wynne to levy and perceive divers parcels of money of the said suppliants amounting unto a great sum . . . . and afterwards the said John Wynne lying on his death bed delivered all the said evidences and money to one Margaret, then being his wife, surely to keep unto the use of the said suppliant, and made the same Margaret his executrix, and died, after whose decease the beseecher, knowing that the said Margaret had and hath the keeping of the said evidences and money, hath oftentimes required the same Margaret to make unto him deliverance thereof, as right and conscience requireth. But that to do the said Margaret at all times hath utterly refused,

Pedigree, Continued.

(Coll. Arms, I. 22, fo. 22.)

Nicholas Farrar junr. and Merchant of London, departed this life the first day of April 1620 and was buried in the parishe Church of St Bennet Sher-hogge London the 12 day of ye same moneth imediatly following. He married Mary the of Lawfoe Woodcott of Shenington in the County of Oxenter, Esq., by whome [he] had issue John Farrar eldest sonne of the age of 30 yeares, Nicholas 24 sonne fellow of Clare Hall in Cambridge of ye age of 27 yeares, Richard 3 sonne Merchant of London of the age of 21 yeares, Susan only daughter living married to John Collett of Bourne in the County of Cambridge gent. He had also issue by Mary his sayd wife Francis and William both Barristers of the Common Lawe, that dyed both without issue. John Farrar eldest son of the sayd Mr Nicholas Farrar married two wives, his first wife was Anne daughter of William Shepard of Great Holwright in ye County of Oxon, Esq., by whome he had no issue; His 2nd wife was Teresse the, of Israell Owen of London, gent., by whome he had issue Mary, who dyed yonge & Nicholas of the age of 2 yeares. Sole Executor of the last will & testament of the sayd Mr Nich. Farrar is Nich. Farrar his 2 sonne.

THE KEKEWICH FAMILY.

by W. P. Carew.

(Continued from p. 18.)

APPENDIX A.

Early Chancery Proceedings.

(1). Bundle 36, No. 2 (A.D. 1349-1371, or 1350-1383).

To the most reverend father in God, the Archbishop of York, Chancellor of England.

Meekly beseeching your good and gracious lordship your humble orator George Kekewiche, That whereas in of great trust and confidence delivered unto one John Wayne certain evidences and muniments concerning divers lands and tenements of your said bedesman in Sandley and the manor of Lyndley, co. Salop, safely to keep and so be redelivered to your orator at such time as he or any other in his room should require delivery thereof. And the same your bedesman also sufficed the said John Wayne to levy and provoke divers parcels of money of the said suppliants amounting unto a great sum . . . . and afterwards the said John Wayne lying on his death bed delivered all the said evidences and money to one Margery, then being his wife, surely to keep upon the use of the said suppliant, and made the same Margery his executrix, and died, after whose decease the bedesman, knowing that the said Margery had and held the keeping of the said evidences and money, both offerentes required the same Margery to make unto him deliverance thereof, as right and conscience requireth. But that to do the said Margery of all those hath utterly refused,

and yet doth, to the great hurt and loss of your said orator, and to his disheritance of the said lands and tenements. May it please your good lordship in tender consideration of the premises to grant a writ of subpœna directed unto the said Margaret, commanding her by the same to appear before the King in his chancery at a certain day by your good lordship to be limited to answer to the premises, and further to do and receive therein as by the said court shall be awarded, and thus for the love of God and in the way of charity. And your said orator shall ever pray God for the preservation of your good and gracious lordship.

Pledges of prosecution: John Vere of London, taylor.
Thomas Orgreue of the same, boxmaker.

(2). Bundle 58, No. 416 (A.D. 1475—1480 or 1483—1485).

The petition of Jane, late the wife of John Pennarth, daughter of Edward son of John Talcarn, against William Upton & Roger Scawen, for detention of deeds relating to messuages & lands in Talcarn, Cachefrenshe, Tresulgan & Plymouth.

[This petition, I presume, would be before Jane's marriage to George Kekewich.]

(3). Bundle 56, No. 205 (A.D. 1475—1480, or 1483-1485).

[This is a reply to the Petition of Bundle 56, No. 205, which I quoted in the text.]

This is the answer of Roger Scawen to the bill of complaint of George Kekewiche & of Jane his wife that was the wife of John Pennarth.

The said Roger Scawen saith by protestation that the matter comprised within the said bill is not sufficient in law to put him to answer thereunto. And for his answer this Roger saith that he withholdeth none evidence nor muniments concerning xij messuages and ccc acres of land with their appurtenances in the said bill of complaint comprised nor no parcel of them Which matter the said Roger Scawen is ready to prove as this court will awarde Wherefore he praieth to be dismissed out of this court with his reasonable costs for his wrongful vexation &c.

(4). Bundle 210, No. 13. (A.D. 1493—1500).

To the most reverend Father in God my Lord Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor of England.

Meekly beseecheth your good and gracious worship your daily orators George Kekewich and Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Talcarn, that whereas your orators were seised of the manor of Cachefrensshe, and other lands thereto belonging, in right of the said Jane, and certain charters and evidences concerning the premises came to the possession of one William Derlyng, albeit they have often times required the said Derling to deliver the same, he at all times hath refused, and yet doth refuse, so to do, and your orators are remedyless at common law, not knowing the number of the said evidences, etc. May it therefore please your good lordship to summon the said Derlyng before the King in his chancery, there to answer, etc., etc.

Pledges of the prosecution. John Stuard, of London, tailor.
John a Bery, of the same, yeoman.

(5). Bundle 210, No. 14. (A.D. 1493—1500).

Is a bill to the same effect as No. 13, but more full, stating in addition that the said Edward Talcarn was son and heir of John Talcarn, and that Cachefrensshe manor is in co. Cornwall. The defendants here are Richard Derlyng and William Upton.

Pledges of the prosecution. William Broun, of London, yeoman.
John Bromefeld, of London, yeoman.

and yet doth, to the great hurt and loss of your said orator, and to his disheritance of the said lands and tenements. May it please your good lordship in tender consideration of the premises to grant a writ of subpœna directed unto the said Margaret, commanding her by the same to appear before the King in his chancery at a certain day by your good lordship to be limited to answer to the premises, and further to do and receive thereto as by the said court shall be awarded, and this for the love of God and in the way of charity. And your said orator shall ever pray God for the preservation of your good and gracious lordship.

Pledges of prosecution: John Vere of London, tailor.
Thomas Gregoun of the same, bowmaker.

(2). Bundle 53, No. 418 (A.D. 1475–1480 or 1483–1485).

The petition of Jane, late the wife of John Pennarth, daughter of Edward son of John Talcorn, against William Roper & Roger Sawson, for detention of deeds relating to messuages & lands in Talcorn, Cuckfornedo, Trewalgan & Tyrwinnick.

[This petition, I presume, would be before Jane's marriage to George Kekewich.]

(3). Bundle 56, No. 205 (A.D. 1475–1480, or 1483-1485).

[This is a reply to the Petition of Bundle 56, No. 205, which I quoted in the text.]

This is the answer of Roger Sawson to the bill of complaint of George Kekewich & of Jane his wife that was the wife of John Pennarth.

The said Roger Sawson saith by protestation that the matter comprised within the said bill is not sufficient in law to put him to answer thereunto. And for his answer this Roger saith that he withholdeth none evidence nor muniments concerning xii messuages and xxx acres of land with their appurtenances in the said bill of complaint comprised nor no parcel of them. Which matter the said Roger Sawson is ready to prove as this court will awarde. Wherefore he praieth to be dismissed out of this court with his reasonable costs for his wrongful vexation &c.

(4). Bundle 210, No. 13. (A.D. 1423–1500).

To the most reverend Father in God my lord Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor of England.

Meekly beseecheth your good and gracious worship your duly oratores George Kekewich and Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Talcorn, that whereas your oratorys were seised of the manor of Cuckfornedo, and other lands thereto belonging, in right of the said Jane, and certain charters and evidences concerning the premises came to the possession of one William Dorlyng, albeit they have often times required the said Dorling to deliver the same, he at all times hath refused, and yet doth refuse, so to do, and your oratorys are remediless at common law, not knowing the number of the said evidences, etc. May it therefore please your good lordship to summon the said Dorlyng before the King in his chancery, there to answer, etc., etc.

Pledges of the prosecution: John Stanard, of London, tailor.
John a Hey, of the same, yeoman.

(5). Bundle 210, No. 14. (A.D. 1423–1500).

In a bill to the same effect as No. 13, but more full, stating in addition that the said Edward Talcorn was son and heir of John Talcorn, and that Cuckfornedo manor is in co. Cornwall. The defendants here are Richard Dorlyng and William Dyson.

Pledges of the prosecution: William Brome, of London, yeoman.
John Bromefield, of London, yeoman.

Appendix B.

The Wynnesbury Family.

I think it probable that the Kekewich arms are derived from those of Wynnesbury, and therefore, although I cannot absolutely prove the descent of the "daughter of John Wennesberie," who married the second John Kekewich, I propose to say more about her family than could be relegated to a footnote.

Winsbury and Hockleton are two hamlets in the picturesque parish of Chirbury, situate in Shropshire, but on the borders of Montgomery; each of them gave name to a family, and the Shropshire Visitation of 1623[30] states that about Edward III's time William Winsbury married Margaret Hockleton. If I could rely on this statement, I should suppose her to have been heiress of Hockleton, because that manor appears subsequently in the holding of the Wynnesburys, but I cannot vouch at all for the accuracy of the following pedigree, which is taken from the above-mentioned Visitation,[31] and does not represent her as an heiress:—

Sir William Winsbury. ═ Margaret Hockleton, daughter of Walter Hockleton, and grand-daughter of William de Hockleton, living 1310-11. ═ Sir William Winsbury.

John Winsbury. ═ Cecily Corbett, of Lee.

Hamlett Winsbury. ═ Jane, daughter of Meredydd ap Jevan ap Madoc.

Hamlett Winsbury. ═ Alice Corbett.

Anne Winsbury. ═ . . . . Acton. Alice Winsbury. ═ Richard Littleton.

As will be seen, the foregoing pedigree is manifestly incorrect, in that it does not show the match with Joan Engleton, whereby the Wynnesburys acquired the Pilatonhale estate in Staffordshire

[30] Harleian Society, vol. xxv, p. 249.
[31] *Ibid.*

from which their descendants the Littletons of Pillaton derive their wealth and consequence. It also makes Alice Littleton, daughter and co-heiress of Hamlet Winsbury, whereas she was certainly daughter, and (apparently) sole heiress of William Winsbury. Eyton also, only gives[32] some disconnected notes of the Wynnesburys, and therefore although I cannot undertake to compile their pedigree, I may as well set out part of such references as I have collected, in the hope that they may help future research.

I learn from Eyton's "History of Shropshire,"[33] that in the thirteenth century there were six families holding half a fee in "Wonesbury and Stanlawe" derived from their common ancestor a certain Walter le Fleming. A feodary of 1240 describes them as "Richard Porcel [Purcel] and his co parceners," but in the "*Nomina Villarum*" of 1316, William de Wynnesbury alone is mentioned as lord of the vill, and yet it appears that in 1473 the Wynnesburys held their ancient estate in Winsbury from the Purcells.

Omitting notice of several early members of the family, I begin the pedigree of the Wynnesburys of Wynnesbury with:—

William de Wynnesbury. In 17 Edward II (1323-4), we find William de Winesbury had held a messuage and lands in Winesbury, Salop, as of the Barony known as "The Honour of Montgomery." John was his son and heir, and aged twenty-four years on 24th June 1323.[34] The said:—

John de Wynnesbury (born about 1300) was probably father of:—

. . . . de Wynnesbury (born, say about 1325), who, according to a suit soon to be mentioned, married Joan daughter and heiress of Robert de Devines, by Margery daughter of Alan de Glazeley, and thus acquired the manors of Donington, near Albrighton, of Stanway, and (I suppose) of Glaseley, near Bridgnorth. Joan and her husband had issue:—

Henry Wynnesbury (born say about 1350). Of him we know, from the same suit, that he was son and heir of Joan. In 21 Richard II (1397-8) he was certified in the Inquisition[35] of Richard, Earl of Arundel, as having held under him half a knight's fee in Glazeley, and, jointly with R. Egdon, one knight's fee in Egdon (Edgeton), both places being in Shropshire. Some sixty years later we shall find a Wynnesbury claiming (? rights in) the Manors of Winsbury and Glazeley, from which I infer that the claimant derived her title from this Henry, son and heir of the heiress of Glazeley, and that he was the heir of William who heads this pedigree as of Winsbury. After the date of this Inquisition Henry seems to have fallen upon evil days, for it was he, I suppose, who in Michaelmas Term 1406 was sued by John de Stapulton for unjustly

[32] "History of Shropshire," vols. vi, viii, x, xi.
[33] xi, 167-172.
[34] Inquisition P.M., 17 Edward II, quoted by Eyton.
[35] Inquisition P.M., 21 Richard II, No. 1, c. and d.

from which their descendants the Littletons of Pillaton derive their wealth and consequence. It also makes Alice Littleton, daughter and co-heiress of Hamlet Winsbury, whereas she was certainly daughter, and (apparently) sole heiress of William Winsbury. Eyton also, only gives[22] some disconnected notes of the Wynnesburys, and therefore although I cannot undertake to compile their pedigree, I may as well set out part of such references as I have collected, in the hope that they may help future research.

I learn from Eyton's "History of Shropshire,"[23] that in the thirteenth century there were six families holding half a fee in "Wonesbury and Stanlawe" derived from their common ancestor a certain Walter le Fleming. A Feodary of 1210 describes them as "Richard Porcel [Parcel] and his co-parceners," but in the "Aconiæ Filiorum" of 1216, William de Wynnesbury alone is mentioned as lord of the vill, and yet it appears that in 1172 the Wynnesburys held their ancient estate in Winsbury from the Pirnells.

Omitting notice of several early members of the family, I begin the pedigree of the Wynnesburys of Wynnesbury with:—

WILLIAM DE WYNNESBURY. In 17 Edward II (1323-4), we find William de Winesbury had held a messuage and lands in Winesbury, Salop, as of the Barony known as "The Honour of Montgomery." John was his son and heir, and aged twenty-four years on 24th June 1323.[24] The said:—

JOHN DE WYNNESBURY (born about 1300) was probably father of:—

. . . DE WYNNESBURY (born, say about 1329), who, according to a suit soon to be mentioned, married Joan daughter and heiress of Robert de Devines, by Margery daughter of Alan de Glazeley, and thus acquired the manors of Donington, near Albrighton, of Stanway, and (I suppose) of Glazeley, near Bridgnorth. Joan and her husband had issue:—

HENRY WYNNESBURY (born say about 1350). Of him we know, from the same suit, that he was son and heir of Joan. In 21 Richard II (1397-8) he was certified in the Inquisition[25] of Richard, Earl of Arundel, as having held under him half a knight's fee in Glazeley, and, jointly with R. Egdon, one knight's fee in Egdon (Midgeton), both places being in Shropshire. Some sixty years later we shall find a Wynnesbury claiming (? rights in) the Manors of Winsbury and Glazeley from which I infer that the claimant derived her title from this Henry, son and heir of the heiress of Glazeley, and that he was the heir of William who heads this pedigree as of Winsbury. After the date of this Inquisition Henry seems to have fallen upon evil days, for it was he, I suppose, who in Michaelmas Term 1405 was sued by John de Stapelton for unjustly

[22] "History of Shropshire," vols. vi, viii, x, xi.
[23] xi, 167-172.
[24] Inquisition P.M., 17 Edward II, quoted by Eyton.
[25] Inquisition P.M., 21 Richard II, No. 1, c. and d.

detaining a chest full of deeds and muniments. Henry did not appear, and it was testified that "he hides and runs about (*latitat et discurrit*) in the County of Salop."[36] It seems likely that Henry was in failing health, and not unnaturally kept out of the way of the Sheriff and his officers. At any rate he was dead about June 1407, when his son, John Wynnesbury, brought an action concerning his inheritance. Henry may well have been father of "Henry Wynnesbury of the County of Salop," who occurs in 1414,[37] but his son and heir was:—

John Wynnesbury (born say 1370-75), who in 1407 sued a certain John Grynelle[38] for the Donington and Stanway estates already mentioned, and set out his descent as I have given it, from the Devines and Glaseley families.[39] At present I cannot with certainty carry the pedigree further, but I find that at some uncertain time in the fourteenth or fifteenth century "John Wynnesbury of Glazeley" was sued for forcible entry and robbery by the Prioress of Brewood. I have other interesting details relating to him, or perhaps to

John Wynnesbury (born say 1400), whom I suppose to have been his son, my reason being that there was in 1481-2 a settlement of the Manors of Dotinton (*i.e.* Donington) and Stanway upon several of the Lees of Nordley, Salop, for life, with a final remainder to Fulk Sprenchose and his wife Margaret, daughter of John Wynnesbury, and their heirs.[40] The date of this settlement certainly makes it probable that Margaret was the daughter of a second John Wynnesbury, and not of the John born 1370-75. I expect that Elizabeth Wynsbury, who between 1459 and 1465 brought an action against Richard Lee concerning the Manors of Winsbury and Glazeley, was widow of this second or inferential John, and I take him to have been father not only of the above-mentioned Margaret Sprenchose, but also of that "daughter of John Wennesberie" who married (the second) John Kekewich of Linley, a conclusion which is supported by the dates.

Contemporary and possibly identical with the above-mentioned John Wynnesbury, son of Henry, was

John Wynnesbury, who began life by boldly carrying off Joan, daughter of William Engleton, of Penkridge, in Staffordshire, and consequently two or three years later, in Michaelmas Term 1396, had to answer for it as a felony at Stafford Assizes. As we find two women and a chaplain charged (among others[41]) with aiding and abetting him, it would seem that he endeavoured to preserve the proprieties and to marry the lady out of hand. At any rate,

[36] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi, 53-4.
[37] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvii, 24.
[38] Query, should this be Grynelle, *i.e.* Greville.
[39] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi, 30-1.
[40] Harleian Society Publications, xxviii, 316.
[41] One of the others was "Griffin Henryservant of Wynnesbury," which goes far to identify John, the abductor, as son of Henry Wynnesbury, of Wynnesbury.

detaining a chest full of deeds and muniments. Henry did not appear, and it was testified that "he hides and runs about (*latitat et discurrit*) in the County of Salop."[55] It seems likely that Henry was in failing health, and not unnaturally kept out of the way of the Sheriff and his officers. At any rate he was dead about June 1407, when his son, John Wynnesbury, brought an action concerning his inheritance. Henry may well have been father of "Henry Wynnesbury of the County of Salop," who occurs in 1414,[56] but his son and heir was—

John Wynnesbury (born say 1370-75), who in 1407 sued a certain John Grynelle[57] for the Donington and Stanway estates already mentioned, and set out his descent as I have given it, from the Devises and Glaxeley families.[58] At present I cannot with certainty carry the pedigree further, but I find that at some uncertain time in the fourteenth or fifteenth century "John Wynnesbury of Glaxeley" was sued for forcible entry and robbery by the Prioress of Brewood. I have other interesting details relating to him, or perhaps to

John Wynnesbury (born say 1400), whom I suppose to have been his son, my reason being that there was in 1431-2 a settlement of the Manors of Donington (*i.e.* Donington) and Stanway upon several of the Lees of Norbury, Salop, for life, with a final remainder to Falk Syneclose and his wife Margaret, daughter of John Wynnesbury, and their heirs.[59] The date of this settlement certainly makes it probable that Margaret was the daughter of a second John Wynnesbury, and not of the John born 1370-75. I expect that Elizabeth Wynnesbury, who between 1459 and 1465 brought an action against Richard Lee concerning the Manors of Wynnesbury and Glaxeley, was widow of this second or fifteenth John, and I take him to have been father not only of the above mentioned Margaret Syneclose, but also of that "daughter of John Wynnesbury" who married (the second) John Kekewich of Lindley, a conclusion which is supported by the dates.

Contemporary and possibly identical with the above-mentioned John Wynnesbury, son of Henry, was

John Wynnesbury, who began life by boldly carrying off Joan, daughter of William Ingleton, of Pauldinge, in Staffordshire, and consequently two or three years later, in Michaelmas Term 1396, had to answer for it as a felony at Stafford Assizes. As we find two women and a chaplain charged (among others[60]) with aiding and abetting him, it would seem that he endeavoured to preserve the proprieties and to marry the lady out of hand. At any rate,

[55] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi. 33-4.
[56] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi., 24.
[57] Query, should this be Grynella, *i.e.* Grenville.
[58] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi. 30.
[59] Harleian Society Publications, xxviii, 116.
[60] One of the others was "Gillin Wynnesbury of Wynnesbury," which goes far to identify John, the adulterer, as son of Henry Wynnesbury, of Wynnesbury.

his father in-law did not appear to prosecute at the adjourned trial in the following February, and for John's appearance in January 1398 to answer the King before a jury concerning the same offence, good men and true went bail, including a Knightley and a Leveson.[42]

In 1410 we find him at Pilatonhall, Staffordshire, holding in right of his wife the estate of her ancestors the Engletons, the Pilatonhales, and the Elmdons, together with the office of Forester of Teddesley Hay in the Royal Forest of Cannock.[43] Other interesting details of his life I have collected, but they belong rather to Staffordshire county history, and would be superfluous here. If he was indeed the son of Henry Wynnesbury, I suppose that for some reason Henry's Shropshire estates went to the John whom I have called "inferential," and who appears to have been living in 1448. In Staffordshire however he (*i.e.*, John husband of Joan) was evidently, and in accordance with the 1623 Visitation of Shropshire, succeeded by his son:—

Hamlet or Hamon Wynnesbury (born say 1400) who was certainly of age in 1435, when he and his father, each described as "Esquire," were among the Staffordshire gentry required to take the oath against maintaining peace-breakers.[44] The Shropshire Visitation already quoted, multiplies this Hamlet into a father and son of the same names. This may be so, but I think he was only one person, for the Inquisition P.M. of Hamlet Wynnesbury taken in 1473, shows that his son and heir was then aged thirty and more, which would agree with Hamlet himself being then aged about seventy, born five or ten years after his parents' runaway match.

His Staffordshire Inquisition gives particulars of the tenure of Pilatonhall, and his serjeanty service in respect of Teddesley Hay; while that taken in Shropshire states that he held the Manor of Hokelton from the King, and a messuage and land in Wynnesbury from Richard Purcell. If the messuage and land represented what had been the Manor of Winsbury, then Hamlet's father John was undoubtedly identical with John, son of Henry of Glazeley, for, as we have seen, Winsbury and Glazeley were in the same hands in about 1460, but at present I must leave the point uncertain. Hamlet Wynnesbury is recorded rather curiously in Penkridge Church, where his name is carved on a scroll which surrounds a shield on the elaborate monument of his great-grandson Edward Littleton. Hamlet, as shown by his Inquisition P.M., left a son and heir:—

William Wynnesbury (born about 1440). He lies buried in Penkridge Church, under a handsome incised slab in the sacristy, from which I learn that he married a wife named Katherine, that they had an only daughter, and that he died 3rd April 1500. Over his head is a shield of his arms:—*On a bend engrailed three lions passant.* His daughter:—

[42] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi, 30-1.
[43] *Ibid.*, 61-2.
[44] Patent Rolls, 1429-36.

his father in-law did not appear to prosecute at the adjourned trial in the following February, and for John's appearance in January 1392 to answer the King before a jury concerning the same offence, good men and true went bail, including a Knightley and a Leveson.[42]

In 1410 we find him at Pilatonhall, Staffordshire, holding in right of his wife the estate of her ancestors the Singletons, the Pilatonhalls, and the Blindons, together with the office of Forester of Tadeleye Hay in the Royal Forest of Cannock.[43] Other interesting details of his life I have collected, but they belong rather to Staffordshire county history, and would be superfluous here. If he was indeed the son of Henry Wynnesbury, I suppose that for some reason Henry's Shropshire estates went to the John when I have called "interestial," and who appears to have been living in 1448. In Staffordshire however he (*i.e.*, John husband of Joan) was evidently, and in accordance with the 1623 Visitation of Shropshire, succeeded by his son:—

HAMLET or HANOR WYNNESBURY (born say 1400) who was certainly of age in 1429, when he and his father, each described as "Esquire," were among the Staffordshire gentry required to take the oath against maintaining peace-breakers.[44] The Shropshire Visitation already quoted, multiplies this Hamlet into a father and son of the same name. This may be so, but I think he was only one person, for the Inquisition P.M. of Hamlet Wynnesbury taken in 1473, shows that his son and heir was then aged thirty and more, which would agree with Hamlet himself being then aged about seventy, born five or ten years after his parents' runaway match.

His Staffordshire Inquisition gives particulars of the tenure of Pilatonhall, and his seigniory service in respect of Tadeleye Hay; while that taken in Shropshire states that he held the Manor of Holeston from the King, and a messuage and land in Wynnesbury from Richard Purcell. If the messuage and land represented what had been the Manor of Wynnesbury, then Hamlet's father John was undoubtedly identical with John, son of Henry of Ulnaeley, for, as we have seen, Wynnesbury and Ulnaeley were in the same hands in about 1420, but at present I must leave the point undecided. Hamlet Wynnesbury is recorded rather curiously in Pembridge Church, where his name is carved on a scroll which surrounds a shield on the elaborate monument of his great-grandson Edward Littleton. Hamlet, as shown by his Inquisition P.M., left a son and heir:—

WILLIAM WYNNESBURY (born about 1440). He lies buried in Pembridge Church, under a handsome incised slab in the sanctuary, from which I learn that he married a wife named Katherine, that they had an only daughter and that he died 3rd April 1500. Over his head is a shield of his arms:—On a bend engrailed three lions passant. His daughter:—

[42] Staffs. Hist. Coll., xvi, 304.
[43] Ibid., 61-2.
[44] Patent Rolls, 1429-36.

Alice Wynnesbury, heiress of Pillaton Hall, married[45] Richard Littleton, son of Thomas Littleton *alias* Westcote, the famous lawyer. An incised slab in a recess in the south wall of Penkridge Church marks (I suppose) the burial place of her husband and herself. It is apparently the work of the same artist who carved her father's monument, and over her head is a shield displaying the same arms as those of her father, differenced by a mullet. We also learn from the inscription that Richard and Alice had issue, one son and six daughters. The son was Edward Littleton, whose representative is Lord Hatherton, the present owner of Pillaton.

According to the 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire, the Littletons quartered for Wynnesbury a totally different coat from the *three lions on a bend;* and the editor of the (Harleian Society) 1623 Visitation of Shropshire asserts that the latter coat belonged to the Shropshire family of Middleton and was ascribed to Wynnesbury in error.

But the monuments in Penkridge Church are conclusive and are, on the whole, borne out by the Shropshire Visitation. I have, therefore, little doubt of the correctness of my theory that the *two* (sometimes *three*) *lions* of Kekewich *between two bendlets*, were assumed in memory of the match with the daughter of "John Wennesbury."

There are other coats of arms on the slabs I have mentioned, and much interesting heraldry on the earliest Littleton tombs in Penkridge Church. They raise several problems, but to elucidate them would require yet a fourth Appendix, which would tax too exorbitantly the patience of my readers.

Appendix C.

The Bardfield or Berdefeld Family.

This family seems to have hitherto escaped the attention of genealogists, and therefore the somewhat disjointed notes I have collected concerning them will perhaps be all the more acceptable.

John Berdefeld, uncle of Thomasine Kekewich, died in 1497, seised of the Manor of "Gynge Margarete", (*i.e.* Margaretting), but the history of that place, so far as I can trace it,[46] affords no clue to

[45] 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire.

[46] Morant's "History of Essex" (i, 54), states that in 1491 the Manor of Margaretting was held by William Scot, Esq., whose son and heir John, was aged thirty-five. In 12 Henry VI (Inq. P.M., No. 12), Norman Babington and Margaret, his wife, held a third part of each of the Manors of Margarettyng and Wolfhampton, Essex, and of Kemberton, Salop, and 1,000 acres of woodland in Wellington, Salop. In 29 Henry VI (Inq. P.M., No. 18) Margaret, widow of Norman Babington, held the same estates, apparently with the exception of the third part of Kemberton. In 20-21 Richard II (Inq. P.M., No. 2), Richard, Earl of Arundel, and Philippa, his wife, apparently held Wolfhampton and "Inge Margaret," but particulars are wanting to show whether this means the manors.

Alice Wynnesbury, heiress of Pilleton Hall, married[a] Richard Littleton, son of Thomas Littleton alias Westcote, the famous lawyer. An inscribed slab in a recess in the south wall of Pentridge Church marks (I suppose) the burial place of her husband and herself. It is apparently the work of the same artist who carved her father's monument, and over her head is a shield displaying the same arms as those of her father, differenced by a mullet. We also learn from the inscription that Richard and Alice had issue, one son and six daughters. The son was Edward Littleton, whose representative is Lord Hatherton, the present owner of Pilleton.

According to the 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire, the Littletons quartered for Wynnesbury a totally different coat from the three lions as a bend; and the editor of the (Harleian Society) 1623 Visitation of Shropshire asserts that the latter coat belonged to the Shropshire family of Middleton and was ascribed to Wynnesbury in error.

But the monuments in Pentridge Church are conclusive and are, on the whole, borne out by the Shropshire Visitation. I have, therefore, little doubt of the correctness of my theory that the two (sometimes three) lions of Kekewich between two bendlets were assumed in memory of the match with the daughter of "John Wynnesbury."

There are other coats of arms on the slabs I have mentioned, and much interesting heraldry on the earliest Littleton tombs in Pentridge Church. They raise several problems, but to elucidate them would require yet a fourth Appendix, which would tax too exorbitantly the patience of my readers.

Appendix G.

The Barnwell on Brandsford Family.

This family seems to have hitherto escaped the attention of genealogists, and therefore the somewhat disjointed notes I have collected concerning them will perhaps be all the more acceptable.

John Bentefield, uncle of Thomasine Kekewich, died in 1497, seized of the Manor of "Gynge Margaret" (i.e. Margettting), but the history of that place, so far as I can trace it,[a] affords no clue to

[a] 1583 Visitation of Staffordshire.

[a] Morant's "History of Essex" (i, 34), states that in 1491 the Manor of Margettting was held by William Scot, Esq., whose son and heir John, was aged thirty-five. In 12 Henry VI (Inq. P.M., No. 12), Norman Babington and Margaret, his wife, held a third part of each of the Manors of Margettting and Wollington, Essex and of Kimberton, Salop, and 1,000 acres of woodland in Wollington, Salop. In 20 Henry VI (Inq. P.M., No. 18) Margaret, widow of Norman Babington, held the same estates, apparently with the exception of the third part of Kimberton. In 20-21 Richard II (Inq. P.M., No. 2), Richard, Earl of Arundel, and Philippa, his wife, apparently held Wollington and "Inge Margaret," but particulars are wanting to show whether this means the manors.

his ancestry. Morant states[47] that Copisfield or Copsfield Manor in Gyng Margaret was held in the time of Henry VI by Thomas Berdfield, and later by John Berdfield who died 16th February 1497; that the said John also held Gyng Margaret of the King as of the Duchy of Lancaster; and that John was succeeded by another John Berdfield who died 15th November 1514, leaving his father's two sisters, Margaret Gedge and Thomasine Daniell, his heirs.[48] Morant further states that the tenure of Copisfield Manor was under the Clovile family, and that after the time of the second of the above-mentioned Johns, the whole interest in the Manor became again vested in the Cloviles.

The foregoing statements agree pretty well with the evidences I have collected as to Thomasine's family, but before giving those evidences I will set out in order of date a few miscellaneous notes, of which numbers (2) and (5) probably relate to the Berdefelds of Margaretting.

(1) In 1326-7 John de Berdefeld was perpetual vicar of "Qwherstede," Suffolk,[49] but he being a cleric, "Berdefeld" may have been merely the place he came from and not his surname.

(2) In 1416-17 Gerard Braybrook, John Berdefeld and others were enfeoffed of lands in Chelmsford, Little Waltham, and elsewhere in Essex; of which lands four years later they or some of them enfeoffed Sir Maurice Brune, Knight.[50] This goes some way to connect Berdefeld and Heveningham, for Sir Maurice Brune or "Bruyn" had a son Sir Henry Bruyn, whose daughter and coheiress Alice married Sir John Heveningham.[51]

(3) In 1435 John Berdefeld was one of the gentry of Essex required to take the oath against maintaining peace-breakers.[52]

(4) In 1437 John Bardfield was lord of the Manor of Little Thurrock, Essex.[53]

(5) On 12th May 1469 Thomas Holbache had license[54] to grant Stacheden Manor, Bedfordshire, to William, Robert, and John Berdefeld, who were at the same time licensed to grant the Manor to others, which accordingly they did, their grantees being Laurence, Bishop of Durham, and others.[55]

[47] "History of Essex," i, 54, giving as his authority an Inquisition P.M. of 13 Henry VII.
[48] Morant's "History of Essex," i, 54.
[49] Ancient Deeds, A 3,662.
[50] Ancient Deeds, A 7,725, A 7,727, A 7732.
[51] Chancery Inquisition P.M. (of the said Alice Heveningham), 15 Edward IV, No. 25, taken 15th November 1475.
[52] Patent Rolls, 1429-36.
[53] Wright's "History of Essex," ii, 560.
[54] Patent Rolls.
[55] Inquisition P.M. of John Stanford, No. 889, 30th November 9 Henry VII.

his ancestry. Morant states[46] that Copsfield or Copsfield Manor in Dyng Margaret was held in the time of Henry VI by Thomas Berdefield, and later by John Berdefield who died 16th February 1497; that the said John also held Dyng Margaret of the King as of the Duchy of Lancaster; and that John was succeeded by another John Berdefield who died 13th November 1514, leaving his father's two sisters, Margaret Clodge and Thomasine Daniell, his heirs.[47] Morant further states that the tenure of Copsfield Manor was under the Clovile family, and that after the time of the second of the above-mentioned Johns, the whole interest in the Manor became again vested in the Cloviles.

The foregoing statements agree pretty well with the evidences I have collected as to Thomasine's family, but before giving those evidences I will set out in order of date a few miscellaneous notes, of which numbers (2) and (5) probably relate to the Berdefields of Margaretting.

(1) In 1320-7 John de Berdefield was proposed vicar of "Qwaberdeche," Suffolk,[48] but he being a cleric, "Berdefield" may have been merely the place he came from and not his surname.

(2) In 1410-17 Gerard Hewybrook, John Berdefield and others were enfeoffed of lands in Chelmsford, Little Waltham, and elsewhere in Essex; of which lands four years later they or some of them enfeoffed Sir Maurice Jerne, Knight.[49] This goes some way to connect Berdefield and Hevenyngham, for Sir Maurice Jerne or "Iteryn" married Sir Henry Ingyn, whose daughter and coheiress Alice married Sir John Hevenyngham.[50]

(3) In 1435 John Berdefield was one of the gentry of Essex required to take the oath against maintaining peace-breakers.[51]

(4) In 1437 John Berdefield was lord of the Manor of Little Thurrock, Essex.[52]

(5) On 12th May 1439 Thomas Holbeche had licence[53] to grant Stanclerden Manor, Bedfordshire, to William, Robert, and John Berdefield, who were at the same time licensed to grant the Manor to others, which accordingly they did, their grantees being Laurence, Bishop of Durham, and others.[54]

---

[46] "History of Essex," i, 84, giving as his authority an Inquisition P.M. of 18 Henry VII.

[47] Morant's "History of Essex," i, 84.

[48] Ancient Deeds, A 8,029.

[49] Ancient Deeds, A 7,753, A 7,757, A 9782.

[50] Chancery Inquisition P.M. (for the said John Hevenyngham), 15 Edward IV, No. 25, taken 13th November 1475.

[51] Patent Rolls, 1429-36.

[52] Wright's "History of Essex," ii, 600.

[53] Patent Rolls.

[54] Inquisition P.M. of John Stanford, No. 898, 30th November 8 Henry VII.

(6) In 1480 there was a grant from the Crown[56] to Humfrey Starkey, Serjeant-at-law, and John Bardefeld of the custody of the lands of Henry Tirell, Esq., deceased, during the minority of Humfrey Tirell, his son and heir, together with the ward and marriage of the said Humfrey. Here again we come near to the Heveninghams, for Henry Tirell was doubtless the son and heir of Elizabeth Bruyn, sister to Alice mentioned above. Elizabeth had married Thomas Tirell, and Henry Tirell is stated to be her son and heir in Alice's Inquisition P.M. mentioned above.

(7) On 12th Nov. 1492 William Bardefeld the elder, of Higham, Kent, granted a tenement in Higham.[57]

(8) At a some uncertain period of the fifteenth century, namely 1433—1443, or 1467 –1472, mention is made in a Chancery suit of a Richard Berdfeld deceased, who had been executor of one Richard Byrd or Brid. Richard Berdfeld had left a widow Alice, who had taken John Dawe for second husband, and Alice and John were sued, as executors of Richard Berdfeld, in respect of "The George" and two other houses in Brentwood, Essex, part of Richard Byrd's estate.[58]

I think it highly probable that Richard Berdfeld of number (8) was a Berdfield of Margaretting and Shenfield, for those two places are close to Brentwood, but the first undoubted member of the family whom I have discovered was:—

John Berdfield, who paid 6s. 8d. to the Feudal Aid of 1428 in respect of one knight's fee in "Copfold" in Chelmsford Hundred, Essex, which John de Lambourne lately held.[59] "Copfold" is obviously Copsfield already mentioned. This John was doubtless either connected or identical with:—

John Berdefelde, who on 13th November 1454 was party to an indenture for a settlement to be made on his daughter Cristyne by John Leventhorp, Squier, father of Thomas Leventhorp, Cristyne's intended husband.[60] Cristyne was described as widow of Henry Clowvyle, and as we have already seen that the Cloviles and Berdefelds were both interested in Coppisfield Manor, it is clear that this John Berdefeld was of the Margaretting and Shenfield family. With a widowed daughter in 1454 he can hardly have been identical with John Berdefeld who died in 1497, and he was therefore probably father or uncle of:—

1. John Berdefeld, of whom hereafter.

2. Thomas Berdefeld, who predeceased his brother, and by his brother's will and his son's Inquisition P.M. is shown to have had the following issue:—

[56] Patent Rolls, 1476-85.
[57] Ancient Deeds, B 4,072.
[58] Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 38, No. 48.
[59] "Feudals Aids," ii, 217.
[60] Ancient Deeds, A 11,497.

(6) In 1480 there was a grant from the Crown[66] to Humfrey Sawrbey, Serjeant-at-law, and John Bardefield of the custody of the lands of Henry Tirell, Esq., deceased, during the minority of Humfrey Tirell, his son and heir, together with the ward and marriage of the said Humfrey. Here again we come near to the Berwinghams, for Henry Tirell was doubtless the son and heir of Elizabeth Bryan, sister to Alice mentioned above. Elizabeth had married Thomas Tirell, and Henry Tirell is stated to be her son and heir in Alice's Inquisition P.M. mentioned above.

(7) On 12th Nov. 1492 William Bardefield the elder, of Higham, Kent, granted a tenement in Higham.[67]

(8) At a some uncertain period of the fifteenth century, namely 1433–1443, or 1467–1472, mention is made in a Chancery suit of a Richard Bardefield deceased, who had been executor of one Richard Hyrd or Hird. Richard Bardefield had left a widow Alice, who had taken John Dawe for second husband, and Alice and John were sued, as executors of Richard Bardefield, in respect of "The George" and two other houses in Brentwood, Essex, part of Richard Hyrd's estate.[68]

I think it highly probable that Richard Bardefield of number (3) was a Bardefield of Margaretting and Shenfield, for these two places are close to Brentwood, but the first undoubted member of the family whom I have discovered was:—

John Bamfurrum, who paid 6s. 8d. to the Scutal Aid of 1428 in respect of one knight's fee in "Copfold" in Chelmsford Hundred, Essex, which John de Launbourne lately held.[69] "Copfold" is obviously Copsfield already mentioned. This John was doubtless either connected or identical with:—

John Bamburrum, who on 13th November 1434 was party to an indenture for a settlement to be made on his daughter Cristyne by John Leventhorp, Squier, father of Thomas Leventhorp, Cristyne's intended husband.[70] Cristyne was described as widow of Henry Clowrytle, and as we have already seen that the Clowrtles and Bardefields were both interested in Copsfield Manor, it is clear that this John Bardefield was of the Margaretting and Shenfield family. With a widowed daughter in 1434 he can hardly have been identical with John Bardefield who died in 1467, and he was therefore probably father or uncle of:—

1. John Bardefield, of whom hereafter.

2. Thomas Bardefield, who predeceased his brother, and by his brother's will and his son's Inquisition P.M. is shown to have had the following issue:—

[66] Patent Rolls, 1476-85.
[67] Ancient Deeds, B 4,072.
[68] Early Chancery Proceedings, bundle 38, No. 48.
[69] "Feudal Aids," ii, 317.
[70] Ancient Deeds, A 11,107.

(1). John Berdefeld, heir of his uncle John, aged two and more in 1497; died 3rd June 1514.[61] Married Ursula [? Berney], by whom he had—

i. John Berdefeld, posthumous son and heir, born at Gunton in Norfolk; evidently died young, without issue.

(2). Thomas Berdefeld, aged seventeen at the date of his brother's death, but died shortly afterwards.

(1). Margaret Berdefeld, married Robert Gedge.

(2). Thomasine Berdefeld, married first Thomas Danyell, and (evidently) secondly John Kekewich. Morant's "Essex" states that she and her sister were coheiresses of their father, Thomas, and that in 1512 they two under their married names of Gedge and Daniell, bought the two halves of Copsfield Manor from William Reade. I suspect, however, that this is inaccurately stated.

John Berdefeld, perhaps son of the John who occurs 1454, describes himself in his will, as "of Gynge Margaret in the County of Essex, Squyer." He was probably the John Berdefeld referred to in numbers (5) and (6) of the above miscellaneous notes, and was lord of the manors of Gynge Margaret and Newlonde Hall. He died 16th February 1497. He mentions in his will a niece Margaret Lightfote, and makes his wife Margaret an executor "while she remaineth sole." He died without issue. The following is an abstract of his will:—

[61] The following is an abstract of the Inquisition P.M. of John Berdefeld, son of Thomas:—

Inquisition taken at Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, 19 October 6 Hen. VIII, after the death of John Berdefeld, the younger, son of Thomas Berdefeld, and kinsman and heir of John Berdefeld, esquire, deceased.

The Jury say that by an inquisition taken at Finchingfield on 27 Sept. 23 Henry VII, it was found that the said John Berdefelde, esquire, was seised of the manors of Gynge Margarete and Newlondehall, both held of the King in chief by Knight service, and that the said John died on 16 February 12 Henry VII, the abovesaid John, son of his brother Thomas, being his heir, then aged 2 and more. By letters patent, dated 22 Nov. following, the King granted the custody of the heir and his lands to Sir Robert Southwell, Kt. (describing him as heir of John Berdefeld of Shenfeld in the parish of Gynge Margarete, esq.). Sir Robert Southwell sold the custody of the lands for 700 marks to Walter Thomas and Thomas Lightfote, gentlemen, 14 February following, and the custody and marriage of the heir, 12 Nov. 3 Henry VIII, to one Ralph Berney, esq.

The said John, son of Thomas died 3 June 6 Henry VIII, leaving a widow Ursula [?], who afterwards, at Gunton in Norfolk, bore a son John, 21 . . . following.

John's heirs meanwhile had been Margaret, wife of Robert Gedge, and Thomasine, wife of Thomas Danyell, his sisters, aged respectively 24 and 20, who had succeeded their brother Thomas, who at John's death was aged 17, but had died 24 . . . following his brother's death.

(Chancery Inquisitions P.M., ser. ii, vol. xxix, No. 29.)

(1) John Berdefield, heir of his uncle John, aged two and more in 1427; died 3rd June 1514.[a] Married Ursula [? Berney], by whom he had—

i. John Berdefield, posthumous son and heir, born at Gunton in Norfolk; evidently died young, without issue.

(2). Thomas Berdefield, aged seventeen at the date of his brother's death, but died shortly afterwards.

(1). Margaret Berdefield, married Robert Gedge.

(2). Thomasine Berdefield, married first Thomas Danyell, and (evidently) secondly John Kekewich. Morant's "Essex" states that she and her sister were coheiresses of their father, Thomas, and that in 1512 they two under their married names of Gedge and Danieli, bought the two halves of Copsefield Manor from William Heade. I suspect, however, that this is inaccurately stated.

John Berdefield, perhaps son of the John who occurs 1464, describes himself in his will, as "of Gynge Margaret in the County of Essex, Esquyer." He was probably the John Berdefield referred to in numbers (5) and (6) of the above miscellaneous notes, and was lord of the manors of Gynge Margaret and Newlande Hall. He died 16th February 1497. He mentions in his will a niece Margaret Lightfoote, and makes his wife Margaret an executor "while she remaineth sole." He died without issue. The following is an abstract of his will:—

[a] The following is an abstract of the Inquisition P.M. of John Berdefield, son of Thomas:—

Inquisition taken at Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, 19 October 6 Hen. VIII, after the death of John Berdefield, the younger, son of Thomas Berdefield, and kinsman and heir of John Berdefield, esquire, deceased.

The jury say that by an inquisition taken at Finchingfield on 27 Sept. 23 Henry VII, it was found that the said John Berdefield, esquire, was seised of the manors of Gynge Margaretes and Newlondehall, both held of the King in chief by Knight service, and that the said John died on 16 February 12 Henry VII, the aforesaid John, son of his brother Thomas, being his heir, then aged 3 and more. By letters patent, dated 22 Nov. following, the King granted the custody of the heir and his lands to Sir Robert Southwell, Kt. (describing him as heir of John Berdefield of Sheefield in the parish of Gynge Margaretes, esq.). Sir Robert Southwell sold the custody of the lands for 700 marks to Walter Thomas and Thomas Lightfoote, gentlemen, 14 February following, and the custody and marriage of the heir, 12 Nov. 3 Henry VIII, to one Ralph Berney, esq.

The said John, son of Thomas died 5 June 6 Henry VIII, leaving a widow Ursula [?], who afterwards, at Gunton in Norfolk, bore a son John, 21 . . . following.

John's heirs meanwhile had been Margaret, wife of Robert Gedge, and Thomasine, wife of Thomas Danyell, his sisters, aged respectively 24 and 20, who had succeeded their brother Thomas, who at John's death was aged 17, but had died 24 . . . following his brother's death.

(Chancery Inquisitions P.M., ser. ii, vol. xxix, No. 29.)

To be buried in the chauncel of the church of Gynge Margaret "nye the High Aulter as I have appointed afore this tyme." Leaves bequests to the High Aulters of Gynge Margaret, Writtall, Wideford, Chelmysford, Myche Badow, to the friers of Chelmysford & to several other churches. To his wife Margaret all his household stuff in Shenfield & his "wering ger" (wearing gear) except his chain of gold, which is to go to "John Berdefeld son of my brother Thomas if he live to the age of twenty-two"; if John die before twenty-one (*sic*) the chain is to go to John's brother Thomas. The plate is to be divided into two parts; one part for Testator's wife, the other for the said John, or if he die before twenty-two, to the said Thomas.

To nece Margaret Lightfote "is mariage" £68 13 4, if she be guyded by my Executour. To Margaret's sister, Jane Lightfote in like manner 20 marcs.

Many bequests are made to servants & others.

Goods at Langenho, Much Walton, Berwike, and High Ester to go to defray debts. The Residue to the Executour to dispose for welth of sowle.

Executors:—Margaret my wife while she remaineth sole; John Tredeway, George Wityng, Robert Cornwailes & Thomas Lightfote, and each to have 100 shillings.

Supervisor:—John Shaa, alderman of London.

Dated 6 February 1486; proved by the Executors 19 April 1497 (P.C.C. 6 Horne).

Contemporary with the Berdefelds, whose pedigree is set out above, was a family of Colchester townspeople bearing the same surname (under the form of Bardefelde). I have some disjointed notes relating to them, but as I cannot compile their pedigree or trace any connection with the Berdefelds of Margaretting, it is needless to add to the length of this Appendix.

FAMILY OF TINDALE.

By William Pretyman.

(*Continued from p.* 24.)

VI. Sir William Tindale, of Dene and Hockwold, co. Norfolk. Born 1442. Sold his right of redemption of Dene and Stanyern in 1486.[60] Demised Redinghale Manor to William Catesby, 1 Ric. III,[61] retaining Helpstone Manor, co. Northants; became heir of his grandmother Alana in 1457, he aged 16,[62] to Starston Manor, Norfolk;[63] and about 1460 of Sir Simon de Felbrigg,[64] from whom he succeeded to the manors of Old Hall, Braiseworth, co. Suff., and

[60] Bridges' History; the cause of a suit in Chancery in 1486, C.P. 82, 81; apparently his mother's dower charged on these lands, had never been paid.

[61] Close Roll, 1 Ric. III, pt. 1, Nos. 61, 65.

[62] Her Inquest p.m.

[63] Com. Pleas, Mich., 3 Ed. VI, m. 678.

[64] On the death of Katherine, his second wife, whose maiden name according to Dale was Clifton, and who outlived her husband many years on testimony of Sir William Tindale, who complains of her waste in the manors in which she held a life interest (Early C.P., 31-190). Blomefield (vol. viii, p. 109) states that the lady's will was dated Feb. 14, 1459-[60], further she was the daughter of Anketill Mallory, of Winwick, and widow of Ralph Greene, of Drayton, co. Northants.

To be buried in the chancel of the church of Gyrnes Murgaret "upe the High Aulters as I have appointed afore this tyme." Leaves bequests to the High Aulters of Gyrnes Murgaret, Wattisham, Wattisford, Chillesford, Myrtle Hadow, to the friers of Clothylstead & to several other churches. To his wife Margaret all his household stuff in Shotfield & his "wearing gay" (wearing gear) except his chain of gold, which is to go to "John Hendefield son of my brother Thomas if he live to the age of twenty-two"; if John die before twenty-one (sic) the chain is to go to John's brother Thomas. The plate is to be divided into two parts; one part for Testator's wife, the other for the said John, or if he die before twenty-two, to the said Thomas.

To mese Margaret Lightfoote "is marriage" 1568 13 4, it who be payed by my Executors. To Margaret's sister, Jane Lightfoote in like manner 20 marks. Many legacies are made to servants & others.

Goods at Langenho, Mind Watton, Horwiss, and High Ester to go to defray debts. The residue to the Executors to dispose for weale of soule.

Executors:—Margaret my wife while she remaineth sole; John Tredeway, George Wigrye, Robert Cornwallis & Thomas Lightfoote, and each to have 100 shillings.

Supervisors—John Shae, alderman of London.

Dated 6 February 1456; proved by the Executors 18 April 1457 (P.C.C. 6 Horne).

Contemporary with the Berkfields, whose pedigree is set out above, was a family of Colchester townspeople bearing the same surname (under the form of Bardefelde). I have some disjointed notes relating to them, but as I cannot compile their pedigree or trace any connection with the Berkfields of Margaretting, it is needless to add to the length of this Appendix.

FAMILY OF TINDALE.

BY WILLIAM PETTYMAN.

(Continued from p. 24.)

VI. Sir William Tindale, of Dene and Hockwold, co. Norfolk, born 1412. Sold his right of redemption of Dene and Stanwern in 1456.[66] Demised Bedingfield Manor to William Cutesby, 1 Hen. III,[67] retaining Helperstone Manor, co. Northants; became heir of his grandmother Alana in 1472, he aged 16,[68] to Stretton Manor, Norfolk;[69] and about 1460 of Sir Simon de Felbrigg,[70] from whom he succeeded to the manors of Old Hall, Hemsworth, co. Staff., and

[66] Bridges' History; the cause of a suit in Chancery in 1460, C.P. 38, 91; apparently his mother's dower charged on these lands, had never been paid.

[67] Close Roll, 1 Hen. III, pt. 1, No. 61, 65.

[68] Her inquest p.m.

[69] Com. Pleas, Mich., 3 Ed. VI, m. 676.

[70] On the death of Katherine, his second wife, whose maiden name according to Dale was Clifton, and who outlived her husband many years on testimony of Sir William Tindale, who complains of her waste in the manors in which she held a life interest (Early C.P., 31-100). Blomefield (vol. viii, p. 159) states that the lady's will was dated Feb. 14, 1459-(60); further she was the daughter of Ardcelli Mallory, of Winwick, and widow of Ralph Greene, of Drayton, co. Northants.

Sharpenhoe, co. Beds. By inquest on the death of Anthony Wodeville, Earl Rivers, s.p., in 1486, he was returned coheir of Thomas, Lord Scales and Nucelles,[65] and received on partition with the Earl of Oxford, the manors of Worlington and lands at Barrow, co. Suffolk; the manors of Hockwold Scales in Wilton, Scales in Raynham St. Martin, Islington, Clench Warton and Hickling, co. Norfolk; and the manors of Haslingfield, and Chatteris, co. Cambridge. Made Knight of the Bath on the Eve of St. Andrew 1489, as attendant on the Knighthood of Prince Arthur.[66] Commissioner of Subsidy and Array for Norfolk in 1473. Licensed by patent 1489 to alienate Raynham Manor 4 Hen. IV. He died Feb. 22, 1497.[67] He married first Mary, daughter and heir of Osbert de Mundeford, of Hockwold,[68] and with her held his first Court of Hockwold Manor 6 Ed. IV (1466-7);[69] she enriched her husband with the manors of Wolves Hall, Barrow, co. Suffolk, Rouse (a manor in East Lexham), Pudding Norton, and "Stewkies," in Hockwold, also the Inglethorpe share of Hockwold Wilton, co. Norfolk.[70] His second wife Mary Grenaker,[71] he married about 1493.[72] By his first wife, Mary Mundeford, he left issue—

John (VII).

[65] Whose only heir and daughter Elizabeth had predeceased her husband Lord Rivers (Inq. p.m. Esch. 1 Hen. VII, Nos. 36, 37, 38, 39).

[66] Claudius iii, fo. 22, B.M.

[67] Inq. p.m., Chanc. Ser. ii, 12 Hen. VII, Nos. 12, 16, 17, in which his will is mentioned, but has not yet been discovered. John, his son and heir, aged 10 and more.

[68] There is an interesting pedigree on the Plea Rolls showing the descent of Mary and her husband, on the spindle side from two of the daughters of Fulk de Beaufeu, and the partition of the fee of Hockwold among his three daughters; which fee finally became united in this family (De Banco, Trin., 11 Hen. VII, m. 414). Sir Osbert's widow held her first Court of the Pudding Norton Manor in 1460-1 (Blomefield, vii, p. 115).

[69] Blomefield.

[70] She was alive at the birth of her son John, 1486-7, but died possibly before Jan. 1490, and certainly by Easter 1492. At the former date Sir William suffered recovery to his trustees of several properties—Pudding Norton (a Mundeford manor) included, wherein Mary is not mentioned (De Banco, Hil., 5 Hen. VII, m. 331). At the latter date he again suffers recovery to trustees of Haslingfield manor to his uses alone, with remainder to John, his son (De Banco, Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 284). This is unlike the recovery of Sharpenhoe manor of 1485, where Mary's name is mentioned, as in several of the earlier trust deeds shewn to the jury at the Inquest on death of Sir William. Mary Mundeford had been married fully twenty years when her son John was born.

[71] She was betrothed to him before he brings a suit in Chancery, 1493-7, in which time he styles her as his "now wife" (Early C.P., 229, 20, bill addressed to John Morton, Archbishop, Cardinal and Chancellor).

[72] It seems possible that Mary Grenaker survived her husband, *cf.* the destination of the manor of Chatteris in the Cambridge Inquest p.m., after Sir William's death. The trust deed in which this manor was included was dated the day before his death, and Chatteris was enfeoffed to the uses of Sir William Tindale and Mary, his then wife, remainder to John Tindale, and right heirs of Sir William Tindale, in default. In some of the early trust deeds cited at the inquest where Mary (Mundeford) is mentioned with John, he is always called her son, and the jury admit she died before the inquest.

Sharpenhoe, co. Beds. By inquest on the death of Anthony Wakeville, Earl Rivers, esq., in 1480, he was returned coheir of Thomas, Lord Scales and Nevelles,[65] and received on partition with the Earl of Oxford, the manors of Worlington and lands at Barrow, co. Suffolk; the manors of Hockwold Scales in Wilton, Scales in Bawburgh St. Martin, Islington, Clench, Warren and Hickling, co. Norfolk; and the manors of Hadingfield, and Chatteris, co. Cambridge. Made Knight of the Bath on the Eve of St. Andrew 1480, as attendant on the Knighthood of Prince Arthur.[66] Commissioner of Subsidy and Array for Norfolk in 1472. Licensed by patent 1480 to alienate Bayburgh Manor 4 Hen. IV. He died Feb. 22, 1487.[67] He married first Mary, daughter and heir of Osbert de Mundeford, of Hockwold,[68] and with her held his first Court of Hockwold Manor 6 Ed. IV (1466-7);[69] she enriched her husband with the manors of Wolves Hall, Barrow, co. Suffolk, Ilouse (a manor in East Lexham), Pudding Norton, and "Sewbiles," in Hockwold, also the Ingletthorpe share of Hockwold Wilton, co. Norfolk.[70] His second wife Mary Grenaker,[71] he married about 1483,[72] by his first wife, Mary Mundeford, he left issue—

John (VII).

[65] Whose only heir and daughter Elizabeth had predeceased her husband Lord Rivers (Inq. p.m. Beds. 1 Hen. VII, Nos. 36, 37, 38, 39).

[66] Cleaveland iii. 10, 22, B.M.

[67] Inq. p.m. Chanc. Ser. ii. 12 Hen. VII, Nos. 12, 16, 17, in which his will is mentioned, but has not yet been discovered. John, his son and heir, aged 10 and more.

[68] There is an interesting pedigree on the Plea Rolls showing the descent of Mary and her husband, on the spindle side from two of the daughters of Falk de Beauton, and the partition of the fee of Hockwold among his three daughters; which fee finally became united in this family (De Banco, Trin. 11 Hen. VII, m. 444). Sir Osbert's widow held her first Court of the Pudding Norton Manor in 1460-1 (Blomefield, viii. p. 115).

[69] Blomefield.

[70] She was alive at the birth of her son John, 1483-7, but died possibly before Jan. 1490, and certainly by Easter 1492. At the former date Sir William suffered recovery to his trustees of several properties—Pudding Norton (a Mundeford manor) included, wherein Mary is not mentioned (De Banco, Hil. 6 Hen. VII, m. 331). At the latter date he again suffers recovery to trustees of Hadingfield manor to his uses alone, with remainder to John, his son (De Banco, Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 294). This is unlike the recovery of Sharpenhoe manor of 1486, where Mary's name is mentioned, as in several of the earlier fines dealt above; to the jury at the inquest on death of Sir William, Mary Mundeford had been married fully twenty years when her son John was born.

[71] She was betrothed to him before he brings a suit in Chancery, 1483-7, in which time he styles her as his "now wife" (Early C.P. 222, 20, bill addressed to John Morton, Archbishop, Cardinal and Chancellor).

[72] It seems possible that Mary Grenaker survived her husband, q. the destination of the manor of Chatteris in the Cambridge inquest p.m. after Sir William's death. The first deed in which this manor was included was dated the day before his death, and Chatteris was conveyed to the use of Sir William Tindale and Mary, his then wife, remainder to John Tindale, and right heirs of Sir William Tindale, in default. In some of the early fines dealt at the inquest where Mary (Mundeford) is mentioned with John, he is always called her son, and the jury admit she died before the inquest.

VII. Sir John Tindale, of Hockwold, K.B. Born 1486-7, succeeded to his estates in 1511.[73] ? Master of the Revels, Inner Temple 1509. Joined by Amphelicia his wife, in the sale of the manor of Old Hall, Braiseworth, co. Suff., in 1524[74]; Commissioner of Subsidy (Norf.) 1523, and for Levies of War against France 1538; Sheriff for Norfolk 1527, 1536,[75] and 1538. Received the Honour of Knighthood of the Bath, by the sword, May 31, 1533,[76] at the Coronation of Queen Ann Boleyn. Through an intrigue of the Protestant party headed by the Archbishop of Cologne, it is said he was offered the Crown of Bohemia.[77] Left will dated May 15, 1538; proved Nov. 8, 1539.[78] Sir John died Oct. 1, 1539.[79]

He married firstly, Amphelicia, fourth daughter of Sir Humphrey Conyngsby, Knt., afterwards Puisne Judge of the King's Bench (1509),[80] to whom he was affianced in his father's life time.[81] She was buried in the chancel of St. Peter's Hockwold January 15, 1532-3, under a brass (no longer existing), with an effigy of herself and nine children.[82]

[73] Originalia, 2 Hen. VIII, No. 44.

[74] Suff. Feet of Fines, 16 Hen. VIII; "Suffolk Manorial Families," by J. J. Muskett, vol. i, pt. 4.

[75] During 1537 appointed to keep order, which was disturbed by the Pilgrimage of Grace. Cal. Patent.

[76] Claudius C., iii, fo. 114. B.M.

[77] It is stated by an Italian, Beterius, in a book published in 1630, p. 276, that "Sir John Tindale, an Englishman, was sent for by the Bohemians, with presents by their ambassadors but he refused to go." Apparently this offer, at no time of serious consequences to the house of Austria, would have failed on account of the flight of the Archbishop. This episode seems to be dated about 1520. Fuller, in his "Church History," takes notice of this story in the person of Sir John's grandson, Dean Humphrey Tindall; while a note by Nicholas Tindal, the historian, on an old pedigree relates how Baron de Slavetta, a Bohemian, told the Dean "that of right a Tindall should be their King," further endorsing the above account.

[78] P.C.C. 33 Dingley, "to be buried in Chancel of Hockwold by my first wife."

[79] Close Rolls, 31 Hen. VIII, pt. ii, No. 34.

[80] Left will (P.C.C. 29 Hogen) dated 1531, with codicil of 2 June 1535, pro. 26 Nov. 1535, in which he mentions Humphrey Tendale younger, Dorothy and other daurs., children of Sir John Tindale and his own daughter Amphillis. From this will it is apparent that Sir Humphrey Conyngsby had three wives, Isabella (first daughter and coheir of Thos. Thursby of Bishop Lynn and Elizabeth), whose sister Margaret married Fras. Moundeford (*cf.* his will, P.C.C. 40 Hogen, "to bro. Conyngsby," *cf.* Harl. MS. 5189); Alice who died before 1509; and Dame Ann, who died *c.* Oct. 1523—(Add. MS. 24,965, f. 57, Sir Humphrey Conyngsby's letter to Lord Dacre)—one of the two latter ladies being a Ferebie of Lincolnshire (Berry's Hereford Peds.).

[81] Pleas Duc. Lanc., Hen. VII, vol. i, *c.* 21. Humphrey Conyngsby addressing Prince Arthur, c. 1500, fears this match will not "come off." The Prince's ward John Tindale has entered into some lands: see also Sir William Tindale's Inq. p.m., for explanation of these complaints. It is sufficient to add that many of these lands were secured to Humphrey Conyngsby to repay advances of money made to Sir William, who had given his son in marriage to one of Humphrey's daughters.

[82] Gough's Sep. Mon., vol. ii, pt. 1, 305.

VII. Sir John Tindale, of Hockwold, K.B. born 1480-7, succeeded to his estates in 1511.[73] Master of the Revels, Inner Temple 1509. Joined by Anpholicia his wife, in the sale of the manor of Old Hall, Hunsworth, co. Kent, in 1524.[74] Commissioner of Subsidy (Norf.) 1523, and for Levies of War against France 1528, Sheriff for Norfolk 1527, 1536,[75] and 1538. Received the Honour of Knighthood of the Bath, by the sword, May 31, 1533,[76] at the Coronation of Queen Ann Boleyn. Through an intrigue of the Protestant party headed by the Archbishop of Cologne, it is said he was offered the Crown of Bohemia.[77] Last will dated May 15, 1538; proved Nov. 8, 1539.[78] Sir John died Oct. 1, 1539.[79]

He married firstly, Anpholicia, fourth daughter of Sir Humphrey Conyngsby, Knt., afterwards Puisne Judge of the King's Bench (1509),[80] to whom he was affianced in his father's life time.[81] She was buried in the chancel of St. Peter's Hockwold January 16, 1532-3, under a brass (no longer existing), with an effigy of herself and nine children.[82]

[73] Originalia, 3 Hen. VIII, No. 44.

[74] Suff. Feet of Fines, 16 Hen. VIII; "Suffolk Manorial Families," by J. J. Muskett, vol. i, p. 4.

[75] During 1537 appointed to keep order, which was disturbed by the Pilgrimage of Grace. Cal. Patent.

[76] Cranden C. iii, fo. 114. B.M.

[77] It is stated by an Italian, Interim, in a book published in 1590, p. 276, that "Sir John Tindale, an Englishman, was sent for by the Bohemians, with presents by their ambassadors but he refused to go." Apparently this offer, at no time of serious consequence to the house of Austria, would have failed on account of the illegit of the Archbishop. This episode seems to be dated about 1520. Fuller, in his "Church History," makes notice of this story in the person of Sir John's grandson, Sir Humphrey Tindall, while a note by Nicholas Tindal, the historian, on an old pedigree relates how Baron de Slavenia, a Bohemian, told the Dean "that of right a Tindall should be their King," further confirming the above account.

[78] P.C.C. 32 Dingley, "to be buried in Chancel of Hockwold by my first wife."

[79] Close Rolls, 31 Hen. VIII, pt. ii, No. 34.

[80] Lost will (P.C.C. 29 Hogen) dated 1531, with codicil of 2 June 1534, pro. 20 Nov. 1535, in which he mentions Humphrey Tindale (youngest, Dorothy and other daughters of Sir John Tindale and his new daughter Anpholicia. From this will it is apparent that Sir Humphrey Conyngsby had three wives, Isabella (first daughter and heiress of Thos. Thornby of Bishop Lynn and Elizabeth), whose sister Margaret married Thos. Mountford (cf. his will, P.C.C. 40 Hogen, "to bro. Conyngsby," cf. Harl. MS. 6180), Alice who died before 1509, and Dame Ann, who died c. Oct. 1533—(Add. MS. 24,965, f. 57, Sir Humphrey Conyngsby's letter to Lord Dacre)—one of the two latter ladies being a Paulet of Lincolnshire (Gery's Deerfield Peds).

[81] Plea Rot. Lanc. Hen VII, vol. i, c. 21. Humphrey Conyngsby advocating Prince Arthur, c. 1500, leaves his mansion without "congeo." The Tindale's and John Tindale has secured into some tenure; see also Sir William Tindale's plea, pro, for explanation of these complaints. It is sufficient to add that money of those lands were accepted to Humphrey Conyngsby to repay advances of money made to Sir William, who had given his son in marriage to one of Humphrey's daughters.

[82] Dunch's Sep. Mon., vol. ii, pt. i, 305.

He married secondly, about Dec. 1534, Dame Winefred, second wife and relict of Sir Henry Fermour, of East Barsham,[83] and daughter of Thomas Cawse, Alderman of Norwich.[84] Dame Winefred survived her husband, was executrix of his will, and was living at Norwich, "late of Hockwold," 1547.[85] Sir John had issue—

1. Thomas (VIII), eldest son, styled "thelder" in his father's will.

2. Humphrey, styled "the younger," devisee of Sir Humphrey Conyngsby and exõr of his father's will; living 1537, at Bishop's Lynn.[86]

3. William,[87] of Brentford, co. Middlesex, who in 1558, with Anne his wife, daughter of Thomas Beamish of Boxford, co., Suffolk, sold property[88] at Dunmowe, Essex, devised to Anne by her father, in 1555.[89] They had issue—

   (1). William.[90]

1. Beatrix, legatee of her father, married before 1538 Robert Dynne, of Heydon, co. Norfolk, as second wife; buried at Heydon 158–. M.I.

2. Dorothy, unmarried in 1531 when legatee of Sir Humphry Conyngsby; married John Peyton of Burnham St. Martin.[91]

3. Ann, legatee of her father, unmarried 1538; ? married Robert Bacon of Norfolk.

4. Mary, legatee of her father, unmarried 1538.

[83] Blomefield, vol. ii, p. 10. Evidences of her settlements dated Dec. 14, 26 Hen. VIII, said to be at the College of Arms.

[84] Blomefield, vol. vii, p. 55.

[85] Com. Pleas, Mich. 4 Ed. VI, 405; also m. 3 of Atty's Roll at end of this bundle.

[86] Com. Pleas Hil. 29 Hen. VIII, m. 440. Could he be father of Humphrey Tindale, instituted Vicar in 1548 of Wellingore, co. Linc., author of "The Prophecy?"

[87] Mentioned by Dale, Richmond Herald, H to Z, vol. 25, fo. 12, Coll. of Arms; and Stowe MS., 613, f. 91, and Harl. MS., 1411, as having married Ann Beaumarsh, by whom a son William.

[88] Close Roll, 1 Eliz., pt. vi.

[89] P.C.C., 15 Wrastley.

[90] Who might have been Fellow of Trinity Hall, Camb., 1575, when that Hall received a grant of Arms. *Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, p. 232. It is possible that the Tindalls of Mortlake came of this branch. Thomas son of Thomas Tindall, both of Mortlake, buys in 1609 land in Easthampstead of John Tindall of New Brentford, Close Roll 6 Jac. I, pt. 17, No. 33. He had three brothers, William, John and Robert. The will of Thomas 1631, Court of Arches (Register, Lond., and Croydon); that of John 1627, P.C.C. 4 Skyner, a citizen and pewterer.

[91] Visitation of Kent.

He married secondly, about Dec. 1531, Dame Winifred, second wife and relict of Sir Henry Jerningham, of East Harsham,[85] and daughter of Thomas Cawse, Alderman of Norwich.[86] Dame Winifred survived her husband, was executrix of his will, and was living at Norwich, "late of Hockwold," 1547.[87] Sir John had issue—

1. Thomas (VIII), eldest son, styled "chalder" in his father's will.

2. Humphrey, styled "the younger," devisee of Sir Humphrey Conyngsby and executor of his father's will; living 1567, at Bishop's Lynn.[88]

3. William,[89] of Stoke[illegible], co. Middlesex, who in 1565, with Anne his wife, daughter of Thomas Beaufoy of Bosford, co. Suffolk, sold property[90] at Dunmow, Essex, derived to Anne by her father, in 1555.[91] They had issue—

(1). William.[92]

1. Beatrix, legatee of her father, married before 1538 Robert Dyxne, of Heydon, co. Norfolk, as second wife; buried at Heydon 1587. M.I.

2. Dorothy, unmarried in 1531 when legatee of Sir Humphry Conyngsby; married John Peyton of Boreham St. Albans.[93]

3. Ann, legatee of her father; unmarried 1538; married Robert Bacon of Norfolk.

4. Mary, legatee of her father, unmarried 1538.

[85] Blomefield, vol. ii, p. 10. Evidences of her settlements dated Dec. 14, 20 Hen. VIII, said to be at the College of Arms.

[86] Blomefield, vol. vii, p. 56.

[87] Cons. Pless, Mich. 1 Mil. VI. 105; also no. 3 of Alty's Mell at end of this bundle.

[88] Cons. Pless Hil. 20 Hen. VIII, no. 410. Could his father of Humphrey Tindale, institutual Vicar in 1518 of Wellingore, co. Lincs., author of "The Prophecy?"

[89] Mentioned by Dale, Heraldic Herald, ii to 2, vol. 25, fo. 13, Coll. of Arms; and Stowe MS. 613, f. 91, and Harl. MS. 1411, as having married Ann Beaumarch, by whom a son William.

[90] Close Roll, 1 Mil., pt. vi.

[91] P.C.C. 15 Wrastley.

[92] Who might have been Fellow of Trinity Hall, Camb., 1576, when that Hall received a grant of Arms. (Genealogist, O.S., vol iii, p. 282. It is possible that the Tindale of Stoke[illegible] name of this branch. Thomas son of Thomas Tindall, lord of Mortlake, buried in 1609 land in Feckenham, sold to John Tindall of New Brentford, Close Roll 6 Jac. I, pt. iv, No. 33. He had three brothers, William, John and Robert. The will of Thomas (1631, Court of Arches (Register, Land, and Creyghton); that of John 1627, P.C.C. 4 Skynner, a citizen and brewer.

[93] Visitation of Kent.

5. Ursula, ? married first Richard Gawsell; secondly, William Butts of Shouldham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, out of Kent.[92]

VIII. Sir Thomas Tendall, of Hockwold, Knt., the elder,[93] born 1505; admitted 1528 to the Inner Temple. He succeeded to his father's estates, Oct. 29, 1539, aged thirty-four,[94] viz., the Manors of Hickling, Pudding-Norton, Redinghale, Islington, Clenchwarton, Moundeford, East Lexham, and advowsons of Hockwold and Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk; and the Manor of Helpstone, co. Northants, with Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, to which he added in 1542[95] the fee of Poynings in Hockwold, reuniting this fee of Fulke Bufeau, temp. Hen. III. However, before 1570, this patrimony was sold, or settled on his children. J.P. for Camb., and Sheriff of Norf. in 1561. By Royal Warrant 1540 attended the Duke of Norfolk on reception of Anne of Cleves at Rochester.[96] Knighted in Queen Mary's presence, Oct. 2, 1553, by the Earl of Arundel, Lord High Steward.[97] Made will dated Sept. 20, 1583, proved Apr. 18, 1584;[98] buried in Ely Cathedral.[99]

Sir Thomas married firstly, about 1529, Ann, living June 1541,[100] daughter of Sir William Paston and Bridget, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon, of Baconsthorpe.

He married secondly Amy, living Aug. 26, 1552,[101] daughter of Sir Henry Fermour, of East Barsham, co. Suff.,[102] by his first wife.

Issue by First Wife of Sir Thomas.

IX. William Tindall, of Hockwold, senior, aged 23, Aug. 26, 1552[101] heir apparent,[103] who with his half-brother John raised a mortgage on Hockwold in 1583,[104] and later sold this manor to Sir William Paston.[105] He made his will at Boston, Linc.,[106] leaving "my bed called the Bed of

[92] Berry's Kent Ped.; Life of Mrs. Sherwood, containing notes on this family.

[93] His father styles this son, "Thomas the elder," and as such he proves his father's will; another son, Humphrey, is called "younger." It would look as if Thomas, junior, and Humphrey Tindall, senior, were missing from this pedigree. Sir Thomas signs his name "Tendall," in a letter addressed to Sir William Paston, his father-in-law (Add. MS., 36,540, fo. 1).

[94] Close Rolls, 31 Hen. VIII, pt. ii, No. 34.

[95] Cal. Pat.

[96] L. & P., Hen. VIII.

[97] Shaw's Knights.

[98] P.C.C., 37 Butts.

[99] Harl. MS., 1411.

[100] Patent Rolls, 33 Hen. VIII, pt. v, m. 6.

[101] Court of Requests, 6 Ed. VI, 14, No. 126.

[102] Philipot, Somerset Herald.

[103] Com. Pleas, Easter 4 Edw. VI, m. 403 d.

[104] Close Rolls, 25 Eliz., pt. v.

[105] Blomefield.

[106] Dated Sep. 30, 1591, proved London, Oct. 8, 1591 (P.C.C., 72 Sainte-berbe).

5. Ursula, married first Richard Clewsell; secondly, William Butts of Rhoddham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, out of Kent.[98]

VIII. Sir Thomas Tindall, of Hockwold, Kut., the elder,[99] born 1505; admitted 1528 to the Inner Temple. He succeeded to his father's estates, Oct. 29, 1539, aged thirty-four,[100] viz., the Manors of Hilderling, Padding-Norton, Hedingdale, Ballingham, Clenchwarton, Mountfoxford, East Lexham, and advowsons of Hockwold and Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk; and the Manor of Helpstone, co. Northants, with Hadingfield, co. Cambridge, to which he added in 1542[101] the fee of Foynings in Hockwold, remitting this fee of Fotlie Rufoan, temp. Hen. III. However, before 1570, this patrimony was sold, or settled on his children. 4 L. for Camb. and Sheriff of Norf. in 1561. By Royal Warrant 1570 attended the Duke of Norfolk on reception of Anne of Cleves at Rochester.[102] Knighted in Queen Mary's presence, Oct. 3, 1553, by the Earl of Arundel, Lord High Steward.[103] Made will dated Sept. 20, 1583, proved Apr. 18, 1584;[104] buried in Ely Cathedral.[105]

Sir Thomas married firstly, about 1529, Ann, living June 1541,[106] daughter of Sir William Paston and Bridget, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon, of Baconsthorpe.

He married secondly Amy, living Aug. 29, 1553,[107] daughter of Sir Henry Fermoun, of East Horsham, co. Suff.,[108] by his first wife.

Issue by First Wife of Sir Thomas.

IX. William Tindall, of Hockwold, senior, aged 23, Aug. 29, 1552[109] bole apparent,[110] who with his half-brother John raised a mortgage on Hockwold in 1583,[111] and later sold this manor to Sir William Paston.[112] He made his will at Boston, Lincs.,[113] leaving "my bed called the bed of

[98] Berry's Kent Ped.; Life of Mrs. Sherwood, containing notes on this family.

[99] His father styles this son, "Thomas the elder," and as such he proves his father's will; another son, Humphrey, is called "younger." It would look as if Thomas, junior, and Humphrey Tindall, senior, were missing from this pedigree. Sir Thomas signs his name "Tindall," in a letter addressed to Sir William Paston, his father-in-law (Add. MS. 36,510, fo. 1).

[100] Close Rolls, 31 Hen. VIII, pt. ii, No. 34.

[101] Cal. Pat.

[102] L. & P., Hen. VIII.

[103] Shaw's Knights.

[104] P.C.C., 37 Rutts.

[105] Harl. MS., 1411.

[106] Patent Rolls, 33 Hen. VIII, pt. v, m. 6.

[107] Court of Requests, 9 Eli. VI, 14, No. 120.

[108] Philipot, Sommers Herald.

[109] Chan. Proc. Eaulor 4 Edw. VI, m. 103 d.

[110] Close Rolls, 25 Eliz., pt. v.

[111] Blomfield.

[112] Dated Sept. 20, 1581, proved London, Oct. 9, 1581 (P.C.C., 72 Sainte-Croix).

Boemia with all the furniture belongynge" to his brother John Tindall, of Lincoln's Inn; residue to his wife Ann; he died s.p. in 1591.[107] He married firstly Ann, daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., whom he buried Sep. 11, 1574, at Horningsheath, co. Suff.[108] Secondly he married in Lincolnshire, Ann, daughter of Hamon Upton, of Northolme-by-Wainfleet.[109]

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE OF SIR THOMAS.

1. William the younger (X), eldest son, of whom hereafter.

2. Sir John Tindall, of Maplestead, co. Essex, Knt. Born 1544; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; was appointed one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery and Knighted, about May 1603.[110] He purchased Netherhall Manor, Essex, in 1592, and is styled of Maplestead, May 1593.[111] Previously he held the manor of Onehouse, near Stowmarket, Suff., 1586, by right of his wife.[112] In his chambers in Lincoln's Inn were exposed, when he was a student, the arms of Bohemia.[113] Sir John was shot at the entrance to his chambers in Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 12, 1616,[114] at the age of 72. He left a will dated Jany. 1615-16 (P.C.C. 126 Cope).

   He married, about 1586,[115] Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Egerton,[116] the widow of William Deane, of Great Maplestead. She left will dated June 14, 1620, proved Nov. 2, 1620 (P.C.C. 94 Soame). They had issue—

   (1). Deane Tyndale, of Great Maplestead, eldest son, born 1586-7. Admitted Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 10, 1603-4; J.P. 1634. Joined Parliamentary army, was a Captainin 1643,[117]

[107] Philipots' Ped. of Tindale, Coll. of Arms.

[108] The entry in this register runs:—"Ann Tyndal, daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knight" (*ex inform.* Rev. Lord Manners Hervey, Rector).

[109] Who renup. Sir Thos. Cony, of Bassingthorpe, co. Linc., March 13, 1591-2. Sir Thomas left will 1637-8. Visitation Linc., Maddison, vols. i, iii.

[110] C.P. Jac. I, T. 3—64.

[111] C.P. Eliz.

[112] Onehouse manor rolls; a few scattered rolls lately for sale in London.

[113] Whitaker's Richmondshire, vol. i, testimony of a fellow student, Ralph Rokeby.

[114] By Bertram, aged 80, a disappointed litigant in Chancery, who hung himself in prison shortly after. S.P. Dom.

[115] William Deane, his wife's former husband, held a court of the manor of Onehouse, 1584.

[116] Philipot, Tindall Ped., Coll. Arms; Ped. of Deane, vol. i, Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families."

[117] As such he writes to Sir Thomas Barrington from Castle Hedingham, and signs himself "Deane Tyndale." Egerton MS., 2,647.

Boemia with all the furniture belonging" to his brother John Tindall, of Lincoln's Inn; residue to his wife Ann; he died s.p. in 1591.[109] He married thirdly Ann, daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., whom he buried Sep. 11, 1574, at Hormingsheath, co. Suff.[110] Secondly he married in Lincolnshire, Ann, daughter of Hamon Upton, of Northolme-by-Wainfleet.[111]

ISSUE BY SECOND MARRIAGE OF SIR THOMAS.

1. William the younger (X), eldest son, of whom hereafter.

2. Sir John Tindall, of Shapleystead, co. Essex, Knt. Born 1544; Member of Lincoln's Inn; was appointed one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery and Knighted, about May 1603.[112] He purchased Netherhall Manor, Essex, in 1593, and is styled of Shapleystead, May 1593.[113] Previously he held the manor of Onslowes, near Stowmarket, Suff., 1586, by right of his wife.[114] In his chambers in Lincoln's Inn were exposed, when he was a student, the arms of Boemia.[115] Sir John was shot at the entrance to his chambers in Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 12, 1610,[116] at the age of 72. He left a will dated Aug. 1615-16 (P.C.C. 120 Cope).

He married, about 1580,[117] Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Egerton,[118] the widow of William Doane, of Great Shapleystead. She left will dated June 14, 1620, proved Nov. 2, 1620 (P.C.C. 91 Soame). They had issue—

(1). Doane Tyndale, of Great Shapleystead, eldest son, born 1586-7. Admitted Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 10, 1603-4; J.P. 1634. Joined Parliamentary army, was a Captain 1643,[119]

[109] Philipots' Ped. or Tindale, Coll. of Arms.

[110] The entry in this register runs — 'Ann Tyndal, daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knight' (ex inform. Rev. Lord Manners Jermyn, Rector).

[111] Will reciting Sir Thos. Coby, of Bassingthorpe, co. Linc., March 13, 1591-2. Sir Thomas left will 1587-8. Vincent's Lincs. Medallion, vols. 1, iii.

[112] C.P. Jac. I, T. 3—61.

[113] C.P. Xiii.

[114] Onslowes manor rolls; a few scattered rolls lately for sale in London.

[115] Whitaker's Richmondshire, vol. 1, testimony of a fellow student, Ralph Rokeby.

[116] By Herrum, aged 80, a disappointed litigant in Chancery, who hung himself in prison shortly after. S.P. Hom.

[117] William Doane, his wife's former husband, held a court of the manor of Onslowes, 1584.

[118] Philipot, Tindall Ped., Coll. Arms; Ped. of Doane, vol. 1, Mackeith's 'Suffolk Manorial Families.'

[119] As such he writes to Sir Thomas Barrington from Castle Hedingham, and signs himself "Doane Tyndale." Egerton MS., 2,646.

and member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644.[118] Presented to Great Maplestead, 1663.[119] Paid hearth tax, 1666 and 1674. Died intestate.[120] Buried at Great Maplestead, Ap. 25, 1678.[121] He married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, June 6, 1610, Amy, daughter and sole heir of Robert Weston, of Prested Hall in Ferring, co. Essex.[122] She died 1659. They had issue—

i. Francis, first son, legatee of his great-uncle Francis Tindall, died s.p., aged about 19, 1634.[123]

ii. John Tyndall, of Great Maplestead, born 1616. Admitted Lincoln's Inn, 1635, as eldest son. Presented to Great Maplestead, 1700.[124] Died 1706? He married by licence, Nov. 22, 1662, at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Drue Deane, of Great Maplestead.[125] They had issue one child, Elizabeth, who, Jan. 8, 1701, married Jasper Blythman, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, a son of the Recorder of Leeds of like name. Their sole surviving grandchild, Lucy King, was in 1779 the wife of the Rev^d. Richard Bullock. (Nicolas' Historic Peerage, 2nd Edition, p. 426).

iii. Drue, merchant, of London and Hamburg; received pardon in 1662.[126] Died at Hamburg. Will proved London (P.C.C. 54 Hyde). Left a wife Abigail, no children mentioned.

[118] Stowe MS. 189, fo. 28-29.
[119] Newcourt's Repertorium.
[120] Admon. to his son John issued Sep. 1678. Arch. Middlesex, E. and H.
[121] Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, pt. 4.
[122] London Marriage Licences (Chester)—she brought him in marriage that estate, and Castlethorpe Manor—C.P. Mitford, 137-75.
[123] Harl. MS., 1411.
[124] Newcourt's Repertorium.
[125] And of his wife Lucy, who was daughter of Sir George Goring, Earl of Norwich, under whose will (P.C.C. 7 Juxon) she received a legacy.
[126] P.S., Ap. 14.

and member of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex, 1644;[128] Presented to Great Maplestead, 1663;[129] Tithe bearth tax, 1666 and 1671. Died intestate,[130] Buried at Great Maplestead, Ap. 23, 1678.[131] He married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, June 6, 1610, Amy, daughter and sole heir of Robert Weston, of Pested Hall in Ferring, co. Essex.[132] She died 1659. They had issue—

i. Francis, first son, legatee of his great-uncle Francis Tindall, died s.p., aged about 19, 1634.[133]

ii. John Tyndall, of Great Maplestead, born 1616. Admitted Lincoln's Inn, 1636, as eldest son. Presented to Great Maplestead, 1700.[134] Died 1700? He married by license, Nov. [illegible], 1662, at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Dane Deane, of Great Maplestead.[135] They had issue one child, Elizabeth, who, Jan. 8, 1701, married Jasper Blythman, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, a son of the Reverend of Leeds, of like name. Their sole surviving grandchild, Lucy King, was in 1779 the wife of the Rev. Richard Hallock (Nichols' Historic Peerage, 2nd Edition, p. 125).

iii. Dane, merchant, of London and Hamburg; received pardon in 1662.[136] Died at Hamburg. Will proved London (P.C.C. 34 Hyde). Left a wife Abigail, no children mentioned.

[128] Rows M8, 180, fo. 28-30.
[129] Newcourt's Repertorium.
[130] Administration on his son John issued Sep. 1678. Arch. Middlesex, R. and H.
[131] Minkett's "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, p. 4.
[132] London Marriage Licences (Chester)—she brought him in marriage that estate, and Castlethorpe Manor—C.P. Milford, 167-76.
[133] Harl. MS., 1417.
[134] Newcourt's Repertorium.
[135] And of his wife Lucy, who was daughter of Sir George Darling, Knt. of Norwich, under whose will (P.C.C. 7 Juxon) she received a legacy.
[136] P.S., Ap. 14.

iv. Deane, residuary legatee and executor of his great-uncle Francis Tindall, buried at Great Maplestead, March 23, 1633.[127]

i. Anne, who, when aged 20, married at Great Maplestead, Thos: Bowater, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, by licence dated Sep. 18, 1639.[128]

ii. Elizabeth, died unmarried, Mar. 28, 1710.[127]

(2). Arthur, devisee of both father and mother, admitted Lincoln's Inn, 1608. Buried in Great Maplestead Church, Oct. 3, 1633;[127] died s.p.[129]

(1). Margaret, married as his third wife, Apr. 29, 1618, John Winthrop, of Groton, co. Suff.,[130] who emigrated after 1624 to New England, where he afterwards became Governor of Massachusetts.[131]

3. Humphrey Tyndall, D.D., S.T.P., Dean of Ely; born 1547-8. Educated at Cambridge, Clare College, 1563, afterwards B.A. and Fellow of Pembroke Hall, M.A. of Queen's College in 1567; incorp. Oxford 1576; President of Queen's 1579. Instituted to Soham, co. Camb., in 1577, he as the domestic Chaplain to Robert, Earl of Leicester, officiated at the Earl's marriage with the Countess of Essex at Wanstead House Nov. 21, 1578.[132] In 1586, became Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, Chancellor of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Stafford. Appointed executor by his father. Died Oct. 12, 1614, buried in Presbytery of Ely Cathedral. M.I.[133] He left a will P.C.C. 108, Lawe. The Dean married July 21, 1607, at Holy Trinity, Ely, Jane, daughter of Robert Russell of

[127] Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, pt. 4.

[128] Marriage Licences, Bishop of London—one son born of this marriage was, 1659, ward of her brother, John Tindall—C.P. Mitford, 140, 9-2; her husband of Whitley, co. Warwick.

[129] Harl. MS., 1411.

[130] Licence to alienate, 16 Jac. I, No. 39 Originalia.

[131] *Cf.* Pedigree Winthrop, "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, by J. J. Muskett. The issue male of this union died out, 1886.

[132] S.P. Dom. 1581.

[133] A fine brass, with full-sized effigy of the Dean, together with his personal coat armour and family arms of five quarters, including the double-headed eagle of Silesia. He signed himself as "Vmphry Tyndall." Add. Ch., 35,087.

iv. Deane, residuary legatee and executor of his great-uncle Francis Tindall, buried at Great Maplestead, March 23, 1623.[127]

i. Anne, who, when aged 20, married at Great Maplestead, Thos. Bowsher, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, by license dated Sep. 18, 1639.[128]

ii. Elizabeth, died unmarried, Mar. 28, 1710.[129]

(2). Arthur, devisee of both father and mother, admitted Lincoln's Inn, 1608. Buried in Great Maplestead Church, Oct. 3, 1633;[130] died s.p.[131]

(1). Margaret, married as his third wife, Apr. 29, 1618, John Winthrop, of Groton, co. Suff.,[132] who emigrated after 1634 to New England, where he afterwards became Governor of Massachusetts.[133]

3. Humphrey Tyndall, D.D., S.T.P., Dean of Ely; born 1547-8. Educated at Cambridge, Clare College, 1563, afterwards B.A. and Fellow of Pembroke Hall, M.A. of Queen's College in 1567; incorp. Oxford 1576; Resident of Queen's 1572. Instituted to Soham, co. Camb., in 1577, he as the domestic Chaplain to Robert, Earl of Leicester, officiated at the Earl's marriage with the Countess of Essex at Wanstead House Nov. 21, 1578.[134] In 1580, became Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, Chancellor of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Stafford. Appointed executor by his father. Died Oct. 12, 1614, buried in Presbytery of Ely Cathedral. M.I.[135] His left a will P.C.C. 108, Lewe. The been married July 21, 1607, at Holy Trinity, Ely, Anne, daughter of Robert Russell of

[127] Muskett's "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, p. 4.

[128] Marriage licences, Bishop of London—one son born of this marriage was, 1639, ward of her brother, John Tindall—C.P. Mifford, 140, 352; her husband of Wibtoft, co. Warwick.

[129] Harl. MS., 1411.

[130] Licence to minister, 10 Jac. I, No. 39 Chepmanie.

[131] Cf. Fallgrave Winthrop "Suffolk Manorial Families," vol. i, by J. J. Muskett. The issue male of this union died out, 1800.

[132] S.T. Bom. 1581.

[133] A fine brass, with full-length effigy of the Dean, together with his personal coat armour and family arms of five quarterings, including the double-headed eagle of Ellesis. He signed himself as "Tyndall Tyrodall." Add. Ch., 55,057.

West Rudham, co. Norf.[134] They had issue one son John who died young.[135]

4. Henry, of Hockwold 1576, when he married Dorothy Foxe of Wyndham, co. Norf.[136] Educated at Clare College 1563. Died intestate in 1621, in parish of St. Stephen Coleman, London.[137]

5. Francis, of Pinner, co. Middx., bachelor. Born 1550-1; of Clare College 1563; appointed executor by his father, who left him an annuity charged on Hockwold; died Sept. 7, 1631; seized of the manor of Harrow on Hill, property near Holborn Bridge outside Newgate, and houses in the city of London. Felix, son of William Tindall, ar., heir.[138] Left will of genealogical importance, dated 11 Ap. 1626, proved 14 Sep. 1631 (P.C.C. 99 St. John).

1. Susan, legatee of her father, married first James Whitall, secondly Thos. Fisher,[139] of London. She lived in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, and left will (P.C.C. 23 St. John), dated May 27, 1630, and proved Feb. 5, 1630-1.

2. Anne, married William Calthrop, of Ingham, co. Norf.

3. Ursula, born 1551, legatee of her father. Married first — Coxey, of Soham, co. Camb.[140]; married secondly, John Upcher before 1613. She left will, P.C.C. Ridley; died Dec. 1628, aged 77; she was buried in the choir of Ely Cathedral. M.I.[141]

4. Elizabeth, married — Page, a draper of Watling Street (Philipot Pedigree).

X. William Tindall, the younger, eldest son of Sir Thomas, by his second wife Amy Fermour.[142] Devisee of his father, who left him an annuity charged on Hockwold. Dead 1626.[143] Married Ann Hunt of Norfolk,[142] who is legatee of Francis Tindall as "Mistress Wildhall, sometime my brother William Tindall's wife." They had issue[142]—

[134] Who remarried Henry Jaye, Alderman of London, Jan. 21, 1615-16, at St. Bartholomew the Great.

[135] Buried St. Botolph's, Cambridge.

[136] Lic. of C. Ct., Norw.

[137] Admon. P.C.C. Oct. 1621, to Francis Bullock, husband of his niece.

[138] Inq. p.m. 11 Car. I, pt. 1, 26, Esch.

[139] Will P.C.C. 27 Capel 1613; left a daughter Sarah, who marr. Sir John Darrell, Sep. 1621, at St. Giles in Fields.

[140] One son Humphrey of this marriage, and Amy, a daughter, who married William Hitch, Clerk, legatees of their mother and uncle Dean Humphrey.

[141] This inscription ends thus:—

Ursula { Tindall, by birth
Coxee, by choice.
Upcher, in age and for comfort.

[142] Philipot Ped. of Tindall, dated c. 1618, vol. xxxii, f. 29, Coll. of Arms.

[143] Will of his brother, Francis Tindall.

West Rudham, co. Norf.[101] They had issue one son John who died young.[102]

4. Henry, of Hockwold 1576, when he married Dorothy Foxe of Wyndham, co. Norf.[103] Educated at Clare College 1583. Died intestate in 1621, in parish of St. Stephen Coleman, London.[104]

5. Francis, of Pinner, co. Middx., bachelor. Born 1590-1; of Clare College 1603; appointed executor by his father, who left him an annuity charged on Hockwold; died Sept. 7, 1631; seised of the manor of Harrow on Hill, property near Holborn Bridge outside Newgate, and houses in the city of London. Felix, son of William Tindall, an heir.[105] Left will of pseudogenical importance, dated 11 Ag. 1629, proved 11 Sep. 1631 (P.C.C. 99 St. John).

1. Susan, legatee of her father, married first James Whitall, secondly Thos. Fisher,[106] of London. She lived in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, and left will (P.C.C. 33 St. John), dated May 27, 1630, and proved Feb. 5, 1630-1.

2. Anne, married William Caldthorp, of Ingham, co. Norf.

3. Ursula, born 1591, legatee of her father. Married first — Coxey, of Sidham, co. Cornw.;[107] married secondly, John Upcater before 1613. She left will, P.C.C. Ridley; died Dec. 1633, aged 77; she was buried in the choir of Ely Cathedral. M.I.[108]

4. Elizabeth, married — Page, a draper of Watling Street (Philipot Pedigree).

X. William Tindall, the younger, eldest son of Sir Thomas, by his second wife Amy Fermour.[109] Devisee of his father, who left him an annuity charged on Hockwold. Died 1624.[110] Married Ann Hunt of Norfolk,[111] who is legatee of Francis Tindall as "Mistress William Tindall, sometime my brother William Tindall's wife." They had issue:[112]—

[101] Who remarried Henry Jaye, Alderman of London, Jan. 31, 1615-16, at St. Bartholomew the Great.

[102] Buried St. Botolph's, Cambridge.

[103] Ide, of C. Ca., Surve.

[104] Admon. P.C.C. Oat. 1631, to Francis Tindall, husband of his niece.

[105] Inq. p.m. 11 Car. I. pt. 1, 38, Seeds.

[106] Will P.C.C. 27 Caqet 1613; left a daughter Sarah, who marr. Sir John Harvell, Sep. 1631, at St. Giles in Fields.

[107] One son Humphrey of this marriage, and Amy, a daughter, who married William Hitch, Clerk, legatees of their mother and uncle Thos. Humphrey.

[108] This inscription ends thus:—

Tindall, by birth
Ursula } Coxey, by alliance,
Upcater, in age and for comfort.

[109] Philipot Ped. of Tindall, dated c. 1618, vol. xxxii, f. 59, Coll. of Arms.

[110] Will of his brother, Francis Tindall.

1. Felix (XI).

1. Hester, wife of Francis Bullock (legatee of Francis Tindall), of London and Low Leyton, merchant, second son of John Bullock, of Darley Abbey, co. Derby; he was baptised 12 Oct. 1577. Had one son, Richard (Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxxvii, p. 448). He was probably living in 1626, when Henry, son of Francis Bullock, godson of Fras. Tindall, was mentioned in the latter's will, but his wife Hester was a widow 27 May 1630. (?) Did she remarry Thomas Lane, of Leyton, formerly of Whitechapel, who left will (P.C.C. 35, Pile), proved 22 Apr. 1636 by his relict, Hester Bullock, *alias* Lane. Her daughter (*i.e.*, "daughter of Hester Bullock, *alias* Lane"), Sarah Bullock, aged 24, spinster, had license to marry John Savage, gentleman, of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, aged 27, dated Oct. 7, 1640, at Low Leyton (Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxvi, p. 254).

2. Rebecca, wife of John Strugnell (legatee of Francis Tindall). John Strugnell proves the will of his father, Robert Strugnell, of Bemerton, Wilts (P.C.C. 73, Harvey), May 13, 1639.

3. Deborah, wife of Daniel Buckocke (legatee of Francis Tindall). He was living in 1632, but his wife died a widow in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westm. She left will (P.C.C. 42, Goare), proved Mar. 28, 1637. Mentioned her daughters Susan, Elizabeth, and Barbara Buckocke.

XI. Felix Tindall, Clerk, only son.[142] Rector of Plumstead, Kent. By Inquisition he is returned heir to his uncle Francis Tindall as son of William Tindall, ar.[138] Entered at Queen's Coll., Cambridge, as pensioner, April 28, 1606, coming from Norfolk. Fellow of Queen's College, Camb.; he was instituted 1616 to St. Andrew's the Great, Camb., where he signed the registers up to first half of 1619.[144] Living 1623 as Rector of Plumstead, Kent.[145] Legatee of his uncle Francis Tindall. Alive Nov. 1631; died intestate before the following February at Great Maplestead.[146] He married by licence, at St. Helen's,[147]

[144] Ex inform. Rev. James Morgan, present Vicar.

[145] C.P. Jac. I, T. 7, 10.

[146] Administration issued to widow Feb. 2, 1631-2. P.C.C. Act Book 1631-3, f. 80.

[147] "Felix Tindall of the Queen's College in the University of Cambridge, Clerk, and Susan Bradshawe, widow, of St. Stephen's in Collman Streete, London, late the wife of Obadia Bradshawe, Clerk, deceased, by lycense." Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxxi.

1. Felix (XI).

1. Hester, wife of Francis Bullock (legatee of Francis Tindall), of London and Low Leyton, merchant, second son of John Bullock, of Darley Abbey, co. Derby; he was buried 12 Oct. 1577. Had one son, Michael (Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxxvii, p. 416). He was probably living in 1626, when Henry, son of Francis Bullock, gentleman of Fras. Tindall, was mentioned in the latter's will, but his wife Hester was a widow 27 May 1630. (i) Did she remarry Thomas Lane, of Leyton, formerly of Whitechapel, who left will (P.C.C. 35, Pile), proved 22 Apr. 1636 by his relict, Hester Bullock, alias Lane. Her daughter (*i.e.*, "daughter of Hester Bullock, alias Lane"), Sarah Bullock, aged 21, spinster, had license to marry John Savage, gentleman, of St. Martin's in the Fields, bachelor, aged 27, dated Oct. 7, 1640, at Low Leyton (Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxvii, p. 234).

2. Rebecca, wife of John Strangell (legatee of Francis Tindall). John Strangell proves the will of his father, Robert Strangell, of Benenden, White (P.C.C. 73, Harvey), May 13, 1636.

3. Deborah, wife of Daniel Buckocke (legatee of Francis Tindall). He was living in 1632, but his wife died a widow in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westm. She left will (P.C.C. 13, Coke), proved Mar. 28, 1637. Mentioned her daughters Susan, Elizabeth, and Barbara Buckocke.

XI. Felix Tindall, Clerk, only son.[164] Rector of Plumstead, Kent. By inquisition he is returned heir to his uncle Francis Tindall as son of William Tindall, *an.*[165] Entered at Queen's Coll., Cambridge, as pensioner, April 28, 1606, coming from Norfolk. Fellow of Queen's College, Camb.; he was instituted 1616 to St. Andrew's the Great, Camb., where he signed the registers up to five half of 1619.[166] Living 1623 as Rector of Plumstead, Kent.[167] Legatee of his uncle Francis Tindall. Alive Nov. 1631; died intestate before the following February at Great Mapledered.[168] He married by license, at St. Helen's,[169]

[164] Ex inform. Rev. James Morgan, present Vicar.

[165] C.C. Inc. I. T. 7, 10.

[166] Administration issued to widow Feb. 2, 1631-2. P.C.C. Act Book 1631-3, f. 80.

[167] "Felix Tindall of the Queen's College in the University of Cambridge, Clerk, and Susan Bradshawe, widow, of St. Stephen's in Coleman Street, London, late the wife of Obadia Bradshawe, Clerk, deceased, by license." Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. xxxi.

Bishopsgate, April 22, 1619,[148] Susan Bradshawe, widow of Coleman Street, late wife of Obediah Bradshaw, Clerk, and sister of Samuel Buckocke,[145] of Cornhill, London. They had issue—[149]

Thomas (XII).

XII. Thomas Tindall, of Low Leyton, co. Essex; living there 1645 with Mary his wife, when they were parties to a deed with his cousin Deane Tindall, of Great Maplestead, co. Essex, Thomas describing himself therein as "Cozen and heir of Francis Tyndale late of Pinnar deceased, that is to say son and heir of Felix Tyndale, Clerk, son and heir of William Tyndale, Esquire, eldest brother and next heir of said Francis."[150] In 1648 he gives the same description of himself.[151] Living at Low Leyton 1651.[152] He died after June 21, 1660, and before Feb. 7, 1664-5.[153] His wife was buried at Leyton, Oct. 17, 1674, as "The Widdow Tindall of ye Almes' House." Their issue were:—

1. Thomas Tindall, baptized at Leyton, Nov. 10, 1644.
2. Felix, bap. Mch. 9, 1655-6, at Leyton.
3. Dene, baptized Jan. 10, 1657-8, at Leyton.

1. Rebecca, died unmarried, buried at Leyton, June 21, 1660.
2. Mary, baptized Nov. 1649; died unmarried, buried at Leyton, Feb. 7, 1664-5.
3. Elizabeth, baptized Jany. 1651-2; died unmarried buried at Leyton, Oct. 9, 1674.

The last act of Thomas Tindall (recorded in the Close Roll) thus far traced, was in 1651, to acknowledge his indebtedness in the sum of £200 to John Bell, citizen and cutler, and Elizabeth his wife: of his sons nothing as yet has been discovered. Great poverty seems to have overtaken the family at this stage; but it is manifest that the heir to one moiety of the old Barony of Scales is to be found in the descendants (if any) of Felix Tindall (XI), or of any of his three sisters, Hester, Rebecca, and Deborah.

[148] Licence not found.

[149] The name of one child only is known for certain. The early register of Plumstead is lost, as testified by the present incumbent; but the old family name was borne by one Humphrey Tindall, who in 1666 paid Hearth Tax on a house at Romford, Essex, which in 1674 was paid by one Bennett. Lay Subsidies $\frac{246}{12}$, $\frac{246}{22}$.

[150] Close Roll, 20 Car. I, pts. 1 and 20.

[151] Hustings Roll, 323, 20, 21.

[152] Close Roll 1651, pt. 68, 99.

[153] Living when he buried his daughter Rebecca, June 21, 1660; dead when his daughter Mary is buried, Feb. 7, 1664-5, as the "daur. of Widdow Tindell." Leyton Register (extracted by kind permission of the Vicar, Rev. C. Thornton-Duesberry).

Bishopsgate, April 22, 1619,[98] Susan Brudenawe, widow of Odemun Street, late wife of Odedah Brudenawe, Clerk, and sister of Samuel Hinckcke,[99] of Cornhill, London. They had issue—[100]

Thomas (XII).

XII. Thomas Tindall, of Low Leyton, co. Essex; living there 1616 with Mary his wife, when they were parties to a deed with his cousin Deane Tindall, of Great Maplestead, co. Essex. Thomas describing himself therein as "Gent. and heir of Francis Tyndale late of Finner deceased, that is to say son and heir of Felix Tyndale, Clerk, son and heir of William Tyndale, Esquire, eldest brother and next heir of said Francis."[101] In 1618 he gives the same description of himself,[102] "Living at Low Leyton, 1651.[103] He died after June 27, 1660, and before Feb. 7, 1664-5.[104] His wife was buried at Leyton, Oct. 17, 1674, as "The Widdow Tindall of ye Almes' House." Their issue were:—

1. Thomas Tindall, baptized at Leyton, Nov. 10, 1614.

2. Felix, bap. Mch. 9, 1655-6, at Leyton.

3. Dene, baptized Jan. 10, 1657-8, at Leyton.

1. Rebecca, died unmarried, buried at Leyton, June 21, 1660.

2. Mary, baptized Nov. 1619; died unmarried, buried at Leyton, Feb. 7, 1664-5.

3. Elizabeth, baptized Jany. 1631-2; died unmarried, buried at Leyton, Oct. 9, 1674.

The last act of Thomas Tindall (recorded in the Close Roll) thus far traced, was in 1651, to acknowledge his indebtedness in the sum of £200 to John Hall, citizen and cutler, and Elizabeth his wife; of his sons nothing as yet has been discovered. Great poverty seems to have overtaken the family at this stage; but it is manifest that the heir to one moiety of the old Barony of Beales is to be found in the descendants (if any) of Felix Tindall (XI), or of any of his three sisters, Hester, Rebecca, and Deborah.

[98] Licence not found.

[99] The name of one child only is known for certain. The early register of Pinnaclend is lost, as testified by the present incumbent; but the old family name was borne by one Humphrey Tindall, who in 1600 paid tiventh 7s. on a house at Romford, Essex, which in 1674 was paid by one Bonnett. Lay Subsidies [illegible], [illegible].

[100] Close Roll, 20 Car. I, pts. 1 and 20.

[101] Fiennes Roll, 832, 20, 21.

[102] Close Roll 1651, pt. 66, 98.

[103] Living when he buried his daughter Rebecca, June 21, 1660; dead when his daughter Mary is buried, Feb. 7, 1664-5, as the "late" of Widdow Tindall." Leyton Registers (extracted by kind permission of the Vicar, Rev. C. Thornton-Duesbery).

The Barony of Scales created by writ of summons *temp.* Edward I, fell into abeyance in 1483 (as has been shown) between John de Vere 13th Earl of Oxford and Sir William Tindale.

Burke in his Peerage of 1862 states, that Sir Charles Robert Tempest claimed his right not only to the de Vere moiety of the Barony of Scales, but also to the remaining half or Tindale moiety.

This claim was based on the claimant's descent from a daughter of John (Neville) Lord Latimer, nephew and coheir of John de Vere the 14th Earl of Oxford, the last of his line, who died s.p. in 1526; and on the assumption that the abeyance had been terminated in favour of the 13th Earl of Oxford, who, it is said, bore among his other titles the honour of Scales.

THE ORIGIN OF THE RODNEYS.

In a former paper I have discussed the early history of Rodney Stoke, and have shown how erroneous is the account given by Collinson in his *History of Somerset.* Let us now turn to the family of Rodney[1] and see what he has to tell us. Sir Richard de Rodney, the first owner of Stoke, we read,

was descended from Walter de Rodney, a famous partizan of the Empress Maud, by whose gift he had the manors of Backwell, Lamyat, and Rolston, besides other estates in this county, Cornwall, and Devon, which descended to his son and heir Sir Henry de Rodney, knt. Which Sir Henry was steward to Henry son of King Henry II. and occurs in that reign an arbitrator between the Dean and Chapter of Wells cathedral. He had issue Sir Richard de Rodney, knt. who 4 Ric. I was slain at Acres in Palestine, and was succeeded by William de Rodney his son, who was sent by King John as embassador to the court of Rome, and dying in his journey thither was buried at Viterborne. His son and heir was Sir Richard de Rodney, knt. who in the year 1284 was slain at Hereford by Llewellyn prince of Wales. He married Jane daughter of Sir John Eastley, knt. by whom he had issue two sons, Richard and Thomas. the eldest of whom losing his life at the same time with his father, this estate descended to the younger son Thomas. Which Thomas was also a knight, and married Margaret daughter of Sir Arnold Montenay, knt. by whom he had issue Richard de Rodney, who in 1316 was knighted . . .

Readers of *The Genealogist* will not have forgotten the history of this family[2] written for his daughters by Sir Edward Rodney in the seventeenth century. Sir Edward dealt respectfully but very guardedly with these six generations.

It hath been a constant tradition in our family, that wee came into this land with Maud the Emprisse, from forraigne parts & that . . . . . Shee gave them Lands & Estates within this Kingdome. I confesse I have no evidence by mee to prove this tradition besides the Pedigree; yet my want thereof will not make it false in it selfe, though it gaine the lesse credit wth others.

[1] Collinson iii. 603.
[2] *Genealogist N.S.* xvi. 207-214, xvii. 6-12, 100-106.

The Barony of Stokes created by writ of summons (sup. Edward I.) fell into abeyance in 1185 (as has been shown) between John de Vere 13th Earl of Oxford and Sir William Tindale.

Burke, in his Peerage of 1852 states, that Sir Charles Robert Tempest claimed his right not only to the de Vere moiety of the Barony of Stokes, but also to the remaining half or Tindale moiety.

This claim was based on the claimant's descent from a daughter of John (Neville) Lord Latimer, nephew and cousin of John de Vere the 14th Earl of Oxford, the last of his line, who died sp. in 1526; and on the assumption that the abeyance had been terminated in favour of the 15th Earl of Oxford, who, it is said, bore among his other titles the honour of Stokes.

THE ORIGIN OF THE RODNEYS.

In a former paper I have discussed the early history of Rodney Stokes, and have shown how erroneous is the account given by Collinson in his *History of Somerset*. Let us now turn to the family of Rodney[1] and see what he has to tell us. Sir Richard de Rodney, the first owner of Stokes, we read,

> was descended from Walter de Rodney, a famous partizan of the Empress Maud, by whose gift he had the manors of Blackwell, Langport, and Rolston, besides other estates in this county, Cornwall, and Devon, which descended to his son and heir Sir Henry de Rodney, kn. Which Sir Henry was steward to Henry son of King Henry II. and seems in that reign an arbitrator between the Dean and Chapter of Wells cathedral. He had issue Sir Richard de Rodney, kn. who 4 Ric. I was slain at Acres in Palestine, and was succeeded by William de Rodney his son, who was sent by King John as ambassador to the court of Rome, and dying in his journey thither was buried at Viterbo. His son and heir was Sir Richard de Rodney, kn. who in the year 1284 was slain at Hereford by Llewellyn prince of Wales. He married Jane daughter of Sir John Beauchy, kn. by whom he had issue two sons, Richard and Thomas, the eldest of whom losing his life at the same time with his father, this estate descended to the younger son Thomas. Which Thomas was also a knight, and married Margaret daughter of Sir Arnold Abenoney, kn. by whom he had issue Richard de Rodney, who in 1318 was knighted . . .

Readers of *The Genealogist* will not have forgotten the history of this family[2] written for his daughters by Sir Edward Rodney in the seventeenth century. Sir Edward dealt reputably but very guardedly with these six generations.

> It hath been a constant tradition in our family, that we came into this land with Maud the Empress, from Foreignes parts & that . . . . She gave them lands & Estates within this Kingdome. I confesse I have no evidence by me to prove this tradition besides the Pedigree, yet my worst observer will not make it false in it self, though it gains the base credit wth others.

[1] Collinson iii. 603.
[2] *Genealogist* N.S. xvi. 207-214, xvii. 6-12, 100-106.

And again:

I call all those Ancestors the roote which lived before Sir Richard Rodeney who lived under Henry 3. Edward 1. and Edward 2. For they all like rootes under ground, have left to posterity, a very uncertaine knowledge & remembrance of them, and such as a diligent searcher of truth, can hardly rest satisfied withall . . . .

For that Richard de Rodeney wee have testimoney both publike & private as cleare as the Sunne. Beyond him the times are darke & cloudy, without any furniture to this Argument. The publike Records reach no farther, neither amongst my private evidences doe I finde any thing besides the Genealogie or Pedigree.

From what source Collinson derived his narrative is not stated, unless his vague reference some lines before to "MS. Carew" is intended to cover this paragraph also. At any rate he is content to set down as history, without any trace of the reserve shewn by Sir Edward, the traditional pedigree, as it may be read (for example) in the Harleian Society's *Visitation of Somerset*, or in the Egmont MSS. The genealogists add that Richard de Rodney the younger, slain by the Welshmen, left a daughter and heiress; and with her might have gone those broad acres in Devon and Cornwall which no Rodney known to history ever possessed. But where is Rodney? The name is on the face of it a place name, English by its form: in which of those three counties may it be found? As neither Collinson nor Sir Edward supplies an answer, let us go to the public records; for if in the Empress Maud's day records are scarce, from the accession of King John downwards many are accessible in print. Alas, the search of index after index reveals nought but a strange conspiracy of silence in regard to a line so distinguished. Turning next to the volumes of the Somerset Record Society, a half formed doubt grows painfully acute when fines of the 14th century[3] shew Richard de Rodeney purchasing properties in Bacwell and acquiring a reversionary interest in that very manor of Lameyete said to have been a gift of the Empress to his ancestor.

When informed by one Dr. Pierce that he had found the name of Rodney at Wells as ancient as the foundation of the Cathedral Church there, Sir Edward observes, with pleasant irony, "Whether his Posteritie went into the parts beyond the Seas and at last came over with Maud the Emprisse according to the tradition aforesaid as a thing uncertaine I shall mention no further; yet it is possible it might be so." In the same spirit let us acknowledge it possible that those lands were sold only to be bought back again. But whatever the ancient book may have been to which Dr. Pierce referred, that ancient book the *Liber Albus*[4] is yet to be seen at Wells. One would search it in vain for Henry de Rodney who, as Dean Barlow assured Sir Edward, and Collinson repeats the story, was arbitrator in some matter in which

[3] Somerset Record Soc. vi, xii; *Somerset Fines*, i. 341, ii. 11, 87. Rolston at this time seems to have belonged to the family of Warre.

[4] One of the register books of the Dean and Chapter; see calendar, Hist. MSS. Comm. 1907, *MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells.*

And again:

> I call all those Ancestors the men which lived before Sir Richard Rodney who lived under Henry 3, Edward 1, and Edward 2. For they all the twelve under ground, have left to posterity, a very uncertaine knowledge & remembrance of them, and such as a diligent searcher of truth, can hardly rest satisfied withall. . . . . .
>
> For that Richard de Rodney was have testimoney both publike & private as cleare as the Sunne. Beyond him the times are darke & cloudy, without any furniture to this Argument. The publike Records reach no further, neither amongst my private evidences doe I finde any thing touchinge the Genealogie or Pedigree.

From what source Collinson derived his narrative is not stated, unless his vague reference some lines before to "MS. Carew" is intended to cover this paragraph also. At any rate he is content to set down as history, without any trace of the reserve shewn by Sir Edward, the traditional pedigree, as it may be read (for example) in the Harleian Society's Visitation of Somerset, or in the Egerton MSS. The genealogists said that Richard de Rodney the younger, slain by the Welshmen, left a daughter and heiress; and with her might have gone those broad acres in Devon and Cornwall which no Rodney known to history ever possessed. But where is Rodney? The name is on the face of it a place name, English by its form; in which of those counties may it be found? As neither Collinson nor Sir Edward supplies an answer, let us go to the public records; for if in the Empress Maud's day records are scarce, from the accession of King John downwards many are accessible in print. Alas, the search of index after index reveals nought but a strange conspiracy of silence in regard to a line so distinguished. Turning next to the volumes of the Somerset Record Society, a half formed doubt grows painfully acute when lines of the 14th century[3] show Richard de Rodeney purchasing properties in Haswell and acquiring a reversionary interest in that very manor of Lanreyeto said to have been a gift of the Empress to his ancestor.

When informed by one Dr. Pierce that he had found the name of Rodney at Wells as ancient as the foundation of the Cathedral Church there, Sir Edward observes, with pleasant irony, "Whether his Paralitic went into the parts beyond the Seas and at last came over with Maud the Empress according to the tradition aforesaid as a thing uncertaine I shall meddle no further; yet it is possible it might be so." In the same spirit he acknowledges it possible that those lands were sold only to be bought back again. But whatever the ancient book may have been to which Dr. Pierce referred, that ancient book the *Liber Albus*[4] is yet to be seen at Wells. One would search it in vain for Henry de Rodney who, as Dean Barlow assured Sir Edward, and Collinson repeats the story, was arbitrator in some matter in which

[3] Somerset Record Soc. vi, xiii; Reverey Ann. i. 311, ii. 11, 87. Roberon at this time seems to have belonged to the family of Warre.

[4] One of the register books of the Dean and Chapter; see calendar, Hist. MSS. Comm. 1907, MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells.

the dean and chapter were concerned in the reign of Henry II; but another document may there be found[5] so much to our purpose that it is worth quoting in full.

Confirmacio de Rodenye in Wedmorland apud Merkeham.

Omnibus christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Iohannes de Godelegh Decanus Wellensis et Capitulum eiusdem Ecclesie salutem in domino. Cartam discreti viri domini Iohannis de Godelegh Decani Wellensis continentem tenorem subscriptum in pleno Capitulo nostro Ecclesie Wellensis inspeximus sub verbis subsequentibus:

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Iohannes de Godelegh Decanus Wellensis dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmauimus Ricardo de Rodenye et Lucie vxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus vnum Mesuagium tria ferdella terre et prati cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in villa de Merke apud Merkeham et Rodenye, que Willelmus de Rodenye aliquando de nobis et predecessoribus nostris tenuit ibidem, Habenda et tenenda dicto Ricardo et Lucie vxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus de nobis et successoribus nostris dicta Mesuagium terram et pratum cum suis pertinenciis ac aliis proficuis in pastura viis semitis adeo plene sicut aliqui tenentes temporibus retroactis in aliquibus commoditatibus ea tenuerunt. Volumus eciam et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod predicti Ricardus Lucia vxor eius et heredes de corporibus eorundem exeuntes predicta mesuagium terram et pratum suis propriis sumptibus includere possent et toto tempore separaliter tenere, Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris quinque solidos vndecim denarios et obolum pro omni seruicio seculari secta Curie et aliis demandis quibuscumque et pro omnibus consuetudinibus que de eodem tenemento temporibus futuris exhigi poterint, Ita quod dicti Ricardus et Lucia et heredes eorum predicti Iure hereditario teneant libere quiete pacifice sicut predictum est de nobis et successoribus nostris dicta Mesuagium terram et pratum cum suis pertinenciis nomine liberi socagii faciendo fidelitatem et Redditum predictum, Et quilibet heres successiue de herede in heredem ad primam fidelitatem post mortem antecessoris sui ad primum ingressum in tenementum predictum duplicabit Redditum suum vnius anni pro releuio sine hercietto uel alia consuetudine faciendo, Et semper quando aliquis heres fuerit infra etatem, propinquiores parentes ipsius heredis habeant custodiam predictarum terrarum secundum Naturam socagii ad comodum heredis vsque ad etatem heredis tenentis in forma liberi socagii. Et nos predictus Iohannes de Godelegh Decanus Wellensis et successores nostri in eadem Ecclesia dicto Ricardo de Rodenye et Lucie vxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus omnia predicta vt predictum est cum suis pertinenciis et aliis proficuis supra nominatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et inperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carte sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis Testibus Baldewino de Conteuile, Iohanne de Hamptone, Phelippo le Ireys, Nicholao de Modeslegh, Iohanne Manschup, Iohanne Perys, Rogero de Welyngtone, Et aliis.

Quas quidem donationes concessiones vnanimiter ratificamus et confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carte confirmate Sigillum nostrum commune Capituli nostri predicti est appensum. Datum Wellie in Capitulo nostro die Iouis proxima ante festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste Anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi primo.

It was this modest holding then that gave the Rodneys their name. Unlike most villages of that country Mark lies right out in the marshes. The chief approach to it is still known as Mark Causeway; and the site is not perceptibly higher than the surrounding level. Rodney was no doubt, as the name suggests, like

[5] *Liber Albus* i. *f.* 123; *Wells MSS.* as above, i. 160.

the clean and chapter were concerned in the reign of Henry II; but another document may there be found[5] so much to our purpose that it is worth quoting in full.

Concessio de Redeye in Wellesland apud Meryton.

Omnibus christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Redeleyh Decanus Wellensis et Capitulum eiusdem Ecclesie salutem in domino. Cartam discreti viri domini Johannis de Redeleyh Decani Wellensis, contextum tenorem subscriptum in plene Capitulo nostro Ecclesie Wellensis inspeximus sub verbis subsequentibus:

S. Iste presentes et futuri quod nos Johannes de Redeleyh Decanus Wellensis dedimus concessimus et hac presenti Carta nostra confirmavimus Hiseredo de Redeleye et Lucie uxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus unum Messuagium cum terrisdiis pertinentibus terre et prati cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis in villa de Meryn apud Merytheham et Redeleye, que Wellensis de Redeleye aliquando de nobis et predecessoribus nostris tenuit videlicet, Habendum et tenendo dicto Hiseredo et Lucie uxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus de nobis et successoribus nostris dicta Messuagium terras et pratum cum aliis pertinentiis ad illis pertinentia in pleniera via sicutis adeo plene sicut aliqui tenentes temporibus retroactis in aliquibus consuetudinibus ea tenuerunt. Volumus etiam et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod predicti Hiseredo Lucie uxor eius et heredes de corporibus eorundem exeuntes predicta messuagium terram et pratum sibi prorsus sumpsiliis in eadem possint et tuto temporis separatim tenere, Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris quinque solidos videlicet denarios et obolum pro omni servicio seculari sicut Curie et alia demandis quibuscumque et pro omnibus consuetudinibus que de eodem tenemento temporibus futuris solvi poterint, Ita quod dicti Hiseredo et Lucie et heredes eorum predicti sint hereditarie tenentes libere quiete pacifice sicut predictum est de nobis et successoribus nostris dicta Messuagium terram et pratum cum aliis pertinentiis nominibus liberi servagii Lucie et hereditatem et Reddituum predictum, et quilibet horum successione de heredis in heredem ad primam hereditatem post mortem antecessoris sui ad primum hereditatem in tenementum predictum dupliciter hereditatem suum valuit quod pro relevio sive heriotto sui alia consuetudine facienda, Et semper quando aliquis heres Lucie dicta Lucie et heredes eorum predicti, propinquiores parentes ipsius heredis habenti cognitionem predictarum terrarum, ad eundem Messuagium ad tenendum heredis vapse ad certum heredis tenentis in forma liberi servagii. Et nos predictus Johannes de Redeleyh Decanus Wellensis et successores nostri in eadem Ecclesia dicto Hiseredo et Lucie uxori eius et heredibus de corporibus eorundem exeuntibus omnia predicta et predictum est cum suis pertinentiis et alia predicta warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carte sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus Hiddewino de Comenelle, Johanne de Hampton, Philippo le Lorge, Nicholao de Redeleyh, Johanne Maudeleyh, Johanne Perys, Roggero de Wolyngtone, Et aliis.

Ejus quidem donatoris concessionis vnanimiter ratificantes et confirmantes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti Carte confirmate Sigillum nostrum commune Capituli nostri predicti est appensum. Datum Wells in Capitulo nostro die lunis proximo post festum Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste Anno Regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi primo.

It was this modest holding then that gave the Rodneys their name. Unlike most villages of that country Merk lies right out in the marshes. The chief approach to it is still known as Merk Causeway; and the site is not perceptibly higher than the surrounding level. Rodney was no doubt, as the name suggests, like

[5] Inter Alios c. f. 128, Wells MSS. as above, i 100.

Godney[6] or Totney, one of those islets of firm ground where tillage and building were possible. But what was the occasion of the dean's charter? Why was a conveyance to Richard necessary? Was it that the grantee was base born and could not inherit; or that his predecessor William de Rodenye (of the same family presumably) had an estate which he had no power to transmit? There are similar grants by the dean and chapter to Hugh de la Hele in 1284, and to William Gyan[7] in 1264, each of a messuage and three fardels, the latter following upon the manumission of the grantee, to suggest that the transaction is neither more or less than the enfranchisement[8] of a villein tenement. More than this we are not in a position to say. But it would be strange if the man whose initiation into the order of knighthood was selected by Selden as a precedent[9] should prove to be one born in servitude.

Free born or not, the critical attitude of Sir Edward Rodney is abundantly justified. Clearly Sir Richard was the true founder of the family, and his ancestors[10] are to be sought, not among knights and nobles at the court of an empress, but among the husbandmen who tilled the lands of the deanery. A promising lad in his position had, no doubt, many advantages. There were schools at Wells a few miles away to which he would be readily admitted by the dean's favour, opportunities of learning, of gaining professional experience, of attracting the favourable notice of the cathedral body, some of them rising men with increasing influence and patronage, and always on the watch for talented recruits to be enlisted in the service of the church. If he resisted the natural temptation to take orders, and chose rather to follow a civilian's career, there would be many openings for business capacity in the service first of his patrons, and subsequently of a wider circle of clients, to their profit and his own. Such in all probability was the history of Richard de Rodeney.

Sir Edward Rodney[11] puts the date of his birth at about 1250, reporting several deeds to which he was a party in the first years of Edward I. Unfortunately Sir Edward's notes do not seem to be always accurate, and most of his evidences, he tells us, were at the time he wrote in the hands of a lawyer his kinsman. One at any rate of these deeds would fit in better with the opening of Edward II's reign, shortly before which time Ismania (not

[6] Bleadney however was anciently Bleddenhythe.

[7] *Wells MSS.* i. 17, 71, 408.

[8] Compare also Bishop Roger's grant to Wrangheye, *ibid.* 78. Examples of the conversion of villein tenements into freeholds for lives, *ibid.* 209, 212, 215-6, 229. The third of these examples is rather curious.

[9] Selden, *Titles of Honour* (ed. 1672), 642.

[10] Besides William de Rodeneye above mentioned, the present writer has only found mention of the following:—Robert Rod'nia (?), 9 Hen. III, surety for a suitor. Somerset Record Soc. xi, *Somerset Pleas* 87 (399). Geoffrey de la Rode (?), 45 Hen. III, one of the defendants in a plea of novel disseisin at Cheddar. *Abbrev. Placit.*, 150. Geoffrey de Rodeney, 1299, one of the defendants in an action for trespass at Mere, the Abbot of Glastonbury being plaintiff. *Cal. Pat.*, *p.* 472.

[11] *Geneal. l.c.*, xvii. 7.

Godney[6] or Totney, one of those islets of firm ground where village and building were possible. But what was the occasion of the dean's charter? Why was a conveyance to Richard necessary? Was it that the grantee was base born and could not inherit; or that his predecessor William de Rodeney (of the same family presumably) had an estate which he had no power to transmit? There are similar grants by the dean and chapter to Hugh de la Hele in 1284, and to William Gyan[7] in 1294, each of a messuage and three fardels, the latter following upon the manumission of the grantee, to suggest that the transaction is neither more or less than the enfranchisement[8] of a villein tenement. Were then this we are not in a position to say. But it would be strange if the man whose initiation into the order of knighthood was selected by Seldon as a precedent[9] should prove to be one born in servitude.

Free born or not, the critical attitude of Sir Edward Rodney is abundantly justified. Clearly Sir Richard was the tree founder of the family, and his ancestors[10] are to be sought, not among knights and nobles at the court of an emperor, but among the husbandmen who tilled the lands of the deanery. A promising lad in his position had, no doubt, many advantages. There were schools at Wells a few miles away to which he would be readily admitted by the dean's favour; opportunities of learning, of gaining professional experience, of attaching the favourable notice of the cathedral body, some of them rising men with increasing influence and patronage, and always on the watch for talented recruits to be enlisted in the service of the church. If he resisted the natural temptation to take orders, and chose rather to follow a civilian's career, there would be many openings for business capacity in the service first of his patrons, and subsequently of a wider circle of clients, to their profit and his own. Such in all probability was the history of Richard de Rodeney.

Sir Edward Rodney[11] puts the date of his birth at about 1230, reporting several deeds to which he was a party in the first years of Edward I. Unfortunately Sir Edward's notes do not seem to be always accurately, and most of his evidences, he tells us, were at the time he wrote in the hands of a lawyer his kinsman. One at any rate of these deeds would fit in better with the opening of Edward II's reign, shortly before which time Lennards (not

[6] Blandney however was anciently Blandlandy the.

[7] Wells MSS., i. 17, 71, 103.

[8] Compare also Bishop Roger's grant to Wimbledy, ibid. 78. Examples of the conversion of villein tenements into freehold the lives, ibid. 209, 212, 276-6, 320. The third of these examples is rather curious.

[9] Selden, Titles of Honour (ed. 1672), 612.

[10] Besides William de Rodeneye above mentioned, the present writer has only found mention of the following:—Robert Rodeni(8), 3 Hen. III, surety for a writer. Somerset Record Soc. xi. Sessional Fines 87 (890). Geoffrey de la Rode (?), 15 Hen. III, one of the defendants in a plea of novel disseisin at Cheddar. Abbrev. Placit. 180. Geoffrey de Rodeney, 1298, one of the defendants in an action for trespass at Shere, the Abbot of Glastonbury being plaintiff. Ord. (Ser.), p. 472.

[11] Genealogy, xvii. 7.

Isabel) de Sor was holding Backwell[12] in dower; and other circumstances, the birth of his sons for instance, render about 1270 a more probable date for Richard's birth. We find no mention of him in contemporary records before 1297, when his name first appears in the Somerset fines. He seems to have had at least three wives. One named Maud[13] occurs in 1300 and 1301, and at that time he had a daughter Isabel, of whom Maud apparently was not the mother, for by one fine property in Kungeresbury is settled upon Richard de Rodeny and Maud and his heirs by her, with remainder to Maud and the heirs of her body, remainder to Isabel and the heirs of her body, and a further remainder over. Another wife Lucy, who occurs[14] from the beginning of the year 1304 to 1315, was the mother of Walter his son and heir, and of two other sons, Richard and Thomas. A son John occurs[15] in 1319 and 1322. The exact date of Sir Richard's death is unknown, and no inquisition is to be found; but in March 1323 a commission[16] issued to swear his executors, one of whom was Lucy his widow.

Let us briefly recapitulate the chief events of Sir Richard's life. In 1297 property in Kungresbury is assured[17] to him and his heirs by fine. In 1300 and 1301 are fines already mentioned of other property in the same place and in Stoke Gifford. He was one of the executors[18] of Bishop William de Marchia, who died in June 1302. Bishop Walter de Haselshaw, who succeeded, had been canon, archdeacon and dean of Wells, and was again his patron or his client. Going on a pilgrimage[19] in the spring of 1304, he appointed Rodney and another his attorneys. About the same time he had the king's licence to grant Rodney the bailiwick of the bedelry of Winterstoke hundred[20] for life, and a messuage and mill with land at Cheddar in tail. Three or four years later he made a fresh grant of the bedelry[21] in tail; and dying in December 1308 appointed Rodney[22] one of his executors.

Meanwhile in 1306[23] Rodney had acquired from William de Esthalle and his wife an important estate in Claverham and Backwell, formerly le Soor's, and from Thomas de Baiocis a moiety of the manor and advowson of Saltford, to which church he presented[24]

[12] *Feudal Aids*, Somerset, 1303.

[13] *Somerset Fines*, i. 310, 312, 315. The fine next cited will be found at the last of these references.

[14] *Ibid.* i. 341, ii. 39, 50.

[15] *Ibid.* ii. 80; Charter Roll 15 Edw. II, *m.* 1.

[16] Somerset Record Soc. i: *Reg. of Bishop Drokensford*, 214. The editor has not thought fit to give the widow's name, for which I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. Harris, the bishop's registrar.

[17] *Somerset Fines* i. 302.

[18] *Wells MSS.* i. 155.

[19] *Cal. Pat. p.* 217.

[20] *Ibid. p.* 224; and see Inq. *ad quod damnum.*

[21] *Wells MSS.* i. 160. This corrects Sir Edward Rodney's account, according to which the Bishop granted his ancestor the whole hundred, and not merely the bailiwick in question.

[22] *Ibid.* 177.

[23] *Somerset Fines* i, 341, 345. Compare *Cal. Close Rolls* 1305, *p.* 354.

[24] *Reg. Drokensford* 190.

Isabel) de Sor was holding Backwell[11] in dower; and other circumstances, the birth of his sons for instance, render about 1270 a more probable date for Richard's birth. We find no mention of him in contemporary records before 1297, when his name first appears in the Somerset fines. He seems to have had at least three wives. One named Maud[12] occurs in 1300 and 1301, and at that time he had a daughter Isabel, of whom Maud apparently was not the mother, for by one fine property in Kingsrednby is settled upon Richard de Rodeny and Maud and his heirs by her, with remainder to Maud and the heirs of her body, remainder to Isabel and the heirs of her body, and a further remainder over. Another wife Lucy, who occurs[13] from the beginning of the year 1304 to 1316, was the mother of Walter his son and heir, and of two other sons, Richard and Thomas. A son John occurs[14] in 1319 and 1322. The exact date of Sir Richard's death is unknown, and no inquisition is to be found; but in March 1323 a commission[15] issued to swear his executors, one of whom was Lucy his widow.

Let us briefly recapitulate the chief events of Sir Richard's life. In 1297 property in Kingsrednby is assured[16] to him and his heirs by fine. In 1300 and 1301 are fines already mentioned of other property in the same place and in Stoke Gifford. He was one of the executors[17] of Bishop William de Marchia, who died in June 1302. Bishop Walter de Haselshaw, who succeeded, had been canon, archdeacon and dean of Wells, and was again his patron or his client. Going on a pilgrimage[18] in the spring of 1304, he appointed Rodney and another his attorneys. About the same time he had the king's licence to grant Rodney the burlwick of the bedelry of Winterstoke hundred[19] for life, and a messuage and mill with land at Cheddar in tail. Three or four years later he made a fresh grant of the bedelry[20] in tail; and dying in December 1308 appointed Rodney[21] one of his executors.

Meanwhile in 1306[22] Rodney had acquired from William de Esselinlie and his wife an important estate in Claverham and Berkwell, formerly to Sorel, and from Thomas de Nikols a moiety of the manor and advowson of Saltford, to which church he presented[23]

[11] Feudal Aids, Somerset, 1303.

[12] Somerset Fines, i. 310, 312, 316. The fine next cited will be found at the last of these references.

[13] Ibid. i. 341, ii. 30, 50.

[14] Ibid. ii. 40; Charter Roll 16 Edw. II, m. 1.

[15] Somerset Record Soc. ii. Ing. of Bishop Drokensford, 214. The editor has not thought fit to give the widow's name, for which I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. Hardy, the bishop's registrar.

[16] Somerset Fines i. 302.

[17] Wells MS3. i. 165.

[18] Cal. Pat. p. 217.

[19] Ibid. p. 224, and see Inq. ad quod dampnum.

[20] Wells MS3. i. 160. This corrects Sir Edward Rodney's account, according to which the bishop granted his successor the whole hundred, and not merely the bailiwick in question.

[21] Ibid. 177.

[22] Somerset Fines i. 341, 346. Compare Cal. Close Rolls 1306, p. 354.

[23] Reg. Drokensford 180.

in 1321. In 1308 he had the grant of Rodney already quoted; the same year[25] acquired a messuage and carucate of land in Dinder and Chesterblade; and the year following[26] considerably enlarged his holdings at Saltford and Backwell. Fines of land in Dinder, Congresbury and Stoke Gyffard which follow in 1313 and 1315[27] seem to be rather settlements than fresh purchases; but in 1317[28] he is dealing with four bovates of land in Shepton Malet, in 1319[29] with twelve bovates and a substantial rent in West Harptree, and lastly in 1321[30] secures the reversion of the manor of Lameyete and property in Hynelond by Evercrich after the death of Nicholas le Rous. In 1318 he is described as tenant of a moiety of Stoke Giffard, with undertenants also in Draycote and Pridie, and at the same date[31] makes an exchange with the bishop of meadow and pasture land in Cheddar. In June that year he had a grant of a market every week at Bacwell, and free warren in his demesne lands of Bacwell and Stoke Giffard.

From 1307 to the end of his life Rodney was constantly employed in the king's service. His first appointment[32] was to assess a subsidy in Somerset. Two years later he was one of the justices to make inquisition of prises taken contrary to the statute, and again in 1317, this time for five counties; also in the latter year concerning the use of measures in the same five counties. Commissions of *oyer* and *terminer* follow in 1311 and subsequent years until 1320; commissions of gaol delivery in 1312, 1314 and 1321. In 1314 he was conservator of the peace in Gloucestershire; in the same year he was commissioned to investigate the conduct of the conservators in Worcestershire and Herefordshire, and of the sheriffs and other officers in all three counties. In 1314 and 1316 he was a commissioner of sea walls and dikes, first at Hambury Salt Marsh in Gloucestershire, afterwards upon the coast of Somerset.

In 1316 he was knighted at Keynsham on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, as Selden relates; and in December that year[33] he was appointed with others to keep the land of Gilbert de Clare his chief lord, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who had been slain at Bannockburn—an appointment renewed[34] in May 1317 by consent of the coheirs, pending a partition of the estate. From February 1320 to October 1321 he held the office of the king's escheator south of Trent. About this time he was one of the arbitrators[35] in a dispute of the bishop with the dean and chapter of Wells; and

[25] *Somerset Fines* ii. 6.
[26] *Ibid.* 9, 11.
[27] *Ibid.* 35, 39, 50.
[28] *Ibid.* 66.
[29] *Ibid.* 80.
[30] *Ibid.* 87.
[31] *Wells MSS.* i. 198; *Reg. Drokensford* 18. *Cal. Charter Rolls* iii. 384.
[32] 1 Edward II. *Cal. Pat. p.* 23. The facts in this paragraph are all from that source.
[33] See *Cal. Close Rolls* 14 Edw. II *p.* 246.
[34] *Cal. Close Rolls, p.* 414.
[35] *Wells MSS.* i. 196. For the rest of this and the next paragraph see the calendars of Patent and Close Rolls.

in 1321. In 1308 he had the grant of Bodney already quoted; the same year[25] acquired a messuage and carucate of land in Dinder and Chesterblade; and the year following[26] considerably enlarged his holdings at Salford and Bradwell. Fines of land in Dinder, Compreadbury and Stoke Gifford which follow in 1313 and 1315[27] seem to be rather settlements than fresh purchases; but in 1317[28] he is dealing with four bovates of land in Shepton Mallet, in 1319[29] with twelve bovates and a substantial rent in West Harptree, and lastly in 1321[30] secures the reversion of the manor of Lamyatt and property in Hynford by Keynsham after the death of Nicholas le Hoen. In 1318 he is described as tenant of a moiety of Stoke Gifford, with undertenants also in Bradgate and Frithe, and at the same date[31] makes an exchange with the bishop of meadow and pasture land in Cheddar. In June that year he had a grant of a market every week at Bradwell, and free warren in his demesne lands of Bradwell and Stoke Gifford.

From 1307 to the end of his life Bodney was constantly employed in the king's service. His first appointment[32] was to assess a subsidy in Somerset. Two years later he was one of the justices to make inquisition of prises taken contrary to the statute, and again in 1317, this time for five counties; also in the latter year concerning the use of measures in the same five counties. Commissions of oyer and terminer follow in 1311 and subsequent years until 1320; commissions of gaol delivery in 1313, 1314 and 1321. In 1314 he was conservator of the peace in Gloucestershire; in the same year he was commissioned to investigate the conduct of the conservators in Worcestershire and Herefordshire, and of the sheriffs and other officers in all three counties. In 1314 and 1316 he was a commissioner of sea walls and dikes, first at Hunbury Salt Marsh in Gloucestershire, afterwards upon the coast of Somerset.

In 1316 he was knighted at Keynsham on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas, as Seldon relates; and in December that year[33] he was appointed with others to keep the land of Gilbert de Clare his father lord Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who had been slain at Bannockburn—an appointment renewed[34] in May 1317 by consent of the coheirs, pending a partition of the estate. From February 1320 to October 1321 he held the office of the king's escheator south of Trent. About this time he was one of the arbitrators[35] in a dispute of the bishop with the dean and chapter of Wells; and

[25] Somerset Fines ii. 6.
[26] Ibid. 9, 11.
[27] Ibid. 30, 29, 60.
[28] Ibid. 65.
[29] Ibid. 80.
[30] Ibid. 87.
[31] Wells MSS. i. 108; Rec. Inclosure 18. Cal. Charter Rolls iii. 384.
[32] 1 Edward II. Cal. Pat. p. 23. The facts in this paragraph are all from that source.
[33] See Cal. Close Rolls 14 Edw. II p. 256.
[34] Cal. Close Rolls, p. 414.
[35] Wells MSS. i. 108. For the rest of this and the next paragraph see the calendars of Patent and Close Rolls.

was proposing to convey land to the sacrist of Glastonbury, and to found a chantry there.

The last year of his life was much taken up with business arising out of the Earl of Lancaster's rebellion. In March 1322, after Boroughbridge, he was commissioned to render judgment upon two traitors at Bristol, being constable of Bristol castle, as we learn from a writ of August that year. He was also appointed keeper of the lands of the earl and other insurgents in Devonshire, and was commissioned with one Roger Beler to audit the accounts of the sheriffs and the keepers of other lands elsewhere. A few months more and death put an end to these multifarious activities, more suited to a man of fifty or so than to a septuagenarian. He and Lucy his wife were buried at Backwell; but in 1337 [36] their son had licence to exhume their bodies and translate them to Keynsham Abbey.

Sir Walter de Rodney, his successor, must have been born not later than 1304, for in 1325 he presented [37] to the living of Cruket Thomas, and in March 1326 [38] had respite of taking knighthood until All Saints. Sir Edward Rodney mentions deeds of his passed in 1328, in which year he and Parnell his wife [39] are parties to a fine. William son of Sir Walter [40] first occurs, with a wife Margaret, in 1346.

Richard brother of Sir Walter was, I suppose, the second son, being next in remainder [41] to the Rodney share of Stoke Gyffard. A settlement was made upon him in 1313 [42] of a messuage and six bovates of land in Dinder. This Richard was a churchman. In 1319, when a mere boy, but already in orders, Bishop Drokensford granted him a pension of 10 marks a year [43] pending provision of a prebendal benefice. Later, as a canon of Wells, he was given [44] the farm of Whitchurch in 1332. In 1337 there is mention of a canon's house in Torregate [45] lately vacated by him, probably upon a change of prebends. About that time he was rector of Odecombe, which in 1343 he exchanged for Baunton in the diocese of Exeter; and in 1351 was presented to Batcombe by the Abbot of Glastonbury. In January 1346 he exchanged the prebend of Cudworth for that of Litton; and at the time of his death, which took place in or about 1361, held that [46] of Wormestorre.

Concerning Thomas, son of Sir Richard, I have little information. The reversion of Lameyete, after his father's death, was settled [47]

[36] Somerset Record Soc. ix. *Reg. Rad. de Salopia* i. 304.
[37] *Reg. Drokensford* 243; and again in 1328, *ibid.* 281.
[38] *Cal. Pat. p.* 247.
[39] *Somerset Fines* ii. 130.
[40] *Ibid.* 230.
[41] *Ibid.* 50.
[42] *Ibid.* 35.
[43] *Wells MSS.* i. 173.
[44] *Ibid.* 222.
[45] *Ibid.* 239.
[46] *Ibid.* 263; Somerset Record Soc. x. *Reg. Rad. de Salopia* ii. 465, 522, 584, 651.
[47] *Somerset Fines* ii. 87.

was proposing to convey land to the secretaries of Glastonbury, and to found a chantry there.

The last year of his life was much taken up with business arising out of the Earl of Lancaster's rebellion. In March 1322, after Boroughbridge, he was commissioned to render judgment upon two traitors at Bristol, being constable of Bristol castle, as we learn from a writ of August that year. He was also appointed keeper of the lands of the and other insurgents in Devonshire, and was commissioned with one Roger Beler to audit the accounts of the sheriffs and the keepers of other lands elsewhere. A few months more and death put an end to these multifarious activities, more suited to a man of fifty or so than to a septuagenarian. He and Lucy his wife were buried at Isleworth; but in 1327[88] their son had licence to exhume their bodies and translate them to Keynsham Abbey.

Sir Walter de Rodney, his successor, must have been born not later than 1291, for in 1325 he presented[89] to the living of Cruckton Thomas, and in March 1329[90] had respite of taking knighthood until All Saints. Sir Edward Rodney mentions deeds of his passed in 1328, in which year he and Parnell his wife[91] are parties to a fine. William son of Sir Walter[92] first occurs, with a wife Margaret, in 1346.

Richard brother of Sir Walter was, I suppose, the second son, being next in remainder[93] to the Rodney shares at Stoke Gifford. A settlement was made upon him in 1313[94] of a messuage and six bovates of land in Dinder. This Richard was a churchman. In 1319, when a mere boy, but already in orders, Bishop Drokensford granted him a pension of 10 marks a year[95] pending provision of a prebendal benefice. Later, as a canon of Wells, he was given[96] the farm of Whitchurch in 1332. In 1337 there is mention of a canon's house in Torregate[97] lately vacated by him, probably upon a change of prebends. About that time he was rector of Odcombe, which in 1343 he exchanged for Banwell in the diocese of Exeter; and in 1351 was presented to Batcombe by the Abbot of Glastonbury. In January 1346 he exchanged the prebend of Cudworth for that of Litton; and at the time of his death, which took place in or about 1361, held that[98] of Wormsborne.

Concerning Thomas, son of Sir Richard, I have little information. The reversion of Lamyeele, after his father's death, was settled[99]

---

[88] Somerset Record Soc. x. Roy. Ind. de Bridgwater i. 301.
[89] Reg. Drokensford 242; and again in 1329, ibid. 281.
[90] Cal. Pat. p. 247.
[91] Somerset Fines ii. 120.
[92] Ibid. 230.
[93] Ibid. 130.
[94] Ibid. 85.
[95] Wells MSS. i. 173.
[96] Ibid. 222.
[97] Ibid. 239.
[98] Ibid. 308; Somerset Record Soc. x. Roy. Ind. de Bridgwater ii. 485, 552, 584, 651.
[99] Somerset Fines ii. 87.

upon him and the heirs of his body, and in 1332[48] he was tenant of lands of the Templars there, when they were transferred to the Hospitallers. Previously in 1313[49] he had been given a contingent reversion to his brother Richard's property at Dinder, and to his father's at Stoke[50] in 1315. He is named in a fine of Sir Walter's manor of Twyverton[51] in 1328, after their father's death. In 1351 he was a knight, and assessor or collector of the tenth and fifteenth[52] in Somerset; and occurs again in 1356. Probably he left no issue; for Lamyat seems to have come again[53] to the head of the family.

As to John, presumably the youngest son, he was given the reversion of a considerable estate at West Harptree[54] by his father in 1319, and was named after Thomas in the entail of Twyverton just mentioned. The Charter Roll already cited secured to him a contingent reversion of the manor of Burmington in Warwickshire, which had been forfeited owing to the rebellion of William de Greyville or Greynville; while William's other manors of Clutton and Farmborough in Somerset and Southwick in Wilts were, like Burmington, restored to William and Lucy his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, but with remainder to William's right heirs. This was in July 1322. In the same month and year Sir Richard de Rodney joined with William de Greyville in a recognisance to the king for 200*l.*; and about that time (15 Edward II) Greyville made a recognisance to Rodney for the same sum, on which the executors of the latter were suing[55] 20 years later.

Now in 13 Edward III, when John Rodney could not be less than 20 years of age, and was probably a year or two older, Lucy wife of John de Wolverton (the widow, I suppose, of William de Greyville, not of Sir Richard de Rodney) and one John de Greynville, cousin (not son) and heir of William, are dealing with all these manors by fine. Clutton, which was at this time assured to Lucy, she carried before 1342 to Robert Gyene of Bristol, her (third?) husband, who survived her, married again, and died in 1353; after which all Greyville's manors, Burmington with the rest, were held by the Staffords of Southwick and of Hook in Dorset, descendants of Humphrey de Stafford who, about 1365 it is said, married Alice daughter and heir of John de Greynville,[56] born about 1344.

While the name of Rodney's widow remained unknown, it was tempting to suggest that John de Greynville might be none other than the son of Richard de Rodney by a fourth wife, and half

[48] *Cal. Close Rolls*, 514.
[49] *Somerset Fines* ii. 35.
[50] *Ibid.* 50.
[51] *Ibid.* 130.
[52] *Cal. Pat.*, 80; *Close Rolls*, 30 Edw. III, 300.
[53] See Sir Edward Rodney's narrative, *l.c.* xvii. 8; and Rodney inquisitions.
[54] *Somerset Fines* ii. 80.
[55] *Cal. Close Rolls* 1322, p. 568; 1342, *p.* 526.
[56] *Somerset Fines* ii. 198, 247. *Cal. Close Rolls* 1338, *p.* 399; 1342, *pp.* 526, 538; 1343, *p.* 111; 1354, *p.* 9. Inq. *p.m.* Robert Gyene, 27 Edw. III No. 52. Dugdale's *Warwickshire* i. 422. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries* iii. 194.

upon him and the heirs of his body, and in 1332[48] he was tenant of lands of the Tenplers there, when they were transferred to the Hospitallers. Previously in 1313[49] he had been given a contingent reversion to his brother Hilduard's property at Tunder, and to his father's at Stoke[50] in 1319. He is named in a fine of Sir Walter's manor of Twyverton[51] in 1328, after their father's death. In 1331 he was a knight, and assessor or collector of the tenth and fifteenth[52] in Somerset; and occurs again in 1356. Probably he left no issue; for Lampyet seems to have come again[53] to the head of the family.

As to John, presumably the youngest son, he was given the reversion of a considerable estate at West Harptree[54] by his father in 1319, and was named after Thomas in the entail of Twyverton just mentioned. The Charter Roll already cited secured to him a contingent reversion of the manor of Barrington in Warwickshire, which had been forfeited owing to the rebellion of William de Greyville or Greyrville; while William's other manors of Clutton and Farrinborough in Somerset and Southwick in Wiltshire, like Barrington, reached to William and Lucy his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, but with remainder to William's right heirs. This was in July 1322. In the same month and year Sir Hilduard de Hodney joined with William de Greyrville in a recognizance to the king for 200£; and about that time (13 Edward II) Greyrville made a recognizance to Rodney for the same sum, on which the executors of the latter were suing[55] 20 years later.

Now in 13 Edward III, when John Rodney could not be less than 20 years of age, and was probably a year or two older, Lucy wife of John de Wolverton (the widow, I suppose, of William de Greyrville, not of Sir Hilduard de Rodney) and one John de Greyrville, cousin (not son) and heir of William, are dealing with all these manors by fine. Clutton, which was at this time assured to Lucy, she carried before 1343 to Robert Gyven of Ilstard, her (third?) husband, who survived her, married again, and died in 1393; after which all Greyrville's manors, Barrington with the rest, were held by the Stafords of Southwick and of Hook in Dorset, descendants of Humphrey de Stafford who, about 1365 it is said, married Alice, daughter and heir of John de Greyrville,[56] born about 1314.

While the name of Rodney's widow remained unknown, it was tempting to suggest that John de Greyrville might be none other than the son of Hilduard de Rodney by a fourth wife, and half

[48] Cal. Close Rolls, 514.
[49] Somerset Fines ii. 35.
[50] Ibid. 50.
[51] Ibid. 130.
[52] Cal. Pat. 80; Close Rolls, 30 Edw. III. 30b.
[53] See Sir Edward Rodney's monuments, &c. xxii. 8; and Rodney inquisitions.
[54] Somerset Fines ii. 80.
[55] Cal. Close Rolls 1322, p. 503; 1342, p. 528.
[56] Somerset Fines ii. 108, 217. Cal. Close Rolls 1336, p. 350; 1342, pp. 528, 528; 1343, p. 111; 1344, p. 9. Inq. p.m. Robert Gyven, 37 Edw. III No. 52. Inquisitions Nonarum, i. 122. Wiltshire Notes and Queries iii. 191.

brother to Sir Walter and the rest; and the conjecture was in a measure supported by the fact, mentioned by Dugdale, that this John found it advisable to procure a release of Burmington from William son of Edmund de Greynville, and by other circumstances. But it is highly improbable that Sir Richard had two wives named Lucy, and on no other hypothesis could John his son be heir of Greyville. They were perhaps connected by marriage; and Sir Richard seems to have assisted in raising money for Greyville's fine, to make his peace with the government. Thus in the absence of information regarding the property at West Harptree settled upon him, the fate of John Rodney[57] after 1328 remains unknown.

A word in conclusion as to the well known arms of Rodney. They date back to the time of Sir Richard de Rodney the founder of the family, for we have it from Sir Edward that he sealed with three eagles in 10 Edward II. Now we should expect to find a *novus homo* of that date adopting a coat derived from that of some family with which he was connected by marriage, tenure of land or otherwise. The eagle displayed is not an uncommon charge. It was borne for instance by the Wiltshire family of Bluet, from which, according to the pedigrees, Sir Richard's grandson and ultimate successor took a wife. True Sir Edward Rodney declared that he had never heard of a Wiltshire family of the name, or bearing the arms alleged; but nevertheless deeds of theirs yet remain[58] with their eagle displayed upon the seals. Very possibly the parentage of Sir Richard's wives, were it fully known to us, would furnish a clue to the meaning of his arms. Meanwhile the suspicion will arise that, to the vainglorious imagination of some herald of the decadence, Rodney's eagles suggested imperial patronage, a suggestion out of which may have grown the story of the Empress Maud, and the pedigree of six illustrious generations purporting to fill the time between her return to England and the authentic date of the rise of Sir Richard de Rodney.

W. H. B. Bird.

---

[57] There was a poor priest of that name who was instituted as vicar of Doultyng in 1349, *Reg. Rad. de Salopia* ii. 575; and a vicar of Wells who died in 1382, *Wells MSS.* i. 258.

[58] See for example *Wiltshire Magazine* xvi. 358. The present writer has seen examples of the seal among Lacock deeds in the collection of the Court of Wards (Box 94 E, Nos. 22, 107). A coat with three eagles displayed has been attributed to Bishop Drokensford (See Bedford, *Blazon of Episcopacy*), but on questionable authority.

brother to Sir Walter and the rest; and the conjecture was in a measure supported by the fact, mentioned by Dugdale, that this John found it advisable to procure a release of Bonnington from William son of Edmund de Greyville, and by other circumstances. But it is highly improbable that Sir Richard had two wives named Lucy, and on no other hypothesis could John his son be heir of Greyville. They were perhaps connected by marriage; and Sir Richard seems to have resorted in raising money for Greyville's son, to make his peace with the government. Thus in the absence of information regarding the property at West Harptree settled upon him, the date of John Rodney's[97] after 1238 remains unknown.

A word in conclusion as to the well known arms of Rodney. They date back to the time of Sir Richard de Rodney the founder of the family, for we have it from Sir Edward that he sealed with three eagles in 10 Edward II. Now we should expect to find a nomen name of that date adopting a coat derived from that of some family with which he was connected by marriage, tenure of land or otherwise. The eagle displayed is not an uncommon charge. It was borne for instance by the Wiltshire family of Bluet, from which, according to the pedigrees, Sir Richard's grandson and ultimate successor took a wife. Were Sir Richard Rodney declared that he had never heard of a Wiltshire family of the name, or bearing the arms alleged; but nevertheless deeds of theirs yet remain[98] with their eagle displayed upon the seals. Very possibly the parentage of Sir Richard's wives, were it fully known to us, would furnish a clue to the meaning of his arms. Meanwhile the suspicion will arise that, to the vainglorious imagination of some herald of the decadence, Rodney's eagles suggested imperial patronage, a suggestion one of which may have grown the story of the Empress Maud, and the pedigree of six illustrious generations purporting to fill the time between her return to England and the authentic date of the rise of Sir Richard de Rodney.

W. H. B. Bunt.

---

[97] There was a poor priest of that name who was instituted as vicar of Dunkeyne in 1319, Reg. Ind. de Salope ii. 679; and a vicar of Wells who died in 1385, Wells MSS. i. 228.

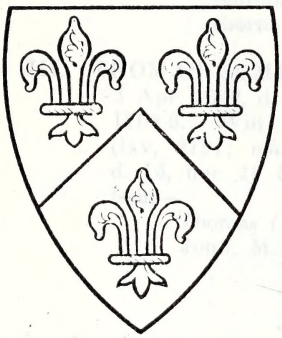
[98] See for example Wiltshire Magazine xvi. 358. The present writer has seen examples of the seal among Lacock deeds in the collection of the Court of Wards (Ros 14 R, Nos 32, 107). A coat with three eagles displayed has been attributed to Bishop Drokensford (See Bodford, Essays of Symbography), but on questionable authority.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 39.)

STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 5 Aug. 1665.



Edmunds of Worsbrough.

ARMS:—Per chevron [crenellé] Or and Sable, three fleurs-de-lis counter changed.
CREST:—A ship in full sail upon the sea, all proper.

I. JOHN EDMUNDS, of Dalton. Will 25 May, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 23); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—

II. *THOMAS EDMONDS, of Wosbrough, in com. Eboru.*, Secretary to the Earl of Strafford, *died* 9 *January a° 1662*, bur. 10 Jan. 1662-3 at Worsborough. Will 7 Oct. 1662, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1662-3 (xlv, 269); *mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Cookeson, of* Wakefield, *in com. Eboru.*, d. 1, bur. 3 July 1662 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Henry Edmonds, of Wosbrough, Esqr., now one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the county of Yorke, at. 37 ann. 5 Aug. 1665, b. 2 Aug. 1627, d. s.p.s. 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9 at Worsborough, M.I. Will 17 June 1708, pr. at York 29 June 1709 (lxv, 280); *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Richard Robinson, of Thicket, in co. Eborum*, d. 5, bur. 9 Oct. 1683 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Anne, died young, bp. 28 Feb. 1653-4, bur. 20 Dec. 1660 at Worsborough.

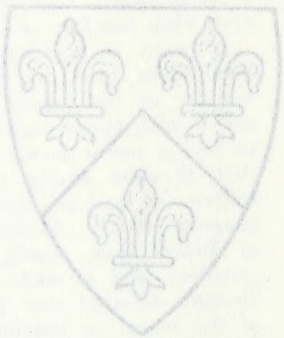
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, Knt. (widow of Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart.), at York Minster 20 Oct. 1684, d. 13, bur. 16 May 1696 at Worsborough, M.I. They had no issue.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 80.)

STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 6 Aug. 1666.



Edmunds

of

Worsborough.

Arms:—Per chevron [ermine?] Or and Sable, three fleurs-de-lis counter changed.
Crest:—A ship in full sail upon the sea, all proper.

I. JOHN EDMUNDS, of Dalton. Will 25 May, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 23); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—

II. THOMAS EDMONDS, of Worsborough, in com. Ebora, Secretary to the Earl of Strafford, died 3 January ar 1672, bur. 10 Jan. 1662-3 at Worsborough. Will 7 Oct. 1662, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1662-3 (xiv, 269); mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Cookson, of Wakefield, in com. Ebora, d. 1, bur. 3 July 1662 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Henry Edmonds, of Worsborough, Esq., now one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace for the county of York, æt. 37 mon. & dig. 1666, b. 2 Aug. 1627, d. s.p.s. 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9 at Worsborough, M.I. Will 17 June 1708, pr. at York 29 June 1709 (lxv, 280); mar. first Anne, daughter of Richard Robinson, of Wakefield, in co. Ebora, d. 5, bur. 3 Oct. 1683 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Anne, died young, bp. 28 Feb. 1653-4, bur. 20 Dec. 1660 at Worsborough.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, Knt. (widow of Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart.), at York Minster 20 Oct. 1684, d. 12, bur. 10 May 1686 at Worsborough, M.I. They had no issue.

Thomas (III).
John, b. in Ireland.
Wentworth, bur. 30 June 1662 at Worsborough.
Ann, mar. Henry Wilson, of Underley.
Margaret, d. 20 Jan. 1660, æt. thirty-two, bur. at Worsborough.
Elizabeth, b. in Ireland, bp. at St. John's, Dublin, June 1637.
Barbara, bp. at Worsborough 17 Apr. 1641; mar. Anthony Deverere, M.D. of Leeds, bur. at Cawthorne 29 June 1717.

III. THOMAS EDMUNDS, Gent., of Worsborough, b. at York 2 Apr. 1632, d. (same day as his brother) 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9. Will 9 Nov. 1702, pr. at York 20 June 1709 (lxv, 279); mar. Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., d. 13, bur. 16 Dec. 1678 at Worsborough, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John, M.A., d. in Isle of Wight 25 Oct. 1702; mar. . . . They had issue—
Thomas, bur. at Worsborough 9 Feb. 1726.
Jane, mar. . . . Berdoe.
. . . mar. . . . Berdoe.
Henry, M.D., b. 23 Apr. 1675, bur. 7 Sept. 1724 at Worsborough.
Wentworth, d. unmar., bur. 18 Oct. 1754 at Worsborough.

IV. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, heir to his father and uncle Henry, bp. 21 Apr. 1670, bur. 9 Feb. 1726-7 at Worsborough. Will 28 Nov. 1723, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1727 (lxxix, 527); mar. Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, bur. 24 Jan. 1746-7. Will 1742, pr. 29 June 1747. They had issue—

Henry, b. 25 Mar. 1695, bur. 6 Apr. 1719 at Worsborough.
Thomas (V).
Elizabeth, bp. 18 Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1693.
Mary, bp. 16, d. 19 July 1697.
Anne, bp. 27 July 1697, d. 5 Apr. 1698.
Catherine, b. 28 June 1701; mar. William Dawson, of Wakefield and Copley Hall, she d. 6 June 1741.
Jane, bp. 13 Nov. 1704, bur. 20 Nov. 1719.
Margaret, bp. 2 July 1706, d. unmar., bur. 31 Mar. 1729 at Worsborough. Admon. 31 July 1736 to sister Catherine.

V. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, b. 16 July, bp. 1 Aug. 1699, bur. 10 Dec. 1742 at Worsborough.

Thomas (III).
John, b. in Ireland.
Wentworth, bur. 30 June 1663 at Worsborough.
Ann, mar. Henry Wilson, of Underley.
Margaret, d. 20 Jan. 1660, æt. thirty-two, bur. at Worsborough.
Elizabeth, b. in Ireland, bp. at St. John's, Dublin, June 1637.
Barbara, bp. at Worsborough 17 Apr. 1641; mar. Anthony Deverore, M.D. of Leeds, bur. at Cawthorne 29 June 1717.

III. THOMAS EDMUNDS, Gent., of Worsborough, b. at York 2 Apr. 1633, d. (same day as his brother) 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9. Will 9 Nov. 1702, pr. at York 20 June 1709 (Ixv, 279); mar. Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., d. 13, bur. 16 Dec. 1675 at Worsborough, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John, M.A., d. in Isle of Wight 25 Oct. 1702; mar. . . . They had issue—
Thomas, bur. at Worsborough 9 Feb. 1726.
Jane, mar. . . . Berdoe.
. . . mar. . . . Berdoe.
Henry, M.D., b. 23 Apr. 1675, bur. 7 Sept. 1724 at Worsborough.
Wentworth, d. unmar., bur. 18 Oct. 1724 at Worsborough.

IV. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, heir to his father and uncle Henry, bp. 21 Apr. 1670, bur. 9 Feb. 1726-7 at Worsborough. Will 28 Nov. 1723, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1727 (lxxix, 327); mar. Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, bur. 24 Jan. 1716-7. Will 1712, pr. 29 June 1717. They had issue—
Henry, b. 23 Mar. 1698, bur. 6 Apr. 1719 at Worsborough.
Thomas (V).
Elizabeth, bp. 18 Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1693.
Mary, bp. 16, d. 19 July 1697.
Anne, bp. 27 July 1697, d. 6 Apr. 1698.
Catherine, b. 28 June 1701; mar. William Dawson, of Wakefield and Copley Hall, she d. 6 June 1741.
Jane, bp. 13 Nov. 1704, bur. 20 Nov. 1719.
Margaret, bp. 2 July 1706, d. unmar., bur. 31 Mar. 1729 at Worsborough. Admon. 31 July 1730 to sister Catherine.

V. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, b. 16 July, bp. 1 Aug. 1695, bur. 10 Dec. 1742 at Worsborough.

Admon. 24 Sept. 1745; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, Gent., of the Yews, Worsborough, 30 June 1730 (remar. Edward Gower, Esq., of Hutton), bur. 2 July 1761 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Henry, b. 3 May 1731, bur. 22 Sept. 1735.
Thomas, b. 20 Apr. 1732, bur. 24 Dec. 1735.
Francis (VI).
William Charles, in General Braddock's expedition to North America, d. there.
Jane, b. 27 Aug. 1733.
Elizabeth Catherine, b. 16 Mar. 1736-7, bur. 26 Aug. 1744.
Henrietta, b. 22 Mar., bp. 14 Apr. 1738-9; mar. William Falconer, M.D.
Margaret, bp. 17 Nov. 1742, d. unmar.

VI. FRANCIS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, J.P., bp. at St. Helen's, York, 21 Feb. 1738, d. in London 18 July 1825, æt. eighty-nine, bur. at Worsborough, M.I. Admon. 25 Nov. 1825; mar. Hannah Maria, third dau. and coheir of Joseph Offley, Esq., of Norton, co. Derby, 18 June 1767, b. 7 June 1740, d. 30 Mar. 1805, bur. at Worsborough, M.I. They had issue—

Francis Offley (VII).

1. Maria Elizabeth, b. 4 Mar. 1769, d. 31 Aug. 1827; mar. Henry Martin, Esq., 14 July 1795. They had issue—

   William Bennet Martin, who succeeded to the estates.

2. Urith Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771, d. 31 Aug. 1835, bur. at Worsborough, M.I.

VII. FRANCIS OFFLEY EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, D.L., b. 7 Sept. 1773, d. s.p. 21 May 1831, bur. at Worsborough, M.I., leaving his estates to his nephew William Bennet Martin; mar. Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark and Osberton 30 June 1818, d. 1 Sept. 1839, bur. at Edinburgh. Will 16 Aug. 1831, pr. 10 Jan. 1840.

Adamson, 24 Sept. 1745; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Curtington, Gent., of the Yews, Worksborough, 30 June 1750 (remar. Edward Gower, Esq., of Hutton), bur. 2 July 1751 at Worksborough. They had issue—

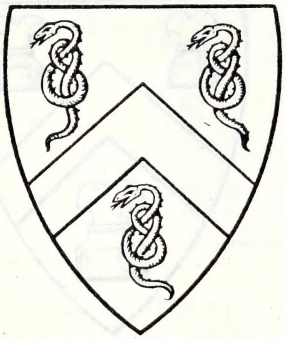
Henry, b. 3 May 1751, bur. 22 Sept. 1753.
Thomas, b. 20 Apr. 1752, bur. 24 Dec. 1753.
Francis (VI).
William Charles, in General Braddock's expedition to North America, d. there.
Jane, b. 27 Aug. 1753.
Elizabeth Catherine, b. 16 Mar. 1756-7, bur. 26 Aug. 1744.
Henrietta, b. 22 Mar., bp. 14 Apr. 1758-9; mar. William Falconer, M.D.
Margaret, bp. 17 Nov. 1712, d. unmar.

VI. FRANCIS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worksborough, J.P., bp. at St. Helen's, York, 21 Feb. 1756, d. in London 18 July 1826, æt. eighty-nine, bur. at Worksborough, M.I. Admon. 20 Nov. 1826; mar. Hannah Maria, third dau. and coheir of Joseph Offley, Esq., of Norton, co. Derby, 18 June 1767, b. 7 June 1746, d. 30 Mar. 1805, bur. at Worksborough, M.I. They had issue—

Francis Offley (VII).
1. Maria Elizabeth, b. 4 Mar. 1768, d. 31 Aug. 1827; mar. Henry Martin, Esq., 14 July 1795. They had issue—
William Bennet Martin, who succeeded to the estates.
2. Hirth Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771, d. 31 Aug. 1836, bur. at Worksborough, M.I.

VII. FRANCIS OFFLEY EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worksborough, D.L., b. 7 Sept. 1773, d. sp. 21 May 1831, bur. at Worksborough, M.I., leaving his estates to his nephew William Bennet Martin; mar. Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Fernand Fulljambe, Esq., of Aldwark and Osberton 30 June 1818, d. 1 Sept. 1839, bur. at Edinburgh. Will 16 Aug. 1831, pr. 10 Jan. 1840.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.



Wittie of Yorke.

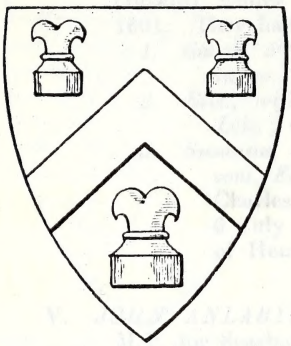
ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between three serpents erect nowed Or.
CREST:—Two serpents in pale embowed and interlaced . . . .

I. *JOHN WITTIE, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., dyed in a° 1645, or thereabouts.* Had issue—
1. *George* (II).
2. *Richard Wittie, of Beverley, in com. Eborum,* had 5s. in his brother George's will, 1648-9.

II. *GEORGE WITTIE, of Beverley, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1650.* Will 13 Mar. 1648-9, pr. at York Apr. 1649, to be bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Roward, of Therne, in co. Eborum,* bur. 1 Dec. 1675 at St. Martin's-le-Grand, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—
Robert (III).
Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cooke, of Winterton, in com. Linc., executrix of her father.

III. *ROBERT WITTIE, Dr in Phisick, now residing in the Citty of Yorke, ætatis 51 annorum 19 Martij a° 1665,* bp. 14 Nov. 1613 at St. Mary's, Beverley, B.A. Oxford from King's College, Cambridge, 1632-3, Doctor of Medicine 13 July 1680, Hon. Fellow College of Physicians 1680, d. in London 1684. Will 5, pr. P.C.C. 23 Oct. 1684 (Hare, 132); *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Hall, of Lilling, in com. Ebor.,* bur. at All Saints', York, 4 Jan. 169½, executrix of her husband.

HUNSLOW BEACON. Beverley 15° Sept. 1666.



Anlaby of Etton.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks Sable.

I. JOHN ANLABY, of Etton; mar. Isabell, dau. of . . . Bennett. They had issue—

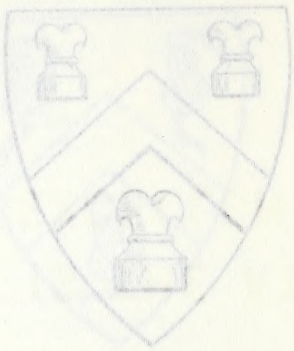
II. JOHN ANLABY, of Etton; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley. They had issue—
- John (III).
- William.
- Martin, } had £6 in his brother John's will 1615.
- Robert, }

III. JOHN ANLABY, ESQ., of Etton. At the Visitation of 1584. Will 31 May 1615, pr. 30 June 1618 (vol. xxxv, 76), to be bur. at Etton; mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton. They had issue—
- *Thomas* (IV).
- William, named in his father's will, in Hull when he made his will 5 Jan. 1644-5, pr. at York 18 Oct. 1649 (unregistered).
- Katherine, mar. . . . Hodgson.
- Isabell, mar. William Rawson, of Sherburn, lic. 1606.
- Mary, mar. . . . Ashley.

IV. *THOMAS ANLABY, of Etton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., dyed in a° 1641;* æt. seventeen 1584, bp. at Etton 13 Aug. 1566, bur. there 11 Aug. 1642; *mar. Ursula, daughter of William Palmer, of Yorke, 1 wife* (widow of . . . Cock), lic. 1591. They had issue—
1. *Edward, dyed young.*
2. *John* (V).

Anne, wife of William *Waters* (Watter), Lord Mayor *of Yorke.*

Hunslow Hexcos. Beverley 18° Sept. 1666.



Anlaby of Eton.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets Sable.

I. JOHN ANLABY, of Eton; mar. Isabell, dau. of . . . Bennett. They had issue—

II. JOHN ANLABY, of Eton; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley. They had issue—
John (III).
William.
Martin, } had 26 in his brother John's will 1615.
Robert, }

III. JOHN ANLABY, ESQ., of Eton. At the Visitation of 1584. Will 31 May 1615, pr. 30 June 1615 (vol. xxxv, 70), to be bur. at Eton; mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton. They had issue—
Thomas (IV).
William, named in his father's will, in Hull when he made his will 5 Jan. 1644-5, pr. at York 18 Oct. 1649 (unregistered).
Katherine, mar. . . . Hodgson.
Isabell, mar. William Hawson, of Sherburn, lic. 1606.
Mary, mar. . . . Ashley.

IV. THOMAS ANLABY, of Eton, co. com. York, Esq., dyed in or 1611; ext. servetson 1584, bp. at Eton 13 Aug. 1566, bur. there 11 Aug. 1612; mar. Cicely, daughter of William Palmer, of York, 1 wife (widow of . . . Cock), lic. 1581. They had issue—
1. Edward, dyed young.
2. John (V).
Anne, wife of William Harvey (Watton), Lord Mayor of York.

mar. secondly *Sarah, daughter of Gervase Cresey, of Berking* (Birkin), widow of Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1601. They had issue—

1. *Sarah, 5th wife of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Henry Barnadiston, of . . . in com. Leic.*; mar. 9 June 1635 at Etton.
3. *Susanna, wife of Charles Bowes, of Babthorpe, in com. Ebor.*; mar. 25 Aug. 1635 at Etton (remar. Charles Fenwick, Esq.), bur. at Hemingborough 6 July 1688. Admon. 16 Jan. 1691-2 ("History of Hemingborough").

V. *JOHN ANLABY, of Etton, Esqr., dyed 10o Dec. ao 1661,* M.P. for Scarborough 1647 and for Beverley 1658, one of the Judges of Charles I, but only attended the trial one day; *mar. Susan, daughter of Roger Beckwith, of Aldbrough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1st wife,* d. 10 Sept. 1661. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

Susan.

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton, of Barneston, in com. Ebor., Kt., and Bart., 2d wife. They had issue—

Matthew Anlaby.[1]

Elutherea, (?) mar. . . . Carter, named in her step-brother's will.

VI. *THOMAS ANLABY, of Etton, Esqr., æt. 28 annor. 15o Sept. ao 1666.* Will 26 July 1672, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1679 (vol. lviii, 432); *mar. Susan, daughter of Dr Will'm Parker, of Marygets* (Margate), *in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent, Dr of Phisick.* They had issue—

Susan, only dau. and heiress, *æt. 2 annor., et 6 mens. 15 Sept. 1666,* d. 10 June 1715, æt. forty-nine (Poulson's "Beverley); mar. Foot Onslow, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, who d. 10 May 1710. Their son was Speaker of the House of Commons.

---

[1] He probably had John (son of Matthew Anlaby), of Leverston, arm.; adm. Oriel Coll., Oxf.; mat. 1 Jan. 1695-6, aged 17; B.A., 1699 (Foster); Mary, died 13 Feb. 1719, bur. at Beverley Minster; and Elizabeth, wife of . . . Eyres, who died Apr. 1717, aged 39, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull (Gent).

mar. secondly Sarah, daughter of Jermes Cover, of Berkley (Birkin), widow of Bryan Hesmond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1601. They had issue—

1. Sarah, the wife of S[r] John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Eboc., K[t]. and Bart.
2. Mary, wife of Henry Fairfaxe, of . . . in co. Eboc.; mar. 9 June 1635 at Milton.
3. Susanna, wife of Charles Jones, of Badsworth, in com. Eboc.; mar. 25 Aug. 1635 at Eaton (remar. Charles Fenwick, Esq.), bur. at Hemingborough 6 July 1688. Admon. 16 Jan. 1691-2 ("History of Hemingborough").

V. JOHN ATKARY, of Elton, Esq[r]., dged 10[s] Dec. a[o] 1681, M.P. for Scarborough 1641 and for Beverley 1656, one of the Judges of Chester, L. but only attended the trial one day; mar. Susan, daughter of Roger Beckwith, of Hedsborough, in com. Eboc., Esq[r]., 1st wife, d. 10 Sept. 1661. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Susan.
mar. Dorothy, daughter of S[r] Matthew Boynton, of Barmston, in com. Eboc., K[t]., and Bart., 2[d] wife. They had issue—
Matthew Atkarye.
Elizabeth, (?) mar. . . . Carter, named in her step-brother's will.

VI. THOMAS ATKARY, of Elton, Esq[r]., ob. 28 armor. 15[s] Sept. a[o] 1666. Will 26 July 1672, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1679 (vol. lviii, 132); mar. Susan, daughter of Dr. William Parker, of Marwick (Margate), in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent, D[r] of Physick. They had issue

Thomas, only son and heir, ob. 3 armor., ob. 6 armor. 15 Sept. 1666, d. 10 June 1715, at Sorby-nine (Dunlson's "Beverley"); mar. Ann Onslow, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, who d. 19 May 1710. Their son was Speaker of the House of Commons.

---

[1] He probably had John (son of Matthew Atkarye), of Beverston, arm.; adm. Oriel Coll., Oxf., mat. 1 Jan. 1605-6, aged 17; B.A., 1608 (Foster); Mary, died 13 Feb. 1719, bur. at Beverley Minster; and Elizabeth, wife of . . . Byron, who died Apr. 1717, aged 20, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull (Hunt).

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Stouteville of Humanby (Hunmanby).

ARMS:—Barry of twelve Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable.

I. EMERY ESTOUTEVILE, mar. Ann, dau. of William Hussey, Esq. They had issue—

II. ROBERT ESTOUTEVILE, mar. Catherine, dau. of William Whittington, of Newborough, co. Staff. They had issue—

III. *CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1622 or thereabouts*, signed 1612 Visitation, bur. at Hunmanby 21 Apr. 1621. Will 12 Feb. 1620-1, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 54); *mar. Anne, daughter of Bryan Robinson, of Boston, in com. Linc.*, bur. at Hunmanby 11 Aug. 1620. They had issue—

1. Henry Stouteville, bp. at Hunmanby 3 June 1592.

2. Charles (IV).

1. Anna Maria, wife of Thomas Acklam, of Drinho, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Hunmanby 17 Sept. 1616, bp. there 25 May 1595.

2. Elizabeth, wife of John Acklam, of Skipsea; mar. at Hunmanby . . . 1619, bp. there 20 Feb. 1596.

3. Maryaret, wife of . . . Shepheard, executrix of her father's will, bp. at Hunmanby 3 Aug. 1606; mar. there 1618.

Mary, executrix of her father's will; mar. Richard Hill at Hunmanby 31 Jan. 1621-2, bp. there 3 Apr. 1600.

IV. *CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1637*, bp. at Hunmanby 26 Sept. 1602, bur. there 25 Apr. 1637; *mar. Elizabeth, daugh. & coheire of Robert Knowseley, of Burton Fleming, in com. Ebor.*; mar. there 3 Feb. 1623-4. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, died unmarried.

Knowsley, b. 5 Nov. 1626, bur. at Hunmanby 28 June 1627.

Charles, bp. at Hunmanby 2 Nov., bur. there 13 Dec. 1627.

Dickering Wapentake. Kellam, 21 Aug. 1666.

Stourbille

of

Hunmanby (Hunmanby).

Arms:—Barry of twelve Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable.

I. HENRY STOUTEVILLE, mar. Ann, dau. of William Hussey, Esq. They had issue—

II. ROBERT STOUTEVILLE, mar. Catherine, dau. of William Wintrington, of Newborough, co. Staff. They had issue—

III. CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1622 or thereabouts, signed 1612 Visitation, bur. at Hunmanby 21 Apr. 1621. Will 12 Feb. 1620-1, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 51); mar. Anne, daughter of Francis Robinson, of Boston, in com. Ebor., bur. at Hunmanby 11 Aug. 1620. They had issue—

1. Henry Stourbille, bp. at Hunmanby 8 June 1592.
2. Charles (IV).
1. Anne Marie, wife of Thomas Jenkins, of Brynkir, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Hunmanby 17 Sept. 1616, bp. there 22 May 1595.
2. Elizabeth, wife of John Jenkins, of Skipton; mar. at Hunmanby . . . 1615, bp. there 20 Feb. 1598.
3. Margaret, wife of . . . Shepherd, executrix of her father's will, bp. at Hunmanby 3 Aug. 1609; mar. there 1618.

Mary, executrix of her father's will; mar. Richard Hill at Hunmanby 31 Jan. 1621-2, bp. there 3 Apr. 1600.

IV. CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1627, bp. at Hunmanby 26 Sept. 1602, bur. there 25 Apr. 1627; mar. Elizabeth, daughr. & coheire of Robert Ancrowdy, of Burton Fleming, in com. Ebor.; mar. there 3 Feb. 1623-4. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, died unmarried.

Knowsley, la. 5 Nov. 1629, bur. at Hunmanby 28 June 1627.

Charles, bp. at Hunmanby 2 Nov., bur. there 13 Dec. 1627.

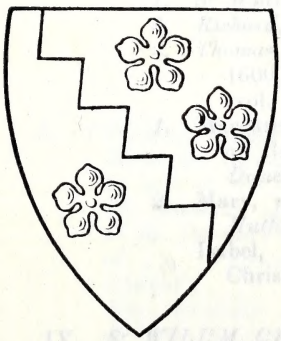
V. *ROBERT STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Hunmanby 10 Nov. 1633, bur. there 13 June 1691. Admon. 11 Jan. 1691-2; *mar. Jane, daughter of Humphrey Martin, of Thornetonle-Moore, in com. Ebor.*, last mar. publ. 3 Apr. 1659, bur. at Hunmanby 26 Jan. 1721. They had issue—

1. *Charles* (VI).
   1. Elizabeth, bp. at Hunmanby 16 July 1661.
   2. Jane, bp. at Hunmanby 13 Oct. 1662; mar. there 17 Oct. 1699 John Close, of Richmond; heiress of her brother Charles. They had issue—
   Jane.
2. Robert, bp. at Hunmanby 24 Feb. 1667, d. s.p., bur. there 15 July 1696.
3. Richard, bp. at Hunmanby 7 June 1670, d. s.p., bur. there 10 Dec. 1694.
4. John, bp. at Hunmanby 4 Mar. 1675.
   Anne, d. young, bur. at Hunmanby 23 Jan. 1666.

VI. *CHARLES* STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, *æt. unius anni 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. there 16 May 1664, bur. there 4 Feb. 1721. Admon. at York 8 Aug. 1722 to Jane Close, widow, his sister.

Authorities—York Wills—Radcliffe's MS. (Brooke bequest to Yorkshire Archæological Society).

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.



Chaytor of Croft.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. and 4. Per bend indented Azure and Argent, three cinquefoils, two in chief and one in base counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. Sable, a saltire Or, a crescent for difference.

CRESTS:—1. A stag's head lozengy Argent and Azure, the dexter attire of the first, the sinister of the second, a crescent for difference.

2. A heron Argent.

V. ROBERT STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, co. com. Ebor., ob. 27 mar. 37 Jacy. or 1639, bp. at Hunmanby 10 Nov. 1639, bur. there 18 June 1691. Admon. 11 Jan. 1691-2; mar. Jane, daughter of Humphrey Mervin, of Thornton-le-Moors, co. com. Ebor., last mar. pedi. 3 Apr. 1639, bur. at Hunmanby 26 Jan. 1721. They had issue—

1. Charles (VI).

1. Elizabeth, bp. at Hunmanby 16 July 1661.

2. Jane, bp. at Hunmanby 13 Oct. 1662; mar. there 17 Oct. 1699 John Close, of Richmond; heiress of her brother Charles. They had issue—

Jane.

2. Robert, bp. at Hunmanby 24 Feb. 1667, d. s.p., bur. there 15 July 1696.

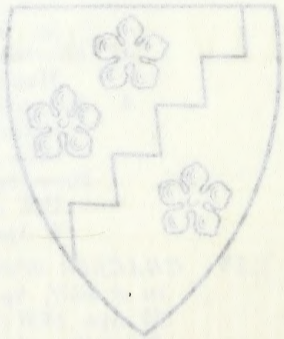
3. Richard, bp. at Hunmanby 7 June 1670, d. s.p., bur. there 10 Dec. 1694.

4. John, bp. at Hunmanby 4 Mar. 1676.

Anne, d. young, bur. at Hunmanby 28 Jan. 1666.

VI. CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, ætat. twelve years 21 Jac., or 1623, bp. there 10 May 1624, bur. there 4 Feb. 1721. Admon. at York 8 Aug. 1722 to Jane Close, widow, his sister.

Authorities—York Wills—Radcliffe's MS. (Brooke bequest to Yorkshire Archæological Society).



ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. and 4. Per bend indented Azure and Argent, three cinquefoils, two in chief and one in base counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

2 and 3. Sable, a saltire Or, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—1. A stag's head bearing Argent and Azure, the dexter attire of the first, the sinister of the second, a crescent for difference.

2. A boreas Argent.

I. JOHN CHAYTOR, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Had issue—

II. *CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, of Butterby, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, Servant to the Protector, Duke of Somerset, Surveyor General for the Northern Counties, d. 17, bur. 18 Apr. 1592, æt. ninety-eight, at St. Oswald's, Durham, M.I. Will 13 Apr., pr. 27 May 1592 (Durham Wills, Surtees Society); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Clervaux, Esq., of Croft, heir to her brothers John and Richard They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (III).
2. *Thomas*, of Butterby (A).

Hugh, of London, Gent.
Christopher, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Jan. 1632.
Margaret, mar. Thomas Backesworth, of Thormanby.
Jane, mar. first Ralph Willey, of Houghton; secondly William Frankland; thirdly Richard Tancred.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Staveley; named in her father's will.
Beatrix, (?) mar. . . . Whitfield.
Helen, unmar. 1592.

III. *ANTHONY CHAYTOR, son and heire*, of Croft, d. at Croft 13, bur. 14 May 1612; mar. first Margaret, dau. of William Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, d. s.p. at Cliffe; *mar.* secondly *Margery, daughter of William Thorneton, of Newton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, 1 June 1591 at Stonegrave, d. 4 Sept. 1613. They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (IV).
2. *Richard, dyed without issue.*
3. *Thomas, dyed without issue*, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Dec. 1600. Will 2 Apr., pr. at York 30 June 1618 (vol. xxxv, 79).

1. Margaret, bp. at Stonegrave 10 Apr. 1603, *wife of* Ralph *Hutton, of Mainsforth, in com. Palat. Dunelm.*
2. Mary, *wife of* Charles *Hutton, brother to* Ralph *Hutton of Mainsforth.*

Isabel, bp. at Stonegrave 24 Sept. 1594; mar. Christopher Richmond.

IV. *Sr WILL'M CHAYTOR, of Crofte, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, bp. at Stonegrave 6 Aug. 1592, bur. at Croft 1 Apr. 1640; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr James Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerland, Knt.*, 9 June 1614, bur. at Croft 19 Nov. 1669. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Henry Chaytour, of Crofte, died in ae 1664, sine prole,* succeeded to the Croft estates, on the death of

I. JOHN CHAYTOR, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Had issue—

II. CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, of Butterby, in cons. Pudsey, Durham, Servant to the Protector, Duke of Somerset, Surveyor General for the Northern Counties, d. 17, bur. 18 Apr. 1592, æt. ninety-eight, at St. Oswald's, Durham, M.I. Will 13 Apr., pr. 27 May 1592 (Durham Wills, Surtees Society); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Clevenax, Esq., of Croft, heir to her brothers John and Richard. They had issue—

1. Anthony (III).
2. Thomas, of Butterby (A).

Hugh, of London, Gent.

Christopher, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Jan. 1632.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Barkeswith, of Thornaby.

Jane, mar. first Ralph Willey, of Houghton; secondly William Pennkland; thirdly Richard Tunstal.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Staveley; named in her father's will.

Beatrix, (?) mar. . . . Whitfield.

Helen, unmar. 1592.

III. ANTHONY CHAYTOR, son and heir, of Croft, d. at Croft 13, bur. 14 May 1612; mar. first Margaret, dau. of William William, Esq., of Olitt, d. s.p. at Olitt; mar. secondly Margery, daughter of William Thornton, of Newton, in co. Ebor., Esq., 1 June 1591 at Stonegrave, d. 4 Sept. 1613. They had issue—

1. Sir William (IV).
2. Richard, died without issue.
3. Thomas, died without issue, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Dec. 1600. Will 2 Apr., pr. at York 30 June 1618 (vol. xxxv, 79).
4. Margaret, bp. at Stonegrave 10 Apr. 1603, wife of Ralph Hutton, of Marrybrough, in cons. Pudsey, Durham.
5. Mary, wife of Charles Hutton, brother to Ralph Hutton of Marrybrough.

Isabel, bp. at Stonegrave 24 Sept. 1594; mar. Christopher Richmond.

IV. Sir WILLIAM CHAYTOR, of Croft, in co. Ebor., Knt., bp. at Stonegrave 6 Aug. 1592, bur. at Croft 1 Apr. 1640; mar. Frances, daughter of Sir James Darlington, of Lessens, in cons. Hertfordshire, Knt., 9 June 1614, bur. at Croft 19 Nov. 1659. They had issue—

1. Thomas (V).
2. Henry Chaytor, of Croft, died in c. 1664, sine prole, succeeded to the Croft estates, on the death of

his nephew, which he settled on his cousins, defended Bolton Castle for Charles I, bur. at Croft 25 Oct. 1664. Will 20 Jan. 1663-4 (vol. xlviii, 70); *mar. Marg^t, daughter of* Arthur *Hebburne, of Hebburne, widow of Robert Dodsworth,* bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1703-4, æt. 105.

3. *Willm, dyed unmarried.*

Agnes, first married to Nicholas *Forster, of Barnbrough, in co. Northumbr.; secondly to* Mr. *Dawson, of . . . neer Rippon; thirdly to Sr Francis Liddell, of Redheugh, in com. Northumbr., Kn^t.,* b. 27 Apr. 1615, bur. at Croft 18 Jan. 1669.

V. *THOMAS CHAYTOR,* ESQ., *of Crofte,* b. 8 Feb. 1616, bp. at Levens, adm. at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633, d. 25, bur. 29 Mar. 1641 at Croft; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewes, of Marr, in com Ebor.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN CHAYTOR, of Crofte, in co. Ebor., died circa annum 1658,* b. 15 Dec. 1635, d. 1659 or 1660; *mar.* Sarah, *daughter of Sr William Allenson of the Citty of Yorke, Kn^t., 1 wife,* at Belfreys, York, 5 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

. . . *a daughter, died in her infancy.*

mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Tho. Davison, of Blakeston, in co. p. Dunelm, 2 wife (remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton). They had issue—

John, dyed in his infancy Jan. 1660, æt. circa 1½ years.

SECOND LINE.

A. *THOMAS CHAYTOR* (son of Christopher Chaytor and Elizabeth Clervaux), *of Butterby, in com. palat. Dunelm,* by gift of his father, *dyed circa 1618,* Surveyor-General for Elizabeth and James. Will 6 July 1614, to be bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham; *mar.* first Eleanor, dau. of . . . Thornell, d. s.p., bur. 22 July 1603 at St. Oswald's.

Mar. secondly *Jane, daughter of Sr Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, in com. pal. Dunelm, Kn^t.,* bur. at St. Oswald's 1 Sept. 1666. They had issue—

1. *Henry Chator,* Esq., *of Butterby, died in a^o 1630, vel circa, unmarried,* bur. at St. Oswald's 1 May 1629, æt. twenty.
2. *Nicholas* (B).
3. *Thomas, died unmarried,* bp. 6 June 1615, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 June 1631.

his nephew, which he settled on his cousins, defended Bolton Castle for Charles I, but, at Croft 25 Oct. 1664. Will 20 Jan. 1663-4 (vol. xlviii, 70); mar., Mary, daughter of Arthur Mauburne, of Hubburne, widow of Robert Zouche, Esq., bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1703-4, æt. 105.

3. Willm, died unmarried.

Agnes, first married to Nicholas Forster, of Bearbrough, in co. Northumb.; secondly to Mr. Thomson, of . . . near Kippon; thirdly to Francis Lindell, of Redcliffe, in com. Northumb., Knt., b. 27 Apr. 1615, bur. at Croft 18 Jan. 1679.

V. THOMAS CHAYTOR, 1580, of Croft, b. 8 Feb. 1616, bp. at Lovens, adm. at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633, d. 25, bur. 29 Mar. 1641 at Croft; mar., Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewes, of Mary, in com. Glos. They had issue—

VI. JOHN CHAYTOR, of Croft, in co. Essex, died circa March 1655, b. 15 Dec. 1638, d. 1659 or 1660; mar., Sarah, daughter of Sir William Allenson of the City of York, Knt., 1 wife, at Halifax, York, 5 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

. . . a daughter, died in her infancy.

mar., Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Tho. Dawson, of Blakeston, in co. p. Dunelm, 2 wife (mar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton). They had issue—

John, died in his infancy Jan. 1660, æt. circa 14 years.

SECOND LINE.

A. THOMAS CHAYTOR (son of Christopher Chaytor and Elizabeth Clervaux), of Hutchby, in com. palat. Dunelm, by gift of his father, died circa 1615. Surveyor-General for Elizabeth and James. Will 6 July 1614, to be bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham; mar., first Eleanor, dau. of . . . Thornell, d. s.p., bur. 22 July 1603 at St. Oswald's.

Mar., secondly Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, in com. pal. Dunelm, Knt., bur. at St. Oswald's 1 Sept. 1656. They had issue—

1. Henry Chaytor, Esq., of Butterby, died in ar. 1630, and sine, unmarried, bur. at St. Oswald's 1 May 1629, æt. twenty.
2. Nicholas (B).
3. Thomas, died unmarried, bp. 6 June 1616, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 June 1631.

4. *George*, of Whessoe, bur. at Haughton 18 Nov. 1678.
5. *Robert, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 6 June 1629.
1. *Jeronima, wife of Tho. Swinburne, of Barmston, in com. palat. Dunelm, Esqr.*
2. *Isabell, wife unto James Bellasses, of Aughton, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, d. s.p.
3. *Marg^t, wife of Raphe Bates, of Halliwell, in co. Northumbr., Esqr.*
4. *Troth, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 Feb. 1631.
5. *Mary, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Sept. 1631.

B. *NICHOLAS CHAYTOR*, ESQ., *of Butterby*, Lieut.-Colonel under the Marquis of Newcastle, bp. 6 Dec. 1608, *dyed 10 Feb. 1665* (? 1655); *mar. Anne, da. & coh. of Will. Lambton, of Haughtonfield, in co. p. Dunelm, Esqr.*, at Houghton-le-Skerne 19 Jan. 1635, bur. there 2 Aug. 1664. They had issue—
1. *Thomas, died in his infancy*, bp. 23 May 1637, bur. 4 May 1647.
2. Sir *Will'm* (C).
3. *Nicholas, dyed an infant*, bp. at Houghton 23 June 1643.
4. *Henry*, of Hurworth (*A*).
5. *Walter*, b. 27 May 1650, a merchant, d. at Rotterdam 1678.
1. *Anne*, b. 10 Jan. 1636, mar. Thomas Ogle, Esq.
2. *Isabell*, bp. at Houghton 9 Nov. 1640, *dyed young*, bur. 13 Aug. 1642.
3. *Jeronima, dyed young*, bur. at Haughton 8 Feb. 1643-4.

C. (SIR) *WILL'M CHAYTOR, of Crofte, Esqr., æt. 25 ann. 18 Aug. 1665*, created a Baronet 28 June 1671, succeeded in 1664 on the death of his cousin Henry to the Croft estates, bp. 5 Aug. 1639, d. s.p.m.s. in the Fleet Prison, where he was imprisoned for debt, bur. at St. Bride's, London, 7 Jan. 1720-1, when the Baronetcy became extinct; mar. 21 Aug. 1675 Peregrina, dau. of Sir Joseph Cradock, of Richmond, bur. 19 June 1704 at Kensington. They had issue—
1. William, bp. at Croft 5 July 1681, bur. there 1 June 1689.
2. Joseph, bp. at Croft 15 Aug. 1682, bur. there 6 Mar. 1682-3.
3. Henry, bp. at Croft 2 May 1686, a Major in the Army, served under the Duke of Marlborough, d. at York 17 Oct. 1717, bur. at Croft.

4. George, of Wilsesse, bur. at Haughton 18 Nov. 1678.
5. Robert, died unmarried, bur. at St. Oswald's 6 June 1629.

I. Jeremiah, relict of John Newburne, of Barnston, in com. palat. Dunelm, Esq.

2. Isabell, relict unto James Williamson, of Aughton, in com. Palat. Dunelm, d. s.p.
3. Mary, relict of Hughe Bates, of Hallsewell, in co. Northumber. Esq.
4. Ursula, died unmarried, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 Feb. 1631.
5. Mary, died unmarried, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Sept. 1631.

B. NICHOLAS CRAYTOR, ESQ., of Bentley, Lieut.-Colonel under the Marquis of Newcastle, bp. 6 Dec. 1606, aged 10 Feb. 1666 (1 1669); mar. Anne, dr. & coh. of Will. Lambton, of Houghton-field, in co. p. Dunelm, Esq., at Houghton-le-Spring 19 Jan. 1638, bur. there 2 Aug. 1664. They had issue—

1. Thomas, died in his infancy, bp. 23 May 1637, bur. 4 May 1647.
2. Sir Will'm (C).
3. Nicholas, died an infant, bp. at Houghton 23 June 1643.
4. Henry, of Harworth (A).
5. Walter, b. 27 May 1650, a merchant, d. at Rotterdam 1678.

1. Anne, b. 10 Jan. 1638, mar. Thomas Ogle, Esq.
2. Isabell, bp. at Houghton 9 Nov. 1640, died young, bur. 15 Aug. 1642.
3. Jeremiah, died young, bur. at Haughton 8 Feb. 1643-4.

C. (SIR) WILL'M CRAYTOR, of Crofts, Esq., æt. 55 anno, 18 Aug. 1695, created a Baronet 28 June 1677, succeeded in 1664 on the death of his cousin Henry to the Croft estates, bp. 5 Aug. 1639, d. s.p.m.s. in the Fleet Prison, where he was imprisoned for debt, bur. at St. Bride's, London, 7 Jan. 1720-1, when the Baronetcy became extinct; mar. 21 Aug. 1673 Peregrina, dau. of Sir Joseph Cradock, of Richmond, bur. 19 June 1701 at Kensington. They had issue—

1. William, bp. at Croft 5 July 1681, bur. there 1 June 1689.
2. Joseph, bp. at Croft 15 Aug. 1682, bur. there 6 Mar. 1682-3.
3. Henry, bp. at Croft 2 May 1686, a Major in the Army, served under the Duke of Marlborough, d. at York 17 Oct. 1717, bur. at Croft.

4. Thomas, bp. at Croft 23 July 1688, went to sea, d. v.p.
5. Clervaux, bp. at Croft 23 Apr. 1690, bur. there 29 May 1693.
6. Walter, bp. 11 Feb. 1691, bur. 19 May 1693.
7. Nicholas, bp. 8 Mar. 1696-7, bur. Apr. 1697.
8. Clervaux, d. 18 Jan. 1715-6.

Jane, bur. at Croft 14 July 1677.
Anne, bp. at Croft 22 Jan. 1676-7, d. unmar. 15 May 1708.
Peregrina, bp. 15 May 1684, bur. 6 June 1687.
Jane, bp. 21 Sep., bur. 2 Oct. 1695.
Peregrina.

THIRD LINE.

(*A*). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Hurworth (son of Nicholas Chaytor and Anne Lambton), d. 4 May 1719; mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Cuthbert Marley, of Ingleton. They had issue—

Henry (*B*).
Isabella, mar. Samuel Hobbins, Esq.

(*B*). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, in which he succeeded his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., 1721, bur. at Croft 9 Feb. 1774, æt. eighty-five; mar. Jane, dau. and h. of Matthew Smales, Esq., of Gilling, bur. at Croft 27 May 1760. They had issue—

William (*C*).
Other children (see Burke's "Commoners").

(*C*). WILLIAM CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, M.P. for Hedon, b. 11 Jan. 1732, d. 15 May 1819. His illegitimate son William was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831 (see "Baronetages").

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 55.)

1621.

Fugh, Richard, of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 30, and Mary Fugh, of Allcannings, sp., 20. 17 June.

Cox, John, of Melksham, Wilts, fuller, and Joan Coller, of the same, sp., her brothers cons. 25 June.

Sturges, Simon, of Bulford, 28, and Eliz. Hodd (?), of Boscombe, sp., 30. 25 June.

Sealie, William, of Malmesbury, and Joan Geffrie, of the same, wid. Canon 103 not observed. Wm. Palmer, Rector of Somerford parva, Mr. Stone, Curate of Somerford Magna, Wilts. To defer lic. 30 June.

4. Thomas, bp. at Croft 23 July 1688, went to sea, d. v.p.
5. Clerevaux, bp. at Croft 23 Apr. 1690, bur. there 29 May 1693.
6. Walter, bp. 11 Feb. 1691, bur. 19 May 1693.
7. Nicholas, bp. 8 Mar. 1696-7, bur. Apr. 1697.
8. Clerevaux, d. 18 Jan. 1715-6.

Jane, bur. at Croft 14 July 1677.
Anne, bp. at Croft 23 Jan. 1676-7, d. unmar. 15 May 1708.
Peregrina, bp. 15 May 1683, bur. 6 June 1687.
Jane, bp. 21 Sep., bur. 2 Oct. 1685.
Peregrina.

THIRD LINE.

(A). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Harewath (son of Nicholas Chaytor and Anne Lambton), d. 4 May 1719; mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Cuthbert Morley, of Ingleton. They had issue—

Henry (B).
Isabella, mar. Samuel Hobbins, Esq.

(B). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, in which he succeeded his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., 1721, bur. at Croft 9 Feb. 1771, æt. eighty-five; mar. Jane, dau. and h. of Matthew Smales, Esq., of Gilling, bur. at Croft 27 May 1760. They had issue—

William (C).

Other children (see Burke's "Commoners").

(C). WILLIAM CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, M.P. for Ilchester, b. 11 Jan. 1732, d. 15 May 1816. His illegitimate son William was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831 (see "Baronetages").

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Sidney Savill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 55.)

1621.

Foon, Richard, of Pakerne, Wilts., bach., 30, and Mary Foon, of Allcanninge, sp., 20. 17 June.

Cox, John, of Melkesham, Wilts, tailor, and Joan Corram, of the same, sp., her brothers cons. 26 June.

Stokes, Simon, of Bedford, 26, and Elie. Horn (?), of Boscombe, sp., 30. 29 June.

Seale, William, of Malmesbury, and Joan Corram, of the same, wid. Canon 103 not observed. Wm. Palmer, Rector of Somerford parva, Mr. Stone, Curate of Somerford Magna, Witts. To deter lic. 30 June.

CHAMBERLINE, Peter, of Bishoppsland (?), co. Oxford, yeoman, widower, and Edith KEMBLE, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, sp., 26. 30 June.

ESSINGTON, Edward, of Chippenham, 60, and Bridget SHUTER, of the same, wid. Bondw., Lucy Shuter, wife of Thomas Shuter gent., of the Close, Sarum, the son of the said Bridget Shuter. 1 July.

DOWNE, Simon, of Edington, Wilts, 25, and Jane RUNDLE, wid., of the same, 35. 5 July.

HAYWARD, Henry, of Cheverell Parva, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan HURLE, of Market Lavington, 18, her father present. 9 July.

ROFFE, Thomas, the younger, s. of Thomas Roffe, of Alderton, Wilts, husb., 22, and Anne EATON, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, sp., 18. 9 July.

COLLIER, John, s. of Edward COLLIER, of Maddington, Wilts, husb., 23, and Marie DOWNTON, of the same, 23. 10 July.

COLE, Edmund, s. of William Cole, of Child Okeford, Dorset, gent., 23, and Dorothy WATKINSON, of Broadchalke, 20. 19 July.

PHILLIPPS, Walter, of St. Edmond's in Sarum, 40, and Francis TOMPSON, 55, wid., of the same. 21 July.

CHEAPMAN, John, of Chippenham, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joane STOCKEMAN, of the same, 30. 23 July.

TRYNDER, Willm., s. of John Trynder, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 24, and Elioner DICKENSON, of Ford, *alias* Winterbourne Ford, sp., 24. 23 July.

RICHMOND, *als.* WEBB, Richard, of Draycot Folliat, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Francis MAUNDRELL, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, sp., 20. 26 July.

FOXE, Salomon, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, yeoman, 27, and Dorothie VINSONNE, of Ambrosburie (Amesbury), 27. 26 July.

CANTELLOE, Henry, of Wareham, Dorset, gent., 22, and Alice COX, of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, wid. 26 July.

PERRY, Aubry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 26, and Rachell FLINGER, of the Close, Sarum, 30. 27 July.

PALE (?), Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, clothier, 36, and Anne CLARKE, of Somerford Parva, 24. 30 July.

LONGE, John, of Mounton (Monkton), Wilts, gent., 34, and Katherine NICHOLAS, d. of Edward Nicholas, of Allcannings, Esqr., 21. 31 July.

WYAT, Richard, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 26, and Marie SCOTT, of the same, 26. 2 July (*sic*).

TROWBRIDGE, Wm., of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, carpenter, 22, and Mary STOCKE, of Burcombe, sp., 22, d. of Wm. Stocke, of Charterhouse, co. Somerset, lab. Burcombe Ch. 6 Aug.

GARRETT, Robt., of Bowerchalk, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Dorothy d. of John SHERGALL, of the same, 22. 9 Aug.

WAGLIN, John, of Home More in Breamore, co. South., and Alice LAMEDEN, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 30. 11 Aug.

BATCHELLER, Henry, of South Wraxall, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Margaret KELSON, of Bradford, 23. 11 Aug.

CLARKE, *als.* PEIRCE, Robert, of East Everley, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Ann CARD, of South Tidworth, co. South., 25. 15 Aug.

CHAMBERLEN, Peter, of Bishoppsland (?), co. Oxford, yeoman, widower, and Edith KEMBLE, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts., sp., 26, 30 June.

ESSINGTON, Edward, of Chippenham, 00, and Bridget SHUTER, of the same, wid. Bondw. Lucy Shuter, wife of Thomas Shuter gent., of the Close, Sarum, the son of the said Bridget Shuter. 1 July.

DOWNE, Simon, of Edington, Wilts, 22, and Jane ROWLEE, wid., of the same, 35. 5 July.

HAYWARD, Henry, of Cleverell Parva, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan HURLE, of Market Lavington, 18, her father present. 9 July.

ROPER, Thomas, the younger, s. of Thomas Roper, of Alderton, Wilts, bach., 22, and Anne EATON, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, sp., 18. 9 July.

COLLIER, John, s. of Edward Collier, of Maddington, Wilts, bach., 23, and Marie DOWNTON, of the same, 23. 10 July.

COLE, Edmund, s. of William Cole, of Child Okeford, Dorset, gent., 23, and Dorothy WATKINSON, of Broadchalke, 20. 19 July.

PHILLIPPS, Walter, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, 40, and Francis THOMSON, 35, wid., of the same. 21 July.

CHEAYNAM, John, of Chippenham, Wilts, bach., 23, and Joane STOCKEMAN, of the same, 20. 23 July.

TRYNDER, William, s. of John Tryndar, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 21, and Elinor DICKENSON, of Ford, alias Winterbourne Ford, sp., 21. 23 July.

RICHMOND, alias, Wells, Richard, of Darcot Pollint, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Frances MAUNDRELL, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, sp., 20. 26 July.

FOXE, Salomon, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, yeoman, 27, and Dorothie VINSONNE, of Ambesbury (Amesbury), 27. 26 July.

CARTELOE, Henry, of Warcham, Dorset, gent., 22, and Alice COX, of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, wid. 26 July.

PERRY, Aubry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 26, and Rachell FLOWER, of the Close, Sarum, 30. 27 July.

PALE (?), Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, clothier, 36, and Anne CLARKE, of Somerford Parva, 24. 30 July.

LONGE, John, of Mounton (Moulton), Wilts, gent., 34, and Katherine NICHOLAS, d. of Edward Nicholas, of Alderbury, Esqr., 21. 31 July.

WYAT, Richard, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 26, and Marie SCOTT, of the same, 26. 3 July (sic).

THOMPERTON, Wm., of Dunhead St. Mary, Wilts, carpenter, 22, and Mary STOCKE, of Barcombe, sp., 22, d. of Wm. Stocke, of Charterhouse, co. Somerset, lab. Barcombe Ch. 6 Aug.

GARRETT, Robt., of Bowes hall, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Dorothy d. of John SHERMAN, of the same, 22. 9 Aug.

WAGLIN, John, of Home Moro in Bremmore, co. South, and Alice LAMBKIN, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 30. 11 Aug.

BATTERLEIN, Henry, of South Wraxall, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Margaret KELSON, of Bradford, 23. 11 Aug.

CLARKE, alias, Pierce, Robert, of East Knoyle, Wilts, taylor, 31, and Ann CLEU, of South Tidworth, co. South., 23. 15 Aug.

GARDINER, Antonie, of Liddington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Briget NORRIS, of Wootton Bassett, 23. 17 Aug.

YORKE, John, of Ham, Wilts, 40, and Amy CONNOWAY, of the same, 34. Ham Ch. 18 Aug.

STEEPHENS, Christopher, of West Lavington, Wilts, gent., 40, and Eliz. ANSTY, of the same, 30. Bdman. Thomas Still, of West Lavington, yeoman. 21 Aug.

HAWKINS, Wm., of Rowde, Wilts, widower, and Bridget BALDWIN, of Edington, wid.; neither parties present, but John Nash, of Edington, the Bdman. swears that Hawkins is hindered by some service of His Matie. 25 Aug.

SPEERING, William, of New Sarum, shomaker, widower, and Elizabeth LYDIARD, of Marlborough, sp., 28. 25 Aug.

CHARDE, Bernard, of St. Thomas, Sarum, 40, and Katherine BACKSTER, of the same, wid., 40. St. Thomas Ch. 29 Aug.

HELLYER, George, of Christian Malford, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Lettice FERRIS, of the same, sp., 25. 31 Aug.

LOVEDAIE, Richard, of Mansen (? Marston), in Potterne, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Annis SALTER, of Cheverell Parva, 30. 1 Sep.

KINGSMELL, Richard, of co. South., gent., and Anne WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts. Surrogates, Thomas Leech and William Palmer. Bdman. Henry Bridsonne, of Pewsey, gent. 1 Sep.

PELHAM, Thomas, of Fordington, Dorset, gent., and Blanch EYRE, of New Sarum, 18. 3 Sep.

HUMFRIE, John, of Chaldon, Dorset, gent., 25, and Elizabeth PELHAM, of New Sarum, 18. 3 Sep.

BASSET, Edward, of Uley, co. Glouc., gent., 32, and Cicily DANYELL, of Melksham, Wilts, 28, d. of William Danyell, late of Preshute, Esq., decd. 6 Sep.

GIBBS, John, of New Sarum, yeoman, 22, and Joan GAUNTLET, of the same, sp., 20. 8 Sep.

JONES, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth BULLET, of the same, sp., 30. 9 Sep.

SACKLER, Antony, of Comelton, in Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 27, and Eliz. CHEVERELL, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Thomas Cheverell, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb. 18 Sep.

ROGERS, *als.* PURNELL, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, shepherd, 20, and Margery MYNTY, of Edington, sp., 36. 19 Sep.

PREWET, Ambrose, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 25, and Bridgett MARSHALL, of the same, sp., 18. St. Edmund's Ch. 23 Sep.

COSNETT, *als.* COOKE, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, and Elizabeth RUDDLE, of the same. Bdman. Richard Cosnet, of the same. Caveat under Canon 103. Neither party present. Tho. Clarke and Arthur Herne given power. 23 Sep.

HAWKINS, Knoules, 16, and Mary STEPHENS, 13. Grandfather of Mary, Mr. Henrie Maslyn, consents, parents dead, both absent. Proctors, Robt. Whitfeilde, Rector of Lydiard Millicent, and Jacobus Somerford, Vicar of . . . . Bdman. William Hawkins, of Lydiard Millicent, father. 25 Sep.

GARDINER, Antonio, of Liddington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Bridget Noeris, of Wootton Bassett, 23. 17 Aug.

YORKE, John, of Ham, Wilts, 40, and Amy CONNOWAY, of the same, 34. Ham Ch. 18 Aug.

STEERNING, Christopher, of West Lavington, Wilts, gent, 40, and Ellis, Ansry, of the same, 30. Ildmen. Thomas Hill, of West Lavington, yeoman. 21 Aug.

HAWKINS, Wm, of Rowde, Wilts, widower, and Bridget BALDWIN, of Eddington, wid.; neither parties present, but John Nash, of Eddington, the Ildmen, swears that Hawkins is hindered by some service of His Majte. 25 Aug.

STERRING, William, of New Sarum, shoemaker, widower, and Elizabeth LYDIARD, of Marlborough, sp., 23. 25 Aug.

CHARGE, Bernard, of St. Thomas, Sarum, 40, and Katherine BACKSTER, of the same, wid., 40. St. Thomas Ch. 29 Aug.

HERLYEN, George, of Christian Malford, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Lettice FRANKS, of the same, sp., 29. 31 Aug.

LOVEDAYE, Richard, of Alnesen (? Marston), in Potterne, Wilts, weaver, 30, and Annis BARRER, of Cleverell Parva, 30. 1 Sep.

KINGSMILL, Richard, of co. Somt., gent, and Anne WRIGHTSTON, of Wilcot, Wilts. Surrogates, Thomas Leech and William Palmer. Ildmen, Henry Bridgeman, of Pewsey, gent. 1 Sep.

PERKAN, Thomas, of Pordington, Dorset, gent, and Blanch EYRE, of New Sarum, 18. 3 Sep.

HURRENE, John, of Chaldon, Dorset, gent, 25, and Elizabeth PEKMAN, of New Sarum, 18. 3 Sep.

BASSET, Edward, of Uley, co. Glouc., gent, 32, and Cicily DANYELL, of Melksham, Wilts, 28, d. of William Danyell, late of Pewlette, Kn., deed. 6 Sep.

GRIMM, John, of New Sarum, yeoman, 22, and Joan GANNEREY, of the same, sp., 20. 8 Sep.

JONES, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth BURLEY, of the same, sp., 30. 9 Sep.

SAUNDER, Anthony, of Comelton, in Idmiston, Wilts, husb, 27, and Ellis, Cuverrer, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Thomas Cleverell, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb. 18 Sep.

ROGERS, alx. Pursell, of Cliffotrne All Saints, Wilts, shepherd, 20, and Margery MYNTY, of Milington, sp., 36. 19 Sep.

PRIEWER, Ambrose, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 25, and Bridgett MARSHALL, of the same, sp., 18. St. Edmund's Ch. 23 Sep.

COBNER, alx. Cooper, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, and Elizabeth HODGES, of the same. Ildmen, Richard Cosnel, of the same. Caveat under Canon 103. Neither party present. The Clerke and Arthur Herne given power. 23 Sep.

HAWKINS, Knowles, 16, and Mary STERRINGS, 13. Grandfather of Mary, Mr. Harris Mayhy, consents, parents dead, both absent. Proctors, Robt. Whitfield, Rector of Lydiard Millicent, and Jacobus Somerford, Vicar of . . . . . Ildmen, William Hawkins, of Lydiard Millicent, latter. 26 Sep.

BIFFIN, Jeffery, of Upavon (Uphaven), Wilts, gent., husb., widower, and Joan DYER, of the same, sp., 40. 30 Sep.

PRATER, Edward, of Mottisfont, co. South., yeoman, 25, and Dorothy, d. of William STANTER, gent., of Sandford, co. Wilts, sp., 23. 1 Oct.

BROWNE, Henry, of Burford, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth ROWDEN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 10 Oct.

BOULTON, Briant, of Fawler (Fawley), co. Berks, yeoman, 24, and Joice HENLEY, of Brinkworth, Wilts, sp., 28. 14 Oct.

EXFORD, Henry, of Earlstoke, yeoman, widower, and Edith TREMNELL, of the same, sp., 24. 15 Oct.

MATTOCK, Christopher, of Cheverell Magna, husb., widower, and Edith WYATT, of Seend, 45. 15 Oct.

DENCH, Edward, of Porton in Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Francis HAYWARD, 20, d. of Thomas Hayward, of the same, yeoman. 17 Oct.

BIGGS, Anthony, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, woollen draper, 25, and Susan, d. of Edward FAWLCONER, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, brewer. 17. 19 Oct.

ASH, Henry, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, yeoman, 23, and Susan FROSTE, of Allcannings, Wilts, 27, d. of William Frost, of Horton, Dorset, yeoman. 22 Oct.

BAYLEY, Walter, of Marlborough, Wilts, 42, and Katharine BRIDGES, of Hungerford, wid.; neither present. Proctors, Mr. Collard, Rector of Chilton, and Mr. Hearne, Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough. St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. Bdman. John Bayley, of Marlborough. 23 Oct.

TAYLOR, John, now or late of Sutton Veny, 26, and Elizabeth LOWDON, of Coulston, Wilts, sp., 25. Caveat under Canon 103. Proctors, Walter Coningsby, Rector of Sutton Veny, and John Whitewood, Vicar of Norton Bavant. Bdman. William Lowdon, of Sutton Veny, brother. 28 Oct.

MARTYN, Thomas, of Brixton Deverell, Wilts, 28, and Edith LAWES, of the same, sp., 30. 29 Oct.

MORS, William, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., 40, and Joan WILLIS, of the same, sp., 30. 3 Nov.

HYDE, Thomas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Alice AISHTON, of Shawlborne, Wilts (? Shalborne, Berks), sp., 22. 5 Nov.

PAPPS, Richard, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joan SEALEWOOD, of the same, sp., 30. 5 Nov.

BATT, Peter, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, and Margerie JONES, of the same, wid., 46. 5 Nov.

SHEAPEARD, William, of HORSLEY, co. Glouc., widower, and Ann, d. of George WORTHE, of Bulkington, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Joseph Martyn, of Trowbridge. 7 Nov.

GLASSE, Edmund, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth RANDALL, of the same, sp., 26. 7 Nov.

SMITHE, Christopher, of Beckington, co. Somerset, 40, and Agnes SLOPER, 25, of Kington St. Michael. Proctors, Mr. Prowdelowe,

Burrin, Jeffery, of Upavon (Upheaven), Wilts, gent, bach, widower, and Joan Dyer, of the same, sp., 40. 30 Sep.

Pearse, Edward, of Mottisfont, co. South., yeoman, 25, and Dorothy, d. of William Stanyer, gent., of Mandford, co. Wilts, sp., 22, 1 Oct.

Browne, Henry, of Burford, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth Howard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 10 Oct.

Bourton, Brian, of Fawley (Fawley), co. Berks, yeoman, 21, and John Henley, of Brinkworth, Wilts, sp., 23. 14 Oct.

Exton, Henry, of Barfoole, yeoman, widower, and Edith Tarrant, of the same, sp., 21. 15 Oct.

Mattock, Christopher, of Cleverell Magna, bach., widower, and Edith Wyatt, of Seend, 16. 15 Oct.

Denne, Edward, of Porton in Idmiston, Wilts, bach., 30, and Francis Hayward, 20, d. of Thomas Hayward, of the same, yeoman. 17 Oct.

Biggs, Anthony, of St. Edmund's in Sarum, woollen draper, 23, and Susan, d. of Edward Fawconner, of St. Thomas' in Sarum, brewer. 17. 19 Oct.

Asb, Henry, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, yeoman, 23, and Susan Frostre, of Allesmings, Wilts, 27, d. of William Frost, of Horton, Dorset, yeoman. 22 Oct.

Bayley, Walter, of Marlborough, Wilts, 42, and Katharine Bradbery, of Hungerford, wid.; mother present. Proctors, Mr. Collard, Rector of Chilton, and Mr. Hearne, Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough, St. Peter's Ch., Marlborough. Edmund John Bayley, of Marlborough. 23 Oct.

Taylor, John, now or late of Sutton Veny, 20, and Elizabeth Lowson, of Coulston, Wilts, sp., 25. Caveat under Canon 103. Proctors, Walter Coningsby, Rector of Sutton Veny, and John Whitewood, Vicar of Norton Bavant. Edmund, William Lowson, of Sutton Veny, brother. 28 Oct.

Martyn, Thomas, of Bishton Peverell, Wilts, 28, and Edith Lawes, of the same, sp., 30. 29 Oct.

Mors, William, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, bach., 10, and Joan Wrake, of the same, sp., 30. 2 Nov.

Hyde, Thomas, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Alice Alexton, of Shawborne, Wilts (? Shalborne, Berks), sp., 22. 5 Nov.

Parry, Richard, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joan Beazeemon, of the same, sp., 30. 5 Nov.

Batt, Peter, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, yeoman, and Margerie Jones, of the same, wid., 46. 5 Nov.

Breakeren, William, of Horsley, co. Glouc., widower, and Ann, d. of George Warren, of Stallington, Wilts, sp., 23. Edmund Joseph Martyn, of Trowbridge. 7 Nov.

Grasse, Edmund, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Randall, of the same, sp., 26. 7 Nov.

Sutton, Christopher, of Beckington, co. Somerset, 40, and Agnes Brown, 25, of Kington St. Michael. Proctors, Mr. Prowdelowe,

Vicar of Chippenham, and Humphrey Paget, Vicar of Cosham. Bdman. Christopher Curteys, of Beckington, miller. Kington St. Michael or Corsham Churches. 15 Nov.

HORT, Thomas, of Ambresbury (Amesbury), Wilts, 27, and Mary MERCER, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Anthony Mercer. Bdman. Thomas Webbe, of Winterborne. Amesbury Ch. 19 Nov.

CHEATER, John, of New Sarum, tayler, 23, and Grace CROOME, of St. Thomas', Sarum, wid. 20 Nov.

EARLE, Richard, of Baverstock, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sara CARE (?), of the same, sp., 36. 27 Nov.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

BY ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(*Continued from p. 52.*)

744.	1 and 4, On a chief an eagle displayed; 2 and 3, Fretty, on a canton a fleur-de-lis	William Campion, of Combwell, in Goudhurst, Esq.
745.	Three talbots passant	George Horner, of Mells, Kt.
746.	A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed, mullet for difference	Edward Grey, of Chillingham Castle, Esq.
747.	1 and 4, A griffin segreant; 2 and 3, A boar statant	Francis Aungier, Lord Aungier, etc.
748.	A griffin segreant	William Morgan, of Newton, Esq.
749.	A chevron between three birds... ...	Uvedale Tomkyns, of Monington-upon-Wye.
750.	FORTESCUE (207)	Peter Fortescue, of Preston and Wood, Bt.
751.	Four bars on a chief three escallops ...	Henry Hasard, of Gloucestershire, Gent.
752.	Two bars each charged with three trefoils slipt, in chief a greyhound courant, badge of Ulster	Henry Palmer, of Wingham, Bt.
753.	On a bend three stag's heads caboshed, in pretence a chevron between three birds	Thomas Stanley, of Cumberlow, Esq.
754.	Four fusils in fess, badge of Ulster ...	George Carteret, of Hawnes, Bt., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.
755.	A stag's head caboshed, between the attires a cross paty fitchy, through the nostrils an arrow	Whitlock Bulstrode, of Inner Temple, Gent.
756.	On a chevron between three leopard's faces as many roses, crescent for difference	Humphrey Gilbert, of Frodly, Gent.
757.	Checky, on a fess three escallops ..	Robert Baldocke, of Jacobneston, Kt.
758.	On a bend three castles	George Castle, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Ph.D., and F.R.S.

Vicar of Chipperham, and Humphrey Paget, Vicar of Cobham.
Ibham, Christopher Cutteys, of Beckington, miller. Kington St.
Michael or Corsham Chorches. 18 Nov.

Hort, Thomas, of Ambrosbury (Amesbury), Wilts, 27, and Mary
Mencer, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Anthony Mercer. Ibham.

Thomas Webbe, of Winterbourne, Amesbury Co. 19 Nov.

Chearter, John, of New Sarum, taylor, 23, and Grace Cocoane, of St.
Thomas', Sarum, wid. 20 Nov.

Rarie, Richard, of Haverstock, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Sara
Cane (?), of the same, sp., 36. 27 Nov.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Sonnemann.

(Continued from p. 63.)

744.	1 and 4, On a chief as crests displayed; 2 and 3, Party, on a mount a flow-de-lis	William Campion, of Combwell, in Goudhurst, Kent.
745.	Three talbots passant	George Horner, of Mells, Co.
746.	A lion rampant, a border engrailed, mullet for difference	Edward Grey, of Chillingham Castle, Kent.
747.	1 and 4, A griffin segreant; 2 and 3, A lion statant	Francis Angier, Lord Auneley, etc.
748.	A griffin segreant	William Morgan, of Newton, Kent.
749.	A chevron between three birds	Lycodde Tyanlyne, of Alnington-upon-Wye.
750.	Fretteseus (207)	Peter Fretteseus, of Preston and Wood, Co.
751.	Nine bars on a chief three escallops	Henry Hasard, of Glencesterrellins, Cont.
752.	Two bars each charged with three trefoils slipped, in chief a greyhound courant, badge of Ulster	Henry Palmer, of Wingham, Kt.
753.	On a bend three stag's heads cabossed, in pretence a chevron between three birds	Thomas Stanley, of Cranbourne, Kent.
754.	Nine fusils in fess, badge of Ulster	George Carteret, of Hawnes, Kt., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.
755.	A stag's head cabossed, between the attires a cross pattée fitchy, through the mouth an arrow	Wistlock Bustlerode, of Inner Temple, Gent.
756.	On a chevron between three leopard's faces as many roses, crescent for difference	Humphrey Gilbert, of Fredo, Co. Cornw.
757.	Chevrony, on a fess three escallops	Robert Bathbone, of Jesus Coll. Oxon. Kt.
758.	On a bend three castles	George Castle, of St. Martin's in the Fields, M.D., and F.R.S.

759.	Quarterly per fess indented	Robert Leighton, of Watlesborough, Esq.
760.	Two wings conjoined	Robert Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, etc.
761.	A talbot passant, a chief ermine ...	Thomas Chafin, of Chetle, Esq.
762.	A fess, over all a bend, badge of Ulster ...	Gervas Elwes, of Stoke juxta Clare, Bt.
763.	BARNARDISTON (655)	Thomas Barnardiston, of Keddington, Bt.
764.	A chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning themselves, badge of Ulster	Thomas Cullum, of Hawstead, Bt.
765.	ELWES (762), without badge	John Elwes, of Standen Hussey, Kt.
766.	Three bars wavy	Alexander Chokke, of Avington, Esq.
767.	CAMPION (1st quarter of 744)	Michael Campion, of City of London, Esq., and Captain.
768.	A chevron between three bulls statant ...	Barnard Turney, of Cublington, Esq.
769.	SAUNDERS (223)	Thomas Saunders, of Hadnam, Esq.
770.	Two bars ermine, on a canton a mill-rind ...	Thomas Panton, of Piccadilly, Esq.
771.	A chevron engrailed between three mascles, on a chief a greyhound courant	William Meggs, of Whitechapel, Esq.
772.	A chevron between three spear heads, crescent for difference	John Jeffreys, of City of London, Esq.
773.	A chevron between three ravens ...	Walter Rice, of Newton, Esq.
774.	A lion rampant reguardant	Thomas Mathew, of Castle-Menych, Esq.
775.	A chevron between three chaplets ...	Christopher Blencowe, of Blencowe Hall, Esq.
776.	On a bend three escallops	William Layton, of Dale Maine, Esq.
777.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis ...	William Williams, of Johnby Hall, Gent.
778.	Paly of six, over all a bend	Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, etc.
779.	A fleur-de-lis, within the Garter ...	George Digby, Earl of Bristol, K.G., etc.
780.	MONTAGU and MONTHERMER (183) ...	Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, etc.
781.	Per bend embattled argent and gules ...	Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington and Cork, etc., and Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, etc.
782.	Two lions rampant supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist	John King, Lord Kingston, etc.
783.	BUTLER (446), crescent for difference, but without the Garter	Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, etc.
784.	SEE OF LONDON; *impaling*—A chevron between three bugle horns stringed, on a chief as many lions rampant	Humphrey Henchman, Bishop of London, Grand Almoner to the King, etc.
785.	SEE OF HEREFORD; *impaling*—Per fess indented, in dexter quarter a lion passant guardant	Herbert Croft, Bishop of Hereford, etc.
876.	1 and 4, NOEL (50); 2 and 3, A bend wavy between three fleurs-de-lis (? FANSHAWE)	Baptist Noel, Viscount Campden, etc.
787.	Three stirrups, leathered and buckled ...	John Scudamore, Lord Scudamore, etc.

759. Quarterly per fess indented ... ...

760. Two wings conjoined ... ...

761. A tufted pheasant, a chief ermine ... ...

762. A fess, over all a bend, badge of Ulster ... ...

763. Harvardiston (555) ... ...

764. A chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning blood-red, badge of Ulster ... ...

765. Bryers (702), without badge ... ...

766. Three bare warp ... ...

767. Clarers (1st quarter of 744) ... ...

768. A chevron between three bulls statant ... ...

769. Saxbrers (322) ... ...

770. Two bars erminé, on a canton a mill-rind ... ...

771. A chevron engrailed between three mascles, on a chief a greyhound courant ... ...

772. A chevron between three spur-bonds, crescent for difference ... ...

773. A chevron between three ravens ... ...

774. A lion rampant regardant ... ...

775. A chevron between three cheplets ... ...

776. On a bend three escallops ... ...

777. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis ... ...

778. Italy of six, over all a bend ... ...

779. A fleur-de-lis, within the Garter ... ...

780. Norrays and Norrenness (183) ... ...

781. Per bend embattled argent and gules ... ...

782. Two lions rampant supporting a dexter hand couped at the wrist ... ...

783. Burrer (440), crescent for difference, but without the Garter ... ...

784. Sir or Lozenge; impaling—A chevron between three bugle horns stringed, on a chief as many lions rampant ... ...

785. Sir or Herrerson; impaling—Per fess indented, in dexter quarter a lion passant guardant ... ...

786. 1 and 4, Nisbet (30); 2 and 3, A bend wavy between three fleurs-de-lis (? Parnaway) ... ...

787. Three stirrups, leathered and buckled ... ...

Robert Ladyklion, of Wauchopehouse, Esq.
Robert Lidgeway, Earl of Lauderdale, etc.
Thomas Urbin, of Cloots, Esq.
Gerve Elwes, of Stoke-juxta-Clare, Kt.
Thomas Harmedieson, of Kuddington, Kt.
Thomas Collins, of Hawstead, Kt.
John Elwes, of Stonelch Hussey, Kt.
Alexander Thoroton, of Aylington, Esq.
Michael Champion, of City of London, Esq., and Captain.
Bernard Turrely, of Clubington, Esq.
Thomas Saunders, of Hadham, Esq.
Thomas Turton, of Fleasbilly, Esq.
William Moyes, of Whitechapel, Esq.
John Jeffreys, of City of London, Esq.
Walter Rice, of Newton, Esq.
Thomas Mathew, of Castle-Monyd, Esq.
Christopher Blencowe, of Blencowe Hall, Esq.
William Ingram, of Hale Mains, Esq.
William Williams, of Ashby Hall, Great.
Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, etc.
George Digby, Earl of Bristol, K. G., etc.
Edward Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, etc.
Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington and Cork, etc., and Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery, etc.
John Sing, Lord Skipton, etc.
Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, etc.
Humphrey Henchman, Bishop of London, Grand Almoner to the King, etc.
Herbert Croft, Bishop of Hereford, etc.
Hughes Nutt, Viscount Campden, etc.
John Scudamore, Lord Scudamore, etc.

788.	A chevron between three garbs, crescent for difference	Roger Hatton, of City of London, Merchant.
789.	Three estoiles, a chief wavy	John Roberts, Lord Roberts (Robartes), etc.
790.	FINCH (19)	Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, Keeper of the Great Seal, etc.
791.	On a lozenge CAVENDISH (96) without the label; *impaling*—BRUCE (186)	Christian Cavendish, Dowager Countess of Devonshire, etc.
792.	CITY OF LONDON.	
793.	MIDDLE TEMPLE.	
794.	INNER TEMPLE.	
795.	LINCOLNS INN.	
796.	GRAYS INN.	
797.	EAST INDIA COMPANY.	
798.	TURKEY MERCHANTS.	
799.	MUSCOVY MERCHANTS.	
800.	EAST LAND COMPANY.	
801.	MERCHANT ADVENTURERS.	
802.	Masonry, a chief indented	Carew Reynell, of Rivershill, Esq.
803.	On a pile three dexter gauntlets ...	John Jolliffe, of London, Esq., Governor of the Muscovy Merchants.
804.	On a chief three martlets	Lewis Wogan, of Bolston, Esq.
805.	A maunche, over all a bend ermine ...	Tristram Conyers, of Walthamstow, Esq.
806.	1 and 4 HATTON (788); 2, MONTAGU (183); 3, MONTHERMER (183)	Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, etc.
807.	Per chevron embattled, three roses slipt, on a chief as many hour-glasses	Nehemiah White, of Islington, clericus.
808.	On a chevron between three falcon's heads erased as many mullets, crescent for difference	Bartholomew Beale, of Hopton East, Esq., one of the Auditors to the King's imposts.
809.	PALMER (62), without badge	Charles Palmer, of Charing Cross, Gent.
810.	Per chevron embattled, three cinquefoils ...	Robert Hill, of Eltham, Gent.
811.	Ermine, a calf passant	William Cavell, of Marks, Gent.
812.	On a bend between two lions passant three eagles displayed	John Littlemore, of Kadley, Gent.

(To be continued.)

788.	A cleaven between three garbs, crescent for difference	Roger Hatton, of City of London, Merchant.
789.	Three cotises, a chief wavy ...	John Roberts, lord Roberts (Roberts), etc.
790.	Fitch (19)	Honorge Finch, lord Finch, Keeper of the Great Seal, etc.
791.	On a lozenge Cavendish (38) without the label; impaling—Brooke (188)	Charlotte Cavendish, Dowager Countess of Devonshire, etc.
792.	City of London.	
793.	Middle Temple.	
794.	Inner Temple.	
795.	Lincolns Inn.	
796.	Gray's Inn.	
797.	East India Company.	
798.	Turkey Merchants.	
799.	Muscovy Merchants.	
800.	East Land Company.	
801.	Merchant Adventurers.	
802.	Masonry, a chief indented	Carew Reynell, of Rivershill, Esq.
803.	On a pile three dexter gauntlets ...	John Jolliffe, of London, Esq., Governor of the Muscovy Merchants.
804.	On a chief three martlets	Lewis Wogan, of Blatston, Esq.
805.	A mascle, over all a bend erminé ...	Tristram Conyers, of Walsingham, Esq.
806.	1 and 4 Hatton (788); 2, Mortlow (123); 3, Montmesnes (188)	Christopher Hatton, lord Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, etc.
807.	Per cheveron embattled, three roses slip, on a chief as many lion's glasses	Nehemiah White, of Islington, etc.
808.	On a cheveron between three falcon's heads erased as many mullets, crescent for difference	Hawtrey Beale, of Hopton East, Esq., one of the Auditors to the King's Imprest.
809.	Pelham (62), without badge	Charles Palmer, of Charing Cross, Esq.
810.	Per cheveron embattled, three cinquefoils ...	Robert Hill, of Milham, Gent.
811.	Remine, a calf passant	William Gravell, of Marks, Gent.
812.	On a bend between two lions passant three eagles displayed	John Littlemore, of Radley, Gent.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 58.)

Smith, Israell, of London, Senior Capt. in Col. Ewer's Regt. of Foot, under Sir Thomas Fairfax, General. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three ogresses as many mullets of the first; on a canton Gu. a hand issuing from the sinister holding a broken sword erect, both Arg., hilt and pommel Or. Crest—From a mural coronet chequée Arg. and Sa., an arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., garnished Or. Stowe MS. 677.

Smith, James, of Bray, co. Berks. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, in 1653. Az. a lion ramp. Or, on a chief Arg. a mullet betw. two annulets Gu. Crest—A sword in pale, point up, betw. two branches of laurel, all ppr. Add. MS. 26,758.

Smith, John, of London, gent., s. of John, of Sleagill, co. Westmoreland, gent., descended from the ancient house of Smith, of Beverley, co. York. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 23 March 1576. Arg. on a bend Az. betw. three unicorns' heads erased Sa., three lozenges Or, a mullet Gu. in chief for diff. Crest—From a coronet Gu. a demi-bull Arg., armed Or. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Smith, John, of Halesworth, co. Suffolk. Az. a bend Erm. betw. six billets Or. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm., two wings Az., each charged with a bend Erm. betw. six billets Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Smith, John, of Willoughby, co. Linc., descended from Smith, of Cuerdby (?) in that county. He was Captain of two hundred and fifty men under Henry Volda, Earl of Meldritch, etc. These arms given him by Sigismund Bathor (Batthori), Duke of Transylvania, for killing three Turks in single combat and cutting off their heads before the town of Royall, in Transylvania, the grant under the Duke's own hand, dated 9 Dec. 1603. "I have seen the original and the field is Vert, and the chev. Or." Vert, a chev. Or, betw. three Turks' heads in profile, couped at the neck ppr., beards Sa., turbans of the second, the top part Gu. Crest—An ostrich Or, with a key in its beak Arg. The coat was changed by patent dated 19 Aug. 1625 to, Vert, a chev. Gu. betw. three Turks' heads in profile, couped at the neck ppr., turbans Or. Harl. MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225.

Smith, John, of Newcastle under Lyne, co. Staff. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 17 Dec. 1561. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. a lion ramp. Sa., crowned Or. Crest—A tiger pass. Arg., tufted Or, vulned on the shoulder Gu., armed and lang. of the last. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Algernon A. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 55.)

SMITH, ISRAEL, of London, Senior Capt. in Col. Ewer's Regt. of Foot, under Sir Thomas Fairfax, General. Arg. on a chev. Sa., betw. three cypresses as many mullets of the first; on a canton Gu. a hand issuing from the sinister holding a broken sword over, both Arg., hilt and pommel Or. Crest—From a mural coronet chequée Arg. and Sa., an arm in armour cuth., the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., garnished Or. Stowe MS. 677.

SMITH, JAMES, of Bury, co. Berks. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, in 1695. As. a lion ramp. Or, on a chief Arg. a mullet betw. two annulets Gu. Crest—A sword in pale, point up, betw. two branches of laurel, all ppr. Add. MS. 59,758.

SMITH, JOHN, of London, gent., s. of John, of Sheepill, co. Westmoreland, gent., descended from the ancient house of Smith, of Bewsley, co. York. Cert. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 25 March 1576. Arg. on a bend As. betw. three unicorns' heads erased Sa., three lozenges Or, a mullet Gu. in chief for diff. Crest—From a coronet Gu. a demi-bull Arg., armed Or. Harl MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, JOHN, of Halesworth, co. Suffolk. As. a bend Erm. betw. six billets Or. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm., two wings As., each charged with a bend Erm. betw. six billets Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, JOHN, of Willoughby, co. Line., descended from Smith, of Gwerdly (?) in that county. He was Captain of two hundred and fifty men under Henry Valda, Earl of Mellifield, etc. These arms given him by Sigismund Barber (Barthori), Duke of Transylvania, for killing three Turks in single combat and cutting off their heads before the town of Hofwall, in Transylvania, the grant under the Duke's own hand, dated 3 Dec. 1603. "I have seen the original and the field is Vert, and the chev. Or." Vert, a chev. Or, betw. three Turks' heads in profile, couped at the neck ppr., turbans of the second, the top part Gu. Crest—An ostrich Or, with a key in its beak Arg. The coat was changed by patent dated 19 Aug. 1625 to, Vert, a chev. Gu. betw. three Turks' heads in profile, couped at the neck ppr., turbans Or. Harl MS. 6,140; Add. MS. 12,226.

SMITH, JOHN, of Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staff. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 17 Dec. 1561. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. a lion ramp. Sa., crowned Or. Crest—A tiger pass. Arg., tufted Or, valued on the shoulder Gu., armed and lang. of the last. Add. MS. 1,366; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, LAWRENCE, of Brabant. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, Jan. 1663. Vert, a fess Arg., and for augmentation, on a canton Or, a rose Gu. Crest—A talbot pass. Arg., with for an augmentation, a collar Gu., charged with three leopards' faces Or. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

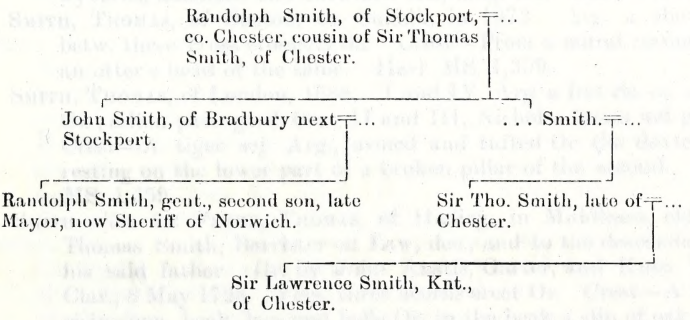
SMITH, MARY, mar. first to William Tafte, and secondly to Richard Smith. A Pat. of the arms of her mother, Dorothy Smith, late wife of John Cooper, of London, Esq. Memorandum that this Mary Smith, was the dau. and h. of the above John Cooper. Arg. a chev. Sa., on a chief of the second three leopards' faces Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SMITH, MILES, Bishop of Gloucester. Conf. June 1617. Or, a chev. within two couple closes Sa. betw. three roses Gu., barbed and seeded Vert. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SMITH, PHILIP, of London, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 16 July 1569. Az. an inescutcheon Arg. within an orle of eight lions ramp. Or. Crest—A pegasus salient Az., winged Gu., gorged with a coronet with line and ring Or. Cest dieu qui advance. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, RANDLE, of Brenby (? Brindley), in Cheshire. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. St. George, Norroy, 23 June 1608. Az. on a fess Or, betw. three wolves' heads erased Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A demi-wolf ramp. Erm., betw. its paws a fleur-de-lis Or. Stowe MS. 716.

SMITH, RANDOLPH, of Norwich, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 25 April 1593. Az. two bars wavy Erm., on a chief Arg. three torteaux. Crest—The neck of an ostrich Arg., collared wavy Az., in the beak of the last a horse shoe ppr., all betw. two wings Or. This descent:—



Stowe MS. 676.

SMITH, RICHARD, who was born in co. Gloucester, Dr. of Physic, in ordinary attendance on Q. Eliz. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 1591. Arg. three saltires Sa., on a chief Gu. a lion pass. Or. Crest—From flames of fire ppr. the head of a phœnix Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, LAWRENCE, of Trelsant. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, Jan. 1663. Vert, a fess Arg., and for augmentation, on a canton Or, a rose Gu. Crest—A tablet pass. Arg., with, for an augmentation, a collar Gu., charged with three leopards' faces Or. Add. MS. 14,329; Harl. MS. 1,172.

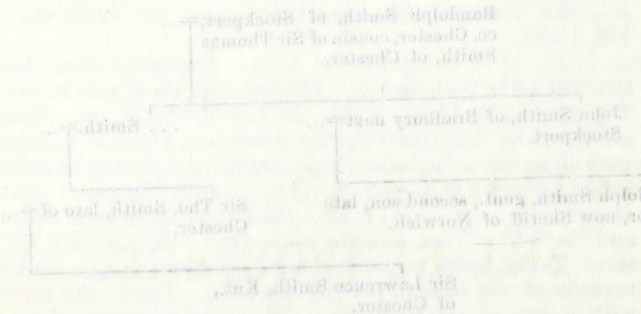
SMITH, MARY, mar. first to William Tufte, and secondly to Richard Smith. A Pat. of the arms of her mother, Dorothy Smith, late wife of John Cooper, of London, Esq. Memorandum that this Mary Smith, was the dau. and h. of the above John Cooper. Arg., a chev. Sa., on a chief of the second three leopards' faces Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SMITH, MILES, Bishop of Gloucester. Cont. June 1612. Or, a chev. within two couple closes Sa. betw. three roses Gu., barbed and seeded Vert. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SMITH, PHILIP, of London, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar., 16 July 1590. Az. an inescutcheon Arg. within an orle of eight lions rampt. Or. Crest—A pegasus salient Az., winged Gu., gorged with a coronet with line and ring Or. Crest dim. advance. Add. MSS. 4,266 and 14,329; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, HARDER, of Brenly (? Brindley), in Cheshire. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. St. George, Norroy, 23 June 1608. Az. on a fess Or, betw. three wolves' heads erased Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A demi-wolf rampt. Erm. betw. its paws a fleur-de-lis Or. Stowe MS. 716.

SMITH, HASDRUN, of Norwich, gent. Cont. by W. Dethick, Garter, 23 April 1593. Az. two bars wavy Erm., on a chief Arg. three lozenges. Crest—The neck of an ostrich Arg., collared wavy Az., in the beak of the last a horse shoe ppr., all betw. two wings Or. This descent:—



Stowe MS. 672.

SMITH, RICHARD, who was born in co. Gloucester, Dr. of Physic, in ordinary attendance on Q. Elizb. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 10 Aug. 1597. Arg. three saltires Sa., on a chief Gu. a lion pass. Or. Crest—From flames of fire ppr. the head of a phœnix Or. Add. MS. 14,329; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, ROBERT, of London. Per Chester, 1581. 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. betw. three griffins segr. Or, a chief of the second. 2 and 3, Sa. a fess and in chief three fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A talbot pass. per pale Or and Sa. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, ROBERT, of Tregonick, in S. Germans, Cornwall. I and VI, Az. a saltire Arg. betw. four martlets Or. II, Arg. two bars Sa., from the upper one a demi-griffin issuing Az. III, Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three quatrefoils of the last Vert. IV, Arg. a chev. betw. three hawks' heads erased Sa. V, Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three estoiles Gu. I, Smith. II, Landevarnick. III, Paderda. IV, Penvrane. V, Trevint.[1] Harl. MS. 6,140. [The names here assigned to the quarterings appear to be incorrect.]

SMITH, SIMON, of Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 14 Sept. 1605. Sa. three bars Or, on a chief of the second as many crosses patée fitchée of the field. Crest—On a mount Vert, a talbot sej. Erm., ear and collar Sa., a slip of laurel growing on the dexter side. Stowe MSS. 700, 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

SMITH (SMYTH), THOMAS, of Westerhanger, co. Kent. Az. a chev. eng. betw. three lions pass. gard. Or. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., semée of ogresses, collar and line Or. Crest not given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, Alderman of the City of London. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 13 Aug. 1629. (Grants 2nd vol., fol. 654). Az. two bars Or, betw. three pheons of the second. Crest not given. Add. MS. 14,295.

SMITH, THOMAS, of Campden, co. Gloucester. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, 4 Sept. 1542. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Sa. a fess betw. three saltires Or. Crest—Two (amphabames) wingless wyverns, addorsed and entwined Az., lang. Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, of Bacton, co. Suffolk, in 1572. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three cross crosslets Sa. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, an otter's head of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, of London, 1588. I and IV, Arg. a fret Sa. on a chief Gu., a lion pass. gard. Or. II and III, Nicholas (arms not given). Crest—A tiger sej. Arg., armed and tufted Or, the dexter paw resting on the lower part of a broken pillar of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH *alias* LE FEVRE, THOMAS, of Hadley, in Middlesex, eld. s. of Thomas Smith, Barrister at Law, dec., and to the descendants of his said father. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 8 May 1728. Vert, three acorns erect Or. Crest—A falcon rising ppr., beak, legs and bells Or, in the beak a slip of oak Vert, fructed of the second. Add. MS. 14,830.

SMITH, THOMAS, of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, citizen and stationer, of London. Conf. by R. St. George, Clar., 18 Oct. 1633. Copied from the original, 10 April 1688, H. St. George, Clar. Sa. three stags' heads couped Or, on a chief of the second three arrows pale-

[1] See Heraldic and Genealogical Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers.

SMITH, Honoret, of London. For Chester, 1581. I and 4, Sa. a chev. betw. three griffins segr. Or, a chief of the second. 2 and 3, Sa. a fess and in chief three fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A tadbot pass. per pale Or and Sa. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, Honoret, of Tregonick, in S. Germans, Cornwall. I and VI, Az. a saltire Arg. betw. four martlets Or. II, Arg. two bars Sa., from the upper one a demi-griffin issuing Az. III, Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three quatrefoils of the last. IV, Arg. a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Sa. V, Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three estoiles Or. I, Smith. II, Lendevarnick. III, Pederda. IV, Penvenne. V, Trevint.[1] Harl. MS. 6,140. [The names here assigned to the quarterings appear to be incorrect.]

SMITH, SIMON, of Houghton Mondeleys, co. Kent. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar., 11 Sept. 1605. Sa. three bars Or, on a chief of the second as many crosses pattée fitchée of the field. Cress—On a mount Vert, a tadbot sej. Erm., ear and collar Sa., a slip of laurel growing on the dexter side. Stowe MSS. 700, 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

SMITH (SMYTH), THOMAS, of Weatherburger, co. Kent. Az. a chev. eng. betw. three lions pass. guard. Or. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., semée of quatrefoils, collar and line Or. Crest not given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, Alderman of the City of London. Cr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 12 Aug. 1629. (Grants 2nd vol. fol. 651). Az. two bars Or, betw. three phons of the second. Crest not given. Add. MS. 14,295.

SMITH, THOMAS, of Gunpden, co. Gloucester. Cr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter, 4 Sept. 1613. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Sa. a fess betw. three saltires Or. Crest—Two (unpluhamess) wingless ey verns, adorsed and entwined Az., lang. Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, of Bretton, co. Suffolk, in 1672. Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three cross crosslets Sa. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, an otter's head of the same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, THOMAS, of London, 1586. I and IV, Arg. a fret Sa. on a chief Gu. a lion pass. guard. Or. II and III, Nicholas (arms not given). Crest—A tiger sej. Arg., armed and tufted Or, the dexter paw resting on the lower part of a broken pillar of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH alias LE PETIT, THOMAS, of Hadley, in Middlesex, gld. s. of Thomas Smith, Barrister at Law, dec., and to the descendants of his said father. Cr. by John Astelle, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 8 May 1752. Vert, three acorns erect Or. Crest—A falcon rising ppr. lorn, legs and bells Or, in the beak a slip of oak Vert, fructed of the second. Add. MS. 14,839.

SMITH, THOMAS, of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, citizen and skinner, of London. Cont. by R. St. George, Clar., 16 Oct. 1633. (Copied from the original, 10 April 1638, R. St. George, Clar. Sa. three stags' heads couped O., on a chief of the second three arrows pale-

[1] See Heraldic and Genealogical Church Notes from Cornwall, by A. J. Jewers.

ways Gu., headed and feathered Arg. Crest—From a crown vallery Gu. a demi stag Or, pierced by an arrow of the first, headed and feathered Arg., vulned ppr. Add. MS. 14,295.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, s. of William, of Brailsford, co. Derby. Pat. 1585. Gu. five lozenges conjoined in fess Arg., betw. three women's heads, couped below the shoulders ppr., crined Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a tower Or, with a branch of laurel growing on the dexter side. Stowe MS. 670.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Luton, co, Beds. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 March 1580. Erm. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three greyhounds' heads erased Gu., collared Or, as many estoiles of the last. Crest—A stag's head couped Or, thereon three ogresses one and two. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Plumstead, co. Kent. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, in 1586. Erm. three bezants, a mullet Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Purp. five ostrich feathers alternately Arg. and Vert. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of the City of Hereford, Esq., clerk of the Privy Council. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 July 1563. Arg. three bars Sa., over all on a pale of the second three plates. Crest—A swan's neck Arg., charged with three ogresses, the beak Gu., betw. two wings of the first. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Durham. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, in 1615. Arg. on a bend betw. two unicorns' heads erased Az., three bezants. Crest—A dove rising Arg., wings Sa., in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 706.

SMITH, WILLIAM, M.D., Physician of the Garrison at Portsmouth. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, 17 Sept. 1711. Per fess Gu. and Sa. a lion couchant Or. Crest—A horse's head couped Sa., on its neck a sun Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

SMITH, WILLIAM, of Old Windsor, co. Berks, Christopher Smith, of Buckhurst, co. Sussex, James Smith, of New Windsor, and Simon Smith, of Westminster, sons of Christopher Smith, deceased, "who reasonably claim arms as appears by the seal of their grandfather Walter Smith, and many ancient deeds and evidences sealed with the same arms," which Sir E. Walker, Garter, then grants and confirms to them 21 April 1671. Or, three martlets Purp. Crest—A martlet purp. Harl. MS. 1,172.

SMITH, MR. . . . , of London, one of the Clerks of Parliament, 1640. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. Arg. two pallets Az., on each three fleurs-de-lis of the first, on a chief of the second a lion pass. of the first. Crest—Two arms in armour counter embowed grasping with the gauntlets a sword erect, the point embrued all ppr. Add. MS. 4,966.

(To be continued.)

wave Gu, leashed and feathered Arg. Crest—From a crown vallery Gu a demi stag Or, pierced by an arrow of the first, leashed and feathered Arg, vulned ppr. Add. MS. 14,326.

Burrh, William, of the Inner Temple, s. of William, of Hinksford, co. Derby. Par. 1585. Gu, five lozenges conjoined in fess Arg; betw. three women's heads, couped below the shoulders ppr, veiled Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a tower Or, with a branch of laurel growing on the dexter side. Stowe MS. 670.

Burrh, William, of Linton, co. Herefd. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 March 1580. Erm, on a chev. eng, Az, betw. three greyhounds' heads erased Gu, collared Or, as many estoiles of the last. Crest—A stag's head couped Or, thereon three coronets one and two. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 703.

Burrh, William, of Pinnstead, co. Kent. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, in 1586. Erm, three lozenges, a mullet Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Purp, five ostrich feathers alternately Arg and Vert. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Burrh, William, of the City of Hereford, Esq., clerk of the Privy Council. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 July 1593. Arg, three bars Sa, over all on a pale of the second three plates. Crest—A swan's neck Arg, charged with three coronets, the beak Gu, betw. two wings of the first. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 703.

Burrh, William, of Durham. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, in 1615. Arg, on a bend betw. two unicorns' heads erased Az, three bezants. Crest—A dove rising Arg, wings Sa, in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 708.

Burrh, William, M.D., Physician of the Garrison at Portsmouth. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, 17 Sept. 1711. Per fess Gu and Sa, a lion couchant Or. Crest—A horse's head couped Sa, on its neck a sun Or. Add. MS. 14,830.

Burrh, William, of Old Windsor, co. Berks, Christopher Smith, of Bucklandsel, co. Sussex, James Smith, of New Windsor, and Simon Smith, of Westminster, sons of Christopher Smith, deceased, "who reasonably claim arms as appears by the seal of their grandfather Walter Smith, and many ancient deeds and evidences sealed with the same arms," which Sir E. Walker, Garter, then grants and confirms to them 21 April 1677. Or, three martlets Purp. Crest—A martlet purp. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Burrh, Mr. . . . of London, one of the Clerks of Parliament, 1610. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. Arg, two pallets Az, on each three fleurs-de-lis of the first, on a chief of the second a lion pass. of the first. Crest—Two arms in armour counter embowed grasping with the gauntlets a sword erect, the point embrued all ppr. Add. MS. 4,959.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

A Complete Guide to Heraldry, by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

Under the title of *A Complete Guide to Heraldry*—it may, by the way, be remarked that no work upon such an extensive subject can be complete—Mr. Fox-Davies has produced a manual founded upon his *Art of Heraldry*, published some years ago. This Guide has as its distinguishing feature the presentation of Heraldry as a living science; indeed a large proportion of the examples cited in the text are taken from modern grants of arms, with which the author possesses an almost unrivalled acquaintance, acquired no doubt in the compilation of his well known *Armorial Families*. The work under our notice compares favourably with the other numerous treatises upon the same subject in the attention which has been paid to Scottish heraldry and the many points in which the laws of armory prevailing in the sister kingdom differ from those which exist in England. Considerable use has been made of the works of previous writers, as Planché, Woodward and Burnett, and Boutell, but Mr. Fox-Davies may well claim to have improved upon the majority of heraldic text books, both in systematic arrangement and clearness of expression. The chapters on Crests, Cadency, Marks of Bastardy and Marshalling of Arms are especially interesting, and even the advanced student of heraldry may learn much from them, while a safer work of reference can hardly be found to place in the hands of a beginner. Nevertheless we are not always prepared to accept the author's *dicta* without some official confirmation. For instance, he lays it down that a husband's right to impale his wife's arms, or if an heiress, place them in pretence, ceases with the death of the wife. In feudal times a tenant by the courtesy of England certainly pretended to his wife's arms as well as to her lands, and unless the contrary has been definitely decided by the proper authority, one would think that the right of the husband still remains. Again, we find it broadly stated that "Divorce nullifies marriage, and both husband and wife must at once revert to bachelor and maiden achievements." Surely an injured wife cannot be debarred from impaling her divorced husband's arms with her father's coat, as she may well desire to do if she has children.

Names of persons and heraldic terms have been grouped together in a single comprehensive and carefully compiled index, a rather unusual arrangement, but one which is not open to any serious objection.

The illustrations show a welcome revival in heraldic treatment, but some of the modern artists, specimens of whose work are given, seem hardly to have as yet found the proper balance and are inclined to run from one extreme to the other, with the result that the impression is given of a mixture between the

Notices of Books.

A Concrete Guide to Heraldry, by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

Under the title of A Concrete Guide to Heraldry—it may, by the way, be remarked that no work upon such an extensive subject can be complete—Mr. Fox-Davies has produced a manual founded upon his Art of Heraldry, published some years ago. This Guide has as its distinguishing feature the presentation of Heraldry as a living science, indeed a large proportion of the examples cited in the text are taken from modern grants of arms, with which the author possesses an almost unrivalled acquaintance, required no doubt in the compilation of his well known Armorial Families. The work under our notice compares favourably with the other numerous treatises upon the same subject in the attention which has been paid to Scottish heraldry and the many points in which the laws of armory prevailing in the sister kingdom differ from those which exist in England. Considerable use has been made of the works of previous writers, as Planché, Woodward and Burnett, and Boutell, but Mr. Fox-Davies may well claim to have improved upon the majority of heraldic text books, both in systematic arrangement and clearness of expression. The chapters on Crests, Cadency, Marks of Heraldry and Blazoning of Arms are especially interesting, and even the advanced student of heraldry may learn much from them, while a safer work of reference can hardly be found to place in the hands of a beginner. Nevertheless we are not always prepared to accept the author's ideas without some critical consideration. For instance, he lays it down that a husband's right to impale his wife's arms, or if an heiress, place them in pretence, ceases with the death of the wife. In feudal times a tenant by the courtesy of England certainly pleaded to his wife's arms as well as to her lands, and unless the contrary has been definitely decided by the proper authority, one would think that the right of the husband still remains. Again, we find it broadly stated that "Divorce nullifies marriage, and both husband and wife must at once revert to bachelor and maiden achievements." Surely an injured wife cannot be debarred from impaling her divorced husband's arms with her father's coat, as she may well desire to do if she has children.

Names of persons and heraldic terms have been grouped together in a single comprehensive and carefully compiled index, a rather unusual arrangement, but one which is not open to any serious objection.

The illustrations show a welcome revival in heraldic treatment, but some of the modern artists, specimens of whose work are given, seem hardly to have as yet found the proper balance and are inclined to run from one extreme to the other, with the result that the impression is given of a mixture between the

Early English, Tudor and German styles, together with their own somewhat crude ideas of all of these. In the frontispiece to a *Complete Guide to Heraldry* it is astonishing to find the lion in the royal crest tinctured *gules*.

British and Foreign Arms and Armour. By Charles Henry Ashdown. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

We congratulate Mr. Ashdown on his admirable volume. Although he modestly claims to have compiled it with a view to rendering the study of armour intelligible to the student and as a preparation for more advanced learning, we confidently predict that the book will find a place on the shelves of every collector and will rank as a standard work of reference. To artists and those interested in the study of costume it will be equally welcome and indispensable. The arrangement of the subject under periods marked off by their salient features makes for clarity and simplicity, and in this the author acknowledges and follows the lead of the Rev. Charles Boutell, who was the first (in his works on Monumental Brasses) to break away from the old absurd classification under reigns or centuries.

The wide scope of the book includes chapters on the weapons of prehistoric man, on the Assyrians (in which division the arms of Egypt, Greece and Etruria are also dealt with), the Romans, and the Saxons and Danes. Then follow eleven chapters devoted chiefly to body armour, from the Norman style to the Half-armour period after 1600, which end with a reference to our only survival of the past—the back and breast-plates and steel helmet of the Lifeguardsman of to-day. Offensive weapons of the Early and Middle Ages are described and illustrated in the next chapter; especially noteworthy being the plates showing the sword of Philip II, with the mark of Clement Horn of Solingen and another sword that belonged to this monarch, and those of Hernando Cortes and Gonsalvo de Cordoba. These examples are all in the armoury of Madrid, and we may be pardoned, perhaps, for wishing that there had been space for description in detail of these fine weapons. The author deals with the various engines employed in siege works from early times, and gives some pages to a discussion of the influence of certain countries in determining the general character of European armour at the different periods. Particularly interesting are Mr. Ashdown's theories and conclusions with regard to the structure of the banded mail which at the close of the thirteenth century largely superseded chain mail; and he illustrates them by a photograph of a small piece of this mediæval defence made according to his own design. The most noticeable features in its representation in MSS. and Brasses are—its apparent extreme flexibility, the similarity of both inside and outside surfaces and its metallic appearance; while the defensive needs of the period (increased by the great development in the use of the long bow) required that it should be cheap and therefore within reach of the ordinary soldier, and of greater service than chain against arrows. The introduction of leather, argues the

Early English, Tudor and German styles, together with their own somewhat crude ideas of all of these. In the frontispiece to a Complete Guide to Heraldry it is astonishing to find the lion in the royal crest tinctured *gules*.

British and Foreign Arms and Armour. By Charles Henry Ashdown. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack).

We congratulate Mr. Ashdown on his admirable volume. Although he modestly claims to have compiled it with a view to rendering the study of armour intelligible to the student and as a preparation for more advanced learning, we confidently predict that the book will find a place on the shelves of every collector and will rank as a standard work of reference. To artists and those interested in the study of costume it will be equally welcome and indispensable. The arrangement of the subject under periods marked off by their salient features makes for clarity and simplicity, and in this the author acknowledges and follows the lead of the Rev. Charles Boutell, who was the first (in his works on Monumental Brasses) to break away from the old almost classification under reigns or centuries.

The wide scope of the book includes chapters on the weapons of prehistoric man, on the Assyrians (in which division the arms of Egypt, Greece and Etruria are also dealt with), the Romans, and the Saxons and Danes. Then follow eleven chapters devoted chiefly to body armour, from the Norman style to the Half-armour period after 1600, which end with a reference to our only survival of the past—the back and breast-plates and steel helmet of the Life-guardsman of to-day. Offensive weapons of the Early and Middle Ages are described and illustrated in the next chapter; especially noteworthy being the plates showing the sword of Philip II, with the mark of Clement Horn of Solingen and another sword that belonged to this monarch, and those of Hernando Cortes and Gonsalvo de Cordoba. These examples are all in the armoury of Madrid, and we may be pardoned, perhaps, for wishing that there had been space for description in detail of these fine weapons. The author deals with the various engines employed in siege works from early times, and gives some pages to a discussion of the influence of certain countries in determining the general character of European armour at the different periods. Particularly interesting are Mr. Ashdown's theories and conclusions with regard to the structure of the beaded mail which at the close of the thirteenth century largely superseded chain mail; and he illustrates them by a photograph of a small piece of this mediæval defence made according to his own design. The most noticeable features in its representation in M88 and Brasses are—its apparent extreme flexibility, the similarity of both inside and outside surfaces and its metallic appearance; while the defensive needs of the period (increased by the great development in the use of the long bow) required that it should be cheap and therefore within reach of the ordinary soldier, and of greater service than chain against arrows. The introduction of leather, argues the

author, would conform to all these conditions, if employed in the manner shown in his diagram, where a number of flat iron rings, one inch in diameter and $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch in thickness are threaded upon strips of leather of exactly the width of their apertures. "These rings (or washers) are arranged like rouleaux of coin, one just covering the aperture through the centre of the one below. Between each row of washers a thick piece of leather is placed, the raw edges being visible on either side of the mail where they have been rounded off with the knife. The section of this leather band would be similar to that of a dumb-bell, the centres on each side of the leather being hollowed so as to permit the edges of the rouleaux to approach each other and almost touch, the thin centre only preventing them. To the middle of this leather band the individual rings of the mail are sewn of both the upper and lower rows." Mr. Ashdown admits, however, that the weight of such armour would be prohibitory and suggests that the difficulty might be met by making every alternate ring of leather, or even two of leather to one of metal. He explains that the specimen made has been actually and successfully tested for its power of resistance and that the only apparent weak point is the penetrability between the discs, which may be considered negligible if the rings are firmly fixed to the lateral bands. The book is extremely well produced and in type, paper and illustrations leaves nothing to be desired.

SUFFOLK IN 1568, BEING THE RETURN FOR A SUBSIDY GRANTED IN 1566, WITH MAP OF SUFFOLK IN HUNDREDS. SUFFOLK GREEN BOOKS, No. xii. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew).

The Editor of the Suffolk Green Books, who has accustomed us to expect a brightly written and instructive preface, displays in his introduction to this Subsidy Return quite a genius for analysis, and considerable facility for extracting interesting facts from a dry fiscal record. As he tells us, the Return contains the names of all persons living in Suffolk in March 1568, worth £1 annually in lands, or £3 in goods, with some few exceptions, such as Peers and members of the Queen's household, who were separately assessed. The Editor computes these taxpayers as numbering 7,673 persons, and the amount realized at £2,160. We thus gain an almost complete Suffolk directory for the period in question, though it may be doubted if, as the Editor thinks, the bulk of the labouring class is included among the persons assessed, for some experience in the collation of Subsidy Rolls with Parish Registers tells us that names are often absent from the former which are to be found in the latter, and the majority of the poorer classes probably escaped direct taxation altogether. The parishes with their inhabitants have been arranged under the Hundreds to which they belong, and three admirably arranged indexes are added at the end of the volume. The first of these consists of aliens, who were compelled under the Act of Parliament by which the subsidy was granted to pay at a double rate, and even if not worth £3 in goods were liable to a poll tax. Many of these aliens were doubtless of

author, would conform to all these conditions, if employed in the manner shown in his diagram, where a number of flat iron rings, one inch in diameter and $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch in thickness are threaded upon strips of leather of exactly the width of their apertures. These rings (or washers) are arranged like replaces of coin, one just covering the aperture through the centre of the one below. Between each row of washers a thick piece of leather is placed, the raw edges being visible on either side of the mail where they have been rounded off with the knife. The section of this leather band would be similar to that of a dumb-bell, the centres on each side of the leather being hollowed so as to permit the edges of the rowlocks to approach each other and almost touch, the thin centre only preventing them. To the middle of this leather band the individual rings of the mail are sewn of both the upper and lower rows. Mr. Ashdown admits, however, that the weight of such armour would be prohibitive and suggests that the difficulty might be met by making every alternate ring of leather, or even two of leather to one of metal. He explains that the specimen made has been actually and successfully tested for its power of resistance and that the only apparent weak point is the penetrability between the discs, which may be considered negligible if the rings are firmly fixed to the lateral bands. The book is extremely well produced and in type, paper and illustrations leaves nothing to be desired.

SURVEYS IN 1565, BEING THE RETURN FOR A SUBSIDY GRANTED IN 1566, WITH MAP OF SURVEYS IN HUNDREDS. SURVEYS GREEN BOOKS, No. xii. Bury St. Edmunds (Paul & Mathew).

The Editor of the Suffolk Green Books, who has accustomed us to expect a brightly written and instructive preface, displays in his introduction to this Subsidy Return quite a genius for analysis, and considerable facility for extracting interesting facts from a dry fiscal record. As he tells us, the Return contains the names of all persons living in Suffolk in March 1565, worth £1 annually in lands, or £3 in goods, with some few exceptions, such as Peers and members of the Queen's household, who were separately assessed. The Editor computes these taxpayers as numbering 7,673 persons, and the amount realized at £3,160. We thus gain an almost complete Suffolk directory for the period in question, though it may be doubted if as the Editor thinks, the bulk of the labouring class is included among the persons assessed, for some experience in the collection of Subsidy Rolls with Parish Registers tells us that names are often absent from the former which are to be found in the latter, and the majority of the poorer classes probably escaped direct taxation altogether. The parishes with their inhabitants have been arranged under the Hundreds to which they belong, and three admirably arranged indexes are added at the end of the volume. The first of these consists of aliens, who were compelled under the Act of Parliament by which the subsidy was granted to pay at a double rate, and even if not worth £3 in goods were liable to a poll tax. Many of these aliens were doubtless of

English origin, though born abroad, and the list is probably not as long as it would have been a few years later after the influx of French Protestants due to the massacre of St. Bartholomew. In the second index the surnames of native taxpayers are alphabetically arranged and the Christian names added below, while the third gives the Places in their usual modern spelling.

INDEX TO THE FIVE VOLUMES OF THE "COMPLETE BARONETAGE," 1611-1800, BY G.E.C., TOGETHER WITH AN APPENDIX. Exeter (William Pollard & Co.).

Although an index was included in each of the five volumes of the "Complete Baronetage," the reader has hitherto been compelled to go through several of these indexes before he could find the baronetcy in which he was interested, unless he knew approximately the date of its creation. This was undoubtedly a drawback to the chronological arrangement adopted in the work, but by consulting this index it can now be seen at a glance in which volume to look. Incidentally, a complete list is provided of all baronetcies created before 1 January 1801, whether of England, Ireland, Nova Scotia or Scotland, or Great Britain. The Appendix contains an alphabetical list of a few baronetcies omitted from the "Complete Baronetage," and further information concerning some of those titles which have been already dealt with. All genealogists will earnestly hope that the much respected Editor may be able to fulfil his intention of issuing a general Corrigenda to the whole work.

Notes and Queries.

JACKSON AND LAW FAMILIES.—I shall be glad of any information as to what became of the business of a James Jackson, attorney, of 17, Furnival's Inn, London. He acted for the Sherard and Molyneux families. By his will, dated the 2nd of January 1776, he left a legacy to his nephew Thomas Peircy, of Little Chelsea, Middlesex, and Robert Law, of Furnival's Inn, both of whom he appointed his executors, and he directed that the residue of his personal estate should be divided equally between Robert Holliday (his nephew), of Endfield, Middlesex; Mary Chapman, widow (his niece), and sister of the said Robert Holliday; James Peircy the elder (his nephew), of Old Fish Street, London, Sugar Baker, the said Thomas Peircy, John Margerum Close, clerk, and Henry Jackson Close, clerk (the sons of his late nephew, the Reverend Henry Close, deceased). The will was proved on the 10th April 1777 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Robert Law appears to have been an attorney, and to have carried on James Jackson's business. On the 29th of May 1784 administration of the goods and chattels

English origin, though born abroad, and the line is probably not as long as it would have been a few years later after the influx of French Protestants due to the massacre of St. Bartholomew. In the second index the surnames of such Emperors are alphabetically arranged and the Christian names added below, while the third gives the Places in their usual modern spelling.

INDEX TO THE FIVE VOLUMES OF THE "COMPLETE BAROMETER," 1811-1800, BY G. E. C., BEGINNING WITH AN APPENDIX. (*William Pollard & Co.*)

Although an index was included in each of the five volumes of the "Complete Barometer," the reader has hitherto been compelled to go through several of these indexes before he could find the barometer in which he was interested, unless he knew approximately the date of its creation. This was undoubtedly a drawback to the chronological arrangement adopted in the work, but by consulting this index it can now be seen at a glance in which volume to look. Incidentally, a complete list is provided of all barometers created before 1 January 1801, whether of England, Ireland, Nova Scotia or Scotland, or Great Britain. The Appendix contains an alphabetical list of a few barometers omitted from the "Complete Barometer," and further information concerning some of those titles which have been already dealt with. All genealogists will earnestly hope that the much respected Editor may be able to fulfil his intention of issuing a general Corrigenda to the whole work.

Notes and Queries.

JACKSON AND LAW FAMILIES.—I shall be glad of any information as to what became of the business of a James Jackson, attorney, of 17, Furnival's Inn, London. He acted for the Sheward and Molyneux families. By his will, dated the 2nd of January 1776, he left a legacy to his nephew Thomas Perry, of Little Chalcon, Middlesex, and Robert Law, of Furnival's Inn, both of whom he appointed his executors, and he directed that the residue of his personal estate should be divided equally between Robert Holliday (his nephew), of Enfield, Middlesex; Mary Chapman, widow (his niece), and sister of the said Robert Holliday; James Perry, the elder (his nephew), of Old Fish Street, London, Sugar Baker; the said Thomas Perry, John Mergerum Close, clerk, and Henry Jackson Close, clerk (the sons of his late nephew, the Reverend Henry Close, deceased). The will was proved on the 10th April 1777 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Robert Law appears to have been an attorney, and to have carried on James Jackson's business. On the 29th of May 1781 administration of the goods and chattels

of the said Robert Law was granted to his father Thomas Law. I should also be obliged for any information that would enable me to trace the present representatives of this Thomas Law.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY, *Cork Herald.*

Office of Arms, Dublin.

RAVENSCROFT AND DUNDAS FAMILIES.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give me any information on the following points?

(1) Information about the family of Mary Ravenscroft, daughter of James Ravenscroft, of Foulpark, in North East parish, who in Edinburgh on 13th March 1748 married John Syme (incorrectly Sim), of Barncaillie, Kircudbrightshire. A near relative, traditionally a sister, of this Mary Ravenscroft became Lady Linton and Countess of Traquair. Mary Ravenscroft was probably a Roman Catholic. John Syme is said to have been a widower.

(2) Wanted the date of marriage of a Miss Dundas, of Dundas, who is said to have been the first wife of the above-mentioned John Syme. Also the place and date of marriage of her daughter Janet (Syme), who is said to have married a Maxwell, of Teraughty, Kircudbrightshire.

Indian Museum, Calcutta. D. C. PHILLOTT, *Lieut.-Col.*

SAVORY.—What is known of the origin of the Savorys of the County of Norfolk, who, according to Guppy's "Homes of Family Names," are quite numerous? What are their arms, if they have any? When were they granted, and to whom? Are they mentioned in the Visitations of Norfolk?

Annapolis Royal, N.S. A. W. SAVARY.

AMHERST OR AMHURST.—Who were the parents of Mary, wife of Captain Edward Amherst or Amhurst, of the 40th Regiment, Member of the Council at Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1739, and Surveyor-General of the Province; one of the executors of Governor Armstrong who committed suicide in that year; and afterwards as Major, in command in Newfoundland? She died in Annapolis, leaving a daughter Ann, wife of Thomas Williams, Esq., and paternal grandmother of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars.

Annapolis Royal, N.S. A. W. SAVARY.

RECORDS OF CO. WEXFORD.—I am compiling the pedigree of an ancient co. Wexford family and wish to know if there are any Records in London (British Museum, Lambeth Library, Record Office, Chancery Lane, or elsewhere) which would assist, or perhaps in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. The old Records of Selskar Abbey, Wexford, might be of service if they can be found. Also what papers would supply the necessary proofs as to which was the elder of two sons born about 1650—1660, and where are such papers to be found? There are no wills.

QUERIST.

of the said Robert Law was granted to his father Thomas Law. I should also be obliged for any information that would enable me to trace the present representatives of this Thomas Law.

Office of Arms, Dublin. FRANCIS GUY MANOXY, Cork Herald.

RAVENSCROFT AND DUNDAS FAMILIES.—Can any reader of THE GENEALOGIST give me any information on the following points?

(1) Information about the family of Mary Ravenscroft, daughter of James Ravenscroft, of Sunbank, in North East parish, who in Edinburgh on 18th March 1718 married John Syme (incorrectly Sim), of Barncailie, Kirkcudbrightshire. A near relative (traditionally a sister) of this Mary Ravenscroft became Lady Linton and Countess of Traquair. Mary Ravenscroft was probably a Roman Catholic. John Syme is said to have been a widower.

(2) Wanted the date of marriage of a Miss Dundas, of Dundas, who is said to have been the first wife of the above-mentioned John Syme. Also the place and date of marriage of her daughter Janet (Syme), who is said to have married a Maxwell, of Terraughty, Kirkcudbrightshire.

Indian Museum, Calcutta. G. C. PRIDEAUX, Lieut.-Col.

SAVORY.—What is known of the origin of the Savorys of the County of Norfolk, who, according to Chippy's "Homes of Family Names," are quite numerous? What are their arms, if they have any? When were they granted, and to whom? Are they mentioned in the Visitations of Norfolk?

Annapolis Royal, N.S. A. W. SAVARY.

ANSWERS OR ANSWERS.—Who were the parents of Mary, wife of Captain Edward Amherst or Ambarst, of the 40th Regiment, Member of the Council at Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1739, and Surveyor-General of the Province; one of the executors of Governor Armstrong, who committed suicide in that year; and afterwards as Major, in command in Newfoundland? She died in Annapolis, leaving a daughter Ann, wife of Thomas Williams, Esq., and paternal grandmother of General Sir William Fenwick Williams, of Kars.

Annapolis Royal, N.S. A. W. SAVARY.

RECORDS OF CO. WEXFORD.—I am compiling the pedigree of an ancient co. Wexford family and wish to know if there are any Records in London (British Museum, Lambeth Library, Record Office, Chancery Lane, or elsewhere) which would assist, or perhaps in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. The old Records of Selskar Abbey, Wexford, might be of service if they can be found. Also what papers would supply the necessary proofs as to which was the elder of two sons born about 1650–1690, and where are such papers to be found? There are no wills.

QUERIST

THE PEDIGREE OF THE CLAYTONS OF CROOKE, FULWOOD AND ADLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

Among the pedigrees in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire in 1664, there is one of the family of Clayton of Crooke and of Fulwood.[1] The pedigree is short and imperfect, and the following is an attempt to elaborate and complete it. A number of interesting persons can be connected with this pedigree, but I believe there have been no subsequent entries of this family in the books at the College of Arms. But the arms, *Argent, a cross engrailed sable, between four torteaux*, as recorded by Dugdale, or with slight differences, have been assumed by many of the numerous families of Claytons scattered over the country.

About 1784, Sir William Betham drew up a pedigree for Sir Richard Clayton, of Adlington, a direct descendant of the Crooke and Fulwood families, who had been created a Baronet in 1774. This pedigree, which Betham prints in his "Baronetage,"[2] apparently was made without reference to the Visitation of 1664, and purports to carry the descent back to Norman times. I do not think such part of Betham's pedigree as is anterior to the commencement of the Visitation pedigree need be seriously considered, and I ignore it. The following descent commences (like that of Dugdale) with Ralph Clayton, of Clayton, who was born, no doubt, in the fifteenth century, but of whom I can find no record other than the Visitation. Probably his ancestors were off-shoots, at an earlier period, of the territorial family which is commonly supposed to have ended in heiresses on the death of John Clayton, of Clayton, about 1541.

Each branch of this family also has failed for want of male issue. The New Crooke branch ended in an heiress in 1659, and the estates were carried to the Cheshire family of Leycester of Toft. The Old Crooke and Fulwood branch ended in heiresses in 1715, but the name was revived on the assumption in 1889, by William Clayton Browne of the additional name of Clayton, now borne by his son Major Robert Clayton Browne-Clayton, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow. The Adlington branch also ended in the male line in 1839, and although the husband of the heiress, Lieut.-General Robert Browne, a great-uncle of the William Clayton Browne already referred to, assumed the additional name of Clayton in 1829, the male issue again failed in the next generation.

The names occurring in the Visitation of 1664 are printed in *italics*.

[1] Chetham Soc., vol. lxxxiv, p. 85.
[2] Vol. iii, p. 413 (published 1801-3).

THE PEDIGREE OF THE CLAYTONS OF CROOKE, FULWOOD AND ADLINGTON, IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

Among the pedigrees in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire in 1664, there is one of the family of Clayton of Crooke and of Fulwood.[1] The pedigree is short and imperfect, and the following is an attempt to elaborate and complete it. A number of interesting persons can be connected with this pedigree, but I believe there have been no subsequent entries of this family in the books at the College of Arms. But the arms, drawn, a cross engrailed sable, between five roses, as recorded by Dugdale, or with slight differences, have been assumed by many of the numerous families of Clayton scattered over the country.

About 1784, Sir William Betham drew up a pedigree for Sir Richard Clayton, of Adlington, a direct descendant of the Crooke and Fulwood families, who had been created a Baronet in 1774. This pedigree, which Betham prints in his "Baronetage,"[2] apparently was made without reference to the Visitation of 1664, and purports to carry the descent back to Norman times. I do not think such part of Betham's pedigree is satisfactory to the commencement of the Visitation pedigree need be seriously considered, and I ignore it. The following descent commences (like that of Dugdale) with Ralph Clayton, of Clayton, who was born, no doubt, in the fifteenth century, but of whom I can find no record other than the Visitation. Probably his ancestors were officials, at an earlier period, of the territorial family which is commonly supposed to have ended in heiresses on the death of John Clayton, of Clayton, about 1541.

Each branch of this family also has failed for want of male issue. The New Crooke branch ended in an heiress in 1859, and the estates were carried to the Cheshire family of Leycester of Toft. The Old Crooke and Fulwood branch ended in heiresses in 1713, but the name was revived on the assumption in 1889, by William Clayton Browne of the additional name of Clayton, now borne by his son Major Robert Clayton Browne-Clayton, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow. The Adlington branch also ended in the male line in 1829, and although the husband of the heiress, Lieut.-General Robert Browne, a great-uncle of the William Clayton Browne already referred to, assumed the additional name of Clayton in 1829, the male issue again failed in the next generation.

The names occurring in the Visitation of 1664 are printed in italics.

[1] Chetham Soc., vol. lxxxiv., p. 85.
[2] Vol. iii., p. 413 (published 1801-3).

I am, of course, solely responsible for the accuracy of this pedigree, but I wish to acknowledge the assistance of the Rev. W. Stuart White, M.A., Vicar of Healey, who arrived, independently, at very similar results, and also that of G. E. C. Clayton, Esq., of Llanbedrog, who has supplied me with much valuable material.

R. STEWART-BROWN.

I. *Raphe Clayton, of Clayton, co. Lancaster* (who commences the short pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire[3]). He had issue two sons—

John (II).

Thomas (V).

II. *John Clayton*, the elder son, of Ulneswalton and *of the Crooke in Whitle, co. Lancaster*, died 12 Jan. 1585-6 at Ulneswalton, seised of a moiety of Crooke Hall and lands in Whittle and Clayton, which he purchased from Henry Richardson and Katherine, his wife. The other moiety was purchased from John Warde, of Denford, co. Northants, and Mary, his wife, by Thomas Clayton, his brother. Inq. p.m.[4] taken at Preston on 10 Sept. 1604. He had issue—

1. William Clayton, eldest son, ob. s.p., circa 27 Eliz.[5]
2. *Richard Clayton*, of New Crooke, aged 26 in 1585/6, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1577; Master of Magdalene Coll., Camb., 1593; Master of St. John's Coll., 1595; *D^r in Divinity;* Vice-Chancellor; *Dean* [Archdeacon] *of Lincoln*, 1595; Dean of Peterborough, 1607; ob. s.p. at Cambridge 2 May 1612. Inq. p.m.[6] taken at Preston on 7 Aug. 1612.
3. *Raphe Clayton* (III), of whom presently.

1. Jane (or Joan) Clayton,[7] married 18 Sept. 1584 at Eccleston, Lancs., Richard Ashton.

[3] Chetham Soc., vol. lxxxiv, p. 85.

[4] Lancs. Inq. (Record Soc.), vol. iii, p. 22.

[5] Duchy Pleadings, vol. cxlv. (5).

[6] Lancs. Inq. (Record Soc.), vol. iii, p. 214. For further details of him, see Dict. Nat. Biog. and "Alumni Oxonienses." In Baker's "St. John's College," his wife is given as Joan Bentley, but her husband seems to have been Richard Clayton, of Wakefield, second son of John Clayton, of Clayton Hall, Yorks. Their grandson was Richard Clayton, D.D., of University College, Oxford, Vicar of Great Wilbraham, January 25th, 1627-8, Rector of Shellingford, Berks, 1639, d. 1676 ("Alumni Oxonienses"), who is often confused with Richard Clayton above.

[7] The will of Ralph Clayton (III) speaks of "My sister Jane Sollam and her daughter Agnes Sollam"; also of "my sister Agnes Challoner" and "my brother-in-law Edmund Challoner." I think these must have been his wife's sisters and brother, as his father seems only to have had the three daughters mentioned above.

I am, of course, solely responsible for the accuracy of this pedigree, but I wish to acknowledge the assistance of the Rev. W. Stuart White, M.A., Vicar of Henley, who arrived, independently, at very similar results, and also that of G. E. C. Clayton, Esq., of Lakenheath, who has supplied me with much valuable material.

E. STEWART-BROWN.

I. *Angle Clayton*, of Clayton, co. *Lancaster* (who commences the short pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire[1]). He had issue two sons—

John (II).

Thomas (V).

II. *John Clayton*, the elder son, of Lithoswaton and of the Crooke in Whitle, co. *Lancaster*, died 12 Jan. 1583-6 at Lithoswaton, seized of a moiety of Crooke Hall and lands in Whittle and Clayton, which he purchased from Henry Hitchenson and Katherine, his wife. The other moiety was purchased from John Warde, of Dunford, co. Northants, and Mary, his wife, by Thomas Clayton, his brother. Inq. p.m.[2] taken at Preston on 10 Sept. 1601. He had issue—

1. *William Clayton*, eldest son, ob. s.p., circa 27 Eliz.[3]
2. *Richard Clayton*, of New Crooke, aged 26 in 1585/6, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1577; Master of Magdalene Coll., Camb., 1593; Master of St. John's Coll., 1595; D.D. in Divinity; Vice-Chancellor; Dean [Archdeacon] of Lincoln, 1595; Dean of Peterborough, 1607; ob. s.p. at Cambridge 2 May 1612. Inq. p.m.[4] taken at Preston on 7 Aug. 1612.
3. *Angle Clayton* (III), of whom presently.
4. *Jane* (or *Joan*) *Clayton*,[5] married 18 Sept. 1581 at *Rochdale*, Lancs., Richard Ashton.

[1] Cheetham Soc., vol. lxxxiv, p. 85.

[2] Lancs. Inq. (Record Soc.), vol. iii, p. 22.

[3] Duchy Pleadings, vol. cxiv (5).

[4] Lancs. Inq. (Record Soc.), vol. iii, p. 211. For further details of him see Dict. Nat. Biog. and "Alumni Oxonienses." In Baker's "St. John's College," his wife is given as Jane Huntley, but her brothers seems to have been Richard Clayton, of Wakefield, second son of John Clayton, of Clayton Hall, Yorks. Their grandson was Richard Clayton, D.D., of University College, Oxford, Vicar of Great Witherden, January 26th, 1627-8, Rector of Spelling-ford, Notts, 1630, d. 1676 ("Alumni Oxonienses"), who is often confused with Richard Clayton above.

[5] The will of Ralph Clayton (III) speaks of "My sister Jane Sollam and her daughter Agnes Sollam", also of "my sister Agnes Challoner" and "my brother-in-law Edmund Challoner." I think these must have been his wife's sisters and brother, as his father seems only to have had the three daughters mentioned above.

2. Ellen Clayton, married Joseph Leigh.

3. Jennett Clayton, married William Johnson.

III. *Raphe Clayton*, third son of John Clayton (II), of Eccleston and Crooke in Whittle, aged about 30 in Jan. 32 Eliz.; married Anne [? Challoner]. He predeceased his brother Richard. Will pr. at Chester 1604. His wife's administration granted at Chester 1605. He had issue—

1. *John Clayton* (IV), of whom presently.

2. Richard Clayton, mentioned in his brother's will.

1. Ellen Clayton, married and had issue.

IV. *John Clayton, of the New Crooke* in Whittle; aged 15 in 1612; entered at Preston Guild 1622; heir to his uncle Richard; married Joanna (or Jane), daughter of Alexander Standish, of Duxbury, Lancs.[8] She married, secondly, Christopher Banastre, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and died at Catteral 23 Nov. 1669, aged 75. John Clayton died at Whittle 20 Dec. 1625, and his will dated 4 Nov. 1625, was pr. at Chester same year. Inq. p.m.[9] taken at Preston 22 March 1625/6, from which it appears he had been owner of the manors of Sotby and Bleasby, with other lands, in co. Lincoln, and that upon his marriage he had made an agreement with William Farington, of Worden, co. Lancs., and Christopher Banastre, of Gray's Inn, to settle Crooke Hall (and ? the Lincolnshire estates) on his sons, and in default of their male issue, on his daughters in turn. He had issue—

1. *Richard Clayton, esq.*, of New Crooke, aged 8 years 11 months and 8 days at his father's death; sworn at Preston Guild 1638; married 17 Sept. 1639 at Leyland, Mabel, daughter of William Farington, of Worden, co. Lancs. *Died without issue remayning in 1659* and was buried 7 June 1659 at Leyland. (His widow married secondly Sir Peter Brooke, of Mere, co. Chester, and was buried at Chorley 23 July 1687.[10]) Will dated 29 April 1656, pr. 10 Sept. 1659 (P.C.C., Pell 461), by his relict. This branch of the Clayton family now failed for want of male issue. Their only child Margaret ob. inf. Jan. 1654, and was buried at Leyland.

[8] Betham says his wife was the daughter of Sir Robert Pye.
[9] Duchy Inq. p.m., vol. xxv (15).
[10] *Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xiii, p. 224.

2. Ellen Clayton, married Joseph Leigh.

3. Jennett Clayton, married William Johnson.

III. Ralphe Clayton, third son of John Clayton (II), of Bradeston and Crooke in Whittle, aged about 30 in Jan. 32 Eliz.; married Anne [?Challoner]. He predeceased his brother Richard. Will pr. at Chester 1601. His wife's administration granted at Chester 1606. He had issue—

1. John Clayton (IV), of whom presently.

2. Richard Clayton, mentioned in his brother's will.

1. Ellen Clayton, married and had issue.

IV. John Clayton, of the New Crooke in Whittle; aged 15 in 1612; entered at Preston Guild 1622; heir to his uncle Richard; married Joanna (or Jane), daughter of Alexander Standish, of Duxbury, Lancs.[a] She married, secondly, Christopher Bannerre, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and died at Cuerend 23 Nov. 1639, aged 75. John Clayton died at Whittle 20 Dec. 1635, and his will dated 4 Nov. 1635, was pr. at Chester same year. Inq. p.m.[b] taken at Preston 22 March 1635/6, from which it appears he had been owner of the manors of Sotby and Bilsby, with other lands, in co. Lincoln, and that upon his marriage he had made an agreement with William Partington, of Worden, co. Lancs., and Christopher Bannerre, of Cuerend, to settle Crooke Hall (and the Lincolnshire estates) on his sons, and in default of their male issue, on his daughters in turn. He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton, esq., of New Crooke, aged 8 years 11 months and 8 days at his father's death; sworn at Preston Guild 1638; married 17 Sept. 1639 at Leyland, Mabel, daughter of William Partington, of Worden, co. Lancs. Died without issue, predeceasing in 1659 and was buried 7 June 1659 at Leyland. (His widow married secondly Sir Peter Brooke, of Mere, co. Chester, and was buried at Chorley 23 July 1687.[c]) Will dated 22 April 1656, pr. 10 Sept. 1659 (P.C.C., Pell 161), by his relict. This branch of the Clayton family now failed for want of male issue. Their only child Margaret ob. inf. Jan. 1651, and was buried at Leyland

[a] Bretton says his wife was the daughter of Sir Robert Pye.
[b] Duchy Inq. p.m., vol. xxv (15).
[c] Genealogist, New Series, vol. xiii, p. 234.

1. Dorothy Clayton, married George Leycester, of Toft, co. Chester, and inherited, on failure of her brother's issue, the New Crooke estates. (For issue of this marriage see pedigree of Leycester of Toft.[11])

2. Elizabeth Clayton.

V. *Thomas Clayton*, of Leyland, Fulwood and [Old] *Crooke* in Whittle, second son of Ralph Clayton (1) of Clayton; aged about 60 in Jan. 1589/90; married Anne [? Jackson,[12] of Bocking, co. Essex], who survived him; purchased a moiety of the Crooke Hall estates, etc.; also acquired with Thomas Charnock the Fulwood estates by deed of 10 Feb. 1551/2 from (Sir) Anthony Browne, Justice of Common Pleas, to whom Edward VI, by letters patent dated at Greenwich 22 Dec. 1551, had granted them out of waste lands within the Forest of Fulwood, late in the tenure of the Mayor and Burgesses of Preston;[13] entered at Preston Guild 1582; died 1 March 1590/1, and, according to the will of his eldest son, was buried at Leyland; will, with inventory, pr. 6 April 1591 at Chester. To his younger son Benjamin he left his property in Wheelton, "late parcel of the possessions of Robert Swansey and now whollie allotted unto me and my heires by writt of partic̃on sewed out by me and my nephews Richard Clayton and Ralf Clayton;" to his son William "all my printed books;" his Great Bible to his wife for life; to his godson Thomas Clayton "my ringe of goulde wherein is graven a gate (?) and two letters of my name." Inq. p.m.[14] taken at Wigan 28 Sept. 1591. He had issue—

1. *William Clayton* (VII), of whom presently.

2. *Benjamin Clayton* (VI), of whom presently.

1. Mary Clayton, married Henry Hodgkinson, and had issue.

2. Ann Clayton, married Lawrence Waddington, and had issue.

VI. *Benjamin Clayton*, of Coventry, second son of Thomas Clayton above; "of Clement's Inn" 1591/2; *Recorder of Derby* and (?) Coroner of Coventry; entered at Preston Guild 1582; married Alice, daughter of Richard Ratcliff,

[11] Ormerod's Cheshire (1882), vol. i, p. 503.

[12] Betham so states, and it is noteworthy that in 1564 Thomas Clayton describes himself as of "Bockinge, co. Essex" (Duchy Pleadings, vol. lviii (14). Bocking must be distinguished from Barking in the same county.

[13] Duchy Pleadings, vol. lviii (14) and vol. lxii (5).

[14] Duchy Inq. p.m., vol. xv (3).

1. Dorothy Clayton, married George Lafeyester, of Toft, co. Chester, and inherited, on failure of her brother's issue, the New Crooke estates. (For issue of this marriage see pedigree of Lafeyester of Toft.[11])

2. Elizabeth Clayton.

V. Thomas Clayton, of Leyland, Fulwood and [Old] Crooke in Whittle, second son of Ralph Clayton (I) of Clayton; aged about 60 in Jan. 1582/3; married Anne [Jackson,[12] of Rockling, co. Essex], who survived him; purchased a moiety of the Crooke Hall estates, etc.; also acquired with Thomas Charnock the Fulwood estates by deed of 10 Feb. 1581/2 from (Sir) Anthony Browne, Justice of Common Pleas, to whom Edward VI. by letters patent dated at Greenwich 22 Dec. 1551, had granted them out of waste lands within the Forest of Fulwood, late in the tenure of the Mayor and Burgesses of Preston;[13] entered at Preston Guild 1582; died 1 March 1590/1, and, according to the will of his eldest son, was buried at Leyland; will, with inventory, pr. 6 April 1591 at Chester. To his younger son Benjamin he left his property in Wheelton, "late parcel of the possessions of Robert Swanney and now wholly allotted unto me and my heires by writt of partition sewed out by me and my nephews Richard Clayton and Ralf Clayton;" to his son William "all my printed books;" his Great Bible to his wife for life; to his godson Thomas Clayton "my ringe of gouldie wherein is graven a gate (?) and two letters of my name." Inq. p.m.[14] taken at Wigan 28 Sept. 1591. He had issue—

1. *William Clayton (VI), of whom presently.*

2. *Benjamin Clayton (VI), of whom presently.*

1. Mary Clayton, married Henry Hodgkinson, and had issue.

2. Ann Clayton, married Lawrence Waddington, and had issue.

VI. Benjamin Clayton, of Coventry, second son of Thomas Clayton above; "of Clemont's Inn" 1581/2; Accounter of Derby and (1) Governor of Coventry; entered at Preston Guild 1582; married Alice, daughter of Richard Intcliff,

[11] Ormerod's Cheshire (1882), vol. i, p. 503.

[12] Bolton so states, and it is noteworthy that in 1564 Thomas Clayton describes himself as of "Rockhye, co. Essex" (Duchy Pleadings, vol. lviii (14)). Rocking must be distinguished from Rochford in the same county.

[13] Duchy Pleadings, vol. lviii (14) and vol. lxii (5).

[14] Duchy Inq. p.m., vol. xv (32).

of Coventry; will dated 1 Oct. 1600, pr. 3 March 1600/1 (P.C.C., 17 Woodhall). His widow seems to have married secondly Richard Waring, son of Christopher Warin or Waring, sometime Mayor of Coventry, and died in 1612.[15] He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton.[16]
2. Benjamin Clayton.
1. Alice Clayton.

VII. *William Clayton, of the Old Crooke*, Whittle, Leyland, and Fulwood, *co. Lancaster*; eldest son and heir of Thomas Clayton (V); entered at Preston Guild 1582-1622; aged 36 and more 28 Sept. 1591; J.P. Lancs.; *married Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Rigbye of Harrock, co. Lancaster*; died 6 Feb. 1631/2; will dated 17 Sept. 1631, pr. at Chester 5 March 1631/2; desired to be buried at Leyland; his widow's will dated 25 Sept. 1633, pr. at Chester 25 Oct. 1633 by Richard Billinge; his Inq. p.m.[17] taken at Chorley, 18 Oct. 1632, from which it appears that the Crooke and Whittle estates were settled on the marriage of his son Thomas with Anne Blundell; also that part of his Leyland property was settled, by deed dated 20 Aug. 1618, between deceased and Robert Blundell, on his grandson William and the heirs of his father, and other part, by deed between deceased, Roger Langton, and John Peele, on his second son William and Alice his wife and their heirs. He had issue—

1. *Thomas Clayton* (X), of whom presently.
2. *William Clayton* (IX), of whom presently.
3. *John Clayton, clerk, of Derby, co. of Derby*; entered at Preston Guild 1602-1642; the will of his father states that he had preferred his son John to a benefice in Cambridgeshire, called "Wilbame" [Great Wilbraham] and had been at great charges in keeping him at the University of Cambridge, and in his proceeding to the degrees of B.A. and M.A.; Vicar of Great Wilbraham 21 June 1616 to 25 Jan. 1627/8 when the Rev. Richard Clayton[18] was appointed. Probably the Vicar of Elvaston near Derby, and if so, died 1673. "The children of John my son" are mentioned in his mother's will.

[15] Visitation of Warwickshire (Harl. Soc.), p. 359.

[16] Entered with his brother at Preston Guild 1602, but the names are now illegible on the roll.

[17] Duchy Inq., vol. xxviii, No. 79.

[18] See note 6, ante p. 130.

of Coventry; will dated 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 March 1690/1 (P.C.C., 17 Woodhall). His widow seems to have married secondly Hildeard Waring, son of Christopher Warin or Waring, sometime Mayor of Coventry, and died in 1612.[16] He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton.[17]

2. Benjamin Clayton.

1. Alice Clayton.

VII. William Clayton, of the Old Crooke, Whitle, Leyland, and Fylwood, co. Lancaster; eldest son and heir of Thomas Clayton (V); entered at Preston Guild 1582-1622; aged 36 and more 28 Sept. 1591; 4 P. Lancs.; married Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Ridgeley of Worrall, co. Lancaster; died 6 Feb. 1631/2; will dated 17 Sept. 1631, pr. at Chester 5 March 1631/2; desired to be buried at Leyland; his widow's will dated 25 Sept. 1638, pr. at Chester 24 Oct. 1633 by Richard Billinge; his inq. p.m. taken at Chorley, 18 Oct. 1632, from which it appears that the Crooke and Whitle estates were settled on the marriage of his son Thomas with Anne Blundell; also that part of his Leyland property was settled, by deed dated 20 Aug. 1618, between deceased and Robert Blundell, on his grandson William and the heirs of his father, and other part, by deed between deceased, Roger Langton, and John Peele, on his second son William and Alice his wife and their heirs. He had issue—

1. Thomas Clayton (X), of whom presently.

2. William Clayton (IX), of whom presently.

3. John Clayton, clerk, of Derby, co. of Derby; entered at Preston Guild 1602-1622; the will of his father states that he had preferred his son John to a benefice in Cambridgeshire, called "Wilbame" [Great Wilbraham] and had been at great charges in keeping him at the University of Cambridge, and in his proceeding to the degrees of B.A. and M.A.; Vicar of Great Wilbraham 21 June 1618 to 20 Jan. 1627/8 when the Rev. Richard Clayton is was appointed. Probably the Vicar of Elvaston near Derby, and if so, died 1673. "The children of John my son" are mentioned in his mother's will.

[16] Visitation of Warwickshire (Harl. Soc.), p. 368.

[17] Entered with his brother at Preston Guild 1602, but the names are now illegible on the roll.

[18] Bailey Inq., vol. xxviii, No. 79.

[19] See note 6, ante p. 130.

4. *Raphe Clayton* (VIII), of whom presently.

5. *Richard Clayton, citizen of London;* entered at Preston Guild 1602-1642; had issue.

1. Ann Clayton,[19] married, by licence dated 19 Sept. 1610, at Leyland, Roger Langton, of Preston (Broughton), and had numerous issue.

2. Mary Clayton, married John Billinge, of Billinge and Wigan, at Leyland by licence dated 10 Oct. 1611, and had issue—Richard, John, Robert, Thomas, Elizabeth, Ellen, Anne and Mary.

3. Alice Clayton, married Richard Maghull (or Maile) of Halsall, son of Andrew Maghull and Anne (Halsall) his wife and heir of Richard Maghull, of Maghull,[20] by licence dated 21 Aug. 1615, and had issue.

VIII. *Raphe Clayton,*[21] fourth son of William Clayton of Old Crooke (VII); of Wood Ditton, co. of Cambs.; entered at Preston Guild 1602-1642; married, first, Anne daughter of Anthony Colling of Wood Ditton; she was buried there 1 April 1635; and secondly, on 2 July 1635, at Wood Ditton, Mary, daughter of John Francis of Chippenham, co. Cambs.: she was buried at Wood Ditton 15 Sept. 1690; Ralph Clayton died in 1672, aged 77. He had issue—

1. John Clayton of Wood Ditton, baptised there 20 Oct. 1636; married Mary daughter of Thos. Bentley, and widow of Thos. Norgate, both of Newmarket; he was buried at Wood Ditton, 20 Sept. 1683, aged circa 47. His widow probably married, thirdly, John Bridgeman, of Newmarket.[22] He had issue—

(1). Robert Clayton, aged about 9 in 1684; married Anne Tabram; the burial of "Robert and Anne Clayton" in the same grave is recorded at Wood Ditton, 9 Jan. 1728. He had issue—Robert Clayton ob. s.p. (?1742); William Clayton,

[19] Betham gives as daughters, Elizabeth, born 1594; Lettice, born 1595; Anne, born 1596.

[20] Dugdale's Visit., 1664. See Vict County Hist. of Lancs., iii, p. 217.

[21] My authorities for this part of the pedigree are mainly the Visit. of Cambs., 1684 (*Genealogist*, vol. 3, O.S.); Davy's Suffolk Collections (Add. MSS. 19123, fo 222), and the Wood Ditton Registers there noted.

[22] The will of John Bridgeman, dated 19 Oct. 1724, proved P.C.C. 7 Feb. 1734/5 (24 Ducie), mentions his daughter Mary Isaacson, wife of Stephen Isaacson, of Burwell, his "daughter in law." Mrs. Anne Stuteville, widow, and his grandson, John Isaacson.

4. *Agyle* Clayton (VIII), of whom presently.

5. *Richard* Clayton, citizen of London; entered at Preston Guild 1602-1612; had issue.

1. Ann Clayton,[28] married, by licence dated 19 Sept. 1610, at Leyland, Roger Langton, of Preston (Broughton), and had numerous issue.

2. Mary Clayton, married John Billinge, of Billinge and Wigan, at Leyland by licence dated 10 Oct. 1611, and had issue—Richard, John, Robert, Thomas, Elizabeth, Ellen, Anne and Mary.

3. Alice Clayton, married Richard Marshall (or Malie) of Halsall, son of Andrew Maghull and Anne (Halsall) his wife and heir of Richard Maghull, of Maghull,[29] by licence dated 21 Aug. 1613, and had issue.

VIII. *Agyle* Clayton,[30] fourth son of William Clayton of Old Crooke (VII); of Wood Dutton, co. of Cambs; entered at Preston Guild 1602-1612; married, first, Anne daughter of Anthony Collins of Wood Dutton; she was buried there 1 April 1639; and secondly, on 2 July 1639, at Wood Dutton, Mary, daughter of John Francis of Chippenham, co. Cambs: she was buried at Wood Dutton 16 Sept. 1690; Ralph Clayton died in 1672, aged 77. He had issue—

1. John Clayton of Wood Dutton, baptised there 20 Oct. 1636; married Mary daughter of Thos. Bentley, and widow of Thos. Norgate, both of Newmarket; he was buried at Wood Dutton, 20 Sept. 1683, aged circa 47. His widow probably married thirdly, John Bridgeman, of Newmarket.[31] He had issue—

(1). Robert Clayton, aged about 9 in 1664; married Anne Talman; the burial of "Robert and Anne Clayton" in the same grave is recorded at Wood Dutton, 9 Jan. 1728. He had issue—Robert Clayton ob. s.p. (1717-2); William Clayton,

[28] Bellman gives as daughters, Elizabeth, born 1604; Lettice, born 1605; Anne, born 1606.

[29] Dugdale's Visit. 1664. See Vict. County Hist. of Lancs., iii, p. 212.

[30] My authorities for this part of the pedigree are mainly the Visit. of Cambs. 1684 (Genealogist, vol. 8, O.S.); Davy's Suffolk Collections (Add. MSS. 19139, fo. 222); and the Wood Dutton Registers (see infra).

[31] The will of John Bridgeman, dated 19 Oct. 1724, proved P.C.C. 7 Feb. 1724/5 (24 Brodrip), mentions his daughter Mary Jackson, wife of Stephen Jackson, of Burwell, his "daughter-in-law" Mrs. Anne Stainsville, widow, and his grandson, John Jackson.

whose only daughter died unmarried; John Clayton died unmarried; Anne, married Tomkinson Cooper, Esq.; Elizabeth, married Wm. Cole, Esq.; Frances, married Wm. Hale, Esq., of Dunstable; Margaret, married James Smyth, Esq.

(1). Frances Clayton, married — Comling.

(2). Anne Clayton, married Thos. Stuteville, and they had four daughters who married four (?) brothers, Anne married Stephen Isaacson; Elizabeth married Philip Isaacson; Mary married John Isaacson; Frances married William Isaacson.

2. William Clayton, of Newmarket, baptised at Wood Ditton, 28 April 1640; aged 44 in April 1684; said to have died in 1717. Admon. granted, P.C.C., 12 Sept. 1717, to his son and lawful heir William. He married Ann daughter of John Haske, of Newmarket, and had issue—

(1). John Clayton, aged 16 in 1684.

(2). William Clayton, baptised 9 Nov. 1671; aged 12 in 1684; M.P. for New Woodstock, 1716-22; St. Albans, 1722-27; Westminster, 1727 to Dec. 1741, when his election was declared void; Plympton, 1742-7; St. Mawes, 1747 till his death. A Commissioner of the Treasury, 1727-41; created 2 June 1735, Baron Sundon, of Ardagh, co. Longford; married Charlotte[23] daughter of John Dyve, Clerk of the Privy Council, by Frances daughter of Sir Robert Wolseley, of Wolseley, co. Staffs. She died 1 Jan. 1741-2; he died in Cleveland Row, London, 29 April 1752, s.p.; and was buried at Sundon, Berks, when the peerage became extinct. Unsigned will dated 14 April 1752, proved P.C.C (141 Bettesworth) and commission to administer issued 25 May 1752, to Joseph Fyson, cousin german, and one of the next-of-kin.

(1). Mary, ob. inf.

[23] For her (who was woman of the bed chamber to Caroline, the Queen Consort), see Dict. Nat. Biog.

whose only daughter died unmarried; John Clayton died unmarried; Anne, married Tomkinson Cooper, Esq.; Elizabeth, married Wm. Cole, Esq.; Frances, married Wm. Hale, Esq., of Dunstable; Margaret, married James Smyth, Esq.

(1). Frances Clayton, married — Cowling.

(2). Anne Clayton, married Thos. Stutesville, and they had four daughters who married four (?) brothers, Anne married Stephen Isaacson; Elizabeth married Philip Isaacson; Mary married John Isaacson; Frances married William Isaacson.

2. William Clayton, of Newmarket, baptised at Wood Ditton, 24 April 1640; aged 44 in April 1684; said to have died in 1717. Admon granted, P.C.C., 12 Sept. 1717, to his son and lawful heir William. He married Ann daughter of John Hacke, of Newmarket, and had issue—

(1). John Clayton, aged 16 in 1684.

(2). William Clayton, baptised 3 Nov. 1671; aged 12 in 1684; M.T. for New Woodstock, 1716-22; St. Albans, 1722-27; Westminster, 1727 to Dec. 1741, when his election was declared void; Plympton, 1743-7; St. Ives, 1747 till his death. A Commissioner of the Treasury, 1721-41; created 2 June 1733, Baron Sondes, of Ashgill, co. Langford; married Charlotte[22] daughter of John Dyve, Clerk of the Privy Council, by Frances daughter of Sir Robert Wolseley, of Wolseley, co. Staffs. She died 1 Jan. 1741-2; he died in Cleveland Row, London, 29 April 1752, s.p.; and was buried at Sundon, Herts, when the peerage became extinct. Unsigned will dated 14 April 1752, proved P.C.C. (141 Bettesworth) and commission to administer issued 25 May 1752, to Joseph Tyson, cousin german, and one of the next-of-kin.

(1). Mary, ob. inf.

[22] For her (who was woman of the bed chamber to Caroline, the Queen Consort), see Dict. Nat. Biog.

3. Richard Clayton, baptised at Wood Ditton, 3 Feb. 1646/7, aged 37 in 1684, said to have died unmarried.

4. Ralph Clayton, died unmarried, c. 1676.

1. Jane, baptised at Wood Ditton, 11 Feb. 1637, married Richard Searle, Esq., and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, married Walter Fyson, Esq., and had issue, William and Joseph.

3. Frances, married — Westrop, Esq.

4. Mary, baptised at Wood Ditton, 14 Aug. 1642.

IX. *William Clayton*, of Cunliffe, co. Lancs., second son of William Clayton, of Old Crooke (VII), entered at Preston Guild 1602-1642; married, according to the Visitation, *Hannah dau. of John Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lancaster*, but from other evidences she was Alice dau. of William Clayton the elder, of Cunliffe within Little Harwood, yeoman (will pr. Chester 13 March 1631/2); she was bur. at Blackburn 27 Jan. 1659/60; he was bur. there 26 Dec. 1659. He had issue—

1. *Thomas Clayton*, of Cunliffe, entered at Preston Guild 1642-62; *æt. 46 an. 19 Sept. 1664*; Presbyterian minister at Didsbury, co. Lancs., 1647, and at Chapel en le Frith, co. Derby; Rector of Bolton in Bolland, co. York, 1661; married at Chapel en le Frith Elizabeth dau. of Thos. Bagshawe, of Ridge Hall; died s.p.m.s. and bur. at Bolton in Bolland 1665; issue a son, ob. inf. and bur. 1651 at Didsbury, and a dau. Mary, baptised there 9 April 1650.

2. *John Clayton*, baptised 2 Oct. 1626[24]; entered at Preston Guild 1642, ob. s.p.

1. *Alice Clayton*, baptised 20 Feb. 1623/4.[24]

2. *Hannah Clayton.*

X. *Thomas Clayton, of the Old Crooke and Fulwood*, eldest son and heir of William Clayton (VII), entered at Preston Guild 1602-1662; entered as foreign burgess of Liverpool 1617-1649; aged 40 years and more on 18 Oct. 1632, *æt. 78 an. 19 Sept. 1664; married*, by licence dated 2 April 1611 (Chester Marriage Licences) at Sefton, co. Lancs., *Anne dau. of Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, Esq.* She was buried 16 Jan. 1670-1 at Leyland. He was buried there 13 Aug. 1669. He had issue—

[24] *Vide* Abram's Hist. of Blackburn.

3. Richard Clayton, baptised at Wood Dilton, 3 Feb. 1616/7, aged 37 in 1654, said to have died unmarried.

4. Ralph Clayton, died unmarried, c. 1676.

1. Jane, baptised at Wood Dilton, 11 Feb. 1637, married Richard Searle, Esq., and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, married Walter Eyson, Esq., and had issue, William and Joseph.

3. Frances, married — Westropp, Esq.

4. Mary, baptised at Wood Dilton, 14 Aug. 1642.

IX. William Clayton, of Cunliffe, co. Lancs., second son of William Clayton, of Old Crosby (VII), entered at Preston Guild 1602-1642; married, according to the Visitation, Hannah dau. of John Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lancaster, but from other evidences she was Alice dau. of William Clayton the elder, of Cunliffe within Little Harwood, yeoman (will pr. Chester 13 March 1631/2); she was bur. at Blackburn 27 Jan. 1659/60; he was bur. there 26 Dec. 1659. He had issue—

1. Thomas Clayton, of Cunliffe, entered at Preston Guild 1642-62; ob. 10 ea. 19 Sept. 1664; Presbyterian minister at Didsbury, co. Lancs., 1647, and at Chapel en le Frith, co. Derby; lector of Bolton in Holland, co. York, 1661; married at Chapel en le Frith Elizabeth dau. of Thos. Hagelawe, of Hidge Hall; died s.p.m.s. and bur. at Bolton in Holland 1666; issue a son, ob. inf. and bur. 1661 at Didsbury, and a dau. Mary, baptised there 9 April 1650.

2. John Clayton, baptised 3 Oct. 1629*; entered at Preston Guild 1642, ob. s.p.

1. Alice Clayton, baptised 20 Feb. 1623/4.*

2. Hannah Clayton.

X. Thomas Clayton, of the Old Crosby and Ashwood, eldest son and heir of William Clayton (VII), entered at Preston Guild 1602-1662; entered as foreign burgess of Liverpool 1617-1649; aged 10 years and more on 18 Oct. 1582, or 28 ea. 29 Sept. 1604; married, by license dated 2 April 1611 (Chester Marriage Licences) at Sefton, co. Lancs., Anne dau. of Robert Blundell of Tree Blundell, co. Lancaster, Esq. She was buried 16 Jan. 1670-1 at Aughland. He was buried there 13 Aug. 1669. He had issue—

* T.C. Vicars' Hist. of Blackburn.

1. William Clayton, mentioned as heir apparent in his grandfather's will and elsewhere, but must have died s.p.m. and did not inherit. Probably the same as William Clayton, "son and heir of Thomas Clayton of Fulwood," entered at Gray's Inn 5 May 1637.

2. *Robert Clayton* (XI), of whom presently.

3. *Thomas Clayton* (XIV), of whom presently.

1. *Anne Clayton, married*, as his second wife, *Raphe Livesey of Livesey, co. Lancaster.*

XI. *Robert Clayton*, of Fulwood and Liverpool, merchant, second *son and heir* of Thomas Clayton (X), entered at Preston Guild 1642-1682; *æt. 37 an. 19 Sept. 1664; married Elianor dau. of John Atherton of Atherton, co. Lancaster, Esq.*; sold the old Crooke estates; said to have been buried at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. He had issue—

1. *Thomas Clayton*, eldest son, *æt. 15 an. 19 Sept. 1664*; entered at Preston Guild, 1662 and 1682, and sworn 1677; matric. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 12 July 1667, aged 18; Gray's Inn 1667; Barrister at law 1674; must have died s.p.m. and did not inherit.[25]

2. *William Clayton* (XII), of whom presently.

3. *John Clayton* (XIII), of whom presently.

4. *Richard Clayton*, merchant, of St. Kitts (Isle of St. Christopher); entered at Preston Guild 1702; married Jane —. (She married, secondly, Geo. Lydall, or Liddell). Administration granted P.C.C. March 1707, with a subsequent grant in July 1716. They had issue—

(1). Robert Clayton, of Dublin City, married Mary Boate. His will, dated 27 April 1722, pr. P.C.C. 1722 (254 Richmond). (She married, secondly, the Rev. Thos. Shellard.) Their only child, Godfrey Clayton of St. Kitts and Hillesden, co. Bucks, matric. at Hart Hall, Oxford, 1740, aged 18; died s.p. By his will, pr. P.C.C. 1745 (134 Seymour), he left his estate in St. Kitts to his mother.

[25] Betham wrongly makes the Bishop of Clogher son of this Thomas, who is generally confused with his uncle Thomas (XIV).

1. William Clayton, mentioned as heir apparent in his grandfather's will and elsewhere, but must have died s.p.m. and did not inherit. Probably the same as William Clayton, "son and heir of Thomas Clayton of Fulwood," entered at Gray's Inn 5 May 1637.

2. Robert Clayton (XI), of whom presently.

3. Thomas Clayton (XIV), of whom presently.

1. Anne Clayton, married, as his second wife, Ralphe Livesey of Livesey co. Lancaster.

XI. Robert Clayton, of Fulwood and Liverpool, merchant, second son and heir of Thomas Clayton (X), entered at Preston Guild 1615-1635; ætat. 27 on 19 Sept. 1607; married Alinore dau. of John Atherton of Atherton co. Lancaster, Esq., and the old Lancashire estates; said to have been buried at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. He had issue—

1. Thomas Clayton, eldest son, æt. 17 on 20 Sept. 1635; entered at Preston Guild, 1662 and 1682, and sworn, 1677; matric. at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 12 July 1667, aged 18; Gray's Inn 1667; Barrister at law 1674; must have died s.p.m. and did not inherit.[a]

2. William Clayton (XII), of whom presently.

3. John Clayton (XIII), of whom presently.

1. Richard Clayton, merchant, of St. Kitts (Isle of St. Christopher); entered at Preston Guild 1702; married Jane —. (She married, secondly, Geo. Lydall, or Liddell). Administration granted P.C.C. March 1707, with a subsequent grant in July 1716. They had issue—

(1). Robert Clayton, of Dublin City, married Mary Beale. His will, dated 27 April 1722, pr. P.C.C. 1723 (29b Richmond). (She married, secondly, the Rev. Thos. Stallard.) Their only child, Godfrey Clayton of St. Kitts and Hillesden, co. Bucks, matric. at Hart Hall, Oxford, 1710, aged 18; died s.p. By his will, pr. P.C.C. 1746 (131 Seymour), he left his estate in St. Kitts to his mother.

[a] Bolton wrongly makes the Bishop of Chester son of this Thomas, who is generally confused with his uncle Thomas (XIV).

(1). Anna Clayton, of St. Kitts, died unmarried. Two wills by her seem to have been proved in P.C.C. 1715 and 1722 (67 Fagg and 68 Marlborough).

(2). Margaret Clayton.

(3). Eleanor Clayton.

1. *Anne Clayton*, (?) married — Edmondson.

2. *Margaret Clayton*, died unm. Will[26] proved at Chester 1736.

3. *Elizabeth Clayton*, married — Wright, and died before 1713; left issue.

4. Mary Clayton, married — Whitaker, and died before 1713, leaving issue John, Elizabeth, Margaret and Anne.

XII. *William Clayton*, of Fulwood and Liverpool, merchant, second son and heir of Robert Clayton (XI), married 7 Aug. 1690 Elizabeth dau. of Geo. Leigh Esq., of Oughtrington, Cheshire. (She died 1745, aged 78, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. M.I.) M.P for Liverpool 1698 to 1708 and 1714-15, in all six parliaments; Mayor 1689; d. 8 July 1715 and bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. (M.I.) Will[27] pr. at Chester 1715. He had issue—

1. A son, ob. inf.

2. William Clayton, of Fulwood and Liverpool, heir to his father; entered at Preston Guild 1722; died s.p. and by his will, dated 13 April 1723, pr. at Chester 9 Nov 1723 by his mother, he left £100 to the trustees of St Ellen's Chapel, Hardshaw, £200 to the School of St Ellen's, and £500 to the Charity School of Liverpool, his four brothers in law and their representatives to have the nomination of five poor children there for ever.

1. Eleanor Clayton, married Richd. Houghton, of Liverpool, and had issue.

2. Anne Clayton, married Banastre Parker, of Cuerden, co. Lancs., and had issue.

3. Margaret Clayton, married Thos. Case, of Red Hayles, co. Lancs., and had issue.

4. Jemima Clayton, married Geo. Tyrer, of Liverpool, and left issue.

5. Sarah Clayton, died 1 May 1779, aged 67, and bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool.

[26] Printed in "Liverpool in reign of Queen Anne" (Peet), p. 145.
[27] *Ibid.*, p. 144.

(1). Anne Clayton, of St. Kitts, died unmarried.
Two wills by her seem to have been proved in P.C.C. 1719 and 1722 (97 Pogg and 68 Marlborough).

(2). Margaret Clayton.

(3). Eleanor Clayton.

1. Anne Clayton, (?) married — Edmundson.

2. Alexander Clayton, died unm. Will[80] proved at Chester 1736.

3. Elizabeth Clayton, married — Wright, and died before 1713; left issue.

4. Mary Clayton, married — Whitaker, and died before 1713, leaving issue John, Elizabeth, Margaret and Anne.

XII. William Clayton, of Fulwood and Liverpool, merchant, second son and heir of Robert Clayton (XI); married 7 Aug. 1690 Elizabeth dau. of Geo. Leigh Esq., of Coughtington, Cheshire. (She died 1743, aged 76, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. M.I.) M.P. for Liverpool 1698 to 1708 and 1714-15, in all six parliaments; Mayor 1689; d. 8 July 1715 and bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. (M.I.) Will[81] pr. at Chester 1715. He had issue—

1. A son, ob. inf.

2. William Clayton, of Fulwood and Liverpool, heir to his father; entered at Preston Guild 1722; died s.p. and by his will, dated 13 April 1723, pr. at Chester 9 Nov 1723 by his mother, he left £100 to the trustees of St. Helen's Chapel, Hardshaw, £200 to the School of St. Helen's, and £500 to the Charity School of Liverpool, his four brothers in law and their representatives to have the nomination of five poor children there for ever.

1. Eleanor Clayton, married Nicholl Houghton, of Liverpool, and had issue.

2. Anne Clayton, married Bannaster Parkes, of Cuerden, co. Lancs., and had issue.

3. Margaret Clayton, married Thos. Cross of Red Hayles, co. Lancs., and had issue.

4. Jemima Clayton, married Geo. Tyrer, of Liverpool, and left issue.

5. Sarah Clayton, died 1 May 1779, aged 67, and bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool.

[80] Printed in "Liverpool in reign of Queen Anne" (1904), p. 146.
[81] Ibid., p. 141.

XIII. *John Clayton*, third son of Robert Clayton, of Fulwood (XI); in Holy Orders; perhaps identical with John Clayton entered at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 1674, aged 17; B.A. Merton Coll. 1678; M.A. 1682, but the latter's father is given by Foster (Alumni Oxonienses) as Richard Clayton of Preston; Prebendary and Rector of St. Michan's, Dublin, 1698; Dean of Kildare 1708; married Juliana —; inherited the Fulwood estates; d. 23 Sep. and bur. 26 Sep. 1725, at St. Michan's; will dated 30 July 1723, pr. at Dublin 1726 by his son Robert, sole exor. and residuary legatee. He had issue—

1. Robert Clayton, b. 1695, in Holy Orders; Trinity Coll., Dublin, B.A. 1714, D.D. 1730; Bishop of Killala 1729, of Cork 1735, of Clogher 1745; F.S.A.; author of theological works[28]; inherited the Fulwood estates; married Catherine, dau. of Lord Chief Baron Donellan (she died 1766); ob. s.p. 25 Feb. 1759, aged 63; will, dated 22 Aug. 1748 and codicil dated 23 Feb. 1759, pr. at Chester 23 May 1759 by his widow; he left the Fulwood estates to his cousin, Richard Clayton, of Adlington, and the latter's brothers in default of male issue.

2. John Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1702, and apparently ob. s.p.

3. Charles Clayton, entered at Preston Guild, 1702, and apparently ob. s.p.

4. William Clayton, baptised 8 May 1699, at St. Michan's, Dublin; entered at Preston Guild 1702; apprenticed for seven years, from 3 Nov. 1713, to his uncle William Clayton, of Liverpool (Liverpool Apprentices Register); apparently ob. s.p.

1. Eleanor Clayton, married John s. of Joseph Bayly, of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, Esq. (who died 1708), and Charlotte his wife; left issue.

2. Ann Clayton, married — Reeves, or Ryves.

3. Elizabeth Clayton, married William Browne, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow.[29] Their younger grandson, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Browne (died 1858), of Carrigbyrne, married Henrietta, heiress of Sir

[28] For his life, see Dict. Nat. Biog.

[29] For pedigree of Browne and Browne-Clayton, of Browne's Hill, and Browne-Clayton of Adlington, see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edition (1879), and 8th edition (1894); also Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland* (1904); and Fox Davies' *Armorial Families* (1902 edition).

XIII. John Clayton, third son of Robert Clayton, of Fulwood (XII); in Holy Orders; perhaps identical with John Clayton entered at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 1674, aged 17; B.A. Merton Coll. 1678; M.A. 1682, but the latter's father is given by Foster (Alumni Oxonienses) as Richard Clayton of Preston; Prebendary and Rector of St. Michan's, Dublin, 1693; Dean of Kildare 1708; married Juliana —; inherited the Fulwood estates; d. 22 Sep. and bur. 26 Sep. 1722, at St. Michan's; will dated 30 July 1722, pr. at Dublin 1726 by his son Robert, sole exor. and residuary legatee. He had issue—

1. Robert Clayton, b. 1693, in Holy Orders; Trinity Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1714, D.D. 1730; Bishop of Killala 1729, of Cork 1735, of Clogher 1745; F.S.A.; author of theological works[22]; inherited the Fulwood estates; married Catherine, dau. of Lord Chief Baron Donellan (she died 1766); d. s.p. 29 Feb. 1759, aged 65; will dated 22 Aug. 1758 and codicil dated 23 Feb. 1759, pr. at Chester 23 May 1759 by his widow; he left the Fulwood estates to his cousin, Richard Clayton, of Addington, and the latter's brothers in default of male issue.

2. John Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1702, and apparently ob. s.p.

3. Charles Clayton, entered at Preston Guild, 1702, and apparently ob. s.p.

4. William Clayton, baptized 8 May 1699, at St. Michan's, Dublin; entered at Preston Guild 1702; apprenticed for seven years, from 3 Nov. 1713, to his uncle William Clayton, of Liverpool (Liverpool Apprentices Register); apparently ob. s.p.

1. Eleanor Clayton, married John s. of Joseph Bayly, of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, Esq. (who died 1708), and Charlotta his wife; left issue.

2. Ann Clayton, married — Reeves, or Ryves.

3. Elizabeth Clayton, married William Browne, of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow[23]. Their younger grandson, Major-Gen. Robert Browne (died 1838), of Carrigbyrne, married Henrietta, heiress of Sir

[22] For his life, see Diet. Nat. Biog.

[23] For pedigree of Browne and Browne-Clayton, of Browne's Hill, and Browne-Clayton of Addington, see Burke's Landed Gentry, 6th edition (1879), and 8th edition (1894); also Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland (1904); and Fox Davies' Armorial Families (1905 edition).

Richard Clayton, Bt., of Adlington (of whom presently), and assumed the additional name of Clayton 1829. Their great great grandson William Clayton Browne, of Browne's Hill, born 1835, assumed the additional name of Clayton by Royal licence in 1889, and d. 1907, leaving, with other issue, a son, Robert Clayton Browne-Clayton, born 24 Feb. 1870, Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers (retired 1909), married Magdaline Winholt.

XIV. *Thomas Clayton*, of Adlington,[30] co. Lancs., merchant, third son of Thomas Clayton, of Old Crooke and Fulwood (X); baptised 15 Aug. 1630 at Leyland; *married Anne dau. of John Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lancaster, Esq.* (she died 25 May 1695, aged 57, M.I. Standish Church); entered at Preston Guild 1642-1682, sworn 1681; *Citizen of London*, and afterwards of Liverpool; admitted to trade in Liverpool 1672, Freeman 1680; Mayor 1680; lessee from Lord Derby of the Tower of Liverpool; purchased the manors of Adlington[31] and Worthington, co. Lancs.; died 19 Jan. 1721/2, aged 91 (M.I. Standish Church). Will pr. at Chester 1722. He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton (XV), of whom presently.
2. Thomas Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1682, but not mentioned in his father's will.
3. Robert Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1682, but not mentioned in his father's will.

1. Ann Clayton, married John Williamson, of Liverpool, and had issue (inter alios) Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
2. Eleanor Clayton, married Nicholas Rigbye, of Harrock, co. Lancs.
3. Sarah Clayton, married -- Sephton, of Skelmersdale, co Lancs.
4. Ruth Clayton.
5. Margaret Clayton.
6. Mary Clayton.
7. Catherine Clayton.

[30] It is curious, and might be misleading, to find several Thomas Claytons of Adlington and a Richard Clayton of Adlington between 1594 and 1625 in the registers of Prestbury Church (Rec. Soc., vol. 5), but, of course, this is the Cheshire Adlington and long before the Lancs. estates were purchased.

[31] Dr. Kuerden, in his MS. Itinerary, c. 1695, in describing the road from Wigan to Preston by Chorley, says you pass "by Worthington Hall belonging to Merchant Tho. Clayton; half a mile further you leave a fair built Fabric also belonging to the sd. Merchant call'd Adlington Hall."—*Local Gleanings* (1875), i, 220.

XIV. Thomas Clayton, of Adlington,[36] co. Lancs., merchant, third son of Thomas Clayton, of Old Croxteth and Fulwood (X); buried 15 Aug. 1630 at Leyland; surveyed Acre Ren. of Adlington, of Adlington, co. Lancaster, Esq. (who died 25 May 1659, aged 57, M.I. Standish Church), entered at Preston Guild 1642-1662, sworn 1684; Citizen of London, and afterwards of Liverpool; admitted to trade in Liverpool 1672, Freeman 1680; Mayor 1680; lease from Lord Derby of the Tower of Liverpool; purchased the manors of Adlington[37] and Worthington, co. Lancs.; died 19 Jan. 1721/2, aged 91 (M.I. Standish Church). Will pr. at Chester 1732. He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton (XV), of whom presently.
2. Thomas Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1682, but not mentioned in his father's will.
3. Robert Clayton, entered at Preston Guild 1682, but not mentioned in his father's will.
4. Ann Clayton, married John Williamson, of Liverpool, and had issue (inter alios) Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
5. Eleanor Clayton, married Nicholas Rigby, of Harrock, co. Lancs.
6. Sarah Clayton, married — Seghton, of Ribchesterdale, co. Lancs.
7. Ruth Clayton.
8. Margaret Clayton.
9. Mary Clayton.
10. Catherine Clayton.

[36] It is curious, and might be misleading, to find several Thomas Claytons of Adlington and a Richard Clayton of Adlington between 1591 and 1650 in the registers of Prestbury Church (See, vol. 5), but, of course, this is the Cheshire Adlington and long before the Lancs. entries were purchased.

[37] Dr. Kuerden, in his MS. Itinerary, c. 1690, in describing the road from Wigan to Preston by Chorley, says you pass "by Worthington Hall belonging to Merchant Tho. Clayton, half a mile further you move a fair hall Fulwe also belonging to the sd. Merchant call'd Adlington Hall."—Local Gleanings (1875), i, 220.

XV. Richard Clayton,[32] of Adlington, co. Lancs., eldest son and heir of Thomas Clayton (XIV); married 30 Nov. 1697, Martha, dau. of Joseph Horton, of Chadderton, co. Lancs., who predeceased him; purchased the Tower of Liverpool in 1717 from the trustees of Lady Ashburnham; died 18 Dec. 1728, aged 60; M.I. Standish Church. Will dated 1 June 1727, pr. at Chester 1729. He had issue—

1. Thomas Clayton, eldest son, died unm. and bur. at Oxford 1717, aged 19; M.I. Standish Church.
2. William Clayton, of Adlington. He appears originally to have been apprenticed in 1715 for seven years to Mr. Henry Cottam, of Liverpool (Liverpool Apprentices Register 1716), but on the death of his brother, he was admitted at B.N.C., Oxford, in 1718, aged 18; he became heir to his father and died unm. 19 June 1735, aged 36 (M.I. Standish Church), when the estates passed to
3. Richard Clayton, of Adlington; B.N.C. Oxford 1722, aged 18; Barrister Inner Temple 1729, Bencher 1761; K.C.; Recorder of Wigan; M.P. 1746-54; Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Ireland, 1765-70; ob. s.p. 8 July 1770, aged 68. M.I. Standish Church. Will dated 16 March 1770 and Codicil dated 23 June 1770, pr. at Chester 1770. The manors of Adlington and Worthington passed to
4. Edward Clayton, of North Hall and of Adlington; Major 9th Dragoons; ob. s.p. 1772; will pr. Chester 1773. The estates passed to
5. John Clayton (XVI), of whom presently.

1. Sarah Clayton, ob. inf.
2. Mary Clayton, ob. 4 Jan. 1738, aged 37. M.I. Standish Church.
3. Anne } One of these daughters married Ed. Smalley,
4. Betty } Curate and Rector of Standish 1739-1779.

XVI. John Clayton, of North Hall and Cross Hall, Chorley, co. Lancs., 5th son and ultimate heir of Richard Clayton, of Adlington (XV); in the merchant marine of Liverpool; married Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Dr. Goodwin, Rector of Tankersley, Yorks.; probably identical with "John Clayton, mariner," who was admitted Freeman of Liverpool 10 Nov. 1741; died between 1772 and May 1774. He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, born at Manchester circa 1715; B.N.C. Oxford 1763, aged 18;

[32] Botham and Burke (*Landed Gentry*) both incorrectly call him "Thomas Clayton."

XV. Richard Clayton,[86] of Adlington, co. Lancs., eldest son and heir of Thomas Clayton (XIV); married 30 Nov. 1687, Martha, dau. of Joseph Horton, of Chadderton, co. Lancs., who predeceased him; purchased the Tower of Liverpool in 1717 from the trustees of Lady Ashburnham; died 18 Dec. 1728, aged 69; M.I. Standish Church. Will dated 1 June 1727, pr. at Chester 1729. He had issue—

1. Thomas Clayton, eldest son, died unm. and bur. at Oxford 1717, aged 19; M.I. Standish Church.

2. William Clayton, of Adlington. He appears originally to have been apprenticed in 1715 for seven years to Mr. Henry Cotton, of Liverpool (Liverpool Apprentices Register 1716), but on the death of his brother, he was admitted at B.N.C., Oxford, in 1718, aged 18; he became heir to his father and died unm. 19 June 1732, aged 26 (M.I. Standish Church), when the estates passed to

3. Richard Clayton, of Adlington; B.N.C. Oxford 1732, aged 18; Barrister Inner Temple 1739, Benchee 1761; K.C.; Recorder of Wigan; M.P. 1740-54; Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Ireland, 1765-70; ob. s.p. 8 July 1770, aged 58. M.I. Standish Church. Will dated 16 March 1770 and Codicil dated 23 June 1770, pr. at Chester 1770. The manors of Adlington and Worthington passed to

4. Edward Clayton, of North Hall and of Adlington, Major 9th Dragoons; ob. s.p. 1772; will pr. Chester 1773. The estates passed to

5. John Clayton (XVI), of whom presently.

1. Sarah Clayton, ob. inf.

2. Mary Clayton, ob. 4 Jan. 1738, aged 37. M.I. Standish Church.

3. Anne } One of these daughters married Ed. Smalley,
4. Betty } Curate and Rector of Standish 1739-1773.

XVI. John Clayton, of North Hall and Cross Hall, Chorley, co. Lancs., 5th son and ultimate heir of Richard Clayton, of Adlington (XV); in the merchant marine of Liverpool; married Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Dr. Goodwin, Rector of Tanderley, Yorks; probably identical with "John Clayton, mariner," who was admitted freeman of Liverpool 10 Nov. 1741; died between 1772 and May 1774. He had issue—

1. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, born at Manchester circa 1715; B.N.C. Oxford 1733, aged 18;

[86] Richard and Burke (Landed Gentry) both incorrectly call him "Thomas Clayton."

Barrister (I.T.) 1771: Bencher 1803; F.S.A.; Recorder of Wigan 1815-1828; Constable of Lancaster Castle; British Consul at Nantes; cr. Baronet 19 May 1774, with remainder to the heirs male of his father; married in 1780 Ann dau. of Dr. Charles White, of Manchester; ob. s.p.m. at Nantes 29 April 1828.[33] His only child, Henrietta (born 12 Feb. 1782, died 1837), heiress of Fulwood and Adlington, married 1 Dec. 1803, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Browne, of Carrigbyrne,[34] who assumed the additional name of Clayton 6 April 1829, and died 10 March 1858, leaving issue (with a daughter, Eleanor, who married Rev. James Daubeny), a son, Richard Clayton Browne-Clayton, of Adlington and Carrigbyrne, born 1807, educated at Harrow and B.N.C. Oxford; M.A. 1832, Lincoln's Inn 1828, J.P., D.L. co. Wexford, J.P. co. Lancs.; assumed the additional name of Clayton with his father; married 1830 Catharine Jane dau. of Rev. J. Dobson. He had an only son, Robert John Browne-Clayton, born 1834, educated at Harrow, Lieut. 34th Regt., died, unm., of wounds received at the assault on the Redan; and four daughters—Henrietta, married R. T. Carew, of Ballinamona; Catherine Annette, married P.S. Alcock, Capt. 95th Regt.; Emma; and Mary Edith.[35]

2. Robert Clayton, b. 1746, admitted at Manchester Grammar School 1762; Freeman of Liverpool on birthright 24 June 1790; Major 17th Regt. of Infantry and senior Major in the army at his death; married 1786 Christophera, dau. of the Rev. Roger Baldwin, D.D., Prebendary of Carlisle and Rector of Aldingham; of the Larches, Wigan, in 1825; succeeded as 2nd Baronet 1828; ob. s.p. 10 Aug. 1839, aged 92, when the baronetcy became extinct.

3. William Clayton, of Wigan and Fulwood; Freeman of Liverpool on birthright 9 Sep. 1780; died unm. 23 Nov. 1828, aged 80. (M.I. Lindale Church, Grange over Sands, co. Lancs.)

4. John Clayton, admitted at Manchester Grammar School 1764; in Holy Orders; Rector of Evershot and Frome St. Quintin, Dorset 1786-1827; married Katherine dau. of Edward Fisher, of Shevington, co. Lancs; ob. s.p.m. circa 1827.

[33] For his life, see Dict. Nat. Biog.
[34] See note 29, p. 139.
[35] For full pedigree see the references mentioned in note 29, p. 139.

Harriotte (d.T.) 1771; Rector 1803; F.S.A.; Incumbent of Wigan 1816-1828; Constable of Lancaster Castle; British Consul at Nantes; co. Barnstaple 19 May 1771, with remainder to the heirs male of his father; married in 1780 Anne dau. of Dr. Charles White, of Manchester; ob. s.p.m. at Nantes 29 April 1828.[44] His only child, Henrietta (born 12 Feb. 1782, died 1837), heiress of Fulwood and Adlington, married 1 Dec. 1803, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Browne, of Carrigbyrne,[45] who assumed the additional name of Clayton 6 April 1829, and died 10 March 1858, leaving issue (with a daughter, Eleanor, who married Rev. James Daubeny) a son, Richard Clayton Browne-Clayton, of Adlington and Carrigbyrne, born 1807, educated at Harrow and B.N.C. Oxford; M.A. 1832, Lincoln's Inn 1834, J.P., D.L. co. Wexford, J.P. co. Lancs.; assumed the additional name of Clayton with his father; married 1839 Catharine Jane dau. of Rev. J. Dobson. He had an only son, Robert John Browne-Clayton, born 1834, educated at Harrow, Lieut. 34th Regt., died unm., of wounds received at the assault on the Redan; and four daughters—Henrietta, married R. T. Crewe, of Ballinamona; Catherine Annette, married P.S. Alcock, Capt. 56th Regt.; Emma; and Mary Edith.[46]

2. Robert Clayton, b. 1746, admitted at Manchester Grammar School 1762; Freeman of Liverpool on birthright 24 June 1780; Major 17th Regt. of Infantry and senior Major in the army at his death; married 1780 Christophera, dau. of the Rev. Roger Baldwin, D.D., Prebendary of Cashel and Rector of Adlington; of the Lancaster, Wigan, in 1829; succeeded as 2nd Baronet 1828; ob. s.p. 10 Aug. 1829, aged 93, when the baronetcy became extinct.

3. William Clayton, of Wigan and Fulwood; Freeman of Liverpool on birthright 9 Sep. 1780; died unm. 23 Nov. 1828, aged 80. (M.I. Lindale Church, Grange over Sands, co. Lancs.)

4. John Clayton, admitted at Manchester Grammar School 1761; in Holy Orders; Rector of Evershot and Frome St. Quintin, Dorset 1786-1827; married Katherine dau. of Edward Fisher, of Shevington, co. Lancs.; ob. s.p.m. circa 1827.

[44] For his life, see Dict. Nat. Biog.
[45] See note 29, p. 139.
[46] For full pedigree see the reference mentioned in note 29, p. 139.

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF LAMBE OF CO. DURHAM.

The following is the substance of a pedigree of this family given by Surtees in his "History of the County of Durham" (vol. i, p. 186):—

John Lambe,[1] of Thornley, co. Palatine of Durham, Gent., of West Hetherington, 1677-1703, afterwards of Gilesgate, near Durham. Will dated 2nd February, 1709. Buried at St. Giles' 31st March, 1710. He married three times. His first wife was Mary, widow of William Jordan, of the City of Durham, daughter of John Blakiston (brother of Sir Thomas Blakiston, Bart.), niece of John Trollop, of Thornley, co. Palatine. She died without issue. The second wife was Martha, one of the two daughters of Robert Collingwood, of Hetton-on-the-Hill, co. Palatine of Durham. Articles before marriage 18th January, 1678. They had issue—

1. John Lambe, of Hetton-on-the-Hill, only son of second marriage. Will dated 31st August, 1705, proved 1712. He married Margaret, eldest daughter of Ralph Hedworth, of Chester Deanery, co. Palatine, and had issue—
   - (1). John, bapt. 30th January, 1703.
   - (2). Ralph, born 1704, living 1712.
   - (3). William, born 30th December, 1705, ob. 1769.
   - (1). Martha Eleanor, living 1741.
2. Martha Lambe. Will dated 24th June, 1713; proved same year; died s.p.

John Lambe married as his third wife Mary, sister of Ralph Brandley, of Felling, co. Palatine of Durham, Esq., widow of Alexander Amcotts, of Pencher, Esq. She was buried at St. Oswald's 25th October, 1713. They had issue—

1. Ralph Lambe, of Haughton-le-Starne. Will dated 3rd November, 1718, proved 1719. Died without issue. Married Isabel . . . .
2. Theresa. (This daughter Surtees indicates as doubtful.)

The Chancery suit *Lamb v. Lamb* (Reynardson, 1739, Bundle 2,649) and the Depositions *Lamb v. Jennison* (Reynardson, 1727, Bundle 2,752) especially the latter, give some additional information, and to some extent correct Surtees' account of this family. It will be seen from the above that John Lambe, with whom the pedigree commences, is given as having married three times. It appears, however, from the answers of John Jennison and Isabel Lambe,

[1] Surtees spells the name throughout as "Lambe," so I have done the same for the sake of convenience, although in the suit it is sometimes spelt without the "e."

NOTES ON THE FAMILY OF LAMBE OF CO. DURHAM.

The following is the substance of a pedigree of this family given by Surtees in his "History of the County of Durham" (vol. i, p. 186):—

John Lambe,[1] of Thornley, co. Palatine of Durham, Gent., of West Hetherington, 1677-1703, afterwards of Gilesgate, near Durham. Will dated 2nd February, 1703. Buried at St. Giles' 31st March, 1710. He married three times. His first wife was Mary, widow of William Jordan, of the City of Durham, daughter of John Blakiston (brother of Sir Thomas Blakiston, Bart.), niece of John Trotter, of Thornley, co. Palatine. She died without issue. The second wife was Martha, one of the two daughters of Robert Collingwood, of Hetton-on-the-Hill, co. Palatine of Durham. Articles before marriage 18th January, 1676. They had issue—

1. John Lambe, of Hetton-on-the-Hill, only son of second marriage. Will dated 31st August, 1705, proved 1712. He married Margaret, eldest daughter of Ralph Heriwonth, of Chester Deanery, co. Palatine, and had issue—

   (1). John, bapt. 30th January, 1703.

   (2). Ralph, born 1704, living 1712.

   (3). William, born 30th December, 1705, ob. 1709.

   (4). Martha Eleanor, living 1711.

2. Martha Lambe. Will dated 24th June, 1713; proved same year; died s.p.

John Lambe married as his third wife Mary, sister of Ralph Hornsby, of Rolling, co. Palatine of Durham, Esq., widow of Alexander Amcotts, of Pencher, Esq. She was buried at St. Oswald's 25th October, 1712. They had issue—

1. Ralph Lambe, of Houghton-le-Spring. Will dated 3rd November, 1713, proved 1719. Died without issue. Married Isabel.

2. Theresa. (This daughter Surtees indicates as doubtful.)

The Chancery suit Lambe v. Lambe (Heyrnardson, 1739, Bundle 3,813) and the Depositions Lambe v. Jennison (Heyrnardson, 1727, Bundle 2,752) especially the latter, give some additional information, and to some extent correct Surtees' account of this family. It will be seen from the above that John Lambe, with whom the pedigree commences, is given as having married three times. It appears, however, from the answers of John Jennison and Isabel Lambe,

[1] Surtees spells the name throughout as "Lambe," so I have done the same for the sake of convenience, although in the suit it is sometimes spelt without the "e."

and from the various Depositions sworn on behalf of the former, that John Lambe actually married four times, and had some children Surtees does not mention, who died young.

The pedigree as deduced from the above suit is as follows:—

John Lambe married first "one widdow Jordan," by whom he had no issue.

He married as his second wife Martha Collingwood, by whom he had issue—

John Lambe. Surtees gives him as having married Margaret, daughter of Ralph Hedworth, which is no doubt correct. She is referred to in the answer of Isabel Lambe, as sister to John Hedworth. John Lambe, the father, settled lands of the value of three hundred a year on them on their marriage. He died in his father's lifetime, leaving issue—John, Ralph, William and Martha, who were the plaintiffs in the action, suing through John Hedworth, of Chester, co. Durham, (evidently their uncle). They were all under twenty-one in 1719, the date of the Bill.[1]

John Lambe, the elder, married as his third wife Mary Jennison, by whom he had one daughter, who died aged two years. This marriage is not mentioned at all by Surtees. It is not unlikely that she was sister to John Jennison.

John Lambe, the elder, took as his fourth wife Mary Amcoates. It appears from the Depositions of Ann Hodshon, of Old Elvett, that this Mary had a jointure of a yearly rent charge of one hundred pounds payable out of the estate of her late husband, Mr. Amcoates. By this last marriage John Lambe had issue—

1. Ralph Lambe. Jane, wife of Thomas Teasdale, of Crosgate, near Durham, who was formerly a servant of John Lambe the father, stated in her Depositions dated the 13th April, 1727, that Ralph Lambe was born "twenty-eight years ago the 29th of June last," which would make the year of his birth 1698. William Hutchinson, of Darlington, co. Durham, deposed that Ralph Lambe was married to Isabell Marshall on the 13th October, 1718, at the Parish Church of Richmond, co. York, by the Rev. Thomas Brooke, Rector, and further stated that he the Deponent had seen the entry in the Register. It appears from the same Depositions that Isabell, after the death of her husband Ralph, married William Fenwick.

   Ralph Lambe died without issue 11th January 1719, aged about twenty. His will was dated 3rd November, 1718, and proved in the Consistory Court of Durham. He bequeathed to his wife one thousand and seventy-seven pounds eight shillings, charging all his real and personal

[1] There are two dates on the Bill 1739 and one that looks like 1719. It must have been in the latter year in which the Bill was filed, as John Lambe the eldest plaintiff, who born in 1703, would not have been under twenty-one in 1739.

and from the various Depositions sworn on behalf of the former, that John Lambe actually married four times, and had some children Surtees does not mention, who died young.

The pedigree as deduced from the above suit is as follows:—

John Lambe married first "one widdow Jordan," by whom he had no issue.

He married as his second wife Martha Collingwood, by whom he had issue—

John Lambe. Surtees gives him as having married Margaret, daughter of Ralph Hedworth, which is no doubt correct. She is referred to in the answer of Isabel Lambe, as sister to John Hedworth. John Lambe, the father, settled lands of the value of three hundred a year on them on their marriage. He died in his father's lifetime leaving issue—John, Ralph, William and Martha, who were the plaintiffs in the action, suing through John Hedworth, of Chester, co. Durham, (evidently their uncle). They were all under twenty-one in 1718, the date of the Bill.[1]

John Lambe, the elder, married as his third wife Mary Jennison, by whom he had one daughter, who died aged two years. This marriage is not mentioned at all by Surtees. It is not unlikely that she was sister to John Jennison.

John Lambe, the elder, took as his fourth wife Mary Ancoates. It appears from the Depositions of Ann Hudson, of Old Street, that this Mary had a jointure of a yearly rent charge of one hundred pounds payable out of the estate of her late husband, Mr. Ancoates. By this last marriage John Lambe had issue—

1. Ralph Lambe. Jane, wife of Thomas Teasdale, of Crossgate, near Durham, who was formerly a servant of John Lambe the father, stated in her Depositions dated the 13th April, 1727, that Ralph Lambe was born "twenty-eight years ago the 29th of June last," which would make the year of his birth 1699. William Hutchinson, of Darlington, co. Durham, deposed that Ralph Lambe was married to Isabell Marshall on the 13th October, 1718, at the Parish Church of Richmond, co. York, by the Rev. Thomas Brooke, Rector, and further stated that he the Deponent had seen the entry in the Register. It appears from the same Depositions that Isabell, after the death of her husband Ralph, married William Fenwick.

Ralph Lambe died without issue 11th January 1719, aged about twenty. His will was dated 3rd November, 1718, and proved in the Consistory Court of Durham. He bequeathed to his wife one thousand and seventy-seven pounds eight shillings, charging all his real and personal

[1] There are two dates on the Bill 1720 and one that looks like 1719. It must have been in the latter year in which the Bill was filed, as John Lambe the eldest plaintiff, who born in 1703, would not have been under twenty-one in 1720.

estate for payment, which was to be made within twelve months of his death, in addition he left her all his plate and pictures. The residue of his personal estate, after his debts had been paid, he bequeathed to John Jennison, his executor. Other legacies were:—To Thomas Belasyse £22 - 12. To his sister Teresa £50. To Christopher Ward £40. To John Lambe £10. Witnesses, Henry Lovell, John Sewell, Christopher Lonsdale. There are some interesting details in the answer of Isabell Lambe as to the personal effects left by her late husband, among which are "a Book of Poems and three other small books, a Gelding saddle bridle and horse sheet two whips an old brush a curry comb . . . about fifteen or sixteen bottles or quarts of brandy . . . a small fork and about two shillings and six pence in money." The gelding was sold for six pounds one shilling and six pence, after allowing for the price of a new bridle. Her husband's wearing apparel was worth about ten pounds.

1. Martha. Died June or July, 1713, Ralph Lambe being her executor. There is some little doubt with regard to this daughter. I have placed her as being by the last wife as she is expressly stated to be such in the Answers and Depositions. Surtees' opinion that she was by the second wife, at first sight seems rather more likely, as even supposing her to have been a few years older than Ralph Lambe, she must have been quite young when she died, in which case it seems hardly probable she would have made a will. It may be said here that the Plaintiffs in their Bill infer that John Lambe, the father, only married twice, and that John Lambe, the son, was by the first wife and Ralph and his sisters by the second. The name of the widow is unfortunately left blank.

2. Theresa was the second daughter of John Lambe and Mary Amcoates. She must have been born about 1695, as she appears to have been about thirty-two in 1727. Margaret, wife of Abraham Eden, of Claypath, near Durham, who had nursed her as an infant, stated she was a sister of Ralph Lambe and was then (1727) living; and that she "went beyond the seas several years ago." This latter statement is corroborated by Jane Teasdale, formerly a servant to the family, who, however, only mentions Ralph and Martha as children by the last wife, but she had probably left the service of John Lambe the father before Theresa's birth.

3. Mary, died aged twelve or fourteen. (This daughter is not mentioned at all by Surtees.)

It appears from the Bill that John Lambe, father of the above, and grandfather of the plaintiffs, about the 2nd of February, 1709, signed, sealed and published his last will and testament. The

estate for payment, which was to be made within twelve months of his death, in addition he left her all his plate and pictures. The residue of his personal estate, after his debts had been paid, he bequeathed to John Jenkinson, his executor. Other legacies were:—To Thomas Halsey £22 - 12. To his sister Teresa £50. To Christopher Ward £10. To John Lambe £10. Witnesses, Henry Lovell, John Sewell, Christopher Lonsdale. There are some interesting details in the answer of Isabell Lambe as to the personal effects, left by her late husband, among which are "a Book of Poems and three other small books, a Gelding saddle bridle and horse shoe, two whips an old brush a curry comb . . . about fifteen or sixteen bottles or quarts of brandy . . . a small fork and about two shillings and six pence in money." The gelding was sold for six pounds one shilling and six pence, after allowing for the price of a new bridle. Her husband's wearing apparel was worth about ten pounds.

1. Martha. Died June or July, 1713, Ralph Lambe being her executor. There is some little doubt with regard to this daughter. I have placed her as being by the last wife as she is expressly stated to be such in the Answers and Depositions. Surtees' opinion that she was by the second wife, at first sight seems rather more likely, as even supposing her to have been a few years older than Ralph Lambe, she must have been quite young when she died, in which case it seems hardly probable she would have made a will. It may be said here that the Plaintiffs in their Bill infer that John Lambe, the father, only married twice, and that John Lambe, the son, was by the first wife and Ralph and his sisters by the second. The name of the widow is unfortunately left blank.

2. Theresa, was the second daughter of John Lambe and Mary Ainscoughe. She must have been born about 1695, as she appears to have been about thirty-two in 1727. Margaret, wife of Abraham Eden, of Claypath, near Durham, who had nursed her as an infant, stated she was a sister of Ralph Lambe and was then (1727) living; and that she "went beyond the seas several years ago." This latter statement is corroborated by Jane Teasdale, formerly a servant to the family, who, however, only mentions Ralph and Martha as children by the last wife, but she had probably left the service of John Lambe the father before Theresa's birth.

3. Mary, died aged twelve or fourteen. (This daughter is not mentioned at all by Surtees.)

It appears from the Bill that John Lambe, father of the above, and grandfather of the plaintiffs, about the 2nd of February, 1709, signed, sealed and published his last will and testament. The

Testator stated that he was bound under a bond by a penalty of two thousand four hundred pounds for the payment of a sum of twelve hundred pounds to his son Ralph Lambe; that he was further indebted under a bond to his sister Mary Wilkinson, in addition to a debt to John Flower, of the City of Durham. He bequeathed certain lands in trust to John Jennison, John Maire of Gillesgate, John Hebden, of Newcastle-on-Tyne to sell, and with the money realized to pay the two bonds and the debt to John Flower. To his wife fifty pounds, and the residue, if any, out of which each trustee was to receive ten pounds, to his son Ralph Lambe, and such of his grand-children, as they the trustees should think fit. The sum of money due to the testator from his brother Ralph Brandley, by an agreement, dated 20th June, 1705, together with the Manor of Felling, in the Parish of Jarrow, co. Durham, which it seems he had acquired from Ralph Brandley, he left to his grandson John Lambe, to enable him to help his younger brothers and sister. The latter bequest being subject to the provision that in the event of John Lambe or his brothers or sister bringing any action or suit-at-law, or giving any trouble to the trustees, or to Ralph Lambe, or his sisters Martha and Theresa, it should become void and go to Ralph Lambe. To each of his grand-children ten pounds. To his daughters Martha and Theresa three hundred and fifty pounds each. To his wife the use and benefit of his plate, hangings, house goods of whatever kind, and after her death to be divided between Ralph, Martha and Theresa Lambe, according to the discretion of the trustees who were appointed guardians of his three grand-children and executors to his will.

The plaintiffs claimed to be heirs-at-law to their uncle Ralph Lambe, on the ground that his will was void, he being a "professed Papist," as also was John Jennison, and that the latter was incapable from holding any trust in consequence, also that the legatees benefiting under the will were "Papists." They further stated that the bond for twelve hundred pounds was not a genuine debt at all, but only a device for evading the law, and that the will of John Lambe the elder was void so far as Ralph Lambe was concerned. John Jennison in his answer says nothing about his religious opinions, but denies that the plaintiffs had any claim on the property of Ralph Lambe, as their father and he were both by different marriages.

It is stated in the Depositions that John Lambe the elder, Mary his last wife, John Lambe the son, Ralph and Martha "Did profess the Popish Religion." A similar suggestion is made in the Bill with regard to Isabel, widow of Ralph Lambe, which is, however, emphatically denied.

A. J. C. Guimaraens.

Testator stated that he was bound under a bond by a penalty of two thousand four hundred pounds for the payment of a sum of twelve hundred pounds to his son Ralph Lambe; that he was further indebted under a bond to his sister Mary Wilkinson, in addition to a debt to John Flower, of the City of Durham. He bequeathed certain lands in trust to John Jennison, John Marie of Gilleswate, John Hedden, of Newcastle-on-Tyne to sell, and with the money realized to pay the two bonds and the debt to John Flower. To his wife fifty pounds, and the residue, if any, out of which each trustee was to receive ten pounds, to his son Ralph Lambe, and such of his grand-children, as they the trustees should think fit. The sum of money due to the testator from his brother Ralph Brandley, by an agreement, dated 20th June, 1703, together with the manor of Pelling, in the Parish of Jarrow, co. Durham, which it seems he had acquired from Ralph Brandley, he left to his grandson John Lambe, to enable him to help his younger brothers and sister. The latter bequest being subject to the provision that in the event of John Lambe or his brothers or sister bringing any action or suit at-law, or giving any trouble to the trustees, or to Ralph Lambe, or his sisters Martha and Theresa, it should become void and go to Ralph Lambe. To each of his grand-children ten pounds. To his daughters Martha and Theresa three hundred and fifty pounds each. To his wife the use and benefit of his plate, hangings, house goods of whatever kind, and after her death to be divided between Ralph, Martha and Theresa Lambe, according to the direction of the trustees who were appointed guardians of his three grand-children and executors to his will.

The plaintiffs claimed to be heirs-at-law to their uncle Ralph Lambe, on the ground that his will was void, he being a "professed Papist," as also was John Jennison, and that the latter was incapable from holding any trust in consequence, also that the legatees benefiting under the will were "Papists." They further stated that the bond for twelve hundred pounds was not a genuine debt at all, but only a device for evading the law, and that the will of John Lambe the elder was void so far as Ralph Lambe was concerned. John Jennison in his answer says nothing about his religious opinions, but denies that the plaintiffs had any claim on the property of Ralph Lambe, as their father and he were both by different marriages.

It is stated in the Depositions that John Lambe the elder, Mary his last wife, John Lambe the son, Ralph and Martha "Did profess the Popish Religion." A similar suggestion is made in the Bill with regard to Isabel, widow of Ralph Lambe, which is, however, emphatically denied.

A. J. C. GOTHARAKERS

PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF DESBOROUGH.

Copied from a Desborough Family Bible.

(*Contributed by* F. M. R. Holworthy.)

[This family were descended from Isaac Disbrowe, Gent., who died at Elsworth, co. Cambridge, 8 Dec. 1660, and is said to have been a brother of the famous Gen[l] John Desborough (Cromwell's brother-in-law) and Samuel Desborough, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.]

Nathaniel and Ann Desborough.

Nathaniel	born	4	Sept.	1686.
Lawrence	,,	2	,,	1687.
John	,,	27	Dec.	1688.
Lawrence	,,	29	Sept.	1690.

[The above were born at Holywell, near St. Ives.]

James	born	29	May	1693.
Ann	,,	23	Feb.	1694.
James	,,	7	May	1696.
Ann	,,	23	Nov.	1697.
Thomas	,,	10	Feb.	1700.
Elizabeth	,,	3	Mch.	1702.
Margaret	,,	19	June	1703.
Henry	,,	25	Aug.	1704.

[All above christened "Disbrow."]

Charles	born	14	Mch.	1705.
Ann	,,	24	Jan.	1707.
Robert	,,	3	Sept.	1709.

[Last three christened "Desborough," and the last eleven born at Buckden, Hunts.]

Lawrence, born 29 Sept. 1690, and his wife Alice (Longland), born 16 Aug. 1695, had issue—

Lawrence	born	11	Nov.	1716.	
Nathaniel	,,	18	May	1718.	
Ann	,,	29	Sept.	1719.	Buried at Rotton.
John	,,	26	Jan.	1720.	
Nathaniel, Thomas	,,	16	Aug.	1722.	
Mary	,,	24	Oct.	1724.	
Lawrence	,,	9	Oct.	1725.	Adopted by Lord Sandwich.

PARTICULARS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF DESBOROUGH

Copied from a Desborough Family Bible.

(Contributed by F. M. R. Hacsworth.)

[This family were descended from Isaac Disbrowe, Gent., who died at Mawarth, co. Cambridge, 8 Dec. 1660, and is said to have been a brother of the famous Gen. John Desborough (Cromwell's brother-in-law) and Samuel Desborough, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.]

Nathaniel and Ann Desborough.

Nathaniel	born	4 Sept. 1686.
Lawrence	"	2 " 1687.
John	"	27 Dec. 1688.
Lawrence	"	29 Sept. 1690.

[The above were born at Holywell, near St. Ives.]

James	born	29 May 1693.
Ann	"	23 Feb. 1694.
James	"	7 May 1696.
Ann	"	23 Nov. 1697.
Thomas	"	10 Feb. 1700.
Elizabeth	"	3 Mch. 1702.
Margaret	"	19 June 1703.
Henry	"	28 Aug. 1704.

[All above christened "Disborow."]

Charles	born	14 Mch. 1705.
Ann	"	24 Jan. 1707.
Robert	"	3 Sept. 1709.

[Last three christened "Desborough," and the last eleven born at Buckden, Hunts.]

Lawrence, born 29 Sept. 1690, and his wife Alice (Langland), born 16 Aug. 1695, had issue—

Lawrence	born	11 Nov. 1716.	
Nathaniel	"	18 May 1718.	
Ann	"	29 Sept. 1719.	Buried at Holton.
John	"	26 Jan. 1720.	
Nathaniel } Thomas }	"	16 Aug. 1722.	
Mary	"	24 Oct. 1724.	
Lawrence	"	9 Oct. 1725.	Adopted by Lord Sandwich.

Alice - -	born 18 Mch. 1727.	Marr. J. Spolding and lives at Goldington.
Elizabeth -	„ 18 Aug. 1731.	
Henry - -	„ 1 July 1733.	

[The first nine born at Rugden, and last two at Goldington, Beds.]

Lawrence Desborough, born 9 Oct. 1725, marr. Ann Bryne, his wife, born 21 Sept. 1732, had issue—

John - -	born 16 Sept. 1753.	
Henry - -	„ 20 May 1755.	
Ann - -	„ 2 Mch. 1757.	Marr. Matthew Holworthy, Esq., of Elsworth, Camb., etc.
Lawrence - -	„ 15 Nov. 1758.	
Charles Silvester	„ — Sept. 1760.	
George - -	„ 2 May 1762.	
Charles - -	„ 2 Dec. 1763.	
Frederick - -	„ 24 Dec. 1765.	
Fanny - -	„ 12 July 1767.	Marr. J. H Stewart, Esq., of South Ockendon (?), Essex.
Edward - -	„ 24 July 1768.	
William - -	„ 22 May 1770.	
Mary - -	„ 13 Dec. 1771.	Marr. Jn. South, Esq., of Buckden.
Sarah - -	„ 16 Nov. 1773.	Marr. Chas. Bedford, Esq., of Doctors Commons (7 Aug. 1800).
John Henry -	„ 18 May 1775.	

[First born at Buckden, and rest at Huntingdon.]

Henry Desborough, born 20 May 1755, marr. (11 Oct. 1783) Louisa Ann Luther, by whom he had issue—

Henry - -	born 30 Jan. 1785.	Bap. Parish Church of St. Pancras.
Louisa Ayton -	„ 22 Sept. 1786.	Bap. Parish Church of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street.
Georgiana - -	„ 3 Apl. 1788.	Ditto, ditto.
Harriott - -	„ 29 Apl. 1790.	Died 29 Dec. 1791.
Anna Gavis -	„ 25 Oct. 1791.	Died 3 April 1792.
Lawrence -	„ 7 Mch. 1793.	Died 31 Mch. 1793.
Lawrence -	„ 7 Aug. 1794.	Died 17 Nov. 1794.
Lawrence -	„ 27 Oct. 1796.	Bap. St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street.
Harriott -	„ 24 July 1798.	Died 8 Aug. 1798.

Alice - -	born 18 Mch. 1727.	Marr. 1. Spolding and lives at Goldington.
Elizabeth -	„ 18 Aug. 1731.	
Henry - -	„ 1 July 1733.	

[The first nine born at Rugden, and last two at Goldington, Beds.]

Lawrence Desborough, born 9 Oct. 1726, marr. Ann Bryne, his wife, born 21 Sept. 1733, had issue—

John - -	born 16 Sept. 1753.	
Henry - -	„ 20 May 1756.	
Ann - -	„ 2 Mch. 1757.	Marr. Matthew Holworthy, Esq., of Elsworth, Cambs., etc.
Lawrence - -	„ 15 Nov. 1758.	
Charles Silvester	„ — Sept. 1760.	
George - -	„ 2 May 1762.	
Charles - -	„ 2 Dec. 1763.	
Frederick - -	„ 24 Dec. 1765.	
Fanny - -	„ 12 July 1767.	Marr. 1. H. Stewart, Esq., of South Ockendon (?), Essex.
Edward - -	„ 24 July 1768.	
William - -	„ 22 May 1770.	
Mary - -	„ 18 Dec. 1771.	Marr. 1n. Smith, Esq., of Buckden.
Sarah - -	„ 16 Nov. 1773.	Marr. Chas. Bedford, Esq., of Doctors Commons (7 Aug. 1800).
John Henry -	„ 18 May 1775.	

[First born at Buckden, and rest at Huntingdon.]

Henry Desborough, born 20 May 1755, marr. (11 Oct. 1783) Louisa Ann Luther, by whom he had issue—

Henry - -	born 30 Jan. 1786.	Bap. Parish Church of St. Pancras.
Louisa Ayton -	„ 22 Sept. 1786.	Bap. Parish Church of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street.
Georgiana - -	„ 3 Apl. 1788.	Ditto, ditto.
Harriott - -	„ 29 Apl. 1790.	Died 29 Dec. 1791.
Anna Davis -	„ 26 Oct. 1791.	Died 3 April 1792.
Lawrence - -	„ 7 Mch. 1793.	Died 31 Mch. 1793.
Lawrence - -	„ 7 Aug. 1794.	Died 17 Nov. 1794.
Lawrence - -	„ 27 Oct. 1796.	Bap. St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street.
Harriott - -	„ 24 July 1798.	Died 8 Aug. 1798.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 117.)

1621.

Kent, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, and Margaret Flower, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 26. 27 Nov.

Baker, Thomas, of Uffcott in Broadhinton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Dorothie, d. of John Lord, of Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 Nov.

Waldron, Richard, of Marlborough, shomaker. 23, and Mary Whithorne, of Swindon, sp., 22. 10 Dec.

Forth, Wm., of Stratford sub Castle, husb., 26, and Margery Meggs, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 25. 10 Dec.

Blake or Blok, Roger, now of Melksham, 32, and Eliz. Shapard, d. of Thomas Shapard, of the same, 30. 11 Dec.

Orrall, Lyonell, of Calston in Calne, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Marie Metrevers, of Trowbridge, 20. 14 Dec.

Kelow, Rychard, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Grace Carter, sp., 22. 15 Dec.

Still, Gabriel, of Market Lavington, and Matilda Anstans, of Seend. Infraction of Canon 103. John Badcocke, Curate of Market Lavington, and Jacobus Waters, Vicar of West Lavington, Proctors. 16 Dec.

Webb, Thomas, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, husb., 29, and Joane Knight, of North Bradley, sp., 30. 17 Dec.

Daniell, John, of Martin, Wilts, blacksmith, 30, and Alice Sheene, sp., 24, of the same place. 18 Dec.

Watson, Thomas, of Ludgershall, Wilts, gent., 25, and Cicily Bat, of the same, 21. 19 Dec.

Deverill, William, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, 25, and Anne Boyes, of the same, 25. 24 Dec.

Hellier, John, of Woare in Wilcot, Wilts, 22, and Elionor Benger, of the same, sp., 18. Neither present. Wit., . . . Palmer, Vicar of Wilcot, and Tho. Clarke, Rector of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Either parish. Bondman William Griffin, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 28 Dec.

Warren, John, of Bristowe (Bristol), and Tomson Riche of Yatesbury. Canon 103. Proc. Peter Riche, Rector of Yatesbury, and Robt. Bernard, Vicar of Hilmarton. 29 Dec.

1621-2.

Creed, Walter, of St. Thomas, Sarum, locksmith, widower, and Margarett Attkins, of St. Martin, Sarum, 23. 1 Jan. 1621/2.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 117.)

1621.

Kent, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widower, and Margaret Flower, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 26. 27 Nov.

Baker, Thomas, of Uffcott in Broadhinton, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Dorothie, d. of John Lom, of Wroughton, Wilts, sp., 22. 29 Nov.

Warren, Richard, of Marlborough, shoemaker, 23, and Mary Whitborne, of Swindon, sp., 22. 10 Dec.

Porte, Wm., of Stratford sub Castle, husb., 26, and Margery Moore, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 26. 10 Dec.

Burge or Brok, Roger, now of Mollesham, 32, and Elis. Sharpard, d. of Thomas Sharpard, of the same, 20. 11 Dec.

Gerard, Lyonell, of Calston in Calne, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Marie Mereweyers, of Trowbridge, 20. 14 Dec.

Kerow, Rychard, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Grace Carter, sp., 22. 15 Dec.

Still, Gabriel, of Market Lavington, and Matilda Anstans, of Second Intercion of Canon 103. John Radcocke, Curate of Market Lavington, and Jacobus Waters, Vicar of West Lavington, Proctors. 16 Dec.

Wren, Thomas, of West Ashton in Steeple Ashton, husb., 29, and Joane Kimmut, of North Bradley, sp., 30. 17 Dec.

Danner, John, of Marin, Wilts, blacksmith, 30, and Alice Sherren, sp., 24, of the same place. 18 Dec.

Watson, Thomas, of Ludgershall, Wilts, gent., 32, and Cicily Bat, of the same, 21. 19 Dec.

Devereux, William, of Chittorne All Saints, Wilts, 26, and Anne Royse, of the same, 26. 24 Dec.

Herlien, John, of Woore in Willcot, Wilts, 22, and Elinor Benoes, of the same, sp., 18. Neither present. Wit., . . . Palmer, Vicar of Willcot, and Tho. Clarke, Rector of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Either parish. Bondman William Griffin, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 28 Dec.

Warren, John, of Bristowe (Bristol), and Tomson Rouse of Yatesbury. Canon 103. Proc. Peter Riche, Rector of Yatesbury, and Robt. Bernard, Vicar of Hilmarton. 29 Dec.

1621-2.

Green, Walter, of St. Thomas, Sarum, locksmith, widower, and Margarett Atterins, of St. Martin, Sarum, 23. 1 Jan. 1621/2.

MORRIS, Mr. Willm., M.A., clarke, Curat of Downton, Wilts, 40, and Eliz. LEWES, *als.* POULTON, of the same, widow, 38. Downton Ch. 7 Jan.

THORNBURGH, Wm., clarke, Vicar of Burcombe, Wilts, and Alce, d. of Wm. BECKE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 21. 8 Jan.

STEEPHENS, Christopher, of West Lavington, gent., 40, and Esabell ANSTY, sp., of the same. Neither present. Proctors, Mr. (Jas.) Waters, clerke, Vicar of West Lavington, and Mr. Nicholas Strangridge, clerke, Vicar of Potterne. Bdman. Robert Stephens, of Poulshot, Wilts, gent. 9 Jan.

TREWLOCKE, George, of Swindon, Wilts, husb., 36, and Marie LOOKER, of the same, 20. 10 Jan.

WEEKES, William, of Weeke in Rodbourne Cheyney, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Marie SAUNDERS, *als.* MILLES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 21. Rodbourne Cheyney Ch. 12 Jan.

BRAGG, William, of Evill (Yeovil), co. Somerset, mercer, widower, 29, and Margaret BARROW, 19. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. Bdman. Mr. John Barrow, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, father of Margaret. 19 Jan.

FARRANT, Symon, of Newbury, Berks, clarke, and Christian CARRANT, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, 32. Either Ch. 19 Jan.

TAYLOR, Wm., Collegii Ædis Christi, Oxford, and Maria BRINKWORTH, of Sherston Magna. Canon 103. Proct., Samuel Dowling, Vicar of Sherston, and Robt. Latimer, Rector of Leigh Delamere.

WHING, Henry, of Edmondsham, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Joan FRANCKLYN, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdman. Mr. James Toms, Curate there. Martin Ch. 23 Jan.

KNIGHT, Willm., of Romsey, co. South., wheeler, and Jane LEAFFE, of West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of John Leaffe, of Tytherley, co. South, husb. 2 Feb.

BROWNJOHN, Stephen, of Idmiston, Wilts, wheeler, and Katharine COCKY, 20, d. of Edward Cocky, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, baker. 2 Feb.

COLE, Robert, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary RUTLY, of Melksham, sp., 20. Either Church. 2 Feb.

PACKER, Jeremy, of Lea, and Joan HARRIS, of Rodbourne. Canon 103. Proctors, Robt. Latimer, Vicar of Malmesbury, and Isaach Latimer, Curate of Rodbourne. 5 Feb.

MARSHMAN, Felix, of Attford in Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Agnes KEINETON, of Corsham, Wilts, widow. Either Ch. 5 Feb.

WHITE, Robert, of Bishopston, yeo., 28, and Alce MARSHMAN, of Broadchalk, sp., 30. Either Ch. 13 Feb.

SLADE, Nicholas, of Fordington, in Dorset, tucker, 25, and Rachel TROTTELL, of Sarum, sp., 19, d. of John Trottle, of Dorchester, tayler. Bdman. John Trottell. 15 Feb.

TARRANT, Nicholas, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Mathe COSTARD, of Kintbury, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Thos. Costard, of Mildenhall, father. Kintbury Ch. 15 Feb.

RAY, Thos., the younger, of Sarum, clothyer, 23, and Francis TRIMNELL, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of Arthur Trimnell, of Potterne, yeoman. Potterne Ch. 16 Feb.

Morris, Mr. Willm., M.A., clerke, Curat of Downton, Wilts, 40, and
Eliz. Lewes, wd. Pocock, of the same, widow, 38. Downton Ch.
7 Jan.

Thoresbroon, Wm., clerke, Vicar of Bucconbe, Wilts, and Alce, d. of
Wm. Becke, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 21. 8 Jan.

Strachyns, Christopher, of West Lavington, gent., 40, and Isabell
Ansty, sp., of the same. Neither present. Proctors, Mr. (Jas.)
Waters, clerke, Vicar of West Lavington, and Mr. Nicholas
Stringridge, clerke, Vicar of Potterne. Bdman. Robert Stephens,
of Poulshot, Wilts, gent. 9 Jan.

Trewbrocke, George, of Swindon, Wilts, husb., 26, and Marie Loosere,
of the same, 20. 10 Jan.

Wrenns, William, of Weeke in Rodbourne Cheyney, Wilts, yeoman,
21, and Marie Saunders, wd., Minera, of St. Edmund's, Sarum,
21. Rodbourne Cheyney Ch. 12 Jan.

Brado, William, of Ryll (Yeovil), co. Somerset, merer, widower, 29,
and Margaret Barrow, 19. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. Bdman. Mr.
John Barrow, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, father of Margaret. 19 Jan.

Barrant, Symon, of Newbury, Berks, clerke, and Christian Garrant,
of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, 32. Either Ch. 19 Jan.

Taylor, Wm., College Alia Christi, Oxford, and Maria Bainesworth,
of Sherston Magna. Canon 103. Priest, Samuel Dowling, Vicar
of Sherston, and Rob. Latimer, Rector of Leigh Delamere.

Wring, Henry, of Edmondsham, co. Wilts, yeoman, and Joan
Frankelyn, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Mr. James
Toms, Curate there. Martin Ch. 23 Jan.

Knight, Willm., of Romsey, co. South., wheeler, and Jane Leaper, of
West Grimstead, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of John Leafe, of Tytherley,
co. South, husb. 2 Feb.

Browsstone, Stephen, of Idmiston, Wilts, wheeler, and Katharine
Coocy, 20, d. of Edward Coocy, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, baker.
2 Feb.

Cole, Robert, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary
Rotly, of Melksham, sp., 20. Either Church. 2 Feb.

Pocock, Jeremy, of Lea, and Joan Barris, of Rodbourne. Canon
103. Proctors, Rob. Latimer, Vicar of Malmesbury, and Isaach
Latimer, Curate of Rodbourne. 5 Feb.

Marshman, Felix, of Attford in Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and
Agnes Kirkpatrick, of Corsham, Wilts, widow. Either Ch. 5 Feb.

White, Robert, of Bishopston, yeo., 28, and Alce Marshman, of
Broadchalk, sp., 20. Either Ch. 13 Feb.

Slade, Nicholas, of Fordington, in Dorset, tucker, 25, and Rachel
Trotterel, of Sarum, sp., 18, d. of John Trotterel, of Durnbester,
taylor. Bdman. John Trotterell. 15 Feb.

Tarrant, Nicholas, of Great Bedwyn, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and
Maria Coatard, of Kinchbury, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos.
Coatard, of Midgehall, father. Kinchbury Ch. 15 Feb.

Ray, Thos., the younger, of Sarum, clothier, 23, and Francis
Trimmell, of Potterne, Wilts, sp., 22, d. of Arthur Trimmell,
of Potterne, yeoman. Potterne Ch. 16 Feb.

EDMUNDS, James, of New Sarum, clothyer, 24, and Eliz. TEAGAN, *als.* ARTE, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 19, da. of Wm. Teagan, *als.* Arte, of the same, clothyer. 16. Feb.

MONCK, James, of Berwick St. John, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. GOULD, of the same, sp. 18. Witnesses, Robt. Monck, father of James, and Thomas Gould, father of Eliz. 17 Feb.

SAWIER, William, of St. John's, Devizes, glasier, and Joane HASLAND, of the same, 21. 19 Feb.

BARTELLMER, William, of Collingborne Kingston, husb., wid., and Elizabeth BAYLIE, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 40. Either Church. 22 Feb.

CROOKE, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, 36, and Marie BARNES, of the same, 36. 23 Feb.

BATT, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., 30, and Marie WHOOD, *als.* CROOKE, of the same, sp., 26. 23 Feb.

CAWSTON, John, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, husb., 40, and Christian FLOWER, d. of Thomas Flower, of Imber, 26. 25 Feb.

SMITH, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, husb., 34, and Anne PEIRCE, of the same, sp., 29. 26 Feb.

DEACON, Maximilian, and Anna HICKCOX, both of Marlborough. Canon 103. Proc. Robt. Clarke and Arthur Herne. 26 Feb.

TASWELL, William, of Sutton Montague, Somerset, husb., 35, and Alice BLANDFORD, of Semley, Wilts, widow. Bdman. Edmund Blandford, of Semley. 26 Feb.

WANT, James, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Margaret MASPINE, of the same place, 21. 26 Feb.

BARRETT, John, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne WATTS, of the same, 22. 26 Feb.

SCOTT, Walter, of Escott in Urchfont, 35, and Margerie FOSBURY, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 42. Corsham Ch. 8 Feb. (*sic*).

WALDRON, Cutbert, of Upavon, sherman, 36, and Eliz. WATTS, of Potterne, sp., 28. 1 Mar.

HARRISON, Nicholas, of Amesbury, Wilts, shomaker, 26, and Alce SOPP, of Maddington, sp., 19. 2 Mar.

YATMAN, Thomas, of Child Okeford, Dorset, yeoman, widower, and Alice TIPPET, of Westwood in Bradford, Wilts, sp., 30. 2 Mar.

MORGAN, Thomas, of Handley (Sixpenny Handley) in Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth GODDARD, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, sp., 21. 3 Mar.

SPUNYOR, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, goldsmith, 25, and Alice HARRIS, of the same, 18. 3 Mar.

MARSH, Ralph, of Potterne, widower, and Margaret SOMERS, of Calne, wid., 4 Mar.

SPRING, Edward, of Maddington, husb., 30, and Anne ROFFE, of Fittleton, 29. 4 Mar.

RAWLINS, Richard, of East Stowell, in Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 30, and Jane ORRALL, of Calne, 20. 16 Mar.

GODDARD, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, gent., 22, and Anne LYNCH, of Awborne (Aldbourne), co. Wilts, 21. 19 Mar.

Rumunde, James, of New Sarum, clothier, 21, and Elis. Teagan, da. Arte, of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 19, da. of Wm. Teagan, da. Arte, of the same, clothier. 16. Feb.

Monck, James, of Berwick St. John, yeoman, 22, and Elis Gould, of the same, sp. 18. Witnesses, Robt. Monck, father of James, and Thomas Gould, father of Elis. 17 Feb.

Sawyer, William, of St. John's, Devizes, glazier, and Joane Haslaind, of the same, 21. 19 Feb.

Bartelmew, William, of Collingborne Kingston, bach., wid., and Elizabeth Baylie, of Collingborne Ducis, sp., 40. Mother Church. 22 Feb.

Crooke, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, 36, and Marie Barnes, of the same, 36. 23 Feb.

Batt, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach., 30, and Marie Wroon, da. Crooke, of the same, sp., 26. 23 Feb.

Clawston, John, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, bach., 40, and Christian Flower, d. of Thomas Flower, of Imber, 26. 25 Feb.

Smith, Thomas, of Overton, Wilts, bach., 34, and Anne Pierce, of the same, sp., 26. 26 Feb.

Deacon, Maginillian, and Anna Hiccock, both of Marlborough. Canon 105. Proc. Feb. Clerke and Arthur Herne. 26 Feb.

Tarwell, William, of Sutton Montague, Somerset, bach., 36, and Alice Blandford, of Semley, Wilts, widow, Edmund Blandford, of Semley. 26 Feb.

Wart, James, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Margaret Masprne, of the same place, 21. 26 Feb.

Barrett, John, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Anne Watts, of the same, 22. 26 Feb.

Scott, Walter, of Escott in Urchfont, 36, and Margerie Fosbury, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 42. Corsham Ch. 8 Feb. (sic).

Waldron, Gilbert, of Upavon, sherman, 36, and Elis. Watts, of Potterne, sp., 28. 1 Mar.

Harrison, Nicholas, of Amesbury, Wilts, shomaker, 26, and Alice Soer, of Maddington, sp., 19. 2 Mar.

Yatman, Thomas, of Child Okeford, Dorset, yeoman, widower, and Alice Tiprer, of Westwood in Bradford, Wilts, sp., 30. 2 Mar.

Morgan, Thomas, of Handley (Sixpenny Handley) in Dorset, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Gonnaen, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, sp., 21. 3 Mar.

Sprynger, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, goldsmith, 26, and Alice Harris, of the same, 18. 3 Mar.

Marsh, Ralph, of Potterne, widower, and Margaret Somers, of Calne, wid., 4 Mar.

Strong, Edward, of Maddington, bach., 30, and Anne Rowe, of Fittleton, 29. 4 Mar.

Rawlins, Richard, of Isaac Stowell, in Wilcot, Wilts, bach., 30, and Jane Gerald, of Calne, 20. 16 Mar.

Gonnaen, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, gent., 22, and Anne Lynon, of Awborne (Ashbourne), co. Wilts, 21. 19 Mar.

1622.

CLOVER, Wm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Alice HAWKER, of the same, sp., 24. 27 Mar.

MOODY, John, of Monnty in Broughton Gifford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Agnis HARRIS, of the same, sp., 46. 31 Mar.

BANCKS, John, of Euston (? Easton), Wilts, yeoman, and Anne HEATH, of Hartley Row, co. South. Kennet Ch. 1 Ap.

BURROWES, John, of Chilton Foliat, butcher, 26, and Sibbell BURCH, of Ramsbury, Wilts, sp., 34. 6 Ap.

SEARCHFIELD, Rich., of St. Thomas', Sarum, butcher, 30, and Dorothy HANNAM, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widow (*erased*) [*vacat*, in margin]. 6 Mar.

WYKES, Edmund, of Harbridge, co. South., gent., and Margerett, d. of Richard SNELL, of Loxwell in Chippenham, Wilts, 20., sp. Chippenham Ch. 9 Ap.

MANN, William, of West Deane, Wilts, yeoman, and Marie CHEYNEY, of the same, 34. 10 Ap.

HEATH, Thomas, of Kintbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Abigall MILES, of Hungerford, 18., d. of Wm. Miles, of the Devizes, husb. Kintbury Ch. 12 Ap.

NICHOLAS, Robt., of Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, gent., 27, and Margaret WORTS, of Keevil, 23 or 24, d. of George Worts, of the same place. Keevil Ch. 13 Ap.

CRUCH, Thomas, of East Knoyle, gent., 35, and Christian LONG, of Pointington, Somerset, 30. Knoyle Ch. 16 Ap.

HUNT, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 22, and Elizabeth GAUNTLETT, of the same, 19. 20 Ap.

ETWALL, Ralph, of Bishops Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Edith EDWARDS, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, 20, d. of Robt. Edwards, of the same, yeoman. Urchfont Ch. 22 Ap.

HELES, Daniell, of Sarum, gent., 23, and Catherine GAUNTLETT, of the same, 17. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 22 Ap.

DUKE, Georg, of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 26, and Catherine GILBERT, of Maddington, 20. Either Ch. 22 Ap.

GLED, John, of Purton, and Joan OSBORNE, of Rodbourne. Canon 103. Neither party present. Jacobus Hermerford, Vicar of Purton, — Ellis, Vicar of Rodbourne, Arthur Herne, Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough, and — Clarke, Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 24 Ap.

WAYTE, Jeffry, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne SWETNAM, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Thomas Swetnam, husb. 24 Ap.

POWELL, Roger, clarke, curate, of Wishford, Wilts, and Sara MARTEN, of the same, wid. Wishford Ch. 25 Ap.

REVE, Christopher, of Dauntesy, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth ALWORTH, of Hardenhuish, sp., 20. 25 Ap.

HALL, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, vintner, 22, and Barbara RICHARDS, of the same, widow. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 30 Ap.

LAWRENCE, John, of St. Mary's, Devizes, 26, and Margery BOSTALL, of the same, sp., 25. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 30 Ap.

1622.

Clovers, Wm., of St. Thomas', Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Alice Hawkins, of the same, sp., 24. 27 Mar.

Moore, John, of Mounty in Broughton Gifford, Wilts, bach, 22, and Agnis Harris, of the same, sp., 46. 31 Mar.

Banks, John, of Ruston (? Easton), Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Hurst, of Hartley Row, co. South. Kennet Ch. 1 Ap.

Burrowes, John, of Chilton Foliat, butcher, 26, and Sibbell Burrow, of Ramsbury, Wilts, sp., 24. 6 Ap.

Searchfield, Rich., of St. Thomas', Sarum, butcher, 30, and Dorothy Hawkins, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, widow (crossed) [once, in margin]. 6 Mar.

Wykes, Edmund, of Harbridge, co. South, gent, and Margeret, d. of Richard Sherd, of Loxwell in Chippenham, Wilts, 20, sp. Chippenham Ch. 2 Ap.

Mann, William, of West Dean, Wilts, yeoman, and Marie Chevney, of the same, 24. 10 Ap.

Heath, Thomas, of Kimbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Abigall Milles, of Hungerford, 18, d. of Wm. Milles, of the Devizes, bach. Kintbury Ch. 12 Ap.

Nicholas, Robt., of Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, gent, 27, and Margaret Worts, of Keevil, 23 or 24, d. of George Worts, of the same place. Keevil Ch. 13 Ap.

Green, Thomas, of East Knoyle, gent, 35, and Christian Lone, of Pointington, Somerset, 30. Knoyle Ch. 16 Ap.

Hoare, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent, 22, and Elizabeth Gauntlett, of the same, 19. 20 Ap.

Edwards, Ralph, of Bishops Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Edith Edwards, of Wedhampton in Urchfont, 20, d. of Robt. Edwards, of the same, yeoman. Urchfont Ch. 22 Ap.

Hewes, Daniell, of Sarum, gent, 23, and Catherine Gauntlett, of the same, 17. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 22 Ap.

Duke, George, of Shrewton, Wilts, gent, 26, and Catherine Gunnert, of Maddington, 20. Bitter Ch. 22 Ap.

Glen, John, of Purton, and Joan Osborne, of Rodbourne. Canon 102. Neither party present. Jacobus Hermesford, Vicar of Purton, — Ellis, Vicar of Rodbourne, Arthur Hervey, Rector of St. Peter's, Marlborough, and — Clarke, Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough. 24 Ap.

Wayte, Jeffry, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Anne Swetman, of the same, sp., 27, d. of Thomas Swetman, bach. 24 Ap.

Powell, Roger, clarke, curate, of Wishford, Wilts, and Sara Martin, of the same, wid. Wishford Ch. 25 Ap.

Hewe, Christopher, of Damerey, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth Awworre, of Hardenhuish, sp., 20. 29 Ap.

Hall, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, vintner, 22, and Barbara Richards, of the same, widow. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 30 Ap.

Lawrence, John, of St. Mary's, Devizes, 26, and Margery Bostall, of the same, sp., 26. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 30 Ap.

KING, Georg, of Wilcot, Wilts, gent., 32, and Joane COOPE, of the same, 25. Wilcot Ch. 3 May.

HARRIS, William, of Keevil, Wilts, widower, and Eleanor MORRICE, of Trowbridge, wid. Keevil Ch. 6 May.

LONGE, Henrie, of Bromham, Wilts, 30, and Alice BURGES, of the same, sp., 26. 14 May.

SYMS, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, vintner, 24, and Margaret, da. of Thomas BENNET, of the same, inkeeper, sp., 24. St. Peter's or St. Mary's, Marlborough. 20 May.

WATTS, Trustram of Boreham, in Warminster, 45, widower, and Ellenor WYTHERS, of the same, widow. 30. Warminster Ch. 20 May.

GAGE, Henry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth WROTHSLEY, d. of John Wrothsley, of Britford, gent., 24. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 21 May.

BATT, John, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Inholder, widower, and Elizabeth LEWEN, of Rowde, Wilts, widow. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 27 May.

PINCKNEY, Robert, of Russall (Rushall), Wilts, gent., 23, and Susan MUNDAY, sp., 21, d. of John Munday, of Charlton, gent. Either Ch. 27 May.

GRAY, Henry, of Wilton, clothyer, 39, and Ann BATCHET *als* PANNELL, of the same, widow. 28 May.

ADLINGTON, Wm. (Robert erased), of Devizes, widower, and Eliz. KINGSON, of Clyffe Pypard, 30. Clyffe Pypard Ch. 31 May.

NOYES, Robert, of Heatherdeane, co. South., gent., and Philippa HINTON, of Erlscott in Wanborough, widow. Wanborough Ch. 31 May.

HARPER, Wm., s. of John Harper, of Homington, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Alice RICHENS, da. of Robert Richens, of Inglesham, Wilts, 20. Inglesham Ch. 1 June.

BROWNE, Robert, of Binegar in Melksham, 24, and Susan SOMNER, of Seend, sp., 27. 4 June.

MULLINS, Richard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, taylor, 22, and Mary COXE, of the same, sp., 16, d. of Mary Matters, of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Mullins, father. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 5 June.

WEEKS, Rignaldo, of Donhead St. Mary, gent., 24, s. of Alexander Weeks, gent., of the same place, and Elizabeth NIPRED, of Wimborne All Saints, Dorset, sp., 19, d. of Dorothy, now wife of John (Jeffery erased) Burden, of the same, yeoman. 8 June.

GAUNTLET, Jonathan, of Urchfont, yeoman, 25, and Mary, d. of John WILLIS, of the same, 22. 10 June.

WEBB, Francis, of Wootton Bassett, and Catharine PANNELL, of Purton. Caveat to Richard Rogers that this contract must hold. 11 June.

REVELL, John, of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, 59, and Joane COMMYN, d. of Robert Commyn, of Thackham, co. South., 40. Bromham Ch. 11 June.

BAYLY, Christopher, of Winkfield, Wilts, gent., 23, and Mary HAULLE, sp., 18, d. of John Haulle, of Bradford, Wilts. Bradford Ch. 14 June.

King, George, of Wilcot, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joane Cooper, of the same, 20. Wilcot Ch. 3 May.

Harris, William, of Keevil, Wilts, widower, and Eleanor Morrice, of Trowbridge, wid. Keevil Ch. 6 May.

Loxon, Henry, of Bromham, Wilts, 20, and Alice Burgess, of the same, sp., 22. 14 May.

Syme, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, vintner, 24, and Margaret, da. of Thomas Banner, of the same, innkeeper, sp., 24. St. Peter's or St. Mary's, Marlborough. 20 May.

Watts, Thurstan of Boreham, in Warminster, 45, widower, and Ellenor Wyrness, of the same, widow, 30. Warminster Ch. 20 May.

Gage, Henry, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth Wortsley, d. of John Wrethsley, of Britford, gent., 24. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum. 21 May.

Batt, John, of St. Mary's, Devizes, tubholder, widower, and Elizabeth Lewen, of Rowde, Wilts, widow. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 27 May.

Pinckney, Robert, of Russall (Russell), Wilts, gent., 23, and Susan Nubbay, sp., 21, d. of John Nubbay, of Chirton, gent. Ritber Ch. 27 May.

Gray, Henry, of Wilton, clothyer, 29, and Ann Ratcnet ale Pannell, of the same, widow. 28 May.

Adlington, Wm. (Robert erased), of Devizes, widower, and Ella Kinson, of Clyffe Pypard, 30. Clyffe Pypard Ch. 31 May.

Noyes, Robert, of Heathfieldane, co. South. gent., and Philippa Hinton, of Ebscott in Wanborough, widow. Wanborough Ch. 31 May.

Harris, Wm., s. of John Harper, of Homington, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Alice Hiorens, da. of Robert Hiorens, of Ingleham, Wilts, 20. Ingleham Ch. 1 June.

Browne, Robert, of Bingar in Melksham, 24, and Susan Sonner, of Seend, sp., 27. 4 June.

Mullins, Richard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, taylor, 22, and Mary Cox, of the same, sp., 16, d. of Mary Matters, of the same, wid.

Hibman, Robert Mullins, latter. St. Mary's Ch., Devizes. 5 June.

Weeks, Reynaldo, of Donhead St. Mary, gent., 24, s. of Alexander Weeks, gent., of the same place, and Elizabeth Nurren, of Winborne All Saints, Dorset, sp., 19, d. of Dorothy, now wife of John (Jaffery erased) Burdon, of the same, yeoman. 8 June.

Gaunter, Jonathan, of Urchfont, yeoman, 26, and Mary, d. of John Wiles, of the same, 22. 10 June.

Wren, Francis, of Wootton Bassett, and Catharine Pannell, of Purton. Caveat to Richard Rogers that this contract must hold. 11 June.

Revell, John, of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, 59, and Joane Comyn, d. of Robert Comyn, of Thackham, co. South., 40. Bromham Ch. 11 June.

Bayly, Christopher, of Winkfield, Wilts, gent., 23, and Mary Harris, sp., 18, d. of John Hardle, of Bradford, Wilts. Bradford Ch. 14 June.

MOORE, Ambrose, of South Charford in Breamore, s. of Robert Moore, of the same, 25, and Mary BRENSDEANE, of Nunton in Downton, Wilts, 18, d. of Anne Brensdeane, *als.* Wary (?) Downton Ch. 17 June.

HOBBS, David, of St. Thomas, Sarum, taylor, 33, and Katherin SENIOR, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. St. Edmund's Ch. 18 June.

KINGMAN, John, of Wishford (Magna), weaver, 29, and Elizabeth ADLAM, of South Burcombe, sp., 22, d. of Ambrose Adlam, fuller. Burcombe Ch. 22 June.

PILDREN, Richard, of West Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joan TOOGOOD, sp., 24, d. of Richard Toogood, of Alderbury, yeoman. Grimstead Ch. 27 June.

MARCHANT, John, of East Knoyle, yeoman, widower, and Kimbury SIGGERS, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury ?), widow. East Knoyle Ch. 3 July.

FRIE, Thomas, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane STUCKLE, of Potterne, widow. Either Ch. 3 July.

NOYES, Robert, s. of Robert Noyes, of Heatherdeane. Caveat lest licence should be granted without reference. 6 July.

NICHOLLS, Roger, of St. Thomas', Sarum, butcher, 26, and Anne SMYTH, of the same, sp., 25. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 6 July.

PALMER, John, of Woodborough, Wilts, butcher, 22, and Agnis MATHEWES, of the same, sp., 21. Woodborough Ch. 18 July.

VURLEYE (?), Anthony, of Draycott, and Eliz. (?) —, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. (Exceedingly bad writing.) No date.

PAYCE, Francis, of Tadley, co. South., yeoman, 27, and Joane, da. of Roger CANE, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, sp., 24. Winterborne Ch. 9 July.

DAWKINS, Walter, of North Burcombe, Wilts, gent., 28, and Edith TARGET, of Tisbury, sp., 22, da. of Anthony Target, yeoman. Tisbury Ch. 12 July.

GANNYEL, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 28, and Joane DURMAN, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 34 or 35. Either Ch. 13 July.

GILBERT, Wm., of Porton, Wilts, husb., 35, and Eliz. WALTER, of the same, sp., 30. Idmiston Ch. 16 July.

WINTER, Geoffry, of Wilton, husb., 40, and Joane MORTYMER, da. of John Mortymer, of the same, yeoman (torn). Wilton Ch. 17 July.

BURFORD, John, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, gent., 20, and Anne GERRARD, of the same, d. of Thomas Gerrard, lately decd., gent. Clyffe Pypard Ch. 22 July.

HAYWARD, Richard, of Bishop (torn), 23, and Rabinett HEALLOWES, of Damerham, 22. 23 July.

ISLES, Ralphe, of Lydiard Millicent, husb., 20, and Anne, d. of Willm. CALE, of Christian Malford. 29 July.

(To be continued.)

Moore, Ambrose, of South Charford in Breamore, s. of Robert Moore, of the same, 23, and Mary Brenscrane, of Nuton in Downton, White, 18, d. of Anne Brouadcane, wd., Mary (?) Downton Ch. 17 June.

Hobbs, David, of St. Thomas, Sarum, taylor, 23, and Katherin Benson, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. St. Edmund's Ch. 18 June.

Kingman, John, of Wilsford (Magna), weaver, 22, and Elizabeth Ashman, of South Burcombe, sp., 22, d. of Ambrose Allisa, tuller. Burcombe Ch. 22 June.

Fudgeon, Richard, of West Grimstead, White, yeoman, 30, and Joan Toogood, sp., 24, d. of Richard Toogood, of Alderbury, yeoman. Grimstead Ch. 27 June.

Mackenary, John, of East Knoyle, yeoman, widower, and Kinsbury Siggens, of Hatchbury (Heytesbury ?), widow. East Knoyle Ch. 3 July.

Fair, Thomas, of Ebford, White, yeoman, widower, and Jane Stocker, of Potterne, widow. Bishop Ch. 3 July.

Noyes, Robert, s. of Robert Noyes, of Heatherdown. Caveat lest licence should be granted without reference. 6 July.

Newman, Roger, of St. Thomas', Sarum, butcher, 20, and Anne Smith, of the same, sp., 22. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 6 July.

Palmer, John, of Woodborough, White, butcher, 22, and Agnis Matthews, of the same, sp., 21. Woodborough Ch. 18 July.

Vesleye (?), Anthony, of Draycott, and Eliz. (?) —, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. (Exceedingly bad writing.) No date.

Ayres, Francis, of Tudley, co. South., yeoman, 27, and Joane, da. of Roger Cane, of Winterborne Earls, White, sp., 24. Winterborne Ch. 9 July.

Dawkins, Walter, of North Burcombe, White, gent., 28, and Edith Tanner, of Tisbury, sp., 22, da. of Anthony Target, yeoman. Tisbury Ch. 12 July.

Cannyer, Richard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 28, and Joane Duncan, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 34 or 35. Bishop Ch. 13 July.

Greenen, Wm., of Porton, White, bach. 33, and Eliz. Waterer, of the same, sp., 30. Idmiston Ch. 16 July.

Winter, Geoffry, of Wilton, bach., 40, and Joane Morrynner, da. of John Morrynner, of the same, yeoman (born). Wilton Ch. 17 July.

Burford, John, of Clyffe Pypard, White, gent., 20, and Anne Gerrard, of the same, d. of Thomas Gerrard, lately dead., gent. Clyffe Pypard Ch. 22 July.

Haywarn, Richard, of Bishop (born), 23, and Tabinett Hearlowes, of Damerham, 22. 23 July.

Jones, Ralphe, of Lydiard Millicent, bach., 30, and Anne, d. of William Cane, of Christian Malford. 29 July.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from p.* 48.)

27 Dec. 1624.

Elizabeth SMITH, 26, wife of Tho. Smith, dwelling in Vlishing, to the same. James Cunningham, dwelling neere the Hospital at the upper end of Kent Street, test.

Margaret SPARROW, 30, wife of Mathew Sparrow, dwelling in Doit, to the same.

29 Oct. 1624.

John WHITTON, 24, late servant to one Mr. Cawcott, grocer, resident without Temple Barr, to Vlishing, about c'ten his affaires.

Sycillie LYFORD, 50, resident in Vlishing, & her servant named Susan GAMON, 16, to the same.

Richard JOHNES, resident in Paules Churchyard, to Amsterdam.

John ROWLAND, 18, late servant to Sir Edward Herbert, resident in Charing Cross, to Rotterdam.

Laurence POTTS, 50, Preacher for the English Company of Merchants at Rotterdam.

Ult. Oct. 1624.

Jeremia AWNES, 28, resident in Seething Lane, to Rouin.

1 Nov. 1624.

James ADCOCK, 18, to Vlishing, to visit his brother.

2 Nov. 1624.

Thomas LEE, 53, dwelling in St. Sweetings Lane, & daughter, Revived WAGGHORNE, 22, wife of Frances Wagghorne, dwelling in Southwark, with her daughter, Tomer, 2, to Amsterdam.

Thomas BARLIE, 24, servant to one Mr. BEARE, resident in ye Strand, is to passe to the Hage, about affaires with the Earle of Oxford.

Richard SAWNDLY, 33, resident in S. Katherne's, to Vlishing, about c'ten his affaires.

3 Nov. 1624.

Arthur BARTON, 12, son-in-law of Rowland Rickerbie, dwelling in Wapping, to Vlishing, to dwell with his unkle.

6 Nov. 1624.

Wm. TUCKER, 24, resident in Utricht, & wife Isabel, 22, to the same.

Thomas MORTON, 46, dwelling in Berghen ap Zoome, to Paris, about c'ten his affaires, & so to return to Berghen.

Wm. BROADBANK, 32, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by Gerald Fitzmaurice.

(Continued from p. 48.)

27 Dec. 1624.

Elizabeth Smith, 26, wife of Tho. Smith, dwelling in Vlieland, to the same. James Cunningham, dwelling neere the Hospital at the upper end of Kent Street, east.

Margaret Sparrow, 30, wife of Matthew Sparrow, dwelling in Dort, to the same.

29 Oct. 1624.

John Wrotton, 24, late servant to one Mr. Cawcott, grocer, resident without Temple Barr, to Vlieling, about ceing his affaires.

Syvallie Lyvsen, 60, resident in Vlieling, & her servant named Susan Gamon, 16, to the same.

Richard Jonnes, resident in Paules Churchyard, to Amsterdam.

John Howland, 18, late servant to Sir Edward Herbert, resident in Chuling Cross, to Rotterdam.

Laurence Potts, 30, Preacher for the English Company of Merchants at Rotterdam.

Ult. Oct. 1624.

Jeremia Awnes, 28, resident in Seething Lane, to Roulin.

1 Nov. 1624.

James Adcock, 18, to Vlieling, to visit his brother.

2 Nov. 1624.

Thomas Lee, 38, dwelling in St. Sweetings Lane, & daughter, Revived Wadhouses, 22, wife of Frances Waggborne, dwelling in South-wark, with her daughter, Tomer, 2, to Amsterdam.

Thomas Barlie, 24, servant to one Mr. Beare, resident in ye Strand, is to passe to the Hague, about affaires with the Earle of Oxford.

Richard Sawnder, 33, resident in St. Katherine's, to Vlieling, about ceing his affaires.

5 Nov. 1624.

Arthur Barton, 12, son-in-law of Vlieland Richerbie, dwelling in Wapping, to Vlieling, to dwell with his uncle.

6 Nov. 1624.

Wm. Tooker, 24, resident in Utrich, & wife Isabel, 22, to the same.

Thomas Morton, 46, dwelling in Bergban op Zoome, to Paris, about ceing his affaires, & so to return to Bergban.

Wm. Broadbanke, 32, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

Robert PRICE, 25, & wife, Joan, 43, resident in Rotterdam, to the same.

Thomas BUXAM, 22, servant to one Mr. Cooley, resident in Chepside, to Amsterdam on buisness.

9 Nov. 1624.

Michale MARSHALL, 30, servant to Mr. Jno. Adcock, dwelling in Vlishing, to the same.

Richard TEMPLE, 20, servant to Edward Kydden, resident in Limehouse, to Vlishing.

10 Dec. 1624.

Aaron ERLE, a shoemaker in E. Smithfield, to Middlebrough.

Roger HARVIE, 17, to Utrecht, to remain with his unkle, preacher of the English House.

12 Nov. 1624.

Roger ASHBORNE, 24, Jno. ASPENHALL, 22, musitians, with Eliz. BURTON, 42, to Vlishing, to their abode.

Francis WALTER, 40, resident in Wapping, Elizabeth PETER, 39, with her daughter, Elizabeth, 5.

Jno. WISSE, 28, servant to ye Earle of Kellue at ye Court, to Netherland about his Lord's affaires.

13 Nov. 1624.

Francis BIRD, 37, & wife, Alice, 25, with their son, Jno. Bird, 11, to Rotterdam, to their abode.

Pannell CADRIA, widow, 40, resident in Amsterdam, & daughter Jone Cadrie, 9, also Pierce CLARK, 20, to the same.

Thomas SHEPPARD, 17, servant to one Mr. Somerford, in Stier-berghen, to the same.

12 Nov. 1624.

Martha KING, 44, wife of Jno. King, dwelling in Berghen ap Zoom, & her son, Thomas, 11, also Edward JAMES, 47, to their habitacons.

Robert LITTELL, 30, late dwelling in the house of one Mr. Ward, resident in Wapping, to Brussells, about certen his affaires, & so to returne againe.

17 Nov. 1624.

Thomas MORRIS, 19, servant to Mr. Whitmore, resident in Bednall Greene, to Paris.

Suzan BOTTOMLIE, 30, resident in Horsedown, to Middleborough.

24 Nov. 1624.

William BURTON, 17, son of Wydowe Burton, resident in Delft, to the same.

26 Nov. 1624.

Elizabeth BEESTON, wife of Jno. Beeston, resident in Rotterdam, to the same.

Robert Price, 26, & wife, Joan, 43, resident in Rotterdam, to the same.

Thomas Buxam, 22, servant to one Mr. Cooley, resident in Chepside, to Amsterdam on business.

9 Nov. 1624.

Nicholas Marshall, 30, servant to Mr. John Adcock, dwelling in Vlisbing, to the same.

Richard Tenpre, 20, servant to Edward Kydden, resident in Limehouse, to Vlisbing.

10 Dec. 1624.

Aaron Ferg, a shoemaker in E. Smithfield, to Middleborough.

Roger Harvis, 17, to Utrecht, to remain with his uncle, preacher of the English House.

12 Nov. 1624.

Roger Ashbourne, 24, Jno. Arrenhall, 22, musicians, with Ellis Burton, 42, to Vlisbing, to their abode.

Francis Walters, 40, resident in Wappping, Elizabeth Pyrem, 30, with her daughter, Elizabeth, 6.

Jno. Wiggs, 26, servant to ye Earle of Kellies at ye Court, to Netherland about his Lord's affaires.

13 Nov. 1624.

Francis Bird, 37, & wife, Alice, 26, with their son, Jno. Bird, 11, to Rotterdam, to their abode.

Pannell Cardea, widow, 40, resident in Amsterdam, & daughter Jane Cadie, 9, also Pierce Clark, 20, to the same.

Thomas Gurrard, 17, servant to one Mr. Somerford, in Stier-bergen, to the same.

13 Nov. 1624.

Martha King, 44, wife of Jno. King, dwelling in Bergen op Zoom, & her son, Thomas, 11, also Edward James, 47, to their habitacons.

Robert Litteil, 30, late dwelling in the house of one Mr. Ward, resident in Wapping, to Brussell, about certen his affaires, & so to returne again.

17 Nov. 1624.

Thomas Morris, 19, servant to Mr. Wittmore, resident in Bednall Greene, to Paris.

Susan Bottomlie, 30, resident in Horsedown, to Middleborough.

24 Nov. 1624.

William Burton, 17, son of Wydowe Burton, resident in Delft, to the same.

26 Nov. 1624.

Elizabeth Brewton, wife of Jno. Beeson, resident in Rotterdam, to the same.

James GALL, 24, & wife, Ellin, 25, with their three children, Jno., 4, Annis, 6, & Anselim, 1, also Francis GALL, sister to said James, Irish people, to Vlishing, to remain there.
Arthur GARRET, 25, resident in Dover, to Calles.

29 Nov. 1624.

Elizabeth SYMES, 26, dwelling at ye Queenes Armes in St. Katherine's staires, to Dunkerk, to her husband, being a prisoner, to gett his release, & so to returne.

2 Dec. 1624.

John HUTCHINS, 16, son of John Hutchins, dwelling in Brill, to the same.
Ralph SMITH, 34, wife Katherine, 32, son William, 12, to Amsterdam, to their abode.

4 Dec. 1624.

Richard HASELDALE, 19, son of Wydow Haseldale, of Bermondsbie Street, to Berghen ap Zoome, to his abode.
Wm. VAUGHAN, 46, a silk weaver, with his two children, William, 5, & Rebecca, 2, & his wife, a Dutch woman, to Amsterdam.

8 Dec. 1624.

Jno. BARNES, 32, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.
Bennett WEEDEN, 30, wife of Jno. Weeden, resident in Ratcliff, to Vlishing.
Ann SMITH, 41, wife of Tho. Smith, resident in Vlishing, to the same.
Joan HICKMAN, 18, servant to Mr. Wyntworth, at Callis, to the same.

9 Dec. 1624.

Richard HEARNE, 24, resident in Chepside, is to travelle to Eyland, about c'ten his affaires.
James SOAME, 35, of Thurloe in Suffolk, to Delft.

10 Dec. 1624.

Patrick MURRAY, 25, servant to Mr. Mungay Murray, belonging to the Court, is to travel to Lenger in ye Netherlands, about his master's affaires.
Alice CARTER, 20, daughter of Edmond Carter, resident in Great Tew, co. Oxon, to Amsterdam, to dwell.
Richard ISACK, 29, resident in Paules Churchyard, to Calis on business.

8 April 1634.

John LINDSEY, of London, Esq., to France, with Ann his wife.

9 April 1634.

Sir Clipsly CREWE, to foreign parts.

12 April 1634.

Hen. LAWRENCE.

James Gall, 24, & wife, Ellen, 23, with their three children, Jno., 4, Annis, 6, & Anselm, 1, also Francis Gall, sister to said James, Irish people, to Vlieting, to remain there.
Arthur Garner, 26, resident in Dover, to Calais.

29 Nov. 1624.

Elizabeth Symes, 26, dwelling at ye Queenes Arms in St. Katherine's starves, to Dunkerk, to her husband, being a prisoner, to gett his release, & so to returne.

2 Dec. 1624.

John Hutchins, 16, son of John Hutchins, dwelling in Brill, to the same.
Ralph Smith, 34, wife Katherine, 32, son William, 12, to Amsterdam, to their abode.

4 Dec. 1624.

Richard Haselbaie, 19, son of Wydow Haselbaie, of Bermondsbie Street, to Bergben op Zoome, to his abode.
Wm. Vaughan, 16, a silk weaver, with his two children, William, 5, & Rebecca, 2, & his wife, a Dutch woman, to Amsterdam.

8 Dec. 1624.

Jno. Barnes, 32, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.
Bennett Weeden, 30, wife of Jno. Weeden, resident in Ratcliff, to Vlieting.
Ann Smith, 41, wife of Tho. Smith, resident in Vlieting, to the same.
Joan Hickman, 18, servant to Mr. Wyntworth, at Calais, to the same.

9 Dec. 1624.

Richard Heaven, 24, resident in Chepside, is to travelle to Eyland, about ye'an his affaires.
James Soane, 35, of Thurlee in Suffolk, to Delft.

10 Dec. 1624.

Patrick Murray, 25, servant to Mr. Maugey Murray, belonging to the Court, is to travel to Longer in ye Netherlands, about his master's affaires.
Alice Carter, 20, daughter of Edmond Carter, resident in Great Tew, co. Oxon, to Amsterdam, to dwell.
Richard Isack, 32, resident in Paules Churchyard, to Calais on business.

8 April 1634.

John Lindsey, of London, Esq., to France, with Ann his wife.

9 April 1634.

Sir Cipsly Cheeve, to foreign parts.

12 April 1634.

Hen. Lawrence.

14 April 1634.

Edward ROBERTS, of Gray's Inn.

16 April 1634.

Hanna HUGON, Isabell her daughter, a French maide servant, with her brother-in-law and two servants, all French, to go beyond seas.

Anne RINERS, to Holland.

Jane INDERICK, an old servant of the Queen of Bohemia, with John INDERICK, to the Haghe.

Sibilla BLACKAMORE & her younger son, to the Low Countries.

18 April 1634.

Sir Bartram BULMORE, of Durham.

Mathias SNELL, a stranger born at Bergen in Norway, have (*sic*) remayned some tyme here & married an English woman, to return to his countrie with his wife.

Mary WHEATLEY, to her husband at Rotterdam.

24 April 1634.

Sir Vincent GASSONI, Ambr. from Venice, to return, & his whole retinue.

25 April 1634.

Dorothy NEWSON, to her husband in the Low Countries.

Geo., Edward and John STRADLING, sons of Sir Edward Stradling, of Glamorgan, to school at Roan, in France.

Ult. April 1634.

Alice DANES, to return to Holland.

Dorothy LYON, to her husband at Delph.

2 May 1634.

GEO. BROWNING, of Great Shefford, Berks, to foreign parts.

4 May 1634.

Martin BASILL, of London, to foreign parts.

John HATTON, of Great St. Bartholomew, London, to foreign parts.

7 May 1634.

Sir Henry OSBOURNE's two sons, Henry & Charles, aged 10 & 11, to foreign parts for four years.

Peter, son to Peter RICHAUT, of London, Merchant, to foreign parts.

9 May 1634.

John ARNOLD, to Low Countries.

11 May 1634.

Herbert DYKE, of London.

14 April 1634.

Edward Roberts, of Gray's Inn.

16 April 1634.

Hanna Hooon, Isabell her daughter, a French maide servant, with her brother-in-law and two servants, all French, to go beyond seas.

Anne Rinnes, to Holland.

Jane Inberick, an old servant of the Queen of Bohemia, with John Inberick, to the Hague.

Sibilla Brackamore & her younger son, to the low Countries.

18 April 1634.

Sir Bertram Bulmers, of Durham.

Mathias Sneta, a stranger-born at Bergen in Norway, have (sic) recovered some type here & married an English woman, to return to his country with his wife.

Mary Wheatley, to her husband at Rotterdam.

24 April 1634.

Sir Vincent Gasson, Ambr. from Venice, to return, & his whole retinue.

25 April 1634.

Dorothy Newson, to her husband in the Low Countries.

Geo. Edward and John Strabrine, sons of Sir Edward Strabling, of Glamorgan, to school at Roan, in France.

[illegible] April 1634.

Alice Danes, to return to Holland.

Dorothy Lyon, to her husband at Delph.

2 May 1634.

Geo. Browning, of Great Shelford, Berks, to foreign parts.

4 May 1634.

Martin Ragan, of London, to foreign parts.

John Hatton, of Great St. Bartholomew, London, to foreign parts.

7 May 1634.

Sir Henry Donnanne's two sons, Henry & Charles, aged 10 & 11, to foreign parts for four years.

Peter, son to Peter Fleurary, of London, Merchant, to foreign parts.

9 May 1634.

John Ansoon, to low Countries.

11 May 1634.

Herbert Dyxe, of London.

15 May 1634.

Francis, eldest son of Francis BILLINGSLEY, of Abbott's Ashley, Salop, to foreign parts.

16 May 1634.

Thomas MANBY, of Lincoln's Inn, to foreign parts.

Mary RUYS, Judith RUYS, Sarah VANDER HOLNE, to the Low Countries.

Sir Wm. BRERETON, of co. Chester, to foreign parts.

28 May 1634.

Mary COBB, servant to the Prince of Orange, to the Haghe.

Sir Wm. CRAYFORD, of Beckring's Park, Beds, to foreign parts.

Wm. PEADLE, Siciley his wife, Thomas PEADLE, Sara ALLEN, John PEADLE, John DOWNES, & William MARCHANT, to cross the seas into the Low Countries.

Jeremy ELBOROUGH, preacher to the English Merchants at Hamborough, to Low Countries.

31 May 1634.

To remain, Tho. BAKER.

James BEULEN, H.M. French Secretary, to France.

9 Feby. 1637-8.

Rowland, son of Sir William LITTON, of co. Herts.

Henry CLERK, of Pleshey, Essex, with his tutor Alex. MORRIS, to travelle.

Edward POPHAM, of Huntworth, Somerset.

13 Feby 1637-8.

Ric. GIPS, gent., & two servants.

16 Feby. 1637-8.

Wm. LACEY & Morris COMER, two poor Irishmen, to Low Countries, with their wives & children, & to live with theire freends.

8 March 1637-8.

Spencer LUCY, & Ric. LUCY his brother, sons of Sir Thomas Lucy, Knt., with their Tutor, Mr. TRUNCHEON.

13 March 1637-8.

Emanuell DOWNING, his wife, 4 sonnes, 3 daughters, 2 men servants, & 2 women servants, to beyond the seas concerning his estate.

16 March 1637-8.

James ENYON.

18 March 1637-8.

Foulke HUNTER.

(To be continued.)

15 May 1634.

Francis, eldest son of Francis Dillingsbery, of Ashbett's Ashley, Salop, to foreign parts.

16 May 1634.

Thomas Manny, of Lincoln's Inn, to foreign parts.
Mary Royes, Judith Royes, Sarah Vanden Holme, to the Low Countries.
Sir Wm. Brereton, of co. Chester, to foreign parts.

28 May 1634.

Mary Cobb, servant to the Prince of Orange, to the Hague.
Sir Wm. Crayford, of Beckling's Park, Beds, to foreign parts.
Wm. Peacock, Sicily his wife, Thomas Peacock, Sara Allen, John Peacock, John Downes, & William Marchant, to cross the seas into the Low Countries.
Jeremy Ejrrocoon, preacher to the English Merchants at Hamborough, to Low Countries.

31 May 1634.

To remain, The. Baker.
James Beulen, H.M. French Secretary, to France.

9 Feby. 1637-8.

Rowland, son of Sir William Litton, of co. Herts.
Henry Clerk, of Pleshey, Essex, with his tutor Alex. Morris, to travelle.
Edward Porram, of Huntworth, Somerset.

13 Feby 1637-8.

Hic. Gris, gent., & two servants.

16 Feby. 1637-8.

Wm. Lacey & Morris Cosner, two poor Irishmen, to Low Countries, with their wives & children, & to live with their friends.

8 March 1637-8.

Spencer Lucy, & Ric. Lucy his brother, sons of Sir Thomas Lucy, Knt, with their Tutor, Mr. Thuncuson.

13 March 1637-8.

Emanuell Downing, his wife, 4 sonnes, 3 daughters, 2 men servants, & 2 women servants, to beyond the seas concerning his estate.

18 March 1637-8.

James Byron.

18 March 1637-8.

Robbe Hunter.

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Huguenot Family of Clarmont.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Mathieu Clarmont, of Bordeaux. = Jeanne.

- Jean Clarmont, of Bordeaux. = Marie, dau. of . . . Benoist, and Marie Lasseur.[1]
  - Gabriel Clarmont, b. at Bordeaux. Naturalized by Act of Parliament 25 Mar. 1748. Of Brompton House and Old Broad Street. A Director of the French Hospital: elected 12 Apr. 1769, and its Treasurer 1789-94. Will da. 2 Aug. 1799, and pr. 14 Jan. 1800 (P.C.C. 39, Adderley).
  - Jane.
  - Esther, living unmar. 1799.
  - Jean Charles Clarmont, of Paris.
- Charles Clarmont, of Grenada. = . . .
- Jean Baptiste Clarmont, of Bordeaux.
  - Matthew Clarmont, b. in Bordeaux. Naturalised in 1724 by Act of Parliament, No. 5, 11 George I. Of Par. of S. Dunstan's-in-the-East. A Director of the Bank of England. Director of the French Hospital: elected 1 Oct. 1766. D. at Bath 7 May 1772, aged 68. Will da. 26 Feb. 1772, and pr. 20 May following by Francis Duroure, Nicholas Linwood, his partner, and Mark Cephas Tutet, his book-keeper (P.C.C. 164, Taverner). = Martha, one of the daughters and coheirs of Gideon Leglize[2] (A Director of the French Hospital from 1724), by Jeanne, dau. of Pierre Testas.
    - A daughter . . . , d. 1780. = Pierre Daniel Silvestre, d. 11 Apr. 1783.
      - [See *ante* N.S., vol. xx, pp. 170, 171, for Pedigree of Silvester.]
    - A daughter. = . . . de Montault.[3]

A

A

Susanna, bap. at St. Martin Orgars 4 Mar. 1735/6; mar. 21 Feb. 1765; d. at Boulogne, and buried in Pére la Chaise Cemetery, Paris, 2 Mar. 1821. — John Chalié, her cousin german, b. 13 May 1737; d. 5 Aug. 1803. An opulent wine merchant of Mincing Lane, Bedford Square, and Wimbledon. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL: elected 12 Apr. 1769.

[See *ante* N.S., vol. xix, pp. 59-61, for Pedigree of Chalié.]

The Compiler was mainly indebted to the late Rev. John Silvester Davies, F.S.A., for these Clarmont notes, found by him among some Silvester family papers which he had inherited.

---

[1] The will of the widow Benoist, née Lasseur, who remained at Bordeaux (in the shape of a letter addressed in 1733 to Lady Dutry, who was a daughter of Hilary Reneu, of Bordeaux, widow of Sir Denis Dutry, Bart., and actual wife of Gerard Van Neck), is to be found at P.C.C. 24, Ducie, and tells us that of her three daughters, of whom two had married and settled in England, namely Esther, wife of John Boucher, and Jane, wife of James Dulamon, only the abovenamed Marie Clarmont had surviving children.

John and Esther Boucher had a daughter Marie, baptised at St. Martin Orgars 16 July 1718, when Mesdames Reneu and Dutry and Pierre Reneu were sponsors. John Boucher, a native of Bergerac, in Guienne, son of Jean and Françoise, obtained his naturalisation (by Act of Parliament, 5, 11 George I) in 1724/5, and became a Director of the French Hospital 7 October 1730. If Esther was a second wife, he may have been father, by a first wife, of the John, son of Jean and Susanne Boucher, of Bergerac, who was naturalised (by Act of Parliament, No. 15, 15 George II) in 1741/2, and became a Director of the French Hospital in the year before his death, on 9 July 1760. This John Boucher, "the younger," as he still calls himself in 1754, when he made his will, appointing Matthew Clarmont one of his executors, was a merchant of Lime Street Square, and of Edmonton, and left issue by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of George Torriano, of Madras. His will is at 381, Cheslyn.

James and Jane Dulamon were married at Bordeaux in 1719. He was a native of "Moulde" [? Mont de] Marsan, in Guienne, and became a Director of the French Hospital in 1737. In his will proved by Gabriel Clarmont, as sole executor, in 1761 (P.C.C. 427, Cheslyn) he left a bequest for the poor members of the French Church in Southampton. In her will of 1751 (P.C.C. 12, Arran) she leaves to Gabriel Clarmont £1,500 and "the house we are going to inhabit at Southampton"; and in a codicil of 1758 she favours us with curious biographical reminiscences.

[2] Gideon Leglize, who became a merchant in Mincing Lane, was also from Bordeaux. Of his seven or more daughters it appears that Judith m. John Chalié, Jane Anne m. Benjamin Ferrand, Mary m. Francis Arbouin, Jane m. Gideon Caulet, Martha m. as above Matthew Clarmont, Marianne m. James Chalié, and Frances m. Benjamin Baronneau.

[3] A Lieut.-Colonel de Montault had been in command of Cambon's regiment in Ireland, and appears in 1692 as entertaining Lord Galway (De Ruvigny) at Athlone.

Suzanne, bap. at St. Martin Orgers 4 Mar. 1735/6; mar. 21 Feb. 1756 Charlotte Chalié, her cousin german, b. 13 May 1737; d. 5 Aug. 1802. An opulent wine merchant of Mincing Lane, Bedford Square, and Wimbledon. A Director of the Russian Hospital; elected 12 Apr. 1769. Paris, 2 Mar. 1821.

[See vols. X.S., vol. xix, pp. 59-61, for Pedigree of Chalié.]

The Compiler was mainly indebted to the late Rev. John Silvester Davies, F.S.A., for these Clarmont notes, found by him among some Silvester family papers which he had inherited.

---

[1] The will of the widow Benoist, née Lassaur, who remained at Bordeaux (in the shape of a letter addressed in 1738 to Lady Darcy, who was a daughter of Hilary Beaun, of Bordeaux, widow of Sir Denis Darcy, Bart., and actual wife of General Van Nesle) is to be found at P.C.C. 24, Dade, and tells us that of her three daughters, of whom two had married and settled in England, namely Esther, wife of John Boucher, and Jane, wife of James Dainson, only the aforenamed Marie Clarmont had surviving children.

John and Esther Boucher had a daughter Marie, baptised at St. Martin Orgers 16 July 1718, when Nicolas Reine and Dairy and Pierre Ronet were sponsors. John Boucher, a native of Bergerac, in Guienne, son of Jean and Françoise, obtained his naturalisation (by Act of Parliament, 5, II George I) in 1724/5, and became a Director of the French Hospital 7 October 1730. M. Esther was a second wife, he may have been father, by a first wife, of the John, son of Jean and Susanne Boucher, of Bergerac, who was naturalised (by Act of Parliament, 30, 13, 15 George II) in 1741/2, and became a Director of the French Hospital in the year before his death, on 9 July 1760. This John Boucher, "the younger," as he will calls himself in 1754 when he made his will, appointing Matthew Clarmont one of his executors, was a merchant of Lime Street Square, and of Dalmanson, and left issue by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of George Torrisino, of Madras. His will is at 391, Cheslyn.

James and Jane Dainson were married at Bordeaux in 1719. He was a native of "Monde" [? Mont de] Marsan, in Guienne, and became a Director of the French Hospital in 1721. In his will proved by Gabriel Clarmont, as sole executor, in 1731 (P.C.C. 237 Cheslyn) he left a legacy for the poor members of the French Church in Southampton. In her will of 1731 (P.C.C. 15 Aires) she leaves to Gabriel Clarmont £1,500 and "the house we are going to inhabit at Southampton", and in a codicil of 1738 she leaves us with various biographical reminiscences.

[1] Gideon Legilier, who became a merchant in Mincing Lane, was also from Bordeaux. Of his seven or more daughters it appears that Judith m. John Chalié, Jane Anne m. Benjamin Ferrand, Mary m. Francis Ashburn, Jane m. Gideon Cazalet, Marie m. as above Matthew Clarmont, Marianne m. James Chalié, and Frances m. Benjamin Barmondsey.

[2] A Jean-Colonel de Montaut had been in command of Dambon's regiment in Ireland, and appears in 1692 as quartering Lord Galway (De Ruvigny) at Athlone.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Schomberg.

(*Continued from p.* 119.)

The following Arms appear on the Maps, which are well engraved, the shields and dedications being often elaborately decorated.

The British Isles, 1669, designed by Sanson, and engraved by Francis Lamb.

813.	France, England, Scotland and Ireland (1), without crest, supported by two knights standing in armour, the dexter holding a baton; a trophy of flags and spears	Charles II.
	Berkshire, 1671, engraved by W. Collar.	
814.	Dolman (116)	Thomas Dolman, of Shaw, Kt.
	Bedfordshire.	
815.	Bruce (186), supported by two savages wreathed about the middle	Robert Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury, etc.
	Buckinghamshire.	
816.	Egerton (68), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a bull both ducally gorged	John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater, etc.
	Cambridgeshire.	
817.	Chicheley (74)	Thomas Chicheley, of Wimple, Kt., Master General of the Ordnance.
	Cheshire.	
818.	Cholmondeley (496), without badge ...	Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Esq.
	Cornwall.	
819.	Granville (11), supported by two griffins	John Granville, Earl of Bath, etc.
	Cumberland, 1672.	
820.	Howard (88), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a bull ducally gorged and lined	Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle, etc.
	Derbyshire.	
821.	Cavendish (174), supported by two bucks	William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire, etc.
	Devonshire.	
822.	Granville (819)	John Granville, Earl of Bath, etc.
	Dorsetshire, 1671.	
823.	Weld (24)	Humphrey Weld, of Lulworth Castle.
	Bishoprick of Durham.	
824.	1, Radcliffe (638); 2, Two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil; 3, A fess between three wheels (?); 4, Ermine, on a fess three annulets. In pretence, 1 and 4, Per fess six martlets; 2 and 3, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed	Francis Radclyffe, of Dillston, Bt.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1675.

By Aaron Schomberg.

(Continued from p. 180.)

The following Arms appear on the Mags, which are well engraved, the shields and defications being often elaborately decorated.

The British Isles, 1675, designed by Sharon, and engraved by Francis Lamb.

813.	FRANCE, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND (1), without crest, supported by two knights standing in armour, the dexter holding a baton; a trophy of flags and spears.	Charles II.
	Berkshire, 1671, engraved by H. Collier.	
814.	DOLMAN (116)	Thomas Dolman, of Shaw, Ks.
	Bedfordshire.	
815.	HUGGE (188), supported by two savages wreathed about the middle.	Robert Hugge, Bart of Aldenbury, etc.
	Buckinghamshire.	
816.	MORRICE (68), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a bull both dancetty gorged.	John Egerton, Esqr of Bridgwater, etc.
	Cambridgeshire.	
817.	CHICKELEY (74)	Thomas Chickeley, of Winnipie, Ks., Master General of the Ordnances.
	Cheshire.	
818.	CHOLMONDELEY (109), without badge ...	Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Esq.
	Cornwall.	
819.	GRANVILLE (11), supported by two griffins.	John Granville, Earl of Bath, etc.
	Cumberland, 1672.	
820.	HOWARD (88), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a bull dancetty gorged and lined.	Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle, etc.
	Derbyshire.	
821.	CAVENDISH (174), supported by two bulls.	William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire, etc.
	Devonshire.	
822.	GRANVILLE (819)	John Granville, Earl of Bath, etc.
	Dorsetshire, 1671.	
823.	WELD (24)	Humphrey Weld, of Lulworth Castle.
	Hampshire of Dorkins.	
824.	1. RAGCLIFFE (238); 2. Two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil; 3. A fess between three wheels (?); 4. Fretty, on a fess three annulets. In pretence, 1 and 4. Per fess six martlets; 2 and 3. A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed.	Francis Hedgeley, of Dilston, Ld.

	Essex.	
825.	BARRINGTON (445).	Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Esq.
	Gloucestershire.	
826.	BERKLEY (97), supported by two lions, the sinister ducally crowned, collared and chained	George Berkley, Lord Berkley, etc.
	Hampshire.	
827.	PAULETT (154)	Charles Paulett, Lord St. John, etc.
	Hertfordshire.	
828.	CECIL (172), supported by two lions ermine	James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, etc.
	Herefordshire.	
829.	SEE OF HEREORD *impaling* CROFTS (785) ...	Herbert Crofts, of Crofts Castle, Bishop of Hereford, etc.
830.	CROFTS (785), without mitre	Herbert Crofts, Bt.
	Huntingtonshire.	
831.	MONTAGU and MONTHERMER (183), supported on the dexter by an heraldic antelope, on the sinister by a griffin	Robert Montagu, Earl of Manchester.
	Kent.	
832.	FINCH (13), supported on the dexter by a pegasus, on the sinister by a griffin, both ducally gorged	Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea, etc.
	Lancashire.	
833.	STANLEY (713), supported on the dexter by a buck, on the sinister by a griffin. Motto, Sans changer	William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc.
	Leicestershire.	
834.	1, HASTINGS, (386); 2, Per pale indented a chevron, HEYTESBURY; 3, Per pale a saltire engrailed, BOTETOURT; 4, FRANCE and ENGLAND; 5, Semy of fleurs de lis a lion rampant guardant; 6, Three lions passant a bordure; supported by two man tigers affronty	Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntington, etc.
	Lincolnshire.	
835.	1, BERTIE (582); 2, A cross patonce; 3, A cross engrailed; 4, A fret; supported on the dexter by a friar with crutch and rosary, on the sinister by a savage wreathed about the middle	Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsey, etc.
	Middlesex.	
836.	CRAVEN (153), supported by two griffins ermine. Motto, Virtus in actione consistit	William Craven, Earl of Craven, etc.
	London, engraved by W. Hollar.	
837.	VYNER (73)	Robert Vyner, of City of London, Kt. and Bt.
	This map is surrounded by the Arms of the City of London and of fifteen City Companies, viz., Mercers, Grocers, Drapers, Fishmongers, Goldsmiths, Turkey Merchants, East India Merchants, Skinners, Merchant Tailors, Salters, Ironmongers, Vintners, Muscovy Merchants, Eastland Merchants and Merchant Adventurers	
	Monmouthshire.	
838.	MORGAN (599)	William Morgan, of Tredegar, Esq.

Essex.

825.	DARNINGTON (445).	Thomas Darrington, of Barrington Hall, Esq.
	Gloucestershire.	
826.	DERBY (97), supported by two lions, the sinister dexterly gouttered, collared and chained.	George Derby, Lord Derby, etc.
	Hampshire.	
827.	PAULET (164)	Charles Paulet, Lord St. John, etc.
	Hertfordshire.	
828.	CECIL (172), supported by two lions erminie.	James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, etc.
	Hertfordshire.	
829.	SEE or HERBERT impaling CROFTS (785) ...	Herbert Crofts, of Crofts Castle, Bishop of Hereford, etc.
830.	CROFTS (785), without mitre	Herbert Crofts, Esq.
	Huntingdonshire.	
831.	MONTAGU and MONTHERMER (183), supported on the dexter by an heraldic antelope, on the sinister by a griffin.	Robert Montagu, Earl of Manchester.
	Kent.	
832.	FRECH (13), supported on the dexter by a pegasus, on the sinister by a griffin, both ducally gorged.	Henegage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea, etc.
	Lancashire.	
833.	STANLEY (712), supported on the dexter by a buck, on the sinister by a griffin. Motto, Sans changer.	William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc.
	Leicestershire.	
834.	1, HASTINGS, (388); 2, Per pale indented a chevron, HASTINGS; 3, Per pale a saltire engrailed, HASTINGS; 4, FRANCE and ENGLAND; 5, Sandy of fleurs de lis a lion rampant guardant; 6, Three lions passant a bordure; supported by two men figure affronty.	Theophilus Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, etc.
	Lincolnshire.	
835.	1, HERTS (382); 2, A cross patonce; 3, A cross engrailed; 4, A fret; supported on the dexter by a lion with crutch and cesty, on the sinister by a savage wreathed about the middle.	Robert Hertis, Earl of Lindsey, etc.
	Middlesex.	
836.	CRAVEN (153), supported by two griffins erminie. Motto, Virtus in actione consistit.	William Craven, Earl of Craven, etc.
	London, empaled by H. Hallet.	
837.	VYNER (73)	Robert Vyner, of City of London, Kt. and Bt.
	This map is surrounded by the Arms of the City of London and of Fifteen City Companies, viz., Mercers, Grocers, Drapers, Fishmongers, Goldsmiths, Tailors, Merchants, East India Merchants, Skinners, Merchant Tailors, Salters, Ironmongers, Vintners, Muscovy Merchants, Spectacle Makers and Merchant Adventurers.	
	Monmouthshire.	
838.	MORGAN (589)	William Morgan, of Tredegar, Esq.

	Norfolk.	
839.	HOWARD (9), supported by two lions, the dexter guardant and ducally gorged. Motto, Sola virtus invicta; behind the shield two batons in saltire	Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich, Earl Marshal, etc.
	Northamptonshire.	
840.	COMPTON (38), supported by two dragons ermine, gorged and lined	James Compton, Earl of Northampton, etc.
	Northumberland.	
841.	CAVENDISH (96)	Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle, etc.
	Nottinghamshire.	
842.	STANHOPE (366), supported on the dexter by a wolf ducally crowned, on the sinister by a talbot	Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, etc.
	Oxfordshire.	
843.	1, BERTIE (582); 2, Quarterly, in second and third quarters a fret, over all a fess; 3, A cross patonce; 4, Quarterly, in first quarter a mullet; supported as in 835	James Bertie, Lord Norreys, etc.
	Rutlandshire.	
844.	BRUDENELL (169), supported on the dexter by a buck, in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers, a cross paty fitchy, on the sinister by a horse charged on the shoulder with a cross flory	Robert Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, etc.
	Shropshire.	
845.	NEWPORT (217), supported by two leopards	Francis Newport, Lord Newport, etc.
	Somersetshire.	
846.	BERKLEY (583), supported by two unicorns collared	Maurice Berkley, Viscount Fitz Hardinge, etc.
	Staffordshire.	
847.	SHIRLEY (580)	Robert Shirley, of Chartley, Bt.
	Suffolk.	
848.	TYMPERLEY (22)	Thomas Tymperley, of Hintlesham Hall, Esq.
	Surrey.	
849.	MONK (7), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a dragon both supporting an olive branch	Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
	Sussex.	
850.	SACKVILLE (535)	Charles Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, etc.
	Warwickshire.	
851.	CARINGTON (538), supported on the dexter by a man armed and holding a banner charged with a cross, on the sinister by a lion gutty	Francis Carington, Viscount Wotton, etc.
	Westmoreland.	
852.	1 and 8, LOWTHER (456); 2, Ermine, on a canton a cross paty fitchy; 3, Three fishes haurient; 4, Three escallops a bordure engrailed; 5, Three covered cups; 6, Two bars, on a canton a mullet; 7, Three bugle horns stringed. Over all badge of Ulster	John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Bt.
	Wiltshire.	
853.	BROUNCKER (76), supported by two heraldic antelopes	William Brouncker, Viscount Brouncker, etc.

Norfolk.

839. Howard (9), supported by two lions, the dexter guardant and dexterly gorged. Motto, Sola virtus invicta; behind the shield two batons in saltire. — Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich, Earl Marshal, etc.

Northamptonshire.

840. Compton (36), supported by two dragons erminé, gorged and lined. — James Compton, Earl of Northampton, etc.

Northumberland.

841. Percy (98) ... ... — Henry Percy, Earl of Ogle, etc.

Nottinghamshire.

842. Stanhope (308), supported on the dexter by a wolf dexterly crowned, on the sinister by a tailed [illegible]. — Philip Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, etc.

Oxfordshire.

843. 1, Berrie (382); 2, Quarterly, in second and third quarters a fret, over all a fess; 3, A cross patonce; 4, Quarterly, in first quarter a mullet; supported as in 838. — James Berrie, Lord Norreys, etc.

Rutlandshire.

844. Brudenell (169), supported on the dexter by a buck, in the mouth an arrow, between the antlers, a cross pattée fitchée, on the sinister by a horse charged on the shoulder with a cross flory. — Robert Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, etc.

Shropshire.

845. Newport (217), supported by two leopards [illegible]. — Francis Newport, Lord Newport, etc.

Somersetshire.

846. Berkeley (383), supported by two unicorns collared. — Maurice Berkeley, Viscount Fitz Harding, etc.

Staffordshire.

847. Shirley (380) ... ... — Robert Shirley, of Chartley, Bt.

Suffolk.

848. Tyrrell (32) ... ... — Thomas Tyrrell, of Hintlesham Hall, Esq.

Surrey.

849. Howard (7), supported on the dexter by a lion, on the sinister by a dragon both supporting an olive branch. — Christopher Howard, Duke of Albemarle.

Sussex.

850. Sackville (385) ... ... — Charles Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, etc.

Warwickshire.

851. Craven (328), supported on the dexter by a man armed and holding a banner charged with a cross, on the sinister by a lion gorged. — Francis Carington, Viscount Wotton, etc.

Westmoreland.

852. 1 and 3, Lowther (456); 2, Bruce, on a canton a cross pattée fitchée; 3, Three fusiers bendwise; 4, Three escallops a bordure engrailed; 5, Three covered cups; 6, Two bars, on a canton a mullet; 7, Three bugle horns stringed. Over all badge of Ulster. — John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Bt.

Wiltshire.

853. Bruce (76), supported by two heraldic antelopes. — William Bruce, Viscount Bruce, etc.

Worcestershire.

854.	SOMERSET (82)	Henry Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, etc.

Yorkshire, 1670.

855.	FAIRFAX (36)	Charles Fairfax, Lord Fairfax, etc.

North Riding of Yorkshire, 1672.

856.	DANBY (521), on the bend are three escallops	Margaret Eure, wife of Thomas Danby, Esq.

Richmondshire.

857.	1, D'ARCY (352); 2, Baruletty, a chief; 3, A maunche; 4, A saltire, mullet for difference	Conyers D'Arcy.

East Riding of Yorkshire.

858.	BELLASIS (112), supported on the dexter by a buck, on the sinister by an unicorn	John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis, etc.

West Riding of Yorkshire.

859.	OSBORNE (5), supported on the dexter by a griffin, on the sinister by an heraldic tiger, both ducally gorged	Thomas Osborne, Viscount Latimer, etc.

South Wales.

860.	GWYNNE (737)	Rowland Gwynne, of Pen Coed, Esq.
861.	GWYNNE (738)	Rowland Gwynne, of Tynmauer, Esq.
862.	1 and 4, OWEN (576), 2 and 3, Checky, on a chief a lion passant	Hugh Owen, of Orielton, Bt.
863.	BUTLER (446)	James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, etc.
864.	1 and 9, VAUGHAN (562); 2, A lion rampant reguardant; 3, A chevron between three boar's heads couped; 4, Three fleurs-de-lis; 5, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed; 6, Three lions passant guardant; 7, Three cinquefoils; 8, A chevron between three pheons pointing to the centre; supported by two lions crowned, the sinister gorged	Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, etc.
865.	MANSELL (598)	Edward Mansell, of Margam, Bt.
866.	VAUGHAN (585)	John Vaughan, Kt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

North Wales.

867.	1 and 4, WINNE (558), 2 and 3, Three lions passant	Richard Winne, of Gwedir, Bt.
868.	1, LLOYD (692); 2, A lion rampant; 3, Per fess three fleurs-de-lis; 4, Three snakes interlaced	John Lloyd, of Kryswin, Esq.
869.	HERBERT (465)	Edward Herbert, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, etc.
870.	MIDDLETON (581)	Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, Bt.
871.	1, MOSTYN (556); 2, A lion rampant, a bordure; 3, A cross engrailed semy of fleurs de lis between four birds; 4, A chevron between three helmets; 5, A lion passant; 6, A chevron between three roundles. Over all badge of Ulster	Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt. and Bt.
872.	A chevron between three bull's heads cabossed. (*See* 578)	Robert Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley, etc.

Scotland, engraved by R. Palmer.

873.	SCOTT (8)	James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, etc.

Derbyshire.

854.	SOMERSET (82)	Henry Somerset, Marquess of Worcester, etc.

Yorkshire, 1670.

855.	FAIRFAX (30)	Charles Fairfax, Lord Fairfax, etc.

North Riding of Yorkshire, 1672.

856.	DANBY (321), on the bend sinister cancellope	Margaret, Mare, wife of Thomas Danby, Esq.

Nottinghamshire.

857.	1, D'ARCY (852); 2, Berkeley, a chief; 3, A manuche; 4, A saltire, mullet for difference	Conyers D'Arcy.

East Riding of Yorkshire.

858.	BETLAMS (112); supported on the dexter by a buck, on the sinister by an unicorn	John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis, etc.

West Riding of Yorkshire.

859.	OSBORNE (5), supported on the dexter by a griffin, on the sinister by an heraldic tiger, both ducally gorged	Thomas Osborne, Viscount Latimer, etc.

South Wales.

860.	GWYNNE (787)	Rowland Gwynne, of Pen Coed, Esq.
861.	GWYNNE (785)	Rowland Gwynne, of Tyganesser, Esq.
862.	1 and 4, Owen (670), 2 and 3, Cheely, on a chief a lion passant	Hugh Owen, of Orielton, Bt.
863.	BUTLER (416)	James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, etc.
864.	1 and 9, VAUGHAN (502); 2, A lion rampant regardant; 3, A chevron between three boar's heads couped; 4, Three fleurs-de-lis; 5, A lion rampant, a bordure engrailed; 6, Three lions passant guardant; 7, Three cinquefoils; 8, A chevron between three pheons pointing to the centre; supported by two lions crowned, the sinister gorged	Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, etc.
865.	MANSEL (608)	Edward Mansell, of Margam, Bt.
866.	VAUGHAN (503)	John Vaughan, Kt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

North Wales.

867.	1 and 4, WYNNE (556), 2 and 3, Three lions passant	Richard Wynne, of Gwydir, Bt.
868.	1, LLOYD (622); 2, A lion rampant; 3, Per fess three fleurs-de-lis; 4, Three anchors interlaced	John Lloyd, of Crywelin, Esq.
869.	HERBERT (165)	Edward Herbert, Lord Herbert, of Chirbury, etc.
870.	MIDDLETON (581)	Thomas Middleton, of Chirk Castle, Bt.
871.	1, MOSTYN (556); 2, A lion rampant, a bordure; 3, A cross coupled sang of fleurs de lis between four birds; 4, A chevron between three helmets; 5, A lion passant; 6, A chevron between three roundles. Over all badge of Ulster	Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, Kt. and Bt.
872.	A chevron between three bull's heads cabossed. (See 678)	Robert Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley, etc.

Scotland, engraved by R. Palmer.

873.	SCOTT (8)	James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, etc.

Ireland, engraved by R. Palmer.

874. BOYLE (781), supported by two lions ... Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, etc.

875. RIDGEWAY (760), supported by two falcons belled and collared Robert Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, etc.

876. BUTLER (783), supported by two griffins ... Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, etc.

877. KING (782), supported by two lions ... John King, Lord Kingston, etc.

Isle of Wight, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Orkney and Shetland.

878. STANLEY (833), without motto ... William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc.

879. CARTERET (754), supported by two winged bucks George Carteret, Viscount Carteret, etc.

880. BARRINGTON (445) .. .. Thomas Barrington, of Swaynston, Esq.

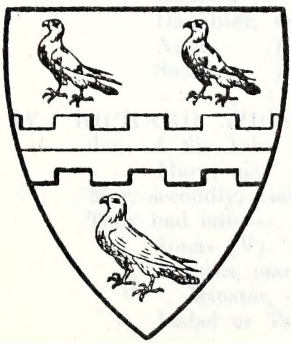
881. HATTON (806), supported by two horses ... Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton, etc.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 113.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19° Martij. 1665.



Thompson of Kilham.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons all counterchanged, a canton Gules.

I. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, in com. Eboru. (son of Richard Thompson, see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiv, 122). Will 9 Nov. 1635, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—

	Ireland, quartered by R. Ridsey.	
874.	BOYES (781), supported by two lions ...	Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington, etc.
875.	RIDGEWAY (790), supported by two falcons bolted and collared	Robert Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, etc.
876.	BUTLER (783), supported by two griffins ...	Richard Butler, Earl of Arran, etc.
877.	KING (782), supported by two lions ...	John King, Lord Kingston, etc.
	Isle of Wight, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Orkney and Shetland.	
878.	STANLEY (788), without motto ...	William Stanley, Earl of Derby, etc.
879.	CARTERET (784), supported by two winged locks	George Carteret, Viscount Carteret, etc.
880.	HARRINGTON (445) ...	Thomas Harrington, of Swaynston, Esq.
881.	HATTON (809), supported by two horses ...	Christopher Hatton, Lord Hatton, etc.

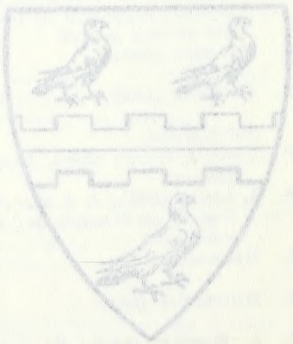
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 113.)

DICKENS WARRATAKE.

York, 19th March, 1665.



Thompson of Kilham.

ARMS—For Gules, Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons all counterchanged, a canton Gules.

1. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Hamildon, in com. Ebora. (son of Richard Thompson, see Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxiv, 122). VIII 9 Nov. 1633, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Francis Thompson, of Humbleton* (see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiv, 122).
2. *Richard (II).*

II. *RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kilham, in co. Ebor., dyed circa ann. 1653, aged 70 yeares.* A delinquent and fined £100, a merchant at Scarborough, bought the Rectory of Kilham; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Nelthorpe, of* Beverley, *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Jonas* (III).
2. *Sr Henry Thompson, of Kilham.* (See Second Line A.).
3. *Stephen Thompson* (a quo Thompson of Kirby Hall).
4. *Richard Thompson, marr. Jane, da. and heire of . . . Dun, of Holdernesse.*
5. *Edward Thompson, æt. 26 ann. 1665* (a quo Thompson of Sheriff Hutton).

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Charles Hotham.
Juliana, mar. Thomas Johnson, of Hull.
Frances, mar. Thomas Catterall.
Four other daughters.

III. *JONAS THOMPSON*, of Killerby, died v.p. Will 28 Aug. pr. 25 Oct. 1648 (unregistered); *mar. Frances daughter unto William Beilby*, of Killerby and Micklethwaite Grange (remar. first, Francis Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, and secondly, Cuthbert Wade of Kilnsea). They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Daughter, mar . . . Stephenson.
Anne, } named in their father's will.
Susanna, }

IV. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kilham, mar. first, Mary, dau. of Sir John Buck. They had issue—

Mary, mar. . . . Colley.

Mar. secondly, Isabel or Tabitha, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

Jonas (V).
Frances, mar. Thomas Clarke, of Wakefield, at York Minster, 11 May 1708.
Isabel or Tabitha, mar. . . . Keld.

V. JONAS THOMPSON, of Kilham, attorney, Lord Mayor of York 1731, d. 18, bur. 21 July 1739, at Kilham, æt. 56. Will 22 Jan. 1738-9, pr. 22 Feb. 1739-40 (vol. lxxxvi, 289); mar. Anne, dau. of William Justice, of York, at York Minster, 22 Jan. 1711-2, d. 3, bur. 23 Feb. 1773-4, at Kilham, æt. 82. Will 14 Aug. 1765, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1773-4 (vol. cxvii, 213). They had issue—

1. Francis Thompson, of Hornsbeton (see Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxiv, 123).
2. Richard (II).

II. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Killum, co. co. Edin., aged circa mon. 1653, aged 70 years. A delinquent and fined £100, a merchant at Scarborough, bought the Rectory of Killum; mar. Jane, daughter of Edward Mallorye, of Sherelay, in com. Kent. They had issue—

1. Jonas (III).
2. Sir Henry Thompson, of Killum. (See Second Line A.)
3. Stephen Thompson (a quo Thompson of Kirby Hall).
4. Richard Thompson, mar. Jane, da. and heir of . . . Dun, of Hedderness.
5. Edward Thompson, ex. 20 mon. 1665 (a quo Thompson of Sheriff Hutton).

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Charles Hotham.
Juliana, mar. Thomas Johnson, of Hull.
Frances, mar. Thomas Cattorall.
Four other daughters.

III. JONAS THOMPSON, of Killerby, died v.p. Will 28 Aug. pr. 25 Oct. 1648 (unregistered); mar. Frances daughter unto William Danby, of Killerby and Mickelthwaite Grange (remar. first, Francis Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, and secondly, Cuthbert Wade of Kilnsea). They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Daughter, mar. . . . Stephenson.
Anne,
Susanna, } named in their father's will.

IV. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Killum, mar. first, Mary, dau. of Sir John Hook. They had issue—

Mary, mar. . . . Colley.

Mar. secondly, Isabel or Tabitha, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

Joanna (V).
Frances, mar. Thomas Clarke, of Wakefield, at York Minster, 11 May 1708.
Isabel or Tabitha, mar. . . . Kell.

V. JONAS THOMPSON, of Killum, attorney, Lord Mayor of York 1731, d. 18, bur. 21 July 1739, at Killum, æt. 58. Will 22 Jan. 1738 8, pr. 22 Feb. 1739-40 (vol. lxxxvi, 280); mar. Anne, dau. of William Justice, of York, at York Minster, 22 Jan. 1711-2, d. 3, bur. 23 Feb. 1773-4, at Killum, æt. 83. Will 14 Aug. 1768, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1773-4 (vol. cxvii, 213). They had issue—

1. Richard, Rector of Kirk Deighton, Prebendary of Langtoft, bp. at Belfreys, 25 Feb. 1717-8, died 30 Jan., bur. 6 Feb. 1795, at York Minster; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Clarke, d. 29 May, bur 4 June 1791, at York Minster, æt. 75. They had issue—
   Jonas.
   Anne, d. unm., bur. 18 Apr. 1835, at York Minster. Will 8 Feb. 1825, pr. 7 May 1835.
   Frances, mar. Rev. Robert Tripp, of Rewe, co. Devon.
2. William, of Kilham, attorney, and of York, bp. at Belfreys, 30 Jan. 1718-9, d. 13 Nov. 1792, bur. at Rufforth. Will 18 Sept. 1784, pr. at York, Jan. 1794 (vol. cxxxviii, 1); mar. 1757, Grace, dau. of Luke Thompson, of York, d. 6 May 1805, bur. at Rufforth. They had issue—
   1. Jonas, M.A., Rector of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, Vicar of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 25 May 1758, d. 6 Feb. 1821.
   2. William, bp. at St. Mary Castlegate 22 Sept. 1768, d. unm. 4 Feb. 1806, bur. at Rufforth.
   Grace, Lady of the Manor of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 21 Dec. 1760, d. unm. Aug. 1843, æt. 83, bur. at Rufforth.
3. Jonas (VI).
   Anne, bp. at Belfreys 28 Feb. 1715-6, d. 11 May 1748; mar. Jerom Dring, Esq., of York.
   Tabitha, bp. at Belfreys, 27 Mar. 1717.
   Frances, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 24 Apr. 1720; mar. Bartholomew Corneille.
   Margaret, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 1 Feb. 1722-3.

VI. JONAS THOMPSON, Major 4th Foot, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 28 Feb. 1721-2; mar. . . . They had issue—
   William (VII).
   Richard, named in his grandmother's will.
   Daughter, mar. . . . Calvert.
   Daughter, d. unm.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, living 1794; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Jubb, Esq. They had issue—
   William Henry (VIII).
   Julia.

VIII. WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON, of Kilham, bp. at Trinity, Micklegate 17 May 1786, d. 1861.

1. Richard, Rector of Kirk Deighton, Prebendary of Langtoft, bp. at Bolfreys, 26 Feb. 1717-8, died 30 Jan., bur. 6 Feb. 1726, at York Minster; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Clarke, d. 29 May, bur. 4 June 1791, at York Minster, æt. 75. They had issue—

Jonas.

Anne, d. unm., bur. 18 Apr. 1835, at York Minster. Will 8 Feb. 1825, pr. 7 May 1835.

Frances, mar. Rev. Robert Tripp, of Hewe, co. Devon.

2. William, of Kilham, attorney, and of York, bp. at Bolfreys, 30 Jan. 1718-9, d. 15 Nov. 1793, bur. at Rufforth. Will 18 Sept. 1784, pr. at York, Jan. 1794 (vol. cxxxviii, 1); mar. 1757, Grace, dau. of Luke Thompson, of York, d. 8 May 1805, bur. at Rufforth. They had issue—

1. Jonas, M.A., Rector of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, Vicar of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 25 May 1758, d. 6 Feb. 1831.

2. William, bp. at St. Mary Castlegate 22 Sept. 1763, d. unm. 4 Feb. 1806, bur. at Rufforth.

Grace, Lady of the Manor of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 21 Dec. 1760, d. unm. Aug. 1843, æt. 83, bur. at Rufforth.

3. Jonas (VI).

Anne, bp. at Bolfreys 28 Feb. 1715-6, d. 11 May 1718; mar. Jerem. Dring, Esq., of York.

Tabitha, bp. at Bolfreys, 27 Mar. 1717.

Frances, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 24 Apr. 1720; mar. Bartholomew Corneille.

Margaret, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 1 Feb. 1722-3.

VI. JONAS THOMPSON, Major 4th Foot, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 28 Feb. 1721-2; mar. . . . They had issue—

William (VII).

Richard, named in his grandmother's will.

Daughter, mar. . . . Calvert.

Daughter, d. unm.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, living 1794; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Judd, Esq. They had issue—

William Henry (VIII).

Julia.

VIII. WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON, of Kilham, bp. at Trinity, Micklegate 17 May 1786, d. 1831.

THOMPSON OF KILHAM. (Second Line).

A. *Sr HENRY THOMPSON* (second son of Richard Thompson and Ann Nelthorpe), *of Kilham* and Marston, *in com. Ebor., æt. 39 ann. 19 Martij, ao 1665*, a merchant in York, Lord Mayor of York 1663, Knighted at Whitehall March 1664-5, d. at Marston, 1683. Will 23 Nov. 1681, pr. at York 3 July 1683; *mar. Mary, da. of John Thompson, merchant of Yorke, died without issue, 1 wife.*

Mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Richard Newton, of the Citty of Yorke, 2 wife, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 5 Sept. 1661. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (B).
2. *Richard Thompson*, bur. at Escrick 21 July 1743.
1. *Mary*, mar. Sir Hy. Calverley of Eryholme.
2. *Anne*, mar. John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Durh., at Eryholme.

Mar. Susanna, daughter of Thomas Lovell of Skelton, in com. Ebor., 3 wife, relict of Wm. Belt, Esq., of Overton, and Edw. Stanhope, of Grimston, bp. at Skelton 28 Apr. 1627, bur. at Marston 29 Apr. 1701. Will 22 Nov. 1700, pr. at York 2 May 1701. They had issue—

Edward, of Marston (see Third Line).

Lovell, b. 29 Aug., bp. 1 Sept. 1671, at Escrick.

Allathea, mar. first, Henry, son of Sir John Tempest, Bart. of Tong; secondly, Charles Allanson, lic. 23 July 1698.

Susanna, bp. at St. John's, York.

B. *HENRY THOMPSON*, ESQ., of Escrick, *son and heire, ætatis 8 ann. 19o Martij. 1665*, bp. 7 June 1659 at St. John's Micklegate, York, M.P. for York 1689-95, built the house at Escrick, bought Marston, Lord Mayor of York 1699, bur. at Escrick 6 July 1700. Will 28 June, pr. at York 1 October 1700 (unregistered); mar. first, Frances, dau. of Alderman Swann, of Hull, at Escrick, 17 Jan. 1671-2, bur. there 4 July 1679. They had issue—

Frances, mar. Leonard Thompson, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, bur. at Escrick 3 Oct. 1703.

mar. secondly, Mary, dau. of John Beilby, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727. They had issue—

1. Beilby (C).
2. Henry, of Amsterdam, bp. at Escrick 7 Sept. 1687.
3. Edward of Helperby, bp. at Escrick 1 July 1697. Will 20 Dec. 1759, pr. at York 7 Jan. 1763 (vol. cvii); mar. Frances, dau. of . . . Porteus, of York.
4. William, of Escrick, in Holy Orders, bp. at Escrick 13 Nov. 1698, bur. there 3 Feb. 1752.

THOMPSON OF KILHAM. (Second Line).

A. Sir HENRY THOMPSON (second son of Richard Thompson and Ann Neithorpe), of Aldham and Marston, in com. Ebor., ob. 29 ann. 19 Henry, or 1656, a merchant in York, Lord Mayor of York 1653, Knighted at Whitehall March 1664-5, d. at Marston, 1683. Will 23 Nov. 1681, pr. at York 3 July 1683; mar., Mary, dau. of John Thompson, merchant of York, died without issue, 1 wife.

Mar., June, daughter and coheir of Richard Marston, of the City of York, 2 wife, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 5 Sept. 1661. They had issue—

1. Henry (B).
2. Richard Thompson, bur. at Escrick 21 July 1743.
A. Mary, mar. Sir Hy. Calverley of Esrylolme.
2. Anne, mar. John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Durh., at Esrylolme.

Mar., Susanna, daughter of Thomas Lovell of Skelton, in com. Ebor., 3 wife, relict of Wm. Holt, Esq., of Overton, and 16dw. Stanhope, of Grimston, bp. at Skelton 25 Apr. 1627, bur. at Marston 29 Apr. 1701. Will 22 Nov. 1700, pr. at York 2 May 1701. They had issue—

Edward, of Marston (see Third Line).
Lovell b. 29 Aug., bp. 1 Sept. 1671, at Escrick.
Matthew, mar. dau. Henry, son of Sir John Tempest, Bart. of Tong; secondly, Charles Atkinson, lic. 23 July 1698.
Susanna, bp. at St. John's, York.

B. HENRY THOMPSON, ESQ., of Escrick, son and heir, aetatis 3 ann. 19 Henry, 1656, bp. 7 June 1659 at St. John's Micklegate, York, M.P. for York 1689-90, built the house at Escrick, bought Marston, Lord Mayor of York 1699, bur. at Escrick 6 July 1700. Will 28 June, pr. at York 1 October 1700 (uncertificated); mar. first, Frances, dau. of Alderman Swann, of Hull, at Escrick, 17 Jan. 1671-2, bur. there 4 July 1679. They had issue—

Frances, mar. Leonard Thompson, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, bur. at Escrick 3 Oct. 1703.

mar. secondly, Mary, dau. of John Reilly, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727. They had issue—

1. Reilly (C).
2. Henry, of Amsterdam, bp. at Escrick 7 Sept. 1687.
3. Edward of Helperby, bp. at Escrick 1 July 1697.

Will 20 Dec. 1759, pr. at York 7 Jan. 1763 (vol. cviii); mar. Frances, dau. of . . . Burrow, of York.

4. William, of Escrick, in Holy Orders, bp. at Escrick 13 Nov. 1698, bur. there 3 Feb. 1752.

Jane, mar. William Lloyd, Chancellor of Worcester.
Lucy, unm. Will 12 Nov. 1772, pr. July 1775 (vol. cxix, 219).

C. BEILBY THOMPSON, ESQ., of Escrick, High Sheriff 1731, bp. at Escrick 27 Sept. 1686, d. 27, bur. there 30 July 1750. M.I. at Escrick; mar. first, Jane, dau. and h. of Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., d. Apr. 1739. They had issue—

Alathea, bp. at Escrick 1 Dec. 1732, bur. there 19 Feb. 1735.

Mary, mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., (son of Matthew Wentworth, Esq., of Wakefield), bur. at Escrick 3 April 1756.

mar. secondly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Roundell, Esq., of Hutton Wansley (wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.), bur. at Escrick 12 Mar. 1773. They had issue—

Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, M.P. for Hedon 1768-76, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 May 1742, d. unm. 1799.

Richard Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, succeeded his brother, High Sheriff 1801, bp. at St. Martin's Micklegate 14 Mar. 1745, d. unm. 12 Sept. 1820.

Jane, succeeded her brother at Escrick, bp. at St. Martin's 17 Oct. 1743; mar. Aug. 1764 Sir Robert Lawley, Bart. (ancestor of Lord Wenlock), and carried the estates into that family.

THOMPSON OF MARSTON. (Third Line.)

A. EDWARD THOMPSON, ESQ., of Marston (son of Sir Henry Thompson and Susannah Lovell), bur. at Settrington Oct. 1734. Will 26 Sept., pr. at York 28 Nov. 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 437); mar. Lucy, dau. and h. of Bradwardine Tindal, Esq., of Brotherton, bur. at Marston 23 Apr. 1715. They had issue, with several other children who died young—

Edward (*B*).

Tindal, of Marston, Esq., succeeded on the death of his brother, Edward, to the estates, which he sold, bp. at Marston 10 Mar. 1698-9, d. s.p. 12 May 1775, bur. at Settrington. Will 2 May 1758, pr. June 1775 (vol. cxix, 213).

Francis, Colonel, slain at Carthagena, bp. at Marston 28 Aug. 1701, exor. of his father; mar. Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. . . . Scatcherd (remar. William Meek). They had issue—

Jane, mar. Paul Meyer, of Baildon, d. s.p.

Jane, mar. William Lloyd, Chancellor of Worcester.
Lucy, mar. Will 12 Nov. 1772, pr. July 1775 (vol. xxix, 219).

C. BEILBY THOMPSON, ESQ., of Escrick, High Sheriff 1731, bp. at Escrick 27 Sept. 1688, d. 27, bur. there 30 July 1750. M.I. at Escrick; mar. first, Jane, dau. and h. of Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., d. Apr. 1732. They had issue—
Alathea, bp. at Escrick 1 Dec. 1732, bur. there 19 Feb. 1733.
Mary, mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., (son of Matthew Wentworth, Esq., of Wakefield), bur. at Escrick 3 April 1756.
mar. secondly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Fountayne, Esq., of Hutton Wansley (wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.), bur. at Escrick 12 Mar. 1773. They had issue—
Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, M.P. for Hedon 1768-76, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 May 1742, d. unm. 1799.
Richard Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, succeeded his brother, High Sheriff 1801, bp. at St. Martin's Micklegate 14 Mar. 1745, d. unm. 12 Sept. 1820.
Jane, succeeded her brother at Escrick, bp. at St. Martin's 17 Oct. 1743; mar. Aug. 1764 Sir Robert Lawley, Bart. (ancestor of Lord Wenlock), and carried the estates into that family.

THOMPSON OF MARSTON. (Third Line.)

A. EDWARD THOMPSON, ESQ., of Marston (son of Sir Henry Thompson and Susannah Jowell), bur. at Sutterington Oct. 1737. Will 24 Sept., pr. at York 28 Nov. 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 437); mar. Lucy, dau. and h. of Bradwardine Tindal, Esq., of Brotherton, bur. at Marston 23 Apr. 1715. They had issue, with several other children who died young—
Edward (B).
Tindal, of Marston, Esq., succeeded on the death of his brother, Edward, to the estates, which he sold, bp. at Marston 10 Mar. 1698-9, d. s.p. 12 May 1775, bur. at Sutterington. Will 2 May 1758, pr. June 1775 (vol. xxix, 213).
Francis, Colonel, slain at Carthagena, bp. at Marston 28 Aug. 1701, exor. of his father; mar. Mary Ann, dau of Rev. . . . Scotchford (remar. William Meek). They had issue—
Jane, mar. Paul Meyer, of Baildon, d. s.p.

Bradwardine, of Pontefract, Captain, R.N., bp. at Marston 1 Mar. 1712 3, d. s.p.; mar. Margaret Raisin or Mason.

Mary, bp. at Marston 7 Feb. 1697-8; mar. Lieut.-Gen. Whetham.

Henrietta, bp at Marston 20 Aug. 1704; mar. there 12 Feb. 1723-4, General Edward Wolfe.

Lucy, bp. at Marston 6 Apr. 1706; mar. William Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington.

Anne Jane, bp. at Marston 9 Oct. 1709; mar. Philip Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill.

Frances, (?) bp. at Marston 13 Sept. 1713; mar. Rev. Stephen Apthorpe, D.D.

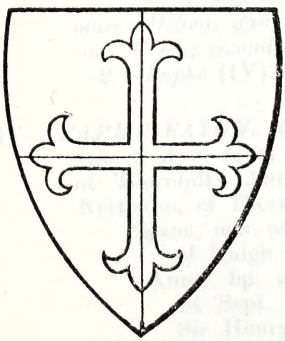
B. Right Hon. EDWARD THOMPSON, of Marston, M.P. for York 1722-42, Lord of the Admiralty, d. 25 July 1742, æt. 45, bur. at Marston. M.I. Oswaldkirk. Will 13 May, pr. 9 Nov. 1742 (vol. lxxxvii, 72); mar. first, Arabella, dau. of Edward Dunch, Esq., of Little Wittenham, divorced, bur. at Little Wittenham 18 Oct. 1734. They had issue—

Arabella, bur. at Wittenham 28 Feb. 1735.

Mar. secondly, 1737, Mary, dau. of Wm. Moor, Esq., of Oswaldkirk, d. 1. June 1784, æt. 72, bur. at. Oswaldkirk. M.I. They had issue—

Mary, b. 24 Sept. 1738, d. 29 June 1747, bur. at Oswaldkirk. M.I.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Eaton of Darfield.

ARMS:—Quarterly Argent and Sable, a cross fleurée counterchanged.

I. *ROBERT EATON, of Barrow Lane, in the Lordship of Whitley, in com. Cestr.; mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Port, of Ilam, in co. Staff., brother to Sr John Port, Kt., sometime one of the Justices of the K. Bench.* They had issue—

Bradwardine, of Tonstead, Captain, R.N., bp. at Marston 1 Mar. 1712 3, d. s.p.; mar. Margaret Raisin or Mason.

Mary, bp. at Marston 7 Feb. 1697-8; mar. Lieut.-Gen. Whetham.

Henrietta, bp. at Marston 20 Aug. 1704; mar. there 12 Feb. 1723-4, General Edward Wolfe.

Lucy, bp. at Marston 6 Apr. 1706; mar. William Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington.

Anne Jane, bp. at Marston 9 Oct. 1709; mar. Philip Sandylton, Esq., of Wighill.

Frances, (?) bp. at Marston 13 Sept. 1712; mar. Rev. Stephen Aplthorpe, D.D.

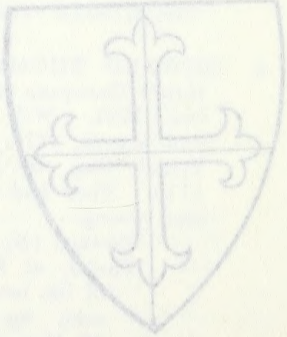
3. Right Hon. EDWARD THOMPSON, of Marston, M.P. for York 1722-12, Lord of the Admiralty, d. 23 July 1742, æt. 45, bur. at Marston. M.I. Oswaldkirk. Will 13 May, pr. 9 Nov. 1742 (vol. lxxxvii, 72); mar. first, Arabella, dau. of Edward Dunch, Esq., of Little Wittenham, divorced, bur. at Little Wittenham 18 Oct. 1734. They had issue—

Arabella, bur. at Wittenham 28 Feb. 1735.

Mar. secondly, 1737, Mary, dau. of Wm. Moor, Esq., of Oswaldkirk, d. 1 June 1784, æt. 72, bur. at Oswaldkirk. M.I. They had issue—

Mary, b. 24 Sept. 1738, d. 29 June 1747, bur. at Oswaldkirk. M.I.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Gatton of Barfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly Argent and Sable, a cross Bearis counterchanged.

1. ROBERT GATTON, of Brayton Lacis, in the Lordship of D'Arcy, in com. Lincs.; mar. Anne, daughter of William Fort, of Ham, in co. Staff., brother to Sir John Fort, K.B., sometime one of the Justices of the K. Bench. They had issue—

II. *ROBERT EATON, Rector of the Churches of Mobberley and Grapenhall, in com. Cestr., died in anno 1619 or thereabouts, æt. 70 ann.*, bur. 13 July 1621 at Grappenhall; *mar. Ellen, sole daughter and heire of Robert Hatton, of Waverham, in co. Cestr.*, bur. 14 July 1634 at Grappenhall. They had issue—

1. *Samuel Eaton, Rector of Grapenhall, died in anno 1634 or thereabouts*, bur. there 28 Sept. 1636; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Byrom, of Byrom, in com. Lanc.*, bur. at Grappenhall 24 May 1626. They had issue—

   Byrom Eaton, Dr of Divinity, Principall of Gloucester Hall, in the University of Oxford, ao D. 1666, bp. 6 Feb. 1613 at Grappenhall, d. 1703; *mar. Frances, daughter of John Vernon, Rector of Hanbury-on-the-Hill, in com. Wigorn., 1 wife.*

2. *Richard Eaton, Vicar of Adlim* (Audlem), *in co. Cestrie*, bp. 29 Sept. 1590.
3. *Thomas* (III).

III. *THOMAS EATON, of Grapenhall, in com. Cestr., died 4o Sept. ao 1657, ætatis 70 ann.*, bp. there 7 Jan. 1588; *mar. . . . , 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *William, slaine at the siege of Busse, in the Netherlands.*
1. *Eleanor, wife of John Hulton, of Berterton, in com. Cestr.*
2. *Christian, wife of Edw. Taylor, of Ashton-under-Lime, in com. Cestriæ* (? Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc.).

marr. Hellen, daughter of Richard Harper, of Moore, in com. Cestr., second wife. They had issue—

2. *Raphe* (IV).

IV. *RAPHE EATON, Rector of Darfield, in com. Ebor., æt. 32 ann. 9 Apr. 1666*, bur. at Darfield 30 Dec. 1705; mar. at Thornhill, Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill 29 Sept. 1670. They had issue—

Jane, mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Edward Watson, of Haigh.

Anne, bp. at Darfield 25 Feb 1672; mar. there 24 Sept. 1695 Henry Cooke, Esq., third son of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart.

Authorities—Ormerod's "Cheshire," second edition, 657.

II. ROBERT EATON, Rector of the Churches of Mobberley and Grappenhall, in com. Ches., died in anno 1619 or thereabouts, æt. 70 nam. bur. 13 July 1621 at Grappenhall; mar. Ellen, sole daughter and heire of Robert Ratton, of Warrehum, in co. Ches., bur. 14 July 1634 at Grappenhall. They had issue—

1. Samuel Eaton, Rector of Grappenhall, died in anno 1634, or thereabouts, bur. there 28 Sept. 1630; mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Byrom, of Byrom, in com. Lanc., bur. at Grappenhall 24 May 1630. They had issue—

   Byrom Eaton, D. of Divinity, Principall of Gloucester Hall, in the University of Oxford, æt. 12, 1666, bp. 6 Feb. 1613 at Grappenhall, d. 1703; mar. Frances, daughter of John Ferrers, Rector of Hanbury-on-the-Hill, in com. Worcs., 1 septe.

2. Richard Eaton, Vicar of Malton (Audlem), in co. Cestria, bp. 29 Sept. 1630.

3. Thomas (III).

III. THOMAS EATON, of Grappenhall, in com. Ches., died 4° Sept. æt. 1637, ætatis 70 nam., bp. there 7 Jan. 1588; mar. . . . , 1 septe. They had issue—

1. William, alias at the sign of Brasse, in the Archehands.

1. Eleanor, uxor of John Hatton, of Berkerton, in com. Cestr.

2. Christian, uxor of Edw. Tayler, of Ashton-under-Lyne, in com. Cestria (1 Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc.), nam. Ellen, daughter of Richard Harper, of Moore, in com. Cestr., second uxor. They had issue—

2. Ralphe (IV).

IV. RALPHE EATON, Rector of Darfield, in com. Ebor., æt. 42 nam. 3 Apr. 1606, bur. at Darfield 30 Dec. 1705; mar. at Thornhill, Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill 29 Sept. 1670. They had issue—

Jane, mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Edward Watson, of Haigh.

Anne, bp. at Darfield 25 Feb. 1672; mar. there 24 Sept. 1695 Henry Cooke, Esq., third son of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart.

Authorities—Ormerod's "Cheshire," second edition, 657.

WHITBY STRANDE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.

Fairfax of Dunsley.

ARMS:—Argent, three bars-gemelles Gules, over all a lion rampant Sable, a canton of the last.

I. *Sr NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, died 30 Mar. 1571. Will 7 July 1570, pr. at York 30 Oct. 1572 (vol. xix, 469); *mar. Jane, daughter of Guy Palmes, Sergeant at Law.* They had issue—

1. *William Fairfax, of Gilling, Kt.* (a quo the Lords Fairfax of Walton and Gilling.)
2. *Henry.*
3. *Cuthbert* (II).

Other children.

II. *CUTHBERT FAIRFAX, of Acaster, in com. Ebor.*, a recusant 1567, mentioned in his father's will; *mar.* Mary, *daughter of . . . Whitmore, of . . . , in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Nicholas (III).
Thomas, died unmarried, lay rector of Acaster Malbis.
Francis, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Bossall 24 Apr. 1646.
Edward, of Acaster, admon. 6 Dec. 1610 to his brother Francis.
Cuthbert, of Acaster, (?) admon. 30 Apr. 1629.
Jane, named in her sister Margaret's will; (?) mar. . . . Hutton.
Mary, (?) mar. . . . Killingbeck, named in her sister Margaret's will.
Elizabeth, mar. John Jackson.
Margaret, of Fenton. Will 8 June, pr. 29 Oct. 1617.[1] (Peculiar.)
Mabel, exix. of her sister Margaret.

[1] She also mentions a brother, Anthony Tirrie, and a sister Tirrie; (?) if the widow of her brother Thomas.

III. *NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Sand Hutton Grange, in com. Eborum.* Will 24 Nov. 1609, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1609-10 (vol. xxxi, 245), had then five children under the age of seven years; *mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Raphe Hungate, of Sand Hutton Grange, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1602. They had issue—

1. *Hungate Fairfax*, of Dunsley, *ob. s. prole*, admon. 12 May 1638 to his wife; *marr.* Anne, *daughter of . . . Thwenge, of Heworth, in co. Ebor.* (remar. Matthew Gale, of Acomb).
2. *Thomas* (IV).
3. *Nicholas, died unmarried.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . Forster, of Moreton, in com. Palat. Dunelm.*
2. Katherine (?), *wife of John Clement, of Newton Morrell in Richmundshire, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Bossall, 28 Nov. 1625.

IV. *THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Dunsley, in com. Ebor., æt. 60 annor. 22 Mart. 1665*, compounder 4 July 1646, bur. at Ellerburn 31 Aug. 1680. Will 4 June 1680, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1692 (unregistered); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Isaac Mountaigne, of Westow, in com. Eborum*, at Westow 28 May 1632, (?) bur. at Lyth 6 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

1. *Isaac* (V).
2. *Thomas*, bp. at Bossall 16 Nov. 1635 or 1636, executor and had £20 in his father's will.
3. *Nicholas*,[1] bp. at Bossall 31 May 1649, named in his father's will.
4. *George*, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, had £400 in her father's will, then unmar.

Melior, bp. at Bossall 16 Dec. 1641; mar. . . . Robinson.

Lucretia, bp. at Bossall 11 Jan. 1645-6; mar. at Thornton, 8 Sept. 1672, George Jackson, of Whitby, draper.

Anne, mar. at Thornton, 1 June 1675, William Smith, clerk.

V. *ISAAC FAIRFAX*, ESQ., of Thornton cum Farmanby, *æt. 32 annor. 22 Mart. 1665*, sold Dunsley, bur. at Ellerburn 1 Aug. 1687. Will 29 July, pr. at York 13 Sept. 1687 (vacancy); *mar. Catherine, daughter of James Herbert, a merchant in London*; of Cottingham, where she made her will, 10 Oct. 1692, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1694 (unregistered). They had issue—

1. *Frances, æt. 8 ann. 22 Mar. 1665*, mar. Samuel Clyatt, Esq., of York.

[1] There is a will of Nicholas Fairfax, of Goodmanham, 19 Jan. 1706-7, leaving sons Nicholas, Isaac and Clement, and daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Wood.

III. NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Sand Burton Grange, in com. Eborum. Will 24 Nov. 1609, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1609-10 (vol. xxxi, 216), had then five children under the age of seven years; mar. Anne, daughter and coheiress to Jordan Hungate, of Sand Burton Grange, in com. Ebor. Bur. 1602. They had issue—

1. Hungate Fairfax, of Dunsley, ob. s. prole, admon. 13 May 1638 to his wife; mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Thwaites, of Ilkworth, in co. Ebor. (remar. Matthew Gale, of Acomb).
2. Thomas (IV).
3. Nicholas, died unmarried.
1. Elizabeth, wife of . . . Forster, of Morston, in com. Pulat. Dunelm.
2. Katherine (?), wife of John Clement, of Newton Morrell in Richmondshire, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Bossall, 28 Nov. 1623.

IV. THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Dunsley in com. Ebor., æt. 60 cumac. 22 Mar. 1666, compounder 4 July 1646, bur. at Ellerburn 31 Aug. 1680. Will 4 June 1680, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1682 (unregistered); mar. Alis, daugh. of Isaac Monkington, of Marton, in com. Ebor., at Weston 28 May 1632, (?) bur. at Lyth 5 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

1. Isaac (V).
2. Thomas, bp. at Bossall 10 Nov. 1635 or 1636, executor and had £20 in his father's will.
3. Nicholas,[1] bp. at Bossall 31 May 1640, named in his father's will.
4. George, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, had £100 in her father's will, then unmar.

Mother, bp. at Bossall 16 Dec. 1641; mar. . . . Robinson.

Lucretia, bp. at Bossall 11 Jan. 1646-6; mar. at Thornton, 8 Sept. 1672, George Jackson, of Whitby, draper.

Anne, mar. at Thornton, 1 June 1675, William Smith, clerk.

V. ISAAC FAIRFAX, ESQ., of Thornton cum Parmanby, æt. 32 cumac. 22 Mar. 1666, sold Dunsley, bur. at Ellerburn 1 Aug. 1687. Will 20 July, pr. at York 13 Sept. 1687 (vacancy); mar. Catherine, daughter of James Forster, a merchant in London; of Cottingham, where she made her will, 10 Oct. 1692, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1694 (unregistered). They had issue—

1. Francis, æt. 8 cum. 22 Mar. 1666, mar. Samuel Clyath, Esq., of York.

[1] There is a will of Nicholas Fairfax, of Goodmanham, 19 Jan. 1700-1, leaving sons Nicholas, Isaac and Clement, and daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Wood.

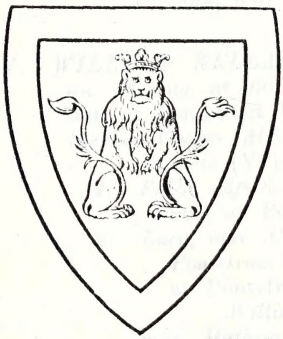
2. *Catherine*, mar. at Ellerburn 19 Apr. 1683 Samuel Hassell, of Hutton sup. Derwent, gent.
3. *Mary*, mar. Wm. Towray, of Kirby-Grindalyth.

Elizabeth, mar. John Bacchus, of Cottingham, gent.

Melior, exix. of her mother, bp. at Ellerburn 23 Aug. 1670; (?) mar. Wm. Fenwick, of Hull, bond 21 May 1697.

Dorothea, (?) bur. at Ellerburn 27 Sept. 1681.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Kellam of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Gules, a bicorporate lion gardant, sejant counter sejant coward Or, ducally crowned Azure, within a bordure Argent.

I. ANDREW *KELLOM vel Kyllom de Hickleton; mar. Agnes, filia et cohæres* of Thomas de Preston of Hickleton, *habuit Hickleton.* They had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (II).
   2. *Andreas Kyllom de Cudworth in com. Ebor., 30 H. 8.*

II. *THOMAS KYLLOM, sold Hickleton; mar.* Margaret, dau. of John Clarke, of Lincolnshire. (Flower.) They had issue—

III. *FRANCIS KILLOM, 4 and 5 P. and Mary*; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Fenton, of Sheffield. (Flower.) They had issue—

IV. *FRANCIS KILLAM, of Hickleton; ob. circa an. 1610; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Normanvill, of Billingley, in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—
   1. *John Killam, of London, publique Notary; died unmarried.*

2. *Bartholomew Kellam, of London, dyed unmarried.*
3. *Stephen Kellam, of Rother . . . in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . daughter to Gervace Westall, of Grelbrooke in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *John,* (?) mar. Anne Leversedge 25 Nov. 1653.
   2. *William, dyed unmarried.*
   1. *Ellen, wife to Henry Tilney, of Wath in com. Ebor.;* mar. at Wath 7 Feb. 1641-2.
   2. *Margaret, wife to Thomas Jackson, of Wath in com. Ebor;* mar. at Wath 19 Sept. 1649.
   3. *Anne, wife to John Battie, of Wadworth in co. Ebor., gt;* mar. at Wadworth 3 June 1658; bur. at Warmsworth 21 Oct. 1714.
4. *William* (V).

Dorothy, wife to George Berry, Citizen of London.

V. *WILLIAM KELLAM, Alderman of Pontefract, ætat. 76 an. 13 Aug. ao 1666;* one of the defenders of the Castle; bur. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1668-9; *mar. Anne, daughter to Stephen Cooper, Alderman of Pontefract.* They had issue—

Francis (VI).

1. *Edith, wife to Edward Booth, Alderman of Pontefract;* bur. at Pontefract 7 Aug. 1662.
2. *Lucy, mar. Christopher Burgesse, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract in com. Ebor., 1st Husband,* May 1655, at Pontefract. They had issue—

   William, son and heire.

   mar. Mathew Mitchell, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract, 2d Husb.
3. *Elizabeth, mar. Willm.* (Richard) *Oates, of Pontefract, Alderman, 1st Husband,* at Fairburn 27 Sept. 1653. They had issue—

   Dorothy, daughter and heire.

   mar. William Adams, of Hardwick juxta Pontefract, 2d Husbd.

VI. *FRANCIS KELLAM, Alderman of Pontefract ao 1666;* Mayor 1670 and 1687-8; a mercer; bur. at Pontefract 10 Oct. 1688. Will 16 Sept. 1688, pr. at York (vol. lxi.); *mar. Alice, daugh. to Robert Greene, of Thundercliffe Grange, gent.* Will 24 Nov. 1712, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii). They had issue—

1. *William,* bp. at Featherstone 27 Dec. 1660.
2. *John* (VII).
3. *Joseph,* bp. at Pontefract 5 Dec. 1671; named in his mother's will 1712.
4. *Stephen,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Jan. 1675-6; named in his mother's will 1712.

2. Barbelonnere Kellum, of London, dyed unmarried.
3. Stephen Kellum, of Ardsley . . . in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . daughter to Gerrase Wentell, of Cresbrooke in com. Ebor. They had issue—
1. John, (1) mar. Anne Leversedge 26 Nov. 1653.
2. William, dyed unmarried.
1. Ellen, wife to Henry Tilney, of Wath in com. Ebor.; mar. at Wath 7 Feb. 1641-2.
2. Margaret, wife to Thomas Jackson, of Wath in com. Ebor.; mar. at Wath 19 Sept. 1649.
3. Anne, wife to John Battie, of Wadsworth in co. Ebor., y.; mar. at Wadsworth 3 June 1658; bur. at Warmsworth 21 Oct. 1714.
4. William (V).
Dorothy, wife to George Berry, Citizen of London.

V. WILLIAM KELLUM, Alderman of Pontefract, aet. 76 an. 18 Jan. 1706; one of the defenders of the Castle; bur. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1658-9; mar. Anne, daughter to Stephen Cooper, Alderman of Pontefract. They had issue—
Francis (VI).
1. Edith, wife to Edward Booth, Alderman of Pontefract; bur. at Pontefract 7 Aug. 1683.
2. Lucy, mar. Christopher Burgess, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract in com. Ebor., 1st Husband, May 1659, at Pontefract. They had issue—
William, son and heire.
mar. Mathew Mitchell, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract, 2d Husb.
3. Elizabeth, mar. William (Richard) Oates, of Pontefract, Alderman, 1st Husband, at Rainburn 27 Sept. 1653. They had issue—
Dorothy, daughter and heire,
mar. William Adams, of Frodsham juxta Pontefract, 2d Husb.

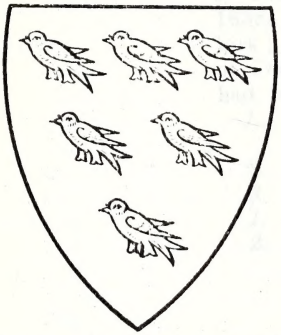
VI. FRANCIS KELLUM, Alderman of Pontefract a. 1682; Mayor 1670 and 1687-8; a mercer; bur. at Pontefract 10 Oct. 1688. Will 16 Sept. 1688, pr. at York (vol. lxi.); mar. Alice, daugh. to Robert Greene, of Thundercliffe Grange, gent. Will 24 Nov. 1712, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii). They had issue—
1. William, bp. at Featherstone 27 Dec. 1660.
2. John (VII).
3. Joseph, bp. at Pontefract 5 Dec. 1671; named in his mother's will 1712.
4. Stephen, bp. at Pontefract 11 Jan. 1678-9; named in his mother's will 1712.

1. *Anne*, bp. at Pontefract 17 June 1662; mar. Benjamin Day.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1663; named in her mother's will 1712.
3. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Pontefract 13 Aug. 1666.

VII. JOHN KELLAM, of Pontefract, bp. at Pontefract 18 Aug. 1668; mayor 1709, 1725, 1738. Will 17 July 1735, pr. at York 28 May 1756 (vol. c. 30), leaving most of his property to his relations, the Days; mar . . . They had issue—

Mary, bp. at Darrington 6 July 1701.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.



Appleby of Linton.

ARMS:—Azure, six martlets Or, three, two and one.

I. BRYAN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Skaife, of Ashby Grange, co. Westmorland. They had issue—

II. JOHN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Ambrose Midleton, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. Anthony, } named in their brother's will.
3. Gabriel, }

Anne or Joane, wife of Thomas Thursby, of Woolhouse, co. Durham.

III. THOMAS APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge and Lartington, par. of Romaldkirk, 1612, d. 1 Apr. 1623, æt. 79. M.I. at Romaldkirk. Will 1 Apr. 1621, pr. at York 6 May 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 242); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Smithson, d. 3 Dec. 1591. M.I. at Romaldkirk. They had issue—

1. *Ambrose* (IV).
2. Christopher, d. at Camb. Univ. v.p., bur. at Romaldkirk.
3. Bryan, d. v.p., bur. at Romaldkirk.

1. *Anne*, bp. at Pontefract 17 June 1662; mar. Benjamin Day.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1663; named in her mother's will 1712.
4. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Pontefract 13 Aug. 1666.

VII. JOHN KELLAM, of Pontefract, bp. at Pontefract 18 Aug. 1668; mayor 1709, 1725, 1736. Will 17 July 1735, pr. at York 28 May 1756 (vol. e. 30), leaving most of his property to his relations, the Hays; mar. . . . They had issue—

Mary, bp. at Darrington 6 July 1701.

BOREES WAPPENTAKE. York, 20 Mart. 1620.

ARMS.—Azure, six martlets Or, three, two and one.

I. BRYAN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Skaife, of Ashby Grange, co. Westmoreland. They had issue—

II. JOHN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Ambrose Middleton, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. Anthony, }
3. Gabriel, } named in their brother's will.

Anne or Joane, wife of Thomas Thursby, of Woolhouse, co. Durham.

III. THOMAS APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge and Darrington, par. of Romaldkirk, 1612, d. 1 Apr. 1623, æt. 72. M.I. at Romaldkirk. Will 1 Apr. 1623, pr. at York 6 May 1623 (vol. xxxvii. 212); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Smithson, d. 3 Dec. 1591. M.I. at Romaldkirk. They had issue—

1. *Andrew* (IV).
2. Christopher, d. at Camb. Univ. v.p. bur. at Romaldkirk.
3. Bryan, d. v.p. bur. at Romaldkirk.

4. Francis, student at Gray's Inn, adm. 6 Feb. 1610-1, d. 29 Mar. 1647 æt. 58. M.I. at Romaldkirk; mar. Mary, sister of Sir Wm. Ingilby, of Ripley, Knt.
5. Gabriel.

Seeth, wife of Reginald Brunskill, of Bowes.
Mary, wife of Anthony Dale, of Painthorpe, Staindrop (Surtees).

IV. *AMBROSE APPLEBY, of Lynton upon Ouse, in co. Ebor., died in a^o 1649, or thereabouts*, M.I. at Romaldkirk, at the Visitation of 1612, adm. Gray's Inn 17 July 1617; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompe, of Bradforton, in com. Wigorn.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Francis Appleby, of Lortington* (sic), *in the county of Yorke, died in 1663*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 June 1638, d. 28 July 1664 æt. 42, M.I. at Romaldkirk; *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of Gerard Salvein, of Croxdale in ye B^ℓprick of Durhā, Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. *Ambrose, dyed in his father's life time, then aged 12 years.*
   2. *Francis, æt. 7 ann. 1665*, d. s.p.
   3. *Gerard, æt. 5 ann. 1665*, d. s.p.
   1. *Mary.*
   2. *Mary^t., died young;* mar. Thomas Maire, of Hardwick, carried Lartington to that family, d. in childbed 1672 (Hutchinson's Durham).

V. *THOMAS APPLEBY, of Lynton, ætat. 47 annor. 20 Martij a^o 1665*, adm. at Gray's Inn 12 June 1638. (?) Will 20 Jan. 1689, pr. 9 Dec. 1700; *mar. Ellen, daughter of Sr Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, in co. Ebor., Bar^t., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Mary, æt. 14 annor. 20 Martij 1665.*
2. *Ellen, æt. 11 ann.;* (?) mar. . . . Ravenscroft.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto John Johnson, of Osmotherley, in com. Ebor., 2^d wife. They had issue—

Thomas, æt. 9 mensiū 20 Martij 1665.
Hugh (VI).

3. *Elizabeth, æt. 5 ann. 1665;* mar. Francis Trappes, Esq., of Nidd, 1683, d. in convent at Liege 1724.
4. *Julian, æt. 3 ann. 1665;* mar. first Rowland White, secondly Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton, 1706; bur. at Spofforth 14 Jan. 1708-9. Will 26 June 1708 (vol. lxv).

Margaret, mar. John Ryther, of Scarcroft, Esq.

VI. HUGH APPLEBY, ESQ., of Linton. Will 2 Apr. 1701, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1702 (unregistered), d. s.p., leaving his estates to be divided amongst his three sisters. They appear to have sold them to Dr. John Radcliffe.

4. Francis, student at Gray's Inn, adm. 6 Feb. 1610-1, d. 29 Mar. 1617 æt. 58. M.I. at Romaldkirk; mar. Mary, sister of Sir Wm. Ingilby, of Ripley, Knt.
5. Gabriel.
Sceth, wife of Reginald Brunskill, of Bowes.
Mary, wife of Anthony Dale, of Painthorpe, Staindrop (Surtees).

IV. AMBROSE APPLEBY, of Lynton upon Ouse, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1639, or thereabouts, M.I. at Romaldkirk, at the Visitation of 1612, adm. Gray's Inn 17 July 1617; mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompe, of Bradwarden, in com. Hereford. They had issue—
1. Thomas (V).
2. Francis Appleby, of Lortington (sic), in the county of York, died in 1663, adm. Gray's Inn 12 June 1638, d. 28 July 1664 æt. 42, M.I. at Romaldkirk; mar. Margaret, daughter of Gerard Salvein, of Crowdale in y° Bishprick of Durhm, Esq°. They had issue—
1. Ambrose, dyed in his father's life time, then aged 12 years.
2. Francis, æt. 7 ann. 1666, d. s.p.
3. Gerard, æt. 5 ann. 1666, d. s.p.
1. Mary.
2. Mary, died young; mar. Thomas Maire, of Hardwick, married Larrington to that family, d. in childbed 1672 (Hutchinson's Durham).

V. THOMAS APPLEBY, of Lynton, ætat. 47 anner. 20 Maryj a° 1666, adm. at Gray's Inn 12 June 1638. (?) Will 20 Jan. 1689, pr. 8 Dec. 1700; mar. Ellen, daughter of Sr Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, in co. Ebor., Bart., 1 uxor. They had issue—
1. Mary, æt. 14 anner. 20 Maryj 1666.
2. Ellen, æt. 11 anns.; (?) mar. . . Ravenscroft.
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto John Johnson, of Osmotherley, in com. Ebor., Sq°, 2° uxor. They had issue—
Thomas, æt. 9 mensis 20 Maryj 1666.
Hugh (VI).
3. Elizabeth, æt. 5 ann. 1666; mar. Francis Trappes, Esq., of Nidd, 1683, d. in convent at Liege 1724.
4. Juliana, æt. 3 ann. 1666; mar. first Richard Whitehead, secondly Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton, 1706; bur. at Spofforth 14 Jan. 1708-9. Will 26 June 1708 (vol. lxv).
Margaret, mar. John Ryther, of Scarcroft, Esq.

VI. HUGH APPLEBY, ESQ., of Lanton. Will 2 Apr. 1701, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1702 (unregistered), d. s.p., leaving his estates to be divided amongst his three sisters. They appear to have sold them to Dr. John Radcliffe.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 123.)

SMITH, ... , of Westminster. Certif. by W. Riley, Lancaster, in 1644. Barry of six Erm. and Gu., a lion ramp. Sa., crowned Or. Crest—An heraldic tiger pass. Arg., vulned on the shoulder Gu. tufted Or. Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, . . . , of the Exchequer, from Hertfordshire. Arg. on a mount Vert, a lion pass. regard. ppr. Crest—A horse's head couped roan, mane Sa., bridle and harness Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, . . . , of . . . , co. Gloucester. Or, on a fess betw. three saltires couped Sa., as many fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A fleur-de-lis Arg., standing on a saltire Gu. Stowe MS. 706.

SMITH, . . . , Alderman of London and Salter, of Bread Street, died at his house at Hammersmith in 1697. A patent of these arms and crest from Sir E. Bysshe, Clar. Az. a lion ramp. Or, on a chief Arg. a mullet Gu. betw. two torteaux. Crest—A sword erect, the point broken off, Arg., hilt and pommel Or, twined about with two branches of oak Vert, acorns of the second. Stowe MS. 677.

SMITHBY, WILLIAM, ESQ., servant to King James I. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. "Camden's Grants 24,465 and 47 B." Erm. on a fess Gu., three roses Or, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—A wolf's head erased Arg., collared Gu., buckle Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

SMITHES, GEORGE, of London, gent., Sheriff and Alderman. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, (no date). Arg. a chev. Az., betw. three oak leaves Vert, each charged with an acorn Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff. Arg., in the hand ppr. a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707.

SMITHSON, SIR HUGH, of Stanwick, co. York, Knight and Baronet (s. of Anthony Smithson, of Newsham, co. York, gent.), formerly a Merchant of London, and fined for Alderman during the troubles, and for his loyalty created a Baronet. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 Nov. 1663. Or, on a chief embattled Az., three suns of the first. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. gard. Gu., armed Az., holding betw. the paws a sun of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,359.

SMITHSON, HUGH, of London. Certif. by W. Riley, Lanc., 1646. Arg. a chev. eng. Sa., betw. three oak leaves pendent Vert. Crest—A squirrel sej. Or, holding a slip of oak Vert, acorned of the first. Harl. MS. 1,172.

SMITHSON, JOHN, of . . . , in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 22 May 1572. Arg. on a chev. Sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the first, on a chief Az., a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—An arm in chain-mail ppr., grasping with the gauntlet a battleaxe Or, head ppr. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 703.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers

(Continued from p. 152.)

SMITH, ... , of Westminster. Certif. by W. Hilby, Lancaster, in 1614. Harry of six Erm and Gu., a lion rampt. Sa., crowned Or. Crest—An heraldic tiger pass. Arg., vulned on the shoulder Gu. tufted Or. Stowe MS. 703.

SMITH, ... , of the Exchequer, from Hertfordshire. Arg. on a mount Vert, a lion pass. regard. ppr. Crest—A horse's head couped rom, mane Sa., bridle and harness Or. Hart. MS. 1,359.

SMITH, ... , of . . . , co. Gloucester. Or, on a fess betw. three saltires couped Sa., as many lions-de-lis Arg. Crest—A lion-de-lis Arg. standing on a saltire Gu. Stowe MS. 706.

SMITH, ... , Alderman of London and Sheriff, of Bread Street, died at his house at Hammersmith in 1697. A patent of these arms and crest from Sir E. Ryeshe, Clar. Az. a lion rampt. Or, on a chief Arg. a mullet Gu. betw. two fortresses. Crest—A sword erect, the point broken off. Arg., hilt and pommel Or, twined about with two branches of oak Vert, acorns of the second. Stowe MS. 677.

SMITHY, WILLIAM, Esq., servant to King James I. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar. Camden's Grants 24,165 and 47 R.[2] Erm. on a fess Gu., three roses Or, in chief a crescent for dif. Crest—A wolf's head erased Arg., collared Gu., buckle Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

SMITHES, George, of London, gent., Sheriff and Alderman. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, (no date). Arg. a chev. Az. betw. three oak leaves Vert, each charged with an acorn Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707.

SMITHSON, Sir Hugh, of Stanwick, co. York, Knight and Baronet (s. of Anthony Smithson, of Newsham, co. York, gent.), formerly a Merchant of London, and fined for Alderman during the troubles, and for his loyalty created a Baronet. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 Nov. 1663. Or, on a chief embattled Az., three suns of the first. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a demi lion rampt. Gu., armed Az., holding betw. the paws a sun of the first. Add. MS. 14,294; Hart MSS. 1,172 and 1,350.

SMITHSON, Hugh, of London. Certif. by W. Hilby, Lanc., 1616. Arg. a chev. eng. Sa., betw. three oak leaves pendant Vert. Crest—A squirrel sej. Or, holding a slip of oak Vert, acorned of the first. Hart. MS. 1,172.

SMITHSON, Jonx, of . . . . , in Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 22 May 1572. Arg. on a chev. Sa., three lions-de-lis of the first, on a chief Az., a lion pass. guard. Or. Crest—An arm in armin mail ppr. grasping with the gauntlet a battleaxe Or, head ppr. Hart. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,289; Stowe MS 703.

SMYTH, JOHN, of Walden, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a fess dancettée betw. three lionceaux ramp. regard. Arg., armed and langued Gu., each against an altar Or, flaming ppr., nine billets of the first. Crest—An eagle rising Sa. in the dexter claw a pen silver issuing flames of fire ppr., on a wreath Arg. and Az. Stowe MS. 692.

SMYTHE, THOMAS, of Bristol, lord of Stryden (? Stratton), co. Gloucester. Grant by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Quarterly Az. and Or, on a fess wavy, cotised plain, a griffin pass. betw. two mullets, in the first and fourth quarters a bull's head caboshed, and in the second and third a griffin's head erased, all counterchanged. Crest—From a crescent Or, a demi-griffin Az. Stowe MS. 692.

SNELLING, CHARLES, of East Horsley, Surrey. Gr. 1631. Gu. three griffins' heads erased Or, a chief ind. Erminois. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, collared Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

SNELLING, Sir GEORGE, of Portslade and West Grinstead, Sussex, s. of Richard Snelling, of West Grinstead, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas May, of Mayfield, co. Sussex. Conf. 9 James I. Vert, a chev. betw. three hinds' heads couped Or. Crest—An arm embowed vested Vert, cuff. Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a falchion of the second, hilt and pommel Or, with a scarf twisted about the arm of the last. Add. MS. 12,225.

SNELLING, RICHARD, of . . . , near Ipswich, co. Suffolk. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 23 April 1594. Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg., lang. Az., a chief ind. Erm. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, lang. Az., gorged with a fess Erm., cotised Gu. Stowe MS. 676.

SNIGG, GEORGE, of Bristol. Pat. from R. Cook, Clarenceux, 1591. Az., three leopards' faces in pale Or. Crest—A demi-stag couped Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SNIGG, JOHN, a Baron of the Exchequer. Pat. May 1610. Az. three leopards' faces in pale Or. Crest—A swallow rising ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

SNODE, MARY, w. first of John Fermarey, of London, and secondly married to Edward Lister, M.D. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., Dec. 1611. Or, three acorns in pale Vert, betw. two pallets wavy Sa. Stowe MSS. 702 and 706.

SOAME, Sir STEPHEN, of London. 1, Gu. a chev. betw. three mallets Or. 2, Arg., three bars Az., on a canton Gu. a barrel Or. 3, Gu. six annulets Or. 4, Arg. on a chev. couple closed betw. three martlets Sa., as many cinquefoils of the first. 5, Gu. a chev. eng. Arg. 6, Gu. a fess nebulée Erm. 7, Gu. a fess betw. two chevs. Arg. 8 as 1. 1 and 8, Soame. 2, Knighton. 3, Underhill. 4, Caldbecke. 5, Hinckley. 6, Notbeame. 7, Pecke. Crest—On a lure, feathers Arg., cap and line Gu., ring Or, a falcon belled of the last. Harl. MS. 5,869.

SOAME, THOMAS, of Brent Eleigh, co. Suffolk. As the first quarter above. Crest—The same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SODAYE, JOHN, now in Spain. A gift 1559. Arg. on a fess eng. Gu. betw. three martlets Sa. a cinquefoil enclosed by two pomegranates Or. Add. MS. 16,490.

SMYTH, JOHN, of Walden, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a fess dancettée betw. three fleurs-de-lis ermine, regard. Arg. armed and langued Gu., each against an altar Or, flaming ppr., nine billets of the first. Crest—An eagle rising Sa. in the dexter claw a pen silver issuing flames of fire ppr., on a wreath Arg. and Az. Stowe MS. 692.

SMYTH, THOMAS, of Bristol, lord of Stryden (? Stratton), co. Gloucester. Grant by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Quarterly Az. and Or, on a fess wavy, cotised plain, a griffin passant betw. two mullets, in the first and fourth quarters a bull's head cabossed, and in the second and third a griffin's head erased, all counterchanged. Crest—From a crescent Or, a demi-griffin Az. Stowe MS. 692.

SNELLING, CHARLES, of East Horsley, Surrey. Gr. 1631. Gu. three griffins heads erased Or, a chief ind. Ermines. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, collared Gu. Add. MS. 12,224.

SNELLING, Sir GEORGE, of Portslade and West Grinstead, Sussex, s. of Richard Snelling, of West Grinstead, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas May, of Mayfield, co. Sussex. Cont. 9 James I. Vert, a chev. betw. three bird's heads couped Or. Crest—An arm embowed vested Vert, cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a falchion of the second, hilt and pommel Or, with a scarf twisted about the arm of the last. Add. MS. 12,224.

SNELLING, RICHARD, of . . . , near Ipswich, co. Suffolk. Gr. by W. Dethick, Garter, 23 April 1591. Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg., langued Az., a chief ind. Ermines. Crest—A griffin's head erased Or, langued Az., gorged with a fess Erm., cotised Gu. Stowe MS. 676.

SNIGG, GEORGE, of Bristol. Pat. from R. Cook, Clarenceux, 1591. Az., three leopards' faces in pale Or. Crest—A demi stag couped Or. Stowe MS. 670.

SNOW, JOHN, s. Baron of the Exchequer. Pat. May 1610. Az. three leopards' faces in pale Or. Crest—A swallow rising ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

SNOW, MARY, w. first of John Vernerey, of London, and secondly married to Edward Lister, M.D. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., Dec. 1611. Or, three acorns in pale Vert, betw. two pallets wavy Sa. Stowe MSS. 702 and 706.

SOAME, Sir STERNES, of London. 1, Gu. a chev. betw. three mullets Or. 2, Arg. three bars Az., on a canton Gu. a barrel Or. 3, Gu. six annulets Or. 4, Arg. on a chev. couple closed betw. three martlets Sa., as many cinquefoils of the first. 5, Gu. a chev. eng. Arg. 6, Gu. a fess nebulée Erm. 7, Gu. a fess betw. two chevs. Arg. 8 as 1. 1 and 8, Soame. 2, Knighton. 3, Underhill. 4, Cuddbeckie. 5, Hinckley. 6, Nottesame. 7, Peele. Crest—On a lure, leathered Arg., cap and line Gu., ring Or, a falcon belled of the last. Harl. MS. 5,829.

SOAME, THOMAS, of Great Bleigh, co. Suffolk. As the first quarter above. Crest—The same. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SODAYE, JOHN, now in Spain. A gift 1559. Arg. on a fess eng. Gu. betw. three martlets Sa. a cinquefoil enclosed by two pomegranates Or. Add. MS. 16,180.

SOLE, ROBERT, of London and of Sole, s. of John, of Eckington, co. Worcester. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 18 June 1591. Per cross Gu. and Or, in the first and fourth quarters a tower of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Sa., armed and lang. of the first. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 14,295.

SOMASTER, WILLIAM, of Painsford, in Ashprington, Devon. Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1588. Arg. a tower triple towered within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A portcullis with chains Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SOME, THOMAS, of Wantisden, co. Suffolk. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az. on a fess wavy betw. four cinquefoils, two crescents all counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., guttée de sang, armed and langued Az., the dexter paw grasping a baton Or, tipped Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

SOMER, JOHN, of Newland in St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Dec. 1566. Per cross Gu. and Vert, a fesse dancettée Erm., in dexter chief and sinister base a rose, and in the sinister chief and dexter base a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—A heron per pale Gu. and Or, gorged with a coronet of the last. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SOMER, THOMAS, of Glazeley, co. Salop, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Quarterly Vert and Gu. a fess dancettée Erm., in chief a lion pass. betw. two martlets Arg. Crest—A primrose Or, stem Vert, betw. two branches of eglantine slipped and leaved Vert, flowers Gu., in saltire, above them a martlet volant Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

SOMERS, SIR GEORGE, of Barrow (? in Hampreston), co. Dorset. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 2 March 1604. Vert, a fess dancettée Erm., in chief a crescent Or. Crest—A coat of mail hanging on a laurel tree, all ppr. Motto—Foy tousiours (*i.e.* toujour) ver. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SOUCH, . . . Conf. . . . Gu. ten bezants, 2, 2, 3, 2 and 1, on a canton Or a lozenge Vert, charged with a fleur-de-lis Arg. Crest—A horse's head couped Arg., bridled Az. Stowe MS. 706.

SOUTH, SIR FRANCIS, of Fotherby, Knt., s. of John South, second s. of George, s. of John, of Keelby, s. of Thomas South, of Fotherby, 1602. Conf. of the arms of the ancient family of South, of Fotherby and Keelby, co. Linc., as appears in the Records of the College of Arms, by W. Camden, Clar., with a grant of crest 22 June 1605. Arg. two bars Gu. on the upper one a crescent Or, in chief three annulets Sa. Crest—A lion ramp. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, grasping in the dexter paw a mullet Sa., pierced Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.[1]

SOUTH, THOMAS, of Swallowcliff, Wilts, Esq. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. 1 and 4, Arg. three horse shoes Sa.; 2, Sa.

[1] See "Lincolnshire pedigrees," Harl. Soc. vol. lii, pp. 910, 912, and "Lincolnshire Wills," British Record Society. The place is now spelt Kelby.

Sore, Robert, of London and of Sole, s. of John, of Reckington, co. Worcester. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 15 June 1591. Per cross Or, and Or, in the first and fourth quarters a tower of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion rampt. Sa., armed and lang. of the first. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 11,295.

SOMASTER, WILLIAM, of Ramsford, in Ashprington, Devon. Cont. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1588. Arg. a tower triple towered within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Sa. Crest—A porcupine with chains Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SONE, THOMAS, of Wantisden, co. Suffolk. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az. on a fess wavy betw. four cinquefoils, two crescents all counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Arg., gutté de sang, armed and langued Az., the dexter paw grasping a baton Or, tipped Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

SONNE, JOHN, of Newland in St. Mary Clay, co. Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Dec. 1566. Per cross Gu. and Vert, a fesse dancettée Erm., in dexter chief and sinister base a rose, and in the sinister chief and dexter base a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—A lion per pale Gu. and Or, gorged with a coronet of the last. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SONNE, THOMAS, of Glasenby, co. Salop, Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Barker, Garter. Quarterly Vert and Gu. a fesse dancettée Erm., in chief a lion pass betw. two martlets Arg. Crest—A primrose Or, stem Vert, betw. two branches of oglantine slipped and leaved Vert, flowers Gu., in saltire, above them a martlet volant Sa. Stowe MS. 692.

SONNES, SIR GEORGE, of Barrow (? in Hampreston), co. Dorset. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 2 March 1604. Vert, a fess dancettée Erm., in chief a crescent Or. Crest—A coat of mail hanging on a broken tree, all ppr. Motto—Foy fondement (i.e. toujour) ver. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SONNE, ... Cont. . . . Gu. ten bezants, 2, 3, 2 and 1, on a canton Or a lozenge Vert, charged with a fleur-de-lis Arg. Crest—A horse's head couped Arg., bridled Az. Stowe MS. 706.

SOUTH, SIR FRANCIS, of Rotherby, Kent, s. of John South, second s. of George, s. of John, of Keelby, s. of Thomas South, of Rotherby, 1602—Cont. of the arms of the ancient family of South, of Rotherby and Keelby, co. Linc., as appears in the Records of the College of Arms, by W. Camden, Clar., with a grant of crest 22 June 1603. Arg. two bars Gu. on the upper one a crescent Or; in chief three mullets Sa. Crest—A lion rampt. Gu., gorged with a coronet Or, grasping in the dexter paw a mullet Sa., pierced Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.

SOUTH, THOMAS, of Swallowcliff, Wilts, Esq. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 and 4, Arg. three horse shoes Sa.; 2, Sa.

[1] See "Lincolnshire pedigrees," Harl. Soc. vol. lii. pp. 910, 912, and "Lincolnshire Wills," British Record Society. The place is now spelt Keelby.

two bars Arg., on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. of the first; 3, Arg. three bars wavy Gu. Crest—A dragon's head couped ppr., gorged by a coronet per pale Or and Az., from the mouth fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SOUTH, THOMAS, of Swallowcliff, Wilts, Esq. Conf. 8 Oct. 1564. Az. on a fess humettée betw. three billets Arg. a garland Vert, flowered Gu. Crest—A dragon's head couped, vomiting flames of fire, all ppr., gorged by a coronet Az. Stowe MS. 703.

SOUTHAICK, GEORGE, Citizen and Merchant of London. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. a fess dancettée Gu., in chief a heart of the second, betw. two spearheads Sa., points to the centre, in the sinister chief a dexter hand apaumée fessways, issuing from clouds at that side of the shield, all ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

SOUTHBY, JOHN, of Carswell, co. Berks, gent., s. and h. of Richard, s. of John. Cert. 10 Feb. 1631. Or, a chev. betw. three apples Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Or, holding an apple Gu. Add. MS. 12,225

SOUTHBY, ROBERT, of Byrdeshall, co. York. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 Aug. 1563. Arg. on a fess Vert betw. three cross crosslets Sa. as many talbots pass. of the first. Crest—A demi-talbot ppr., ear Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 13,159.

SOUTHERN, GEORGE, of Fitz *alias* Fells, co. Salop, eldest s. to John, of London, second s. to William, third s. and h. to Reynold, of Gray's Inn, fourth s. of Gilbert Southern, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 20 June 1628. Gu. on a bend Arg. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—An eagle displ. per pale Arg. and Az., with two heads, each crowned Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

SOUTHLAND, WILLIAM, of co. Kent. Pat. June 1604. Or, a dragon segr. Vert, on a chief Gu. three spear heads erect Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a spear-head in pale Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SOUTHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER, of . . . Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. three martlets Gu.; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chief Vert a tau betw. two mullets Or, on the field a crescent Gu. for diff. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a talbot's head erased Arg., charged with a crescent Gu. for diff. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,339.

SOUTHWELL, RICHARD, of Horsham St. Faith's, in Norfolk, gent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Dec. 1568, and again by Rob. Cooke, Clar., 30 Nov. 1577. I, Arg. three cinquefoils Gu., each charged with five annulets Or, all within a bord. of the second (Southwell); II, Erm. two annulets interlaced Sa., on a chief of the last three crosses patée Arg. (Wychingham); III, Per cross Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallop shells Or (Falstaff); IV, Az. on a fess betw. two chevs. Arg. three crescents Gu.; V, Or, a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Gu. (Sending); VI as I. Crest—A demi-mountain goat Arg., ear and horns Gu., gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl MS. 1,441.

(To be continued.)

two bars Arg., on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. of the first; 3, Arg. three bars wavy Gu. Crest—A dragon's head couped ppr., gorged by a coronet per pale Or and Az., from the mouth fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

SOUTH, THOMAS, of Swallowfield, Wilts, Esq. Cont. 8 Oct. 1661. Az. on a fess humettée betw. three billets Arg. a garland Vert, flowered Gu. Crest—A dragon's head couped, vomiting flames of fire, all ppr., gorged by a coronet Az. Stowe MS. 703.

SOUTHAICK, GEORGE, Citizen and Alderman of London. Cont. by W. Camden, Clar. Arg. a fess dancettée Gu., in chief a heart of the second, betw. two spearheads Sa., points to the centre, in the sinister chief a dexter hand apaumée fesswaye, issuing from clouds in that side of the shield, all ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

SOUTHBY, John, of Caswell, co. Berks, gent., s. and h. of Richard, s. of John. Cert. 10 Feb. 1631. Or, a chev. betw. three apples Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Or, holding an apple Gu. Add. MS. 12,229.

SOUTHBY, ROBERT, of Brydekirk, co. York. Cert. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 Aug. 1585. Arg. on a fess Vert betw. three cross crosslets Sa. as many talbots pass. of the first. Crest—A demi-talbot ppr. cor. Arg. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 13,150.

SOUTHCOTE, GEORGE, of Little Allne, co. Salop, eldest s. to John, of London, second s. to William, third s. and h. to Reynold, of Gray's Inn, fourth s. of Gilbert Southcote, gent. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest 20 June 1628. Gu. on a bend Arg. three eagles displ. Sa. Crest—An eagle displ. per pale Arg. and Az., with two heads, each crowned Or. Add. MS. 12,229.

SOUTHLAND, WILLIAM, of co. Kent. Pat. June 1604. Or, a dragon segr. Vert, on a chief Gu. three spear heads erect Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a spear-head in pale Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SOUTHWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, of . . . Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. three martlets Gu.; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chief Vert a tau betw. two mullets Or, on the field a crescent Gu. for diff. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a talbot's head erased Arg., charged with a crescent Gu. for diff. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,339.

SOUTHWARK, RICHARD, of Horsham St. Faith's, in Norfolk, gent. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Dec. 1568, and again by Rob. Cooke, Clar., 30 Nov. 1577. 1, Arg. three cinquefoils Gu., each charged with five annulets Or, all within a bord. of the second (Southwell); II, Ram. two annulets interlaced Sa., on a chief of the last three crosses pattée Arg. (Wyckingham); III, Per cross Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallop shells Or (Ketsand); IV, Az. on a fess betw. two chevs. Arg. three arrowents Gu.; V, Or, a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Gu. (Neuling); VI as I. Crest—A demi-mountain goat Arg., cor. and horns Gu., gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl MS. 1,441.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 61.)

GORE, Anna (widow of John Gore, 11 Apr. 14 Jac. I.), *lunatic*, d. of . . . Read & sister of William R. of Laverton, co. Somt. yeo.—Inq. at Marlborough 9 June 7 Car. I.—Wilts.—Anna, 1 d. & h., aet. 20; Maria, 2 d. & coh., aet. 19; Margaret, 3 d. & coh. aet. 16.

GORE, William, ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at le Questhouse in parish of St. Clement's 12 May 1 Car. I.—Middx.—Gerrard, s. & h., aet. 17.

GOREING, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 May ult.—Inq. at Petworth 29 Aug. 15 Jac. I.—Sussex—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 30. = Maria, d. of Tho. Earesfield (? Eversfield), Kt.

GORGE, Edũs, Knt., ob. ult. Apr. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tanford (?Canford), 25 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Dorset—Edward, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

GORGES, *Domina* Johana, widow, one of the daurs. & heirs of Thomas Copston (? Copleston), Esqr., will 3 July 1518, ob. 24 June ult.—Inq. at Ilchester 21 Sept. 16 Hen. 8.—Somerset—

Rob. Thornborough. = Alice, d. & h., ob. v.m.

W's Northurough (*sic*), s. & h., & cons. & h. of Johan *Domina* Gorges, aet. 14 yrs. 16 Hen. 8.

GORGES, Marmaduke, Esq., s. & h. of Matilda, will 20 June 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Ilchester 31 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Eliz., aet. 13; Matilda, aet. ½ yr., daughters and coheirs.

GORGES, Marmaduke, s. & h. of Matilda, ob. 20 June 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Ilchester 31 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset—Eliz., wife of Tho. Shirley, aet. 16; Matilda, aet. 3, are kinswomen of said Matilda.

GORING, Maria, widow, ob. at Hurst 23 Dec. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Arundel 12 Apr. 2 Jac. I.—Sussex—

Edward Bellingham, senior, s. & h., then aet. 50. =

Edward. = Cicilia Clarke.

GORINGE, William, Knt., will 6 May 7 Ed. 6, ob. 2 Mar. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Lewes 18 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Sussex—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 32; 2. George; 3. Robert.

GORNAY, Edward, will 6 Nov. 1639, ob. 6 Aug. 1641.—Inq. at East Dereham 13 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Norfolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 9.

GOSLINGE, John, will 22 Aug., ob. *tunc.*—Inq. at Norwich 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 22.

GOSNOLD, Mathew, ob. 2 Nov. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at King's Lynn ult. Mar. 23 Eliz.—Norfolk—Henry, s. & h., aet. 20.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 61.)

Gore, Anne (widow of John Gore, 11 Apr. 14 Jas. I.), [illegible] d. of . . . Read & sister of William R. of Haverton, co. Sout[illegible] —Inq. at Marlborough 9 June 7 Car. I.—Wilts.—Anne, 1 d. & [illegible] b., aet. 20; Maria, 2 d. & coh., aet. 19; Margaret, 3 d. & coh., aet. 16.

Gore, William, ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at the Questhouse in parish of St. Clement's 12 July 1 Car. I.—Middx.—Gerrard, s. & h., aet. 17.

Gorsuch, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 May ult.—Inq. at Petworth 29 Aug. 15 Jas. I.—Sussex—

Henry, s. & h.=Mary, d. of Tho.
aet. 30. Hancfield (? Beverfield), Kt.

Gorges, Edith, Knt., ob. ult. Apr. 3 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tanford (?Cansford), 25 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Dorset.—Edward, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Gorges, Dorothea Johana, widow, one of the daurs. & heirs of Thomas Copston (?Copleston), Esqr., will 3 July 1818, ob. 24 June ult.—Inq. at Helmster 21 Sept. 16 Hen. 8.—Somerset.—

Rob. Thornborough=Alice, d. & h., ob. s.p.m.

W'm Northborough (sic), s. & h., & cons. & h. of John Dowlan
Gorges, aet. 14 yrs. 10 Hen. 8.

Gorges, Marmaduke, Esq., s. & h. of Matilda, will 20 June 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Helmster 31 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset.—Eliz., aet. 12; Matilda, aet. ½ yr., daughters and coheirs.

Gorges, Marmaduke, s. & h. of Matilda, ob. 20 June 1 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Helmster 31 Mar. 1 Hen. 8.—Somerset.—Eliz., wife of Tho. Shirley, aet. 16; Matilda, aet. 3, are kinswomen of said Matilda.

Gorges, Maria, widow, ob. at Hurst 23 Dec. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at Arundel 12 Apr. 2 Jac. I.—Sussex—

Edward Bellingham, senior,=
s. & h., then aet. 60.

Edward=Odilia Clarke.

Gorges, William, Knt., will 6 May 7 Ed. 6, ob. 3 Mar. 1 Mary.—Inq. at Lewes 18 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Sussex.—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 32; 2. George; 3. Robert.

Gorney, Edward, will 6 Nov. 1629, ob. 6 Aug. 1641.—Inq. at East Dereham 13 Oct. 17 Car. I.—Norfolk.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 9.—Gascoyne, John, will 22 Aug., ob. Jan.—Inq. at Norwich 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Norfolk.—John, s. & h., aet. 22.

Gosnorn, Matthew, ob. 2 Nov. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at King's Lynn ult. Mar. 23 Eliz.—Norfolk.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 20.

Gosse, John, ob. 2 Oct. 1632.—Inq. at Fressingfield 31 July 8 Car. I. —Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Gostewick, Edward, Bart., ob. 20 Sept. 1630—Inq. at Bedford 19 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Bedford—1. Edward G., Bart., s. & h., then aet. 10½; 2. Thomas; Maria; and 4 other daughters.

Gostwick, William, will 28 July 1547, ob. 2 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Ampthill 23 Jan. 8 Ed. 6.—Bedford—John, s. & h., aet. 10; Robert.

Gostwicke, Edward, of Stanford Bury, gent, ob. 11 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Ampthill 5 July 1 Eliz.—Bedford—William, s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs.

Gostwyck, William, s. & h., Edward Gostwyck, of Southell, aet. 21 4 Sept. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Shefford 9 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Bedford.

Gough, Thomas, gent., will 17 Dec. 1629, ob. 18 Dec.—Inq. at Salop 9 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 4 mo.; 1. Maria; 2. Sara; 3. Debora; 4. Hester; 5. Eliz.; 6. Margery; 7. Cecilia; 8 Abigail.

Gough, William, of Woolbaston (Woolastone), ob. 6 Apr. 5 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Gloucester 23 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Gloucester—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p.

George, s. & h., et cons. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 16.

Gould, Henry, will 16 May 1636, ob. 4 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 29 Aug. 3 Car. I.—Devon—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 15.

Gould, Thomas, ob. 21 Apr. 1623.—Inq. at the Guildhall 20 Aug. 22 Jac. I.—London—Rowland, s. & h., aet. 40.

Gould, William, will 20 May 1632, ob. 23 Dec. 1635.—Inq. at Exeter 14 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 20.

Goulding, Edward, ob. 13 Aug. 1632.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 14 April 11 Car. I.—Essex—Edward, s. & h., aet. 5.

Gouldinge, Eliz., widow of Thomas Gouldinge, Kt., first the wife of . . . Twisden, Esq., will 4 Oct. 33 Eliz. at East Peckham in Kent, ob. 19 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand, 15 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Kent, London—Roger, s. & h., aet. 43 yrs. 37 Eliz.

Gouldinge, Thomas, will 4 Aug. 17 Eliz., ob. 9 Nov. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 7 May 18 Eliz.—Suffolk—

George, s. & h., aet. 40. — Roger. — John.

Henry, s. and h. apparent.

Gouldsmith, Thomas, ob. 13 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 3 Oct. 9 Car. I. & 5 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh—Margaret, d. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 3 Oct. 9 Car. I.

Goupill, Robert, of Deford, ob. 3 Nov. ult.—Inq at York Castle 31 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—York—Henry, s. & h., aged 5 yrs.

Goupill, John, ob. 14 Aug. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pocklington 30 Jan. 21 Hen. 8.—York—Alice, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Gosse, John, ob. 3 Oct. 1633.—Inq. at Ressingfield 31 July 8 Car. I.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Gostwick, Edward, Bart., ob. 20 Sept. 1650—Inq. at Bedford 18 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Bedford—1. Edward G., Bart., s. & h., then aet. 10½; 2. Thomas; Maria, and 4 other daughters.

Gostwick, William, will 28 July 1647, ob. 2 Dec. nit.—Inq. at Ampthill 23 Jan. 8 Eld. 6.—Bedford—John, s. & h., aet. 10; Robert.

Gostwick, Edward, of Stanford Bury, gent., ob. 11 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Ampthill 3 July 1 Eliz.—Bedford—William, s. & h., then aet. 15 yrs.

Gostwick, William, s. & h., Edward Gostwick, of Southill, aet. 21 4 Sept. 4 Eliz.—Inq. at Shefford 9 Nov. 4 Eliz.—Bedford.

Gogen, Thomas, gent., will 17 Dec. 1629, ob. 18 Dec.—Inq. at Salop 9 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Roger, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs. 4 mo.; 1. Maria; 2. Sara; 3. Deborah; 4. Hester; 5. Elia; 6. Margery; 7. Cecilia; 8. Abigail.

Gouen, William, of Woolaston (Wooleastone), ob. 6 Apr. 5 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Gloucester 23 Apr. 1 & 2 P. & M.—Gloucester—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p.

George, s. & h., ot cous. & h. of his grandfather, aet. 16.

Gouen, Henry, will 16 May 1636, ob. 4 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Inq. at Torrington Magna 20 Aug. 3 Car. I.—Devon—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 15.

Gouen, Thomas, ob. 21 Apr. 1633.—Inq. at the Guildhall 20 Aug. 23 Jac. I.—London—Howland, s. & h., aet. 40.

Gouen, William, will 20 May 1633, ob. 23 Dec. 1635.—Inq. at Exeter 14 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 20.

Gouenaye, Edward, ob. 13 Aug. 1633.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 11 April 11 Car. I.—Essex—Edward, s. & h., aet. 3.

Gouenaye, Elia, widow of Thomas Goudinge, Kt., first the wife of . . . Twisden, Esq., will 4 Oct. 33 Eliz. at East Peckham in Kent, ob. 18 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford Strand, 15 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Kent, London—Roger, s. & h., aet. 43 yrs. 37 Eliz.

Gouenaye, Thomas, will 4 Aug. 17 Eliz., ob. 9 Nov. 17 Eliz.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 7 May 18 Eliz.—Suffolk—

George, s. & h., aet. 40. Roger. John.

Henry, s. and h. apparent.

Gouersaith, Thomas, ob. 13 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Wrexham 3 Oct. 9 Car. I. & 3 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Denbigh—Margaret, d. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 3 Oct. 9 Car. I.

Gouerna, Robert, of Dalton, ob. 3 Nov. nit.—Inq. at York Castle 31 Mar. 21 Hen. 8.—York—Henry, s. & h., aged 5 yrs.

Gouerna, John, ob. 14 Aug. 21 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pocklington 30 Jan. 21 Hen. 8.—York—Alice, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

GOURNEY, Richard, ob. s.p. 1 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Aylesbury 1 Oct. 5 Hen. 8.—Bucks.—William, bro. and h., aet. 5.

GOVER, Henry, Esq., ob. 28 May 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at City of Hereford 14 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. on 28 Oct. ult.

GOWAR, William, Esq., will 13 Sept. 38 Hen. 8, ob. 26 Sept. at Bulton.—Inq. at Pershore 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Worcester—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 30.=Barbara, d. Edw. Littleton, Esq.

GOWER, Abell, Esq., ob. 21 Sept. 8 Car. I, will 13 July 1632—Inq. at Pershore 4 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Worcester—Abell, s. & h., aet. 11 mo. (*sic*); 2. William; Elizabeth.

GOWER, John, gent., ob. 3 May 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Hereford 22 July 4 Edw. 6.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 2.

GOWER, John, Knt., ob. 9 Sept. 5 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle. —York—1. Edward Gower, Esq., s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. John; 3. George; 4. Robert; 5. Walter; 6. Thomas; 1. Eliz.; 2. Anne; 3. Joane; 4. Margaret.

GOWER, John, of Scarborough, ob. ult. Mar. 1587.—Inq. at York Castle 24 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 8.

GOWER, Rafe, of Richmond, Esq., ob. 10 May ult.—Inq. at York Castle 1 Oct. 9 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., now aet. 21.

GOWER, Thomas, of Tunstall in Holderness, gent., will 1 Feb. 1521, bur. in Garton—Inq. at Pocklington 17 Jan. 21 Hen. 8. York—George, s. & h., aged 9 yrs.; Elizabeth.

GOWER, Thomas, of Stanesby, ob. 29 May 1586—Inq. at Stokesley 26 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—1. Thomas, s., ob. v.p.; 2. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 30.

GOWER, William, Esq., ob. 22 Apr. 37 Eliz., at Redmarley Oliver—Inq. at City of Worcester 21 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Worcester—1. Anna, 1 nup. Geo. Rotheram, of Fareley, co. Bedf., gen., 2 nup. Ed. Huggeford, gen.; 2. Ursula, 1 nup. Will Adams, of Cleeton, co. Salop, gen., 2 nup. Geo. Nashe, gen.; 3. Margareta, nupta Joh. Russell, of Witley Magna, co. Worc., gen.; 4. Margareta Gower, of Skilt, co. Worc., 1 ux. Tho. Reighnolds, gen., of Stretford (? Stratford), co. Warw.—All 4 coh. are of full age and more 38 Eliz.

GOWER, William, sen., Esq., ob. 16 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Hereford 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—

Henry, s. & h.,=Barbara, d. Edw. Litilton. 2. William
aet. 31.

GRAINGE, Thomas, gent., ob. 5 Sept. 1534—Inq. at York Castle 13 Jan. 10 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14.

GRANGE, Agnes, ob. 24 Jan. 1560—Inq. at New Malton 16 Apr. 7 Eliz.—York—Thomas Grange, s. & h., then aet. 10.

GRANT, Philip, ob. Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 18 Jan. 28 Eliz.—Somerset—Philip, s. & h., aet. 8—Three daughters.

GRANTHAM, Thomas, Knt., ob. 30 July 1630; will 4 Oct. 4 Car. I. 1628—Inq. at Lincoln 20 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18; Francis, 2 s.—One daughter.

Gournay, Hildebrand, ob. s.p. 1 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Aylesbury 1 Oct. 3 Hen. 3.—Bucks.—Willelma, hro. and h., aet. 5.

Gower, Henry, Esq., ob. 28 May 2 Hel. 6.—Ind. at City of Hereford 14 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Hereford—William, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs. on 28 Oct. ult.

Gower, William, Esq., will 13 Sept. 38 Hen. 8, ob. 26 Sept. at Burton.—Ind. at Pershore 25 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Worcester—

Henry, s. & h., aet. 30.=Barbara, d. Edw. Littleton, Esq.

Gower, Ashell, Esq., ob. 21 Sept. 8 Car. I. will 13 July 1632—Ind. at Pershore 4 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Worcester—Ashell, s. & h., aet. 11 mo. (sic); 2. William; Elizabeth.

Gower, John, gent., ob. 3 May 2 Edw. 6.—Ind. at Hereford 22 July 4 Edw. 6.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 2.

Gower, John, Knt., ob. 3 Sept. 5 Hen. 8.—Ind. at York Castle —York—1. Edward Gower, Esq., s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.; 2. John; 3. George; 4. Robert; 5. Walter; 6. Thomas; 1. Elis.; 2. Anne; 3 Joanne; 4. Margaret.

Gower, John, of Scarborough, ob. ult. Mar. 1587.—Ind. at York Castle 24 Sept. 31 Eliz.—York—Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 8.

Gower, Hale, of Richmond, Esq., ob. 10 May ult.—Ind. at York Castle 1 Oct. 9 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., now aet. 21.

Gower, Thomas, of Tingstall in Holderness, gent., will 1 Feb. 1521, bur. in Garton—Ind. at Beddlington 17 Jan. 21 Hen. 8. York—George, s. & h., aged 9 yrs.; Elizabeth.

Gower, Thomas, of Stainesby, ob. 29 May 1535—Ind. at Stokesley 26 Oct. 29 Eliz.—York—1. Thomas, s., ob. v.p.; 2. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 30.

Gower, William, Esq., ob. 22 Apr. 27 Eliz., at Redmarley Oliver—Ind. at City of Worcester 21 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Worcester—1. Anna, 1 nup. Geo. Hotchcum, of Pardley, co. Bedf., gen., 2 nup. Hd. Huggeford, gen.; 2. Ursula, 1 nup. Wm. Adams, of Cleeton, co. Salop, gen., 2 nup. Geo. Nash, gen.; 3. Margareta, nupta John Hassell, of Whitley Magna, co. Wore., gen.; 4. Margareta Gower, of Skill, co. Wore., 1 ux. Tho. Redgloodes, gen., of Stratford (Stratford), co. Warw.—All 4 coh. are of full age and more 38 Eliz.

Gower, William, gen., Esq., ob. 16 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Hereford 28 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—

Henry, s. & h.,=Barbara, d. Edw. Littleton. aet. 31. 2. William

Graeme, Thomas, gent., ob. 5 Sept. 1534—Ind. at York Castle 13 Jan. 10 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 14.

Graham, Agnes, ob. 21 Jan. 1560—Ind. at New Malton 16 Apr. 7. Eliz.—York—Thomas Grange, s. & h., then aet. 10.

Grave, Philip, ob. Aug. ult.—Ind. at Irton 18 Jan. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—Philip, s. & h., aet. 8—Three daughters.

Grastian, Thomas, Knt., ob. 30 July 1630; will 4 Oct. 4 Car. I. 1628—Ind. at Lincoln 20 Oct. 6 Car. I.—Lincoln—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18; Francis, 2 s.—One daughter.

GRANTHAM, Thomas, Esq.—Inq. at Newark 7 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Notts. —Vincent, s. & h., aet. 21.

GRATEWOOD, John, gent., ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. 19 Oct. 12 Eliz.—Salop—William Gratewood, Esq., s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.

GRATWICK, Edward, Esq., ob. 28 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—1. Inq. at Horsham 14 Sept. 2 Car. I.—2. Inq. at Shoreham 29 July 4 Car. I.—Sussex—1. Frances, d. & coh., aet. 1 yr. 1 mo. 21 days; 2. Maria, d. and coh. *posthuma*, born 9 Dec. 1624.

GRATWICK, Edward, ob. 29 Nov. 1624—Inq. p pet. 24 Dec. 1624. —Sussex—Frances, aet. 1; Mary, p^t nata, 2 d. & coh., the King's Wards.

GRATWICK, Mary, d. & coh. of Philip Gratwick, minor, ob. 2 Dec. 45 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at East Grinstead 13 Apr. 7 Jac. I.—Sussex —Anna, wife of Hugh Keate, sister & coh.—Maria, sister & coh.

GRATWICK, Roger, of Sullington, yeo. Will 10 Aug. 12 Eliz., ob. 19 Aug. ult.—Inq. 20 Sept. 12 Eliz.—Sussex—1. Roger, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Philip; 5. Richard; 6. Benjamin.

GRATWICK, Roger, will 20 Apr. 38 Eliz., ob. 25 July 38 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Arundel 26 Aug. 38 Eliz.—Sussex—Philip, brother and heir, then aet. 38.

GRATWICK, William, ob. 28 Oct. 1636, will Oct. 1636.—Inq. at East Grinstead 17 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., then aet. 2 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, LL.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume VI. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

The sixth volume of *The Scots Peerage* is remarkable for the large number of Scottish heroes and celebrities whose ancestry is recorded in its pages. Among these are Macbeth, who is introduced under Mr. Anderson's carefully written article on the ancient Earls of Moray; Thomas Randolph, nephew, or half nephew, of the Bruce, and James Stewart, the Regent, both of whom in later times held the same title; James Douglas, fourth Earl of Morton, also Regent of Scotland; the three brothers Robert, James and Andrew Melville, intimately connected with the history of Mary Queen of Scots; the brave and loyal Marquis of Montrose; William Earl of Nithsdale, whose escape from the Tower of London by the aid of his keen witted and noble hearted wife is so well known, and—perhaps greatest of all—John Napier of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms.

The volume opens with an interesting account of the Humes,

Gwentman, Thomas, Esq.—Ind. at Newark 7 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Notts.
—Vincent, s. & h. aet. 21.

Gratwicke, John, gent. ob. 8 Aug. nis.—Inq. 13 Oct. 13 Eliz.—
Salop—William Gratwicke, Esq., s. & h. aet. 36 yrs.

Gratwicke, Edward, Esq., ob. 22 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—I. Inq. at
Horsham 14 Sept. 2 Car. I.—2. Inq. at Shoreham 29 July
4 Car. I.—Sussex—1. Frances, d. & coh. aet. 1 yr. 1 mo.
21 days; 2. Maria, d. and coh. praegnans, born 9 Dec. 1624.

Gratwicke, Edward, ob. 29 Nov. 1624—Inq. p. post. 27 Dec. 1624.
—Sussex—Frances, aet. 1; Mary, pl. nata, 2 d. & coh. the Kings
Wards.

Gratwicke, Mary, d. & coh. of Philip Gratwicke, minor, ob. 2 Dec.
15 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at East Grinstead 13 Apr. 7 Jac. I.—Sussex
—Anne, wife of Hugh Scarle, sister & coh.—Alnora, sister & coh.

Gratwicke, Roger, of Sullington, yeo. Will 10 Aug. 12 Eliz. ob.
15 Aug. nis.—Inq. 20 Sept. 12 Eliz.—Sussex—1. Roger, s. & h.
aet. 19 yrs.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Philip; 5. Richard; 6.
Benjamin.

Gratwicke, Roger, will 20 Apr. 36 Eliz. ob. 26 July 36 Eliz. s.p.—
Inq. at Arundel 26 Aug. 38 Eliz.—Sussex—Philip, brother and
heir, then aet. 32.

Gratwicke, William, ob. 28 Oct. 1636, will Oct. 1636.—Inq. at
East Grinstead 17 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h.
then aet. 2 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, F.E.D., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Volume VI. Edinburgh (David Douglas).

The sixth volume of *The Scots Peerage* is remarkable for the large number of Scottish heroes and celebrities whose ancestry is recorded in its pages. Among these are Macbeth, who is introduced under Mr. Anderson's carefully written article on the ancient Earls of Moray; Thomas Randolph, nephew, or half nephew, of the Bruce, and James Stewart, the Regent, both of whom in later times held the same title; James Douglas, fourth Earl of Morton, also Regent of Scotland; the three brothers Hobart, James and Andrew Melville, intimately connected with the history of Mary Queen of Scots; the brave and loyal Marquis of Montrose; William Earl of Nithsdale, whose escape from the Tower of London by the aid of his loyal wife and noble hearted wife is so well known, and—perhaps greatest of all—John Napier of Merchiston, the inventor of logarithms.

The volume opens with an interesting account of the Hamos,

Earls of Marchmont, by Mr. Alexander O. Curle, who briefly but forcibly narrates the adventures of the first peer of this line after the discovery of the "Rye House Plot," and does justice to the brilliant talents of the third Earl, the story of whose second marriage with Elizabeth Crompton, daughter of a linendraper in Cheapside, forms a romantic episode in Peerage history.

It is needless to say that the ridiculous fable of the descent of the Keiths from a tribe of the Catti, who brought with them from Germany a table still existing in 1766, and the almost equally absurd derivation of the Melvilles from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage called Male, have been discarded in *The Scots Peerage.* That it seems to us nowadays well nigh incredible that Wood in his edition of Douglas' *Peerage*, written about a hundred years ago, should have gravely repeated such palpable nonsense, is an evidence of the progress which genealogy as a scientific study has made during the past century.

As in previous volumes of this work the history of the ancient feudal Earldoms of Scotland has been intrusted to the Rev. John Anderson, who has here dealt very judiciously with the Mormaers of Menteith and Moray. In both cases questions are raised of great complexity, and much, no doubt, still remains to be discovered. What, for instance, was the relationship, if any, between Murdach Earl of Menteith, the hero of Dupplin, and Sir William Ferrers, who on 19th January 1316-17 settled upon him the reversion of his manor of Groby? Another difficulty is the identity of Sir John Graham, husband of Earl Murdach's niece and successor. Was he identical with the Lord of Dalkeith and Abercorn? We gather from a footnote on p. 138 that Mr. Anderson's opinion is in the negative. The same writer in treating of the Grahams, Earls of Menteith, shows that John Graham of Kilbride, incorrectly called "Sir John with the bright sword," a younger son of Malise 1st Earl, left only a daughter and heir, so that the traditional descent of the Grahams of Netherby from him must be a myth, unless, as is of course possible, and perhaps probable, such descent was "on the wrong side of the blanket." As a matter of fact the English Grahams cannot trace their descent beyond a certain "Long Will," a Cumberland yeoman, who according to a pedigree drawn up for Lord Burghley, and preserved in the Border Papers, was banished out of Scotland at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

In conclusion we must not omit to notice an important correction of Douglas' *Peerage* made by Mr. William C. Bishop in his article upon the ducal house of Montrose, where the probable ancestor of that historic family, a younger brother of Peter de Graham, Lord of Dalkeith, is shown to have been named Alan, not John.

Records of the Cust Family. Series II. Compiled by Lady Elizabeth Cust. London (Mitchell Hughes and Clarke).

Like its predecessor, which we had the pleasure of reviewing in 1898, the second volume of the Cust family records is an excellent specimen of genealogical literature. Unfortunately it is probably

Earls of Marchmont, by Mr. Alexander O. Curle, who briefly but forcibly narrates the adventures of the first peer of this line after the discovery of the "Rye House Plot," and does justice to the brilliant talents of the third Earl, the story of whose second marriage with Elizabeth Crompton, daughter of a linendraper in Cheapside, forms a romantic episode in Peerage history.

It is needless to say that the ridiculous fable of the descent of the Kettles from a bride of the Czar, who brought with them from Germany a table still existing in 1766, and the almost equally absurd derivation of the Melvilles from a person of Anglo-Norman lineage called Malk, have been disembarked in *The Scots Peerage*. That it seems to us nowadays well nigh incredible that Wood in his edition of Douglas' *Peerage*, written about a hundred years ago, should have gravely reproduced such palpable forgeries, is an evidence of the progress which genealogy as a scientific study has made during the past century.

As in previous volumes of this work the history of the ancient feudal families of Scotland has been intwisted to the liev. John Anderson, who has here dealt very judiciously with the Morisons of Menteith and Moray. In both cases questions are raised of great complexity, and much, no doubt, still remains to be discovered. What, for instance, was the relationship, if any, between Murdoch Earl of Menteith, the hero of Bannockburn, and Sir William Perrers, who on 13th January 1316-17 settled upon him the reversion of his manor of Crosby? Another difficulty is the identity of Sir John Graham, husband of Isad Murdach's niece and successor. Was he identical with the Lord of Dalkeith and Abercorn? We gather from a footnote on p. 138 that Mr. Anderson's opinion is in the negative. The same writer in treating of the Grahams, Earls of Menteith, shows that John Graham of Kilbride, incorrectly called "Sir John with the bright sword," a younger son of Malise 1st Earl, left only a daughter and heir, so that the traditional descent of the Grahams of Netherby from John must be a myth, unless, as is of course possible, and perhaps probable, such descent was "on the wrong side of the blanket." As a matter of fact the English Grahams cannot trace their descent beyond a certain "Long Will," a Cumberland yeoman, who according to a pedigree drawn up for Lord Hunsdon, and preserved in the Border Papers, was banished out of Scotland at the beginning of the sixteenth century.

In conclusion we must not omit to notice an important correction of Douglas' *Peerage* made by Mr. William C. Bishop in his article upon the ducal house of Montrose, where the probable ancestor of that historic family, a younger brother of Peter de Graham, Lord of Dalkeith, is shown to have been named Alan, not John.

RECORDS OF THE OGILVY FAMILY. Series II. Compiled by Lady Elizabeth Ogilvy. London (Mitchell Hughes and Clarke).

Like its predecessor, which we had the pleasure of reviewing in 1898, the second volume of the Ogilvy family records is an excellent specimen of genealogical literature. Unfortunately it is probably

to be the last from the pen of the authoress, although a full account of Sir John Cust, father of the first Lord Brownlow, and his successors has yet to be written, a task Lady Elizabeth Cust in a note on page 302 commends to one of his descendants. The Brownlows of Belton are chiefly treated of in this series, which continues the records of the family from Sir Pury Cust and completes the history down to the heiress of Belton. The arrangement is the same as before, having an appendix at the end of each chapter containing most valuable matter, such as calendars of deeds, extracts from Court Rolls and parish registers, wills and so forth. Among these is a particularly interesting manuscript by Sir John Brownlow begun in 1660. Some of the inventories are curious, the value placed on pictures being ridiculous in comparison to the prices of to-day. In 1754, for instance, twenty-three pictures including works purporting to be by Michael Angelo, Titian, Vandyck, Watteau, Wouverman, Canaletto, Bassano and Lely were appraised at £162 odd. The history of the Brownlows, dealt with in nine chapters, is written in a style free from the usual dryness of such themes, and contains a large amount of correspondence of much importance to families other than the one under notice. Compiled from authorities on the subject a note on the poet Savage and Anne, Countess of Macclesfield, sister of Dorothy, Lady Brownlow, is not inappropriately introduced in the appendix to chapter vii. Several tabulated pedigrees in addition to many others given elsewhere appear in the Supplement, and in one, that of Cæsar, we notice errors which may as well be here corrected. The second wife of Sir Julius Cæsar was a daughter of Christopher Grant, not Grene, and her daughters attributed to Sir Julius were by her first husband John Dent. The most noticeable illustrations are a charming reproproduction in colour of a confirmation of arms by Segar in 1602 and a charter of date about 1209. The last is one of several charters at Belton offered as a contribution to a future history of Lincolnshire. There is no question that these Records rank in the first class of works of family history, and the author may well be congratulated on the manner in which she has handled the material at her diposal.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co. Ltd., Exeter and London.)

Volume V. THE REGISTERS OF ST. CATHERINE, DUBLIN, 1636-1715, edited by Herbert Wood, B.A., M.R.I.A.

Though the registers of St. Catherine cannot compare in interest with those of the more important parishes of St. John and St. Michan, which have already been partially printed by the Parish Register Society of Dublin, they are nevertheless most welcome, and have been admirably edited by Mr. Herbert Wood, the Hon. Secretary of the Society. The registers now existing do not commence before 1679, but some entries for the period 1636-1678, which relate to St. James' parish as well as to St. Catherine's, have been supplied from a MS. preserved in Trinity College.

to be the last from the pen of the authoress, although a full account of Sir John Cust, father of the first Lord Brownlow, and his successors has yet to be written, a task Lady Elizabeth Cust in a note on page 302 commends to one of his descendants. The Brownlows of Belton are chiefly treated of in this series, which continues the records of the family from Sir Percy Cust and completes the history down to the heiress of Belton. The arrangement is the same as before, having an appendix at the end of each chapter containing most valuable matter, such as calendars of deeds, extracts from Court Rolls and parish registers, wills and so forth. Among these is a particularly interesting manuscript by Sir John Brownlow begun in 1660. Some of the inventories are curious, the value placed on pictures being ridiculous in comparison to the prices of to-day. In 1751, for instance, twenty-three pictures including works purporting to be by Michael Angelo, Titian, Vandyck, Watteau, Wouwermans, Canaletto, Bassano and Lely were appraised at £192 odd. The history of the Brownlows, dealt with in nine chapters, is written in a style free from the usual dryness of such themes, and contains a large amount of correspondence of much importance to families other than the one under notice. Compiled from authorities on the subject a note on the poet Savage and Anne, Countess of Macclesfield, sister of Dorothy, Lady Brownlow, is not inappropriately introduced in the appendix to chapter vii. Several tabulated pedigrees in addition to many others given elsewhere appear in the supplement, and in one, that of Cæsar, we notice errors which may as well be here corrected. The second wife of Sir Julius Cæsar was a daughter of Christopher Grant, not Crane, and her daughters attributed to Sir Julius were by her first husband John Dent. The most noticeable illustrations are a charming reproduction in colour of a confirmation of arms by Segar in 1602 and a charter of date about 1290. The last is one of several charters at Belton offered as a contribution to a future history of Lincolnshire. There is no question that these Records rank in the first class of works of family history, and the author may well be congratulated on the manner in which she has handled the material at her disposal.

Publications of the Parish Register Society of Dublin. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard & Co. Ltd., Exeter and London.)

Volume V. The Registers of St. Catherine, Dublin, 1636-1716, edited by Herbert Wood, B.A., M.R.I.A.

Though the registers of St. Catherine cannot compare in interest with those of the more important parishes of St. John and St. Michan, which have already been partially printed by the Parish Register Society of Dublin, they are nevertheless most welcome, and have been admirably edited by Mr. Herbert Wood, the Hon. Secretary of the Society. The registers now existing do not commence before 1679, but some entries for the period 1636-1679, which relate to St. James' parish as well as to St. Catherine's, have been supplied from a MS. preserved in Trinity College.

These entries are, unfortunately, sadly fragmentary, and hardly fill three pages of type, which is the more to be regretted as they prove the neighbourhood to have been then of far greater importance than it afterwards became, and to have included within its boundaries some of the leading families in Ireland, among them being the Earls of Fingall, Drogheda and Meath, Arthur Magennis Viscount Iveagh, Hugh Lord Magennis, Lord Dillon of Costello, James Butler Lord Dunboyne and several knightly and gentle families, such as the Caulfields, Mossoms, Newcomens, Tichbornes, Tighes, Verschoyles and Worsops. After 1679 there are not so many distinguished names, but after all these registers will, no doubt, on this account be found of deeper interest to the majority of genealogists, for it is always more difficult to trace the humble than the great. The spelling of the early eighteenth century period is most erratic; to take one instance, which appears to have escaped the editor's attention—David Digues La Touche is hardly recognizable as "David Digs Latuce" (p. 218). At the end of the volume extracts from the Subsidy Roll for the City of Dublin 1637, and the Hearth Money Roll 1666-7 are added, the names of many former inhabitants of St. Catherine's parish being thus rescued from oblivion.

Volume VI.—The first Register of the Union of Monkstown, co. Dublin, commencing 1669, has been issued as a supplementary volume, and has been transcribed and edited by Mr. Henry Seymour Guinness, by whom it has been presented to the Society. The Union formerly included the parishes of Monkstown, Kill o' the Grange, Dalkey, Killiney, Tully, Stillorgan and Kilmacud, and many interesting and influential families resided within the district. The Register, which ends in 1785 for Baptisms, 1783 for Burials, and 1786 for Marriages, has been continued to 1804 by means of the yearly returns furnished by the parish at the annual visitations of the Bishop of the Diocese, now deposited in the Public Record Office at Dublin.

Some Notes on the Stokes Family (Counties Wilts and Gloucester), reprinted with additions from "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," edited by Arthur Schomberg, and containing, together with several excellent illustrations, numerous transcripts of Wills, Inquisitions Post Mortem, Chancery Proceedings, and other records. In a most interesting Supplement many details are given concerning Adrian Stokes, the second husband of Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, niece of Henry VIII and mother of Lady Jane Grey.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Register "Wootton," 1658. Volume IV.—We can only repeat the advice which we have frequently offered to our readers, to give to Mr. William Brigg further support in this most useful of all genealogical enterprises, so that he may be encouraged to continue his valuable abstracts for the whole of the Commonwealth period.

These entries are, unfortunately, sadly fragmentary, and hardly fill three pages of type, which is the more to be regretted as they prove the neighbourhood to have been then of far greater importance than it afterwards became, and to have included within its boundaries some of the leading families in Ireland, among them being the Earls of Fingall, Drogheda and Meath, Arthur Magennis, Viscount Iveagh, Hugh Lord Magennis, Lord Killon of Cavella, James Butler Lord Dunboyne and several knightly and gentle families, such as the Caulfields, Mossons, Newcomens, Tichborns, Tydes, Verscoyles and Worsops. After 1670 there are not so many distinguished names, but after all these registers will, no doubt, on this account be found of deeper interest to the majority of genealogists, for it is always more difficult to trace the humble than the great. The spelling of the early eighteenth century period is most erratic; in fact one instance, which appears to have escaped the editor's attention—David Digues la Touche is hardly recognizable as "David Dige Latouce" (p. 218). At the end of the volume extracts from the Subsidy Roll for the City of Dublin 1637, and the Hearth Money Roll 1666-7 are added, the names of many former inhabitants of St. Catherine's parish being thus rescued from oblivion.

VOLUME VI.—The first Register of the Union of Monkstown, co. Dublin, commencing 1665, has been issued as a supplementary volume, and has been transcribed and edited by Mr. Henry Newmoor Guinness, by whom it has been presented to the Society. The Union formerly included the parishes of Monkstown, Kill o' the Grange, Dalkey, Killiney, Tully, Killiegorgan and Kilmacud, and many influential and influential families resided within the district. The Register, which ends in 1785 for Baptisms, 1783 for Burials and 1780 for Marriages, has been continued to 1804 by means of the yearly returns furnished by the parish at the annual visitations of the Bishop of the Diocese, now deposited in the Public Record Office at Dublin.

SOME NOTES ON THE STOKES FAMILY (COUNTIES WEXFORD AND GLOUCESTER), reprinted with additions from "Wilshire Notes and Queries," edited by Arthur Schomberg, and containing, together with several excellent illustrations, numerous transcripts of Wills, Inquisitions Post Mortem, Chancery Proceedings, and other records. In a most interesting Supplement many details are given concerning Adrian Stokes, the second husband of Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, niece of Henry VIII and mother of Lady Jane Grey.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY. Hardcastle "Worthies," 1858. Volume IV.—We can only repeat the advice which we have frequently offered to our readers, to give to Mr. William Hagg further support in this most useful of all genealogical enterprises, so that he may be encouraged to continue his valuable abstracts for the whole of the Commonwealth period.

London Citizens in 1651, being a transcript of Harleian MS. 4778, which contains the signatures of the members of twenty-two City Companies. Edited with notes and index by J. C. Whitebrook. London (Hutchings and Romer). The signature of John Milton occurs among those of members of the Company of Coopers, and is believed by the Editor to be that of the poet.

The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch. By J. W. Robertson-Scott. Dunmow (D. Carter).—This dainty little volume contains much curious information relating to the renowned "flitch" and the customs connected therewith, and no less than thirty-four illustrations.

My Pedigree. Designed by Fitz Broad and J. Francis Markes. Copyright. Registered at Stationers' Hall (price 4s. net). Bradford and London (Percy Lund, Humphries & Co.)

This is a method of recording all the ancestors of a single person to the great-grandparents of his or her grandparents, and has the merit of being extremely simple in its arrangement. It is, however, capable of some improvement; for instance, few persons could discover the place of education of an ancestress who was born in the reign of Queen Anne and died in that of George III; on the other hand any attempt to fill up the limited space reserved for names of brothers and sisters of each ancestor would surely end in dire confusion.

Notes and Queries.

Campbell of Cessnock.—The following points with regard to this family may be of interest as an example of the snares laid by coincidence for the undoing of genealogists:—

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, had a son and heir, Hugh, later of Loudoun, 7 April 1522 (Exchequer Rolls of Scotland), and two brothers:—

George Campbell, 30 Aug. 1511 (Great Seal of Scotland), described as deceased uncle of Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, and father of George Campbell of Brintwood (cousin of Sir Hugh) 11 Nov. 1537, and 15 March 1541 (Great Seal), and

Matthew Campbell, sheriff depute of Ayr, 30 Aug. 1511 (Great Seal).

George Campbell of Cessnock, 15 June 1496 (Great Seal) was dead on 29 April 1508 (Privy Seal of Scotland), and had a son and apparent heir—

London Citizens in 1681, being a transcript of Harleian MS. 4778, which contains the signatures of the members of twenty-two City Companies. Edited with notes and index by J. C. Whitebrook. London (Hutchings and Romer). The signature of John Milton occurs among those of members of the Company of Coopers, and is believed by the Editor to be that of the poet.

The Strange Story of the Dunnow Fairies. By J. W. Robertson-Scott. Dunmow (D. Carter).—This dainty little volume contains much curious information relating to the renowned "flitch" and the customs connected therewith, and no less than thirty-four illustrations.

My Pedigree. Designed by Fitz Broad and J. Francis Marker. Copyright. Registered at Stationers' Hall (price 1s. net). Bradford and London (Percy Lund, Humphries & Co.).

This is a method of recording all the ancestors of a single person to the great-grandparents of his or her grandparents, and has the merit of being extremely simple in its arrangement. It is, however, capable of some improvement; for instance, few persons could discover the place of education of an ancestress who was born in the reign of Queen Anne and died in that of George III; on the other hand, any attempt to fill up the limited space reserved for names of brothers and sisters of each ancestor would surely end in dire confusion.

Notes and Queries.

Campbell, or Cessnock.—The following points with regard to this family may be of interest as an example of the snares laid by coincidence for the unlucky genealogists:—

Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, had a son and heir, Hugh, later of Loudoun, 7 April 1622 (Exchequer Rolls of Scotland), and two brothers:—

George Campbell, 30 Aug. 1611 (Great Seal of Scotland), described as deceased uncle of Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, and father of George Campbell of Birkwood (cousin of Sir Hugh) 11 Nov. 1637, and 15 March 1641 (Great Seal), and

Matthew Campbell, sheriff deputy of Ayr, 30 Aug. 1611 (Great Seal).

George Campbell of Cessnock, 18 June 1596 (Great Seal) was dead on 29 April 1608 (Privy Seal of Scotland), and had a son and apparent heir:

George Campbell, 22 April 1503 (Privy Seal), of Cessnock, and sheriff depute of Ayr, 30 Aug. 1511 (Privy Seal), was dead on 6 Feb. 1522 (Great Seal), and had a son and heir—

John Campbell of Cessnock, 6 Feb. 1522 (Great Seal), was dead on 6 Nov. 1549 (Exchequer Rolls).

Seeing that Matthew Campbell (Hugh's brother), and George Campbell of Cessnock, both appear as sheriffs depute on 30 Aug. 1511, though in different documents, and since George Campbell (Hugh's brother) occurs on the same date, it is hardly wonderful that published genealogies state that the family of Cessnock descends from George, brother of Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, *anno* 1511. And unless it can be shown that the family of Brintwood (Bruntwood, Burntwood), is extinct in the male line, the present heir male of the family of Cessnock cannot claim to represent the ancient House of Loudoun in the male line.

I may add that I have a few later notes of the Campbells of Brintwood.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

30, Lancaster Gate, London.

CAMPBELL PLACE-NAME.—Can any readers of *The Genealogist* give me any information whatever about a place called Lergyn, probably in Argyllshire? In 1567 we find mention of Donald Campbell of Lergyn, brother of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon (*vide* Black Book of Taymouth); but the place never seems to occur anywhere in documents before or after that date, nor can I discover any place in the district with a name at all similar. In 1558, a place called Lergnachunzeon (sometimes spelt Lergynghunzeon), situated in North Knapdale, was confirmed to the MacConnells of Dunnyveg; and in 1592 we find it in possession of Archibald McDunchie VcDonald Campbell. It is possible that this may be "Lergyn," but it is unusual, to say the least, to find a place-name contracted in Scottish documents.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

30, Lancaster Gate, London.

FAMILIES OF EDWARDS, LOVE, HOLCOMBE, AND SMITH *alias* TORBOCK.—Can any reader give information on the following points, or tell where it may be found:—

1. The parentage of Sir John Edwards, of Heath House, Salop, died 1705. Admon. was granted to his son Richard and his wife Arabella. His daughter Elizabeth married John Fleming, of Westhope, Salop, ancestor of the Fleming-Baxters, of Sibdon Castle.

2. The parentage or marriage of Sir Thomas Love, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, Knighted 1625.

3. Particulars of the family of Holcombe, of Uton Arundel, Crediton, Devon, before 1700.

4. The full pedigree of the Visitation family of Smith *alias* Torbock, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, if it has been worked out.

N.E.T.B.

George Campbell, 22 April 1803 (Privy Seal), of Cessnock, and sheriff deputy of Ayr, 30 Aug. 1811 (Privy Seal), was dead on 6 Feb. 1822 (Great Seal), and had a son and heir—

John Campbell of Cessnock, 6 Feb. 1822 (Great Seal), was dead on 6 Nov. 1843 (Exchequer Rolls).

Seeing that Matthew Campbell (Hugh's brother) and George Campbell of Cessnock, both appear as sheriffs deputie on 30 Aug. 1811, though in different documents, and since George Campbell (Hugh's brother) occurs on the same date, it is hardly wonderful that published genealogies state that the family of Cessnock descends from George, brother of Sir Hugh Campbell of Loudoun, circa 1811. And unless it can be shown that the family of Brinkwood (Birnwood, Burnwood), is extinct in the male line, the present heir male of the family of Cessnock cannot claim to represent the ancient House of Loudoun in the male line.

I may add that I have a few later notes of the Campbells of Brinkwood.

Hermer Campbell.

30, Lancaster Gate, London.

Campbell Place-name.—Can any readers of *The Genealogist* give me any information whatever about a place called Lergyn, probably in Argyllshire? In 1597 we find mention of Donald Campbell of Lergyn, brother of Duncan Campbell of Duntroon (*vide* Black Book of Taymouth); but the place never seems to occur anywhere in documents before or after that date, nor can I discover any place in the district with a name at all similar. In 1658, a place called Lergynduncon (sometimes spelt Lergyngduncon), situated in North Knapdale, was conferred to the MacDonalds of Dunnyveg; and in 1539 we find it in possession of Archibald McDonald VcDonald Campbell. It is possible that this may be "Lergyn," but it is unusual, to say the least, to find a place-name contracted in Scottish documents.

Hermer Campbell.

30, Lancaster Gate, London.

Families of Bowman, Dew, Holcombe, and Smith alias Torbock.—Can any reader give information on the following points, or tell where it may be found:—

1. The parentage of Sir John Bowman, of Heath House, Salop, died 1705. Admon. was granted to his son Richard and his wife Arabella. His daughter Elizabeth married John Fleming, of Westhope, Salop, ancestor of the Fleming-Baxters of Sibdon Castle.

2. The parentage or marriage of Sir Thomas Dew, Vice-Admiral of the Fleet, Knighted 1623.

3. Particulars of the family of Holcombe, of Ugborough, Devon, before 1700.

4. The full pedigree of the Visitation family of Smith alias Torbock, of Sowerbie under Lyne. It is has been worked out.

N.E.T.H.

ELL AND WALDOCK FAMILIES.—(1) ELL.—Thomas Eyll was High Constable of Wimmersley Hundred in 1633. Any information about him would be gratefully received, and also any references to the name in connection with births, deaths or marriages. The earliest reference I have to the Ell family is 1480.—Register of the Gild of Holy Cross, the Blessed Mary and St. John the Baptist of Stratford on Avon 1406 to 1535; p. 170, "Tho. Elle of Lodington and Agnes his w. 13/4, 1480-7"; p. 202, "John Ell' of Mecalton and his w. 6/8 and 20d."—payments to the Gild.

(2) WALDOCK.—The only reference I have of this family is from the Gentleman's Magazine Library 1895, page 216. Inscriptions from Altar Tombs in Swanscombe Church, Kent—"1665 Feb. 22 Robert Waldock, son of Robert Waldock was buried." Arms—*Or, an estoile radiated sable.* I cannot trace the name of the person to whom they were granted, or when.

H. G. ELL.

Christchurch, New Zealand.

THOMSON.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xvii, p. 144, there is a query by Herbert W. Stebbins, which I am glad to answer. Stephens Thomson, eldest son of Sir William Thomson, and grandson of Henry Thomson of Hollin Hall, Yorkshire, and brother of Sir William Thomson, Recorder of the City of London, Baron of the Exchequer, etc., came to Virginia, commissioned by Queen Anne as Attorney General of the Colony. There he died about 1714, and his only child who survived him and left heirs was Ann Thomson, wife of Colonel George Mason of Stafford, co. Virginia. Many of her descendants, of whom I am one, are living in Virginia, and other parts of the United States. Copies of two of Ann (Thomson) Mason's letters are extant, relating to the estate of her uncle Sir William Thomson. He had married but left no children, and Mrs. Mason was his heir. We have also a copy of Sir William Thomson's will, in which he mentions his portrait now hanging in the Guildhall, London. I have been able to obtain a photograph of this portrait, and also a painting of the arms beneath it, Thomson quartered with Stephens.

If Mr. Stebbins sees this note, I hope he will write to me, to the care of "The Virginia Historical Society," Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

(MISS) KATE MASON ROWLAND.

SAVORY OF NORFOLK (*ante*, p. 128).—The answer to Mr. A. W. Savary's enquiry as to this family is very simple. There never was such a family, they never bore or affected to bear arms here and do not occur in the Visitations of Norfolk. They seem to have been a Devonshire family.

WALTER RYE.

28, Surrey Street, Norwich.

Ell and Waldock Families.—(1) Ell.—Thomas Ryll was High Constable of Winmarsley Hundred in 1633. Any information about him would be gratefully received, and also any references to the name in connection with births, deaths or marriages. The earliest reference I have to the Ell family is 1450.—Register of the Gild of Holy Cross, the Blessed Mary and St. John the Baptist of Stratford on Avon [1406] to 1535; p. 179, "The Ele of Lodington and Agnes his w. 13/4, 1450-1"; p. 202, "John Ell of Meeston and his w. 6/8 and 20d."—payments to the Gild.

(2) Waldock.—The only reference I have of this family is from the Gentleman's Magazine Library 1889, page 216. Inscription from Alter Tomb in Swanscombe Church, Kent—"1685 Feb 22 Robert Waldock, son of Robert Waldock was buried." Arms—Or, an eagle wedged sable. I cannot trace the name of the person to whom they were granted, or when.

H. G. Ell.

Christchurch, New Zealand.

Thomson.—In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xvii, p. 144, there is a query by Herbert W. Stebbing, which I am glad to answer. Stephens Thomson, eldest son of Sir William Thomson, and grandson of Henry Thomson of Hollin Hall, Yorkshire, and brother of Sir William Thomson, Recorder of the City of London, Baron of the Exchequer, etc., came to Virginia, commissioned by Queen Anne as Attorney General of the Colony. There he died about 1714, and his only child who survived him and left heirs was Ann Thomson, wife of Colonel George Mason of Stafford, co. Virginia. Many of her descendants, of whom I am one, are living in Virginia, and other parts of the United States. Copies of two of Ann (Thomson) Mason's letters are extant, relating to the estate of her uncle Sir William Thomson. He had married but left no children, and Mrs. Mason was his heir. We have also a copy of Sir William Thomson's will, in which he mentions his portrait now hanging in the Guildhall, London. I have been able to obtain a photograph of this portrait, and also a painting of the arms beneath it, Thomson quartered with Stephens.

If Mr. Stebbing sees this note, I hope he will write to me, to the care of "The Virginia Historical Society," Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

(Miss) Kate Mason Rowland.

Savory of Norfolk (*ante*, p. 123).—The answer to Mr. A. W. Savory's enquiry as to this family is very simple. There never was such a family, they never bore or affected to bear arms here and do not occur in the Visitations of Norfolk. They seem to have been a Devonshire family.

Walter Rye.

28, Surrey Street, Norwich.

THE UMFRAMVILLES, EARLS OF ANGUS AND LORDS OF KYME.

By G. W. Watson.

I. Gilbert d'Umframville, s. and h. of Sir Gilbert d'Umframville, of Prudhoe and Redesdale, co. Northumb., by Maud, da. and h. of Malcolm, Earl of Angus, was *b.* about 1244. His father *d.* before 13 March 1244/5,[1] at which date the Sheriff of Northumberland was ordered to take his lands in that county into the King's hand (*Rot. Fin.*, 29 Hen. III, m. 12). On 25 March these lands, and on 20 May his manors of Hambleton and Overton, co. Rutl., were committed to Robert de Crepping[2] (*Rot. Orig.*, 29 Hen. III, mm. 5, 7), but on 15 June 1245 the custody of the lands and of the heir was obtained by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, for a fine of 10,000 marks (*Rot. Fin.*, 29 Hen. III, m. 8). By inquisition taken at Mitford, Thursday after St. Michael 49 Hen. III [1 Oct. 1265], it was found that Gilbert d'Umframville of Prudhoe was an adherent of Earl Simon while he was in his ward, but came to the King's peace before the battle of Evesham, and had remained so ever since (*Chancery Misc.*, no. 22, file 6). On Tuesday after Easter 51 Hen. III [19 Apr. 1267], he, together with Robert de Brus of Annandale, Robert de Brus the younger, John and Eustace de Bailliol, and ten other magnates, swore fealty to the King and his son Edward (*Liber A*, T.R., ff. 202 d—204). In June 1267, he first occurs as Earl of Angus.[3] On 12 June 1291 he received from the King, and all the competitors to the Scottish Crown, an indemnity on which he had insisted before giving up the castles of Dundee and Forfar (*Scottish Documents*, Exch., T.R., no. 20). He did homage, 28 Aug. 1296, to Edward I for his possessions in Scotland (*Rayman Roll*). He was summoned to the assembly at Shrewsbury,[4] 28 June 1283, and to Parliament from 24 June 1295 to 26 Aug. 1307.[5] He *d.* shortly before 13 Oct. 1307, and was bur. in Hexham Priory.

[1] M. Paris (*Chron.*, ed. Luard, vol. iv, p. 415) says, incorrectly, that he *d.* in "septimana Passionis Dominice [2-8 Apr.] 1245."

[2] Robert de Crepping rendered account of the issues of the lands of Gilbert d'Umframville from Easter to 15 June 29 Hen. III, when they were in his hand, £37, of which he had paid one-third to Gilbert's widow, Maud, and 63s. for the maintenance of Gilbert's s. and h. with his nurse—"quadam domina et ancilla eius"—for 63 days (*Rot. Pip.*, 30 Hen. III, m. 9 d).

[3] Under this title the King granted to him, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands, co. Northumb., 16 June, and a market and a fair at each of his manors of Overton and Whelpington, 22 June, 1267 (*Rot. Cart.*, 51 Hen. III, mm. 5, 4).

[4] The anomalous assemblage of laymen convened to try David ap Griffith, or rather, "super hoc et aliis locuturi" (*Rot. Wal.*, 11 Edw. I, m. 2 d).

[5] The King's writs, for various purposes, from 12 Dec. 1276 to 28 June 1283, and again from 26 Jan. 1296/7 to 26 Aug. 1307, were directed *Gilberto de Vmframuilla comiti de Anegos*, but in the interval, 16 Apr. 1291 to 26 Aug. 1296 [2 days before he did homage], *Gilberto de Vmframuilla* only.

THE DUNFRANVILLES, EARLS OF ANGUS AND LORDS OF KYME

By G. W. Watson.

I. Gilbert d'Umfraville,[a] and b. of Sir Gilbert d'Umfraville, of Prudhoe and Redesdale, co. Northumb., by Maud, da. and h. of Malcolm, Earl of Angus, was 6 about 1214. His father d. before 13 March 1214/5,[1] at which date the Sheriff of Northumberland was ordered to take his lands in that county into the King's hand (*Rot. Ass.*, 29 Hen. III, m. 12). On 25 March these lands, and on 20 May his manors of Hambleton and Overton, co. Rutl., were committed to Robert de Crepping[2] (*Rot. Orig.*, 29 Hen. III, mem. 5, 7), but on 15 June 1216 the custody of the lands and of the heir was obtained by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, for a fine of 10,000 marks (*Rot. Ass.*, 29 Hen. III, m. 8). By inquisition taken at Mitford, Thursday after St. Michael 19 Hen. III [1 Oct. 1235], it was found that Gilbert d'Umfraville of Prudhoe was an adherent of Earl Simon while he was in his ward, but came to the King's peace before the battle of Evesham, and had remained so ever since (*Chancery Misc.*, no. 22, file 6). On Tuesday after Easter 31 Hen. III [19 Apr. 1247], he, together with Robert de Muss of Annandale, Robert de Ros the younger, John and Eustace de Baillol, and ten other magnates, swore fealty to the King and his son Edward (*Ident. of H.*, T.H., ii. 203 d—204). In June 1257, he first occurs as Earl of Angus.[3] On 12 June 1261 he received from the King, and all the competitors to the Scottish Crown, an indemnity on which he had insisted before giving up the castles of Dundee and Forfar (*Scottish Documents*, Bezel., T.H., no. 20). He did homage, 28 Aug. 1296, to Edward I for his possessions in Scotland (*Ragman Roll*). He was summoned to the assembly at Shrewsbury,[4] 28 June 1283, and to Parliament from 24 June 1295 to 26 Aug. 1307.[5] He d. shortly before 13 Oct. 1307, and was bur. in Hexham Priory.

[a] M. Paris (Giles, ed. Luard, vol iv, p. 446) says, incorrectly, that he d. in "expeditione Pessionis Dominicae [28 Apr.] 1243."

[1] Robert de Crepping rendered account of the issues of the lands of Gilbert d'Umfraville, from Easter to 15 June 29 Hen. III, when they were in his hand, £37, of which he had paid one-third to Gilbert's widow, Maud, and £32, for the maintenance of Gilbert's s. and h. with his nurse—"quadam domina ex ancilla sua"—for 68 days (*Rot. Pip.*, 30 Hen. III, m. 9 d).

[2] Under this title the King granted to him, and his heirs, free warren in his demesne lands, co. Northumb., 16 June, and a market and a fair at each of his manors of Overton and Wheppington, 22 June, 1227 (*Rot. Chart.*, 51 Hen. III, mem. 5, 4).

[3] The assembled assemblage of laymen convened to try David ap Griffith, or rather, "super hoc et alia locutus" (*Rot. Ital.*, 11 Edw. I, m. 2 d).

[4] The King's writs, for various purposes, from 12 Dec. 1279 to 28 June 1283, and again from 20 Jan. 1290/1 to 20 Aug. 1307, were directed Gilberto de Umfravilla comiti de Angus, but in the interval, 18 Apr. 1291 to 20 Aug. 1296 [2 days before he did homage], Gilberto de Umfravilla only.

He *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd da.[6] of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan, by Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coh. of Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester. She *d.* shortly before 17 Feb. 1328/9. They had 4 children :—

II *a.* GILBERT. He was living in Aug. 1296,[7] but *d. s.p.* before 23 May 1303.[8] He *m.* Margaret, elder da. of Sir Thomas de Clare, of Inchiquin and Youghal, Steward of the Forest of Essex, by Julian, yr. da. and eventually sole h. of Maurice le fitz Maurice, Lord Justice of Ireland. His widow *m.*, before 30 June 1308 (*Rot. Pat.*, 1 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 3), Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, the King's Seneschal, who was hanged at Canterbury, 14 Apr. 1322. She *d.* between 22 Oct. 1333 and 3 Jan. 1333/4 (*Rot. Cl.*, 7 Edw. III, p. 2, mm. 13, 5).

II *b.* ROBERT, his successor.

II *c.* THOMAS. He was a scholar at Oxford 15 Aug. 1295, and the King's *valettus*, 7 Feb. 1306, when his father had licence to give him £20 in land (*Rot. Pat.*, 23 Edw. I, m. 12; 34 Edw. I, m. 36).

II *d.* . . . . . , a da., said[9] to have *m.* John del Isle of Woodburn, co. Northumb., and Sawcliffe, co. Linc. He was s. and h. of Nicholas del Isle, and *nepos* and h. of Robert del Isle of Sawcliffe, of whose lands he had livery 15 March 1299/1300, being then aged 26 and more (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. I, file 93, no. 28: *Rot. Fin.*, 28 Edw. I, m. 14). He *d.* 30 March 1350.

(i). *Gilbertus de Vmframuilla comes de Anegos.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 13 Oct. 1 Edw. II. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude [24 Oct.] 1 Edw. II. He *d.* seized of the castle of Prudhoe, the manors of Harlow and Birtley, and the liberty of Redesdale, which included the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn, all held of the King in chief. "Item dicunt quod Robertus de Vnfranuylla filius predicti Gilberti Dunfranuylla est propinquior heres predicti Gilberti et est etatis triginta annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 2, no. 21).

(ii). *Elizabetha que fuit vxor Gilberti de Vmframuylla defuncti.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 17 Feb. 3 Edw. III (*Rot. Fin.*, 3 Edw. III, m. 17). *Inq.* co. Northumb., Friday after the Annunciation [31 March] 3 Edw. III. She *d.* seized of dower lands only (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 15, no. 26).

(iii). *Iohannes de Insula de Wodeburne.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 10 Apr. 24 Edw. in England and 11 in France. *Inq.* co. Linc., Tuesday after the Trinity [25 May] 24 Edw. III. He *d.* seized of the manor of Sawcliffe, held of the

[6] Andrew of Wyntoun, *Cronykil*, ed. Macpherson, vol. ii, p. 35.

[7] He was brought before the King's Council to answer for his contempt in striking one of the King's ministers at the Parliament held at Berwick in the octaves of the Assumption 1296 (*Rot. Cl.*, 24 Edw. I, m. 4).

[8] In two Ch. *Inq. ad quod dammum*, Edw. I, file 43, no. 13 (writ 23 May 31 Edw. I), it is stated that Robert was s. and h. of Earl Gilbert and then under age: and that Margaret, widow of Gilbert, s. of the sd. Earl, held Hambleton and Overton, co. Rutl., in dower.

[9] Hodgson, *Northumberland*, pt. ii, vol. i, p. 174. On p. 6 he says, incorrectly as the dates show, that she was da. of Earl Robert. In a Calverley MS. (*Addit. MSS.*, no. 27,423), p. 315, she is called da. of the second Earl Gilbert, which is absurd.

He m. Elizabeth, 3rd da.[a] of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan, by Elizabeth, 3rd da. and coh. of Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester. She d. shortly before 17 Feb. 1328/9. They had 4 children:—

II a. Gilbert. He was living in Aug. 1296,[b] but d. s.p. before 23 May 1303.[c] He m. Margaret, elder da. of Sir Thomas de Clare, of Inchiquin and Youghal, Steward of the Forest of Essex, by Juliana, yr. da. and eventually sole h. of Maurice le fitz Maurice, Lord Justice of Ireland. His widow m., before 20 June 1303 (*Ann. Ped.*, I. *Mdw.* II, p. 2, m. 3), Sir Bartholomew de Badlesmere, the King's Seneschal, who was hanged at Canterbury, 14 Apr. 1322. She d. between 22 Oct. 1333 and 3 Jan. 1333/4 (*Ann. Ch.*, 7 *Edw.* III, p. 2, mm. 14, 5).

II b. Hugh, his successor.

II c. Thomas. He was a scholar at Oxford 15 Aug. 1296, and the King's valettus, 7 Feb. 1306, when his father had license to give him £20 in land (*Ann. Ped.*, 23 *Edw.* I, m. 12; 34 *Edw.* I, m. 36).

II d. . . . . , a da., said[d] to have m. John del Isle of Woodburn, co. Northumb., and Sawcliffe, co. Linc. He was s. and h. of Nicholas del Isle, and wayve and h. of Robert del Isle of Sawcliffe, of whose lands he had livery 15 March 1299/1300, being then aged 26 and more (*Ch. Inq. p.m.*, *Edw.* I, file 93, no. 23; *Ibid.* 28 *Edw.* I, m. 14). He d. 30 March 1330.

(i). Gilbertus de Despenceriis comes de Angeus. Writ of diem cl. ex. 13 Oct. 1 *Edw.* II. *Inq.* co. Northumb. Tuesday before St. Simon and Jude [24 Oct.] 1 *Edw.* II. He d. seized of the castle of Prudhoe, the manors of Harlow and Hartley, and the library of Redesdale, which included the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn, all held of the King in chief "per militem quod Robertus de Vthrumville filius predicti Gilberti Dunsmuyle nat. propinquior heres predicti Gilberti et est etatis triginta annorum et amplius" (*Ch. Inq. p.m.*, *Edw.* II, file 2, no. 21).

(ii). Alisandre que fut fille Gilbert de Despenceriis domicella. Writ of diem cl. ex. 17 Feb. 8 *Edw.* III (*Ann. Ped.* 8 *Edw.* III, m. 17). *Inq.* co. Northumb. Friday after the Annunciation [31 March] 8 *Edw.* III. She d. seized of dower lands only (*Ch. Inq. p.m.*, *Edw.* III, file 18, no. 26).

(iii). Johanna de Insula de Wodebourne. Writ of diem cl. ext. 10 Apr. 24 *Edw.* in England and 11 in France. *Inq.* co. Linc., Tuesday after the Trinity [25 May] 24 *Edw.* III. He d. seized of the manor of Sawcliffe, held of the

---

[a] Andrew of Wyntoun, Orwyghl, ed. Macpherson, vol. ii, p. 38.

[b] He was brought before the King's Council to answer for his contempt in striking one of the King's ministers at the Parliament held at Berwick in the octave of the Assumption 1296 (*Ann. Ch.*, 24 *Edw.* I, m. 4).

[c] In two *Ch. Inq. ad quod damnum*, *Edw.* I, file 48, no. 13 (writ 23 May 31 *Edw.* I), it is stated that Robert was s. and h. of Kent Gilbert and then under age; and that Margaret, widow of Gilbert, s. of the ab. Kent, held Hamblecton and Overton, co. Kent, in dower.

[d] Hodgson, Northumberland, pt. ii, vol. i, p. 174. On p. 6 he says, incorrectly as the dates show, that she was da. of Kent Robert. In a Calendar MS. (*Addit.* 1152, no. 27,123), p. 216, she is called da. of the second Kent Gilbert, which is absurd.

King in chief by the service of a knight's fee, 40 acres of land in Flixborough, etc. "Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Insula obiit die martis in septimana Pasche vltimo preterita Et dicunt quod Robertus de Insula est filius et propinquior heres ipsius Iohannis et est etatis quinquaginta annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 108, no. 47).

II *b*. Robert d'Umframville, Earl of Angus. He did homage and had livery of his father's lands, 6 Nov. 1307 (*Rot. Fin.*, 1 Edw. II, m. 14). He was summoned, 18 Jan. 1307/8, to attend the coronation of Edward II, and was appointed Joint King's Lieut. and Guardian in Scotland 21 June 1308 (*Rot. Cl.*, 1 Edw. II, m. 12 d; *Rot. Pat.*, p. 2, m. 5), Joint Guardian between Berwick and the Forth, and in the Marches of Annandale, Carrick, and Galloway, 16 Aug. 1308 (*Rot. Scot.*, 2 Edw. II, m. 14), a commissioner to treat with the Scots, 14 Nov. 1308, 16 Feb. 1309/10, 27 May 1313, 22 Feb. 1315/6, and 18 March 1317/8, and a warden of the Marches of Northumberland 27 Oct. 1319 (*Idem*, 2-13 Edw. II, *sexies*). He was summoned to Parliament, 19 Jan. 1307/8 to 26 Dec. 1323, by writs directed *Roberto de Vmframuilla comiti de Anegos*.[10] He *d.* 30 March 1325, and was bur. in the Abbey of Newminster.[11] He *m.* 1stly, before 20 Sep. 1303,[12] Lucy, da. and in her issue h. of Sir Philip de Kyme, of Kyme, co. Linc., by Joan, da. of Sir Hugh le Bigod, Chief Justiciar of England.[13] He *m.*, 2ndly, Alianore . . . .[14] His widow, who had livery of her dower 10 and 19 July 1325, *m.* before 16 Aug. 1327,[15] Sir Roger Mauduit, of Eshot and Bockenfield, co. Northumb., sometime Chamberlain of Scotland, who *d.* before 24 Feb. 1350/1 (*Rot. Cl.*, 19 Edw. II, m. 34; 25 Edw. III, m. 33). She *d.* 31 March 1368.

[10] In two writs (not for Parliament), 11 and 20 June 1309, he is described as *Robertus de Vmframuilla* only. He, of course, lost Angus on the accession of Robert Bruce to regal power.

[11] "MCCCXXV secundo id. Aprilis obiit dominus Robertus de Vmfrauilla comes de Angus et iacet iuxta magnum altare" (Obituary of Newminster, in *Monasticon*, vol. v, p. 401). But this date is erroneous The escheator in Northumberland rendered account of the issues of the castle and manor of Prudhoe—which were *Roberti de Vmfranuilla nuper comitis Danegos*, and which, with certain tenements in Derwenthope, Hedley, Ovingham, Ingoe, Whelpington, and Barrasford, he held of the King in chief by the service of 2½ knights' fees—"a xxx die Martij anno xviij° quo die dictus Escaetor ex officio suo castrum et manerium predicta vna cum manerijs terris et tenementis in eodem comitatu que fuerunt eiusdem Roberti die obitus sui cepit in manum Regis per mortem ipsius Roberti vsque primum diem Septembris proximo sequentem" (*Escheators' Enrolled Accounts*, no. 1, m. 30 d, New Escheats, co. Northumb.).

[12] When he obtained a grant of free warren in his demesne lands in Faldingworth (*Rot. Cart.*, 31 Edw. I, m. 2).

[13] Chron. of the Abbey of Vaudey, in *Monasticon*, vol. v, p. 491, where her christian name is not given. She is called Joan in *Harl. MSS.*, no. 1,047, f. 41, and in *Addit. MSS.*, no. 5,531, p. 19, but without any proof.

[14] There are 4 shields of arms on her seal (Hinde, *Northumberland*, vol. vii, p. 336): (i) Semée of crosslets and a cinquefoil, *Umframville*: (ii) A fesse between 3 birds, *Lomley*, *Fitz Marmaduke*, or *Twenge*: (iii) Three chevrons and a label: (iv) Ermine 2 bars [Gu.], *Mauduit*. S. ALIENORE COMITISSE. Nos. ii and iii are doubtless the arms of her unknown parents.

[15] When he had pardon for marrying her without licence, for a fine of £10 (*Rot. Pat.*, 1 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 26).

King in relief by the service of a knight's fee, 10 acres of land in Ellingham, etc. "Item dicunt quod Johannes de Insula obiit die martis in septimana Pasche ultimo preterita. Et dicunt quod Robertus de Insula est filius et propinquior heres ipsius Johannis et est etatis quindecim annorum et amplius" (Cl. Inq., pm., Edw. III, file 103, no. 47).

114. Honour of Dunkeswicke, Earn, or Angus. He did homage and had livery of his father's lands, 6 Nov. 1307 (Ac. Ew., 1 Edw. II, m. 11). He was summoned, 15 Jan. 1307/8, to attend the coronation of Edward II, and was appointed Joint Keeper of Lothian and Guardian in Scotland 21 June 1308 (Ac. Cl., 1 Edw. II, m. 12d; Ac. Ew., p. 2, m. 5), Joint Guardian between Berwick and the Forth, and in the Marches of Annandale, Carrick, and Galloway, 16 Aug. 1308 (Ac. Ew., 2 Edw. II, m. 11), a commissioner to treat with the Scots, 14 Nov. 1308, 16 Feb. 1309/10, 27 May 1313, 22 Feb. 1315/6, and 18 March 1317/8, and a warden of the Marches of Northumberland 27 Oct. 1319 (Rotuli Scotiæ, 2-13 Edw. II, series). He was summoned to Parliament, 19 Jan. 1307/8 to 26 Dec. 1322, by writs directed Johanni de Fugyrnuillæ comiti de Angus.[a] He d. 30 March 1325, and was bur. in the Abbey of Newminster.[b] He m. lately, before 20 Sep. 1303,[c] Lucy, da. and in her issue h. of Sir Philip de Kyme, of Kyme, co. Line., by Joan, da. of Sir Hugh le Bigod, Chief Justicier of England.[d] He m., 2ndly, Alianora . . . .[e] His widow, who had livery of her dower 10 and 19 July 1325, m. before 16 Aug. 1327,[f] Sir Roger Mauduit, of Essot and Bookenfield, co. Northumb., sometime Chamberlain of Scotland, who d. before 21 Feb. 1330/1 (Ac. Cl., 19 Edw. II, m. 31; 25 Edw. III, m. 33). She d. 31 March 1363.

[a] In two writs (not for Parliament), 11 and 20 June 1309, he is described as Johannes de Fugyrnuillæ comes. He, of course, had Angus on the accession of Robert Bruce to royal power.

[b] "Monachi de Novo Monasterio habent obitum Domini Johannis de Fugyrnuilla comes de Angus et Domine Alianore" (Obituary of Newminster, in Surtees, vol. v, p. 40). But this date is erroneous. The cofounder in Northumberland received account of the issues of the castle and manor of Prudhoe—which were Robert de Fugyrnuilla, super comitis Dunegan, and which, with certain tenements, in Derwentheye, Hedley, Dringham, Lagos, Wheldingston, and Harnhalrd, he had of the King in chief by the service of 2½ knights' fees—"a xxx die Martii anno xxiij° que dicitur Ramus Resurrectionis, ultra cancellum et omnemque predicta cum omnibus terris et tenementis in eodem continta que fuerunt quondam Roberti de Odiliss sui capiti in manus Regis per mortem ipsius Roberti vague primum diem Septembris proximo sequentem" (Abbreviatio Annalium Dunelmi, no. 1, m. 30 d, New Inclosures, co. Northumb.).

[c] When he obtained a grant of free warren in his demesne lands in Fallingworth (Ac. Cart., 31 Edw. I, m. 2).

[d] Lucy, of the Abbey of Vaudey, in Monasticon, vol. v, p. 191, where her christian name is not given. She is called Joan in Harl. MS., no. 1,070, f. 41, and in Add. MSS., no. 5,541, p. 13, but without any proof.

[e] There are a plaidie of arms on her seal (Hunter, Northumberland, vol. vii, p. 356): (i) Sinople of crosslets and a cinquefoil, Fugyrnuille; (ii) A fesse between 3 birds, Landry, Fr. Alianardis, or Zenge; (iii) Three chevrons and a label; (iv) Ermine 2 bars [Ita ?], Mauduit; x. attorneys [illegible]. No. ii and iii are doubtless the arms of her unknown parents.

[f] When he had pardon for marrying her without licence, for 5 lbs. of gold (Ac. Cl., 1 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 20).

Children by 1st wife:—

III *a*. GILBERT, his successor.

III *b*. ELIZABETH. She *m*. Sir Gilbert de Borrowdon, or Boroughdon [Burradon, co. Northumb.], Sheriff of Northumberland, 3 July 1323-24 and 6 July 1339-41, who was appointed Sheriff of Peebles, 15 June 1334 (*Rot. Scot.*, 8 Edw. III, m. 20). She had an only da. and h., Alianore, of whom subsequently.

III *c*. ANORE. She *m*., as 1st wife, soon after 17 Aug. 1327,[16] Stephen, s. and h. of Sir Richard le Waleys, of Burgh Wallis, co. York. She *d. s.p.* He *d*. in 1347,[17] having *m*., 2ndly, Alice, da. of John de St. Philibert, of Rackheath, co. Norf., etc.

Children by 2nd wife:—

III *d*. SIR ROBERT D'UMFRAMVILLE, of Farnacres, co. Durham, in which manor he obtained a grant of free warren from the Bishop, 25 Sep. 1368 (*Cursitors' Records*, no. 31, rot. 2 d). Sheriff of Durham 10 Nov. 1371 (*Idem*, rot. 3 d) to 1373 or 1374, and of Northumberland 5 Nov. 1371-72 and 26 Oct. 1376-77. M.P. for Northumberland in the Parliament summoned for 12 Feb. 1375/6. He *d. s.p.* in 1379. He *m*. Alianore, da. of Roger de Woderyngton, of Widdrington, co. Northumb., by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard d'Acton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.[18] His widow *m*. Conan d'Aske, of Aske in Richmondshire, and *d*. 5 Oct. 1428.[19]

[16] Indenture, 17 Aug. 1 Edw. III (enrolled on *Rot. Cl.*, 1 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 14 d), between Sir William de Kyme and Sir Richard le Waleys: the latter to enfeoff Stephen his s. and h., and Anore da. of Robert d'Umframville, late Earl of Angus, of his manor of Burgh Wallis to them and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to Richard and his heirs.

[17] Will of *Sire Esteuen Walays chivaler*.—"son corps destre enterre au priori de Parke de Helagh—Anore iadis sa compaigne—Alice sa femme." Dated Monday after the quinzaine of the Trinity [11 June] 1347, proved 9 Dec. 1347 (*Test. Ebor.*, vol. i, no. 37).

[18] In 1373, Robert d'Umframville chr. and Alianore his wife, Bertram Monboucher chr. and Christian his wife, sought against Thomas Surteys chr. and others, the manor of Colwell, co. Northumb., which Gerard de Woderyngton gave to Roger de Woderyngton and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and which after the deaths of the same Roger and Elizabeth ought to descend to the sd. Alianore and Christian, their daughters and heirs. The suit to remain till John, s. and h. of Roger, had reached his age (*De Banco*, Mich., 47 Edw. III, m. 416 d: *cf.* m. 604 d). This John was by Roger's 2nd wife, Agnes, his only s. (also named John) by Elizabeth having *d. s.p.* Fine, dated *a die Pasche in quindecim dies* 9 Edw. III, by which Gerard de Wyderyngton gave to Roger his br. and Elizabeth da. of Richard d'Acton of Newcastle-on-Tyne and the heirs of their bodies the manor of Colwell (*Pedes Fin.*, case 181, file 11, no. 39).

[19] In a licence, 20 Oct. 10 Ric. II, from Edmund, Duke of York, for John, s. and h. of Roger de Woderyngton, to be enfeoffed of certain manors (*Lansdowne MSS.* (Dodsworth), no. 326, f. 147 [141]), among those in rem. are Christian Monboucher and Alianore Daske, daughters of the sd. Roger.

Alianora que fuit vxor Conani Ask. Inq. p.m. (writs 24 Oct.), Newcastle-on-Tyne and co. Northumb., 29 Nov. and Saturday after St. Martin [13 Nov.], 7 Hen. VI. "Et dicunt quod predicta Alianora obijt die martis quinto die mensis Octobris vltimo preterito" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 38, no. 22).

Children by 1st wife:—

III a. Gilbert, his successor.

III b. Elizabeth. She m. Sir Gilbert de Borrowdon, or Borroughdon [Barrowdon, co. Northumb.], Sheriff of Northumberland, 3 July 1323-24 and 6 July 1339-41, who was appointed Sheriff of Penbies, 15 June 1331 (Mon. Scot., 8 Edw. III, m. 20). She had no only da. and h., Alianore, of whom subsequently.

III c. Agnes. She m., as 1st wife, soon after 17 Aug. 1327,[a] Stephen, s. and h. of Sir Richard le Wateys, of Burgh Wallis, co. York. She d. s.p. He d. in 1347,[b] having m., 2ndly, Alice, da. of John de St. Philibert, of Rackheath, co. Norf., etc.

Children by 2nd wife:—

III d. Sir Roger d'Umfraville, of Farnacre, co. Durham, in which manor he obtained a grant of free warren from the Bishop, 26 Sep. 1363 (Cartulary Averyk, no. 31, rol. 2 d). Sheriff of Durham 10 Nov. 1371 (Ibem, rol. 3 d) to 1372 or 1374, and of Northumberland 5 Nov. 1371-72 and 26 Oct. 1376-77. M.P. for Northumberland in the Parliament summoned for 12 Feb. 1372/6. He d. s.p. in 1379. He m., Alianore, da. of Roger de Widerington, of Widdrington, co. Northumb., by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, da. of Richard d'Acton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.[c] His widow m. Cousin d'Aisle, of Aske in Richmondshire, and d. 5 Oct. 1428.[d]

[a] Indenture, 17 Aug. 1 Edw. III (enrolled in Not. Cl., 1 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 14 d), between Sir William de Kyme and Sir Richard le Wateys: the latter to enfeoff Stephen his s. and h. and Agnes da. of Robert d'Umfraville, late Earl of Angus, of his manor of Burgh Wallis to them and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to Richard and his heirs.

[b] Will of Sir Richard Wateys, chevalier,—"mon corps desire estre en point de Trinite de Holagh—Alnere ledis as compaignes—Alice ma femme." Dated Monday after the quinzaine of the Trinity (11 June) 1347, proved 9 Dec. 1347 (Ven. Abbr., vol. 1, no. 87).

[c] In 1374, Robert d'Umfraville, chr., and Alianore his wife, Bertram Monboucher, chr., and Christian his wife, sought against Thomas Surtees, chr., and others, the manor of Gatewell, co. Northumb., which Gerard de Widerington gave to Roger de Widerington and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and which after the decease of the same Roger and Elizabeth ought to descend to the sd. Alianore and Christian, their daughters and heirs. The suit to remain till John, s. and h. of Roger, had reached his age (Ib. Recog., Mich., 47 Edw. III, m. 416 d; vj m. 0044). This John was by Roger's 2nd wife, Agnes, his only s. (also named John) by Elizabeth having d. s.p. Fine, dated 6 die Pascha in quindecim dies 9 Edw. III, by which Gerard de Widerington gave to Roger, his br., and Elizabeth, da. of Richard d'Acton of Newcastle-on-Tyne and the heirs of their bodies the manor of Gatewell (Pedes Fin., case 181, file 11, no. 39).

[d] In a licence, 20 Oct. 10 Hen. II, from Edmund, Duke of York, for John, s. and h. of Roger de Widerington, to be enfeoffed of certain manors (Inquisitions 1438; Dodsworth), no. 328, f. 147 [141]), among those in rem. are Christian Monboucher and Alianore Daele, daughters of the sd. Roger.

Alianore que fuit uxor Cousini Aisle. Inq. p.m. (write 24 Oct.), Newcastle-on-Tyne and co. Northumb., 20 Nov. and Saturday after St. Martin [13 Nov.], 7 Hen. VI. "Et dicunt quod predicta Alianora obiit die martis quinto die mensis Octobris ultimo preterito" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Hen. VI, file 38, no. 22).

III *e*. THOMAS, of whom subsequently.

(iv). *Robertus de Vmframuilla nuper comes de Anegos.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 12 Apr. 18 Edw. II. *Inq.* co. Linc., 6 May 18 Edw. II. He held in his demesne as of fee tail to him and Lucy his wife and the heirs of their bodies by the fieffment of Philip de Kyme the manor of Faldingworth of William de Kyme by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. "Item dicunt quod Gilbertus filius predicti comitis est eius heres propinquior et est etatis xv annorum." *Inq.* co. Northumb., 10 May 18 Edw. II. Writ of *certiorari* 13 July 5 Edw. III. *Extent* co. Northumb., Monday the feast of St. Oswald [5 Aug.] 5 Edw. III. He *d.* seized of the castles of Prudhoe and Harbottle, and the manors of Ovingham, Whelpington, Alwinton, Ingoe, Barrasford, Fawdon, etc. (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. II, file 90, no. 78; Edw. III, file 29, no. 8: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, *Enrolments*, no. 14).

(v). *Alianora que fuit vxor Roberti de Vmframuylla militis.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 8 May 42 Edw. III. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalene [18 July] 42 Edw. III. She *d.* seized of dower lands only. "Et dicunt quod predicta Alianora obiit die veneris vltimo die Martij vltimo elapso Et dicunt quod Gilbertus de Vmframuilla comes de Angos est filius et heres predicti Roberti propinquior et est etatis l annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 203, no. 58).

(vi). *Robertus de Vmfrauilia chiualer.* *Inq.*, Durham, Monday after the octaves of St. Michael 35 Hatfield [10 Oct. 1379]. He *d.* seized of the manors of Farnacres and Edmunsley, etc. "Et Thomas de Vmfrauilla frater predicti Roberti est heres eius propinquior et etatis triginta annorum" (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 100 d).

III *a*. GILBERT D'UMFRAMVILLE, titular EARL OF ANGUS. The wardship of his father's lands was granted, 1 Sep. 1325, to Roger Mauduit above named (*Rot. Cl.*, 19 Edw. II, mm. 25, 20), and subsequently, 11 Feb. 1326/7, to Gilbert de Boroughdon, also above named (*Privy Seals*, Ch., file 136). On 3 Nov. 1328, though only 19, the King granted him all his father's lands (*Idem*, file 157: *Rot. Pat.*, 2 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 16). Doing his homage, 6 July 1331, though he had not proved his age, the escheator was ordered to give him seizin of these lands, and also of those which had been held in dower by his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Angus, and again, 3 Oct. 1331, Roger Mauduit was ordered to deliver these dower lands to him (*Rot. Cl.*, 5 Edw. III, p. 1, mm. 10, 2). On the death of his uncle, William de Kyme, he obtained[20] the manors of Hessle and Pallethorpe, co. York, and those of Kyme, Sotby, Stallingborough, etc., co. Linc., and did homage for, and had livery of, Sotby and Stallingborough, held of

[20] By virtue of 4 fines, each dated *a die Pasche in tres septimanas* 8 Edw. III, the manors of (i) Hessle and Pallethorpe, co. York, Kyme, Aswarby, Metheringham, Baumber, Calceby, Elkington, and Immingham, co. Linc., and (ii) Sotby and Stallingborough, co. Linc., fell to Gilbert, Earl of Angus, and his heirs, on the death *s.p.m.* of William de Kyme. And the manors of (iii) Burwell, co. Linc., and (iv) Goltho, Muckton, Croft, Friskney, and Thorpe by Wainfleet, co. Linc., to the sd. Earl and his heirs, on the death *s.p.m.* of William, and the death of Joan his wife (*Ped. Fin.*, case 286, file 38, no. 154; case 138, file 103, nos. 19, 13, 22). The Earl, however, did not obtain actual possession of Metheringham, Baumber, Calceby, or Elkington, till the death of Joan (who *m.* 2ndly, Nicholas de Cantelou), who held them in dower.

III *c*. THOMAS, of whom subsequently.

(iv). Robertus de Verbemuella super omnes de dominio. Writs of diem et. exc. 12 Apr. 18 Edw. II. Ing. ex. Linc., 6 May 18 Edw. II. He held in his demesne as of fee tail to him and Emg. his wife and the heirs of their bodies by the feffment of Philip de Kyme the manor of Fulmanwell of William de Kyme by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. "Item dicunt quod Gilbertus filius predicti comitis est etas bene propinquior et est etatis xv annorum." Inq. ex. Northumb., 10 May 18 Edw. II. Writ of certiorari 12 July 6 Edw. III. Extent ex. Northumb., Monday the feast of St. Oswald [5 Aug.] 8 Edw. III. He d. seized of the manlos of Prudhoe and Harbottle, and the manors of Ovingham, Whelpington, Alwinton, Ingoe, Barrasford, Fawdon, etc. (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. II, file 90, no. 78; Edw. III, file 29, no. 8; Escr. Inq. p.m., Northumb., no. 14).

(v). Dicunt quod Jon' user Robert de Verbemuylle nullatis. Writ of diem et. exc. 8 May 42 Edw. III. Inq. ex. Northumb., Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalene [18 July] 42 Edw. III. She d. seized of dower lands only. "Et dicunt quod predictus Alianora obiit die xxmis Ultimo die Martij ultimo elapso. Et dicunt quod Gilbertus de Verbemuylle nonus de Angus est filius et heres predicti Robert propinquior et est etatis l annorum et amplius" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. III, file 208, no. 58).

(vi). Robertus de Verbemuylle obiit sine Inq. Durham, Monday after the octave of St. Michael 32 Hatfield [10 Oct. 1358]. He d. seized of the manors of Ravensworth and Eldmanely, etc. "Et Thomas de Verbemuylle frater predicti Roberti est heres eius propinquior et etatis triginta annorum" (Queen's Records, vol. ii, f. 100d).

III *c*. GILBERT D'UNFRAVILLE, Earl of ANGUS. The wardship of his father's lands was granted, 1 Sep. 1329, to Roger Mandut above named (*Rot. Cl.*, 19 Edw. II, mem. 23, 20), and subsequently, 11 Feb. 1329/7, to Gilbert de Boroughdon, also above named (*Pipe Roll*, Ch., file 158). On 3 Nov. 1329, though only 19, the King granted him all his father's lands (*Close*, file 157; *Rot. Pat.*, 3 Edw. III, p. 2, m. 15). Doing his homage, 6 July 1331, though he had not proved his age, the escheator was ordered to give him seisin of these lands, and also of those which had been held in dower by his grandmother, Elizabeth, Countess of Angus, and again, 3 Oct. 1331, Roger Mandut was ordered to deliver these dower lands to him (*Rot. Cl.*, 5 Edw. III, p. 1, mm. 10, 2). On the death of his uncle, William de Kyme, he obtained[29] the manors of Hessle and Pallethorpe, co. York, and those of Kyme, Sotby, Stallingborough, etc., co. Linc., and did homage for, and had livery of, Sotby and Stallingborough, held of

[29] By virtue of 4 fines, each dated a die Pascha in two sapiences 8 Edw. III, the manors of (i) Hessle and Pallethorpe, co. York, Kyme, Aswarby, Metheringham, Haunton, Osbeby, Elkington, and Immingham, co. Linc., and (ii) Sotby and Stallingborough, co. Linc., fell to Gilbert, Earl of Angus, and his heirs, on the death s.p.m. of William de Kyme. And the manors of (iii) Burwell, co. Linc., and (iv) Dalton, Nunetun, Orsik, Fenham, and Thorpe by Walkfield, co. Linc., in the ad Idus and his heirs, on the death s.p.m. of William, and the death of Joan his wife (*Pat. Rs.*, mm. 24d, 6s. 23, no. 104; mem. 12d, file 103, nos. 19, 13, 22). The Earl however, did not obtain actual possession of Metheringham, Haunton, Osbeby, or Elkington, till the death of Joan (who s.p.m.) Nicholas de Cantelou, who held them in dower.

the King in chief, 7 Apr. 1338 (*Privy Seals*, Ch., file 243 : *Rot. Cl.*, 12 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 14). He accompanied[21] Edward Balliol in his invasion of Scotland (*Ypod. Neust.*, ed. Riley, p. 271), was commissioned to treat with the Scots, 24 July 1337 and 28 Apr. 1340, and was a commander at the battle of Nevill's Cross, 17 Oct. 1346, being one of those who were thanked, 20 Oct. following, for their services; he was appointed a commissioner to arrange for the redemption of David II, 18 June 1354, and was constituted a warden of the Marches, 28 May and 15 July 1352, 9 July 1359, 11 Feb. 1366/7, 16 Oct. 1369, 5 July and 30 Nov. 1370, 25 June and 12 Oct. 1371, 25 Feb. and 3 May 1372 (*Rot. Scot.*, 11-46 Edw. III, *pluries*). He was summoned to Parliament 27 Jan. 1331/2 to 26 Aug. 1380, by writs directed *Gilberto de Vmframuilla comiti de Anegos.* He *d. s.p.s.*, 6 or 7 Jan. 1380/1. He *m.* 1stly, Joan, da. of Sir Robert de Willoughby of Eresby, by Margaret, da. of Sir Edmund Deincourt, of Blankney, co. Linc. She *d.* 16 July 1350.[22] He *m.*, 2ndly, before Oct. 1369, Maud, only da. of Sir Thomas de Lucy of Cockermouth, by Margaret, 3rd da. and coh. of Sir Thomas de Multon of Egremont. She became sole h. of her family on the death, 30 Sep. 1369, of her niece, Joan,[23] only da. and h. of her brother, Antony. On 6 Nov. 1369, her husband had livery of her inheritance, his homage and fealty "nobis ratione prolis inter ipsum comitem et prefatam Matillidem vxorem suam procreate debita" being respited till the feast of the Ascension following (*Rot. Fin.*, 13 Edw. III, m. 6). She, who had livery of Cockermouth, etc., 8 Feb. 1380/1 (*Rot Cl.*, 4 Ric II, m. 20), *m.*, 2ndly, before 1 May 1383,[24] as 2nd wife, Henry de Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland, and *d. s.p.s.*, 18 Dec. 1398. The Earl, her 2nd husband, on whom and whose family she had entailed her paternal inheritance to the exclusion of her heir-at-law, also possessed Prudhoe, etc., after her death, by virtue of an entail made, 16 Aug. 1375, by her 1st husband, and had livery of these lands, 1 Apr. 1399 (*Rot. Cl.*, 22 Ric. II, p. 2, m 2). He was slain, 20 Feb. 1407/8, at Bramham Moor.

[21] He witnessed a charter of Edward, King of Scots, at Roxburgh, 20 Oct. 1332 (*Rot. Pat.*, 8 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 10).

[22] "MCCCL obiit domina Iohanna de Vmfrauile comitissa dangos viz. xvij kal. Augusti" (Obituary of Newminster, *ut supra*).

[23] *Iohanna filia et heres Antonij de Lucy defuncta.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.* 8 Oct. 43 Edw. in England and 30 in France. *Inq.* cos. Cumb. and Northumb., Saturday and Monday before All Saints [27, 29 Oct.] 43 Edw. III. "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Iohanna filia et heres dicti Antonij infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existens obiit die dominica proximo post festum sancti Michaelis vltimo preterito Et quod Matillidis vxor Gilberti comitis Dangos soror dicti Antonij patris predicte Iohanne est heres dicte Iohanne propinquior et plene etatis videlicet xxvj annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 210, no. 69).

[24] Indenture, dated 1 May 1383, by which the Prior and Convent of Drax granted to "Malde Countesse de Northumberland . . . une obite pour lalme Gilbert de Ounfrauile Count de Angos iadys marie a dite dame Malde en lendemayn del Typhane nostre seignur" (*Monasticon*, vol. vi, p. 196). It would appear from this that the Earl *d.* 7 Jan., and not 6 Jan., the date given in the inquisitions.

the King in chief, 7 Apr. 1358 (Percy Seals, Ch., file 243; Rot. Ch., 12 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 14). He accompanied [a] Edward Balliol in his invasion of Scotland (Lord Lennox, ed. Bliley, p. 271), was commissioned to treat with the Scots, 24 July 1357 and 28 Apr. 1340, and was a commander at the battle of Neville's Cross, 17 Oct. 1346, being one of those who were thanked, 20 Oct. following, for their services; he was appointed a commissioner to arrange for the redemption of David II, 18 June 1354, and was constituted a warden of the Marches, 28 May and 13 July 1352, 9 July 1356, 11 Feb. 1360/7, 16 Oct. 1369, 3 July and 20 Nov. 1370, 25 June and 12 Oct. 1371, 23 Feb. and 3 May 1372 (Rot. Scot., 17-18 Edw. III, passim). He was summoned to Parliament 27 Jan. 1331/2 to 20 Aug. 1360, by writs directed Willelmo de Umfraunville seniori de Angwys. He d. apparently 6 or 7 Jan. 1369/70. He m., 1st, Isabel, da. of Sir Robert de Willoughby of Eresby, by Margaret, da. of Sir Edmund Deincourt, of Blankney, co. Line. She d. 16 July 1350.[b] He m., 2ndly, before Oct. 1369, Maud, only da. of Sir Thomas de Lucy of Cockermouth, by Margaret, dat. da. and coh. of Sir Thomas de Multon of Egremont. She became sole h. of her family on the death, 30 Sep. 1369, of her niece, Joan,[c] only da. and h. of her brother, Anthony. On 6 Nov. 1369, her husband had livery of her inheritance, his homage and fealty "nobis ratione prolis inter ipsam comitissam et predictam Matildam vxorem suam procreate debita" being required till the feast of the Ascension following (Close, 43 Edw. III, m. 6). She, who had livery of Cockermouth, etc., 8 Feb. 1380/1 (Close 17, 1 Rich. II, m. 20), m., 2ndly, before 1 May 1383,[d] as 2nd wife, Henry de Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland, and d. s.p., 18 Dec. 1398. The Earl, her 2nd husband, on whom and whose family she had entailed her paternal inheritance to the exclusion of her heir-at-law, also possessed Tynedale, etc., after her death, by virtue of an entail made, 16 Aug. 1376, by her 1st husband, and had livery of these lands, 1 Apr. 1380 (Close 17, 22 Rich. II, p. 2, m. 3). He was slain, 20 Feb. 1407/8, at Bramham Moor.

[a] He witnessed a charter of Edward, King of Scots, at Roxburgh, 20 Oct. 1333 (Rot. Scot., 8 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 10).

[b] "accessit ultimo domina Isabella de Vmfraunville comitissa Angwys vii. xvij kal. Augusti" (Chronicle of Newminster, ed. Raine).

[c] "obiuerunt filia et heres dominij de Lucy dominum. Wyll. de diem d. xxi. 8 Doc. 18 Edw. in Angleland and 30 in France. Jay coe. Cumb. and Northumb. Saturday and Monday before All Saints [27, 29 Oct.] 43 Edw. III." "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Johanna filia et heres dicti Antonij tulit eidem et in consolio domini Regis existens obiit die dominica proximo post festum sancti Michaelis vltimo praeterito. Et quod Matildis vxor Gilberti comitis Angwys amor dicti Antonij patris predicte Johanne est heres dicte Johanne propinquior et plene etatis videlicet xxvj annorum et amplius" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. III, file 210, no. 20).

[d] Indenture, dated 1 May 1383, by which the Prior and Convent of Durham granted to "Matilde comitissae de Northumberland . . . une office pour laine Gilbert de Umfraville, Conte de Angus, lady a mere a dite dame Matilde en tenancye del Tynemouthe sequent" (Surtees, vol. v, p. 190). It would appear from this that the Earl died, 7 Jan., and not 6 Jan., the date given in the inquisitions.

Children by 1st wife:—

IV *a*. SIR ROBERT D'UMFRAMVILLE. He *d. v.p.*, *s.p.* He *m.*, in 1340, Margaret, da. of Sir Henry de Percy, of Alnwick, by Idoine, da. of Sir Robert de Clifford, of Appleby and Skipton-in-Craven. His widow *m.*, as 2nd wife, before 25 May 1368,[25] Sir William de Ferrers of Groby, who *d.* 6, 7, or 8 Jan. 1370/1.[26] She *d. s.p.* 1, 3, 5, or 10 Sep. 1375, at Gyng (Buttsbury), co. Essex.

IV *b*, and IV *c*. WILLIAM, and GILBERT. They both *d. v.p.*, *s.p.*, after 20 Nov. 1340.[27]

(vii). *Gilbertus de Vmframuilla comes dangos.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 14 Jan. 4 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Suff., Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul [28 Jan.] 4 Ric. II. He *d.* seized of a third part of the manor of Thurston in the vill of Hawkedon, as in right of his wife Maud, da. of Thomas de Lucy chr., held of John, Duke of Lancaster, by military service. *Inq.* co. Cumb., Monday after the Purification [4 Feb.] 4 Ric. II. He *d.* seized of the castle and honour of Cockermouth, the manors of Wigton and of Papcastle in Allerdale, etc., as in right of his wife Maud, next h. of Joan, da. and h. of Antony de Lucy, br. of the sd. Maud. *Inq.* co. York, 22 Jan. 4 Ric. II. He held no lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Newton Kyme of the heirs of Miles de Stapelton of Haddlesey, and the manor of Pallethorpe of the Earl of Northumberland, by military service. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Wednesday before the Purification [30 Jan.] 4 Ric. II. By licence from Edward III,[28] his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the castle of Prudhoe and the manor of Ovingham to them and the heirs of the Earl's body: rem. to Henry, Lord of Percy, and the heirs male of his body: rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Earl. By a fine,[29] his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him of the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn to him and the heirs of his body: rem. to his br. Robert d'U. chr., rem. to Thomas d'U. br. of Robert, rem. to Thomas d'U. s. of Joan da. of Adam de Rodom, rem. to Robert d'U. s. of the sd. Joan, in successive tail male: rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Earl. He *d.* seized of the manor of Flotterton, held of Robert de Oggle: and of the manor of Fawdon, held of Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in socage. *Inq.* co. Linc., Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul [30 Jan.] 4 Ric. II By a fine,[30] dated *a die Pasche in tres septimanas* 1 Ric. II, his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the manors of Kyme, Aswarby,

[25] This appears from the will, of this date, of her br., Thomas, Bishop of Norwich.

[26] Not 1371/2, the date hitherto given.

[27] At which date Earl Gilbert obtained licence to enfeoff certain persons of the barony of Ovingham, the manors of Otterburn and Sotby, etc., and for them to re-enfeoff the Earl for life, rem. to Robert, William, and Gilbert, the Earl's sons, in successive tail male: rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Earl (*Rot. Pat.*, 14 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 21).

[28] Royal licence dated 5 July 1375, on payment of £60 (*Rot. Pat.*, 49 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 4). Charter of re-enfeoffment dated Thursday after the Assumption [16 Aug.] 49 Edw. III (*Coram Rege*, Easter, 15 Hen. VI, m. 77: *Rot. Pat.*, 14 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 8 d). The Earl received in return, by royal licence dated 6 July 1375, on payment of 10 marks [Henry de Percy paid both these fines], an annual rent of £40 for life, from Henry's manor of Newburn, co. Northumb. (*Rot. Pat.*, 49 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 4).

[29] Royal licence dated 15 Feb. 1377/8, on payment of 50 marks (*Rot. Pat.*, 1 Ric. II., p. 3, m. 5; p. 4, m. 36). Fine dated *a die Pasche in tres septimanas* 1 Ric. II (*Pedes Fin.*, case 181, file 14, no. 3).

[30] *Pedes Fin.*, case 142, file 141, no. 31.

Children by 1st wife:—

IV a. Sir Robert o'Umfraunville. He d. s.p., s.p. He m., in 1310, Margaret, da. of Sir Henry de Percy, of Alnwick, by Idoine, da. of Sir Robert de Clifford, of Appleby and Skipton-in-Craven. His widow m., as 2nd wife, before 25 May 1325,[x] Sir William de Ferrers of Groby, who d. 6, 7, or 8 Jan. 1370/1.[y] She d. s.p. 1, 3, 5, or 10 Sep. 1375, at Cring (Battlebury), co. Essex.

IV b and IV c. William and Gilbert. They both d. s.p., after 20 Nov. 1310.[z]

(vii) Gilbertus de Umfraunville comes Angus. Writs of diem cl. ext. 14 Jan. & 4 Hic. II. Leg. co. Sud., Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul [28 Jan.] 4 Hic. II. He d. seized of a third part of the manor of Thurston in the vill of Hawkedon, as in right of his wife Maud, da. of Thomas de Lacy, cite, hold of John, Duke of Lancaster, by military service. Leg. co. Cantb., Monday after the Purification [4 Feb.] 4 Hic. II. He d. seized of the castle and honour of Cockermouth, the manors of Wigton and of Papcastle in Allerdale, etc., as in right of his wife Maud, next h. of Joan, da. and h. of Antony de Lucy, br. of the ed. Maud. Leg. co. York, 22 Jan. 4 Hic. II. He held on lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Newton Flyno of the heirs of Milles de Stapelton of Hadleseey, and the manor of Pallethorpe of the Earl of Northumberland, by military service. Leg. co. Northumb., Wednesday before the Purification [30 Jan.] 4 Hic. II. By licence from Edward III,[a] his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the castle of Prudhoe and the manor of Ovingham to them and the heirs of the Earl's body; rem. to Henry, lord of Percy, and the heirs male of his body; rem. to the right heirs of the ed. Earl. By a fine,[b] his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him of the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn to him and the heirs of his body; rem. to his br. Robert d'U. cite, rem. to Thomas d'U. br. of Robert, rem. to Thomas d'U. s. of Joan da. of Adam de Hedum, rem. to Robert d'U. s. of the ed. Joan, in successive tail male; rem. to the right heirs of the ed. Earl. He d. seized of the manor of Ilderton, held of Robert de Ogle; and of the manor of Rawdon, held of Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in socage. Leg. co. Lanc., Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul [30 Jan.] 4 Hic. II. By a fine,[c] dated a die Pascae in tres septimanas 1 Ric. II, his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the manors of Kyme, Aswarby,

[x] This appears from the will, of this date, of her br. Thomas, Bishop of Norwich.

[y] Not 1371/2, the date hitherto given.

[z] At which date Earl Gilbert obtained licence to enfeoff certain persons of the barony of Ovingham, the manors of Otterburn and Solby, etc., and for them to re-enfeoff—the Earl for life, rem. to Robert, William, and Gilbert, the Earl's sons, in successive tail male; rem. to the right heirs of the ed. Earl (Rot. Pat., 14 Edw. III, p. 3, m. 21).

[a] Royal licence dated 5 July 1376, on payment of 600 (Rot. Pat., 49 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 4). Charter of re-enfeoffment dated Thursday after the Assumption [16 Aug.] 49 Edw. III (Cocus Aqu. Dunst., 16 Hen. VI, m. 77; Rot. Pat., 14 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 8d). The Earl received it back, by royal licence dated 6 July 1376, on payment of 10 marks [Henry de Percy paid both these fines] an annual rent of £40 for life, from Henry's manor of Newham, co. Northumb. (Rot. Pat., 49 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 4).

[b] Royal licence dated 15 Feb. 1377/8, on payment of 50 marks (Rot. Pat., 1 Ric. II, p. 3, m. 5; p. 4, m. 30). Fine dated a die Pascae in tres septimanas 1 Ric. II (Pedes Fin., case 181, file 14, no. 2).

[c] Pedes Fin., case 182, file 141, no. 21.

Thorpe, and Croft, to them and the heirs of the Earl's body: rem., on the deaths of the Earl and Maud, to Robert d'U. chr. br. of the Earl, rem. to Thomas d'U. br. of Robert, rem. to Thomas d'U. s. of Joan da. of Adam de Rodom, rem. to Robert d'U. s. of the sd. Joan, in successive tail male: rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Earl. And the sd. manors of Kyme, Aswarby, and Croft, are held of John de Beaumont under age and in the King's wardship as of the manor of Folkingham, and Thorpe of John, Duke of Lancaster, as of the castle of Bolingbroke, by military service. By the King's charter,[31] dated 11 June 50 Edw. III, the Earl's feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the manor of Burwell and the advowson of Burwell priory, to them and the heirs of the Earl's body: rem., on the deaths of the Earl and Maud, to Henry de Percy chr. and his heirs. And the sd. manor and advowson are held of the King in chief by military service. By a fine,[32] dated *in octabis sancti Hillarij* 2 Ric. II, his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of 3½ knights' fees in Calceby, Friskney, Wainfleet, Irby, and Braytoft, and a fourth part of the site of the manor of Calceby—with remainders as under Kyme. By a fine,[32] dated *a die Pasche in quindecim dies* 2 Ric. II, the rest of the manor of Calceby was entailed, on the deaths of the Earl and Maud, in default of heirs of the Earl's body, on Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in tail male:—with further remainders as under Kyme, to Robert d'Umframville chr., etc. He *d.* seized of the manor of Stallingborough, held of the King in chief by military service, which, in default of heirs of his body, he had entailed on William de Kyme in tail male, rem. to his own right heirs.[33] Also of the manors of Sotby and Faldingworth. *Inq.* co. Linc. (writ 18 Feb.) Saturday after St. Matthias [2 March] 4 Ric. II. He *d.* seized of the manors of Skellingthorpe and Goltho, etc. The jurors (4 cos.) say "quod predictus comes obijt die dominica in festo Epiphanie domini vltimo preterito." And (co. York), "quod idem comes obiit sexto die Ianuarij vltimo preterito." Also (cos. Northumb. and Linc.), "quod Elianora Tailboys filia Elizabethe sororis predicti comitis et vxoris Gilberti de Burowdon [*aliter* Boroughdon, Burdon] chiualer etatis xl annorum et amplius est proxima heres ipsius comitis de sanguine" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 17, no. 57: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, *Enrolments*, file 1,091, nos. 1, 2, file 1,335, nos. 1, 2).

(viii). *Matillidis que fuit vxor Henrici de Percy comitis Northumbrie.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 23 Dec. 22 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. York, Tuesday after St. Hilary [14 Jan.] 22 Ric. II, on the lands she held in dower of the inheritance of Gilbert, s. and h. of Thomas *Humfraville* deceased tenant in chief, under age. She held thus at her death a third part of the manor of Hessle and of the passage of the water of the Humber. "Item Iuratores dicunt quod predicta Matillidis obijt die mercurij proximo post festum sancte Lucie virginis vltimo preterito Et quod Willelmus de Melton chiualer est consanguineus et propinquior heres predicte Matillidis ex parte patris sui et est etatis xl annorum et amplius ad presens." *Inq.* co. Linc., on lands held in dower or otherwise (defaced). *Inq.* co. Cumb., Monday the feast of St. Matthias [24 Feb.] 22 Ric. II. She *d.* jointly seized with Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, surviving, in their demesne as of fee tail by the concession of the feoffees,[34] of the castle and honour of Cockermouth, the

[31] Royal licence dated 11 June 1376, on payment of £40 (*Rot. Pat.*, 50 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 18). Covenant dated Saturday after the *gule* of Aug. [2 Aug.], charter of enfeoffment, Monday after the Assumption [18 Aug.], 50 Edw. III (*Harleian Charters*, 43 E 8; 57 D 7, 8).

[32] *Pedes Fin.*, case 143, file 142, nos. 7, 15.

[33] Royal licence dated 6 Feb. 1376/7, on payment of £20 (*Rot. Pat.*, 51 Edw. III, m. 34). William had livery of this manor, 10 Feb. 1380/1 (*Rot. Cl.*, 4 Ric. II, m. 20).

[34] Royal licence dated 1 Dec. 1383, on payment of £350 (*Rot. Pat.*, 7 Ric. II, p. 2, m. 16). Fine dated *in octabis S. Iohannis Baptiste* and recorded *in octabis S. Michaelis*, 8 Ric. II (*Pedes Fin.*, case 289, file 54, no. 109).

Thorpe, and Croft, to them and the heirs of the Earl's body; rem., on the decease of the Earl and Maud, to Robert d'E., etc. for lo. of the Earl, rem. to Thomas d'E. lo. of Robert, rem. to Thomas d'E. s. d'Aubigny de Kelmarsh, rem. to Robert d'E. s. of the ad. Joan, in successive tail males, rem. to the right heirs of the ad. Earl. And the ad. barons of Kyme, Aswerby, and Croft are held of John de Beaumont under age and in the King's wardship as of the manor of Tattinghem, and Thorpe of John, Duke of Lancaster, as of the castle of Bolingbroke, by military service. By the King's charter,[a] dated 11 June 50 Edw. III, the Earl's feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of the manor of Burwell and the advowsons of Burwell priory, to them and the heirs of the Earl's body; rem., on the decease of the Earl and Maud, to Henry de Percy etc. and his heirs. And the ad. manor and advowson are held of the King in chief by military service. By a fine,[b] dated in Easter octave (Apr.) 2 Hen. II, his feoffees had re-enfeoffed him and Maud his wife of 8½ knights' fees in Gedney, Fishtoft, Wainfleet, Irby, and Burgh, and a fourth part of the site of the manor of Gedney—with remainders as under Kyme. By a fine,[c] dated o die Mercis in quindecim dies 2 Hen. II, the rest of the manor of Gedney was entailed, on the decease of the Earl and Maud, in default of heirs of the Earl's body, on Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in tail male—with further remainders as under Kyme, to Robert d'Etarnerville etc., rem. He d. seized of the manor of Stallingborough, held of the King in chief by military service, which, in default of heirs of his body, he had entailed on William de Kyme in tail male, rem. to his own right heirs.[d] Also of the manors of Scotby and Faldingworth. Inq. co. Linc. (writ 18 Feb.) Saturday after St. Matthias [2 March] 4 Hen. II. He d. seized of the manors of Stallingborough in Yorks Ryphaldis dimidii vitinos pertinentis.[e] And (co. York), "quod idem comes obiit sexto die Januarii vitinos pertinentes." Also (co. Northumb. and Linc.), "quod Hilborne Tailliboys filia Hildebrede sororis predicti comitis et vxoris Hilberti de Humeadon [*sic*] de Norengheldon, Burton] obiitque statis xl annorum et amplius cum prestitum heres ipsius comitis de singulos." (Ch. Inq. p.m., file 11, file 17, no. 37; Escb. Inq. p.m., Miscellaneous, file 1,181, nos. 1, 2, file 1,238, nos. 1, 2).

(viii). Mirfitlilis qui fuit vicec Herefrd de Ferry comitis Northumbrie. Writs of diem cl., cer. 22 Dec. 22 Hen. II. Inq. co. York, Tuesday after St. Hilary [14 Jan.] 23 Hen. II, on the lands late held in dower of the inheritance of Hilbert, s. and h. of Thomas d'Aubigny, deceased tenant in chief, under age. She held this at her death a third part of the manor of Tissale and of the passage of the water of the Humber. "Item tantum alium quod predicta Mirfitlilis obiit de mercenij predicto post festum sancte Lucie virginis vitinos predicto. Et quod Willelmus de Malton chlerder [*sic*] consanguineus et propinquior heres predicte Mirfitlilis ex parte patris ait et est statis xl annorum et amplius ad proxmus." Inq. co. Linc., on lands held in dower or otherwise (deficient). Inq. co. Camb., Monday the feast of St. Matthias [24 Feb.] 22 Hen. II. She d. jointly seised with Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, surviving, in their demesne as of fee tail by the concession of the [illegible] of the realm and honour of Gedneyhoun, the

[a] Royal licence dated 11 June 1276, on payment of £40 (Rot. Pat., 50 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 16). Covenant dated Saturday after the pur of Aug. [8 Aug.], chorter of enfeoffment, Monday after the Assumption [15 Aug.], 50 Edw. III (Duchy Charters, 48 B S, 97 D 7, a).

[b] Pedes Fin., Linc. file 142, nos. 7, 15.

[c] Royal licence dated 6 Feb. 1270/7, on payment of £20 (Rot. Pat., 51 Edw. III, m. 34). William has Henry of this manor, 10 Feb. 1380/1 (Rot. Cl., 4 Hen. II, m. 20).

[d] Royal licence dated 1 Dec. 1382, on payment of £360 (Rot. Pat., 7 Hen. II, p. 2, m. 18). Fine dated in octave S. Johannis Baptiste and recorded in octavis S. Michaelis, 8 Hen. II (Pedes Fin., cesc 238, file 34, no. 109).

manors of Wigton, Braithwaite, Papcastle, Loweswater, Dean, Caldbeck, Uldale, and Aspatria, a moiety of the manor of Kirkbride, a third part of the barony of Egremont—and the castle and manor of Langley, co. Northumb.—all held of the King, to them and the heirs male of their bodies: rem. to the heirs of the body of the sd. Maud: rem. to Henry de Percy s. of the sd. Earl, in tail male, "Ita quod ipse et dicti heredes sui masculi arma prefati comitis que sunt de auro cum vno leone de azureo rampante quarteriata cum armis de Lucy que de goules cum tribus lucijs argenteis consistunt gerant in omnibus vexillis penonibus tunicis armorum et in omnibus alijs armaturis suis que de pictura cognitionum armorum solito competunt adornari quotiens cognitiones armorum in actibus bellicis vel alibi ostendere voluerint vbicumque," rem. to Thomas de Percy chr. br. of the sd. Earl, rem. to Thomas de Percy chr. s. of the sd. Earl, rem. to Ralph de Percy s. of the sd. Earl, in successive tail male—with the same condition attached in each case: rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Maud. "Item dicunt quod predicta Matillidis obijt die mercurij proximo ante festum Natalis domini vltimo preterito Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Melton chiualer est eius propinquior heres videlicet filius Iohanne de Melton sororis domini Thome de Lucy patris predicte Matillidis et quod predictus Willelmus est etatis xl annorum et amplius." *Inq.* co. Suff., Saturday after the Purification [8 Feb.] 22 Ric. II. She *d.* seized of a third part of the manor of Thurston Hall in the vill of Hawkedon, held of the Duke of Lancaster by military service. "Et dicunt quod eadem Matillidis obijt decimo octauo die Decembris vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Walterus fiz Walter chiualer et Robertus de Harington chiualer sunt consanguinei et propinquiores heredes eiusdem Matillidis videlicet predictus Walterus fitz Walter filius Walteri filij Iohannis filij Iohanne vnius sororum Margarete Lucy matris Antonij Lucy fratris predicte Matillidis et predictus Robertus de Harington filius Iohannis filij Elizabethe alterius sororum predicte Margarete Lucy matris Antonij Lucy fratris predicte Matillidis Et quod vter predictorum Walteri fitz Walter et Roberti est etatis xxx annorum et amplius." Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 25 Jan. 22 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Linc., Thursday before St. Valentine [13 Feb.] 22 Ric. II. She *d.* seized in her demesne as of fee of a third part of the manors of Moulton, Skirbeck, Kirton [in Holland], and, in reversion, of a third part of the manor of Fleet—held of divers lords. Date of death, and heirs, as next above. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Monday 10 March 22 Ric. II. She *d.* seized of the castle of Prudhoe and the manor of Ovingham by virtue of an enfeoffment [here recited], together with dower lands held of the inheritance of her 1st husband. Date of death, and heirs, as under co. Cumb. (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 106, no. 38).

(ix). *Willelmus de Ferrariis de Groby chiualer.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 13 Jan. 44 Edw. in England and 31 in France. *Inq.* co. Essex, Friday the feast of St. Valentine [14 Feb.] 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod predictus Willelmus de Ferrariis obiit nocte die mercurij proxima post festum Epiphanie domini anno regni predicti Regis Edwardi xliiij^to^ Et quod Henricus de Ferrariis est filius et propinquior heres eiusdem Willelmi et est etatis xv annorum ad sextumdecimum diem Aprilis proximo futurum." *Inq.* cos. Cambr., Bucks., Oxon., Lanc., 16, 20, 23 Feb., and Thursday before St. Peter *in Cathedra* [20 Feb.], 45 Edw. III. "Item dicunt quod idem Willelmus obiit viij die Ianuarij vltimo preterito." *Inq.* co. Linc., Monday in the second week of Lent [3 March] 45 Edw. III. He held no lands in this co. of the King in chief. But Gilbert d'U., Earl of Angus, gave to Robert his s. and Margaret da. of Henry de Percy the manor of Stallingborough to them and the heirs of their bodies, which Robert *d. s.p.*: after whose death the sd. William *m.* the sd. Margaret, in whose right he *d.* seized of the sd. manor. "Et dicunt quod idem Willelmus obiit die martis proximo post festum Epiphanie domini vltimo preteritum." *Inq.* co. York, 3 March 45 Edw. III. He *d.* seized of the manors of Hessle and Pallethorpe, held for a like reason. Date of death, as next above. *Inq.* cos. Salop. and Staff., 21, 22 March, 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod idem Willelmus de Ferrariis obiit vj^to^ die Ianuarij vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Henricus filius

manors of Wigton, Braithwaite, Papcastle, Loweswater, Dean, Coldbeck, Uldale, and Aspatria, a moiety of the manor of Kirkbride, a third part of the baronry of Egremont—and the castle and manor of Langley, on Northumb.—all held of the King, to them and the heirs male of their bodies; rem. to the heirs of the body of the sd. Maud; rem. to Henry de Percy, s. of the sd. Earl, in tail male. "In quod tipo et dari hereda sui masculi arma predicti comitis que sunt de aure cum vair, semé de aureis magnetis quarterium cum armis de Lucy que de gules cum cribis argenteis et in omnibus aliis armatura sua que de predera congruunt armorum solito competent adhuncti quoties contingerit armorum in acciones bellicis vel alibi ostendere valuerint sibimmetipse." rem. to Thomas de Percy, br. to the sd. Earl, rem. to Thomas de Percy, s., of the sd. Earl, rem. to Ralph de Percy, s. of the sd. Earl, in succession tail male—with the same condition attached in each case; rem. to the right heirs of the sd. Maud. "Item dicunt quod predicta Matilidis obiit die mercurii proximo ante festum Annalis domini ultimo preterito. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Mortoni obiit die Jovis xi mensis predicti Matilidis et quod predictus Willelmus est filius et heres xl annorum et amplius." Jay, co. Suff., Saturday after the Purification [8 Feb.] 22 Hen. II. She d., seized of a third part of the manor of Thurston Hall, in the vill of Hawkedon, held of the Duke of Lancaster by military service. "Et dicunt quod eadem Matilidis obiit decimo octavo die Decembris ultimo preterito. Et dicunt quod Walterus de Walter obiiavit et Iohannes de Harington cognatus et propinquiores de propinquioribus heredes eiusdem Matilidis videlicet predictus Walterus fra Walter filius Walteri filii Iohannis filii Iohanne reliquo xxxxnum Margarete Lucy matris Aurauli Lucy Fratris predicte Matilidis et predictus Iohannes de Harington filius Iohannis filii Matilidis de alterius xxxxnum predicti Margarete Lucy matris Aurauli Lucy fratris predicte Matilidis. Et quod ipse predictus Walter fra Walter et Iohannes est obiitis xxx annorum et amplius." Write of diem d. ante 25 Jan. 22 Hen. II. Jay, co. Linc., Thursday before St. Valentine [13 Feb.] 22 Hen. II. She d. seized in her demesne as of fee of a third part of the manors of Norton, Skirbeck, Kirton [in Holland], and, in reversion, of a third part of the manor of Fleet—held of divers lords. Date of death, and heirs, as next above. Jay, co. Northumb., Monday 10 March 22 Hen. II. She d. seized of the castle of Prudhoe and the manor of Ovingham by virtue of an enfeoff. ment [here recited], together with down lands—held of the inheritance of her husband. Date of death, and heirs, as under co. Cumb. (Cb. Jay, pers., Hen. II, file 100, no. 38).

(14). "Willelmus de Percuris de Gowly celavelay." Write of diem d. ante 13 Jan. 44 Hdw. in England and 21 in France. Jay, co. Essex, Friday the feast of St. Valentine [14 Feb.] 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod predictus Willelmus de Percuris obiit nocte die mercurii proxima post festum Iohanni ante regni predicti Iohanis Edwardi xxiiiiio." Eg. quod Henricus de Percuris est filius et propinquior heres eiusdem Willelmi et est etatis xx annorum ad sexaginta annum alium Aspatria predicto Fratrum." Jay, co. Cumb., Hoch. Ozen., Lunn., 10, 20, 22 Feb. and Thursday before St. Peter in Cathedra [20 Feb.], 45 Edw. III. "Item dicunt quod idem Willelmus obiit vii die Januarii ultimo preterito." Jay, co. Linc., Monday in the second week of Lent [3 March] 45 Edw. III. He held no lands in this co. of the King in chief. Not Gilbert (?), Earl of Angus, gave to Robert de a, and Margaret de, of Percy de Percy the manor of Buttinghesweigh to them and the heirs of their bodies, which failed d. s.p.; after whose death the sd. William, s. the sd. Margaret, in whose right he d. seized of the sd. manor. "Et dicunt quod idem Willelmus obiit die martis proximo post festum Kyphipate domini ultimo preterituin." Jay, co. York, 3 March 45 Edw. III. He d. seized of the manors of Hornby and Fallthorpe, held for a life reason. Date of death, as next above. Jay, co. Salop, and Staff., 21, 22 March, 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod idem Willelmus de Percuris obiit vjto die Januarii ultimo preterito. Et dicunt quod Thomas filius

eiusdem Willelmi est propinquior heres eius et fuit etatis xiiij annorum xvj° die Aprilis vltimo preterito." *Inq.* co. Leic., Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope [15 March] 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod predictus Willelmus de Ferrariis obijt vij die Ianuarij anno regni domini Regis nunc xliiij^to^." Heir as next above (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 219, no. 22: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 33, no. 9, and *Enrolments*, no. 156).

(x). *Margareta que fuit vxor Roberti de Vnfranuilla militis defuncta.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 26 Sep. 49 Edw. in England and 36 in France. *Inq.* cos. York, Northumb., and Linc., 15 and 21 Oct., and Wednesday after the Translation of St. Hugh [21 Nov.] 49 Edw. III. She *d.* seized of the manor of Stallingborough, a water mill at Ovingham, and a fishery in Tyne water in Ovingham and Prudhoe, held of the King in chief by military service, by the grant[35] of Gilbert d'U., Earl of Angus: also of the manor of Hessle held of the lord the Prince as of his manor of Cotingham by the service of 2s. 3d. a year, and of the manor of Pallethorpe held of the lord of Percy by military service, by the sd. Earl's charter:—to the sd. Robert d'U. knt. his son and Margaret his wife now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, rem. to the sd. Earl and his heirs for ever. And they have died without heir of their bodies. And the premises belong to the sd. Earl and his heirs for ever. The jurors say (cos. York and Northumb.) "quod eadem Margareta obijt iij° die Septembris vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod . . . [prefatus comes] est etatis lx annorum et amplius Et dicunt quod Henricus de Percy chiualer est heres propinquior prefate Margarete de sanguine et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius." And (co. Linc.) "quod predicta Margareta obiit decimo die Septembris vltimo preterito" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 254, no. 52).

(xi). *Margareta que fuit vxor Willelmi de Ferrariis de Groby chiualer defuncta.* Writ of *melius sciri* 24 March 51 Edw. in England and 38 in France. *Inq.* co. Warwick, Thursday the feast of St. George [23 Apr.] 51 Edw. III. Dower lands only. "Et [dicunt] quod eadem Margareta obiit apud yenge in comitatu Essexie die sabbati proximo ante[36] festum Natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Regis [*sic*] supradicti quadragesimo nono." Similar writ, 7 Apr. following. *Inq.* co. Essex, 20 Apr. 51 Edw. III. Dower lands only. "Et dicunt quod predicta Margareta obiit quinto die Septembris anno predicti Regis xlix°" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 261, no. 12: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 38, no. 14).

III *e*. THOMAS D'UMFRAMVILLE, of Holmside, co. Durham. His half-brother, Earl Gilbert, gave him the manor of Hessle, 8 Feb. 1376/7, and made him Constable of Harbottle Castle, 28 Aug. 1380.[37] On 27 Feb. 1380/1 he did homage, and had livery of Harbottle and Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Easter 1 Ric. II (*Privy Seals*, Ch., file 469: *Rot. Cl.*, 4 Ric. II, m. 20). He *d.* 21 May 1387. By Joan, da. of Adam de Rodom [Roddam, co. Northumb.], he had

[35] "Carta de licencia Regis est xx die Ianuarij anno xiij Regis nunc" (Memorandum on *inq.* co. Linc.). An exemplification of this licence, at the instance of Margaret de Ferrers, dated 22 May 1371, is on *Rot. Pat.*, 45 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 5.

[36] Not "after the feast," as Dugdale incorrectly states.

[37] "Ceste endenture fait entre Gilbert Dumframuille Count Danegos dune parte et Thomas Dumframuille soun frere dautre parte tesmoigne que le dit Thomas ost demurre ouesque le dit Count destre soun conestable de soun chastelle de Hirbotle et gardein et gouernour de touz ses terres et de tote sa seignurie de Redesdalle et Cokdalle . . . Et le dit Thomas prendra pur soun fee per an. xx. li. adurrer al volente le dit Count . . . Done a Kyme le mardy en la feste seint Austyn en Aust lan du reigne le Roi Richard ij puis le conquest quart" (*Harleian Charter*, 57 D 9).

[illegible] Willelmi est propinquior heres eius et fuit etatis xiiij annorum xxj° die Aprilis ultimo preterito." Ing. co. Leic. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope [15 March] 45 Edw. III. "Et dicunt quod predictus Willelmus de Forestis obiit vij die Januarij anno regni domini Regis nunc xiiij°." Ibid. as next above (Ch. Inq. p.m. Edw. III, file 210, no. 22; Exch. Inq. p.m. I, file 38, no. 9, and Ferdinand, no. 150).

(x). Margarete que fuit uxor Robert de Ferrariis militis defuncte. Writs of diem, 21, 24 Sept. 40 Edw. in England and 30 in France. Inq. co. York, Northumb. and Linc. 16 and 21 Oct., and Wednesday after the Translation of St. Hugh [21 Nov.] 40 Edw. III. She d. seised of the manor of Stallingborough, a water mill at Oxhagham, and a fishery in Tyne water in Gringham and Fraulbee, held of the King in chief by military service, by the prem.[illegible] of Gilbert d'U. Earl of Angus; also of the manor of Hessle held of the lord the Prince as of his manor of Cottingham by the service of 3d. a year, and of the manor of Ledlanthorpe held of the lord of Percy by military service, by the ad. Earl's charter:—to the ad. Robert d'U. Int. his son and Margaret his wife now deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, remain to the ad. Earl and his heirs for ever. And they have died without heir of their bodies. And the premises belong to the ad. Earl and his heirs for ever. The jurors say (co. York and Northumb.) "quod eadem Margareta obiit vij° die Septembris ultimo preterito." Et dicunt quod . . . [premises cetera] est etatis ix annorum et amplius. Et dicunt quod Henricus de Percy dominus est heres propinquior predicte Margarete de amplius et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius." And (co. Linc.) "quod predicta Margareta obiit decimo die Septembris ultimo preterito" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. III, file 254, no. 52).

(xi). Margarete que fuit uxor Willelmi de Ferrariis de Derby militis defuncte. Writ of dower xxvi 24 March, 51 Edw. in England and 38 in France. Inq. co. Warwick, Thursday the feast of St. George [23 Apr.] 51 Edw. III. Dower lands only. "Et [dicunt] quod eadem Margareta obiit quod venga in comitatu Essexie die sabbati proximo ante festum Sextinatis hoc[illegible] Marie anno regni regis Hegis [sic] supradicti quadragesimo nono." similar writ, 7 Apr. following. Inq. co. Essex, 20 Apr. 51 Edw. III. Dower lands only. "Et dicunt quod predicta Margareta obiit quinto die Septembris anno predicti Regis xxiv°" (Ch. Inq. p.m. Edw. III, file 281, no. 12; Exch. Inq. p.m., I, file 38, no. 14).

III a. THOMAS D'UNRAMVILLE, of Holmside, co. Durham. His half-brother, Earl Gilbert, gave him the manor of Hessle, 8 Feb. 1370/7, and made him Constable of Harbottle Castle, 28 Aug. 1380.[a] On 27 Feb. 1380/1 he did homage, and had livery of Harbottle and Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Master I Rie. II (Privy Seals, Ch., file 429; Rot. Cl. 4 Ric. II, m. 20). He d. 21 May 1387. By Joan, da. of Adam de Roelam [Rokeham, co. Northumb.], he had

[a] "Cuera de Hoemia Regis est xx die Januarij anno xiij Regis nunc" (Memorandum on Inq. co. Linc.). An exemplification of this licence, at the instance of Margaret de Ferrers, dated 22 May 1371, is on Rot. Pat., 45 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 6.

[b] Not "after the fleet" as Dugdale incorrectly states.

[c] "Cuere conductus fuit, cuere Gilbert Dunferamville Comit Dunegos dunc parte ex Thomas Dunferamville qui fuere dunc parte tenaglins que le dit Thomas est demeure onques le dit Comit dyvie sous conestable de sun castelle de Hirbotle en Redesdale et governour de tout ses terres et de toute sa seignurie de Redesdalle et Cydedale . . . Et le dit Thomas prendra pur soue fee per an xx li. a durrer al volante le dit Comit . . . Doun a Kyme le mardy en le feste seint Austyn en Aust lan de reigne le Roi Richard ij pole le conquerer quart." (Hodgson Charter, 57 D 9).

2 sons:—IV*d*, Thomas, his successor, and IV*e*, Robert, of whom subsequently.

It is evident from the four fines abstracted above (*Inq.* no. vii, cos. Northumb. and Linc.) that the legitimacy of these sons, Thomas and Robert, was liable to be disputed, or they certainly would not have been placed next in remainder to their own father, Thomas, "et heredibus masculis de corpore ipsius Thome exeuntibus." Nor in the fines are they ever called sons of Thomas, but sons of Joan de Rodom. It is also significant that in the inquisition held in the Court of the Bishop of Durham (no. xiii below), the relationship between the two Thomas's is not stated, an unusual omission in this series of inquisitions.

On 14 Feb. 1357/8 the King, having inspected a charter of the Bishop of Durham relating to Holmside, proceeds:—"Nos autem donationem et concessionem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est Thome de Vmfranuilla et Iohanne de Vmframuilla nunc tenentibus ville predicte et heredibus suis concedimus et confirmamus." In the margin, "Pro Thoma de Vmframuilla et Iohanna de Vmframuilla" (*Rot. Pat.*, 32 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 31). The usual *vxor eius* is thus left out in both cases.

(xii). *Thomas Vmframuill.'* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 25 May 10 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [25 June] 11 Ric. II. He *d.* seized of the castle of Harbottle and two parts of the manor of Otterburn, and of the reversion of the third part now held by Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Maud his wife, as her dower from Gilbert d'U., Earl of Angus, formerly her husband—held in tail male of the King in chief by military service, by virtue of a fine. "Et dicunt quod obiit die martis proximo ante festum Pentecostes vltimum preteritum Et dicunt quod Thomas Vmfravill' miles est eius propinquior heres et filius eiusdem Thome de corpore suo procreatus et etatis viginti quatuor annorum et amplius." *Inq.* co. York, Tuesday before St. Margaret [16 July] 11 Ric. II. He held no lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief, but Gilbert U., Earl of Angus, by his charter dated Sunday after the Purification 51 Edw. III gave him the manor of Hessle and the passage of the water of the Humber for life, rendering 10s. a year to Robert s. of the sd. Thomas and his heirs male: rem. to Thomas s. of the sd. Thomas, in tail male, rendering £20 a year to the sd. Robert and his heirs male: rem. to the sd. Robert, in tail male: rem. to the sd. Earl and his right heirs. He *d.* seized of two parts of the premises, and of the reversion of the third part now held by the Countess Maud in dower—held of Thomas, Earl of Kent, as of his manor of Cotingham, by the service of 2s. 3d. a year. "Et [dicunt] quod predictus Thomas Vmframuill' obijt xxj die Maij vltimo preterito . . . Et dicunt quod dictus Thomas filius Thome est heres eius propinquior et est etatis xxvj annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 48, no. 43: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 54, no. 2, and *Enrolments*, file 1338, no. 4).

(xiii). *Thomas Vmframuill'.* *Inq.*, Durham, Monday after Corpus Christi 6 Fordham [10 June 1387]. He *d.* seized of the vill of Holmside and the manor of Whitley. "Et Thomas de Vmfrauilla miles est heres eius propinquior et etatis viginti et trium annorum" (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 157).

IV*d*. Sir Thomas d'Umfraville, of Harbottle, Hessle, etc. On 26 July 1387 the King took his fealty, and the escheator in Northumberland was ordered to give him seizin of his father's lands, his homage being respited till the feast of the Nativity

2 sons:—IV*d*, Thomas, his successor, and IV*e*, Robert, of whom subsequently.

It is evident from the four lines abstracted above (*Reg.* no. vii, coe. Northumb. and Linc.) that the legitimacy of these sons, Thomas and Robert, was liable to be disputed, or they certainly would not have been placed next in remainder to their own father, Thomas, "et hereditas mancipia de corpore ipsius Thome exceptantur." Nor in the lines are they ever called sons of Thomas, but sons of Joan de Redon. It is also significant that in the inquisition held in the Court of the Bishop of Durham (no. xiii below), the relationship between the two Thomas's is not stated, an unusual omission in this series of inquisitions.

On 11 Feb. 1357/8 the King, having inspected a charter of the Bishop of Durham relating to Holmside, proceeds—"Nos autem donacionem et concessionem predictas ratas habentes et grata eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est Thome de Vatranmilla et Johanne de Vatranmilla nunc tenentibus ville predicte et heredibus suis concedimus et confirmamus." In the margin, "Pro Thoma de Vatranmilla et Johanne de Vatranmilla" (*Rot. Pat.*, 32 Edw. III, p. 1, m. 31). The usual vow-clause is thus left out in both cases.

(xii). Thomas Vatranmill. Writs of diem cl. ext. 20 May 10 Hen. II. (*Reg.* no. Northumb. Tuesday after the Sexaty of St. John the Baptist [23 June] 11 Hen. II. He a seized of the castle of Hartlecle and two parts of the manor of Ottrebum, and of the reversion of the third part now held by Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Maud his wife, as her dower from Gilbert d'E., Earl of Angus, formerly her husband—held in tail male of the King in chief by military service, by virtue of a fine. "Et dicunt quod obiit die martis proximo post festum Pentecostes ultimum preteritum. Et dicunt quod Thomas Vatranvill' nullos habet heredes de corpore suo procreatos et statis vigini quatuor annorum et amplius." (*Ibid.*, no. York, Tuesday before St. Margaret [16 July] 11 Hen. II. He held no lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief, but Gilbert d'E., Earl of Angus, by his charter dated Sunday after the Purification 31 Edw. III (*Reg.* [illegible] the manor of Hessle and the passage of the water of the Humber for life, rendering 10s. a year to Hobert, s. of the ed. Thomas and his heirs male; rem. to Thomas s. of the ed. Thomas, in tail male, rendering £20 a year to the ed. Robert and his heirs male; rem. to the ed. Robert, in tail male; rem. to the ed. Maud and his right heirs. He d. seized of two parts of the premises, and of the reversion of the third part now held by the Countess Maud in dower—held of Thomas, Earl of Kent, as of his manor of Cottingham, by the service of 2s. 3d. a year. "Et dicunt quod predictus Thomas Vatranmill' obiit xxj die Maij vltimo preterito . . . Et dicunt quod dictus Thomas filius Thome est heres eius propinquior et est statis xxj annorum et amplius." (*Ibid.*, Lay, York, file 11, file 48, no. 13; Kelly, Lay roll, 1, file 34, no. 2, and Escheators, file 1383, no. 4).

(xiii). Thomas Vatranmill', Lay, Durham, Monday after Corpus Christi 6 Fordham [10 June 1357]. He d. seized of the vill of Holmside and the manor of Whitley. "Et Thomas de Vatranmilla nullos habet heredes de corpore suo procreatos et statis viginti et triium annorum." (*Escheators' Records*, vol. ii, t. 157).

IV*d*. SIR THOMAS D'ULNEYCUM, of Hartlecle, Hessle, etc.

On 26 July 1357 the King took his fealty, and the escheator in Northumberland was ordered to give him seisin of his father's lands, his homage being respited till the feast of the Nativity

following, for a fine of 20*s*. (*Rot. Fin.*, 11 Ric. II, m. 26; *Escheators' Enrolled Accounts*, no. 10, m. 11 d., New Escheats, co. Northumb.), and 22 Aug. following he had livery of Hessle, etc., co. York (*Idem*, no. 9, m. 29, New Escheats, co. York: *Rot. Cl.*, 11 Ric. II, m. 33). He was Sheriff of Northumberland, 1 Dec. 1388-89, and M.P. for that co. in the Parliaments which met 3 Feb. 1387/8 and 17 Jan. 1389/90. He *d.* 12 Feb. or 8 March 1390/1. He *m.* Agnes . . . , who *d.* 25 Oct. 1420. By her he had six children:—

V *a*. GILBERT, his successor.

V *b*. ELIZABETH. She *m.*, as 1st wife, Sir William Elmeden, of Elmeden (now Embleton), co. Durham, who was aged 23 and more in Aug. 1416,[38] and *d.* 25 May 1448. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1424, leaving 4 daughters her coheirs:—

(i). Agnes, who *m.* Thomas Claxton, of Oldpark, co. Durham. He was aged 5 in March 1401/2,[39] and *d.* 23 Dec. 1461.[40] She was living 19 Sep. 1483.[41] (ii). Elizabeth, who *m.*, 1stly, William Bedford, of Hetton, co. Durham. She *m.*, 2ndly, John Dalton, of West Auckland, co. Durham. He was aged 26 and more in May 1452,[42] and *d. s.p.* 29 March 1461.[43] She *d.* 10 Feb. 1464/5.[44] (iii). Isabel, who *m.* Roland Tempest, afterwards of Holmside,[45] co. Durham. (iv). Joan, who *m.* Robert Forster.[46]

V *c*. MAUD. She *m.* Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York, who was aged 60 and more in Oct. 1439,[47] and *d.* 1 Oct. 1440. She

[38] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Monday 24 Aug. 11 Langley [1416], on Thomas Elmeden (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 179 d).

[39] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Monday 13 March 14 Skirlawe [1401/2], on his father Thomas de Claxton (*Idem*, vol. ii, f. 139).

[40] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Monday 25 Jan. 5 Bothe [1461/2]. "Et dicti Iuratores dicunt . . . quod dictus Thomas Claxton obiit xxiij die Decembris vltimo preterito" (*Idem*, portf. 166, no. 39).

[41] Deed printed in Hodgson's *Northumberland*, pt. iii, vol. ii, p. 11.

[42] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham (writ 1 April), Monday 15 May 15 Neville [1452], on his father, William Dalton (*Cursitors' Records*, portf. 164, no. 106).

[43] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham (writ 10 Aug.), Wednesday 12 Aug. 4 Bothe [1461]. "Et dicti Iuratores dicunt . . . quod prefatus Iohannes obijt die dominica in ramis palmarum xxix die Martij anno pontificatus dicti domini Episcopi quarto" (*Idem*, portf. 166, no. 57).

[44] *Elizabetha Dalton que fuit vxor Willelmi Bedford senioris defuncti. Inq. p.m.*, Durham (writ 15 Feb.), Thursday 28 March 8 Bothe [1465]. "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Elizabetha obiit decimo die Februarij vltimo preterito" (*Idem*, portf. 166, no. 75).

[45] The remaining shares in which he acquired from the other coheirs (*Idem*, roll 44, mm. 16, 17).

[46] Surtees, *Durham*, vol. ii, p. 325, vol. iii, p. 55, calls him Thomas, but the name is Robert in the inquisition (no. xvi below), and also, 5 or 6 times, in the orders, 2 and 3 May 1446, to give seizin of Holmside to the coheirs (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 46, mm. 21, 22), though it is once in the latter place written Thomas.

[47] *Inq. p.m.* (writ 9 Sep.), co. York, Saturday after St. Michael [3 Oct.] 18 Hen. VI, on his mother, Sibyl (d'Aldeburgh) (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 101, no. 68; Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 168, no. 3).

following, for a fine of 20s. (*Ibid. Pipe*, 11 Rich. II, m. 28; *Scholemaster's Scrolled Accounts*, no. 10, m. 11 d., New Escheats, co. Northumb.), and 22 Aug. following he had livery of Heselle, etc., co. York (*Ibid.*, no. 9, m. 29 New Escheats, co. York; *Ibid.* (2), 14 Ric. II, m. 33). He was Sheriff of Northumberland, 1 Dec. 1388-89, and M.P. for that co. in the Parliaments which met 3 Feb. 1387/8 and 17 Jan. 1389/90. He d. 12 Feb. or 8 March 1390/1. He m. Agnes . . . , who d. 25 Oct. 1420. By her he had six children:—

V a. Gilbert, his successor.

V b. Elizabeth. She m., as his wife, Sir William Ilderton, of Ilderton (now Embleton), co. Durham, who was aged 23 and more in Aug. 1416,[35] and d. 25 May 1418. She d. 23 Nov. 1421, leaving 4 daughters her coheirs:—

(i). Agnes, who m. Thomas Claxton, of Oldpark, co. Durham. He was aged 5 in March 1401/2,[36] and d. 23 Dec. 1461.[37] She was living 10 Sep. 1453.[38] (ii). Elizabeth, who m., lastly, William Bedford, of Heaton, co. Durham. She m., 2ndly, John Dalton, of West Auckland, co. Durham. He was aged 26 and more in May 1423,[39] and d. *ante* 29 March 1461.[40] She d. 10 Feb. 1461/2.[41] (iii). Isabel, who m. Roland Tempest, afterwards of Helmside,[42] co. Durham. (iv). Joan, who m. Robert Forster.[43]

V c. Maud. She m. Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York, who was aged 60 and more in Oct. 1439,[44] and d. 1 Oct. 1440. She

[35] Inq. p.m., Durham, Monday 24 Aug. 11 Henry [1416], on Thomas Ilderton (*Cancellor's Records*, vol. ii, f. 170 d).

[36] Inq. p.m., Durham, Monday 13 March 14 Sidwave [1401/2], on his father Thomas de Claxton (*Ibidem*, vol. ii, f. 139).

[37] Inq. p.m., Durham, Monday 25 Jan. 5 Henry [1461/2]. "Et dicit Iuratores dicunt . . . quod dictus Thomas Claxton obiit xxiij die Decembris ultimo preterito" (*Ibidem*, *pertil.* 109, no. 39).

[38] Deed printed in Hodgson's *Northumberland*, pt. iii, vol. ii, p. 11.

[39] Inq. p.m., Durham (writ 1 April), Monday 15 May 16 Sewyll [1423], on his father, William Dalton (*Cancellor's Records*, *pertil.* 104, no. 100).

[40] Inq. p.m., Durham (writ 10 Aug.), Wednesday 12 Aug. 4 Henry [1461]. "Et dicit Iuratores dicunt . . . quod predictus Johannes obiit die dominica in media pasharum xxix die Martij anno pontificatus dicti domini episcopi quarto" (*Ibidem*, *pertil.* 109, no. 67).

[41] Elizabeth Dalton quo jure cum Willelmo Bedford contra dominum episcopum, Inq. p.m., Durham (writ 15 Feb.), Thursday 23 March 3 Henry [1462]. "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Elizabeth obiit decimo die Februarij ultimo preterito" (*Ibidem*, *pertil.* 109, no. 76).

[42] The remaining shares in which he acquired from the other coheirs (*Ibidem*, roll 11, mm. 16, 17).

[43] *Surtees*, *Durham*, vol. ii, p. 325, vol. iii, p. 55, calls him Thomas, but the name is Robert in the inquisition (no. xvi below), and also, 5 or 6 times, in the orders, 2 and 3 May 1446, to give seisin of Helmside to the coheirs (*Cancellor's Records*, roll 40, mm. 21, 22), though it is once in the latter place written Thomas.

[44] Inq. p.m. (writ 9 Sep.), co. York, Saturday after St. Michael [3 Oct.] 18 Hen. VI, on his mother, Sibyl (d'Aldeburgh) (*Ibidem*, Inq. p.m., Hen. VI, file 101, no. 68; Rich. Inq. p.m., I, file 108, no. 3).

d. 4 Jan. 1434/5, leaving Sir William Ryther her s. and h., who *d.* 19 July 1475.[48]

V *d.* JOAN. She *m.* Sir Thomas[49] Lambert, and was living, a widow, in May 1446 (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 46, mm. 21, 22).

V *e.* MARGARET. She *m.* 1stly, William Lodington, Justice of the Common Pleas (1415-19), who *d.* 9 Jan. 1419/20, and was bur. at St. Peter's, Gunby, co. Linc.[50] She *m.*, 2ndly, John Constable, of Halsham in Holderness (afterwards knt.), who *d.* about 1451.[51] She *d.* 23 June 1444, leaving Sir John Constable her s. and h., who *d.* about Dec. 1472.[52]

V *f.* AGNES. She *m.* Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston, in Islandshire, who was aged 10 in Apr. 1400,[53] and *d.* 5 Nov. 1446. Thomas Haggerston, her s. and h., *d.* 1 May 1471.[54]

(xiv). *Thomas Vmframuill' chiualer.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 1 Apr. 14 Ric. II. *Inq.* co. Northumb., Saturday 20 May 14 Ric. II. He *d.* seized of the castle of Harbottle and two parts of the manor of Otterburn, and of the reversion of the third part now held by Henry de Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and Maud his wife, as her dower from Gilbert d'U., Earl of Angus, formerly her husband—held in tail male of the King in chief by military service, by virtue of a fine. "Et dicunt quod obijt die xij mensis Februarij anno supradicto Et dicunt quod Gilbertus Vmfrauyll' est eius propinquior heres et filius eiusdem Thome militis de corpore suo procreatus et etatis xxviij septimanarum et non amplius." *Inq.* co. York, 10 June 14 Ric. II. He held no lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he *d.* seized of two parts of the manor of Hessle and of the passage of the water of the Humber, and of the reversion of the third part now held in dower [as above]—held in tail male of Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent, by the service of rendering to the sd. Earl and his heirs, lords of the manor of Kirkby Moorside, 2s. 3d. a year, by virtue of the charter of Earl Gilbert [here recited]. "Item dicunt quod dictus Thomas filius Thome Vmframuill' obijt octauo die Martij iam vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Gilbertus filius suus est heres eius propinquior et etatis medietatis vnius anni" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Ric. II, file 64, no. 50: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 57, no. 7).

[48] *Inq. p.m.* (writs 29 July), cos. York and Linc., 29 and 30 Sep. 15 Edw. IV. "Et [dicunt] quod obijt decimo nono die Iulij vltimo preterito" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. IV, file 51, no. 18; Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 229, no. 9).

[49] Surtees, *Durham*, vol. ii, p. 325, calls him William, and says that Margaret Constable *d.* 23 *Oct.* 22 Hen. VI. Both these statements are erroneous.

[50] "Hic iacet Will's de Lodyngton quondã vnus Iusticiarior' illustrissimi dni. Regis Henrici quinti de co'i Banco qui obijt nono die Mensis Ianuar' Anno dni. MºCCCCºXIXº Cuius aie. p'piciet' de' amen":—Inscription on brass at Gunby. On the shield remaining, [Arg.] 3 pales [Az.], on a chief [Gu.] a lion passant guardant [Or], *Lodyngton*, impaling, [Gu.] a cinquefoil between 8 crosses *patoncées* [Or], *Umfraville* (*Rubbing*, in *Addit. MSS.*, no. 32,490 S, no. 23). In *Illustrations of Monumental Brasses*, Camb. Camden Soc., 1846, p. 199, the impalement is wrongly attributed to *Saltmersh*.

[51] Will dated 23 Nov. 1449, directing his burial in the church of Halsham, proved 17 Jan. 1451/2 (*Test. Ebor.*, vol. ii, no. 122).

[52] Will dated 20 Dec. 1472, directing his burial in the church of Halsham, proved 18 March 1472/3 (*Test. Ebor.*, vol. iii, p. 278).

[53] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Thursday 28 Apr. [*sic*, but probably 29 Apr., as the dates do not agree] 12 Skirlawe [1400], on his father, Henry de Hagreston (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 134d).

[54] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham (writ 24 May), 28 May 14 Bothe [1471]. "Et [dicunt] quod obiit primo die Maij vltimo preterito" (*Idem*, portf. 166, no. 32).

d. 4 Jan. 1434/5, leaving Sir William Hylton her s. and h., who d. 19 July 1475.[88]

V d. Joan. She m. Sir Thomas[89] Lambert, and was living, a widow, in May 1446 (Gerrard's Records, roll iii, mm. 21, 22).

V e. Margaret. She m. 1st, William Codrington, Justice of the Common Pleas (1415-19), who d. 3 Jan. 1419/20, and was bur. at St. Peter's, Gainby, co. Lincs.[90] She m., 2ndly, John Constable, of Halsham in Holderness (afterwards Kt.), who d. about 1451.[91] She d. 23 June 1444, leaving Sir John Constable her s. and h., who d. about Dec. 1472.[92]

V f. Agnes. She m. Thomas Haggerston, of Haggerston, in Islandshire, who was aged 10 in Apr. 1400,[93] and d. 3 Nov. 1446. Thomas Haggerston, her s. and h., d. 1 May 1471.[94]

(xiv). Thomas Fitzhumfrey, minister. Write of diem cl. ext. 1 Apr. 14 Hen. II. Jug. co. Northumb. Saturday 20 May 14 Hen. II. He d. seized of the seats of Hambleton and two parts of the manor of Oulverhun, and of the reversion of the third part now held by Henry de Percy. Earl of Northumberland and Maud his wife, as her dower from Gilbert d'E. Earl of Angus, formerly her husband—held in tail male of the King in chief by military service by virtue of a fief. "Iste dicunt quod obijt die sti mensis Februarij anno supradicto. Et dicunt quod Gilbertus Vurfrumfrey est eius propinquior heres et filius eiusdem Thome nullis de corpore suo procreatis et ideo xxvij solipnumarum et non amplius." Jug. co. York, 10 June 14 Hen. II. He held no lands in this co. at his death of the King in chief. But he d. seized of two parts of the manor of Hessle and of the passage of the water of the Humber, and of the reversion of the third part now held in dower (as above)—held in tail male of Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent, by the service of rendering to the ad. Earl and his heirs, lords of the manor of Kirkby Moorside, 2s. 3d. a year, by virtue of the charter of Earl Gilbert [here recited]. "Iste dicunt quod dictus Thomas filius Thome Vurfrumfrey obijt octavo die Martij isto vltimo preterito. Et dicunt quod Gilbertus filius eius est heres eius propinquior et etatis mediocris vnius anni" (Ch. Inq. p.m., file 11, ple 84, no. 30; Rcds. Inq. p.m., I. file 57, no. 7).

[88] Inq. p.m. (writs 20 July), co. York and Line., 29 and 30 Hen. 15 Edw. IV. "Et [dicunt] quod obijt decimo mense die Iulij vltimo preterito" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. IV, file 61, no. 18; Rcds. Inq. p.m., I. file 229, no. 9).

[89] Surtees, Durham, vol. ii, p. 329, calls him William, and says that Margaret Constable d. 23 Oct. 22 Hen. VI. Both these statements are erroneous.

[90] "Hic iacet Willi's de Codyngton quondã vnus Iusticiarior' illustrissimi dñi Regis Henrici quinti de co'l Banco qui obijt xxiiio die Aprelis Anno dñi. mccccxxix Cuius aia. p'picietur' de' amen" :—Inscription on brass at Gainby. On the shield remaining: [Arg.] 3 pales [Az.], on a chief [Gu.] a lion passant guardant [Or], Codyngton, impaling, [Gu.] a cinquefoil between 8 crosses potencies [Or], Ufflete (Babbing, in Addit. MSS., no. 32,450 B, no. 23). In Illustrations of Monumental Brasses, Camb. Camden Soc., 1846, p. 190, the impalement is wrongly attributed to Salterwayn.

[91] Will dated 23 Nov. 1449, directing his burial in the church of Helsham, proved 17 Jan. 1451/2 (Test. Ebor., vol. ii, no. 152).

[92] Will dated 20 Dec. 1472, directing his burial in the church of Helsham, proved 18 March 1472/3 (Test. Ebor., vol. iii, p. 278).

[93] Inq. p.m., Durham, Thursday 28 Apr. [sic, but probably 29 Apr., as the dates do not agree] 12 Henry IV (1400), on his father Henry de Haggerston (Ordinary' Records, vol. ii, p. 1444).

[94] Inq. p.m., Durham (writ 21 May), 28 May 14 Hen. [1471]. "Et [dicunt] quod obijt primo die Maij vltimo preterito" (Ibid., part 189, no. 32).

(xv). *Agnes que fuit vxor Thome Vmfravile militis.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 10 Feb. 15 Langley (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 38, m. 2 d). *Inq.* Monday 3 March 15 Langley [1420/1]. She *d.* seized of Holmside and Whitley. "Et dicunt quod obiit die veneris proximo ante festum omnium Sanctorum vltimo preteritum et quod Gilbertus Vmfrauile miles est filius et heres propinquior dicte Agnetis et etatis xxix annorum et amplius" (*Idem*, vol. ii, f. 197 d).

(xvi, xvii, xviii). *Elizabetha que fuit vxor Willelmi Elmeden militis : Matillidis que fuit vxor Willelmi Ryther chiualer : Margareta que fuit vxor Iohannis Conestable armigeri :* each described as *vna sororum et heredum Gilberti Vmfravile militis.* Writs of *deuenerunt*, Durham, 20 Jan. 8 Neville (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 46, m. 21). *Inq.* 5 Apr. 8 Neville [1446]. Each was entitled to a fifth part of Holmside, Whitley, etc., as coh. of her brother. (xvi). "Et dicunt quod Elizabetha que fuit vxor Willelmi Elmeden militis iam defuncta Matillidis que fuit vxor Willelmi Ryther chiualer iam similiter defuncta Iohanna que nuper fuit vxor Thome Lambert militis adhuc superstes Margareta que nuper fuit vxor Iohannis Constable militis iam defuncta et Agnes vxor Thome Hagerston armigeri adhuc superstes fuerunt sorores predicti Gilberti et heredes eius propinquiores Et quelibet earum tempore mortis dicti Gilberti fuit etatis xxiiij annorum et amplius Et dicunt quod predicta Elizabetha que fuit vxor predicti Willelmi Elmeden vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obijt xxiij die Nouembris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie tertio Et quod Agnes vxor Thome Claxton Elizabetha vxor Iohannis Dalton Isabella vxor Rolandi Tempest et Iohanna vxor Roberti Forster sunt filie et heredes ipsius Elizabethe que fuit vxor predicti Willelmi Elmeden propinquiores et quelibet earum est etatis xxv annorum et amplius." (xvii). "Et dicunt quod predicta Matillidis que fuit vxor predicti Willelmi Ryther vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obijt iiij die Ianuarij anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie xiij^o Et quod Willelmus Ryther miles est filius et heres dicte Matillidis que fuit vxor predicti Willelmi Ryther chiualer propinquior et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius." (xviii). "Et dicunt quod predicta Margareta que fuit vxor predicti Iohannis Constable militis vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obijt xxiij die Iunij anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie xxij^do Et quod Iohannes Constable armiger est filius et heres ipsius Margarete que fuit vxor predicti Iohannis Constable militis propinquior et est etatis xxiij annorum et amplius" (*Idem*, portf. 164, nos. 73, 72, 74).

(xix). *Willelmus Elmeden miles.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 24 Oct. 11 Neville. *Inq.* 28 Oct. 11 Neville [1448]. "Et [dicunt] quod obijt die sabbati proximo post festum corporis Christi vltimo preterito videlicet xxv die Maij Et quod Willelmus filius[55] eiusdem Willelmi Elmeden est heres eius propinquior et etatis vndecim annorum et amplius" (*Cursitors' Records*, portf. 164, no. 83).

(xx). *Willelmus Ryther miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.*, 8 Oct. 19 Hen. VI. *Inq.* cos. Linc. and York, 29 Oct. and Friday after St. Luke [21 Oct.], 19 Hen. VI. The jurors (both cos.) say "quod predictus Willelmus obijt die sabbati proximo post festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimo preteritum Et quod Willelmus Rither est filius et heres eius propinquior et etatis triginta quinque annorum et amplius" (*Ch. Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 103, no. 29 : Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 170, no. 7).

(xxi). *Thomas Hagerston senior armiger.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 12 Nov. 9 Neville. *Inq.*[56] Tuesday before St. Katherine 9 Neville [22 Nov. 1446]. "Et dicunt quod idem Thomas obijt die sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Martini vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Thomas Hagerston filius dicti Thome est heres eius propinquior et etatis triginta annorum et amplius" (*Cursitors' Records*, portf. 164, no. 75).

[55] This son was by his 2nd wife, Lucy, who survived him.

[56] Raine, *North Durham*, p. 224, misdates this *inq.*, and commits the error of making Agnes Umfraville wife of the Thomas who *d.* in 1471.

(xv). Agnes que fuit uxor Thome Tayborde militis. Writ of diem cl. ext., Durham, 10 Feb. 15 Langley (Chancery Records, roll 28, m. 2 d). Tue. Monday 3 March 15 Langley [1420/1]. She d. seized of Helmsale and Whitley. "Et dicunt quod obiit die veneris proximo ante festum omnium Sanctorum ultimo preteritum sic quod Gilbertus Umfraville nullus est filius et heres propinquior dicte Agnetis et ceteris xxix annorum et amplius" (Ibid., vol. ii, r. 10/7 d).

(xvi, xvii, xviii). Elizabeth que fuit uxor Willelmi Elmedon militis; Matilidis que fuit uxor Willelmi Ryther chivaler; Margarete que fuit uxor Johannis Constable armiger; each described as tan soeur et heritage Gilbert Umfraville militis. Writs of dower, Durham, 20 Jan. 3 Neville (Chancery Records, roll 46, m. 21). Tue. 5 Apr. 3 Neville [1440]. Each was entitled to a fifth part of Helmsale, Whitley, ecc., as coh. of her brother. (xvi). "Et dicunt quod Elizabetha que fuit uxor Willelmi Elmedon militis fuit defuncta Matilidis que fuit uxor Willelmi Ryther obiuerit ante Johannem defunctum Margarete que fuit uxor Thome Lambert militis nullus superstes Margarete que fuit uxor Johannis Constable militis fuit defuncta et Agnes uxor Thome Hogerston armigeri nullus superstes fuerunt sorores predicti Gilberti et heredes eius propinquiores. Et quodlibet earum tempore mortis dicti Gilberti fuit etatis xxiij annorum et amplius. Et dicunt quod predicta Elizabetha que fuit uxor predicti Willelmi Elmedon, vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obiit xxiij die Novembris anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum, Tuesday 3 Apr. 3 Neville. Et quod Agnes uxor Thome Hogerston fuit soror predicti Gilberti et heredes Isabella uxor Roberti Tempest et Johanna uxor Roberti Forster sunt filie et heredes ipsius Elizabethe que fuit uxor predicti Willelmi Elmedon propinquiores et quelibet earum est etatis xxx annorum et amplius" (xvii). "Et dicunt quod predicta Matilidis que fuit uxor predicti Willelmi Ryther vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obiit in die lunarij anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum, Angelie xxiij°. Et quod Willelmus Ryther miles est filius et heres dicte Matilidis que fuit uxor predicti Willelmi Ryther obiitque propinquior et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius" (xviii). "Et dicunt quod predicta Margarete, que fuit uxor predicti Johannis Constable militis, vna sororum et heredum predicti Gilberti obiit xxiij die lunij anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum, Angelie xxiij°. Et quod Johannes Constable armiger est filius et heres ipsius Margarete que fuit uxor predicti Johannis Constable militis propinquior et est etatis xxiij annorum et amplius" (Ibid., part. 101, nos. 73, 72, 74).

(xix). Willelmus Umfraville miles. Writ of diem cl. ext., Durham, 24 Oct. 11 Neville. Tue. 29 Oct. 11 Neville [1446]. "Et [dicunt] quod obiit die sabbati proximo post festum confessoris Christi vltimo preterito videlicet xxx die Mail. Et quod Willelmus filius** eiusdem Willelmi Elmedon est heres eius propinquior et etatis viginti annorum et amplius" (Chancery Records, part. 101, no. 83).

(xx). Willelmus Ryther miles. Writs of diem cl. ext., 8 Oct. 19 Hen. VI. Tue. eos. Mon. and York, 20 Oct. and Friday after St. Luke [21 Oct.], 19 Hen. VI. The jurors (both eos.) say "quod predictus Willelmus obiit die sabbati proximo post festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli vltimo preteritum. Et quod Willelmus filius est filius et heres eius propinquior et etatis viginti quinque annorum et amplius" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Hen. VI, file 103, no. 29; Exch. Inq. p.m., i, file 170, no. 7).

(xxi). Thomas Hogerston armiger. Writ of diem cl. ext., Durham, 12 Nov. 9 Neville. Tue.** Tuesday before St. Katherine 9 Neville [22 Nov. 1446]. "Et dicunt quod idem Thomas obiit die sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Martini vltimo preterito. Et dicunt quod Thomas Hogerston filius dicti Thome est heres eius propinquior et etatis triginta annorum et amplius" (Chancery Records, part. 101, no. 72).

* This son was by his 2nd wife, Lucy, who survived him.

** Blank. Nevill, Durham, p. 224, misdates this inq. and commits the error of making Agnes Umfraville wife of the Thomas who d. in 1471.

V *a.* Sir Gilbert Umfraville, of Harbottle, Hessle, Kyme, etc., was *b.* 18 Oct. 1390 at Harbottle Castle, and bap. in the church there. On 3 June 1391, the custody of his father's lands, together with his marriage, were obtained by Ralph, Lord of Neville (afterwards Earl of Westmorland), for a fine of £466 13s. 4d. (*Rot. Fin.*, 11 Ric. II, m. 8: *Escheators' Enrolled Accounts*, no. 10, m. 33, New Escheats, co. York), but the custody of the lands, cos. Linc., York, and Northumb., which he inherited on the death of Maud, Countess of Angus and Northumberland, was granted, 15 Jan. 1398/9, to Henry de Percy *le fitz* (*Rot. Pat.*, 22 Ric. II, p. 2, m. 27). Having proved his age, he had livery of these lands, and also of those of his father, 18 March 1411/2, his homage being respited till the quinzaine of the Trinity following, for a fine of 40s. (*Rot. Cl.*, 13 Hen. IV, m. 22). He is said to have accompanied his uncle, Sir Robert Umfraville, on an incursion into Scotland in (1409-10) 11 Hen. IV (Hardyng, *Chron.*, p. 367), and he was in the expedition under the Earl of Arundel to assist the Burgundians, distinguishing himself at the capture of St. Cloud,[57] 9 Nov. 1411 (*Idem, ibid.*). He accompanied Henry V to France in Aug. 1415, was at the battle of Agincourt, was appointed Captain of Caen, 30 Sep. 1417, and, during the siege of Rouen, was commissioned, 3 Jan. 1418/9, with the Earls of Warwick and Salisbury, to treat for the surrender of that city (*Rot. Norm.*, 5 Hen. V, m. 26, 6 Hen. V, p. 1, m. 3). He was appointed Captain of Pontoise 2 Feb., of Eu 12 Feb., and of Neufchâtel 21 Feb. 1418/9 (*Idem*, 6 Hen. V, p. 2, m. 32), and one of the commissioners to treat concerning a peace and the King's marriage, at various dates from 23 Feb. 1418/9 to 19 July 1419 (*Idem*, 6-7 Hen. V, *sexies*). He *d. s.p.*, being slain at the battle of Baugé in Anjou, 22 March 1420/1.[58] He was bur. at Calais, and subsequently transferred to the Priory of Kyme.[59] Admon., as Gilbert Umfreville knt. lord of Redesdale, 19 Feb. 1421/2, at Lambeth (352 a, *Chichele*). He *m.*, before 3 Feb. 1412/3 (*Cal. of Papal Letters*, vol. vi, p. 385), Anne, 5th da. of Ralph de Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his 1st wife, Margaret, da. of Hugh de Stafford, 2nd Earl of Stafford.[60]

[57] After which, according to Hardyng, he "proclaymed was erle of Kyme." This title is in fact given him by some annalists, English and French, but he is never so described in any formal document.

[58] Henry V gave him, 1 Feb. 1418/9, the lands in Normandy of Jean d'Estouteville knt., and Amfréville-sur-Iton in the bailiwick of Rouen, late of Pierre and Jean d'Amfréville. On 3 Apr. 1421, the King's writs issued to the bailiffs of Normandy.—"Quia carissimus frater noster Thomas dux Clarencie ac Iohannes dominus de Roos Iohannes Gray de Hethon et Gilbertus Vmfreuille milites . . . qui nonnulla dominia terras . . . infra ducatum nostrum Normannie . . . ex concessione nostra habuerunt et tenuerunt in quodam conflictu super inimicos nostros habito ante diem Pasche proximo preterito diuina permittente clementia dies suos clauserunt extremos vt accepimus vobis mandamus . . ." (*Rot. Norm.*, 6 Hen. V, p. 2, m. 28; 9 Hen. V, m. 37 d).

[59] *Addit. MSS.*, no. 27,423, p. 316.

[60] Fifteenth century (about 1450) pedigree of Neville (*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iii, p. 109).

V. Sir Gilbert Umfraville of Harbottle, Hesle, Kyme, etc., was b. 18 Oct. 1390 at Harbottle Castle, and bap. in the church there. On 3 June 1391, the custody of his father's lands, together with his marriage, were obtained by Ralph, Lord of Neville (afterwards Earl of Westmorland), for a fine of £166 13s. 4d. (*Ibid.*, *Ric.* II, iii, m. 3; *Accounts of Accounts*, Accounted Accounts, no. 10, no. 33, New Mediaeval, co. York), but the custody of the lands, viz. Kyme, Yorks, and Northumb., which he inherited on the death of Maud, Countess of Angus and Northumberland, was granted, 15 Jan. 1398/9, to Henry de Percy *le fils* (*Ibid.* *Ric.* II, p. 2, m. 27). Having proved his age, he had livery of these lands, and also of those of his father, 18 March 1411/2, his homage being respited till the quinzaine of the Trinity following, for a fine of 10s. (*Ibid.* *Hen.* IV, m. 23). He is said to have accompanied his uncle, Sir Robert Umfraville, on an incursion into Scotland in (1409-10) 11 Hen. IV (Hardyng, *Chron.*, p. 367), and he was in the expedition under the Earl of Arundel to assist the Burgundians, distinguishing himself at the capture of St. Cloud,[87] 9 Nov. 1411 (*Ibid.*, *ibid.*). He accompanied Henry V to France in Aug. 1415, was at the battle of Agincourt, was appointed Captain of Caen, 20 Sep. 1417, and, during the siege of Rouen, was commissioned, 3 Jan. 1418/9, with the Earls of Warwick and Salisbury, to treat for the surrender of that city (*Ibid.* *Hen.* V, m. 26, 6 Hen. V, p. 1, m. 3). He was appointed Captain of Pontoise 2 Feb. of Fe 12 Feb. and of Neufchâtel 21 Feb. 1418/9 (*Ibid.*, 6 Hen. V, p. 2, m. 32), and one of the commissioners to treat concerning a peace and the King's marriage, at various dates from 23 Feb. 1418/9 to 19 July 1419 (*Ibid.*, 6-7 Hen. V, *passim*). He d. s.p., being slain at the battle of Hanley in Anjou, 22 March 1420/1.[88] He was bur. at Calais, and subsequently transferred to the Priory of Kyme.[89] Abbonn, as Gilbert Umfraville kt., lord of Redesdale, 12 Feb. 1421/2, at Lambeth (*Close*, 9 *Hen.* V, m. 3). He m., before 3 Feb. 1419/20 (*Cal. of Papal Letters*, vol. vi, p. 389), Anne, 3rd dau. of Ralph de Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland, by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Hugh de Stafford, 2nd Earl of Stafford.[90]

[87] After which, according to Hardyng, *loc. cit.*, "proclaymed was erle of Kyme." This title is in fact given him by some annalists, English and French, but he is never so described in any formal document.

[88] Henry V gave him, 1 Feb. 1418/9, the lands in Normandy of Jean d'Estouteville kt., and Antrévillle-sur-Eure in the bailiwick of Rouen, late of Pierre and Jean d'Antrévillle. On 3 Apr. 1421, the King's writs issued to the bailiffs of Normandy—"Quia carissimus frater noster Thomas dux Clarencie et Teneredon dominus de Eose tolerantes Guy de Bretton et Gilbertus Vmfrenville milites . . . qui mensalia domini regis . . . infra dominium nostrum Normannie . . . ex concessione nostra habuerunt et reputant in quodam conflicta super infinitos inorcos habito inter dicum Pasche proximo preterito diabus personibus dominis dice sue dominium extremos et accepimus vobis mandamus . . ." (*Rot. Norm.*, 6 Hen. V, p. 2, m. 28; 9 Hen. V, m. 37 d).

[89] *Add.* MS., no. 27,629, p. 216.

[90] Fifteenth century (about 1450) pedigree of Neville (*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iii, p. 109).

(xxii). *Gilbertus de Vmframville filius et heres Thome de Vmframvile chiualer defuncti.* Writ *de etate probanda* 28 Jan. 13 Hen. IV. *Inq.* at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5 March 13 Hen. IV. The jurors say that he was "plene etatis videlicet xxj annorum in festo sancti Luce ewangeliste vltimo preterito et natus fuit in castro de Herbotyll et in ecclesia ville de Herbotyll baptizatus fuit" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. IV, file 88, no. 54).

(xxiii). *Gilbertus Vmfrevill' chiualer.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 18 Apr. 9 Hen. V. *Inq.* co. Linc., Monday before St. Barnabas [10 June] 9 Hen. V. He held no lands in this co. at his death, for by two charters dated 6 Sep. 13 Hen. IV, he had enfeoffed certain persons of his manors of Kyme, Aswarby, Thorpe, Croft, Metheringham, Baumber, and South Elkington, and of 3½ knights' fees in Calceby, etc.[61] *Inq.* co. York, 18 June 9 Hen. V. He held no lands in this co. at his death, for by charter dated 19 Aug. 13 Hen. IV, he had enfeoffed certain persons of the manor of Hessle and the passage of the water of the Humber, held of the Countess of Kent as of her manor of Cotingham, by the service of 2s. 3d. a year. *Inq.* co. Northumb., 26 June 9 Hen. V. He *d.* seized of Harbottle and Otterburn, held in tail male by virtue of a fine of Easter 1 Ric. II [here recited]. The jurors say that Gilbert d'U, Earl of Angus, is dead *s.p.*: and Robert d'U. chr. his br. is dead *s.p.m.*: after whose deaths Thomas d'U. br. of Robert was seized of the premises and had issue and h. male Thomas, who had issue and h. male Gilbert named in the writ, who after the deaths of Thomas and Thomas was seized of the premises and *d.* seized *s.p.m.* And Thomas br. of Robert is dead *s.p.m.*: and Thomas his s. and father of Gilbert named in the writ is dead *s.p.m.*: and Thomas d'U. s. of Joan da. of Adam de Rodom is dead *s.p.m.*: and the premises should remain to Robert d'U. s. of the sd. Joan and to his heirs male, by virtue of the afsd. fine. And the jurors (all three cos.) say "quod obiit vicesimo secundo die mensis Martij vltimo preterito Et dicunt quod Elizabetha vxor Willelmi Elmeden militis etatis xxx annorum Matillidis vxor Willelmi Rither iunioris militis etatis xxviij annorum Iohanna vxor Thome Lamberd militis etatis xxvj annorum Margareta nuper vxor Willelmi Lodyngton etatis xxiiij annorum et Agnes vxor Thome Hagirston etatis viginti et duorum annorum sunt sorores et heredes predicti Gilberti in dicto brevi nominati propinquiores" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. V, file 60, no. 56: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 125, no. 3, and *Enrolments*, file 728, no. 5).[62]

(xxiv). *Gilbertus Vmfravile.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 14 June, 16 Langley (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 38, m. 5d). *Inq.*, Monday 26 Apr. 17 Langley [1423]. On the death of his mother, Holmside and Whitley fell into the hands of the Bishop, and are still in his hands. He *d.* "in vigilia Pasche anno etc xv." Heirs, each aged 20 and more, and their husbands, as next above, save that Margaret is described as "vxor Iohannis Constable armigeri" (*Idem*, vol. ii, f. 211 d).

IV *e*. Sir Robert Umfraville. On 28 Sep. 1384, he received a pardon from the Bishop of Durham for having acquired the manor of Farnacres from his father without licence (*Cursitors' Records*, no. 32, rot. 4d, 5d). His exploits against the Scots, by land and sea, are fully narrated by Hardyng,[63] who was one of his retainers (*Chron.*, pp. 355-382). He was Sheriff of Northumberland

[61] A further *inq.* [fragment], dated — before St. Barnabas, recites the two fines relating to Kyme, etc., and to 3½ knights' fees in Calceby, etc. [see *inq.* no. vii], and also a charter of Earl Gilbert, dated Sunday after the Annunciation [year gone], by which he entailed South Elkington, Baumber, Great Stretton, and Metheringham, with remainders as in the afsd. fines.

[62] It will be observed that each of the coheirs is described as ten years or so younger than she must actually have been.

[63] Hardyng states that Sir Robert was in the Earl of Arundel's expedition, which set out in Sep. 1411. In view of the two writs, 24 Sep. and 2 Oct. 1411, mentioned in the text, this seems improbable.

(xxiii). Gilbertus de Fagrunville filius et heres Thomae de Fagrunville obiebat defunctus. Writ de etate probanda 28 Jan. 13 Hen. IV. Dep. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 5 March 13 Hen. IV. The jurors say that he was "plene etatis viginti et xij annorum in festo sancti Luce ewangelistie ultimo preterito et natus fuit in castro de Harbotyll et in ecclesia ville de Harbotyll baptisatus fuit" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Hen. IV, file 88, no. 64).

(xxiii). Gilbertus Fagrunville obiebat. Writ of diem cl. ext. 18 Apr. 9 Hen. V. Inq. ex. Linc. Monday before St. Barnabas [10 June] 9 Hen. V. He held no lands in this co. at his death, for by two charters dated 6 Sep. 13 Hen. IV, he had enfeoffed certain persons of his manors of Kyme, Asworby, Thorpe, Croft, Motheringham, Hunsley, and South Ellingham, and of 8½ knights' fees in Cuxley, etc.[a] Inq. ex. York, 18 June 9 Hen. V. He held no lands in this co. at his death, for by charter dated 18 Aug. 13 Hen. IV, he had enfeoffed certain persons of the manor of Hesle and the passage of the water of the Humber, held of the Countess of Kent as of her manor of Cottingham, by the service of ⅛, 3d. a year. Inq. ex. Northumb. 26 June 9 Hen. V. He died seized of Harbotyll and Grey[illegible], held in tail male by virtue of a fine of Easter 1 Hen. II [Inq. ex. [illegible]]. The jurors say that Gilbert d'U. Knt of Angus, is dead s.p.; and Robert d'U. who, his br. is dead s.p.; after whose death Thomas d'U. br. of Robert was seized of the premises and had issue and h. male, Thomas, who had issue and h. male Gilbert seized in the writ, who after the death of Thomas and Thomas was seized of the premises and d. seized s.p.s. And Thomas br. of Robert is dead s.p.s.; and Thomas his s. and father of Gilbert named in the writ is dead s.p.; and Thomas d'U. s. of Thom. d. of Adam de Holom is dead s.p.s.; and the premises should remain to Robert d'U. s. of the ad. Thom and to his heirs male, by virtue of the ad. fine. And the jurors (all three cos.) say "quod obit xiiusmo secundo die mensis Maii[illegible] ultimo preterito Ex dicunt quod Elizabetha uxor Willelmi Ellingham militis etatis xxx annorum Maritilla uxor Willelmi Hilder Jandrots militis etatis xxviij annorum Johanna uxor Thomae Tamford militis etatis xxvj annorum Margarota super uxor Willelmi Lofyngton etatis xxiij annorum et Agnes uxor Thomae Hagthorn etatis viginti et duorum annorum sunt sorores et heredes predicti Gilberti in eorum brevi nominati propinquiores" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Hen. V, file 60, no. 30; Rot. Inq. p.m., I, file 122, no. 3; and Escheacata, file 128, no. 3).[b]

(xxiv). Gilbertus Fagrunville. Writ of diem cl. ext. Durham, 14 June, 18 Langley (Escaitor' Records, roll 38, m. 6d). Inq. Monday 26 Apr. 17 Langley [1423]. On the death of his mother, Holmesie and Whitley fell into the hands of the Bishop, and are still in his hands. He d. "in vigilia Pasche anno etc xxi". Here, each aged 20 and more, and their husbands, as next above, are that Margaret is described as "vxor Johannis Constable militis" (idem, vol. II, f. 211d).

IV *a.* Sir Robert Umfraville. On 28 Sep. 1384, he received a pardon from the Bishop of Durham for having acquired the manor of Farnacres from his father without licence (Escaitor' Records, no. 32, rot. 4d, 5d)—his exploits against the Scots, by land and sea, are fully narrated by Hardyng,[c] who was one of his retainers (Chron., pp. 355-382). He was Sheriff of Northumberland

[a] A further inq. [fragment], dated — before St. Barnabas, recites the two fines relating to Kyme, etc., and to 8½ knights' fees in Cuxley, etc. [see no. [illegible]], and also a charter of Earl Gilbert, dated Sunday after the Annunciation [year gone], by which he enfeoffed South Ellingham, Hunsley, Great Stretton, and Motheringham, with remainders as in the ad. fine.

[b] It will be observed that each of the coheirs is described as ten years or so younger than she must actually have been.

[c] Hardyng states that Sir Robert was in the East of Arundel's expedition, which set out in Sep. 1411. In view of the two writs, 21 Sep. and 2 Oct. 1411, mentioned in the text, this seems improbable.

8 Nov. 1401-02 and 22 Nov. 1405-06. He was granted the ward of a third part of Redesdale and Coquetdale during the minority of the heir, 20 March 1403/4, after the death of Henry Percy, chr. (*Privy Seals*, Ch., file 622; *Rot. Pat.*, 5 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 30). Appointed Chamberlain and *custumarius* of Berwick-on-Tweed for life, 17 June 1404 (*Rot. Scot.*, 5 Hen. IV, m. 11), and Keeper of the castle of Jedworth, 19 July 1404 (*Rot. Cl.*, 5 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 2). Elected K.G. in 1408, in place of the Earl of Kent, who *d.* in Sep. 1408 (Beltz, *Garter*, p. 400). Appointed Keeper of the castle of Roxburgh for six years from the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [1 Aug.] next, 11 July 1411 (*Rot. Scot.*, 12 Hen. IV, m. 6), and a commissioner to treat with the Scots, 6 Aug. and 24 Dec. 1403, 20 Feb. and 23 Sep. 1404, 5 March 1404/5, 7 Feb. 1405/6, 27 March 1406/7, 24 Sep. and 2 Oct. 1411, 19 July 1413, 9 May 1415, 14 Feb. 1423/4 and 15 Nov. 1430 (*Idem*, 4 Hen. IV—9 Hen. VI, *pluries*). On 24 Nov. 1421, he had livery of the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Easter 1 Ric. II, his homage and fealty being respited till the feast of Easter following, for a fine of 40s. (*Rot. Cl.*, 9 Hen. V, m. 5). By royal licence, 27 June 1428 (*Rot. Pat.*, 6 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 11—8), and licence from the Bishop of Durham, 20 March 23 Langley [1428/9] (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 38, mm. 18, 19), he founded, by deed dated 26 Aug. 1429,[64] a chantry at Farnacres, endowing it with the manor of Farnacres. He *d. s.p.l.*,[65] 27 Jan. 1436/7, and was bur. in the Abbey of Newminster.[66] He *m.* before (doubtless long before) Michaelmas 1414 (*Memoranda*, L.T.R., 2 Hen. V, m. 1), Isabel . . . . She was widow of John de Carrowe,[67] of Seaton Carew, co. Durham, who *d. s.p.* shortly before 20 Sep. 1387.[68] She *d* 5 Jan. 1438/9, and was bur. with her 2nd husband.[69]

[64] *Inspexímus* and confirmation thereof, dated 7 May 1437, on *Rot. Pat.*, 15 Hen. VI, m. 19.

[65] There is a tradition that he became a monk at the Abbey of Missenden, co. Bucks, and that he had a son [illegitimate], who "was left with the Abbot of Missenden," and is further said to have been the ancestor of the Umfrevilles of Farnham Royal (E. Mackenzie, *Northumberland*, 1825, vol. ii, pp. 367-8). It is also stated (Sir R. Heron, *The Herons*, table) that he was father of Isabel, wife of William Heron of Ford (who was mortally wounded in a fray at Etal in Jan. 1427/8). It is certain from the proceedings (for which see Raine, *North Durham*, p. 210) after William's death, that Isabel was a near relation of Sir Robert Umfraville, but, if his da., she must have been illegitimate.

[66] "MCCCCXXXVI. Sexto kal. ianuarij obiit dominus Robertus de Vmfravile miles dominus de Kyma et de Redisdale" (Obituary of Newminster, *ut supra*). Here *ianuarij* must needs be a mistake for *februarij*.

[67] He was s. and h. of Sir Thomas de Carrowe (who *d.v.p.*), by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas de Seton, of Preston-on-Tees. He was aged 19 in Sep. 1379, on the death of his grandfather, John de Carrowe (*Inq. p.m.*, in *Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, ff. 62, 102 d, 153 d). Surtees, *Durham*, vol. iii, p. 131, erroneously makes Thomas yr. brother, instead of s. and h., of the elder John de Carrowe.

[68] *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Friday before St. Matthew 6 Fordham [20 Sep. 1387] (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 157 d).

[69] According to the Obituary of Newminster, *ut supra*, "MCCCCXXXVIII in die S. Siluestri [31 Dec.] obiit domina Isabella vxor predicti domini Roberti Vmfravile et iacent simul ad altare S. Marie Magdalene."

8 Nov. 1401-02 and 22 Nov. 1405-06. He was granted the ward of a third part of Redesdale and Coquetdale during the minority of the heir, 20 March 1403/4, after the death of Henry Percy, cdn. (Privy Seals, C., file 622; Rot. Pat., 5 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 30). Appointed Chamberlain and constituens of Berwick-on-Tweed for life, 17 June 1404 (Rot. Scot., 5 Hen. IV, m. 11), and Keeper of the castle of Jedworth, 19 July 1404 (Rot. Cl., 5 Hen. IV, p. 2, m. 2). Elected K.G. in 1408, in place of the Earl of Kent, who d. in Sep. 1408 (Beltz, Garter, p. 400). Appointed Keeper of the castle of Roxburgh for six years from the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.] next, 11 July 1411 (Rot. Scot., 12 Hen. IV, m. 6), and a commissioner to treat with the Scots, 6 Aug. and 24 Dec. 1403, 20 Feb. and 23 Sep. 1404, 5 March 1404/5, 7 Feb. 1405/6, 27 March 1406/7, 24 Sep. and 2 Oct. 1411 (Rotuli Scotiae, 4 Hen. IV—5 Hen. VI, passim). On 24 Nov. 1421, he had livery of the castle of Hardwicke and the manor of Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Easter I Rie. II, his homage and fealty being respited till the feast of Easter following, for a fine of 40s. (Rot. Cl., 9 Hen. V, m. 3). By royal licence, 27 June 1428 (Rot. Pat., 6 Hen. VI, p. 1, m. 11—3), and licence from the Bishop of Durham, 20 March 23 Langley [1428/9] (Cursitors' Records, roll 38, nos. 18, 19), he founded, by deed dated 29 Aug. 1429, a chantry at Farnacres, endowing it with the manor of Farnacres. He d. s.p.,[a] 27 Jan. 1436/7, and was bur. in the Abbey of Newminster.[bb] He m. before (doubtless long before) Michaelmas 1414 (Merewanda, I.T.R., 2 Hen. V, m. 1), Isabel . . . She was widow of John de Carrowe,[c] of Seaton Carew, co. Durham, who d. s.p. shortly before 20 Sep. 1357.[ds] She d. 5 Jan. 1438/9, and was bur. with her 2nd husband.[ee]

[a] Inquisitions and confirmation thereof, dated 7 May 1437, on Rot. Pat., 15 Hen. VI, m. 19.

[bb] There is a tradition that he became a monk at the Abbey of Nidseadan, co. Bucks, and that he had a son [illegitimate] who "was left with the Abbot of Nidseadan," and is further said to have been the ancestor of the Underwiles of Burham Royal (E. Mackenzie, Northumberland, 1826, vol. ii, pp. 307-8). It is also stated (Sir R. Heron, The Herons, table) that he was father of Isabel, wife of William Heron of Ford (who was mortally wounded in a fray at Ford in June 1437/8). It is certain from the proceedings (for which see Raine, North Durham, p. 210) after William's death, that Isabel was a near relation of Sir Robert Umfraville, but, if his da., she must have been illegitimate.

[cc] "MCCCLXXVII. Eodem kal. Januarii obiit dominus Robertus de Vmfraville miles dominus de Kyme et de Redesdale." (Obituary of Newminster, at supra). Here seemingly must needs be a mistake for February.

[d] He was s. and h. of Sir Thomas de Carrowe (who d.s.p.), by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas de Seton, of Preston-on-Tees. He was aged 10 in Sep. 1278, on the death of his grandfather, John de Carrowe. He was aged 10 in Sep. 1279 (Inquis., vol. ii, p. 92, 102 d, 153 d). Sources, Durham, vol. iii, p. 131, erroneously makes Thomas s. brother, instead of s. and h., of the elder John de Carrowe.

[e] Inq. p.m., Durham, Friday before St. Matthew 6 Durham [20 Sep. 1357] (Cursitors' Records, vol. ii, d. 157 d).

[ee] According to the Obituary of Newminster, at supra, "MCCCXXXVIII in die S. Silueri [21 Dec.] obiit domina Isabella vxor predicti domini Roberti Vmfraville et locata aliud ad altare B. Marie Magdalene."

(xxv). *Robertus Vmframvile miles.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.* 10 Feb. 15 Hen. VI. *Inq.* co. Northumb., 15 Apr. 15 Hen. VI. He *d.* seized of Harbottle and Otterburn held in tail male by virtue of a fine of Easter 1 Ric. II [here recited]. The jurors say that the late Earl [of Angus] was seized of the premises and *d.* seized *s.p.*: after whose death, and since Robert d'U. chr. his br. *d.s.p.m.* in his lifetime, Thomas d'U. br. of Robert was seized thereof and *d.* seized *s.p.m.*: after whose death Thomas d'U. son of Joan da. of Adam de Rodom was seized thereof and had issue one Gilbert and *d.* seized: and the same Gilbert was afterwards seized thereof as s. and h. male of the sd. Thomas s. of Joan, and *d.* seized without h. male of his body and of the body of Thomas his father: after whose death Robert d'U. named in the writ, s. of the sd. Joan, was seized thereof and *d.* seized *s.p.m.* "die dominica proximo post festum Conuersionis sancti Pauli apostoli vltimo preterito." After whose death the premises by virtue of the afsd. fine should remain "Waltero Tailboys etatis xl annorum et amplius consanguineo et heredi predicti nuper comitis videlicet filio Walteri Tailboys filij Alianore filie Elizabethe sororis eiusdem nuper comitis." *Inq.* co. York, 5 May 15 Hen. VI. He *d.* seized of an annual rent of £4 from the manor of Pallethorpe, by the gift of Walter Tailbois knt. Date of death as above. *Inq.* co. Linc., 16 Apr. 15 Hen. VI. He held no lands in this co. at his death [the property being still in the hands of the feoffees]. "Et idem Robertus obijt die dominica proximo ante festum Purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis nunc quintodecimo." And the jurors (all three cos.) say "quod Agnes vxor Thome Claxton etatis xxx annorum Elizabetha vxor Willelmi Bedford etatis xxviij annorum Isabella etatis xxvij annorum Iohanna etatis xxv annorum sunt filie Elizabethe nuper vxoris Willelmi Elmeden militis que vero Elizabetha est mortua Willelmus Ryther filius Matilde nuper vxoris Willelmi Ryther militis etatis xxx annorum que vero Matilda est similiter mortua Iohanna vxor Thome Lambert militis etatis xlviij annorum Margareta vxor Iohannis Constable militis etatis xlvij annorum et Agnes vxor Thome Haggerston etatis xlvj annorum videlicet predicta Elizabetha nuper vxor Willelmi Elmeden predicti Matilda nuper vxor Willelmi Ryther militis predicti Iohanna vxor Thome Lambert predicti Margareta vxor Iohannis Constable predicti et Agnes vxor Thome Haggerston predicti sunt filie Thome de Vmframuilla militis fratris predicti Roberti in dicto breue nominati cuique heredes ipsi sunt" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 83, no. 57: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, *Enrolments*, file 739, no. 3, file 1363, no. 5).

(xxvi). *Robertus Vmfrauyle chiualer.* Writ of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 4 March, 31 Langley [1436/7] (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 37, m. 15 d). *Inq.* wanting.

(xxvii). *Isabella* [aliter *Elizabetha*] *que fuit vxor Roberti Vmfravile chiualer defuncti.* Writs of *diem cl. ext.*, Durham, 8 Feb. 1 Neville, and 8 May 2 Neville (*Cursitors' Records*, roll 46, mm. 2, 3). *Inq.* Saturday 4 July 2 Neville [1439] on the lands she held in dower of the inheritance of John Karrowe the younger formerly her husband. "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Isabella in dicto breui nominata obiit die lune proximo ante festum Epiphanie domini vltimo preteritum" (*Idem*, vol. ii, f. 297; portf. 164, no. 15).

On the death of Gilbert, Earl of Angus, 6 or 7 Jan. 1380/1, a portion of his property descended to his niece and heir-at-law, Alianore, da. of his sister Elizabeth (see p. 196). On 12 March 1380/1, the escheators in cos. Linc., York, and Northumb., were ordered to give her seizin of these lands, her homage and fealty being respited till the feast of St. Michael following, for a fine of 20s. (*Rot. Fin.*, 4 Ric. II, m. 7: *Escheators' Enrolled Accounts*, no. 9, m. 6, New Escheats, co. Northumb.). She was then widow of Henry Tailboys, of Hepple, co. Northumb., and Hurworth, co. Durham, who was aged 30 and more in Oct. 1364,[70] and *d.* 23 Feb.

[70] *Inq. p.m.* (writ 20 Sep.), co. Northumb., 20 Oct. 38 Edw. III, on his father, William Tailboys (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 182, no. 46 a). A Durham *inq.*, of date 12 Oct. 1364, on the same, is in *Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 74.

(xxv). Robertus Pagnanville miles. Writs of diem cl. xiv. 10 Feb. 15 Hen. VI. Jur. co. Northumb. 15 Apr. 15 Hen. VI. He died seized of Harbottle and Otterburn held in full mark by service of a fine of fealty. 1 Ric. II [here recited]. The jurors say that the late Ind [of Angus] was seized of the premises and d. seized ego, after whose death, and since Robert d'U. obt. his br. dcqcm. in his fraterne. Thomas d'U. br. of Robert was seized thereof and d. seized eqcm. after whose death Thomas d'U. son of Jean the of Adam de Hedon was seized thereof and had issue one Gilbert and d. seized; and the same Gilbert was attinctcqcm seized thereof as s. and h. male of the ad Thomas s. of Jean, and d. seized without h. male of his body and of the body of Thomas his father; after whose death Robert d'U. named in the writ, s. of the ad. Jean, was seized thereof and d. seized eqcm. "dic dumbles precedens post feoffamentum Comptonionis senioris Hall apostolici vitimo pretterito." After whose death the premises by virtue of the ad. fine should remain "Nature Tailleys statis et matrum et nuplias consanguineus et heres proximus inter omnis velielect filie Walteri Tailley a filij Alienore filie Elizabethe soruis eiusdem inter omnis." Jur. co. York, 5 May 15 Hen. VI. He d. seized of an annual rent of £4 from the manor of Ballentoyne, by the gift of Walter Tailleis ist. Date of death as above. Jur. co. Line, 16 Apr. 15 Hen. VI. He held no lands in this co. at his death [the property being still in the hands of the feoffees]. "Ex idem Robertus obijt dic dominica proximo ante festum Purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis nunc quindecimo." And the jurors (all three cos.) say "quod Agnes xxor Thome (Gaxton statis xxx annorum filiaeabetha xxor Willi lati Rodford statis xxviij annorum Isabella statis xxvij annorum Johanna statis xxv annorum sunt filie Elizabethe nuper xxoris Willelmi Kineden nullis qua vero Elizabeth est nomen Willelmus filijter filius Matilde nuper xxoris Willelmi Hytter nullis statis xxx annorum qui vero Matilda est similiter nomen Johannes xxor Thome Lambert nullis statis xlviij annorum Margarete xxor Johannis Constable nullis statis xxij annorum et Agnes xxor Thome Haggerston statis xxij annorum videlicet predicti Willelmi Kineden nuper xxor Willelmi Hytter predicti Matilda nuper xxor Willelmi predicti Johannes nuper xxor Thome Lambert predicti Margarete nuper xxor Johannis Constable predicti et Agnes xxor Thome Haggerston predicti sunt filie Thome de Vaternaville nullis statis predicti Walteri in dicto breve nominati cuiusq heredes lawfull sunt." (Ch. Inq. p.m. Hen. VI, file 88, no. 67; Rolls, Inq. p.m., Lancashire, file 790, no. 3, file 1363, no. 5).

(xxvi). Robertus Pagnanville miles. Writ of diem cl. ext. Durham, 4 March, 31 Henry [1450-1]. (Chancery Records, roll 87, m. 15 d). Inq. wanting.

(xxvii). Isabella [alias Elizabetha] que fuit uxor Roberti Pagnanville militis defuncti. Writs of diem cl. ext. Durham, 8 Feb. 1 Seville, and 8 May 2 Seville. (Chancery Records, roll 40, mm. 2, 3). Inq. Saturday 4 July 2 Seville [1459] on the lands she held in dower of the inheritance of John Harewen the younger formerly her husband. "Et [dicunt] quod dicta Isabella in dicto breve nominata obiit die lune proximo ante festum Epiphanie domini vltimo preterito" (Close, vol. 6, t. 207; parl. 104, no. 15).

On the death of Gilbert, Earl of Angus, 6 or 7 Jan. 1380/1, a portion of his property descended to his niece and her-at-law, Alianore, da. of his sister Elizabeth (see p. 190). On 12 March 1380/1, the escheators in cos. Line, York, and Northumb. were ordered to give her seisin of those lands, her homage and fealty being respited till the feast of St. Michael following, for a fine of 50s. (Ass. Ath., 1 File 11, m. 7; Chancery Enrolled Memoranda, no. 9, m. 6, Kew Records, co. Northumb.). She was then widow of Henry Tailboys, of Hepple, co. Northumb., and Harewell, co. Durham, who was aged 30 and more in Oct. 1364,[70] and d. 23 Feb.

[70] Inq. p.m. (writ 20 Sep.), co. Northumb., 20 Oct. 38 Edw. III, on his father, William Tailboys (Ch. Inq. p.m., file 111, file 182, no. 46a). A Durham inq., of date 12 Oct. 1364, on the same, is in Chancery Records, vol. 6, t. 74.

1368/9.[71] By deed dated Friday in Easter week 4 Ric. II [19 Apr. 1381], she gave to Walter, her son, all her rights in the manors of North Fawdon, Flotterton, etc., co. Northumb., which had descended to her on the death of Earl Gilbert (*Lansdowne MSS.*, no. 326, f. 193 [187] d). This Walter *d.* 20 or 21 Sep. 1417.[72] His s. and h., another Walter, inherited the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Easter 1 Ric. II, on the death of Sir Robert Umfraville, and, 14 May 1437, the escheator in Northumberland was ordered to give him seizin, his homage being respited till the feast of All Saints following, for a fine of 6s. 8d (*Rot. Fin.*, 15 Hen. VI, m. 20). About the same time he brought two successful actions against the feoffees for lands in co. Northumb., and for the manors of South Elkington, Baumber, and Metheringham, co. Linc. (*De Banco*, 15 Hen. VI, Easter, m. 332d, and Trinity, m. 321). He *d.* 13 Apr. 1444,[73] and was ancestor of Gilbert, who was created Lord Tailboys, and "admitted" to the House of Lords 1 Dec. 1529.[74]

[71] *Inq. p.m.* (writ 17 Apr.), co. Northumb., Thursday after the Pentecost [24 May] 43 Edw. III. "obiit die veneris [in prima septimana] Quadragesime vltimo preterita" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Edw. III, file 213, no. 36). The words in square brackets are obliterated, but the escheator rendered account of the issues of a moiety of the barony of Hepple, etc., "que fuerunt Henrici Tayleboys defuncti . . . a xxiij die Februarij predicto anno xliij° quo die idem Henricus obiit" (*Escheators' Enrolled Accounts*, no. 6, m. 37, New Escheats, co. Northumb.). *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Saturday in the 4th week of Lent 24 Hatfield [17 March 1368/9]. "Et Walterus filius predicti Henrici est heres eius propinquior et etatis decem et octo annorum" (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 80 d).

[72] *Inq. p.m.* (writs 18 Sep. [*sic*] 5 Hen. V), cos. Linc. and York, Tuesday before St. Michael [28 Sep.] and 2 Nov., 5 Hen. V. He *d.* seized of the manors of Sotby, co. Linc., and Newton Kyme, co. York. And the jurors (both cos.) say "quod dictus Walterus Tailboys chiualer obijt die lune xx die mensis Septembris vltimo preterito Et quod Walterus Tailboys filius predicti Walteri est heres eius propinquior et est etatis die captationis huius Inquisitionis xxx annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. V, file 25, no. 18). *Inq. p.m.*, Durham, Saturday, 23 Oct. 12 Langley [1417]. "Et obiit in festo sancti Mathei apostoli [21 Sep.] vltimo preterito Et Walterus filius predicti Walteri est heres eius propinquior et etatis viginti et sex annorum et amplius" (*Cursitors' Records*, vol. ii, f. 181 d).

[73] *Walterus Taylboys de Galthawe armiger. Inq. p.m.* (writs 20 Apr.), cos. Northumb., York, and Linc., 19 June, Tuesday after Corpus Christi [16 June], and Tuesday after the Invention of St. Stephen [4 Aug.], 22 Hen. VI. He *d.* seized of the castle of Harbottle, and the manors of Otterburn, Hessle, Newton Kyme, Sotby, etc. And the jurors (all three cos.) say "quod idem Walterus obijt tertiodecimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo secundo Et quod Willelmus Taylboys armiger est filius et heres propinquior eiusdem Walteri et est etatis viginti octo annorum et amplius" (Ch. *Inq. p.m.*, Hen. VI, file 115, no. 30: Exch. *Inq. p.m.*, I, file 178, no. 2). *Inq. p.m.*, Durham (writ 10 Jan.), Friday 15 Jan. 7 Neville [1444/5]. "Et [dicunt quod] obijt die lune xxj die Aprilis vltimo preterito Et quod Willelmus est filius et heres eius propinquior et etatis xxvj annorum et amplius" (*Cursitors' Records*, portf. 164, no. 65). The last date is a mistake; 13 Apr. was a Monday.

[74] For this date see Mr. J. H. Round's *Peerage and Family History*, p. 337.

1868/9.[71] By deed dated Friday in Easter week 4 Ric. II [19 Apr. 1381] she gave to Walter, her son, all her rights in the manors of North Fawdon, Flotterton, etc., co. Northumb., which had descended to her on the death of Earl Gilbert (*Lansdowne MSS.*, no. 329, f. 193 [187] d). This Walter d. 20 or 21 Sep. 1417.[72] His s. and h., another Walter, inherited the castle of Harbottle and the manor of Otterburn, by virtue of the fine of Easter 1 Ric. II, on the death of Sir Robert Umfravville, and, 14 May 1427, the coadjutor in Northumberland was ordered to give him seisin, his homage being respited till the feast of All Saints following, for a fine of 6s. 8d (*Rot. Fin.*, 15 Hen. VI, m. 20). About the same time he brought two successful actions against the bailiffs for lands in co. Northumb., and for the manors of South Hilkington, Bamburgh, and Alderingham, co. Linc. (*Ibid.*, 15 Hen. VI, Easter, m. 32?d, and Trinity, m. 32?). He d. 13 Apr. 1444,[73] and was ancestor of Gilbert, who was created Lord Tailboys, and "admitted" to the House of Lords 1 Dec. 1529.[74]

[71] Inq. p.m. (writ 17 Apr.), co. Northumb. Thursday after the Purification [24 May] 43 Edw. III. "obiit die veneris [in prima septimana] Quadragesime vltimo preterita" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Edw. III, file 213, no. 30). The words in square brackets are obliterated, but the calendar indicated account of the issues of a moiety of the barony of Hepple, etc., "que fuerunt Henrici Taylebois defuncti . . . a xxiij die Februarij predicto xxiiij° que die idem Henricus obiit" (*Exchequer, Accounts Accounts*, no. 6, m. 37, New Exchequer, co. Northumb.). Inq. p.m., Durham, Saturday in the 4th week of Lent 24 Hatfield [17 March 1389/90]. "Et Walterus filius predicti Henrici est heres eius propinquior et etatis decem et octo annorum" (*Chancery Records*, vol. ii, f. 80 d).

[72] Inq. p.m. (writs 18 Sep. [sic] 5 Hen. V), cos. Linc. and York, Tuesday before St. Michael [28 Sep.] and 2 Nov., 5 Hen. V. He d. seized of the manors of Scotby, co. Linc., and Newton Kyme, co. York. "Et quod idem Walterus Sagittarius vltimo preterito die Aprilis ano regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo secundo. Et quod Willielmus Taylboys armiger est filius et heres propinquior etatis Walteri et est etatis viginti octo annorum et amplius" (Ch. Inq. p.m., Hen. VI, file 118, no. 80; Exch. Inq. p.m. I, file 178, no. 2). Inq. p.m., Durham (writ 10 Jan.), Friday 15 Jan. 7 Neville [1444/5]. "Et [*deceasit quod*] obiit die luna xxj die Aprilis vltimo preterito. Et quod Willielmus est filius et heres eius propinquior et etatis xxvj annorum et amplius" (*Chancery Records*, port. 164, no. 65). The last date is a mistake; 15 Apr. was a Monday.

[73] For this date see Mr. J. H. Round's *Peerage and Family History*, p. 327.

THE TWO CONINGSBYS, JUSTICES OF THE KING'S BENCH.

Humphrey Coningsby was the son of Thomas Coningsby (ob. 1498) of Rock, Worcestershire, and grandson of Thomas Coningsby of Neen Solers, Shropshire, where the family had been settled since the marriage[1] early in the fourteenth century of William, younger son of Roger Coningsby of Morton Bagot, Warwickshire (*cf.* Dugdale, "Warwickshire," second edition, vol. ii, p. 759), with Benedicta, daughter and heiress of Ingelran de Frene (*cf.* "Visitation of Shropshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxviii; Clutterbuck, "Hertford," vol. i, p. 444). His mother is described as Katharine Waldyff. She was probably of the same family as John Waldiffe, whose daughter Agnes married Thomas Burdett, of Arrow, Warwickshire ("Visitation of Warwickshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xii). In 1484 Humphrey Coningsby had licence to agree with Thomas Wodehill and Margaret, his wife, and John Burdet *re* the manors of Arrow, Ludyngton, etc., in Warwickshire (D.B. Trin., 2 Richard III—Harrison, D.B. notes, P.R.O., vol. xi, p. 542).

Of the early life of Humphrey Coningsby little is known save that he joined the Inner Temple, and that his first wife was Alice Fereby or Ferby. She is described (*e.g.* "Visitation of Worcestershire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxvii), as of Lincolnshire parentage, but more probably belonged to the family of Ferby of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent. John Ferby, eldest son of Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, acquired the manor of Knight's Place, Kent, under his father's will, dated 2nd November, 1464, proved P.C.C. (8 Godyn), and appointed (after 1475) as feoffees to uses of that manor William Besels, Humphrey Coningsby, and William Pende (Inq. p.m. on John Ferby, 4th November, 1488). In 1478 Humphrey Coningsby was joined with Humphrey Besels in a common recovery of the manors of Tackley and Idbury, Oxfordshire, from John and Clemence Nowers (D. B. Mich., 18 Edward IV).

Coningsby is named in the year-books as an advocate from 1480 onwards. Bacon, in his history of the reign of Henry VII, mentions the feast that followed the call of Coningsby and others to the degree of the coif:—

[1] Thomas de Conyngesby, son and heir of this marriage, sued in 1379, as grandson of Ingelran de Frene, for half the manor of Neen Solers (D. B. Mich., 3 Richard II, m. 462, 3—Harrison, D.B. notes, P.R.O., vol. viii, p. 553). In a claim to the advowson of Neen Solers in 1314 (D. B. Hil., 8 Edward II—Wrottesley, "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls," p. 539), Ingelran de Frene shewed his descent from one of the daughters and heiresses of Baldwin le Poer of Neen (*cf.* Eyton, "Shropshire," vol. iv, p. 291). Ingelran de Frene presented in 1317 to the church of St. Mary Witton, Worcestershire, in which county the de Frene family owned property at Witton and Rock (Nash, "Worcestershire," second edition, pp. 11, 325).

THE TWO CONINGSBYS, JUSTICES OF THE KING'S BENCH.

Humphrey Coningsby was the son of Thomas Coningsby (ob. 1493) of Rock, Worcestershire, and grandson of Thomas Coningsby of Neen Solers, Shropshire, where the family had been settled since the marriage, early in the fourteenth century of William, younger son of Roger Coningsby of Aloron Hagot, Warwickshire (*v.* Dugdale, "Warwickshire," second edition, vol. ii. p. 750), with Benedicta, daughter and heiress of Ingelram de Frene (*v.* "Visitation of Shropshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxviii; Cluttenbuck, "Hertford," vol. i. p. 144). His mother is described as Katharine Waldyff. She was probably of the same family as John Waldyff, whose daughter Agnes married Thomas Barlett, of Arrow, Warwickshire ("Visitation of Warwickshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xii). In 1484 Humphrey Coningsby had licence to agree with Thomas Wodehill and Margaret, his wife, and John Hurlet re the manors of Arrow, Ludyngton, etc., in Warwickshire (D.B. Trin., 2 Richard III—Harrison, D.B. notes, P.R.O., vol. xi, p. 542).

Of the early life of Humphrey Coningsby little is known, save that he joined the Inner Temple, and that his first wife was Alice Ferrby or Perby. She is described (*v.* "Visitation of Worcestershire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxviii), as of Lincolnshire parentage, but more probably belonged to the family of Ferby of Paul's Cray Hill, Kent. John Ferby, eldest son of Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, acquired the manor of Knight's Place, Kent, under his father's will, dated 2nd November, 1461, proved P.C.C. (8 Godyn), and appointed (after 1475) as feoffees to uses of that manor William Hesele, Humphrey Coningsby, and William Frude (Inquiry on John Ferby, 4th November, 1485). In 1475 Humphrey Coningsby was joined with Humphrey Hesele in a common recovery of the manors of Teckley and Hilbury, Oxfordshire, from John and Clemence Nowers (D. R. Mich., 18 Edward IV).

Coningsby is named in the year-books as an advocate from 1480 onwards. Bacon, in his history of the reign of Henry VII, mentions the feast that followed the call of Coningsby and others to the degree of the coif:—

---

[1] Thomas de Coningesby, son and heir of this marriage, died in 1279, as grandson of Ingelram de Frene, for half the manor of Neen Solers (D. R. Mich., 3 Richard II, m. 28; S—Harrison, D.R. notes, P.R.O., vol. viii, p. 520). In a claim to the advowson of Neen Solers in 1314 (D. R. III, 8 Edward II—Wrottesley, "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls," p. 589), Ingelram de Frene showed his descent from one of the daughters and heiresses of Hallavin le Fore of Neen (*v.* Eyton, "Shropshire," vol. iv, p. 291). Ingelram de Frene presented in 1317 to the church of St. Mary Witton, Worcestershire, in which county the de Frene family owned property at Witton and Rock (Nash, "Worcestershire," second edition, pp. 11, 325).

"Upon the sixteenth of November, this being the eleventh year of the king [1495], was holden the serjeants' feast in Ely Place, there being nine serjeants of that call. The king, to honour the feast, was present with his queen at the dinner; being a prince that was ever ready to grace and countenance the professors of the law; having a little of that, that, as he governed his subjects by his laws, so he governed his laws by his lawyers."

Holinshed ("Chronicles," vol. iii) says that all the chief lords of England also dined at this feast.

Coningsby acquired Penne's Place, Herts, under the provisions of the will of Ralph Penn,[1] dated 11th March, 1483-4, proved P.C.C. (27 Logge), ratified 30th September, 1485, of which he was an executor (*cf.* "Victoria History, Herts," vol. ii, p. 153). In 1501 he was joined with Thomas Frowik, serjeant-at-law, Hugh Oldom, clerk, Thomas Grete, clerk, Nicholas Nynes, Thomas Fereby, and Edmund Nowers in levying a fine of a messuage and lands in Ridge, Herts; and in 1507 he and Anne, his (second) wife, were joined with Thomas Grete, clerk, Thomas Fereby, and Edmund Nowers, in levying one of a messuage, garden, and land in Aldenham.

In 1510 Coningsby built at his own charges the south aisle and steeple of Rock Church. A monument which he erected there to the memory of his father is described in Nash's "Worcestershire" (1799 edition, vol. i, p. 12). In a window of the south aisle there was formerly represented a family group of a man in a scarlet gown (supposed to have been Humphrey Coningsby) on the right hand, with his sons behind him, and his wife and daughters opposite. On 11th June, 1513, he had licences to found perpetual chantries of one chaplain in a chapel of St. Mary and St. George founded by him at Copthorn Hill, Aldenham, and a chapel of the same dedication in St. Peter's Church, Rock.

On 30th October, 1500, Coningsby was made one of the King's serjeants. In the following year we find him pleading for himself in a suit relating to lands in Essex ("Transactions of Essex Archæological Society," vol. v, p. 19). A paper, which deals chiefly with the administration of justice, headed "A remembrans made by Humfrey Conyngesby for the Kynges matters at Yorke, the thirde weke of Lent, ann. Hen. VII sexto-decimo," is preserved among the miscellaneous muniments of Westminster Abbey (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report iv, p. 194).

Coningsby is named with three other serjeants-at-law in a recital in the will, dated 31st March, 1509, of Henry VII. On 21st May following, within a month of the accession of Henry VIII, he was placed in the King's Bench as sole puisne judge, other justices being appointed subsequently (Foss, "Judges," vol. v, p. 144). He

[1] Coningsby was doubtless related by marriage to Ralph Penn, who leaves "to everich of my cosyns Ferbeis £10." John Penn, citizen and mercer of London, the father of Ralph Penn, in his will, dated 18 July, proved P.C.C. (12 Rous), 7th September, 1450, mentions Thomas Fereby, "brother of my wife." *Cf.* Brigg, "Herts Genealogist," vol. ii, p. 233.

"Upon the sixteenth of November, this being the eleventh year of the king [1459], was holden the serjeants' feast in Ely Place, there being nine serjeants of that call. The king, to honour the feast, was present with his queen at the dinner; being a prince that was ever ready to grace and countenance the professors of the law; having a little of that, that, as he governed his subjects by his laws, so he governed his laws by his lawyers."

Holinshed ("Chronicles," vol. iii) says that all the chief lords of England also dined at this feast.

Coningsby acquired Pounce's Place, Herts, under the provisions of the will of Ralph Fenn, dated 11th March, 1483-4, proved P.C.C. (27 Logge), entitled 30th September, 1485, of which he was an executor (cf. "Victoria History, Herts," vol. ii, p. 153). In 1501 he was joined with Thomas Fenwik, serjeant-at-law, Hugh Oldom, clerk, Thomas Greta, clerk, Nicholas Nynes, Thomas Ferrely, and Edmund Nowers in levying a fine of a messuage and lands in Rigby, Herts; and in 1507 he and Anne, his (second) wife, were joined with Thomas Greta, clerk, Thomas Ferrely, and Edmund Nowers, in levying one of a messuage, garden, and land in Aldenham.

In 1510 Coningsby built at his own charges the south aisle and steeple of Ilock Church. A monument which he erected there to the memory of his father is described in Nash's "Worcestershire" (1782 edition, vol. i, p. 13). In a window of the south aisle there was formerly represented a family group of a man in a scarlet gown (supposed to have been Humphrey Coningsby) on the right hand, with his sons behind him, and his wife and daughters opposite. On 11th June, 1513, he had licence to found perpetual chantries of one chaplain in a chapel of St. Mary and St. George founded by him at Copthorn Hill, Aldenham, and a chapel of the same dedication in St. Peter's Church, Ilock.

On 30th October, 1500, Coningsby was made one of the King's serjeants. In the following year we find him pleading for himself in a suit relating to lands in Essex ("Transactions of Essex Archæological Society," vol. v, p. 19). A paper, which deals chiefly with the administration of justice, headed "A remembrance made by Humfrey Coningsby for the Kynges matters at Yorke, the thirde weke of Lent, anno Hen. VII xxxto-decimo," is preserved among the miscellaneous muniments of Westminster Abbey (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report iv, p. 194).

Coningsby is named with three other serjeants-at-law in a recital in the will, dated 31st March, 1503, of Henry VII. On 21st May following, within a month of the accession of Henry VIII, he was placed in the King's Bench as sole puisne judge, other justices being appointed subsequently (Foss, "Judges," vol. v, p. 141). He

" to revoke of my nowne Fundale £10." John Fenn, citizen and mercer of London, the father of Ralph Fenn, in his will, dated 15 July, proved P.C.C. (12 Wood), 7th September, 1480, mentions Thomas Ferrely, "brother of my wife." Cf. Birch, "Hers Genealogist," vol. ii, p. 232.

was knighted then or shortly afterwards. In 1533 he was present with the other judges at the coronation of Anne Boleyn and at some of the State receptions connected with that ceremony.

Coningsby owned considerable estates in several counties. By his first wife he left three sons and four daughters:—Thomas, of Hampton Court, Herefordshire, whose descendants held the extinct Coningsby peerages (Robinson, "Mansions of Herefordshire," p. 148); William, of whom below; John, of Hertfordshire ("Visitation of Hertfordshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxii; Cass, "South Mimms," p. 70); Elizabeth, married Richard Berkeley and afterwards Sir John Fitz-James; Amphillis, married Sir John Tyndall; Margaret, married Sir Christopher Hildyard; and Jane, married George Raleigh. Coningsby married secondly, before 1507, Anne, daughter and heiress of Sir Christopher Moresby, of Scaleby, Cumberland, and widow of James Pickering (ob. 1498), of Killington, Westmoreland. She died at Scaleby on 5th October, 1523, leaving as her heiress Anne, daughter of her son Christopher Pickering, deceased. In her husband's absence, her funeral was conducted by her kinsman, Lord Dacre of the North. Coningsby's third wife was Isabel (parentage not ascertained), who died before 15th November, 1531, and was buried at the White Friars, London.

Coningsby died on 2nd June (Inq. p.m. 26th September) 1535, and was probably buried at Aldenham. His will, dated 15th November, 1531, proved P.C.C. (30 Hogen) 26th November, 1536, leaves money to the churches of Aldenham, Elstree, Rock, and Neen Solers (*cf.* "Memoirs of Family of Chester," by Waters, p. 259 *seqq.*, which contains an abstract of this will).

William Coningsby, the second son of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, was educated at Eton and elected thence in 1497 to King's College, Cambridge. He married Beatrix, second daughter of Thomas Thoresby of Lynn, the founder of the Thoresby College, and otherwise a great benefactor of St. Margaret's church in that town (*cf.* Victoria History, "Norfolk," vol. ii, p. 454). This marriage suffices to explain Coningsby's subsequent settlement in Norfolk.

Like his father, Coningsby belonged to the Inner Temple; he was treasurer of the Inn in 1525-6. In June, 1529, he was appointed a commissioner to assist Cardinal Wolsey in hearing causes in Chancery; he was also prothonotary of the Common Pleas and Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Coningsby was in the Commission of the Peace for Norfolk from 1514 onwards, having previously served in the same capacity for Herts. His Norfolk residences were Eston Hall, Wallington, and a house in Woollen Street, Lynn (Hillen, "History of King's Lynn," p. 733). The manors of Wallington and Thorpland were conveyed to him in 1524-5 (Blomefield, "Norfolk," vol. vii, p. 411). He owned other manors in Norfolk, including that of Wiltons in

was knighted then or shortly afterwards. In 1533 he was present with the other judges at the coronation of Anne Boleyn and at some of the State receptions connected with that ceremony.

Coningsby owned considerable estates in several counties. By his first wife he left three sons and four daughters:—Thomas, of Hampton Court, Herefordshire, whose descendants held the extinct Coningsby peerages (Robinson, "Mansions of Herefordshire," p. 118); William, of whom below; John, of Herefordshire ("Visitation of Herefordshire," Harl. Soc., vol. xxii; Cass, "South Mimms," p. 70); Elizabeth, married Richard Berkeley and afterwards Sir John Fitzjames; Amphillis, married Sir John Tyrell; Margaret, married Sir Christopher Hildyard; and Jane, married George Halsigh. Coningsby married secondly, before 1507, Anne, daughter and heiress of Sir Christopher Moresby, of Scalby, Cumberland, and widow of James Pickering (ob. 1495), of Killington, Westmoreland. She died at Scalby on 5th October, 1523, leaving as her heiress Anne, daughter of her son Christopher Pickering, deceased. In her husband's absence, her funeral was conducted by her kinsman, Lord Dacre of the North. Coningsby's third wife was Isabel (parentage not ascertained), who died before 13th November, 1531, and was buried at the White Friars, London.

Coningsby died on 2nd June (1st p.m. 25th September) 1535, and was probably buried at Aldenham. His will, dated 13th November, 1531, proved P.C.C. (30 Hogen) 26th November, 1536, leaves money to the churches of Aldenham, Elstree, Hock, and Neen Solars (cf. "Memoirs of Family of Oldstock," by Waters, p. 259 *seqq.*, which contains an abstract of this will).

William Coningsby, the second son of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, was educated at Eton and elected thence in 1497 to King's College, Cambridge. He married Beatrix, second daughter of Thomas Thorsby of Lynn, the founder of the Thorsby College, and otherwise a great benefactor of St. Margaret's church in that town (cf. Victoria History, "Norfolk," vol. ii, p. 454). This marriage suffices to explain Coningsby's subsequent settlement in Norfolk.

Like his father, Coningsby belonged to the Inner Temple; he was treasurer of the Inn in 1520-0. In June, 1529, he was appointed a commissioner to assist Cardinal Wolsey in hearing causes in Chancery; he was also prothonotary of the Common Pleas and Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Coningsby was in the Commission of the Peace for Norfolk from 1514 onwards, having previously served in the same capacity for Herts. His Norfolk residences were Eaton Hall, Wallington, and a house in Woolle Street, Lynn (Hillen, "History of King's Lynn," p. 752). The manors of Wallington and Thorpland were conveyed to him in 1524-6 (Blomefield, "Norfolk," vol. vii, p. 411). He owned other manors in Norfolk, including that of Wilton in

West Winch, probably received as a marriage portion (Eller, "Memorials of West Winch," p. 126). He was a benefactor of Dr. Andrew Borde, who in his will, made in the Fleet 11th April, proved P.C.C. (29 Popplewell) 25th April, 1549, mentions two tenements at Lynn which he had by his gift (see "Sussex Archæological Collections," vol xiii, p. 269. *Cf.* "Dictionary of National Biography," *sub* "Boorde").

On Michaelmas Day, 1524, Coningsby was elected Recorder of Lynn, pursuant to the new Charter. On 31st May, 1536, he was elected one of the burgesses for the borough (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report xi, part iii, p. 175). In the same year he is named among the Norfolk gentlemen appointed by the King to "abide in their countries and keep good order" in the absence of those who had gone to confront the pilgrimage of grace. On New Year's Eve, 1539, he accompanied the Duke of Norfolk in the reception of Anne of Cleves at Rochester.

In the year 1540 we find recorded, in dramatically rapid sequence, the dismissal of Coningsby from office for advising a will upon a secret trust; his imprisonment in the Tower; his elevation to the King's Bench; and his death.

Hall's "Chronicle" (1809 edition, p. 837) describes the proceedings against Coningsby in the Star Chamber, 31 Henry VIII:—

"The xxiii daie of February, wer foure readers sent for to the Starre Chamber, of euery house of the foure principall Innes of Courte one, where sat the lorde Chauncellor, the lorde Preuie seale, and xiiii of the chief of the kynges counsaill, and there the lorde chauncellor declared, how sir Iohn Sheltō, knight, had by the abuise of sir Humfrey Broune, knight, the Kynges seriaunt, sir Nicholas Hare, knight, the Kynges counsailor, and Speaker of the Parliament, and William Coignesby, Esq., attorney of the Duchie of Lancastre, all beyng his seruauntes and of his Fee, declared a fraudulent will of his landes, contrary to the statute made, anno xxvii, to the greate hynderaunce of the Kynges prerogative, and the true meanyng of the saied statute, and also to the euill example of all other, that should defraud the lordes of their seigniories. Wherefore the saied sir Humffrey Browne, and sir Nicholas Hare, wer that daie by the whole Counsaill of the Kynge, dismissed of their offices and seruice to the kyng, and sent to the tower; and three daies after was William Coignisby sent thether, where thei remaigned ten dayes, and after wer delivered: but thei three lost all their offices, that thei had of the kyng."

Marillac writes in a despatch to Francis I, dated 3rd March, 1540:—

"A master of requests of this king and two most distinguished ministers of justice have been put in the Tower for having counselled a private affair to the prejudice of the king's rights and revenues."

West Winch probably received as a marriage portion (Eller, "Memorials of West Winch," p. 123). He was a benefactor of Dr. Andrew Horde, who in his will, made in the Fleet 11th April, proved P.C.C. (29 Popplewell) 25th April, 1519, mentions two tenements at Lynn which he had by his gift (see "Sussex Archæological Collections," vol xiii, p 259. Cf. "Dictionary of National Biography," sub. "Horde").

On Midsummer Day, 1524, Coningsby was elected Recorder of Lynn, pursuant to the new Charter. On 31st May, 1536, he was elected one of the burgesses for the borough (Hist. MSS. Commission, Report xi, part iii, p. 175). In the same year he is named among the Norfolk gentlemen appointed by the King to "abide in their countries and keep good order" in the absence of those who had gone to confront the pilgrimage of grace. On New Year's Eve, 1539, he accompanied the Duke of Norfolk in the reception of Anne of Cleves at Rochester.

In the year 1540 we find recorded, in dramatically rapid sequence, the dismissal of Coningsby from office for advising a will upon a secret trust; his imprisonment in the Tower; his elevation to the King's Bench; and his death.

Hall's "Chronicle" (1809 edition, p. 837) describes the proceedings against Coningsby in the Star Chamber, 31 Henry VIII:—

"The xxiii day of February, we foure readers sent for to the Starre Chamber, of every house of the foure principall Inns of Courte one, where sat the lorde Chancellor, the lorde Treasorer, and xiiii of the chief of the Kynges counsaill, and there the lorde chancellor declared, how sir John Skelto, knight, had by the advise of sir Humfrey Fromne, knight, the Kynges serjaunt, sir Nicholas Hare, knight, the Kynges counsaillor, and Speaker of the Parliament, and William Coingesby, Esq., attorney of the Duchie of Lancaster, all beyng his serjaunts and of his Ky, declared a fraudulent will of his lande, contrary to the statute made anno xxvii, to the great hyndrance of the Kynges prerogative, and the true meaning of the saied statute, and also to the evill example of all other, that should detaind the lordes of their seignories. Wherefore the saied sir Humfrey Browne, and sir Nicholas Hare, wer that daie by the whole Counsaill of the Kynge, dismissed of their offices and service to the kyng, and sent to the tower; and three daies after wes William Coingesby sent thether, where thei remaigned ten dayes, and after wer delivered: but thei three lost all their offices, that thei had of the kyng."

Marillac writes in a despatch to Francis I, dated 3rd March, 1540:—

"A master of requests of this king and two most distinguished ministers of justice have been put in the Tower for having counselled a private affair to the prejudice of the king's rights and revenues."

Cromwell's "remembrances" in 1540 contain the following entry:—

"Surety taken for the learned men in the tower, every man with two sureties in 2,000 marks to abide the king's pleasure" ("Letters and Papers Foreign and Domestic," 1540, p. 130).

Wriothesley ("Chronicle," vol. i, p. 116) says that "the parties humbly submitting themselves to the king's Majestie, and knowledging their offences, were pardoned."

In Coningsby's case the pardon meant complete restoration to favour, for after being called to the degree of the coif he was on 5th July raised to the King's Bench. It seems clear (*pace* the "Dictionary of National Biography") that he was not knighted. He died on 10th September following.

William and Beatrix Coningsby left one son and three daughters:—Christopher, found to be twenty-four in 1540, who married Ann, daughter of Roger Woodhouse, and was slain at the battle of Pinkie in 1547; Margaret, married Robert Allington of Horseheath, Cambs., and afterwards Thomas Pledgeor of Bottisham; Elizabeth, married Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, Kent; and Beatrix, married Thomas Water of Lynn.

The following are abstracts of the wills of William and Beatrix Coningsby:—

Will of William Conyngesby, one of the Kinges Justices at the plees before hym to be holden, dated 3 September 1540. I bequeath my body to be buried in the chapel of St. Nicholas. I give to the high altar of St. Margaret's Church in Lenn, 40s. for my tithes and offerings negligently forgotten. My wife shall not bestow about my funeral and burying above the sum of £10 alms to be given to the poor people. I will have a priest singing for me in St. Nicholas' Church ten years after my decase. I give to the church of Walyngton 40s. I will that my wife shall pay to poor folk every Sunday for ten years 2s. I give to my wife Beatrix Conyngesbye, all my jewells, goods, and moveables whatsoever, other than by this will is given away, viz., a gold ring with a turkye, and another with a diamond, which I wear daily upon my hand, I give to my cousin Thomas Gibbon; and another ring of gold weighing about five nobles, which I give to my brother Thorysby; and rings of gold to my son Alyngton, my daughter Allyngton and my daughter Ferebye, at my wife's discretion. My wife shall divide my apparel among my servants. Each of my men servants shall have his year's wages and livery, and each of my women servants shall have double her wages and livery. I give to William Walsingham my gown furred with white coney. I make my wife Beatrix my sole executrix, and Thomas Water supervisor, to have for his labour £5. Witnesses: Thomas Guybon, Esquire, Laurence Foreman and William Walsingham. Proved P.C.C. (13 Alenger) 11 October, 1540, by Malachi Coggeley, proctor for the executrix named.

Cromwell's "remembrances" in 1540 contain the following entry:—

"Surety taken for the learned men in the tower, every man with two sureties in 2,000 marks to abide the king's pleasure" ("Letters and Papers Foreign and Domestic," 1540, p. 130).

Wriothesley ("Chronicle," vol. i. p. 116) says that "the parties humbly submitting themselves to the king's Majesty, and knowledging their offences, were pardoned."

In Coningsby's case the pardon meant complete restoration to favour, for after being called to the degree of the coif he was on 5th July raised to the King's Bench. It seems clear (pace the "Dictionary of National Biography") that he was not knighted. He died on 10th September following.

William and Beatrix Coningsby left one son and three daughters:—Christopher, found to be twenty-four in 1540, who married Ann, daughter of Roger Woodhouse, and was slain at the battle of Pinkie in 1547; Margaret, married Robert Allington of Horsleyath, Cambs., and afterwards Thomas Pledgeor of Bottisham; Elizabeth, married Thomas Ferby of Paul's Cray, Kent; and Beatrix, married Thomas Water of Lynn.

The following are abstracts of the wills of William and Beatrix Coningsby:—

Will of William Coyngesbye, one of the Kings Justices at the place before byn to be holden, dated 3 September 1540. I bequeath my body to be buried in the chapel of St. Nicholas. I give to the high altar of St. Margaret's Church in Lynn, 10s for my tithes and offerings negligently forgotten. My wife shall not bestow about my funeral and burying above the sum of £10 alms to be given to the poor people. I will have a priest singing for me in St. Nicholas' Church ten years after my decease. I give to the church of Walsyngham 40s. I will that my wife shall pay to poor folk every Sunday for ten years 2s. I give to my wife Beatrix Coyngesbye, all my jewells, goods, and moveables whatsoever, other than by this will is given away, viz., a gold ring with a turkye, and another with a diamond, which I wear daily upon my hand. I give to my cousin Thomas Gibbon, and another ring of gold weighing about five nobles, which I give to my brother Thorysby; and rings of gold to my son Alyngton, my daughter Alyngton and my daughter Ferebye, at my wife's discretion. My wife shall divide my apparel among my servants. Each of my men servants shall have his year's wages and livery, and each of my women servants shall have double her wages and livery. I give to William Walsingham my gown furred with white coney. I make my wife Beatrix my sole executrix, and Thomas Water supervisor, to have for his labour £5. Witnesses: Thomas Guylden, Esquire, Laurence Foreman and William Walsingham. Proved P.C.C. (13 Alenger) 11 October, 1540, by Malachi Coggeley, proctor for the executrix named.

Will of BETRIX CONYNGSBY, of Kinges Lynn, co. Norfolk, widow of William Conyngsby, esquier, late one of the Kinges Justices at plees before him to be holden, dated 8 October, 1541. I bequeath my body to be buried in the chapel of St. Nicholas of Lynne aforesaid, nigh to the sepulture of my said late husband. I give to the reparations of the said chapel 13s. 4d. There shall be distributed at my burial thirty day and my year day £20 in money at the discretion of my executor. I give to my son Christopher Conyngsby a gilt pot with a cover, having the portcullis wrought upon them. To my daughter Allington, my lesser chain of gold. To my son Allington, a gilt cup with a cover. To my daughter Allington's eldest daughter, my lesser silver beads. To my daughter Elizabeth Fereby and her husband, £20 in money, upon condition that her said husband, Thomas Fereby, shall make and deliver a state or feoffment of so much of his lands as shall amount to the yearly value of 40 marks, for my daughter, his wife's jointure, as the said Thomas covenanted and agreed to and with my late husband aforesaid, as it appeareth by indenture dated 4 November 18 Henry VIII. Otherwise the said £20 shall be disposed in deeds of charity. I will that Betrix Hawle shall have one of my gowns and 20s. I give to Richard Wynter, my servant, 40s. To Margaret Lanam, my maid servant, 20s. My daughter Beatrix Water shall have all my apparel. I give to William Water, son of Thomas Water, my little pair of salts. To his brother Edward my gilt pot with the cover. To Elizabeth Water, their sister, the best nest of goblets with the cover, and a dozen of silver spoons with the apostles upon them. To her sister Betrix Water, my best girdle and my litle cup. All the residue of my goods I give to Thomas Water my son-in-law, whom I make my executor, to see this my will and the last will of my said husband fulfilled and performed. Witnesses :—Thomas Lovett, chaplain; Thomas Richardson; Edward Baker; John Water; Raufe Downham; Henry Castell; Peter Gorton, "plebanus"; Sybrand Powlesson. Proved P.C.C. (23 Sperte) 12 July 1543, by the executor named.

G. O. BELLEWES.

Will of Henry Cosyngsby, of Kinges Lynn, co. Norfolk, widow of William Cosyngsby, esquire, late one of the Kinges Justices at place before him to be holden, dated 8 October, 1511. I bequeath my body to be buried in the chapel of St. Nicholas of Lynne aforesaid, nigh to the sepulture of my and late husband. I give to the reparations of the said chapel 13s. 4d. There shall be distributed at my burial thirty day and my year xliij £20 in money at the discretion of my executor. I give to my son Christopher Cosyngsby a gilt pot with a cover, having the porcullis wrought upon them. To my daughter Allington, my lesser chain of gold. To my son Allington, a gilt cup with a cover. To my daughter Allington's eldest daughter, my lesser silver beads. To my daughter Elizabeth Fereby and her husband, £20 in money, upon condition that her said husband, Thomas Fereby, shall make and deliver a state or feoffment of so much of his lands as shall amount to the yearly value of 40 marks, for my daughter, his wife's jointure, as the said Thomas covenanted and agreed to and with my late husband aforesaid, as it appeareth by indenture dated 4 November 13 Henry VIII. Otherwise the said £20 shall be disposed in deeds of charity. I will that Bedrix Hawle shall have one of my gowns and 20s. I give to Richard Wynter, my servant, 40s. To Margaret Lanam, my maid servant, 20s. My daughter Beatrix Water shall have all my apparel. I give to William Water, son of Thomas Water, my little pair of salts. To his brother Edward my gilt pot with the cover. To Elizabeth Water, their sister, the best nest of goblets with the cover, and a dozen of silver spoons with the apostles upon them. To her sister Beatrix Water, my best girdle and my little cup. All the residue of my goods I give to Thomas Water, my son-in-law, whom I make my executor, to see this my will and the last will of my said husband fulfilled and performed. Witnesses:—Thomas Lovett, chaplain; Thomas Richardson; Edward Baker; John Water; Hugo Downham; Henry Cantell; Peter Gorton, "pleduns"; Sylvanus Powlesson. Proved P.C.C. (23 Sperte) 12 July 1513, by the executor named.

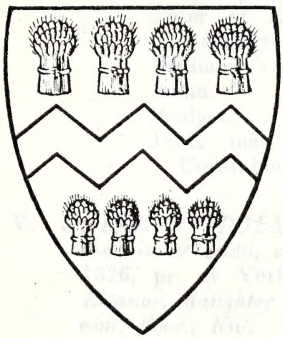
G. O. Rayleness.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 178.)

WILTON BEACON WAPENTAKE. Pocklington, 7º Sept. 1665.



Dolman of Pocklington.

ARMS:—Azure, a fess dancettée Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules.

CREST:—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested Azure, the sinister Or, the hands proper, holding a garb of the second.

Another shield, quarterly of six:—

1. Azure, a fess dancettée Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules (Dolman).
2. Azure, two bars Or, over all a lion rampant Gules (Hawcliffe *alias* Hatcliffe).
3. Or, a fess dancettée Sable, a crescent Argent for difference. (Vavasour, of Spaldington).
4. Gules, three covered cups Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Butler).
5. Argent, three escallops in bend Gules, cotised Sable (De la Hay).
6. Quarterly Azure and Argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis Or (Metham).

I. JOHN DOWMAN *alias* DOLMAN, of Pocklington. Had issue—

1. William, whose son John founded Pocklington Grammar School.
2. Robert (II).

II. ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, had issue—

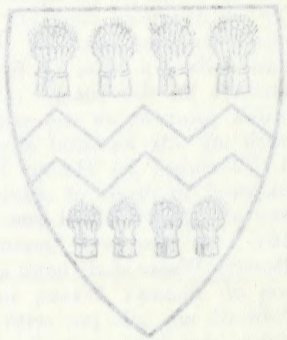
III. WILLIAM DOLMAN, of Pocklington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawcliffe, Esq., of Grimthorpe. They had issue—

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 178.)

Wilton Deacon Wardwyck. Pocklington, 7° Sept. 1666.



Dolman

of

Pocklington.

Arms:—Azure, a fess dancette Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules.

Crest:—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested Azure, the sinister Or, the hands proper, holding a garb of the second.

Another shield, quarterly of six:—

1. Azure, a fess dancette Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules (Dolman).
2. Azure, two bars Or, over all a lion rampant Gules (Haweville alias Hawlville).
3. Or, a fess dancette Sable, a crescent Argent for difference. (Vavasour, of Spaldington).
4. Gules, three crowned cups Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Butler).
5. Argent, three escallops in bend Gules, cotised Sable (De la Hay).
6. Quarterly Azure and Argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis Or (Meltham).

I. JOHN DOWMAN alias DOLMAN, of Pocklington. Had issue—

1. William, whose son John founded Pocklington Grammar School.
2. Robert (II).

II. ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, had issue—

III. WILLIAM DOLMAN, of Pocklington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Haweville, Esq., of Grimthorpe. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Robert, mar. Jane, dau. and coheir of John St. Quintin, of Gansted.

IV. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, J.P., bur. at Pocklington 31 Mar. 1589, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, sister of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, by which match the Badsworth estate came into the family. They had issue—
1. *Sir Robert* (V).
2. John, d. s.p.
Marmaduke, of Millington; mar. Ursula, dau. of John Rudston, of Hayton, and had issue.
Peter, of Kiplin; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Remington, D.D., of Lockington, and had issue.
William.
Anne.
Bridget.
Jane, mar. Robert, second son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham.

V. *Sr ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor., K^t., died in a^o 1626, vel circa,* bur. at Bubwith. Will 2 Aug. 1626, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1628 (vol. xl, 187); *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Sr Will'm Mallory, of Studley, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.* They had issue—
1. Thomas (VI).
2. Robert, d. s.p.
3. Philip Dolman, of Leade, in com. Ebor.; mar. Frances, *daughter unto Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* relict of James Lawson, of Newsam Abbey. They had issue—
1. Robert, æt. 28 annor. 7° Sept. a^o 1665.
2. Thomas.
3. Philip.
1. Mary, died unmarried.
2. Helen.
4. John Dolman, d. s.p.
5. Peter Dolman.
1. Elizabeth, died unmarried, a nun.
2. Mary, wife of Robert Stapleton, of Wressle, in co. Ebor., lic. 1609.
3. Ursula, wife unto John Ryder, of Scarcrofte, in co. Ebor.
4. Gresild, died unmarried.

VI. *THOMAS DOLMAN, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1639, or thereabouts,* bur. at Badsworth 16 July 1639; *mar. Temperance, daughter of Sr Edward Watson, of Rockingham Castle, K^t., first wife,* bur. at Badsworth 10 June 1624. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Robert, mar. Jane, dau. and coheir of John St. Quintin, of Gansted.

IV. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, L.P., bur. at Pocklington 31 Mar. 1589, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, sister of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, by which match the Badsworth estate came into the family. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert (V).
2. John, d. s.p.
Marmaduke, of Millington; mar. Ursula, dau. of John Rudston, of Hayton, and had issue.
Peter, of Kipin; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hemington, D.D., of Lockington, and had issue.
William.
Anne.
Bridget.
Jane, mar. Robert, second son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham.

V. SIR ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in c. 1630, ætat circa, bur. at Badsworth. Will 2 Aug. 1629, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1628 (vol. xi, 187); mar. Agnes, daughter of Sir Will'm Mallory, of Studley, in com. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VI).
2. Robert, d. s.p.
3. Philip Dolman, of Leeds, in com. Ebor.; mar. Frances, daughter unto Walter Fawcson, of Hazlewood, in com. Ebor., Esq., relict of James Lawson, of Newsam Abbey. They had issue—
1. Robert, æt. 23 minor, 7° Sept. a° 1633.
2. Thomas.
3. Philip.
1. Mary, died unmarried.
2. Helen.
4. John Dolman, d. s.p.
5. Peter Dolman.
1. Elizabeth, died unmarried, a nun.
2. Mary, unto Robert Stapleton, of Wreaks, in co. Ebor., lic. 1603.
3. Ursula, unto John Ryder, of Scarnyrie, in co. Ebor.
4. Gwald, died unmarried.

VI. THOMAS DOLMAN, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Esq., died in c. 1639, or thereabouts, bur. at Badsworth 16 July 1639; mar. Temperance, daughter of Sir Edward Hasker, of Rockingham Castle, Kt., first wife, bur. at Badsworth 10 June 1624. They had issue—

Eleanor, æt. three in 1612, *wife of Raphe Evers* (Eure), *of Washingbrough, in co. Lincolniæ, Esqr. mar. Barbara, daughter of Sr Thomas Metham, of Metham, in co. Ebor., Knt., second wife*, bur. at Badsworth 23 May 1626. They had issue—

Robert (VII).

VII. *ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætatis 39 annorum 7o Sept. ao 1665*, a Royalist, compounded and fined £1,145 15s. 0d. (Yorks. Record Ser., xx, 22), when Badsworth was sold to the Bright family, bur. 30 Jan. 1694-5 at St. Saviour's, York; *mar.* first *Catherine, daughter of Edmund Thorold, of Hough, in com. Linc., Esqr.*, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 2 Nov. 1676. They had issue—

1. *Robert Dolman, æt. 6 annoru. 7o Sept. ao 1665*, of Badsworth and Pocklington, indicted of high treason for conspiracy to kill Charles II, but acquitted, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 5 May 1730. Will 21 Jan. 1729-30, pr. at York 11 May 1730 (vol. lxxxi, 397); mar. . . . They had issue—
   Robert, d. young.
2. *Thomas, ætatis 1 anni, 7o Sept. ao 1665*, d. s.p.
3. William (VIII).

1. *Catherine*, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 10 Dec. 1723. Will 1 Oct. 1722, pr. 14 Dec. 1724 (vol. lxxviii, 77).
2. *Barbara*, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 27 June 1721. Will 3 Mar. 1720-1, pr. at York 1 May 1723 (vol. lxxvii, 71).
3. *Frances*, mar. . . . Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton.

Mary.

Mar. secondly Ann Walstead 31 Aug. 1679, bur. at Belfreys, York, 24 Dec. 1684.

VIII. WILLIAM DOLMAN, ESQ., of Reading; mar. . . . , and had issue—

Robert (IX).
John.

IX. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., of Helmsley, afterwards of Pocklington, to which he succeeded on the death of his uncle Robert, 1730; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq., of Brigham. They had issue—

Robert (X).
William, mar. and had issue.
Richard, d. s.p.
Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine.

Eleanor, ux. three in 1613, sole of Ralphe Ewers (Eure), of Hazelgrove, in co. Lincoln, Esq., mar. Burdove, daughter of Sr Thomas Hellum, of Helham, in co. Essex, Knt., second wife, bur. at Badsworth 23 May 1630. They had issue—

Robert (VII).

VII. ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pockhington, in com. York, Esq., ætatis 30 mensium 7° Sept. a° 1665, a Roywhist, compounded and fined £1,145 15s. 0d. (Yorks. Record Ser., xx, 22), when Badsworth was sold to the Height family, bur. 30 Jan. 1691-3 at St. Saviour's, York; mar. first Catherine, daughter of Edmund Thorold, of Heagh, in com. Line., Esq., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 2 Nov. 1676. They had issue—

1. Robert Dolman, æt. 6 mensium 7° Sept. a° 1665, of Badsworth and Pockhington, indicted of high treason for conspiracy to kill Charles II, but acquitted, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 3 May 1730. Will 31 Jan. 1729-30, pr. at York 11 May 1730 (vol. lxxxi, 397); mar. . . . They had issue—

Robert, d. young.

2. Thomas, ætatis 1 mens. 7° Sept. a° 1665, d. s.p.
3. William (VIII).

1. Catherine, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 10 Dec. 1723. Will 1 Oct. 1722, pr. 14 Dec. 1724 (vol. lxxviii, 77).
2. Dorothy, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 27 June 1721. Will 3 Mar. 1720-1, pr. at York 1 May 1723 (vol. lxxvii, 71).
3. Frances, mar. . . . Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton, Mary.

Mar. secondly, Jan. Wakefield 31 Aug. 1679, bur. at Bolfrey's, York, 24 Dec. 1684.

VIII. WILLIAM DOLMAN, ESQ., of Reading; mar. . . . , and had issue—

Robert (IX).
John.

IX. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., of Holmsley, afterwards of Pockhington, to which he succeeded on the death of his uncle Robert, 1730; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq., of Brigham. They had issue—

Robert (X).
William, mar. and had issue.
Richard, d. s.p.
Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine.

X. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., M.D., of Pocklington and York, d. at Liege 14 Feb. 1792; mar. first Margaret or Peggy, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., of Mauraugh, co. Notts., d. 1770. They had issue—

Thomas (XI).
Robert, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. James Tuite, Esq., of Montserrat.
Anne, mar. Henry Baliol, Esq.
Mary, mar. Edward Danson, Esq., of Beverley.
Other children, who d. young.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Warren, of York. They had issue—

Charles, of Monmouth.

XI. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, etc., which he sold, petitioned for the Barony of Stapleton by descent through the Methams, but the claim was not allowed, d. at St. Omer 27 Sept. 1842; mar. first Martha Leach, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. They had issue—

John Thomas (XII).
Charles.
Thomas.
Six daughters.

Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Urish de la Hay. They had issue—

Five sons (see East Riding Antiquarian Society Journal, xvi, 48).

XII. JOHN THOMAS DOLMAN, M.R.C.S., of York, d. 1867; mar. Anne Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox. They had issue—

Marmaduke Francis Dolman, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, b. 29 Jan. 1830, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of Major Waud, of Manston Hall.
Thomas Tuite, b. and d. 1841.
Rev. George, Roman Catholic Priest, of Banbury, b. 13 Sept. 1841, the present representative of the family and claimant to the Stapleton Barony.
Richard Samuel, b. and d. 1842.
Mary Helen Alicia, mar. 1857 Hon. Bryan John Stapleton, half-brother of Miles, Lord Beaumont.

X. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., M.D., of Pocklington and York, d. at Liege 14 Feb. 1792; mar. first Margaret or Peggy, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., of Mansergh, co. Notts, d. 1770. They had issue—

Thomas (XI).
Robert, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. James Tuite, Esq., of Montserrat.
Anne, mar. Henry Ratiol, Esq.
Mary, mar. Edward Dawson, Esq., of Beverley.
Other children, who d. young.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Warren, of York. They had issue—

Charles, of Monmouth.

XI. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, etc., which he sold, petitioned for the Barony of Stapleton by descent through the Mothams, but the claim was not allowed, d. at St. Omer 27 Sept. 1812; mar. first Martha Leach, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. They had issue—

John Thomas (XII).
Charles.
Thomas.
Six daughters.

Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Uriah de la Hay. They had issue—

Five sons (see East Riding Antiquarian Society Journal, xvi. 48).

XII. JOHN THOMAS DOLMAN, M.R.C.S., of York, d. 1867; mar. Anne Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox. They had issue—

Marmaduke Francis Dolman, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, b. 29 Jan. 1830, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of Major Ward, of Aldgeton Hall.
Thomas Tuite, b. and d. 1841.
Rev. George, Roman Catholic Priest, of Banbury, b. 13 Sept. 1841, the present representative of the family and claimant to the Stapleton Barony.
Richard Samuel, b. and d. 1843.
Mary Helen Alicia, mar. 1857 Hon. Bryan John Stapleton, half-brother of Miles, Lord Beaumont.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

Watson of Easthage (East Hague).

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure between three martlets Gules, as many crescents Or.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in his beak Or a rose-branch slipped Vert.

For proofe hereof there is an old glasse window in an house at Loftus which was antiently belonging to this Family, as Mr. John Hopkinson affirmes.

I. *RICHARD DE BOLTON.* Had issue—

II. *JOH'ES, filius Ricardi, a° 1307.* Had issue—

III. *WALTERUS, filius Joh'is; mar. Cecilia . . . a° 1321.* They had issue—

IV. *WILL'S, filius Walteri, a° 1316.* Had issue—

V. *WILL'M WATSON, a° D'ni 1391; mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Tup.* They had issue—

VI. *CHRISTOPHER WATSON, 14 Edw. 4.* Had issue—

VII. *WILL'M WATSON, 7 H. 7.* Had issue—

VIII. *RICHARD WATSON, 2 H. 8; mar. Elen . . .* They had issue—

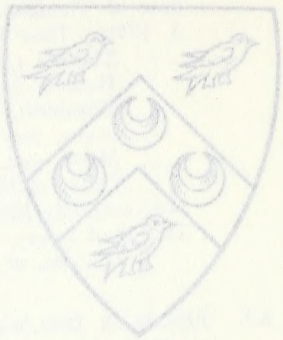
IX. *THOMAS WATSON,*[1] *borne 12 Nov. a° 1524; mar. Elizabeth . . .* They had issue—

1. *William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, in com. Ebor.* Will 13 Apr. 1616, pr. 19 Jan. 1616-7 vol. xxxiv, 359); *mar. . . .* They had issue—

Rowland Watson, of Bolton, 15 Jac., exor. of his father; *mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Elliot, of Billingley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Scofield, of Ankeridge juxta Doncaster, in com. Ebor, 2 wife.*

[1] How far the above eight generations are correct, it is difficult to say.

Geographical Magazine. Popular, 7 Apr. 1884.



Hopkinson

of

Gastlings (East Anglia).

Arms:—Argent, on a chevron Azure between three martlets Gules, as many crescents Or.

Crest:—A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in his beak Or a rose-branch slipped Vert.

For proofs hereof there is an old glass window in an house at Lotina which was anciently belonging to this Family, as Mr. John Hopkinson affirmes.

I. RICHARD DE ROLTON. Had issue—

II. JOHNES, filius Richardi, ao 1307. Had issue—

III. WALTERUS, filius Johnis; mar. Cecilia . . . ao 1321. They had issue—

IV. WILLES, filius Walteri, ao 1370. Had issue—

V. WILLELM WATSON, ao Dni 1421; mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Tye. They had issue—

VI. CHRISTOPHER WATSON, 14 Hen. 4. Had issue—

VII. WILLEM WATSON, 7 H. 7. Had issue—

VIII. RICHARD WATSON, 8 H. 8; mar. Elen . . . They had issue—

IX. THOMAS WATSON, born 12 Hen. ao 1524; mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

1. William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, in com. Ebor. Will 13 Apr 1616, pr 19 Jan. 1616-7 vol. xxxiv, 339); mar. . . . They had issue—

Ferdinand Watson, of Bolton, 15 Jac. exor. of his father; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Elliot, of Billingley, in com. Ebor., 1 son; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Scofield, of Ankerridge juxta Doncaster, in com. Ebor., 2 sons.

How far the above eight generations are correct, it is difficult to say.

Alice, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of South Kirkby, gent., 14 Feb. 1604-5 (Transcripts—York), named in her father's will.

Bridget, mar John Blain, } named in their
Jane, mar. William Child, } father's will.
Mary, mar. Richard Elliott, }

Rowland (X).

Alice, wife of Thomas Wentworth, of Thurnscoe Grange, in com. Ebor. (Query if not the Alice dau. of William Watson above.)

X. *ROWLAND WATSON, of Silsden More, in com. Ebor.; mar. Agnes, daughter of* Henry *Currer, of Kildwick, in com. Ebor.*, 19 June 1580 at Kildwick. They had issue—

1. *William Watson of Silsden More;* mar. . . .
2. *Hugh, dyed without issue.*
3. *Edmund* (XI).

XI. *EDMUND WATSON, of Crosse Yate, in the parish of Bingley, in com. Ebor., died in Nov. a° D'ni 1660; mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Shakelton, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Edmund (XII).

Mary, wife of Edward Bouling, of Shelley, in com. Ebor.

XII. *EDMUND WATSON, of Easthage* (East Hague), *in co. Ebor., æt 39 an. 7 Apr. 1666*, d. 4 Jan. 1683, æt. 58, bur. at South Kirkby. M.I.; *mar Alice, daughter and coheir of Nathaniel Birkhead, of Eastage* (East Hague; see Hunter's South Yorkshire, vol. ii, 452), *in com. Ebor., Esqr., widow of Edmund Rogers, of Barnsley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife*, at Bingley, 9 Jan. 1650-1, d. 9 Mar. 1655. Admon. at London, 1656. They had issue—

Mary, æt. 12 ann. 7 Apr. 1666; mar. first Thomas Yarborough, Esq., of Campsall; secondly, Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, bur. at Campsall, 27 Nov. 1730.

Mar. Jane, daughter of Robert Wood, of Burton, in com. Eborum, 2 wife, lic. 1661, d. 30 Jan. 1674, bur. at South Kirkby. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Edmund* (XIII).
2. *Robert*, of Wakefield.

(?) Hannah, d. 15 Mar. 1670, bur. at South Kirkby.

XIII. *EDMUND* WATSON, of East Hague, *æt. 3 ann. 7 Apr. a° 1666.* Will 23 Sept. 1714, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1714-5; mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Jane, dau. and coheir of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield, bp. Aug. 1671. Will 8 Nov. 1719, pr. at York. They had issue—

Alice, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of South Kirkby, gent., 14 Feb. 1604-5 (Transcripts—York), named in her father's will.

Bridget, mar. John Blain,
Jane, mar. William Child,
Mary, mar. Richard Elliott,
} named in their father's will.

Rowland (X).

Alice, wife of Thomas Hewsworth, of Thwaites Brings, in com. Ebor. (Query if not the Alice dau. of William Watson above).

X. ROWLAND WATSON, of Silkstone, Mere, in com. Ebor.; mar. Agnes, daughter of Henry Carver, of Aldwick, in com. Ebor., 15 June 1580 at Kildwick. They had issue—

1. William Watson of Silkstone Mere; mar. . . .
2. Hugh, dyed without issue.
3. Edmund (XI).

XI. EDMUND WATSON, of Crosse Flue, in the parish of Dingley, in com. Ebor., died in Nov. or Dec. 1600; mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Sikelston, of . . . in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Edmund (XII).

Mary, wife of Edmond Rawling, of Sheffley, in com. Ebor.

XII. EDMUND WATSON, of Rawdyke (East Hague), in co. Ebor., ob. 20 ma. 7 Apr. 1666, d. 4 Jan. 1683, æt. 58, bur. at South Kirkby, M.I.; mar. Alice, daughter and coheir of Nathaniel Firbank, of Rawdyke (East Hague; see Hunter's South Yorkshire, vol. ii. 153), in com. Ebor., Esq., widow of Edmund Rogers, of Barnsley, in com. Ebor., 1 mig. at Dingley, 9 Jan. 1650-1, d. 3 Mar. 1683. Admon. at London, 1686. They had issue—

Mary, ob. 12 mon. 7 Apr. 1666; mar. first Thomas Yarborough, Esq., of Campsall; secondly, Henry Carver, Esq., of Kildwick, bur. at Campsall, 27 Nov. 1730.

Mar. Jane, daughter of Robert Wood, of Barrow, in com. Ebor., 2 mig., lic. 1681, d. 30 Jan. 1674, bur. at South Kirkby. M.I. They had issue—

1. Edmund (XIII).
2. Robert, of Wakefield.

(?) Hannah, d. 15 Mar. 1670, bur. at South Kirkby.

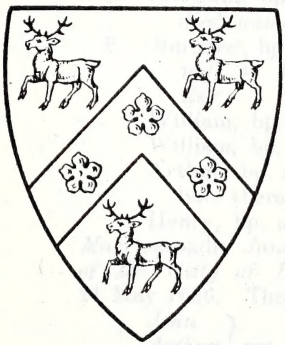
XIII. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hague, ob. 3 mon. 7 Apr. or 1666. Will 23 Sept. 1714, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1714-5; mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Jane, dau. and coheir of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield, bp. Aug. 1671. Will 8 Nov. 1719, pr. at York. They had issue—

Edmund (XIV).
Ralph, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 Oct. 1712, æt. eighteen.
Henry.
Robert.
John.
Thomas.
Sarah.
Anne.
Jane.

XIV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hague, gent., b. 30 Mar. 1692; mar. Grace, dau. of . . . Bean. (She remar. Rev. Henry Green, clerk, 1726, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Green, b. 11 Sept. 1729, who married Rev. James Allot, Vicar of South Kirkby. They became possessed of East Hague). They had issue—

XV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hague, gent., only son, d.s.p. He devised his estate to his mother, remainder to his half-sister Elizabeth Allot.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Robynson of Thorneton-Riseborough.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules.
CREST:—A buck trippant Or pellettée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. *JOHN ROBYNSON, late citizen of London, and merchant of the Staple, descended from the family of Robinson, sometime of Drayton Basset, in co. Staff., died in Febr. a^o 1599,* Merchant Tailor and Alderman, d. 19, bur. 28 Feb. 1599-1600, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. M.I. Will 12 July 1599; *mar. Christian, eldest daughter of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London,* d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1592, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

Edmund (XIV).
Ralph, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 Oct. 1712, æt. eighteen.
Henry.
Robert.
John.
Thomas.
Sarah.
Anne.
Jane.

XIV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hagve, yeat., b. 30 Mar. 1692; mar. Grace, dau. of . . . Bean. (She remar. Rev. Henry Green, clerk, 1729, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Green, b. 11 Sept. 1729, who married Rev. James Allot, Vicar of South Kirkby. They became possessed of East Hagve). They had issue—

XV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hagve, yeat., only son, d.s.p. He devised his estate to his mother, remainder to his half-sister Elizabeth Allot.

HYDLEE WAPENTAKE.

Mation, 28 Aug. 1868.

Robynson

of

Thornton-Risborough.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules.

CREST:—A buck trippant Or pelletée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. JOHN ROBYNSON, late citizen of London, and merchant of the Staple, descended from the family of Robinson, sometime of Drayton Basset, in co. Staff., died in Feb. æt. 1599. Merchant Tailor and Alderman, d. 19, bur. 28 Feb. 1598-1600, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. M.I. Will 12 July 1599; mar. Christian, elder daughter of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London, d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1592, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

1. *John Robinson, of Rither* (a quo Robinson of Rither).
2. *Henry Robinson, of Buckton* (a quo Robinson of Buckton. See *Genealogist*, N.S., xi, 90).
3. *Sr Arthur Robinson* (II).
4. *Robert.*
5. *Humphry* (a quo Robynson of Thicket).

Catherine, mar. Gifford Watkyn, of Northants.

Ann, mar. Thomas Walthall, of London, mercer, lic. 1589.

Mary, mar. Sir Robert Sandye at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 24 Jan. 1593-4.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Jeffrey, of Ikenham.

Christian, mar. Thomas Richardson, of London, Alderman, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 12 Apr. 1586.

II. *Sr ARTHUR ROBINSON of Dighton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died ao 1642, having been High Shireeve of Yorkeshire, 8 Car. I*, a mercer in London, bur. at Escrick, 10 Dec, 1642. Will, 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York, 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Walthall*, mercer, lic. 20 Apr. 1603, at Hackney, bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Luke (III).

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 13 May, 1609, *died unmarried.*
2. *Margaret*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Sept. 1612, *wife of Robert Jegon of Buxton in com. Norff., Esqr.*

William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 3 June 1604.

William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Apr. 1606.

Arthur, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Feb. 1607-8, bur. there 13 May 1609

Henry, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 Sept. 1611.

Mar. secondly *Jane, da. of Sr John Garrett, Kt, Alderman of the Citty of London, second wife*, bur. at Escrick, 21 May 1636. They had issue—

John, *Arthur*, *Jane* } see Robinson of Dighton.

III. *LUKE ROBYNSON, of Thornton Riseborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 55 ann. 28 Aug. ao 1665*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6 Sept. 1610, M.P. for North Riding in the time of the Commonwealth. Will 3 July 1669, pr. at York, to be bur. at Pickering (vol. 1, 461); *mar. Frances, da. of Phineas Hodgson, Dr in Divinity & Chancelour of ye Cathedrall of Yorke, 1 wife*, at Belfreys, York, 9 May 1633, bp. there, 11 Mar. 1614-5, bur. at York Minster, Oct. 1634. They had issue—

1. John Robinson, of Ripley (a quo Robinson of Ripley).
2. Henry Robinson, of Rawden (a quo Robinson of Rawden).
   Buckton. See Gerrodyke, N.3, xi, 90).
3. Sir Arthur Robinson (II).
4. Robert.
5. Humphry (a quo Robynson of Thicket).
   Catherine, mar. Gilbert Watkys, of Northants.
   Ann, mar. Thomas Walthall, of London, mercer, lic. 1585.
   Mary, mar. Sir Robert Sandys at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 24 Jan. 1593-4.
   Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Geffrey, of Ickenham.
   Christian, mar. Thomas Richardson, of London, Alderman, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 12 Apr. 1586.

II. Sr ARTHUR ROBINSON of Dighton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died a. 1642, having been High Sheriffe of Yorkshire, & Cust. L. a mercer in London, bur. at Kesrick, 10 Dec. 1642. Will, 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York, 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Walthall, mercer, lic. 20 Apr. 1603, at Hackney, bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

   Luke (III).
1. Elizabeth, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 13 May, 1609, died unmarried.
2. Margaret, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Sept. 1612, wife of Robert Jepson of Rawton in com. Worp., Esqr.
   William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 3 June 1604.
   William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Apr. 1606.
   Arthur, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Feb. 1607-8, bur. there 13 May 1609.
   Henry, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 Sept. 1611.
   Mar. secondly, June, do. of Sr John Garrett, Kt., Alderman of the City of London, second wife, bur. at Kesrick, 21 May 1636. They had issue—

   John
   Arthur } see Robinson of Dighton.
   Jane

III. LUKE ROBINSON, of Thornton Risborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 55 mon. 25 dug., a. 1666, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6 Sept. 1610, M.P. for North Riding in the time of the Commonwealth. Will 4 July 1669, pr. at York, to be bur. at Pickering (vol. I, 161); mar. Frances, do. of Thomas Hodgson, D.D. in Divinity & Chancelour of Ye Cathedrall of Yorke, 1 wife, at Bolfreys, York, 9 May 1633, bp. there, 11 Mar. 1614-5, bur. at York Minster, Oct. 1634. They had issue—

Jane, wife of Thomas Strangways, of Pickering, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,[1] she was bp. at Belfreys, 27 Mar. 1634, mar. at Pickering, 14 Mar. 1654-5, bur. there, 16 Mar. 1662-3.

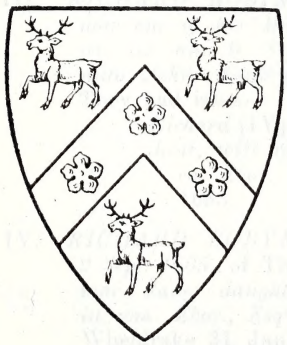
Mar. Mary, daugh. of Edward Pennell, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn., Esqr., 2 wife, bur. at York Minster, 6 Aug. 1642. They had issue—

1. *Arthur, died young*, bp. at Belfreys, 1 Nov. 1637.
   Cath., died young, bp. at Belfreys, 12 Jan. 1638-9.
   Martha, died young, bp. at Belfreys, 3 Jan. 1639-40.

Mar. Judith, daughter of Sr John Reade, of Wrangle, in co. Linc., Knt, 3rd wife, exix. of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Luke Robinson, æt. 14, ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, named in his father's will.
2. *Arthur, æt. 11 ann. 1665*, exor. of his father.
3. *John, æt. 10 ann. 1665*, exor. of his father.
   Judith, co-ex. of her father.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9o Sept. 1665.



Robynson of Thicket.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three stags trippant Or, three cinquefoils Gules, an annulet for difference.

CREST:—A stag trippant Or, pellettée, attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, on the breast an annulet Azure.

I. *JOHN ROBYNSON, Merchant of the Staple, and Alderm. of the Citty of London, died in February ao 1599*, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 28 Feb. 1599-1600. M.I. Will 12 July 1599; *mar. Catherine* (Christian), *eldest daughter of Tho. Anderson, Citizen and Grocer of London*, d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1592 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

1. *John Robinson of Ryther in com. Ebor.*

[1] Their grandson Thomas Strangways took the name of Robinson (see Strangways Pedigree, *Genealogist*, N.S., xx, 188).

Jane, wife of Thomas Stranguways, of Pickering, in com. York, Esq.,[1] also was bp. at Bolthorpe, 27 Mar. 1634, mar. at Pickering, 14 Mar. 1634-5, bur. there, 16 Mar. 1652-3.

Mar. Mary, daughr. of Edward Fennell, of Woodhall in com. Worcester, Esq., 2 wife, bur. at York Minster, 6 Aug. 1642. They had issue—

1. Arthur, died young, bp. at Bolthorpe, 1 Nov. 1637.
   Carl, died young, bp. at Bolthorpe, 12 Jan. 1638-9.
   Dorothy, died young, bp. at Bolthorpe, 3 Jan. 1639-40.
   Mar. Judith, daughter of St. John Fenell, of Wrangle, in co. Lincr., Knt., 3rd wife, exrix. of her husband. They had issue—

1. John Robinson, ob. 14 cons. 28 Aug. 1665, named in his father's will.
2. Arthur, ob. 11 cons. 1665, exor. of his father.
3. John, ob. 10 cons. 1665, exor. of his father.
   Judith, exrix. of her father.

Over and Dunwent Wapentakes. York, 26 Sept. 1665.

Robynson

of

Bilkert.

Arms:—Vert, on a chevron between three stags trippant Or, three cinquefoils Gules, an annulet for difference.

Crest:—A stag trippant Or, pelletée, attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, on the breast an annulet Azure.

I. JOHN ROBYNSON, Merchant of the Staple, and Alderman of the City of London, died in Salisbury ob. 1529, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 28 Feb. 1529-1530. M.I. Will 12 July 1529; mar. Catherine (Christian), eldest daughter of John Anderson, Citizen and Grocer of London, d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1532 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

1. John Robinson of Kylder in com. Kent.

[1] Their grandson, Thomas Stranguways took the name of Robinson (see Stranguways Pedigree, Genealogist, N.S., xx, 186).

2. *Henry* (a quo Robinson, of Buckton. See *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xi, 90).
3. *Arthur* (a quo Robinson, of Dighton and Thornton Riseborough).
4. *Robert.*
5. *Humphrey* (II).

Five daughters. (See p. 225 above.)

II. *HUMPHRY ROBINSON, of* Thicket, Esq., *died in Sept. a°* 1626, bur. 7 Oct. 1626, at Wheldrake (C.B.N.). Will 5 Oct. 1626, pr. at York 3 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 85); *mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Pyot, Alderman of London,* exec. of her husband, bur. 30 Sept. 1636, at Wheldrake (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Richard* (III).
2. *Humphry Robinson, died without issue,* named in his father's will.
1. *Elizabeth, first married to Willm. Breary, Alderman of Yorke; and after to Peter Bradley, of Louthe in com. Linc.*
2. *Anne,* bur. 3 Jan. 1688-9 at Wheldrake (C.B.N.), named in her father's will.

III. *RICHARD ROBINSON of Thicket, in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace in this county, æt. 52 an. 9 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto John Bradley, of Louthe, in com. Lincoln, Esqr.* They had issue—

Richard (IV).

Jane, wife of Henry Edmunds, of Worsbrough, in co. Ebor. Esqr., d. 5, bur. at Worsborough 9 Oct. 1683.

IV. *RICHARD ROBYNSON, son and heir, æt. 26 annorum 9 Sept. 1665,* of Thicket, bp. at Wheldrake 18 Apr. 1639; *mar. Jane, daughter of John Ackeroyd, of Folkerthorp, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Bubwith 8 May 1638, bur. at Wheldrake 31 Jan. 1695-6. They had issue—

Humphrey (V).

Elizabeth æt. 2 an. et 6 mens. 9 Sept. 1665; mar. Timothy Johnson, Rector of Bubwith.

Richard. Will 19 Jan. 1702, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 408).

Jane.

. . ., mar. Henry Taylor, of Whitmore.

Rebecca, mar. . . .

V. *HUMPHREY* ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, *æt. 3 mensium 9° Sept. a° 1665,* bur. at Wheldrake 20 Apr. 1705; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas More, of Austrop, 1690, bp. at Whitkirk 12 July 1665 (remar. 21 Oct. 1706, Rev. Christopher Armitage, of Mirfield, at St. Margaret's, York). They had issue—

2. Henry (a quo Robinson, of Buckton. See Genealogist, N.S., vol. xi, 90).
3. Arthur (a quo Robinson, of Digbton and Thornton Bisseborough).
4. Robert.
5. Humphrey (II).
Five daughters. (See p. 225 above.)

II. HUMPHREY ROBINSON, of Thicket, Esq., died sine sole, 1620, bur. 7 Oct. 1620, at Wheldrake (G.R.N.). Will 5 Oct. 1620, pr. at York 3 Mar. 1620-7 (vol. xxxix, 86); mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Fox, Alderman of London, exec. of her husband, bur. 30 Sept. 1636, at Wheldrake (G.R.N.). They had issue—

1. Richard (III).
2. Humphrey Robinson, died without issue, named in his father's will.
1. Elizabeth, first married to William Freeman, Alderman of York; and after to Peter Brindley, of Lowthe in com. Lincs.
2. Anne, bur. 3 Jan. 1688-9 at Wheldrake (G.R.N.), named in her father's will.

III. RICHARD ROBINSON of Thicket, in com. Yorks., Esq., sole one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace in this county, ob. 23 Jan. 2 Sept. ae 1666; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir Brindley, of Lowthe, in com. Lincoln, Esq. They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Anne, wife of Henry Edmunds, of Tarnborough, in com. Kent, Esq., d. 5, bur. at Worsborough 9 Oct. 1683.

IV. RICHARD ROBINSON, son and heir, ae. 20 summons 2 Sept. 1665, of Thicket, bp. at Wheldrake 18 Apr. 1639; mar. Jane, daughter of John Aldersey, of Aldersey, in com. Ches., Esq., bp. at Burbwith 8 May 1638, bur. at Wheldrake 31 Jan. 1695-6. They had issue—

Humphrey (V).
Elizabeth, ae. 2 ses. ai 2 mens. 2 Sept. 1666; mar. Timothy Johnson, Rector of Burbwith.
Richard, Will 19 Jan. 1702, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 408).
Jane.
, mar. Henry Taylor, of Whitmore.
Rebecca, mar. , .

V. HUMPHREY ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, ae. 3 months 2 Sept. ae 1666, bur. at Wheldrake 20 Apr. 1705; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas More, of Austrop, 1690, bp. at Whitkirk 12 July 1665 (remar. 21 Oct. 1700, Rev. Christopher Armitage, of Nitefield, at St. Margaret's, York). They had issue—

Humphry.
Richard.
Henry.
Nicholas (VI).
Mary, mar. Hugh Palliser, of North Deighton.

VI. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, Capt. R.N., heir to his brothers, d. s.p. 1753. Will 16 Dec. 1752, pr. at York 14 Feb. 1754 (vol. xcviii, 20), leaving his property to his illegitimate daughter, Sarah Brearer, with reversion to Hugh Palliser, his nephew; mar. 4 Feb. 1728, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Vavasor, of Weston.

Authorities—York Wills, Radcliffe MSS., Brooke Bequest (Yorks. Arch. Society).

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 19 Martij, 1665.

Langley of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a cockatrice with the tail nowed Sable crested and membered Gules, a canton of the last.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Berk. for proofe of ye armes.

I. *HENRY LANGLEY, of Hill-End, in com. Berks.* Had issue—

II. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of Clifton, in com. Oxon.* Had issue—

III. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Akington, in com. Berks, died in a^o . . . ; mar. . . . daughter of John Carryer of . . . in com. . . .* They had issue—

IV. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, M^r of Arts, sometime of Pembroke Colledge in Oxford, now residing in ye Citty of Yorke, ætatis 57 ann. 19° Martij a^o Domini 1665,* bur. 9 May 1679, at St. Saviour's, York. (C.B.N.) Will, no date, 1678, pr. at York, 23 May 1679 (vol. lviii, p. 281); *mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Langley of Hill-End in com. Berks, 1 wife, obijt sine prole. Mar. Priscilla, daughter of Henry Ayscough of the Citty of Yorke, 2^d wife,* bur. 8 Dec. 1682 at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.), executrix of her husband.

Humphry.
Richard.
Henry.
Nicholas (VI).
Mary, mar. Hugh Pallister, of North Delghton.

VI. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, Capt. R.N., heir to his brothers, d. s.p. 1753. Will 16 Dec. 1752, pr. at York 14 Feb. 1754 (vol. xcviii, 20), leaving his property to his illegitimate daughter, Sarah Hearer, with reversion to Hugh Pallister, his nephew; mar. 4 Feb. 1728, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Varvoor, of Weston.

Authorities—York Wills, Radcliffe MSS., Brooke Bequest (Yorks. Arch. Society).

YORKE CITY. York, 19 March, 1665.

Ranulph of York.

Arms—Argent, a cockatrice with the tail nowed fable crested and membered Gules, a canton of the last.

He refers himself to the Visitation of Berk. for proofs of ye arms.

I. HENRY LANGLEY, of Hill-End, in com. Berks. Had issue—

II. THOMAS LANGLEY, of Clifton, in com. Oxon. Had issue—

III. WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Abingdon, in com. Berks, died in a° . . . ; mar. . . . daughter of John Carvyer of . . . in com. . . . They had issue—

IV. WILLIAM LANGLEY, M° of Arts, sometime of Pembroke College in Oxford, now residing in ye City of York, aetatis 67 ann. 12° Maii a° Domini 1665, bur. 5 May 1679, at St. Saviour's, York (C.R.N.) Will, no date, 1678, pr. at York, 23 May 1679 (vol. lviii, p. 281); mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Langley of Hill-End in com. Berks, 1 relic, obiit sine prole. Mar. Priscilla, daughter of Henry Ayscough of the City of York, 2 relic, bur. 8 Dec. 1683 at St. Saviour's, York (C.R.N.), executrix of her husband.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

Crashaw of Bentley.

The armes referred to the Bookes of Lancash.

I. *RICHARD CRASHAW, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc.* Had issue—

1. *Richard Crashaw, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc.* Had issue.
2. *Robt (II).*
3. *Richard Crashaw, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Thomas,* } *dyed without issue.*
5. *Edward,* }
1. *Dinas, wife of Francis Stafford, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Helen.*

II. *ROBt CRASHAW, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., died circa an. 1642; mar. Joane, da. and coheire of Williā Rymer, of Bentley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Will'm (III).

1. *Joane, wife of Robt Pettie, of Sutton-upon-Lound, in com. Nott.*
2. *Anne, wife of John Jaques, of Epworth, in co. Linc.*; mar. at Arksey, 20 Oct. 1633.

III. *WILLIAM CRASHAW,* gent., *of Bentley, in com. Ebor., æt. 65 annor. 20 Martij ao 1665,* afterwards of Doncaster, died s.p. Will 22 June, pr. at York 29 July 1675 (vol. lvi, 112), leaving his property to his cousins, Dionis and Margaret Wade, John, William and Elizabeth Arthur, William Petty, Samuel Usher, Thomas and Frances Levett; *mar. Audrey,* wid. of . . . Cooke, *daughter and coheire of William Turner, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1634.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. York, 20 March, 1666.

Crashaw of Bentley.

The arms referred to the Books of Lennards.

I. RICHARD CRASHAW, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc. Had issue—

1. Richard Crashaw, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc. Had issue.
2. Rob (II).
3. Richard Crashaw, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.
4. Thomas, } died without issue.
5. Edward, }
1. Diana, wife of Francis Stafford, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.
2. Helen.

II. ROB CRASHAW, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., died circa an. 1625; mar. Joane, da. and coheire of Willia Rymer, of Bentley, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

Willm (III).

1. Joane, wife of Rob Pettie, of Sutton-upon-Lound, in com. Nott.
2. Anne, wife of John Jagson, of Epworth, in co. Line.; mar. at Arksey, 20 Oct. 1633.

III. WILLIAM CRASHAW, gent., of Bentley, in com. Ebor., et. 65 mense, 20 March a° 1666, afterwards of Doncaster, died s.p. Will 23 June, pr. at York 29 July 1675 (vol. lvi, 112), leaving his property to his cousins, Dionis and Margaret Wade, John, William and Elizabeth Arthin, William Petty, Samuel Usher, Thomas and Frances Lovett; mar. Audrey, wid. of . . . Cooke, daughter and coheire of William Turner, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., lic. 1634.

EXTRACTS FROM A PRIVATE MEMORANDUM BOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE CHAPLAIN TO H.B.M.'s EMBASSY AT THE HAGUE.

(Contributed by F. M. R. Holworthy.)

Baptisms, 1818 to 1825.

1818.

June 7th. Born Jany 18th 1818, Anna Paulina, daughter of Richard and Mary Proctor, Draper. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 12. Born 21 June 1818, Richard Jerard, son of Jerard and Martha Hofman, in the service of the Earl of Clancarty. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1819.

January 1, 1819. Born 28 Decr 1818, Frederick William, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

May 29th 1819. Born 25 March, Alexander John, son of John Turing and Adrianna Ferrier, Gentleman, of Het Groot Hoof Yzer, near the Hague. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1820.

January 10th, 1820. Marianne, daughter of Richard and Mary Proctor, Draper. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

Jany 16, 1820. Born 26 Decr 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of Jerard and Martha Hofman, Coachman to Sir Richard Burrough. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

Feby 6, 1820. Born 2nd Decr 1819, Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Renaud, Earl of Athlone, and Henriette Dorothea Maria, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

August 15, 1820. Born August 15th, 1820, William Turner, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1822.

April 18, 1822. Born April 16, 1822, Joseph Matthew, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

March 30th 1822. Born 20th Novr 1820, George Godart Henry, son of the Earl of Athlone and Henriette Dorothea, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

EXTRACTS FROM A PRIVATE MEMORANDUM BOOK IN THE POSSESSION OF THE CHAPLAIN TO H.B.M.'s EMBASSY AT THE HAGUE.

(Contributed by F. M. R. Holworthy)

BAPTISMS, 1818 TO 1829.

1818.

June 7th. Born June 18th 1818, Anna Pauline, daughter of Richard and Mary Proctor, Draper. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 12. Born 21 June 1818, Richard Jerrard, son of Jerrard and Martha Hofman, in the service of the Earl of Chesterfield. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1819.

January 1, 1819. Born 23 Dec. 1818, Frederick William, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

May 20th 1819. Born 25 March, Alexander John, son of John Tarring and Adrianna Perrier, Gentleman, of Het Groot Hoof Veer, near the Hague. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1820.

January 10th, 1820. Marianne, daughter of Richard and Mary Proctor, Draper. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

June 16, 1820. Born 26 Dec. 1819, Elizabeth, daughter of Jerrard and Martha Hofman, Gentleman to Sir Richard Burrough. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

Feb. 6, 1820. Born 2nd Dec. 1819, Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Renaud, Earl of Athlone, and Henriette Dorothea Maria, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

August 15, 1820. Born August 15th, 1820, William Turner, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1822.

April 18, 1822. Born April 16, 1822, Joseph Matthew, son of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

March 30th 1822. Born 30th Nov. 1820, George Godert Henry, son of the Earl of Athlone and Henriette Dorothea, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1823.

June 1, 1823. Born 28 May 1823, Robert Thomas, son of Robert and Cecile Maitland, Master of the Hotel Belle Vue. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1824.

June 2, 1824. Born 16 May 1824, Charles Edward, son of Charles Louis, Baron de Tuyl de Serooskerken, and Maria Louisa, his wife, at Hellegom in the Province of S. Holland. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 11, 1824. Born 7 July 1824, Sarah Ann, daughter of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

August 15, 1824. Born August 6, 1824, Charles Adrianus Edward, son of Robert and Cecile Maitland, Master of the Hotel Belle Vue. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1824 (at Brussels).

December 19th, 1824. Born Nov. . . , 1824, Frances Amelia Augusta, daughter of François Henri Joseph Auguste, Baron Du Bois, and Henrietta Louisa (Peterson), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1825 (at Brussels).

Jany 13, 1825. Born 27 Novr 1824, Magdalen Matilda, daughter of Walter and Johanna Harris, Gentleman. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

February 6th, 1825. Born January 3rd 1825, Amelia, daughter of Andrew Peterson, Gentleman, and Jane (Gunnis), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

April 17, 1825. Born 23 July 1824, Richard Henry, son of John Perkins and Emily, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 4, 1825. Born 9 March 1825, Emma, daughter of Henry Gerhardi and Caroline, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

September 17, 1825. Born 29 July 1825, Anne, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wilson. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

(At the Hague.)

November 27, 1825. Born 1 August 1825, Hugo Philibert, son of Charles Louis, Baron de Tuyl de Serooskerken, and Maria Louisa (Gildermeester), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1822.

June 1, 1822. Born 28 May 1822, Robert Thomas, son of Robert and Cecile Maitland, Master of the Hotel Belle Vue. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1824.

June 2, 1824. Born 16 May 1824, Charles Edward, son of Charles Louis, Baron de Tuyl de Serooskerken, and Marie Louise, his wife, at Helleguom in the Province of S. Holland. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 11, 1824. Born 7 July 1824, Sarah Ann, daughter of William Henry and Sarah Holworthy, Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Court of the Netherlands. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

August 15, 1824. Born August 6, 1824, Charles Adrianus Edward, son of Robert and Cecile Maitland, Master of the Hotel Belle Vue. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1824 (at Brussels).

December 19th, 1824. Born Nov. , 1824, Frances Amelia Augusta, daughter of François Henri Joseph Auguste, Baron Du Bois, and Henrietta Louisa (Peterson), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

1825 (at Brussels).

Jan. 13, 1825. Born 27 Nov. 1824, Magdalen Matilda, daughter of Walter and Johanna Harris, Gentleman. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

February 6th, 1825. Born January 3rd 1825, Amelia, daughter of Andrew Peterson, Gentleman, and Jane (Gunnis), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

April 17, 1825. Born 23 July 1824, Richard Henry, son of John Perkins and Family, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

July 4, 1825. Born 3 March 1825, Emma, daughter of Henry Gerhard and Caroline, his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

September 17, 1825. Born 29 July 1825, Anne, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wilson. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

(At the Hague.)

November 27, 1825. Born 1 August 1825, Hugo Philibert, son of Charles Louis, Baron de Tuyl de Serooskerken, and Marie Louise (Gildermeester), his wife. W. H. Holworthy, Chaplain to H.B.M.'s Embassy.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 154.)

1622.

Wilson, Thomas, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, gent., 36, and Joane Bayly, of Lower Wallop, co. South., 23, sp., d. of [—] Bayly, late of the same, yeoman, deceased. Winterborne Ch. 30 July.

Dowtye, John, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 27, and Joan Goddard, of Upton Lovell, sp., 27, d. of Joan Goddard, of the same, widow. Fisherton Delamere Ch. 6 Aug.

Nicholls, Lawrence, of Nettleton, 25, and Elizabeth Kilburie, of Grittleton, 23. Bdman. Robert Richardes, of Nettleton, husb. Either Ch. 6 Aug.

Graunt, John, of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Mary Bayly, *als.* Tanton, of Holt in Bradford, 16. Either Ch. 12 Aug.

Allen, William, of Amesbury, Inholder, widower, and Katherine Mannings, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 27. Bdman. Edward Marshall, of Amesbury, yeoman. 20 Aug.

Purchase, Wm., of Hindon, Wilts, shepherd, wid., and Frissell Ander . . . (torn), 40. Hindon Ch. 24 Aug.

Chaundler, Way, of Cirencester, co. Glouc., clothier, 22, s. of John Chaundler, and Susan Flower, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 24, da. of Robert Flower. Bdm. Nicholas Flower, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, clothier. 26 Aug.

[Next entry torn out] date 29 Aug., Edmund [——], 26, of . . . rmere Coombe . . . Slatter.

Packstone, John, of Bishop's Cannings, miller, 23, and Alice Steevens, of Hilperton, 25, d. of John Stevens. Hilperton Ch. 4 Sep.

[Next entry torn away—apparently an interposition to defer 5 Sep.]

Wheeler, Thomas, of Wootton Basset, 26, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wheeler, of Clyffe Pypard, 22, da. of William Wheeler, of the same. Wit., Wm. Wheeler. Either Ch. 11 Sep.

James, Gilbert, of Stower Eston (East Stower), co. Dorset, lynnen draper, 22, and Frisell Perry, of Hindon, Wilts, sp., 25. Hindon Ch. 11 Sep.

Mervyn, John, of Knoyle Epi, Wilts, gent., 26, s. of George Mervyn, of the same, gent., and Ann Topp, of Stockton, 18, d. of John Topp, Esq. Either Ch. 13 Sep.

Humfrey, John, of Kilmington, co. Somerset, and Margaret Burbidge, of East Knoyle, 36. East Knoyle Ch. 16 Sep.

Bevan, Christopher, of Hartham in Corsham, 32, s. of Richard Bevan, of South Wraxall, and Florence Skudmore, of the same, 23. Corsham Ch. 18 Sep.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edwin Nevin, B.A.

(Continued from p. 164.)

1629.

Wilson, Thomas, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, gent., 36, and Joane Bayly, of Lower Wallop, co. South., 23, sp., d. of [—] Bayly, late of the same, yeoman, deceased. Winterborne Ch. 30 July.

Dowtye, John, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, husb., 27, and Joan Goddard, of Upton Lovell, sp., 27, d. of Joan Goddard, of the same, widow. Fisherton Delamere Ch. 6 Aug.

Nicholas, Lawrence, of Nettleton, 26, and Elizabeth Kirkburie, of Grittleton, 23. Husband. Robert Richardes, of Nettleton, husb. Bitter Ch. 6 Aug.

Geaunt, John, of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, clothier, 23, and Mary Davey, d/s. Tanton, of Holt in Bradford, 16. Bitter Ch. 12 Aug.

Aleen, William, of Amesbury, inholder, widower, and Katherine Manning, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 27. Husband. Edward Marshall, of Amesbury, yeoman. 20 Aug.

Purchase, Wm., of Hindon, Wilts, shepherd, wid., and Frissell Anne . . . (torn). 40. Hindon Ch. 24 Aug.

Chandler, Way, of Cirencester, co. Glouc., clothier, 22, s. of John Chandler and Susan Flower, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 24, da. of Robert Flower. Edm. Nicholas Flower, of Littleton in Steeple Ashton, clothier. 26 Aug.

[Next entry torn out] date 29 Aug., Edmund [——], 26, of . . . more (combe . . . Slatter.

Parkerson, John, of Bishop's Cannings, miller, 23, and Alice Stravens, of Hilperton, 23, d. of John Stevens. Hilperton Ch. 4 Sep.

[Next entry torn away—apparently an interposition to defer 5 Sep.]

Wheeler, Thomas, of Wootton Bassett, 26, yeoman, and Elizabeth Wheeler, of Clyffe Pypard, 22, da. of William Wheeler, of the same. Wilt., Wm. Wheeler. Bitter Ch. 11 Sep.

James, Gilbert, of Stowe Bardon (East Stowey), co. Dorset, lyrnen draper, 22, and Frissell Perry, of Hindon, Wilts, sp., 23. Hindon Ch. 11 Sep.

Merryn, John, of Knoyle Epi, Wilts, gent., 26, s. of George Merryn, of the same, gent., and Ann Tore, of Stockton, 18, d. of John Topp, Esq. Bitter Ch. 13 Sep.

Humerey, John, of Kilmington, co. Somerset, and Margaret Burnham, of East Knoyle, 36. East Knoyle Ch. 16 Sep.

Bevan, Christopher, of Hartham in Corsham, 32, s. of Richard Bevan, of South Wraxall, and Florence Simmons, of the same, 23. Corsham Ch. 18 Sep.

BROWNE, Benedicke, of Calne, Wilts, gent., 28, and Lucie WEBB, of Rodborne Cheyney, 32, d. of Katharine Webb, widow. Rodborne Ch. 19 Sep.

[*End of Folio* 3.]

(*There is a gap between Sep.* 1622 *and Jan.* 1626-7.)[1]

Folio 4. 1626-7—1629.

1626-7.

HODGES, Edward, of Lufton, co. Somerset, gent., 36, and Elizabeth Eyres, of Whiteparish, Wilts, 21, d. of Giles EYRES, gent., 17 Jan.

SMYTH, James (?), of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts., husb., 30, and Rabbidge FUDGE, of Stoke Lane (*i.e.*, Stoke St. Michael), co. Somerset, sp., 27. 21 Jan.

MYNTY, George, of . . . (*faded*), Wilts, husb., 27, and Joane VINCE, of Titcombe (? Tidcombe), Wilts., sp. 28. 22 Jan.

HARDING, Richard, of Tockenham, in Lyneham, taylor, 24, and Eliz: MAUNDRELL, of Compton, 20, sp. Bdman. Matthew Herne, of Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman. 24 Jan.

GASSAT, Thomas, the younger, of Whiteparish, husb., 37, s. of Thomas Gassat, the elder, and Annis MAIOR, of Ivychurch, sp., 22, d. of Richard Maior, of Charlton. Whiteparish Ch. 27 Jan.

KING, Robert, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Olyve ESSINGTON, of the same, widow. Bdman. John Williams, of Calne, yeoman. Hilmarton. 27 Jan.

NEWMAN, Henry, of Titherton, in Bremhill, husb., widower, and Anne SPARROW, of New Parke, Wilts, widow. Bdman. Robert Read, of Bremhill, gent. 30 Jan.

SMITH, John, of Market Lavington, husb., widower, and Eliz: BENDALL, of Earlstoke, widow. Bdman. Henry Cromwell, of Earlstoke, yeoman. 30 Jan.

WEBB, John, of Preshute, yeoman, 27, and Ann JOHNSON, of the same, sp., 28, d. of William Johnson, of Bradfield, Berks. Bdmen. Steven Johnson, of Preshute, and Edmond Bender, of Idmiston. 31 Jan.

BUGDEN, Charles, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts., husb., 29, and Jane COMPTON, of the same, sp., aged 22, d. of Nicholas Compton. 1 Feb.

WELFORD, Thomas, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, tayler, 36, and Marian SMYTH, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Christopher Smyth, of Fisherton Delamere, yeoman. 2 Feb.

GOULDING, Robert, of Grittleton, gent., 24, and Katherine RATCLIFFE, of Malmesbury, widow. Bdman. John Geering, of Grittleton, Wilts, gent. 2 Feb.

WAYT, Roger, of Sarum, carsy weaver, 22, and Elizabeth BRISTELL, of the same, sp., 18. 3 Feb.

[1] There is a slight error in the Prefatory Note to these Licences, *ante* vol. xxiv, p. 51, where Folio 4 is said to run 1622-6.—E.N.

Browne, Benedicke, of Caine, Wilts, gent., 28, and Lucie Wenn, of Rodborne Cheyney, 32, d. of Katherine Webb, widow. Rodborne Ch. 19 Sep.

[End of Folio 3.]

(There is a gap between Sep. 1622 and Jan. 1626-7.)

Folio 4. 1626-7—1629.

1626-7.

Hodges, Edward, of Lutton, co. Somerset, gent., 30, and Elizabeth Eyres, of Whitepanish, Wilts, 21, d. of Giles Eyres, gent., 17 Jan.

Smyth, James (?), of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts., bach., 30, and Rabbidge Ruben, of Stoke Lane (i.e. Stoke St. Michael), co. Somerset, sp., 27. 21 Jan.

Myntt, George, of . . . (Ladd), Wilts, bach., 27, and Joane Vince, of Tiscombe (? Tidcombe), Wilts., sp., 28. 22 Jan.

Harding, Richard, of Tockenham, in Lyneham, taylor, 24, and Elle : Mundbrell, of Compton, 20, sp. Bdman. Matthew Heme, of Bremhill, Wilts, yeoman. 24 Jan.

Gassat, Thomas, the younger, of Whitepanish, bach., 37, s. of Thomas Gassat, the elder, and Annis Mason, of Lyveborch, sp., 22, d. of Richard Maior, of Charlton. Whitepanish Ch. 27 Jan.

King, Robert, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Olyve Essington, of the same, widow. Bdman. John Williams, of Calne, yeoman. Hilmarton. 27 Jan.

Newman, Henry, of Titherton, in Bremhill, bach., widower, and Anne Sparrow, of New Parke, Wilts, widow. Bdman. Robert Read, of Bremhill, gent. 30 Jan.

Smith, John, of Market Lavington, bach., widower, and Elle : Bendall, of Earlstoke, widow. Bdman. Henry Cromwell, of Earlstoke, yeoman. 30 Jan.

Wenn, John, of Preshute, yeoman, 27, and Ann Jonnson, of the same, sp., 28, d. of William Johnson, of Bradfield, Berks. Bdman. Steven Johnson, of Preshute, and Edmond Bender, of Idmiston. 31 Jan.

Bodden, Charles, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts., bach., 29, and Jane Compton, of the same, sp., aged 22, d. of Nicholas Compton. 1 Feb.

Wellond, Thomas, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, taylor, 36, and Marian Smyth, of the same, sp., 24, d. of Christopher Smyth, of Fisherton Delamere, yeoman. 2 Feb.

Goulding, Robert, of Grittleton, gent., 24, and Katherine Ratcliffe, of Malmesbury, widow. Bdman. John Geering, of Grittleton, Wilts, gent. 2 Feb.

Way, Roger, of Sarum, cassy weaver, 22, and Elizabeth Dinsell, of the same, sp., 18. 3 Feb.

[1] There is a slight error in the Prefatory Note to these Licences, ante vol. xxiv, p. 61, where Folio 4 is said to run 1622-6.—E.N.

BUDDEN, John, of Damerham (South), 23, and Frances BOLTON, sp., 25, d. of Margaret Bolton, widow. Bdman. Hugh Budden, of Damerham (South), father. 3 Feb.

WILLIS, John, the younger, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, 23, s. of John Willis, the elder, of the same, and Ellinor BLANCKETT, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Martin Tanner, of Urchfont, yeoman. 3 Feb.

COLEMAN, Wm., of Mildenhall, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Alice LAWRENCE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Pierce, of the same, taylor. 4 Feb.

PLOT, John, of Tidcombe, Wilts, widower, husb., and Elinor CHADSEY, of the same, widow. Bdman. Thomas Plott, of the same, husb. 4 Feb.

STARKE, William, of Bishopston, Wilts, husb., 23, s. of Robert Starke, of Martin, and Ann FRANNCS, of Chalke, sp., 28, d. of Alexander Frannes. 13 Feb.

BAYLY, Christopher, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth COOMBE, of the same, sp., 20. 15 Feb.

CHALK, Richard, of Ditchampton, 32, and Joan SURMUN, of Foulston (Fugglestone), Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Edward Surman, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 20 Feb.

KINDALL, Thomas, of Boyton, Wilts, miller, 23, and Margaret HEAVER, of Corsley, Wilts, sp., 23. 23 Feb.

LONGMAN, Robert, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 52, and Cicily SELWOOD, of the same, sp., 30. 3 Mar.

ASHTON, Richard, clarke, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, and Eliz: BOWNE, of the same, widow. 3 Mar.

WAYLAND, John, of Wishford (Magna), Wilts, husb., 37, and Edith SOWDREY, of the same, sp., 27. 15 Mar.

RUSSE, John, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, husb., widower, and Elizabeth HINTON, of Poulshot, sp., 21, d. of Thomas Hinton, of the same. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Worton, in Potterne, joyner. Either Ch. 16 Mar.

1627.

GILBERT, Thomas, of Urchfont, Wilts, weaver, 36, and Anne COOKE, of Patney, sp., 20. 27 Mar.

WILLIS, John, of Warminster, fuller, 36, and Anne FORREST, of the same, sp., 30. 28 Mar.

THORPE, Edward, of Winchester, co, South., gent., 24, and Margaret BUDD, of Edington, Wilts, sp., 23. 2 Ap.

EVARARD, John, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, husb., 26, and Francis SKEELE, of Broadchalk, sp., 29. 3 Ap.

GRAY, Walter, of Wilton, gent., widower, and Judith MELLES, widow, of the same. Wilton Ch. 7 Ap.

WROUGHTON, Edmond, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 30, and Bridgett TERRIT, of the same, widow. 9 Ap.

ELLIOTT, Nicholas, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Emmele NICHOLAS, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 22, d. of John Nicholas, of the same, gent. 10 Ap.

BUDDEN, John, of Damerham (South), 23, and Frances Horton, sp., 23, d. of Margaret Holton, widow. Bdman. Hugh Budden, of Damerham (South), father. 3 Feb.

WILLIS, John, the younger, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, 22, s. of John Willis, the elder, of the same, and Ellinor BLANCKETT, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Martin Tanner, of Urchfont, yeoman. 3 Feb.

COLMAN, Wm., of Milldenhall, Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Alice LAWRENCE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Pierce, of the same, taylor. 4 Feb.

TYOT, John, of Tidcombe, Wilts, widower, bach., and Ellinor CHADBEY, of the same, widow. Bdman. Thomas Pitt, of the same, bach. 4 Feb.

STRONG, William, of Bishopston, Wilts, bach., 23, s. of Robert Starke, of Martin, and Ann FRANCIS, of Chalke, sp., 23, d. of Alexander Francis. 13 Feb.

HAYLY, Christopher, of Tisbury, Wilts, bach., 30, and Elizabeth COOMBE, of the same, sp., 20. 15 Feb.

CHALK, Richard, of Ditchampton, 32, and Joan SUMMUN, of Fonlston (Fugglestone), Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Edward Summun, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 20 Feb.

KINDLER, Thomas, of Boyton, Wilts, miller, 23, and Margaret HEAVER, of Corsley, Wilts, sp., 23. 23 Feb.

LONGMAN, Robert, of Whitepariish, Wilts, bach., 22, and Cicily SEARWOOD, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Mar.

ASHTON, Richard, clerke, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, and Mile: HOWNE, of the same, widow. 3 Mar.

WAYLAND, John, of Wishford (Magna), Wilts, bach., 32, and Edith SOMMERY, of the same, sp., 27. 10 Mar.

ROSSE, John, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, bach., widower, and Elizabeth HINTON, of Pontshot, sp., 21, d. of Thomas Hinton, of the same. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Worton, in Potterne, joyner. Either (?). 16 Mar.

1627.

GLADDER, Thomas, of Urchfont, Wilts, weaver, 36, and Anne COOKE, of Patney, sp., 30. 27 Mar.

WILLIS, John, of Warminster, fuller, 30, and Anne FOUNTAIN, of the same, sp., 30. 28 Mar.

THORPE, Edward, of Winchester (co. South), gent., 24, and Margaret HUGH, of Edington, Wilts, sp., 23. 2 Ap.

EVANSON, John, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, bach., 26, and Francis SKEEKE, of Broadchalk, sp., 26. 3 Ap.

GRAY, Walter, of Wilton, gent., widower, and Judith MILLES, widow, of the same. Wilton (?). 7 Ap.

WOODCOTTON, Edmund, of Whitepariish, Wilts, bach., 30, and Bridget TEARRY, of the same, widow. 9 Ap.

ELLIOTT, Nicholas, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Emmede NICHOLAS, of Winterborne Earls, sp., 22, d. of John Nicholas, of the same, gent. 10 Ap.

SHUTE, Willm., of Charterhouse Hinton, co, Somt., yeoman, 23, and Eliz. CLEMENT, of Westwood in Bradford, sp., 21. Bdman. John Powell, of Freshford, co. Somt., weaver. 11 Ap.

ROE, John, of West Deane, co. Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth HEATH, of Wellow, Wilts, widow. 17 Ap.

HORTON, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Wilts, gent., 21, and Susan NICHOLAS, of the same, sp., 23, d. of John Nicholas, of Devizes, gent. Bdman. William Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 18 Ap.

WALLER, Walter, clarke, B.D., Vicar of Broadchalk, Wilts, and Elizabeth ST. LOWE, of Knighton, sp., 22. Witness, Humfrey Henchman. 18 Ap.

ELLYOT, Richard, of West Harnham, Wilts, clothworker, 33, and Alice MACKERELL, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, sp., 23. 20 Ap.

HULBERT, Mr. Henry, clarke, parson of Hilperton, Wilts, widower, and Elizabeth HOBSON, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 31, d. of Thomas Hobson, of the I. of Wight. Bdman. Richard Wellinger, of Woolfrington, co. Somt., yeoman. 24 Ap.

CRIPS, Thomas, of Berwick Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Francis CHURCH, of Lydiard Tregose, 24. 27 Ap.

PHILLIPS, Richard, of Malmesbury, chirurgeon, 21, and Mary FOSCUT, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 27 Ap.

HANCOCK, Willm., of Steeple Ashton, widower, and Mary ALDRIDGE, of Edington, sp., 25. 28 Ap.

FOELL, Edmund, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 24, and Eliz. TARGET, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman Walter Sanger, of the same, husb. 28 Ap.

BARTON, Edward, of Bishops Cannings, Wilts, feltmaker, 22, and Susan HERRIOT, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 22, d. of John Herriot, of the same. Bdman. John Herriot, cordwainer. 17 May.

MALLARD, Hayter, of Sherborne, co. Glouc, cook, 30, and Anne BANE, *als.* BANES, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, sp., 29. Bdman Edward Mallard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, blacksmith, brother. 17 May.

BENNET, Willm., of Marston, in Highworth, Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor BURGES, of Marston, in Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, widow. 18 May.

HANCOCK, Willm., of Lacock, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy CALE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Andrew Lewes, of Lacock. 22 May.

TREWMAN, Thomas, of Christian Malford, blacksmith, widower, and Elizabeth RUSSE, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Russe of, Foxham, in Bremhill, brother. 28 May.

HAND,, Beniamyn, of Leigh Delamere, Wilts, husb., 21, s. of John Hand, of the same, and Katherine SCOTT, of Seagry, sp., 18, d. of Sacharias Scott. 28 May.

FILKES, James, of St. Mary's, Devizes, clothyer, 24, s, of John Filkes, of Rowde, and Mary SLOPER, of Randway (Roundway), in Bishops Cannings, sp., 24. 6 June.

BURFORD, Henry, clarke, Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, widower, and Elizabeth GARRARD, of the same, widow. 14 June.

Shute, William, of Chardstock, co. Somt., yeoman, 23, and Elis. Clemens, of Westwood in Bradford, sp., 21. Bdman. John Powell, of Freshford, co. Somt., weaver. 11 Ap.

Roe, John, of West Dean, co. Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Elizabeth Hearn, of Wellow, Wilts, widow. 11 Ap.

Horton, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Devizes, Wilts, gent., 21, and Susan Nicholas, of the same, sp., 23, d. of John Nicholas, of Devizes, gent. Bdman. William Horton, of Devizes, yeoman. 18 Ap.

Walker, Walter, clarke, B.D., Vicar of Bradenham, Wilts, and Elizabeth Lowe, of Knighton, sp., 22. Witness, Humfrey Henchman. 18 Ap.

Elavor, Richard, of West Harnham, Wilts, clothworker, 33, and Alice Mackerell, of St. Edmunds, Sarum, sp., 23. 20 Ap.

Hurlestr, Mr. Henry, clarke, parson of Hilperton, Wilts, widower, and Elizabeth Hobson, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 31, d. of Thomas Hobson, of the I. of Wight. Bdman. Richard Wellinger, of Woolhington, co. Somt., yeoman. 24 Ap.

Cairs, Thomas, of Berwick Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Francis Curzon, of Lydiard Tregoss, 24. 27 Ap.

Pullers, Richard, of Malmesbury, clothmaker, 21, and Mary Foscutt, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, of Devizes, yeoman. 27 Ap.

Hancock, William, of Steeple Ashton, widower, and Mary Aldridge, of Edington, sp., 26. 28 Ap.

Forrd, Edmund, of Tisbury, Wilts, husb., 24, and Elis. Tarrot, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Walter Sanger, of the same, husb. 28 Ap.

Harrow, Edward, of Bishops Cannings, Wilts, feltmaker, 22, and Susan Heerior, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp., 22, d. of John Herriot, of the same. Bdman. John Herriot, coachmaker. 17 May.

Mallsmn, Hayter, of Sherborne, co. Glouc, cook, 30, and Anne Bane, ds. Banes, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, sp., 29. Bdman Edward Mallard, of St. Mary's, Devizes, blacksmith, brother. 17 May.

Hawker, William, of Marston, in Highworth, Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor Burges, of Marston, in Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, widow. 18 May.

Hancock, William, of Lacock, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy Clare, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Andrew Lewes, of Lacock. 22 May.

Trewman, Thomas, of Christian Malford, blacksmith, widower, and Elizabeth Russe, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Russe, of Foxham, in Bromhill, brother. 23 May.

Hand, Benjamyn, of Teigh Delamere, Wilts, husb., 21, s. of John Hand, of the same, and Katherine Scott, of Seagry, sp., 18, d. of Sackarias Scott. 28 May.

Pierce, James, of St. Mary's, Devizes, clothyer, 24, s. of John Pilles, of Rowde, and Mary Brown, of Bradway (Roundway), in Bishops Cannings, sp., 21. 6 June.

Harford, Henry, clarke, Vicar of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, widower, and Elizabeth Gardner, of the same, widow. 14 June.

MORTYMER, George, of Milton (Milston), Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary ANDREWES, sp., 22, d, of Thomas Andrewes, of Collingborne Kingston, gent., decd. Bdman. Richard Earle, of Milton. 19 June.

SEAGER, *als.* PARSONS, Robert, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Susan MAUNDRELL, of the same, sp., 18, d. of Francis Maundrell, widow. 20 June.

TOOGOOD, Phillip, of Yarnfield, co. Somerset, yeoman, 24, and Sibill SHORD, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, widow. 20 June.

MOORE, John, of Rudge, in Chilmark, yeoman, 27, and Alice LAWES, of Broadchalk, sp., 20, d. of Willm. Lawes, of the same, yeoman. Bdman. Richard Page, notary public, and of the proctors of this Court. 3 July.

BURDEN, Willm., of Wilsford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Cicily KING, of Charlton, sp., 24. Either Ch. 5 July.

LOWE, Richard, of Calne, Wilts, gent., 27, and Elizabeth HIDE, sp., 26, d. of Henry Hide, of Purton, gent. 12 July.

MONDAY, Richard, of Enford, Wilts, tayler, 22, and Joyce CROOKE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 27. 13 July.

MERRIWETHER, John, of Keevil, husb., 28, and Edith RUSSALL, of the same, sp., 26. 16 July.

GILBERT, John, of Shrewton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary OSBORNE, sp., 26, d. of John Osborne, of Urchfont, carpenter. Bdman. John Osborne. 17 July.

MOSELY, John, of Warminster, shoemaker, 25, and Mary SPUNLEY, of the same, sp. Bdman. John Spunley, of Calne. 19 July.

EARLE, William, of Patney, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan DICKENSON, of Chirton, sp., 23, d. of Robert Dickenson, of the same, yeoman. 19 July.

BARTLET, Richard, of Chirton, Wilts, gent., 22, s. of Robert Bartlet, of the same, gent., and Katherine SMYTH, sp., 21, d. of Richard Smyth, of Kinnet (Kennet), Wilts, gent. 19 July.

STAFFORD, William, of Thornbury, co. Gloc., gent., 34, and M^ris Lucy EYRE, d. of Sr. Willm Eyre, of Chalfield, Kt. Bdman. Wm. Prior, of Broughton Gifford, yeoman. 26 July.

CHAUNDLER, Mathew, of Manningford Bounce (Bohun) in Wilsford, Wilts, yeoman, 47, and Jane WEEKS, of the same, sp., 29. Wilsford Ch. 31 July.

SMITH, Willm., the younger, of Edington, yeoman, 26, s. of Willm. Smith, the elder, and Ann PRIOR, of the same, sp., 22, d. of John Prior. 4 Aug.

GOLDING, Thomas, of Cleverton, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth, d. of Edward STRATTON, of Bremhill, sp., Bdman. John Gauntlet, of Marlborough, notary public. Either Ch. 9 Aug.

FRANKLIN, Edward, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth ADLAM, of the same, 20. 13 Aug.

BARRY, Samuel, of Trowbridge, carryar, 26, and Alice MARJORAM, of the same, sp., 20. 14 Aug.

CHUBB, Thomas, clark, Vicar of Paulett, Somt., and Ann PHILIPS, widow, of Marlborough. 15 Aug.

Mortymer, George, of Milton (Milston), Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Andrewes, sp., 22, d. of Thomas Andrewes, of Collingborne Kingston, gent, decd. Bdmun. Richard Earle, of Milton. 19 June.

Beacon, alias Parsons, Robert, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Susan Mansennell, of the same, sp., 18, d. of Francis Mansnell, widow. 20 June.

Toogood, Philip, of Yarnfield, co. Somerset, yeoman, 24, and Sibill Brown, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, widow. 20 June.

Moore, John, of Rudge, in Chilmark, yeoman, 27, and Alice Lawes, of Broadchalk, sp., 20, d. of William Lawes, of the same, yeoman.

Bdmun. Richard Page, notary public, and of the proctors of this Court. 3 July.

Burden, William, of Wilsford, Wilts, bach., 26, and Cicely King, of Charlton, sp., 24. Either Ch. 5 July.

Lowe, Richard, of Calne, Wilts, gent., 27, and Elizabeth Hine, sp., 26, d. of Henry Hide, of Purton, gent. 12 July.

Monday, Richard, of Rudford, Wilts, taylor, 22, and Joyce Crooke, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 21. 13 July.

Merriwether, John, of Keevil, bach., 28, and Edith Russell, of the same, sp., 26. 16 July.

Gerrard, John, of Shrewton, Wilts, bach., 24, and Mary Osborne, sp., 26, d. of John Osborne, of Urchfont, carpenter. Bdmun. John Osborne. 17 July.

Mossey, John, of Warminster, shoemaker, 25, and Mary Spencer, of the same, sp. Bdmun. John Shipley, of Calne. 19 July.

Barne, William, of Patney, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan Dickenson, of Chirton, sp., 23, d. of Robert Dickenson, of the same, yeoman. 19 July.

Barrett, Richard, of Chirton, Wilts, gent., 22, s. of Robert Bartlet, of the same, gent., and Katherine Smyth, sp., 21, d. of Richard Smyth, of Kimmet (Kennet), Wilts, gent. 19 July.

Stratton, William, of Thornbury, co. Glos., gent., 34, and Mrs Lucy Syme, d. of Sir William Eyre, of Chalfield, Kt. Bdmun. Wm. Prior, of Broughton Gifford, yeoman. 26 July.

Cauxbokes, Matthew, of Manningford Bounce (Bohun) in Wilsford, Wilts, yeoman, 47, and Jane Wakes, of the same, sp., 29. Wilsford Ch. 31 July.

Sutton, William, the younger, of Idlington, yeoman, 26, s. of William Smith, the elder, and Ann Paton, of the same, sp., 22, d. of John Paton. 4 Aug.

Gosling, Thomas, of Cleverton, Wilts, gent., and Elizabeth, d. of Edward Stratton, of Bremhill, sp. Bdmun. John Gauntlet, of Marlborough, notary public. Either Ch. 9 Aug.

Franklin, Edward, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Adlam, of the same, 20. 13 Aug.

Harry, Samuel, of Trowbridge, carrier, 26, and Alice Margoran, of the same, sp., 20. 14 Aug.

Cuttan, Thomas, clerk, Vicar of Pewlett, Somt., and Ann Purtres, widow, of Marlborough. 16 Aug.

HARRIS, John, and Jane MERRIWETHER, of Cheverell. Bdman. Wm. Herriot, apparitor. of Devizes. Cheverell Ch. 17 Aug.

FLOWER, Robert, of Keble (Keevil), Wilts, 34, husb., and Elizabeth STEELE, of Reading, Berks, sp. 20 Aug.

BRIDGES, Mr. Henry, of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Glouc., gent., 22, and Anne SELFE, d. of Isaack Selfe, 18. Bdman. Nicholas Newman, of Lacock, servant to Isaack Selfe, cloathier, of Lacock, father. Lacock Ch. 25 Aug.

JAMES, Henry, of Sherston, gent., 30, and Susan GORE, of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Humfrey Gosewerne (?), of Sherston Magna, Wilts, fustian weaver. Sherston Ch. 27 Aug.

KNIGHT, Robt., of Donhead St. Mary, husb., 60, and Eliz. POLDEN, d. of Thomas Polden, 28, of Alvediston, Wilts. Bdman. Thos. Polden. Alvediston Ch. 3 Sep.

SMITH, John, tayler, of Wilcot, Wilts, 24, and Alice HUGHES, of the same, sp., 30. Wilcot Ch. 23 Sep.

DAVISON, Henry, of West Lavington, Wilts, broad weaver, 23, and Alice BARTLETT, of the same, 21. West Lavington Ch. 24 Sep.

FARMER, William, of Stanton Bernard, husb., 30, and Joane ALMOND, of Chisenbury in Patney, sp., 24. 25 Sep.

HUNT, Henry, of Draycot Cerne, Wilts, clarke, and Mary HOYTES, of Teffont Evias, Wilts, widow. Bdman. George Millington, of Marlborough, gent.

CASWELL, Robert, of Winterborne Basset, Wilts, husb., 27, and Joan GRIFFIN, of Broadhinton, sp., 28. 27 Sep.

STEEVENS, Wm., of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 24, and Barbara HOLLOWAY, of the same, sp., 25, d. of Wm. Holloway, yeoman, of the same. 6 Oct.

ALDERSAY, Henry, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elinor PILLING, of Wilsford (Willesford), sp., 27. 6 Oct.

FARMER, William, of Stanton Bernard, Wilts, husb., 33, and Joane STEEVENS, of the same, sp., 52. 7 Oct.

SMYTH, Richard, of Awborne (Aldborne), Wilts, husb., 24, and Anne COMBES, of the same, sp., 25. 13 Oct.

COX, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Margery TURKE, of the same, sp., 33. 17 Oct.

ALFORD, William, of Chippenham, haberdasher, 21, and Joan CAY, sp., 26, d. of Arthur Cay. Bdman. Arthur Cay, of Chippenham, fa. 17 Oct.

PILE, Dominicke, of Wilton, yeoman, 60, and Honor FORT, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 Oct.

EYRES, Henry, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, clothworker, and Bridget GREENE, of the same, sp. 22 Oct.

ATKINS, Leonard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, gent., 26, and Bridget BERRYMAN, sp., 23, d. of Thomas Berryman, late of Stanley, in Chippenham, now decd. 16 Nov.

GUILBERT, Robert, of Awborne (Aldborne), Wilts, yeoman, 20, s. of John Guilbert, of the same, and Grace HEAD, of Wanborough, sp., d. of Giles Head, of Boxford, Berks. 16 Nov.

Harris, John, and Jane Merryweather, of Cheverell. Bdman. Wm.
Herriot, apparitor, of Devizes. Cheverell Ch. 17 Aug.
Flower, Robert, of Keble (Keevil), White, 34, bmch., and Elizabeth
Steers, of Reading, Berks, sp. 20 Aug.
Barnes, Mr. Henry, of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Glouc., gent., 22,
and Jane Sarre, d. of Isaack Selfe, 18. Bdman. Nicholas
Newman, of Lacock, servant to Isaack Selfe, clothier, of Lacock,
bachr. Lacock Ch. 25 Aug.
James, Henry, of Shrewton, gent., 30, and Susan Gore, of the same,
sp., 30. Bdman. Humfrey Cosewerre (?), of Shrewton Magna,
White, fustian weaver. Shrewton Ch. 27 Aug.
Knight, Robt., of Donhead St. Mary, bmch., 60, and Eliz. Porden,
d. of Thomas Porden, 28, of Alvediston, White. Bdman. Thos.
Porden. Alvediston Ch. 3 Sep.
Smith, John, taylor, of Wilcot, White, 24, and Alice Hewens, of the
same, sp., 30. Wilcot Ch. 23 Sep.
Davison, Henry, of West Lavington, White, broad weaver, 23, and
Alice Bartlett, of the same, 21. West Lavington Ch. 24 Sep.
Farmer, William, of Stanton Bernard, bmch., 30, and Joane Atkinson,
of Chisenbury in Patney, sp., 24. 25 Sep.
Hoby, Henry, of Draycot Cerne, White, clerke, and Mary Hoytes,
of Tadfont Evias, White, widow. Bdman. George Millington, of
Marlborough, gent.
Cawsen, Robert, of Winterborne Bassett, White, bmch., 27, and Joan
Gerrys, of Broadlinton, sp., 28. 27 Sep.
Stevens, Wm., of Alkanningy, White, bmch., 24, and Barbara Horlo-
way, of the same, sp., 23, d. of Wm. Holloway, yeoman, of the
same. 6 Oct.
Alderseay, Henry, of Wilcot, White, bmch., 30, and Elinor Pulling, of
Wilsford (Wilsford), sp., 27. 6 Oct.
Farmer, William, of Stanton Bernard, White, bmch., 33, and Joane
Stevens, of the same, sp., 32. 7 Oct.
Smyth, Richard, of Ashborne (Alkborne), White, bmch., 24, and Anne
Cousens, of the same, sp., 23. 13 Oct.
Cox, John, of Corsham, White, yeoman, 30, and Margery Turke, of
the same, sp., 33. 17 Oct.
Alford, William, of Chippenham, bachelaster, 21, and Joan Gay,
sp., 26, d. of Arthur Gay. Bdman. Arthur Gay, of Chippenham,
fa. 17 Oct.
Pile, Dominicke, of Wilton, yeoman, 60, and Honor Ford, of the
same, sp., 24. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close. 20 Oct.
Byers, Henry, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, clothworker, and Bridget
Green, of the same, sp. 22 Oct.
Atkins, Leonard, of Sutton Benger, White, gent., 26, and Bridget
Hemryman, sp., 23, d. of Thomas Berryman, late of Stanley, in
Chippenham, now decd. 16 Nov.
Gurnsey, Robert, of Ashborne (Alkborne), White, yeoman, 20, s. of
John Gurnsey, of the same, and Grace Hean, of Wanborough,
sp., d. of Giles Head, of Boxford, Berks. 16 Nov.

AMOR, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joan JARVIS, of Upavon, widow. 17 Nov.

HORT, Walter, of Seend, Wilts, husb., 22, and Sara TISBURY, of the same, sp., 20. 19 Nov.

HOLMES, John, of Abrey (Avebury), husb., 30, and Ruth ODY, d. of James Ody, of Avebury, sp., 22. Bdman. James Ody, 24 Nov.

KINGSMAN, Richard, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Mary SMITH, of Kinnott (? Kennett), Wilts, sp., 20, d. of John Smith, of the same, yeoman, 24 Nov.

NOYES, Symon, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elizabeth STRATTON, of Woodborough, sp., 21. 24 Nov.

POTTER, Thomas, of Ogborne St. George, husb., 26, s. of John Potter, of the same, and Alice BOURNE, of St. Marys, Marlborough, sp., 26, d. of Richard Bourne, of Ogborne St. Andrew, 27 Nov.

GEFFORD, William, of Bulkington, in Keevil, Wilts, broadweaver, 21, s. of William Gefford, the elder, and Anne HARRIS, of the same, sp., 17, d. of Nicholas Harris, of the same, broadweaver. 30 Nov.

FOREMAN, Walter, of Calne. 1 Dec. (*Left unfinished.*)

AUSTIN, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, clothier, 24, and Margaret MORSE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 22. 21 Dec.

1627-8.

BAILY, Theophilus, of Chippenham, clothier, 24, and Elizabeth COPWELL, of the same, 21. 5 Jan.

POTTINGER, Thomas, of Allcannings, yeoman, 30, and Jane DOWNAM, of Wroughton, sp., 20. 5 Jan.

VILETT, Arthur, gent., of Swindon, 22, and Anne TUGGS, of the same, sp., 20. 5 Jan.

WOOLLWORTH, John, of Wootton Rivers, husb., 36, s. of Richard Woollworth, and Margaret GRAMMATT, of the same, sp., 20, d. of John Grammatt. 8 Jan.

VYVASH, William, of Compton Basset, Wilts, husb., widower, and Mary d. of John CHILVESTER, sp., 24, of the same. Bdman. Nicholas Chilvester, her brother, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, shoomaker. 9 Jan.

ELLIOTT, Nicholas, of Southampton, woollendraper, 26, and Mary BUTLER, of the same, 22. (Letters from the Mayor of Southampton.) 17 Jan.

CHAMPION, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, cordwyner, 22, and Dulsabell HALES, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. George Page, of Sarum, grocer. 22 Jan.

ELDERTON, William, of Warminster, woollen draper, 25, and Eliz. SLADE, sp., 25. Bdman. James Elderton, of South Newton, Wilts. 24 Jan.

GEORGE, Willm., of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, 24, s. of John George, and Sara, d. of Christopher SMITH, miller, sp., 23. 28 Jan.

MELKSHAM, Henry, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Eliz., d. of John ESSINGTON, of Chippenham, gent., sp., 20. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, gent. 2 Feb.

AMOR, John, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Joan JARVIS, of Upavon, widow. 17 Nov.

HORT, Walter, of Seend, Wilts, bach., 22, and Sara TRESURY, of the same, sp., 20. 10 Nov.

HOLMES, John, of Abrey (Avebury), bach., 30, and Ruth COX, d. of James Cox, of Avebury, sp., 22. Bdmun. James Cox, 24 Nov.

KINGSMAN, Richard, of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Mary SMITH, of Kimott (? Kennett), Wilts, sp., 20, d. of John Smith, of the same, yeoman, 24 Nov.

NOYES, Symon, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elizabeth STRATTON, of Woodborough, sp., 21. 21 Nov.

POTTER, Thomas, of Ogbourne St. George, bach., 26, s. of John Potter, of the same, and Alice HOURNE, of St. Marys, Marlborough, sp., 24, d. of Richard Hourne, of Ogbourne St. Andrew. 27 Nov.

GERRARD, William, of Baldington, in Keevil, Wilts, broadweaver, 21, s. of William Gerrard, the elder, and Anne HARRIS, of the same, sp., 17, d. of Nicholas Harris, of the same, broadweaver. 30 Nov.

FOREMAN, Walter, of Calne. 1 Dec. (Left wafnished.)

AUSTIN, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, clothier, 24, and Margaret MORSE, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 22. 21 Dec.

1627-8.

BAILEY, Theophilus, of Chippenham, clothier, 24, and Elizabeth COPWEST, of the same, 21. 5 Jan.

POTTINGER, Thomas, of Alderminge, yeoman, 30, and Jane DOWMAN, of Wroughton, sp., 20. 5 Jan.

VIGERY, Arthur, gent., of Swindon, 22, and Anne TUCCE, of the same, sp., 20. 5 Jan.

WOOLLWORTH, John, of Wootton Rivers, bach., 36, s. of Richard Woollworth, and Margaret GRANNATT, of the same, sp., 20, d. of John Grannatt. 8 Jan.

VYVAN, William, of Compton Basset, Wilts, bach., widower, and Mary d. of John Chuverrer, sp., 21, of the same. Bdmun. Nicholas Chilverer, her brother, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, shoemaker. 9 Jan.

ELLIOTT, Nicholas, of Southampton, woollendraper, 26, and Mary BUTLER, of the same, 22. (Letters from the Mayor of Southampton.) 17 Jan.

CLARKSON, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, coachwriter, 22, and Dulsabell HAZES, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmun. George Page, of Sarum, grocer. 22 Jan.

BLOMERTON, William, of Warminster, woollen draper, 25, and Eliz. SLADE, sp., 20. Bdmun. James Elderton, of South Newton, Wilts. 24 Jan.

GEORGE, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, 24, s. of John George, and Ann, d. of Christopher Sturr, miller, sp., 23. 28 Jan.

MERSERAN, Henry, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Eliz., d. of John Bassetton, of Chippenham, gent., sp., 20. Bdmun. Francis Roberts, of the Close, gent. 2 Feb.

SAUNDERS, John, of Christian Malford, 23, and Joane BATH, sp., 27, d. of John Bath, of the same, yeoman, Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, gent. 2 Feb.

PARKER, Lawrence, of Wilton, parchmentmaker, 25, and Margaret NEWMAN, sp., 20, d. of Richard Newman, of Ogborne St. George, husb. 7 Feb.

PIERCE, Tobie, of Buckland Dinham, co, Somerset, yeoman, 27, s. of Richard Pierce, of the same, and Sara CHAUNDLER, of Wilsford, sp., 16. 11 Feb.

BULL, John, of Barford St. Martin Wilts, husb., 25, and Christian HUTCHINS, of Brocknes (Brockenhurst), co. South, widow. 12 Feb.

MYLES, John, of Andover, co. South., inholder, widower, and Jane PYNY, of Sarum, widow. 14 Feb.

GRAY, Francis, of Laverstock, Wilts, husb., 25, and Katherine JEFFERIES of the same, sp., 29. 14 Feb.

OVERTON, John, of Huckston, in Fittleton, Wilts, fellmonger, 33, and Jane SMITH, of Baverstock, sp., 23. 19 Feb.

DURNFORD, Edward, of Devizes, haberdasher, 23, and Joan BAYLY, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. Richard Durnford, of Sarum, haberdasher. 20 Feb.

POTTECARY, Nicholas, of Wylye, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Bridget EVERLY, sp., of the same, 19, d. of Guy Everly, of the same, yeoman. 21 Feb.

LUENDEN, Wm., of Oxenwood, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth NEWMAN, of Titcombe (? Tidcombe), sp. Bdman. Thomas Savery, of Pewsey, 22 Feb.

EDWARDS, Arthur, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Mary FANSTON, of the same, sp., 20, d. of Awdrey Fanston, widow. 23 Feb.

STEEVENS, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, 30, and Temperance BUCKLAND, of the same, sp., 25. 1 Mar.

BRYNE, Wm., of Fisherton Anger, inholder, and Margaret CARY, widow, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 1 Mar.

ORRELL, Stephen, of Calston, in Calne, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth JENNINGS, of Calston, sp., 23. 1 Mar.

THRESHER, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, belfounder, 36, and Elizabeth PENNELL of the same, sp., 30. 3 Mar.

STONNAX, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, barber, widower, to Martha GOOD, of St. Martin's, Sarum, widow. Bdman. John Gauntlet, of the Close, notary publicke. 4 Mar.

CARPENTER, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Margaret LAVINGTON, of the same, sp., 27. 15 Mar.

BAKER, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Dorothie JERRARD, of the same, widow. 19 Mar.

JEFFERYES, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, helver, 25, and Margaret ALLEXANDER, of the same, sp., 24. 22 Mar.

SMYTH, Christopher, of St. Thomas', Sarum, flexdresher, widower, and Anne POWELL, of the same, widow. 22 Mar.

1628.

PINFOLD, Edward, of Hindon, Wilts, widower, and Katherine SHEPHEARD, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 24. Either Ch. 28 Mar.

Sanderson, John, of Christian Malford, 23, and Joane Bath, sp., 27, d. of John Bath, of the same, yeoman. Bdman, Francis Roberts, of the Close, gent. 2 Feb.

Parker, Lawrence, of Wilton, parchmentmaker, 25, and Margaret Newman, sp., 20, d. of Richard Newman, of Ogbourne St. George, bush. 7 Feb.

Prince, Tobie, of Buckland Dinham, co. Somerset, yeoman, 27, s. of Richard Pierce, of the same, and Sara Chapmanes, of Wilsford, sp., 16. 11 Feb.

Rull, John, of Barford St. Martin, Wilts, bush., 25, and Christian Hutchins, of Brockles (Brockenhurst), co. South, widow. 12 Feb.

Myles, John, of Andover, co. South, inholder, widower, and Jane Pavy, of Sarum, widow. 14 Feb.

Gray, Francis, of Laverstock, Wilts, bush., 25, and Katherine Jefferies of the same, sp., 23. 14 Feb.

Overton, John, of Hucklcton, in Rutleton, Wilts, fellmonger, 32, and Jane Smith, of Baverstock, sp., 23. 19 Feb.

Durnford, Edward, of Devizes, haberdasher, 23, and Joan Bayly, of the same, sp., 19. Bdman, Richard Durnford, of Sarum, haberdasher. 20 Feb.

Pottenary, Nicholas, of Wylye, Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Bridget Everry, sp., of the same, 19, d. of Guy Everly, of the same, yeoman. 21 Feb.

Lucknes, Wm., of Oxenwood, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Elizabeth Newman, of Titcombe (? Tilcombe), sp. Bdman, Thomas Savery, of Fowey. 22 Feb.

Rowlands, Arthur, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Mary Ranston, of the same, sp., 20, d. of Awdrey Ranston, widow. 22 Feb.

Stevens, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, brewer, 30, and Theodore Duckland, of the same, sp., 20. 1 Mar.

Brown, Wm., of Ribbetton Anger, inholder, and Margaret Cary, widow, of St. Thomas', Sarum. 1 Mar.

Orrell, Stephen, of Cuttem, in Cutte, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Elizabeth Jennings, of Cutten, sp., 23. 1 Mar.

Tuesaker, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, fellmonger, 36, and Elizabeth Pennell, of the same, sp., 30. 3 Mar.

Stokkax, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, barber, widower, to Martha Cloon, of St. Martin's, Sarum, widow. Bdman, John Gauntlet, of the Close, notary publicke. 4 Mar.

Carpenter, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Margaret Lavington, of the same, sp., 27. 15 Mar.

Baker, Thomas, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Dorothie Jennaro, of the same, widow. 19 Mar.

Jeffreys, Richard, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, baker, 29, and Mar-garet Alexander, of the same, sp., 24. 22 Mar.

Smith, Christopher, of St. Thomas', Sarum, hearsedresser, widower, and Anne Powell, of the same, widow. 22 Mar.

1629.

Pinnell, Edward, of Dunton, Wilts, widower, and Katherine Sherhead, of Boyton, Wilts, sp., 24. Either Ch. 28 Mar.

FREEMAN, Giles, of St. Thomas', Sarum, skynner, widower, and Elizabeth GRAY, of Alderbury, sp., 28. St. Thomas' Ch., Sarum. 31 Mar.

COX, Thomas, of Easton, in Bishop's Cannings, 22, and Mary, d. of James POPE, of Avebury, yeoman, sp., 20. Bdman. James Pope, father. Avebury Ch. 2 Ap.

SMYTH, Thomas, of Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Margaret FANSTON, of Downton, sp., 24. 4 Ap.

BUTLER, John, of Tytherington, Wilts, husb., 40, and Katherine PEIRCE, sp., 18, d. of Wm. Peirce. Bdman. Wm. Peirce, fa. 9 Ap.

HARVEST, Richard, of Potterne, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth WHEELER, sp., d. of Phillip Wheeler, yeoman, sp., 19. 19 Ap.

LEGG, George, of St. Thomas, Sarum, haberdasher, 26, and Joane ENGRAM, of the same, sp., 22. 23 Ap.

GREENE, Nicholas, s. of Richard Greene, of Winterborne Stoke, yeoman, 20, and Elizabeth CHAFFIN, of Maddington, sp., 17. Bdman. Richard Greene, fa. 24 Ap.

WAITE, Edmund, of Brinckworth, yeoman, 22, and Jane HENLY, of Dauntesey, sp., 26, d. of Mary Henly, widow. Either Ch. 24 Ap.

WALLWORTH, Thomas, of Teffont Evias, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joan STEVENS, of Chilmark, widow. Bdman. Geo. Sadler, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 25 Ap.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 159.)

27 March 1638.

John HARVIE.
Tho. COUET & Wm. HIPPESLEY.

28 March 1638.

Mrs. Mary BROWNE, to Low Countries, to bring home two of the daughters of the Earl of Argile.

6 April 1638.

Robert HYDE, Esq.
Sir Patrick PLUNCKETT, Knt.

10 April 1638.

LOVETT, a young Irishwoman, to Holland.
Nehemiah BOURNE, of Whitechappel, White Baker, to America.

Freeman, Giles, of St. Thomas', Barum, skynner, widower, and Eliza-
beth Gray, of Aldenbury, sp., 28. St. Thomas' Ch., Barum.
31 Mar.

Cox, Thomas, of Beaton, in Bishop's Cleaniings, 22, and Mary, d. of
James Pope, of Avebury, yeoman, sp., 20. Bdman. James Pope,
father. Avebury Ch. 2 Ap.

Smyth, Thomas, of Sarum, yeoman, 26, and Margaret Fanston, of
Downton, sp., 24. 4 Ap.

Dutlen, John, of Tytherington, Wilts, husb., 40, and Katherine Pierce,
sp., 18, d. of Wm. Pierce. Bdman. Wm. Pierce, fa. 9 Ap.

Harvest, Richard, of Potterne, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth Wheeler,
sp., d. of Philip Wheeler, yeoman, sp., 19. 19 Ap.

Leon, George, of St. Thomas, Sarum, haberdasher, 26, and Joane
Knorar, of the same, sp., 22. 23 Ap.

Greene, Nicholas, s. of Richard Greene, of Winterborne Stoke, yeoman,
20, and Elizabeth Chaverin, of Maddington, sp., 17. Bdman.
Richard Greene, fa. 24 Ap.

Watts, Edmund, of Brinckworth, yeoman, 22, and Jane Henly, of
Dauntsey, sp., 26, d. of Mary Henly, widow. Ritter Ch. 24 Ap.

Wallworth, Thomas, of Tenont Evias, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Joan
Stevens, of Chilmark, widow. Bdman. Geo. Sadler, of the Close,
Sarum, yeoman. 25 Ap.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

(Contributed by Gerald Fothergill.)

(Continued from p. 150.)

27 March 1638.

John Hanvie.
Tho. Court & Wm. Hyrreiley.

28 March 1638.

Mrs. Mary Browne, to Low Countries, to bring home two of the
daughters of the Earl of Argile.

6 April 1638.

Robert Hyde, Esq.
Sir Patrick Drummerr, Knt.

10 April 1638.

Lovett, a young Irishwoman, to Holland.
Nehemiah Bourne, of Whitechappel, White Baker, to America.

13 April 1639.

Geo. WITNALL, of E. Peckham, Kent.

3 June 1637.

Edward SMITH, of Eshe, Durham, to France and Low Countries.

4 June 1637.

Ric. JACKSON, clk., to an uncle in Low Countries.
Peter BRADSHAW of St. John's Oxford, B.C.L.

5 June 1637.

Sigr. Francisco DUSART, sculptor, servant to the Earl Marshall, with his two servants, to Flanders.

7 June 1637.

Sir Wm. CATCHMAY, of Forest of Deane, to foreign parts.
Wm. BROMLEY, of co. Warwick.
Tho. LEIGH, of co. Beds.

16 June 1637.

Montague SANDERSON, to foreign parts.
Peter APSLEY, to the Hagh.

18 June 1637.

Henry CHESTER, to travell.

20 June 1637.

Griffin, son of George MARKHAM, of co. Notts, to France.

23 June 1637.

Wm. GLANVILL, son of Mr. Sergt. Glanvill, to travell.

25 June 1637.

John BUSHELL.

29 June 1637.

Anne VANNOTTEN, daughter to James Vannotten, a Dutchman, to the Low Countries, to claim her right of inheritance there.

Ult. June 1637.

Tho. DENNIS, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxon., to Low Countries, to be Preacher to Sir Charles Morgan's Company.

3 July 1637.

Frederick BENTLEY & John COALES, Geo. GORDON, to Low Countries, in H.M. service.

5 July 1637.

Hen. MORTON, son of Sir George Morton, of co. Dorset, to travail.

9 July 1637.

Tho. PASTON, of Norfolk, to foreign parts.
Capt. BUTLER, to Germany.

13 April 1636.

Geo. Wynnall, of E. Peckham, Kent.

3 June 1637.

Edward Burton, of Eaglo, Durham, to France and Low Countries.

4 June 1637.

Rie. Jackson, clk., to an uncle in Low Countries.
Peter Bradshaw of St. John's Oxford, B.C.L.

5 June 1637.

Sign. Francisco Dusart, sculptor, servant to the Earl Marshall, with his two servants, to Flanders.

7 June 1637.

Sir Wm. Courtenay, of Forest of Dean, to foreign parts.
Wm. Brookley, of co. Warwick.
Tho. Lucen, of co. Reds.

16 June 1637.

Montague Sandeson, to foreign parts.
Peter Arsley, to the Hague.

18 June 1637.

Henry Cuestern, to travell.

20 June 1637.

Griffin, son of George Markham, of co. Notts, to France.

23 June 1637.

Wm. Glanville, son of Mr. Serjt. Glanvill, to travell.

26 June 1637.

John Busnell.

29 June 1637.

Anne Vannotten, daughter to James Vannotten, a Dutchman, to the Low Countries, to claim her right of inheritance there.

Nil. June 1637.

Tho. Dennis, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxon., to Low Countries, to be Preacher to Sir Charles Morgan's Company.

3 July 1637.

Frederick Bentley & John Coales, Geo. Gordon, to Low Countries, in H.M. service.

5 July 1637.

Hen. Morton, son of Sir George Morton, of co. Dorset, to travell.

9 July 1637.

Tho. Paston, of Norfolk, to foreign parts.
Capt. Burlem, to Germany.

14 July 1637.

Thos. TALBOTT, Esq., of Ireland, to travell.

23 July 1637.

Capt. Alexander ERSKYN, a gent. of H.M. Chamber, to Low Countries.
Sigr. Math. DEYSAGUIRRE, secretary to the late Resident from Spain, to Flanders, with his wife & child & 2 women servants.
Sigr. Don Juand NICHOBOLDS, Resident from the King of Spaine, his servants' truncks.
Job HARVIE, to parts beyond seas.

23 July 1637.

John DYNELEY, Secretary to the Queen of Bohemia, to return to the Hague with wife and family.
Sir Charles HOWARD, of Graye's Inn.
Benjamin MADOX.

Ult. July 1637.

Lyonell PLAYTERS, to Holland & Zealand.

30 July 1637.

Sir John BURROUGHES, knt., Garter principall King of Armes, to go over to Holland.

6 May 1637.

Henry DOWNEHALL, B.D., to go over to Lord Feilding, Ambr. resident at Venice, to be household Chaplain.

27 May 1637.

Ric. JENNINGS, son of Sir John Jennings, K.B., to foreign parts.

10 Sept. 1637.

Lady MORGAN, with her two children, Thomas & Elizabeth, to Holland.

1 Oct. 1637.

Thomas BAKER, of Whittingham Hall, Suff., to remain in foreign parts.
Hans HOFF, servant to Sir Ant. Vandike, to Holland.

10 Oct. 1637.

Sir Wm. BRERETON, of Haxford (? Hanford), Chester, to foreign parts.

8 Oct. 1637.

Tho. GORGE, of Redlinch, Somerset, to travell.

30 Nov. 1637.

Henry SHIRLEY, to travell.
James CRUMWELL, esq., of co. Huntington, to travell for three years with two servants, & not to go to Rome.

14 July 1637.

Thos. Talbott, Esq., of Ireland, to travell.

23 July 1637.

Capt. Alexander Barkyn, a gent. of H.M. Chamber, to low Countries.
Sigr. Math. Deyasburne, secretary to the late Resident from Spain, to Flanders, with his wife & child & 2 women servants.
Sigr. Don Juand Niconorora, Resident from the King of Spaine, his servants' trunckes.
Job Harvie, to parts beyond seas.

23 July 1637.

John Pynnley, Secretary to the Queen of Bohemia, to return to the Hague with wife and family.
Sir Charles Howard, of Graye's Inn.
Benjamin Madox.

Ult. July 1637.

Lyonell Playtens, to Holland & Zealand.

30 July 1637.

Sir John Burroughes, knt., Garter principall King of Armes, to go over to Holland.

6 May 1637.

Henry Downshall, R.D., to go over to Lord Feilding, Amb. resident at Venice, to be howsehold Chaplain.

27 May 1637.

Ric. Jennings, son of Sir John Jennings, K.B., to foreign parts.

10 Sept. 1637.

Lady Morgan, with her two children, Thomas & Elizabeth, to Holland.

1 Oct. 1637.

Thomas Baker, of Whittingham Hall, Suff., to remain in foreign parts.
Hans Hore, servant to Sir Ant. Vandike, to Holland.

10 Oct. 1637.

Sir Wm. Brereton, of Haslord (? Hadlord), Chester, to foreign parts.

8 Oct. 1637.

Tho. Gorge, of Redlinch, Somerset, to travell.

30 Nov. 1637.

Henry Shirley, to travell.
James Crumwell, esq., of co. Huntingdon, to travell for three years with two servants, & not to go to Rome.

6 Dec. 1637.

Francis BARTIE, son of the Earl of Lindsey.
James, son & heir of Sir Peter SALTONSTALL.

8 Dec. 1637.

Tho. DISNEY, esq., to France.

12 Dec. 1637.

Robert PACKER, gent., to foreign parts.

24 Jany. 1637-8.

Michael CLARCK & Charles BIRNE, of Antrim, to foreign parts.

31 Jany. 1637-8.

Lieut. Simon JOHNSON, his wife & son, John JOHNSON, to ye Low Countreyes.

4 Feby. 1637-8.

Edw. KEMPE, Fellowe of Queene's, Cambridge, to travaill.

17 Apl. 1638.

Edward DROPE, B.D.

20 Apl. 1638.

William & Theophilus ARMYNE, sons of Sir William Armyne.
Edward HAGGENS & Wm. DUFFETT, of co. Somerset.

22 Apl. 1638.

Edward AYSCOGHE, son & heir of Sir Edward Ayscoghe, of South Kelsey, Lincs., knt.

25 Apl. 1638.

Capt. Tho. FORD, to Germany.
Thomas TINDALL, his wife & two servants, to Normandy.
Richard GRYMES, servant to Lord Craven, to the Low Countries.
Collonell HENDERSON.

27 Apl. 1638.

Margaret SWEETE, to France, with her six children, to her husband.

29 Apl. 1638.

Humphrey SYDENHAM, H.M. Pensioner, to Low Countries.
Capt. Gilbert GERRARD.
Geo. & Wm. BLUDDER.

2 May 1638.

Sir Nicholas BIRON, Captain of a Company in the Low Countreys, Ric. WINCHFEILD, & Peter ROBINSON.

(To be continued.)

6 Dec. 1637.

Francis Barrie, son of the Earl of Lindsay.
James, son & heir of Sir Peter Balfourhall.

8 Dec. 1637.

Tho. Dishey, esq., to France.

12 Dec. 1637.

Robert Packer, gent., to foreign parts.

24 Jany. 1637-8.

Michael Clarck & Charles Binns, of Antrim, to foreign parts.

31 Jany. 1637-8.

Lieut. Simon Johnson, his wife & son, John Johnson, to ye Low Countreys.

4 Feby. 1637-8.

Edw. Kemer, Fellowe of Queene's Cambridge, to travell.

17 Apl. 1638.

Edward Drope, B.D.

20 Apl. 1638.

William & Theophilus Armyne, sons of Sir William Armyne.
Edward Hacoens & Wm. Duffett, of co. Somerset.

22 Apl. 1638.

Edward Ayscogne, son & heir of Sir Edward Ayscogne, of South Kelsey, Lincs., knt.

26 Apl. 1638.

Capt. Tho. Ford, to Germany.
Thomas Tindall, his wife & two servants, to Normandy.
Richard Gerrins, servant to Lord Craven, to the Low Countries.
Collonell Henderson.

27 Apl. 1638.

Margaret Swerte, to France, with her six children, to her husband.

29 Apl. 1638.

Humphrey Sydenham, H.M. Pensioner, to Low Countries.
Capt. Gilbert Gerrard.
Geo. & Wm. Bedbeer.

2 May 1638.

Sir Nicholas Bacon, Captain of a Company in the Low Countreys, Kte.
Winnoxell & Peter Robinson.

(To be continued.)

A Tentative Pedigree of Hanckwitz, known later as Godfrey.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Christian Hanckwitz, of Nienburg, in Brandenburg.[1] = Catherine . . . .

- . . . . = Ambrose[2] Godfrey (who dropped his surname of) Hanckwitz, F.R.S. Naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 60, 12 William III) in 1700. Of Southampton St., Chymist. D. 15 Jan. 1740/1, and buried 22 Jan. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, "in the Church vault under the Charity Boys Schoole Rooms." Will da. 5 May 1732, pr. 15 Jan. 1740/1 (P.C.C. 12, Spurway).
  - First wife.
- = Mary . . . . , widow of Joseph Pitt, Apothecary to Queen Anne; mar. at St. Matthew's, Friday St., 15 Oct. 1706. Will da. 13 Mar. 1745, pr. 17 Apr. 1754 (P.C.C. 106, Pinfold), desires to be buried with her first husband at Hillingdon, Middlesex. Second wife.
- John Andrew Hanckwitz. Naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 60, 12 William III) in 1700.

- Boyle Godfrey,[3] M.D. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Ashcroft, of Little Paxton, Hunts, by Easter, da. and coheir of John Rea, of Moulton, co. Lincoln; mar. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 6 Jan. 1725/6.
  - Said to have d. aged 70, c. 1756.
  - Dorothy (his cousin-german), dau. of Rev. Towers Ashcroft, Rector of Meppershall, Beds., by Mary, dau. of Edward Warton, of Hatfield, York. Bap. at Meppershall 6 Jan. 1730; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 May 1756. Divorced by private Act of Parliament (No. 74, 12 George III) 1772.
  - = Ambrose Godfrey,[3] bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 8 Nov. 1730. Made free of the Apothecaries' Co. 3 July 1759. Partner with his uncle Ambrose. D. at Shaftesbury House, Kensington, 14 Mar. 1797. Will da. 20 Dec. 1792, pr. 21 Apr. 1797 (P.C.C. 239, Exeter).
    - A
  - = Fanny Frost, mar. 31 Jan. 1773. Second wife.
    - B
  - Mary, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 Mar. 1728/9. Living a widow in 1792.
  - = Captain John Godfrey. Dead in 1770.
- Ambrose Godfrey,[4] Chymist, of Southampton St. . . . . Will da. 11 Dec. and pr. 31 Dec. 1756 (P.C.C. 338, Glazier).
  - = Elizabeth
- John Godfrey,[3] Chymist in Southampton St. Living 1756.
  - = Elizabeth . . . . Bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 23 Nov. 1727.
    - Mary Godfrey, named as a legatee in the will of her father's stepmother in 1754.

2 Gentatthe Jæbsigurr of Þjanarkhuitg, known later as Goðlerg.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Christian Hanewitz, of Xionburg, in Brandenburg = Catherine . . .

. . . = Ambrose Godfrey (who dropped his surname of Hanewitz) F.R.S. Naturalized by Act of Parliament (Ch. 60, 12 William III) in 1700. Of Southampton St., Clerkenwell. D. 15 Jan. 1740/1, and buried 22 Jan. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, "in the Church vault under the Chantry Pews Schools House." Will da. 5 May 1732, pr. 15 Jan. 1740/1 (P.C.C. 12, Spurway).

Fire wife.

Mary . . . . . widow of Joseph Pitt, Apothecary to Queen Anne; mar. at St. Matthew's, Friday St. 15 Oct. 1708. Will da. 13 Mar. 1732, pr. 17 Apr. 1734 (P.C.C. 106, Pinfold), desires to be buried with her first husband at Hillingdon, Middlesex. Second wife.

John Godfrey, = Elizabeth daughter of John Atherton of Little Paxton, Hunts., by Eleanor, dau. and coheir of John Ken, of Newton, co. Lincoln; mar. at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 6 Jan. 1725 (L.

Ambrose Godfrey, = Elizabeth . . . . . of Southampton St. Will da. 11 Dec. and pr. 21 Dec. 1756 (P.C.C. 335, Glazier).

John Godfrey, = Elizabeth . . . Clerkmil in Southampton St. Living 1756.

Andrew Hancock. Naturalized by Act of Parliament (Ch. 60, 12 William III) in 1700.

Dorothy (his cousin-german), dau. of Rev. Tower Ashworth, Rector of Hoppersham, Bedf., by Mary, dau. of Edward Warton, of Hadfield, Yorks. Bap. at Hoppersham 6 Jan. 1730; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 May 1756. Divorced by private Act of Parliament (Ch. 74, 12 George III) 1772.

= Ambrose Godfrey, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 8 Nov. 1730. Made free of the Apothecaries' Co. 3 July 1759. Partner with his uncle Ambrose. D. at Shaftesbury House, Kensington, 14 Mar. 1767. Will da. 20 Dec. 1763, pr. 21 Apr. 1767 (P.C.C. 230, Rivers).

= Fanny Frost, mar. 21 Jan. 1772. Second wife.

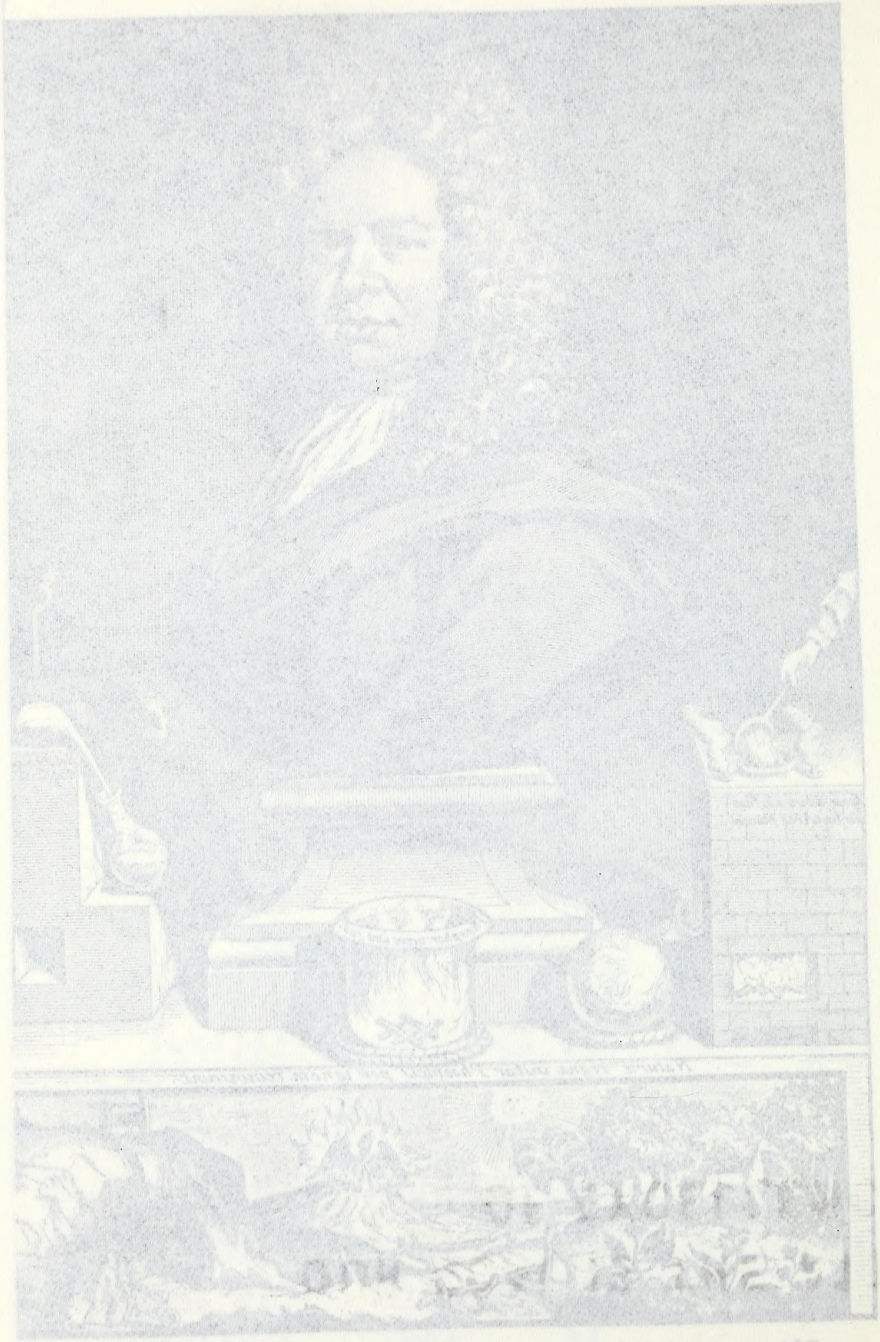
Mary, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 Mar. 1729/9. Living a widow in 1762.

= Captain John Godfrey, 27 Mar. 1770. Dead in 1774.

Mary Godfrey, named as a legatee in the will of her father's stepmother in 1764.

Hac Amicitiæ tesserâ Fautorib, valedicit Peregrinaturus Ambros: Godfrey Hanckwitz Chym: ad Phænicē Londini.

R. Shmutz pinxit — Geo: Vertue Sculp.



A		B		
Ambrose Godfrey, d. 25 Apr. 1763, aged 2½ years.	Dorothy Selina, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 11 Sept. 1765; d. 9 May 1770, aged 4⅔ years.	Ambrose Towers Godfrey, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 18 Nov. 1769. Of Southampton St. and Kensington Gravel Pits. Admon. 22 Apr. 1807 to the widow.	=Mary Ann Morgan [?Camden],[5] mar. 1797.	Frederick Godfrey, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 26 Feb. 1778. In 1792 at Dr. Egan's Academy at Greenwich.

"Children of most uncommon perfections." (M.I. in Meppershall Church.)

[1] So described in his son's Act of Naturalization, but the place is presumably Nienburg in the Bernburg district of Anhalt.

[2] Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz was brought to England when very young by the Hon. Robert Boyle (1627-1691), the natural philospher and chemist, in order to assist him in his chemical researches. For notices of him and his sons, *cf.* the "Dictionary of National Biography," xxii, 30-31; "Notes and Queries," 5th Series, xi, 128, 177, 197, 234; the "Pharmaceutical Journal," xviii, 126, 157, 215; and the "Journal of the Society of Arts" for 14 November, 1890. Their laboratory, to the sign of the Phœnix, stood at the junction of Southampton St. and Maiden Lane. Three curious engravings, presenting three sides of its interior, are extant.

[3] Boyle Godfrey developed a passion for alchemy, and ruined himself in the prosecution of costly, futile experiments. He was author of "Miscellanea vere Utilia," etc. The three brothers were all able chemists. Ambrose and John, though in 1746 they became bankrupt, appear to have re-established themselves successfully.

[4] Ambrose III records in his will of 1792 that Charles Gomond Cooke was in partnership with him as a dispensing Chemist, a business which they had "carried on for many years with great success under the firm or style of Godfrey and Cooke." The name has survived to this day, there being still a firm of Godfrey and Cooke at 30, Conduit St.

[5] "The Gentleman's Magazine" records the marriage on 25 June, 1797, of Mr. Godfrey, of Southampton St., to Miss Camden, of Surrey St., Strand.

The photogravure presented herewith to *The Genealogist* is from the engraving made by G. Vertue in 1718, after a portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hanckwitz, which must have been taken by J. R. Schmutz before 1715, the year of the latter's death.

The illustrations accompanying our Chemist's portrait are quaint and characteristic. Phosphorus glows at his feet, "Urens igne suo." To the right the process of distillation is briskly going on with the motto, "Natura impurum dat, rectificatio mundat." On the left is a lighted still furnace on which is inscribed, "Ignis adest opifex, perficit arte manus;" the receiver being labelled, "Post pugnam unio et lux." In the allegorical landscape in base the left reveals a scene of animal and vegetable life, on which a resplendent sun is shining, the centre exhibits a phœnix rising from his ashes, and the right shows men digging into the bowels of the earth—the whole being surmounted by the motto, "Naturæ regna instar Phœnicis per ignem reviviscunt," or, in other words, Fire is the great restorer.

A further engraving exists of a later portrait taken in 1736 by Gerard Vandergucht.

A

Ambrose Godfrey, d. 25 Apr. 1763, aged 2½ years.

Dorothy Selina, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 11 Sept. 1763; d. 9 May 1770, aged 4½ years.

"Children of most uncommon perfections" (M.I. in Mepkershall Church.)

B

Ambrose Towers Godfrey, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 18 Nov. 1769. Of Southampton St. and Kensington [Gardens]. Gravel Pits. Admon. 22 Apr. 1807 to the widow.

Mary Ann Frederick Godfrey, bap. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 30 Feb. 1778. In 1792 at Dr. Hugan's Academy at Greenwich.

---

[1] So described in his sons' Act of Naturalization, but the place is presumably Nienburg in the Hanoverian district of Anhalt.

[2] Ambrose Godfrey Hanewitz was brought to England when very young by the Hon. Robert Boyle (1627-1691), the natural philosopher and chemist, in order to assist him in his chemical researches. For notices of him and his sons, cf. the "Dictionary of National Biography," xxii, 30-31; "Notes and Queries," 5th Series, ii, 128, 177, 197, 234; the "Philosophical Journal," xviii, 156, 161, 216; and the "Journal of the Society of Arts" for 14 November, 1890. Their laboratory, to the sign of the Phenix, stood at the junction of Southampton St. and Maiden Lane. Three entries concerning, presenting three sides of its interior, are extant.

[3] Hoyle Godfrey developed a passion for alchemy, and ruined himself in the prosecution of costly, futile experiments. He was author of "Miscellanea very Utile," etc. The three brothers were all able chemists. Ambrose died alone, though in 1782 they became bankrupt, appear to have re-established themselves successfully.

[4] Ambrose III records in his will of 1782 the Charles Gerrard Cooke was in partnership with him as a dispensing Chemist, a business which they had "carried on for many years with great success under the firm or style of Godfrey and Cooke." The name has survived to this day, there being still a firm of Godfrey and Cooke at 80, Conduit St.

[5] "The Gentleman's Magazine" records the marriage on 23 June, 1797, of Mr. Godfrey of Southampton St. to Miss Gaudon, of Surrey St., Strand.

The photogravure presented herewith in The Graphic is from the engraving made by O. Verne in 1719, after a portrait of Ambrose Godfrey Hanewitz, which must have been taken by J. E. Schmutz before 1716, the year of the latter's death.

The illustrations accompanying our Chemist's portrait are quaint and characteristic. Phosphorus glows at his feet. "Tempus edax." On the right the process of distillation is briskly going on with the motto, "Natura impetum dat, rationem munus." On the left is a lighted still furnace on which is inscribed, "Ignis adest optor, perfidi arte manus;" the motto being hebelen, "Post pugnam unio et lux." In the allegorical landscape in base the left reveals a scene of animal and vegetable life, on which a resplendent sun is shining, the centre exhibits a phoenix rising from his ashes, and the right shows man digging into the bowels of the earth—the whole being surmounted by the motto, "Natura regna lustrat Phoenicis per ignem revivescunt," or, in other words, Fire is the great restorer.

A further engraving exists of a later portrait taken in 1786 by Gerard Vandergucht.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 182.)

Southwood, . . . , of London, Merchant. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 6 March 1646-7. Per pale Arg. and Sa. a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. erased Erm., betw. its paws a fleur-de-lis per pale Arg. and Sa. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Southworth, Sir John, of Salmesbury, co. Lanc., s. and h. of Sir Thomas, s. and h. of Sir John, s. and h. of Sir Christopher, s. and h. of Richard Southworth, Esq., s. and h. of Sir Thomas, of Salmesbury. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 3 Dec. 1560. 1 and 4, Arg. a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Sa.; 2 and 3, Sa. a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sowden, Mr. . . . , of London. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. Arg. on a fess wavy betw. three escallop shells Az., as many mullets Or. Crest—A lion's head couped Arg., collar Az., thereon three mullets Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

Sparke, . . . , of London. Conf. by R Cook, Clar., 10 Aug. 1571. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm.; 2 and 3, Arg. a cross voided betw. four lions pass. Sa. Crest—From a crest coronet Or a demi-panther Arg., enflamed at the mouth and ears ppr., spotted various. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Sparrowe (Sparowe). Gr. to Dame Anne Dymoke, w. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt. and Bart., and dau. of John Sparowe, of London, gent., by Thomas Wriothesley, Garter, and Tho. Benolt, Norr., 25 July 1516. Arg. six sparrows Sa., on a chief ind. Gu. two swords in saltire of the first, hilts and pommels Or, betw. as many wolves' heads erased of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sparrowe (Sparowe), Robert, of Ipswich, s. of John, of Somersham, co. Suffolk. Gr. of arms by R. Cooke, Clar. Conf. and crest granted by R. Lee, Clar. June 1594. Arg. three roses Purp., seeded Or, barbed Vert, a chief of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a unicorn's head Arg., horn Or, mane Purp. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

Speckart, Abraham, of London. Pat. Nov. 1611. Or, on a bend betw. two lions ramp. Sa., three boars' heads couped of the first. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Sa., supporting in its paws a lance erect Or, head Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

Speed, John, of London. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar. Gu. on a chief Or, two swallows volant Sa. Crest—A swallow rising ppr. Harl. MS. 6,095; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS

(Continued by Anselm J. Jewers.)

(Continued from p. 182.)

Southwoon, . . . , of London, Merchant. Gr. by Sir R. Dyvelle, Garter, 6 March 1616-7. Per pale Arg. and Az. a fess betw. three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased Erm. betw. its paws a fleur-de-lis per pale Arg. and Az. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Southworth, Sir John, of Salmesbury, co. Lancs., s. and h. of Sir Thomas, s. and h. of Sir John, s. and h. of Sir Christopher, s. and h. of Richard Southworth, Esq., s. and h. of Sir Thomas, of Salmesbury. Cont. by T. Dallton, Norroy, 3 Dec. 1560. 1 and 4, Arg. a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Az.; 2 and 3, Az. a chev. betw. three cross crosslets Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sowness, Mr. . . . , of London. Gr. by Sir J. Hurstwright, Garter, Arg. on a fess wavy betw. three cocklup shells Az. as many mullets Or. Crest—A lion's head couped Arg., collar Az., thereon three mullets Or. Add. MS. 4,956.

Spencer, . . . , of London. Cont. by R. Cook, Clar., 10 Aug. 1571. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Erm.; 2 and 3, Arg. a cross voided betw. four lions pass. Az. Crest—From a crest coronet Or a demi-panther Arg., collared at the mouth and cross jpe., spotted various. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Spencer (Spencowe). Gr. to Dame Anne Dymoke, w. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt. and Bart., and dau. of John Spencowe, of London, gent., by Thomas Wrothesley, Garter, and Thos. Hewett, Norr., 25 July 1616. Arg. six quatrefoils Az., on a chief Ind. the two swords in saltire of the first, hilts and pommels Or, betw. as many wolves' heads erased of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Spencowe (Spencer), Honnert, of Ipswich, s. of John, of Soncksham, co. Suffolk. Gr. of arms by H. Cooke, Clar. Cont. and crest granted by R. Lee, Clar. June 1591. Arg. three roses Purp., seeded Or, barbed Vert, a chief of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a unicorn's head Arg., horn Or, mane Purp. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

Spencer, Abraham, of London. Par. Nov. 1611. Or, on a bend betw. two lions ramp. Sa., three bears' heads couped of the first. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a demi-lion ramp. Sa., supporting in his paws a lance erect Or, head Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

Spencer, John, of London. Par. by W. Camden, Clar. Gr. on a chief Or, two swallows volant Sa. Crest—A swallow rising ppr. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SPENCE, . . . , of Balcombe, co. Sussex. Conf. 1623. I, Sa. a fess emb. at the top Arg. II, Sa. three bucks' heads caboshed Arg., attired Or, a crescent for diff. III, Arg. on a cross Sa. five bezants. IV, Arg. three bendlets enhanced Gu., a crescent in chief for diff. V, Arg. on a bend Az. three annulets Or, in chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the second. VI, Gu. three lozenges conjoined in fess Arg., in chief two cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a wreath of the colours a mural coronet Arg., therefrom three palm branches erect Vert, each within an annulet Or, the annulets interlaced as a chain. The quarterings are :—I, Spence ; II, Cavendish ; III, Stratton ; IV, Byron ; V, Clayton ; VI, Colwick. Add. MS. 12,225.

SPENCER, JOHN, of Worsted, co. Norfolk, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Sept., 1 Queen Mary. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu., in the second and third quarters a fret Or, over all on a bend Sa. six mullets of the first, all within a bord. counterchanged of the field. Crest—From a coronet per pale Gu. and Or, a griffin's head Arg., beak Gu., collared chequy of the second and first, betw. two wings of the third, each charged with a mullet Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SPENCER, NICHOLAS, of London, Customer, and of Sandwich, co. Kent, and to Thomas, younger brother of the said Nicholas. Pat. . . . Arg. a fess eng. and in chief three lions ramp. Gu. Crest—A panther's head affrontée Or, erased Gu., spotted various, enflamed at the ears and mouth ppr. Stowe MS. 670 ; Harl. MS. 1,359.

SPENCER, JOHN and THOMAS, sons of William, of . . . , co. Warwick. Gr. by R. Monchado *alias* Richmond, Clar., 26 Nov. 1504. Az. a fess Erm. betw. six curlews' heads erased Arg. Crest—A Cornish chough ppr. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169 ; Add. MS. 14,295.

SPENCER, RICHARD, of Chester. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 4 June 1573. Arg. on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased Sa., as many roses of the first. Crest—A stag stat. per pale Sa and Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

SPICER, NICHOLAS, of Exeter, Devon, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 16 May 1594. Per pale Sa. and Gu. three towers triple towered Or, in bend betw. two bendlets Erm., all within a bord. eng. of the last. Crest—A stork ppr., in its beak a branch of green nutmegs with their maces on, of the same. Stowe MS. 676.

SPICER (or SPYCER), WILLIAM, of Napton, co. Warwick, 1591. Sa. a fess embattled betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A tower domed Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359 ; Stowe MS. 670.

SPINKES, ELMES, of Aldwincle All Saints, co. Northants, and to Nathaniel Spinkes, Clerk in Holy Orders, of London, sons of Edmond Spinkes. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 8 March 1700-1. Az. a cross masculée Arg. betw. four eagles displ. Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Gu. bezantée, gorged with three lozenges conjoined Arg. Add. MSS. 14,830 14,831.

Spencer, . . . , of Halesowne, co. Sussex. Conf. 1623. I, Sa. a fess cuttl. at the top Arg. II, Sa. three bucks' heads caboshed Arg., attired Or, a crescent for diff. III, Arg. on a cross Sa. five lozenges. IV, Arg. three bendlets enhanced Az., a crescent in chief for diff. V, Arg. on a bend Az. three annulets Or, in chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the second. VI, Az. three lozenges conjoined in fess Arg., in chief two cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a wreath of the colours a mural coronet Arg., therefrom three palm branches erect Vert, each within an annulet Or, the annulets interlaced as a chain. The quarterings are:—I, Spence; II, Cawendish; III, Stratton; IV, Byron; V, Clayton; VI, Colwich. Add. MS. 12,225.

Spencer, John, of Worstead, co. Norfolk, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 Sept. 1 Queen Mary. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu., in the second and third quarters a fret Or, over all on a bend Sa. six mullets of the first, all within a bordure counterchanged of the field. Crest—From a coronet per pale Gu. and Or, a griffin's head Arg., beak Gu., collared chequy of the second and first, horns, two wings of the third, each charged with a mullet Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Spencer, Nicholas, of London, Customer, and of Stadwick, co. Kent, and to Thomas, younger brother of the said Nicholas, Pat. . . . . Arg. a fess cuy. and in chief three lions rampt. Gu. Crest—A panther's head affronté Or, erased Gu., spotted various, enflamed at the ears and mouth ppr. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Spencer, John and Thomas, sons of William, of . . . , co. Warwick. Gr. by R. Monckton alias Richmond, Clar., 28 Nov. 1501. Az. a fess Erm. betw. six cinquefoils heads erased Arg. Crest—A Cornish chough ppr. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

Spencer, Richard, of Chester. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 4 June 1573. Arg. on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased Sa. as many roses of the first. Crest—A stag stat. per pale Sa. and Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

Spencer, Nicholas, of Exeter, Devon, gent. Conf. by W. Dethick, Garter, 16 May 1594. Per pale Sa. and Gu. three towers triple towered Or, in base betw. two bendlets Erm., all within a bordure, of the last. Crest—A stork ppr. in its beak a branch of green rushes with their maces on, of the same. Stowe MS. 670.

Spencer (or Spreen), William, of Napton, co. Warwick, 1591. Sa. a fess cuttl. betw. three lions rampt. Or. Crest—A tower donjoned Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

Spinnes, Edmund, of Aldwincle All Saints, co. Northampton, and to Nathaniel Spinnes, Clerk in Holy Orders, of London, sons of Edmond Spinnes. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 8 March 1700-1. Az. a cross nascrdée Arg. betw. four eagles displ. Or. Crest—A tulbot pass. Gu. bezantée, gorged with three lozenges conjoined Arg. Add. MSS. 14,830 14,831.

SPOONER, THOMAS, of Wickhamford, co. Worcester. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a boar's head bendways couped Arg., armed and langued Or, from the neck guttée de sang. Crest—A boar's head and neck couped Or, pierced by a broken spear Arg., embruded at the head Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SPRACKLING, ROBERT, of . . . , in the Isle of Thanet. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1590. Sa. a saltire Erm. betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A tiger's head erased Sa., armed and tufted Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SPRAGGE, SIR EDW., KNT., s. of Litchfield Spragge (who being a Captain of Horse and Governor of Roscommon, was slain in the service of the King against the rebels), s. of John Spragge, Captain of Foot in Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 30 April 1668. Gu. a fess chequy Or and Az. betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Crest—From a naval coronet Or, a demi-lion double queued Gu., crowned of the first. Add. MS. 14,294.

SPRIGNELL, RICHARD, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, Captain of the Trained Bands. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Conf. and the crest gr. by Sir J. Burrough, 10 Dec. 1639. Gu. two bars gemell and in chief a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—A demi-lion Or, holding a battle-axe of the same, headed Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,441.

SPRINGETT, HERBERT, of Lewes, co. Sussex, brother of Sir Thomas, of Broyle Place, in Sussex, sons of Herbert Springett, of Lewes, who was descended out of Kent. Per fess wavy Arg. and Gu. a fess also wavy betw. three crescents all counter-changed. Crest—An eagle displ. Arg., crowned and memb. Vert, standing on a snake nowed ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

SPRINT, JOHN,[1] of . . . , co. Hants, and to his s. John Sprint, D.D. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1575. Sa. three spiked clubs (or maces) Arg., the spikes Gu. Crest—On a coronet Or, a pelican, wings addorsed Erm., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

SPRYE, . . . , of . . . , co. Devon. Conf. 28 March 1619. Az. two bars and in chief a chev. Or. Crest—A dove standing on a snake nowed, all ppr. Motto—Soiez sage et simple. Add. MS. 12,225.

SPURLING, JOHN, of Weston, co. Herts, Esq. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. two bars and in chief three mascles Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az., turned up Erm., a greyhound sejant Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

SPURSTOWE, . . . , of London. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Clar. Vert, three estoiles Or. (Sometimes given as mullets of six points pierced of the field.) Crest—A maiden's head affrontée, couped below the breasts ppr., crined Or, and charged with a mullet Sa. for diff. Harl. MSS 1,172 and 5,869.

SPYER (or SPIER), THOMAS, of Huntercombe, co. Oxford. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 April 1588. (1560 in Stowe MS. 700.) Or,

[1] See Berry's Hampshire pedigrees and Heralds' Visitation.

Sussex, Thomas, of Wickhamford, co. Worcester. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. a lion's head bearing two keys erased Arg., armed and langued Or, from the neck gutter de sang. Crest—A lion's head and neck couped Or, pierced by a broken spear Arg., embrued at the head Gu. Hard. MS. 1,359.

Sravesuns, Honnert, of . . . . , in the Isle of Thanet. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1590. Sa. a saltire Erm. betw. four leopards' faces Or. Crest—A tiger's head erased Sa., armed and tufted Arg., gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sravesne, Sir Rowe, K.nt., s. of Lichfield Spragge (who being a Captain of Horse and Governor of Roscommon, was slain in the service of the King against the rebels), s. of John Spragge, Captain of Foot in Ireland in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 30 April 1666. Gu. a fess chequy Or and Az. betw. three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Crest—From a naval coronet Or, a demi-lion double queued Gu., crowned of the first. Add. MS. 14,294.

Sravesnell, Hicham, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, Captain of the Trained Bands. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. Cont. and the crest gr. by Sir A. Burrough, 10 Dec. 1639. Gu. two bars gemell and in chief a lion pass. guard. Or. Crest—A demi-lion Or, holding a battle-axe of the same, headed Arg. Add. MS. 1,359; Harl. MS. 1,441.

Sravesnere, Herbert, of Lewes, co. Sussex, brother of Sir Thomas, of Hoyle Place, in Sussex, sons of Herbert Springett, of Lewes, who was descended out of Kent. Per fess wavy Arg. and Gu. a fess also wavy betw. three crescents all counter-changed. Crest—An eagle displ. Arg., crowned and membd. Vert, standing on a snake nowed ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

Sravesy, John, of . . . . , co. Hants, and to his s. John Spring, D.D. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1575. Sa. three spiked clubs (or maces) Arg., the spikes Gu. Crest—On a coronet Or, a pelican, wings addorsed Erm., vulned Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Sravesy, ... , of . . . . , co. Devon. Cont. 28 March 1619. Az. two bars and in chief a clev. Or. Crest—A dove standing on a snake nowed, all ppr. Motto—Solos sage et simples. Add. MS. 12,225.

Sravesuns, John, of Weston, co. Herts, Esq. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Az. two bars and in chief three mascles Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az. turned up Erm., a greyhound sejant Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Sravesowe, ... , of London. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Clar. Vert, three estoiles Or. (Sometimes given as mullets of six points pierced of the field.) Crest—A mandrake's head affrontée, couped below the breasts ppr., crined Or, and charged with a mullet Sa. for diff. Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 5,859.

Sravesu (or Sravesu), Thomas, of Hunworomb, co. Oxford. Cont. by R. Cook, Clar., 20 April 1588. (1500 in Stowe MS. 700.) Or,

[1] See Berry's Hampshire pedigrees and Herald's Visitation.

two chevs. Az., betw. three trefoils Vert. Crest—A garb, the top part Or, the lower Vert, banded Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MSS. 700 and 706.

SPYLLER, HENRY, of Kingsey, Bucks. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. Sa. a cross voided betw. four mullets Or. Crest—A rook rising ppr., beaked and legged Or. Harl. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

SPYLMAN, THOMAS, of Walden, co. Essex. Grant of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Two wyverns addorsed, sans wings, the tails tied in a Stafford knot, one Az., the other Vert, langued Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

SQUIRE (or SQUYER), Dame Alice North *née* Squyer, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq., of Southby, co. Hants, and first wife of Sir Edward North. Pat. from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az. on a chev. emb. betw. three eagles displ. Or, as many roundels per fess Purp. and of the first. Stowe MS. 692.

SQUIRE, WILLIAM, of London, 1584. Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three swans' necks erased Arg. Crest—An elephant's head erased Arg., eared and gorged with a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

STACKHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. Granted 1580 by order of Maximilian, Emperor of the Romans, etc. Arg. a barn (or open shed) open on every side ppr., the roof of red tiles, with a handful of wheat under it of the second, all betw. three saltires couped Saffron or Gold, one in chief and two in base. (The grant is given *in extenso.*) Harl. MS. 1,172.

STAFFORD *alias* STAFORD, . . . of Sydenham, Devon. Gr. by Sir J. Burrough, Garter. Or, a chev. Gu. betw. three saltires couped of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a demi-swan displ. Or, gorged with a like coronet Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,441.

STALLARD, THOMAS, D.D., bur. in St. Mary at Hill [London], 14 March 1605. Or, a fess Sa. betw. three lions' heads erased of the second, vulned Gu. Crest—A heron's head couped Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 1,441.

STAMFORD (or STANNFORD), WILLIAM, of Rowley, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three bars Az., on a canton Gu. a gauntlet Or, holding a broken sword of the first, hilt and pommel Sa. Crest—A buck's head couped Arg., guttée de sang, gorged by two bars Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

STAMPE, ELIAS, of co. Hants. *See* STEMPE.

STAMPE, THOMAS, of Moulsford, co Berks. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Erm. betw. three horses pass. Arg.; 2 and 3, Gu. fretty and a chief Arg. Crest—A demi-horse Arg. Harl. MS. 1,172.

STANARD, WILLIAM, of London, innholder. Or, a chev. Sa. betw. three crosses patée Gu., on a chief of the second three bezants. Crest—An arm in chain armour embowed ppr., the hand of the last holding a battle-axe staff Sa., head Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

(To be continued.)

two chevs. Az, betw. three trefoils Vert. Crest—A peak, the top part Or, the lower Vert, bended Arg. Hart. MS. 1,359; Stowe MSS. 700 and 708.

STRELEY, HENRY, of Kingsey, Bucks. Cont. by W. Claudian, Clar. Az, a cross voided betw. four mullets Or. Crest—A rock rising pin, bedred and begged Or. Hart. MS. 6,059; Stowe MSS. 700 and 707.

STRIMAN, THOMAS, of Walden, co. Essex. Grant of crest by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Two wyverns addorsed, sans wings, the tails tied in a Sheffield knot, one Az, the other Vert, langued Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

Squire (or Squyer), Dame Alice North nee Squyer, dau. of Oliver Squyer, Esq., of Southly, co. Hants, and first wife of Sir Edward North. Par. from Sir C. Barker, Garter. Az, on a chev. cmb. betw. three eagles disp. Or, as many roundels per fess Purp. and of the first. Stowe MS. 692.

Squire, WILLIAM, of London, 1584. Az, a chev. eng. betw. three swans' necks erased Arg. Crest—An elephant's head erased Arg., eared and gorged with a coronet Or. Hart. MS. 1,359.

STANCHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. Granted 1580 by order of Maximilian, Emperor of the Romans, etc. Arg. a barn (or open shed) open on every side per, the roof of red tiles, with a bundlet of wheat under it of the second, all betw. three saltires couped Sable or Gold, one in chief and two in base. (The grant is given in extenso.) Hart. MS. 1,172.

STRAFFORD alias STAFFORD, . . . of Sydenham, Devon. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Or, a chev. Gu. betw. three saltires couped of the second. Crest—From a mural coronet Gu. a demi swan disp. Or, gorged with a like coronet Arg. Add. MS. 1,366; Hart. MS. 1,111.

STRATCHN, THOMAS, D.D., bur. in St. Mary at Hill [London], 14 March 1605. Or, a fess Sa. betw. three lions heads erased of the second, vulned Gu. Crest—A bear's head couped Or. Stowe MSS. 700 and 707; Hart. MS. 1,141.

STRAFFORD (or STANFORD), WILLIAM, of Rowley, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. three bars Az, on a canton Gu. a gauntlet Or, holding a broken sword of the first, hilt and pommel Sa. Crest—A buck's head couped Arg., gattles do sang, gorged by two bars Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

STANYE, HUGH, of co. Hants. See STRYNE.

STANYE, THOMAS, of Alderbury, co. Wilts. Cert. by R. Cook, Clar. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Erm. betw. three horses pass. Arg.; 2 and 3, Gu. fretty and a chief Arg. Crest—A demi-horse Arg. Hart. MS. 1,172.

STANNIS, WILLIAM, of London, landlder. Or, a chev. Sa. betw. three crosses pate Gu., on a chief of the second three bezants. Crest—An arm in chain armour embowed ppr. the hand of the last holding a battle-axe stuff Sa., head Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 186.)

GRATWICKE, Thomas, bro. & h. of Roger G. (who died 1 Sept. 1570, will 10 Aug. 1570), ob. 31 Dec. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Arundel 26 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Sussex—1. John, bro. s.p.; 2. Roger, bro. & h., aet. 44; 3. Philip, bro. s.p.; 4. Richard, bro. s.p.; 5. Benjamin, bro. s.p.

GRAUNT, Edward, of Northbrokes House, in Fulbrook parish, ob. 7 May 34 Eliz.—Inq. 6 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Warwick—Thomas Graunt, Esq., s. & h., aet. 48 yrs.

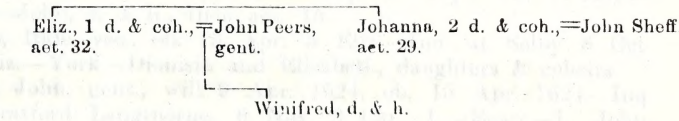
GRAUNTE, Edward, Esq., ob. at Northbrooke House 7 May 34 Eliz. —Inq at Warwick 6 Dec. 38 Eliz.—Warwick—Thomas Graunte, Esq., s. & h., aet. 48.

GRAUNTE, William, ob. 6 May 11 Car. I.—Inq. at Doncaster 12 Aug. 11 Car. I.—York—1. Jane, d. & coh., aet. 6; 2. Ann, d. & coh., aet. 4; 3. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. 3 Mar. ult.

GRAUNTER, Simon, gent., ob. 2 July 6 Car. I., will 29 July 1630 —Inq. at Weobley 23 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Hereford—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21.

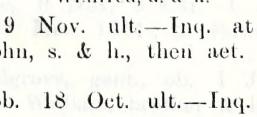
GRAVE, Adam, ob. 6 Jan. 1639—Inq. at Walden 24 July 16 Car. I. —Essex—Gadd Grave, s. & h., then aet. 10.

GRAVENER, Elizabeth (widow of Nicholas Gravener, buried in parish of St. Clement, co. Middx.), will 30 Nov. 1555, ob. 21 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at Newton Abbott 9 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—



GRAVES, Hugh, ob. 19 Nov. ult.—Inq. at York City 14 Jan. 31 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 40, & 4 other sons & 1 daughter.

GRAY, Christopher, ob. 18 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Shafton 18 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Dorset—



GRAY, Edward, Esq., of Buildwas—Inq. at Wellington 15 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Salop, Derby, Lincoln.—Edward, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs., 8 mo.

GRAY, Edward, *Dominus*, de Wilton, ob. 6 May ult.—Inq. at Buckingham 14 July 3 Hen. 8.—Bucks—George, s. & h., aet 18 yrs.

GRAY, John, Kt., will 17 Nov. 7 Eliz., ob. 19 same month—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Essex—Henry, s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Edward.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 188.)

GRATWICKE, Thomas, bro. & h. of Roger G. (who died 1 Sept. 1670, will 10 Aug. 1670), ob. 31 Dec. 37 Eliz.—Ind. at Arundel 26 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Sussex—1. John, bro. s.p.; 2. Roger, bro. & h., aet. 44; 3. Philip, bro. s.p.; 4. Richard, bro. s.p.; 5. Benjamin, bro. s.p.

GRAVES, Edward, of Northfordes House, in Pulborough parish, ob. 7 May 31 Eliz.—Ind. 6 Dec. 36 Eliz.—Warwick—Thomas Granuto, Esq., s. & h., aet. 43 yrs.

GRANUTE, Edward, Esq., ob. at Northfordes House 7 May 31 Eliz.—Ind. at Warwick 6 Dec. 33 Eliz.—Warwick—Thomas Granuto, Esq., s. & h., aet. 43.

GRAUNTE, William, ob. 6 May 11 Car. I.—Ind. at Doncaster 12 Aug. 11 Car. I.—York—1. James, d. & coh., aet. 6; 2. Ann, d. & coh., aet. 4; 3. Mary, d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. 3 Mar. alt.

GRAUNTER, Simon, yeom., ob. 2 July 6 Car. I., will 29 July 1630—Ind. at Wenlock 23 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Hereford—Francis, s. & h., aet. 21.

GRAVE, Adam, ob. 6 Jan. 1639—Ind. at Walden 23 July 16 Car. I.—Essex—Gadd Grave, s. & h., then aet. 10.

GRAVENER, Elizabeth (widow of Nicholas Gravener, buried in parish of St. Clement, co. Middx.), will 30 Nov. 1595, ob. 21 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Ind. at Newton Abbot 9 June 3 & 4 P. & M.—Devon—

Eliz., 1 d. & coh.=John Fovs, aet. 32.
Joan, 2 d. & coh.=John Shoe, aet. 30.
Winifred, d. & h.

GRAVES, Hugh, ob. 19 Nov. alt.—Ind. at York City 14 Jan. 31 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 10, & 4 other sons & 1 daughter.

GRAY, Christopher, ob. 18 Oct. alt.—Ind. at Shelton 18 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Dorset—

George, s., ob. v.p.=
Angel, s. & h., & cons. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 18 Aug. alt.

GRAY, Edward, Esq., of Ruthlwan—Ind. at Wellington 15 Jan. 35 Eliz.—Salop, Derby, Lincoln—Edward, s. & h., then aet. 18 yrs. 8 mo.

GRAY, Edward, Gentleman, de Wilton, ob. 6 May alt.—Ind. at Hucknugham 14 July 3 Hen. 8.—Bucks—George, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

GRAY, John, Kt., will 17 Nov. 7 Eliz. ob. 19 same month—Ind. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Essex—Henry, s. & h., aet. 18; 2. Edward.

GRAY, Rafe, Kt., will 10 Dec. 1564, ob. 17 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Alnwick 1 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Northumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16; 5 other sons, 3 daurs.

GRAY, Rafe, Knt., ob. 17 Dec. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Norham 3 Oct. 8 Eliz.—Durham—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 15.

GRAY, Rafe, Knt., ob. 4 Aug. 22 Hen. 7.—Inq. at the Castle, New Castle upon Tyne, 4 July 3 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. *et amplius.*

GRAY, Richard, ob. 12 Nov. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Daventry 4 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Northton—Richard, s. & h., aet. 15.

GRAY, Thomas, ob. 14 Jan. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Hinckley 9 Apr. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 10 Jan. ult.

GRAY, William de, Knt., ob. 19 Oct. 1632—Inq. at Norwich 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20, 22 Mar. 1632.

GRAYNFELD, Matilda, late wife of Richard, Knt., ob. 26 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Stratton 1 July 4 Edw. 6—Cornwall—

Roger Graynfeld, s. & h., ob. v.p. & v.m.

Richard, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Matilda, then aet. 8.

GRAYNFILD, Richard, Knt., will 8 Mar. 37 Hen. 8. & 3 Jan. 3 Edw. 6, ob. 18 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stratton 1 July 4 Edw. 6.—Cornw.—

Roger, 1 s., ob. v.p.

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & h. to his grandfather, aet. 8.

GREAVES, Rafe, ob. 20 May 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 8 Oct. 11 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 15.

GREAVES, Rafe, yeo., ob. 13 Apr. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 8 Oct. 11 Eliz.—York—Dionisia and Elizabeth, daughters & coheirs.

GREENE, John, gent., will 9 Apr. 1624, ob. 15 Apr. 1624—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne, 6 Nov. 9 Car. I.—Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs., 25 Mar. 1624; 2. Edward; 3. Richard; 4. Thomas.

GREENE, Robert, of Chalgrove, gent., ob. 1 Jan. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 25 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Oxon.—William, brother & heir, aet. 16 yrs.

GREENE, Thomas, will 24 Oct. 1 Eliz., ob. 18 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 4 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Warwick—Margaret and Joice, daughters and coheirs.

GREENE, Thomas, of Wilby, gent., will 20 May 7 Eliz., ob. 4 June ult. at Wilby—Inq. at New Buckenham 6 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Norfolk—Francis, only son & h., aet 3 yrs.—daughters.

GREENESTREETE, Peter, ob. 25 June 19 Car. I.—Inq. at Canterbury 10 Oct. 20 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. and h., aet. 5; 2 other sons.

GREENEWAIE, Richard, ob. 9 Aug. ult.—Inq. at City of Oxford 16 Oct. 8 Jac. I. Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 5.

GRENDON, Robert, gent., will pr. 20 Oct. 1557, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq at Daventry 22 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Northton—George, s. & h., aet. 4; Andrea, *filia.*

GRAY, Rafe, Kt., will 10 Dec. 1561, ob. 17 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Alnwick 1 Feb. 7 Eliz.—Northumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16; 5 other sons, 3 dauns.

GRAY, Rafe, Kt., ob. 17 Dec. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Norham 5 Oct. 8 Eliz.—Durham—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 18.

GRAY, Rafe, Kt., ob. 4 Aug. 22 Hen. 7.—Inq. at the Castle, New Castle upon Tyne, 4 July 3 Hen. 8.—Northumberland—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. & quarter.

GRAY, Richard, ob. 12 Nov. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Daventry 6 Oct. 3 Jac. I.—Northton—Richard, s. & h., aet. 18.

GRAY, Thomas, ob. 14 Jan. 7 Jac. I.—Inq. at Hinckley 5 Apr. 11 Jac. I.—Leicester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 10 Jan. ult.

GRAY, William de, Kt., ob. 19 Oct. 1832.—Inq. at Norwich 4 Jan. 8 Car. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 20, 22 Mar. 1832.

GRAYSFORD, Matilda, late wife of Richard, Kt., ob. 26 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Stratton 1 July 4 Edw. 6—Cornwall—

Roger Grayfford, s. & h.,=
ob. v. p. & s. m.

Richard, s. & h. & cons. & h. of Matilda, then aet. 8.

GRAYSFORD, Richard, Kt., will 5 Mar. 37 Hen. 8. & 3 Jan. 3 Edw. 6, ob. 18 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stratton 1 July 4 Edw. 6.—Cornw.—

Roger, 1 s., ob. v. p.=

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & h.
to his grandfather, aet. 8.

GREAVES, Rafe, ob. 20 May 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 8 Oct. 11 Eliz.—York—John, s. & h., then aet. 15.

GREAVES, Rafe, yeo., ob. 13 Apr. 3 Eliz.—Inq. at Selby 8 Oct. 11 Eliz.—York—Dionisia and Elizabeth, daughters & coheirs.

GREEN, John, gent., will 9 Apr. 1624, ob. 15 Apr. 1624.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne, 6 Nov. 9 Car. I.—Essex—1. John, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 28 Mar. 1624; 2. Edward; 3. Richard; 4. Thomas.

GREEN, Robert, of Chalgrove, gent., ob. 1 Jan. 5 Eliz.—Inq. 26 Feb. 6 Eliz.—Oxon.—William, brother & heir, aet. 16 yrs.

GREEN, Thomas, will 21 Oct. 1 Eliz., ob. 18 Nov. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Warwick 4 Nov. 6 Eliz.—Warwick—Margaret and Joice, daughters and coheirs.

GREEN, Thomas, of Wilby, gent., will 20 May 7 Eliz., ob. 4 June ult. at Wilby—Inq. at New Buckenham 6 Sept. 7 Eliz.—Norfolk—Francis, only son & h., aet. 3 yrs.—daughters.

GREENSTREET, Peter, ob. 23 June 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Canterbury 10 Oct. 20 Car. I.—Kent—John, s. and h., aet. 5; 2 other sons.

GREENWAY, Richard, ob. 3 Aug. ult.—Inq. at City of Oxford 16 Oct. 8 Jac. I.—Oxford—Richard, s. & h., then aet. 5.

GREENTON, Robert, gent., will pr. 20 Oct. 1587, ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 22 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Northton—George, s. & h., aet. 4; Andrew, Jfm.

GRENE, Edward, Knt., ob. 13 June 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Robert, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

GRENE, Robert of Atherstone, ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 30 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—1. Robert Grene, of Weston-juxta-Bulkington, s. & h., aet. 24; 2. Thomas.

GRENEHALGH, Roger, ob. 23 Jan. ult.—Inq at Chesterfield 17 Apr. 5 Eliz., and at Southwell 3 June 5 Eliz.—Derby & Notts.—

Thomas, s. & h. app., ob. v.p.=

Elizab., 1 d. & coh.=Francis & cons. & coh. of Molyneux. Roger, aet. 23.

Ann, 2 d. & coh. & cons. & h. of Roger, aet. 21. =Gervase, s. & h. of Henry Nevill.

GRENEHALL, Roger, junior, ob. 4 Jan. 1 & 2 P. & M., s.p.m.—Inq. at Nottingham 6 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Nottingham—

Elizabeth, 1 d. of Thomas, brother of Roger Grenehall, & cons. & coh. of Roger Grenehall, junior, aet. 15. =Francis Molineux.

Ann, 2 d. & cons. & coh., aet. 11.

GRENFELD, Richard, Knt., ob. 18 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Holsworthy 30 June 4 Edw. 6.—Devon—

Roger, 1 s., ob. v.p.=Thomasin.=(2) Tho. Arundell.

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & h. to his grandfather, aet. 8.

GRENFYLD, John, ob. 22 yrs. now last past.—Inq. at Bedminster 8 May 35 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., now aet. 28.

GRENHALL, George, ob. s.p.m. *de corpore* 25 June 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Newark-on-Trent 2 Mar. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Notts—

Thomas, brother & h.=

Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs. &c., & married to Francis Molyneux, Esq.

Ann, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs. &c.

GRENLINGE, Robert, of Fressingfield, senr., ob. 20 Aug. 32 Hen. 8—Inq. at Ipswich 6 Apr. 34 Hen. 8—Suffolk—Richard, s. & h., aet. 20.

GRENVILE, George, ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Launceston 1 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 9; Richard; Ibotta.

GRESHAM, Lady Anne, widow (relict of William Reade, Esq.), ob. at Osterley 23 Nov. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Westminster 9 May 39 Eliz.—

William Reade, Esq., s. & h. of Lady Anne, aet. 58.=

Thomas, s. & h., Knt., ob. at Osterley 3 July 37 Eliz., s.p. =Mildred, 2 d. Tho. Cecill of Burley, co. Norf. *(sic)*, Knt.

Green, Edward, Knt., ob. 13 June 1 & 2 P. & M.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 20 Apr. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Essex—Robert, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

Green, Robert of Alderstone, ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 30 Oct. 38 Hen. 8.—Warwick—1. Robert Green, of Weston-juxta-Bulkington, s. & h., aet. 21; 2. Thomas.

Greenacre, Roger, ob. 27 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Chesterfield 17 Apr. 5 Eliz., and at Southwell 3 June 5 Eliz.—Derby & Notts—

Thomas, s. & h. app., ob. v.p.=

Miles, 1 d. & cob.=Francis & cons. & cob. of Molyneux, Roger, aet. 32.

Ann, 2 d. & cob. & cons. & h. of Roger, aet. 21.

=Thomas, s. & h. of Henry Sevill.

Greenacre, Roger, junior, ob. 4 Jan. 1 & 2 P. & M., s.p.m.—Inq. at Nottingham 6 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Nottingham—

Elizabeth, 1 d. of Thomas, brother of Roger=Francis Greenhall & cons. & cob. of Roger Greenhall, junior, aet. 16.

Ann, 2 d. & cons. & cob., aet. 11.

Greenacre, Richard, Knt., ob. 18 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Holsworthy 30 June 4 Edw. 6.—Devon—

Roger, 1 s., ob. v.p.=Thomasin=(2) Tho. Arundell.

Richard, s. & h., & cons. & h. to his grandfather, aet. 8.

Greenaway, John, ob. 23 yrs. now last past.—Inq. at Bedminster 8 May 39 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., now aet. 29.

Greenaway, George, ob. s.p.m. de corpore 25 June 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Newark-on-Trent 2 Mar. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Notts—

Thomas, brother & h.=

Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs. &c., & married to Francis Molyneux, Esq.

Ann, d. & cob., aet. 11 yrs. &c.

Greenham, Robert, of Freasingfield, cons., ob. 20 Aug. 32 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Ipswich 6 Apr. 37 Hen. 8.—Suffolk—Richard, s. & h., aet. 20.

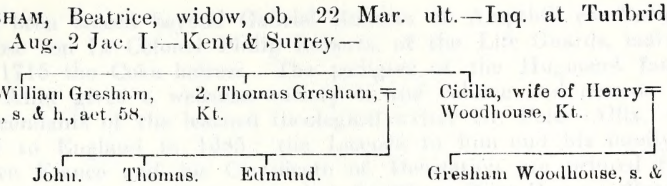
Greenville, George, ob. 2 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Launceston 4 Nov. 37 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 9; Richard; Dorothy.

Greenway, Lady Anne, widow (relict of William Herald, Esq.), ob. at Oaterley 23 Nov. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Westminster 9 May 39 Eliz.—

William Herald, Esq., s. & h.=
of Lady Anne, aet. 36.

Thomas, s. & h., Knt., ob. at=Mildred, 2 d. The Count of Burley, Oaterley 3 July 27 Eliz., s.p. co. Norf. (sic), Knt.

GRESHAM, Beatrice, widow, ob. 22 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Tunbridge 21 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Kent & Surrey—



GRESHAM, John, Kt., Alderman of London, will 12 Feb. 1552, ob. 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 15 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—1. William, s. & h., aet. 34; 2. John; 3. Edmund; 1 Ursula; 2. Scicilia; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Maria ux. Rowe; 5. Helena Uvedale.

GRESHAM, Richard, Knt., will 20 Feb. 3 Ed. 6, ob. 21 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Bungay 5 Mar. 4 Ed. 6—Suffolk—John Gresham, Knt., s. & h., aet. 30.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Volume viii. (Privately printed.)

The pedigrees contained in these Notes give the earlier genealogy of the families recorded in the eighth volume of Mr. Crisp's Visitation. Some of them cover familiar ground, as for instance those of Babington of Rothley Temple, Cave of Stanford, Gerard of Bryn, and Gresley of Drakelow and Netherseale; but if in these cases the tale is twice told, it must be admitted that it is extremely well told, and with a wealth of genealogical details not before supplied. In the pedigree of Wheler new ground is broken, for while Mr. Bower Marsh in a valuable article contributed to this Magazine last year showed that no relationship can be traced between the first baronet, Sir William Wheler of Westminster, and his successor, Sir Charles Wheler of Birdingbury, co. Warwick, the ancestry of the latter has here been carried with a great deal of pains to William Wheler of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, whose sons John and Humphrey, both of the same place, died in the reign of Elizabeth. The misleading account of this family given in the Baronetages has thus been satisfactorily corrected. Of families which have attained peerage rank no less than four are included in these Notes—Coke, or Roberts, now represented by the Earl of Leicester; Fellowes, by Lord de Ramsey; Gerard, by Lord Gerard; and Phipps, by the Marquis of Normanby. Lord Leicester's male line of descent has

Gresham, Beatrice, widow, ob. 22 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Tunbridge 21 Aug. 2 Jac. I.—Kent & Surrey—

Gresham, John, Kt., Alderman of London, will 12 Feb. 1582, ob. 23 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 16 Feb. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Surrey—1. William, æt. 4 b., æt. 31; 2. John; 3. Edmund; 4. Francis; 2. Sibylla; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Marie m. Hoby; 5. Helena Dyedale.

Gresham, Richard, Kt., will 20 Feb. 3 Jac. I. ob. 21 Feb. 3 Jac. I.—Inq. at Bungay 5 Mar. 4 Jac. I.—Suffolk—John Gresham, Kt., æt. 3 b., æt. 30.

(To be continued.)

Pedigrees of Nobles.

Visitations of Norfolk and Wales. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Volume viii. (Privately printed.)

The pedigrees contained in these Notes give the earlier genealogy of the families recorded in the eighth volume of Mr. Crisp's Visitation. Some of them cover familiar ground, as for instance those of Babington of Hobley Temple, Cave of Stanford, Gerard of Bryn, and Gresley of Drakelow and Netherseale; but if in these cases the tale is twice told, it must be admitted that it is extremely well told, and with a wealth of genealogical details not before supplied. In the pedigree of Wheler new ground is broken, for while Mr. Hower Marsh in a valuable article contributed to this Magazine last year showed that no relationship can be traced between the first baronet, Sir William Wheler of Westminster, and his ancestry of the latter has been carried with a great deal of pains to William Wheler of Marsin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, whose sons John and Humphrey, both of the same place, died in the reign of Elizabeth. The misleading account of this family given in the Baronetages has thus been satisfactorily corrected. Of families which have attained peerage rank no less than four are included in these Notes—Cole, or Holmes, now represented by the Earl of Leicester; Fellowes, by Lord de Ramsey; Gerard, by Lord Gerard; and Phipps, by the Marquis of Normanby. Lord Leicester's male line of descent has

not been traced beyond Gabriel Roberts of Ampthill co. Bedford, whose son Lt.-Colonel Philip Roberts, of the Life Guards, married in 1715 the Coke heiress. The pedigree of the Huguenot family of Allix gives a welcome variety to the volume and records the descendants of the learned theological writer Dr. Peter Allix, who fled to England in 1685; the Licence to him and his family to leave France and his Certificate of Denization are printed from the original documents preserved at Swaffham Prior House. Readers of the late Dr. Macnamara's *Memorials of the Danvers Family*, which was reviewed in *The Genealogist* at the time of its publication (N.S., vol. xi, p. 257), will remember the doubt as to the identity of the children of a certain Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers, widow, of St. Andrew's Holborn, whose will was proved in 1667, with those of Anthony and Elizabeth Danvers of Horley in Oxfordshire, upon which the whole of the later pedigree rests. This supposed identity has again been assumed in this Volume of Notes, but we find no reference to any further evidence having been discovered which would set at rest this crucial difficulty. On pages 144 and 145 a curious descent is given of no less than nine ladies in direct lineal succession all of whom bore the Christian name of Barbara, the last of them being Barbara, daughter of William Wilberforce the philanthropist, by his wife Barbara, daughter of Isaac and Barbara Spooner. The woodcuts of arms and seals are, as in all the volumes which issue from Mr. Crisp's press, most excellent, and the Index of Names of Persons is a very complete one.

Fragmenta Genealogica. Volume xiii. (Printed at the Private Press of Frederick Arthur Crisp.)

In his *Fragmenta Genealogica*, Mr. Crisp is wont to provide a literary feast for genealogists, and the volume before us is full of useful and interesting information culled from various sources, such as Grants and Confirmations of Arms; Entries in Family Bibles; and Abstracts of Marriage Settlements. It is well to add that the originals are for the most part in Mr. Crisp's possession. "The Abstract of Title of William Rant Esquire" contains notes of numerous deeds relating to the parish of Mendham in Suffolk, commencing at the close of the sixteenth century, and is accompanied by carefully worked out tabular pedigrees of the families of Freston and Rant. Among other contents of this fascinating volume are a complete list of the Monumental Inscriptions in the old Churchyard at Chingford, Essex, and a curious account of the Funeral of Sir John Stawell, at Cothelstone, Somerset, in April 1662, from a Book of Arms owned by Mr. Crisp. The Grants of Arms, twenty-two in number, range from 1560 to 1836, and include an Exemplification in 1634 to the Company of Upholders of a Grant made to them by William Hawkeslow, Clarenceux, in 1465; and a Grant by Sir Edmund Walker, Garter, to the Royal Fishing Company in 1664. Some of the entries in Family Bibles, Prayer Books and devotional works, which give a unique value to the *Fragmenta*, cover a considerable distance of time, such as those relating to the

not been traced beyond Gabriel Roberts of Ampthill co. Bedford, whose son Lt.-Colonel Philip Roberts, of the Life Guards, married in 1718 the Coke heiress. The pedigree of the Huguenot family of Allix gives a welcome variety to the volume and records the descendants of the learned theological writer Dr. Peter Allix, who fled to England in 1685; the license to him and his family to leave France, and his Certificate of Denization are printed from the original documents preserved at Swaffham Prior House. Readers of the late Dr. Meenantsen's *Memorials of the Genevan Family*, which was reviewed in *The Genealogist* at the time of its publication (N.S., vol. xi, p. 257), will remember the doubt as to the identity of the children of a certain Mrs. Elizabeth Danvers, widow, of St. Andrew's Holborn, whose will was proved in 1687, with those of Anthony and Elizabeth Danvers of Horley in Oxfordshire, upon which the whole of the later pedigree rests. This supposed identity has again been assumed in this Volume of Notes, but we find no reference to any further evidence having been discovered which would set at rest this crucial difficulty. On pages 144 and 145 a curious descent is given of no less than nine ladies in direct lineal succession all of whom bore the Christian name of Barbara, the last of them being Barbara, daughter of William Wilberforce the philanthropist, by his wife Barbara, daughter of Isaac and Barbara Spooner. The woodcuts of arms and seals are, as in all the volumes which issue from Mr. Crisp's press, most excellent, and the Index of Names of Persons is a very complete one.

PARAGRAPHA GENEALOGICA. Volume xiii. (Printed at the Private Press of Frederick Arthur Crisp.)

In his *Paragrapha Genealogica*, Mr. Crisp is wont to provide a literary feast for genealogists, and the volume before us is full of useful and interesting information culled from various sources, such as Grants and Confirmations of Arms; Entries in Family Bibles; and Abstracts of Marriage Settlements. It is well to add that the originals are for the most part in Mr. Crisp's possession. The Abstract of Title of William Hunt Esquire" contains notes of numerous deeds relating to the parish of Mendlesham in Suffolk, commencing at the close of the sixteenth century, and is accompanied by carefully worked out tabular pedigrees of the families of Freston and Hunt. Among other contents of this fascinating volume are a complete list of the Monumental Inscriptions in the old Churchyard at Chingford, Essex, and a curious account of the Funeral of Sir John Sidwell, at Colchester, Somerset in April 1692, from a Book of Arms owned by Mr. Crisp. The Grants of Arms, twenty-two in number, range from 1580 to 1836, and include an Exemplification in 1634 to the Company of Upholders of a Grant made to them by William Hawkesley, Garencieux, in 1465; and a Grant by Sir Edmund Walker, Garter, to the Royal Fishing Company in 1664. Some of the entries in Family Bibles, Prayer Books and devotional works, which give a unique value to the *Paragrapha*, cover a considerable distance of time, such as those relating to the

descendants of Richard Scott (ancestor of the Betton Strange family) by Elizabeth his wife, to whom he was married in 1637. Most interesting also are the minute particulars recorded by Lucy Knightley in his Family Bible concerning his thirteen children (1651-1677). In addition to the woodcuts of arms, autographs and seals, the volume contains two large illustrations, one a beautifully executed reproduction of a fine portrait of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland (the artist apparently unknown), and the other a fac-simile of an oval iron snuff box, with the arms of the Plumbers' Company. A satisfactory Index of Names of Persons has been provided, but no Index of Places, a decided omission in a work which refers to so many different localities.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND. Journal for the year 1909. Vol. vii. No. iii, Pt. 1 and Pt. 2.

With the Journal for the year 1909, the seventh volume published by this Association is complete, and it is most gratifying to bear testimony to the excellence of the work which has been accomplished and to the great pains which the contributors have taken to give accurate copies of the various inscriptions here printed, some of which are sadly obliterated by time and exposure to weather, and must have been most difficult to decipher. An Index of names of Churchyards and surnames occurring in Volume vii has been added at the end of the Journal, and the Association has also separately published an index of all the Churchyards and buildings from which inscriptions on tombs and mural slabs have appeared in their Journals from 1888 to 1908. In the Preface an appeal is made for further material, especially from the counties of Leitrim, Longford, Sligo and Waterford. A considerable increase in the list of subscribers augurs well for the future of this most useful Association.

The Journal for 1909 records numerous interesting monuments, the majority supplied by contributors who have themselves copied the inscriptions, though a few are taken from printed works, the source from which they have been borrowed being in every case duly acknowledged. Those which appear to us most worthy of mention are the following:—The fragment of the altar tomb of Robert Hartpole (died 1591), preserved at Old Park, near Carlow; an illustration on p. 517, which shows the frame of the Watcher's lamp in Molusk Churchyard, co. Antrim, being a precaution against "body snatchers"; the St. Lawrence tomb at Howth, co. Dublin, with its heraldic shields, affording a valuable clue to the alliances of that ancient house, now unfortunately just become extinct; the curious mural slab from the house of Christopher Worrall at Drogheda; and the Gorges tombs at Ratoath, co. Meath. It is satisfactory to learn that the Funeral Entries, which form a separate Supplement, and have a different pagination, are to be continued in the next volume, and that it is intended to give illustrations and descriptions of all the arms therein.

descendants of Richard Scott (ancestor of the Dutton Strange family) by Elizabeth his wife, to whom he was married in 1637. Most interesting also are the minute particulars recorded by Lady Knightley in his Family Bible concerning his thirteen children (1661-1677). In addition to the wonderful arms, autographs and seals, the volume contains two large illustrations, one a beautifully executed reproduction of a fine portrait of Barbara, Duchess of Cleveland (the artist apparently unknown), and the other a facsimile of an oval iron snuff box, with the arms of the Plumbers' Company. A satisfactory Index of Names of Persons has been provided, but no Index of Places, a decided omission in a work which refers to so many different localities.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD, IRELAND. Journal for the year 1909. Vol. vii. No. iii. Pt. i and Pt. 2.

With the Journal for the year 1909, the seventh volume published by this Association is complete, and it is most gratifying to bear testimony to the excellence of the work which has been accomplished and to the great pains which the contributors have taken to give accurate copies of the various inscriptions here printed, some of which are easily obliterated by time and exposure to weather, and must have been most difficult to decipher. An Index of names of Churchyards and surnames occurring in Volume vii has been added at the end of the Journal, and the Association has also separately published an index of all the Churchyards and buildings from which inscriptions on tombs and mural slabs have appeared in their Journals from 1888 to 1908. In the Preface an appeal is made for further material, especially from the counties of Leitrim, Longford, Sligo and Waterford. A considerable increase in the list of subscribers augurs well for the future of this most useful Association.

The Journal for 1909 records numerous interesting monuments, the majority supplied by contributors who have themselves copied the inscriptions, though a few are taken from printed works, the source from which they have been borrowed being in every case duly acknowledged. Those which appear to us most worthy of mention are the following:—The fragment of the altar tomb of Robert Hartpole (died 1591), preserved at Old Park, near Carlow; an illustration on p. 317, which shows the frame of the Waterford's lamp in Molana Churchyard, co. Antrim, being a precaution against "body snatchers"; the St. Lawrence tomb at Howth, co. Dublin, with its heraldic shields, affording a valuable clue to the alliances of that ancient house, now unfortunately just become extinct; the curious mural slab from the house of Christopher Worrall at Drogheda; and the Corgee tombs at Rathcoole, co. Meath. It is satisfactory to learn that the Funeral Entries, which form a separate Supplement, and have a different pagination, are to be continued in the next volume, and that it is intended to give illustrations and descriptions of all the arms therein.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BOYLE OF LIMAVADY. (Attempted by E. M. F-G. B.)

This little pamphlet records the descendants of James Boyle, who appears to have settled at Limavady, co. Londonderry, about 1660, and to have traditionally descended from the lairds of Kelburne, whose arms were carved on the wall of Bridge Hill House, Limavady, which was built by his son John Boyle. To the latter's descendant, Mr. Archibald Boyle of Bridge Hill, Limavady, and to the posterity of the said John Boyle, Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, issued a Confirmation of Arms in 1903, the coat so confirmed being similar to, but not identical with, that of the Kelburne Boyles. Two excellently compiled pedigree charts accompany, but are not included in, the pamphlet, one containing the descendants of the Boyles of Limavady and the other those of the allied family of Ogilby of Ardnargle, Limavady; and of Pellipar, Dungiven. To the latter family belonged Major Sir David Ogilby, born in 1755, a distinguished soldier of the East India Company's Military Service.

Notes and Queries.

RALEIGH AND CHAPMAN.—In the printed Peerages, *sub* Chapman, Baronet, the lineage gives a descent from William Chapman, said to have been a maternal cousin german of Sir Walter Raleigh. Can anyone say if this statement is correct, and if so will they kindly tabulate the connection?

SCUTUM.

WITHAM FAMILY.—Can any readers of *The Genealogist* give me information as to the ancestry of Abraham Witham, who was Consul General at Minorca about 1780?

E. T. C. BOWER.

94, Piccadilly, W.

DOUGLAS, SWINTON AND MURRAY.—The identity of any of the persons mentioned in the following Will is desired; also that of the testator:—

Will dated 6th May and proved 2 June 1724 (P.C.C.) of "David Murray, late of Brightlingsea, co. Essex, but now of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, Clerk," who constituted Mary Douglas of Westminster, spinster, daughter of Margaret, widow of Colonel Charles Swinton, his universal legatee and sole executrix. Mention is made of testator's household effects at the Vicarage of Brightlingsea.

DENARIUS.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BOYLE OF LIMAVADY. (Attempted by E. M. F.G. B.)

This little pamphlet records the descendants of James Boyle, who appears to have settled at Limavady, co. Londonderry, about 1650, and to have traditionally descended from the Earls of Kilburne, whose arms were carved on the wall of Bridge Hill House, Limavady, which was built by his son John Boyle. To the latter's descendant, Mr. Archibald Boyle of Bridge Hill, Limavady, and to the posterity of the said John Boyle, Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, issued a Confirmation of Arms in 1903, the coat so confirmed being similar to, but not identical with, that of the Kilburne Boyles. Two excellently compiled pedigree charts accompany, but are not included in, the pamphlet, one containing the descendants of the Boyles of Limavady and the other those of the allied family of Ogilby of Ardnargle, Limavady; and of Pelliper, Donegiven. To the latter family belonged Major Sir David Ogilby, born in 1755, a distinguished soldier of the East India Company's Military Service.

Notes and Queries.

BARONIES AND CHAPMANS.—In the printed Peerages, and Chapman, Baronet, the lineage gives a descent from William Chapman, said to have been a maternal cousin german of Sir Walter Raleigh. Can anyone say if this statement is correct, and if so will they kindly tabulate the connection?

SCOTTON.

WILLIAM FAMILY.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give me information as to the ancestry of Abraham Willam, who was Consul General at Minorca about 1750?

R. T. C. BOWEN.

24, Piccadilly, W.

DOUGLAS, SHINTON AND MURRAY.—The identity of any of the persons mentioned in the following Will is desired; also that of the testator:—

Will dated 6th May and proved 2 June 1734 (P.C.C.) of "David Murray, late of Bridgbilingsea, co. Essex, but now of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, Clerk," who constituted Mary Douglas of Westminster, spinster, daughter of Margaret, widow of Colonel Charles Shinton, his universal legatee and sole executrix. Mention is made of testator's household effects at the Vicarage of Bridgbilingsea.

DENAMURA.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATION BONDS

OF THE

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS

FROM THEIR COMMENCEMENT TO THE YEAR 1755.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Exeter:

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd., 39 & 40, NORTH STREET.

1909.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

TO THE

MARRIAGE ALLEGATION BONDS

OF THE

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS.

The following is an abstract of all the allegation bonds, on which licences to marry were granted, now remaining in the office of the Registrar of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, commencing with the earliest which exist, including both the original bonds and the entries in the allegation books down to the end of the year 1755.

The original bonds are tied up in yearly bundles, except in the case of the earliest, of which so few survive that several years are tied up together. They are for the most part printed forms with the names and description of the parties, place of Marriage, date, etc., filled in by hand; a few occur in which the bonds are entirely in manuscript, the printed forms having run short apparently. The parts added by hand, *i.e.*, the actual particulars, are given in this abstract with very little abbreviation, and thus the whole of the actual information they contain is to be found in these pages. The filling up of the forms was often very carelessly done, thus the ages of the parties are quite as often omitted as given, and when they are given too much reliance must not be placed on the statement made, while the names of the bondsmen are frequently omitted.

Many of the bonds are in Latin; all these have been translated into English for the sake of uniformity. It is greatly to be regretted that the series commences so late and is so incomplete. Many of the earlier bonds are much decayed, one bundle in particular consisting of little more than fragments, chiefly of the years 1674-75; in these years large portions are quite gone, partly eaten by mice and partly rotted away by damp. At this period the utmost care could rescue little, but all that could convey any information has been copied, so that no fact contained should be lost if possible. In very many instances one of the bondsmen was inserted as a matter of form only, as we can gather from the frequent repetition of certain names, whose owners appear to have made a regular business of this office; where, therefore, this is the case such bondsmen are omitted, as no good purpose will be served by repeating their names; in other cases the names are given, for they were often relatives of one or other of the contracting parties and sometimes of both.

A careful comparison of the bonds with the marriages in the Parish Register of S. Cuthbert in Wells reveals the fact that in many cases where the bond directs that the marriage is to take place in that church there is no corresponding entry in the register, and again in many cases

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

TO THE

MARRIAGE ALLEGATION BONDS

OF THE

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS.

The following is an abstract of all the allegation bonds, on which licences to marry were granted, now remaining in the office of the Registrar of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, commencing with the earliest which exist, including both the original bonds and the entries in the allegation books down to the end of the year 1755.

The original bonds are tied up in yearly bundles, except in the case of the earliest, of which so few survive that several years are tied up together. They are for the most part printed forms with the names and description of the parties, place of marriage, date, etc., filled in by hand; a few occur in which the bonds are entirely in manuscript, the printed forms having run short apparently. The parts added by hand, *i.e.*, the actual particulars, are given in this abstract with very little abbreviation, and thus the whole of the actual information they contain is to be found in these pages. The filling up of the forms was often very carelessly done, thus the ages of the parties are quite as often omitted as given, and when they are given too much reliance must not be placed on the statement made, while the names of the bondsmen are frequently omitted.

Many of the bonds are in Latin; all these have been translated into English for the sake of uniformity. It is greatly to be regretted that the series commences so late and is so incomplete. Many of the earlier bonds are much decayed, one bundle in particular consisting of little more than fragments, chiefly of the years 1674-75; in these years large portions are quite gone, partly eaten by mice and partly rotted away by damp. At this period the utmost care could rescue little, but all that could convey any information has been copied, so that no fact contained should be lost if possible. In very many instances one of the bondsmen was inserted as a matter of form only, as we can gather from the frequent repetition of certain names, whose owners appear to have made a regular business of this office; where, therefore, this is the case such bondsmen are omitted, as no good purpose will be served by repeating their names; in other cases the names are given, for they were often relatives of one or other of the contracting parties and sometimes of both.

A careful comparison of the bonds with the marriages in the Parish Register of S. Cuthbert in Wells reveals the fact that in many cases where the bond directs that the marriage is to take place in that church there is no corresponding entry in the register, and again in many cases

in which the Register states a marriage to have been "by Licence," no bond for the licence can be found; this appears to indicate neglect in making entries in the register and the loss of allegation bonds; the latter is by no means to be wondered at, as until comparatively recent years allegation bonds were thrown into a promiscuous heap. The Register of S. Cuthbert, Wells, was made a test, being conveniently at hand, but doubtless other Registers would tell the same tale, for while no doubt S. Cuthbert's took a large share of the licences, yet the other churches throughout the Diocese help to swell the deficit of bonds remaining. It must be remembered that many blank bonds were issued to the various surrogates, of which there are many notes in the allegation books, stating certain blank forms for marriage licences were sent to Mr. So-and-so—of these numbers were, no doubt, never returned into the Registry. On the other hand these bonds supply evidence of marriages of which no other record remains and in most cases gives particulars not otherwise obtainable. Places not otherwise specified are in Somersetshire, and the present spelling has been followed; in some cases it has been found impossible to identify names either through illegible writing, or incorrect spelling, or both. The following abbreviations have been used for words frequently recurring, viz., gent. = gentleman; sp. = spinster; yeom. = yeoman; husb. = husbandman; bdm. = bondsman or bondsmen; mar. = married; Par. Reg. = Parish Register.

There is one point more in connection with these bonds, and that is the seals attached to them. These are for the most part an office seal, but when an armorial seal is used, it is frequently that of the Registrar, or Surrogate, and rarely belonging to one of the contracting parties; this is easily accounted for by the social status of the persons to be married, whom for the most part we should hardly expect to find using arms. Such armorial seals as do remain among these documents are given below in alphabetical order of the names so far as they can be identified, with a note of those not known. They are as follow:—

ALFORD. *A fesse dancettée betw. three mullets.* This is not the coat of Alford, who bore, *Gu., six pears pendant Or, a chief of the last.* Possibly it is a coat of More, but the seal is constantly used with the names of Thomas and Mary Alford, at Weston Zoyland, about 1745-1749. Thomas Alford was instituted to the living of Weston Zoyland 18 March 1727-8.[1]

BOSVILL. *Arg., five lozenges conjoined in fesse Gu., in chief three bear's heads erased* [*Sa., muzzled Or*]. Used about 1754 by Mary and Elizabeth Bosvill. This was an ancient Yorkshire family.

BULKELEY. [*Sa.*] *a chev. betw. three bulls' heads caboshed* [*Arg.*]. Crest, *From a coronet* [*Or*] *a bull's head* [*Arg.*]. This seal occurs about 1754, apparently used by Henry Beaton, whose name is generally on the same bonds.

[1] All the institutions to livings are quoted from the Rev. F. W. Weaver's "Somerset Incumbents."

in which the Register states a marriage to have been "by Licence," no bond for the licence can be found; this appears to indicate neglect in making entries in the register and the loss of allegation bonds; the latter is by no means to be wondered at, as until comparatively recent years allegation bonds were thrown into a promiscuous heap. The Registrar of S. Cuthbert, Wells, was made a test, being conveniently at hand, but doubtless other Registers would tell the same tale, for while no doubt S. Cuthbert's took a large share of the licences, yet the other churches throughout the Diocese help to swell the deficit of bonds remaining. It must be remembered that many blank bonds were issued to the various surrogates, of which there are many notes in the allegation books, stating certain blank forms for marriage licences were sent to Mr. So-and-so—of these numbers were, no doubt, never returned into the Registry. On the other hand these bonds supply evidence of marriages of which no other record remains and in most cases give particulars not otherwise obtainable. Places not otherwise specified are in Somersetshire, and the present spelling has been followed; in some cases it has been found impossible to identify names either through illegible writing, or incorrect spelling, or both. The following abbreviations have been used for words frequently recurring, viz., gent. = gentleman; sp. = spinster; ycom. = yeoman; husb. = husbandman; bchm. = bachelorman or bachelorman; mar. = married; Par. Reg. = Parish Register.

There is one point more in connection with these bonds, and that is the seals attached to them. These are for the most part an office seal, but when an armorial seal is used, it is frequently that of the Registrar, or Surrogate, and rarely belonging to one of the contracting parties; this is easily accounted for by the social status of the persons to be married, whom for the most part we should hardly expect to find using arms. Such armorial seals as do remain among these documents are given below in alphabetical order of the names so far as they can be identified, with a note of those not known. They are as follows:—

Aeroun. A fess dancetty bete, three martlets. This is not the coat of Alford, who bore, Or, six pears pendant Or, a chief of the last. Possibly it is a coat of More, but the seal is constantly used with the names of Thomas and Mary Alford, at Weston Zoyland, about 1746–1749. Thomas Alford was instituted to the living of Weston Zoyland 18 March 1727-8.[1]

Bosvill. Arg., fire fusees conjoined in fess Gu., in chief three bear's heads erased [Sa., muzzled Or]. Used about 1764 by Mary and Elizabeth Bosvill. This was an ancient Yorkshire family.

Buckeney. [Sa.] a chev. betw. three bull' heads cabossed [Arg.]. Creat, From a coronet [Or] a bull's head [Arg.]. This seal occurs about 1761, apparently used by Henry Beaton, whose name is generally on the same bonds.

[1] All the institutions to livings are quoted from the Rev. F. W. Weaver's "Somerset Incumbents."

BURR [or BURES]. *Erm., on a chief indent.* [*Sa.*], *two lions ramp.* [*Or*]. This seal is perhaps a hundred and fifty years older than the bond on which it is impressed, which is dated 1744, nor does the name of Burr appear on it. This family entered their pedigree at the 1620 Heralds' Visitation of this county.

BURRIDGE [or BURRISHE]. *Per fesse* [*Gu. and Az.*] *a lion ramp. double queued* [*Or*]. Used by William Burridge, of Taunton St. James, who was bondsman for the marriage of William White, of Lyme Regis, in Dorset, merchant, in 1672. The seal is a century older or more.

CLINTON. *Paly of six* [*Arg. and Az.*] *a fesse Erm.* This seal is that of Guy Clinton, Notary Public and Bishop's Registrar, and frequently occurs about 1700. This Guy Clinton is commemorated by a floorslab in S. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, the Registers of which contain entries relating to his family.

CONEY. [*Sa.*] *a fesse cotised* [*Or*] *betw. three conies couchant* [*Arg.*]. Crest, *A demi coney salient* [*Sa.*] *betw. its paws a pansey slipped and leaved ppr.* With helmet and mantling. These are the arms of a well-known family and occur frequently with signatures of Thomas Coney, D.D., John Coney and Anne Coney. Thomas Coney, M.A., was instituted to Chedzoy 30 Dec. 1698, and as "S.T.P." to Over Stowey in 1722. This he resigned 4 Dec. 1733 on being instituted to the Rectory of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath Abbey, and was succeeded at Over Stowey by the Rev. John Coney.

DAVIES. [*Or*] *a griffin segr.* [*Sa.*]. In a lozenge for a lady, and are the arms of a Welsh family of Davies who married the heiress of Rodney. The seal was used by Peter Davies, Bishop's Registrar, etc., about 1746. For some account of this family see *Wells Cathedral, its Monuments and Heraldry.*

FAULKNER. *Three falcons' heads erased.* Crest, *A falcon's head as in the arms.* Occurs about 1754; there is nothing to show to whom the seal belonged, but probably to a family of Faulkner.

FRAMPTON. [*Arg.*] *a bend* [*Sa.*] *cotised* [*Gu.*]. Crest, *A greyhound sej.* This seal, with another having the arms of Houlton, *on a fesse wavy betw. three talbots' heads erased three roundels,* is on a bond for the marriage of James Frampton, of Moreton, in Dorset, Esq., with Mary Houlton, daughter of Joseph Houlton, of Hungerford Farley, Esq., date 18 Aug. 1746, and which is almost the only bond having seals of the arms of both the contracting parties attached.

GAYNSFORD. [*Arg.*] *a chev.* [*Gu.*] *betw. three greyhounds courant* [*Sa.*]. On a bond dated 1745, but there is no evidence as to whose seal it is, and there being no colours it may belong to another family.

GIFFORD. *Arg., ten roundels* [*torteaux*] *four, three, two and one.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect vested* [*Gu.*] *in the hand* [*ppr.*] *a bunch of four roses of the first slipped and leaved vert.* The arms of Gifford of Itchen, Hants, and attached to the bond for the marriage of George Gifford of Goathurst, with Mary Cridland, of Cannington, spinster, in 1675. There in another seal on which is a shield charged with

BURE [or BURES]. Erm., on a chev. indent. [Sa.], two lions ramp. [Or].

This seal is perhaps a hundred and fifty years older than the bond on which it is impressed, which is dated 1744, nor does the name of Burr appear on it. This family entered their pedigree at the 1620 Heralds' Visitation of this county.

BURRIDGE [or BOURIDGE]. Per fesse [Gu. and Az.] a lion ramp. double queued [Or]. Used by William Burridge, of Taunton St. James, who was bondsman for the marriage of William White, of Lyme Regis, in Dorset, merchant, in 1672. The seal is a century older or more.

CLINTON. Party of six [Arg. and Az.] a fesse Erm. This seal is that of Guy Clinton, Notary Public and Bishop's Registrar, and frequently occurs about 1700. This Guy Clinton is commemorated by a floorslab in S. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, the Registers of which contain entries relating to his family.

CONEY. [Sa.] a fesse cotised [Or] betw. three conies couchant [Arg.], Crest, A demi coney sejant [Sa.] betw. six pens a passey skipped and lessed ppr. With helmet and mantling. These are the arms of a well-known family and occur frequently with signatures of Thomas Coney, D.D. John Coney and Anne Coney. Thomas Coney, M.A., was instituted to Chedzoy 30 Dec. 1698, and as "S.T.P." to Over Stowey in 1722. This he resigned 4 Dec. 1733 on being instituted to the Rectory of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath Abbey, and was succeeded at Over Stowey by the Rev. John Coney.

DAVIES. [Or] a griffin segr. [Sa.]. In a lozenge for a lady, and are the arms of a Welsh family of Davies who married the heiress of Rodney. The seal was used by Peter Davies, Bishop's Registrar, etc., about 1740. For some account of this family see Wells Cathedral, its Adornments and Heraldry.

FALCONER. Three falcons' heads erased. Crest, A falcon's head as in the arms. Occurs about 1734; there is nothing to show to whom the seal belonged, but probably to a family at Ruishton.

HAMPTON. [Arg.] a bend [Sa.] cotised [Gu.]. Crest, A greyhound sej. This seal, with another bearing the arms of Houlton, on a fesse wavy betw. three talbots' heads erased there ensaded, is on a bond for the marriage of James Hampton, of Moreton, in Dorset, Esq., with Mary Houlton, daughter of Joseph Houlton, of Hungerford Parley, Esq., date 18 Aug. 1740, and which is almost the only bond having seals of the arms of both the contracting parties attached.

GAYNEROON. [Arg.] a chev. [Gu.] betw. three greyhounds courant [Sa.]. On a bond dated 1745, but there is no evidence as to whose seal it is, and there being no colours it may belong to another family.

GIFFORD. Arg., ten roundels [torteaux] [four, three, two and one. Crest, A cubit arm erect vested [Gu.] in the hand [ppr.] a bunch of four roses of the first slipped and leaved vert. The arms of Gifford of Heton, Hants, and attached to the bond for the marriage of George Gifford of Gosthurst, with Mary Oldland, of Cannington, spinster, in 1679. There is another seal on which is a shield charged with

On a bend betw. two . . . . three . . . ., in chief a crescent for diff., but the seal is too blurred to distinguish the charges.

GLANVILL. [*Az.*] *three saltires couped* [*Or*]. This seal occurs about 1670, with the signatures of Joseph and Mary Glanvill. The Rev, Joseph Glanvill was instituted to the Rectory of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath Abbey, in 1666, which he held until his death in Feb. 1680-1. He also held Frome Selwood and Street with Walton.

HALL. *Arg. a chev. eng. Sa. betw. three talbots' heads erased* [*Sa.*]. Crest, *A talbot's head as in the arms.* This seal has a helmet and mantling with lines on the chevron for the colour, and occurs with the signature of Mark Hall, about 1732, 1735, Mark Hall, B.A., was instituted to Batheaston, 7 March 1716-7, and to Walcot by Bath 28 Sept. 1721 which he resigned in Feb. 1726-7.

HARINGTON. [*Sa.*] *a fret* [*Arg.*]. On a bond dated 1750, but the name of Harington is not on it, though there was a well-known family of that name seated at Kelston.

HARRISON. [*Or*] *on a fesse* [*Sa.*] *three eagles displ.* [*of the field*]. This seal occurs frequently about 1670, used by William Harrison, Registrar to the Bishop.

HORNER. [*Sa.*] *three talbots pass.* [*Arg.*]. Horner, of Mells Park. The seal has the talbots one and two, an irregular arrangement. The bonds dated 1742 with this seal do not appear to have any connection with this well-known Somerset family. The seal may have been rejected as incorrectly cut and so have got into the office of the Registrar.

HOULTON. [*Arg.*] *on a fesse wavy betw. three talbots' heads erased* [*Az.*] *as many roundels* [*bezants*]. *See* Frampton.

HUNT. *Per pale* [*Arg. and Sa.*] *a saltire counterchanged, a canton erm.* This seal occurs from 1736 to 1743. Stephen Hunt was instituted to North Curry, 5 May 1732. Thomas Hunt held Chelwood, or Chilworth, from 1721 to 1729, and William Hunt was instituted to the Rectory of Bath Abbey (SS. Peter and Paul), 6 Dec. 1712, holding it until his death in 1733.

JENKINS. [*Az.*] *on a saltire eng.* [*Arg.*] *four crosses patée fitchée* [*Sa.*]. Rev. Richard Jenkins, Dean of Wells.

KING. *A lion ramp. betw. three cross crosslets.* There being no colours it is doubtful to whom this seal belongs, but it was used in 1697 on the bond for the marriage of John Pow, on which is another seal with a shield charged with a demi griffin issuing from a tower.

KINGSTON. [*Az.*] *a cro s betw. four leopards' faces* [*Or*]. This coat is on a small seal and occurs frequently about 1645. The family was a prominent one in Wells, and there is a large monument to them in S. Cuthbert's Church with the arms.

LYTE. [*Gu.*] *a chev. betw. three swans* [*Arg.*]. The Lytes, of Lytes Cary, were an old family in the county but apparently quite unconnected with the bond dated 1705 to which the seal is attached.

MATTOCK. [*Az.*] *a chev. per pale and per chev.* [*Or and Arg.*] *betw. three fleurs-de-lis* [*of the second*]. Crest, *A bear sej.* [*Sa.*]. George

On a bend betw. two . . . three . . . . in chief a crescent for diff., but the seal is too blurred to distinguish the charges.

GLANVIL. [Ar.] three salvias couped [Or]. This seal occurs about 1670, with the signatures of Joseph and Mary Glanvill. The Rev. Joseph Glanvill was instituted to the Rectory of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath Abbey, in 1666, which he held until his death in Feb. 1680-1. He also held Romsey Selwood and Street with Walton.

HALL. Arg. a chev. sang. Sa. betw. three ladies' heads erased [Sa.] Crest, a ladye's head as in the arms. This seal has a helmet and mantling with lines on the obverse for the colour, and occurs with the signature of Mark Hall, about 1732, 1735. Mark Hall, B.A., was instituted to Batheaston, 7 March 1716-7, and to Walcot by Bath 28 Sept. 1721 which he resigned in Feb. 1729-7.

HARRINGTON. [Sa.] a fret [Arg.]. On a bond dated 1750, but the name of Harington is not on it, though there was a well-known family of that name seated at Kelston.

HARRISON. [Or] on a fesse [Sa.] three eagles disp. [of the field]. This seal occurs frequently about 1670, used by William Harrison, Registrar to the Bishop.

HORNER. [Sa.] three ladlets pass. [Arg.]. Horner, of Mells Park. The seal has the ladlets one and two, an irregular arrangement. The bonds dated 1742 with this seal do not appear to have any connection with this well-known Somerset family. The seal may have been rejected as incorrectly cut and so have got into the office of the Registrar.

HOULTON. [Arg.] on a fesse sang betw. three ladlets' heads erased [Az.] as many roundels [Gemetts]. See Brampton.

HUNT. Per pale [Arg. and Sa.] a saltire counterch. engr., a canton erm. This seal occurs from 1736 to 1743. Stephen Hunt was instituted to North Curry, 5 May 1733. Thomas Hunt held Chelwood, or Chilworth, from 1721 to 1729, and William Hunt was instituted to the Rectory of Bath Abbey (SS. Peter and Paul), 6 Dec. 1712, holding it until his death in 1733.

JENKINS. [Az.] on a saltire eng. [Arg.] four crosses patte fitchée [Sa.] Rev. Richard Jenkins, Dean of Wells.

KING. [Az] four roundels, betw. three cross crosslets. There being no colours it is doubtful to whom this seal belongs, but it was used in 1697 on the bond for the marriage of John Pow, on which is another seal with a shield charged with a demi griffin issuing from a tower.

KINGSTON. [Az.] a cre a betw. four fleurs-de-lys [Or]. This coat is on a small seal and occurs frequently about 1615. The family was a prominent one in Wells, and there is a large monument to them in S. Cuthbert's Church with the arms.

LYTE. [Gu.] a chev. betw. three swans [Arg.]. The Lytes, of Lytes Cary, were an old family in the county but apparently quite unconnected with the bond dated 1705 to which the seal is attached.

MATTOCK. [Az.] a chev. per pale and per chev [Or and Arg.] betw. three fleurs-de-lis [of the second]. Crest, a bear sej. [Sa.]. George

Mattock was Bishop's Registrar, etc. His arms are on a floorslab in S. Cuthbert's Church, Wells.

MEGGS. [*Or*] *a chev. eng.* [*Az.*] *betw. three lozenges* [*Gu.*], *on a chief* [*Sa.*] *a greyhound courant* [*Arg.*]. These arms were granted to Meggs, of Middlesex, in 1579, and confirmed in 1660. The seal with these arms is on bonds dated in 1702 and 1703.

METHUEN. [*Arg.*] *three wolves' heads erased* [*Sa.*]. Crest, *A wolf's head as in the arms.* Probably Methuen, the seal occurs in 1783.

MICHELL. [*Arg.*] *a chev.* [*Sa.*] *betw. seven dragons' heads couped close to the head and erect, four, two and one* [*Vert*], *with a cross crosslet fitchée* [*Gu.*] *issuing from the mouth of each.* Crest, *A cubit arm erect in armour the gauntlet grasping a dagger the point embrued* [*all ppr.*]. This seal, which has helmet and mantling, occurs with the signature of Charles Michell. Charles Michell, B.A., was instituted to Stoke Trister, 7 June 1692, and died about May 1716, and there was also a Charles Michell who held the living of Cannington from 1706 to 1711, and of Old Cleeve from 1712 to his death in 1735, and it was probably this Charles Michell who was instituted to Maperton 7 July 1715.

MILWARD. *Erm. on a fesse* [*Gu.*] *three roundels* [*bezants*]. This seal is on bonds with the signature of Benjamin Milward about 1737. Benjamin Milward, M.A., was instituted to Cloford on 1 March 1725-6.

NEWMAN. *Quarterly* [*Sa. and Arg.*] *in the first and four quarters three mullets* [*of the second*], *on an inescutcheon* [*of the last*] *a portcullis* [*of the first*], *a martlet in the first quarter for diff.* This occurs two or three times in 1746. The arms are those of Newman, of Fifehead Magdalen, in Dorset, baronets.

ROCHE. [*Gu.*] *three roaches naiant in pale* [*Arg.*] (Roche), impaling [*Or*] *two lions pass.* [*Sa.*] *on a canton* [*of the last*] *three roundels* [*bezants*] (Godwin). This seal occurs twice in 1754 on bonds which do not contain the name.

SAMPSON. *Gu. a cross chequy* [*Arg. and Sa.*]. This seal is on bonds dated in 1745 and 1748, and with the signatures of Henry Sampson, Jane Sampson and John Sampson. Henry Sampson was instituted to Croscombe 13 March 1722-3, and John Sampson to North Cheriton on 10 May 1687, dying in 1724-5.

SCOTT. [*Arg.*] *a cross crosslet fitchée* [*Sa.*]. Crest, *A falcon, wings elevated.* This occurs several times about 1733, when John Scott was curate of Frome Selwood.

STRINGER. *Per chev. Sa. and Or., in chief two eagles displ. and in base a fleur-de-lis* (*all counterchanged*). This is a good seal with lines to indicate the colours, and occurs several times about 1755. The Rev. Thomas Stringer was a Surrogate.

TEMPLEMAN. [*Az.*] *on a chev.* [*Or*] *betw. three roses* [*Arg.*] *as many escallop shells* [*Sa.*]. This seal is on the bond for the marriage of Peter Templeman, of Dorchester, gent., and Mary Hayne, of Ilchester, dated April 1709.

TREVELYAN. [*Gu.*] *in base barry wavy of four* [*Arg. and Az.*], *issuing therefrom a demi horse salient* [*of the second*]. Crest, *Two arms in*

Matlock was Bishop's Registrar, etc. His arms are on a floorslab in S. Cuthbert's Church, Wells.

Meade. [Or] a chev. erm. [Az.] betw. three leopards [Gu.], on a chief [Sa.] a greyhound courant [Arg.]. These arms were granted to Meade, of Middlesex, in 1679, and confirmed in 1690. The seal with these arms is on bonds dated in 1702 and 1703.

Metrunen. [Arg.] three moles' heads erased [Sa.]. Crest, A mole's head as in the arms. Probably Methuen, the seal occurs in 1783.

Michell. [Arg.] a chev. [Sa.] betw. seven dragons' heads couped chev. to the head and erect, four, two and one [Ver], with a cross crosslet fitchée [Gu.] issuing from the mouth of each. Crest, A cubit arm erect in armour the gauntlet grasping a dagger the point embrued [of] [Arg.]. This seal, which has helmet and mantling, occurs with the signature of Charles Michell. Charles Michell, B.A., was instituted to Stoke Trister, 7 June 1692, and died about May 1716, and there was also a Charles Michell who held the living of Cannington from 1706 to 1711, and of Old Cleeve from 1713 to his death in 1736, and it was probably this Charles Michell who was instituted to Maperton 7 July 1715.

Milward. [Erm. on a fesse [Gu.] three roundels [Sa.]. This seal is on bonds with the signature of Benjamin Milward about 1727. Benjamin Milward, M.A., was instituted to Cloford on 1 March 1725-6.

Newman. Quarterly [Sa. and Arg.] in the first and four quarters three mullets [of the second], on an escutcheon [of the last] a portcullis [of the first], a mullet in the first quarter for diff. This occurs two or three times in 1746. The arms are those of Newman, of Bishopsland Magdalen, in Dorset, baronets.

Rocke. [Gu.] three rocks resting in pale [Arg.] (Rocke), impaling [Or] two lions pass. [Sa.] on a canton [of the last] three roundels [Sa.] (Godwin). This seal occurs twice in 1794 on bonds which do not contain the name.

Sampson. Gu. a cross ensoyny [Arg. and Sa.]. This seal is on bonds dated in 1745 and 1746, and with the signatures of Henry Sampson, Jane Sampson and John Sampson. Henry Sampson was instituted to Crossombe 13 March 1722-3, and John Sampson to North Cheriton on 10 May 1687, dying in 1734-5.

Scott. [Arg.] a cross crosslet fitchée [Sa.]. Crest, A falcon, wings elevated. This occurs several times about 1733, when John Scott was curate of Frome Selwood.

Stringer. Per chev. Sa. and Or., in chief two eagles displ. and in base a fleur-de-lis [of counterchanged]. This is a good seal with lines to indicate the colours, and occurs several times about 1755. The Rev. Thomas Stringer was a Surrogate.

Temperman. [Az.] on a chev. [Or] betw. three roses [Arg.] as many cowslips slipped [Sa.]. This seal is on the bond for the marriage of Peter Templeman, of Dunchideock, gent., and Mary Hayne, of Ilsington, dated April 1709.

Trevelyan. [Gu.] in base barry nebuly of four [Arg. and Az.], issuing therefrom a demi horse rampant [of the second]. Crest, Two arms in

armour counter embowed [*ppr. garnished Or*], *the gauntlets supporting a roundel* [*bezant*]. Supporters, *Two dolphins*. Helmet of a baronet or knight, with mantling. On a bond dated in 1755 for the marriage of William Yea, Esq., of Wivelscombe, bachelor, and Julia Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, spinster. Bondsman, Sir George Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe. On the bond is another armorial seal but unfortunately this is a very imperfect impression, viz., *on a bend cotised three charges;* impaling another coat of which only three ermine spots in chief can be seen.

WATTS. *Two chevronels Erm. betw. three greyhounds' heads erased collared and ringed.* This occurs twice about 1734.

WORTH. [*Arg.*] *a double-headed eagle displ.* [*Sa.*]. Crest, *A stag's head erased.* This seal occurs several times about 1743, but the seal is probably sixteenth or early seventeenth century work. The family of Worth was an ancient one in Devon and Somerset.

The following arms on seals have not been identified :—

A circular shield, *per pale, on the dexter a lion ramp., on the sinister a wheel.* A side-faced helmet with bars, and a mantling, probably foreign, it occurs in 1747.

In chief two stags' heads couped and in base a fleur-de-lis. Used by Ernest Hetling, Esq., in 1747.

Three martlets and in chief a lion pass. This seal occurs a good many times about 1744. Papworth says Peter Walles in 1655 sealed with a like coat only the lion couchant.

Erm. a cross fleury, on a chief three fleurs-de-lis. On a bond dated in 1744. Over the arms is a barred helmet; it has a foreign look.

Three catherine wheels. Occurs in 1735.

Three stags' heads erased each on a wreath. This, which is not a correct coat, occurs often about 1742 to 1755.

On a bend plain betw. two bendlets eng. on the outside, three roundels each charged with a mullet, or it may be three mullets each within an annulet. Crest, *A lion pass. gard. in the dexter paw a . . .* Motto, "Pacis justicia basis." This is used by the Rev. John Winpenny, Surrogate of Taunton, and Ann Winpenny. The coat, which may be a grant to Winpenny, appears to be a modern variation of a coat of Andrews, but is not to be found in "Papworth's Ordinary."

A falcon or eagle rising and a chief. Crest doubtful. This seal was used by Reginald Beane, the younger, of North Perrott, clerk, a bachelor, in signing the bond for his marriage with Christian Pryor, of Stoke sub Hambdon in 1755, and with his signature to the bond for another marriage at Stoke in the same year. The arms are not given by Papworth.

armour counter embossed [ppr. purpled Or], the grandela supporting a roundel [bezant]. Supporters, Two dolphins. Helmet of a baronet or knight, with mantling. On a bond dated in 1755 for the marriage of William Yea, Esq., of Wivelscombe, bachelor, and Julia Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, spinster. Bondsman, Sir George Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe. On the bond is another armorial seal but unfortunately this is a very imperfect impression, viz., on a bend cotised three charges; impaling another coat of which only three ermine spots in chief can be seen.

WATTS. Two chevronels Erm. betw. three grasshoppers' heads erased collared and ringed. This occurs twice about 1734.

WORTH. [Arg.] a double-headed eagle disp'd. [Sa.]. Crest, A stag's head erased. This seal occurs several times about 1743, but the seal is probably sixteenth or early seventeenth century work. The family of Worth was an ancient one in Devon and Somerset.

The following arms on seals have not been identified:—

A circular shield, per pale, on the dexter a lion rampt., on the sinister a wheel. A side-faced helmet with bars, and a mantling, probably foreign, it occurs in 1747.

In chief two stags' heads couped and in base a fleur-de-lis. Used by Ernest Hetling, Esq., in 1747.

Three mullets and in chief a lion pass. This seal occurs a good many times about 1744. Papworth says Peter Walles in 1695 sealed with a like coat only the lion couchant.

Erm. a cross flory, on a chief three fleurs-de-lis. On a bond dated in 1744. Over the arms is a barred helmet; it has a foreign look. Three cathedrals sable. Occurs in 1730.

Three stags' heads erased and on a mantle. This, which is not a correct coat, occurs often about 1742 to 1755.

On a bend plain betw. two bendlets enh., on the outside, three roundels each charged with a mullet, or it may be three mullets each within an annulet. Crest, A lion pass. ppr. in the dexter paw a . . . Motto, "Pacis justitia basis." This is used by the Rev. John Winpenny, Surrogate of Taunton, and Ann Winpenny. The coat, which may be a grant to Winpenny, appears to be a modern variation of a coat of Andrews, but is not to be found in "Papworth's Ordinary."

A falcon or eagle rising and a chief. Crest doubtful. This seal was used by Reginald Benne, the younger, of North Perrott, clerk, a bachelor, in signing the bond for his marriage with Christian Pryor, of Stoke sub Hamdon in 1750, and with his signature to the bond for another marriage at Stoke in the same year. The arms are not given by Papworth.

WILLY, John, of South Petherton, and Emlia *Stephens*, of Wincanton, sp. At Maperton, 30 July 1730.

WILLY, Thomas, of South Petherton, tallow chandler, and Elizabeth *Horsey*, of Martock, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. Joseph Horsey, junior, of Kingsbury. At Kingsbury, 11 Oct. 1712.

WILLY, John, of South Petherton, mercer, and Mary *Napper, alias Ferkes*, of North Cadbury, sp., aged 20. At Castle Cary, or Queen Camel, 22 Dec. 1682.

WILLYCOT, Samuel, of Meare, husb., and Joan *Ellis*, of Glastonbury, sp. Bdm. James Ellis, of Walton, husb., and Richard Ellis, of Glastonbury, husb. At Glastonbury or Meare, 17 Nov. 1704.

WILMINGTON, William, of Clutton (?), butcher, batchelor, and Edith *Doverty*, of Somerton. At Somerton, 21 Aug. 1754.

WILMOT, Hugh, of Curry Mallet, tallow chandler, widower, and Grace *Brisset*, of Stoke St. Mary, upwards of 40 years of age. At Curry Mallet, 17 May 1755.

WILMOT, William, of Portishead, yeom., and Ann *Jennings*, of Portbury, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Clapton, Portbury, or Easton in Gordano, 7 Feb. 1703-4.

WILMOT, William, of Portishead, yeom., and Frances *Everett*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Whitchurch or Portishead, 7 May 1700.

WILMOT, *see also* WILLMOTT.

WILMOTT, William, of Sherborne, Dorset, and Elizabeth *Payne*, of Weston Bampfielde, sp., aged 32. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1703.

WILSCOMBE, Charles, of Cheddar, and Sarah *Goodden*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. 5 May 1720.

WILSHIRE, Richard, of Frome, clothier, and Joane *Gibbs* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1702.

WILSHIRE, John, of Bath, victualler, and Elizabeth *Waters* of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton or Langridge, 8 March 1720-1.

WILSHIRE, John, of Ilchester, carpenter, and Mary *Andover* of the same, sp., aged 60. At Chilthorne Domer, Yeovil or Tintinhull, 11 Aug. 1728.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Bath, and Jane *Dory* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Claverton, 4 Feb. 1728-9.

WILSHIRE, ..., and . . . . *Cloine*. 9 July 1729.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Road, gent., and Grace *Gerrish*, of North Bradley, Wilts, sp., aged 40; no parents. At North Bradley, 11 Jan. 1723-4.

WILSHIRE, John, of Bath, cordwainer, and Mary *Millard* of the same, widow. Bdm. Richard Wilshire, of Bath, ropemaker. At Bathwick or South Stoke, 22 Feb. 1714-15.

WILSHIRE, Henry, of Bath, and Eleanor *Lewis* of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1715.

WILSHIRE, *see also* WILLSHEER, WILLSHERE and WILTSHIRE.

WILEY, John, of South Petherton, and Emlin Stephens, of Wincanton, sp. At Mapperton, 30 July 1730.

WILEY, Thomas, of South Petherton, tallow chandler, and Elizabeth Horsey, of Martock, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Edm. Joseph Horsey, junior, of Kingsbury. At Kingsbury, 11 Oct. 1712.

WILEY, John, of South Petherton, merer, and Mary Nappor, alias Forke, of North Cadbury, sp., aged 20. At Castle Cary, or Queen Camel, 22 Dec. 1683.

WILLACOT, Samuel, of Meare, bach., and Joan Ayis, of Glastonbury, sp. Edm. James Ellis, of Walton, bach., and Richard Ellis, of Glastonbury, bach. At Glastonbury or Meare, 17 Nov. 1704.

WILLIAMSON, William, of Clutton (?), butcher, bachelor, and Edith Doerty, of Somerton. At Somerton, 21 Aug. 1734.

WILLMOT, Hugh, of Curry Mallet, tallow chandler, widower, and Grace Brisset, of Stoke St. Mary, upwards of 40 years of age. At Curry Mallet, 17 May 1705.

WILLMOT, William, of Portishead, yeom., and Ann Jennings, of Portbury, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Clapton, Portbury, or Easton in Gordano, 7 Feb. 1703-4.

WILLMOT, William, of Portishead, yeom., and Frances Frewell, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Whitchurch or Portishead, 7 May 1700.

WILLMOT, see also WILLMOTT.

WILLMOTT, William, of Sherborne, Dorset, and Elizabeth Payne, of Weston Bampfylde, sp., aged 32. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1703.

WILSONNE, Charles, of Cheddar, and Sarah Goodden, of Shepton Mallet, sp., 5 May 1720.

WILSHIRE, Richard, of Frome, clothier, and Joane Gibbs of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1702.

WILSHIRE, John, of Bath, victualler, and Elizabeth Waters of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton or Langridge, 8 March 1720-1.

WILSHIRE, John, of Ilchester, carpenter, and Mary Andover of the same, sp., aged 60. At Chilthorne Domer, Yeovil or Tintinhull, 11 Aug. 1728.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Bath, and Jane Dory of the same, sp., aged 24. At Claverton, 4 Feb. 1728-9.

WILSHIRE, ... and . . . . Orme. 9 July 1720.

WILSHIRE, Thomas, of Road, gent., and Grace Gerrard, of North Bradley, sp., aged 40; no parents. At North Bradley, 11 Jan. 1723-4.

WILSHIRE, John, of Bath, coachwainer, and Mary Mitchard of the same, widow. Edm. Richard Wilshire, of Bath, ropemaker. At Batlwick or South Stoke, 22 Feb. 1714-15.

WILSHIRE, Henry, of Bath, and Eleanor Lewis of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1718.

WILSHIRE, see also WILSHEER, WILSHERE and WILTSHIRE.

WILSON, Thomas, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Elizabeth *Smith*, of Stoke Lane, sp. At Binegar, 17 Feb. 1709-10.

WILSON, John, of St. Christopher's, Bristol, stationer, and Sarah *Tucker*, of Long Ashton. At Bedminster or its chapels, 29 June 1743.

WILSON, John, of Wells, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Stride* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Wilson, of Wells, innholder. At Chewton, 3 Feb. 1747-8.

WILSON, Thomas, of Wells, innholder, widower, and Ann *Oliver* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 May 1748.

WILSON, George, of Walcot, husb., and Ann *Awood* of the same, sp. At Batheaston or Walcot, 1 April 1726.

WILSON, John, of Shepton Mallet, stockingmaker, and Alice *Browne*, of Presley in Doulting, sp., aged 22. At Castle Cary, 28 May 1726.

WILSON, Thomas, of Dulverton, mercer, aged 24, and Elizabeth *Start*, of Alineshead, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Dulverton, Exford or Exton, 31 March 1677.

WILTON, Thomas, of Bath, and Mary *Webb* of the same. At Twerton, Bathwick or Newton, 2 Oct. 1704.

WILTON, Edward, of Wincanton, victualler, and Mary *Edward* of the same, sp., 13 July 1712.

WILTON, Thomas, of East Pennard, tailor, and Sarah *Dore*, sp.; parents of both cons. At East Pennard or West Pennard, 5 Nov. 1680.

WILTON, James, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Elizabeth *Norton*, of Brewham, sp. Bdm. Henry Parke, of Wincanton, maltster, and Thomas Webb, of Warminster, maltster. At Cucklington or Maperton, 23 Oct. 1704.

WILTSHIRE, James, of Whitchurch, husb., aged 35, and Ann *Lyne* of the same, sp., aged 28; father cons. At Whitchurch, Compton Martin or Norton Malreward, 27 June 1677.

WINBOLT, Nathaniel, of Wincanton, husb., and Mary *Lush* of the same, sp. Bdm. Timothy Winbolt, of Wincanton, clothworker. At Maperton, 5 June 1713.

WINDBALL, George, of Stockland Bristol, husb., and Grace *Hancock alias Putterill*, of the same, sp. At Holford, Kilve or Dodington, 3 Mar. 1703-4.

WINDLE, Jasper, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., feltmaker, and Mary *Symes*, of St. Catherine. At St. Catherine by Bath, 21 July 1730.

WINDSER, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Ann *Bussel* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1703.

WINDSOR, John, of Combe Hay, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *James*, of Timsbury, sp. At Combe Hay, Timsbury or Dunkerton, 28 March 1748.

WINDSOR, Stephen, of Doulting, yeom., and Michall *Poynting* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1728-9.

WINDSOR, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, aged 40, and Jane *Heath* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Shepton Mallet, 7 May 1678.

Wilson, Thomas, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Elizabeth Smith, of Stoke Lane, sp. At Binegar, 17 Feb. 1709-10.

Wilson, John, of St. Christopher's, Bristol, stationer, and Sarah Tucker, of Long Ashton. At Bedminster or its chapels, 29 June 1743.

Wilson, John, of Wells, batchelor, and Elizabeth Steele of the same, sp. Rdm. Thomas Wilson, of Wells, innholder. At Chewton, 3 Feb. 1747-8.

Wilson, Thomas, of Wells, innholder, widower, and Ann Oliver of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1748.

Wilson, George, of Walcot, lunch., and Ann Atwood of the same, sp. At Batheaston or Walcot, 1 April 1792.

Wilson, John, of Shepton Mallet, stockingmaker, and Alice Browne, of Frenchay in Downton, sp., aged 22. At Castle Cary, 28 May 1726.

Wilson, Thomas, of Dulverton, mercer, aged 24, and Elizabeth Stark, of Allinsbend, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Dulverton, Exford or Exton, 31 March 1677.

Wilton, Thomas, of Bath, and Mary Webb of the same. At Twerton, Batlwick or Newton, 2 Oct. 1704.

Wilton, Edward, of Wincanton, victualler, and Mary Alderard of the same, sp., 13 July 1713.

Wilton, Thomas, of East Pennard, tailor, and Sarah Dore, sp.; parents of both cons. At East Pennard or West Pennard, 5 Nov. 1850.

Wilton, James, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Elizabeth Arrow, of Brewham, sp. Rdm. Henry Parke, of Wincanton, maltster, and Thomas Webb, of Warminster, maltster. At Cuckington or Mapperton, 23 Oct. 1704.

Winstone, James, of Whitchurch, lunch., aged 35, and Ann Lyne of the same, sp., aged 28; father cons. At Whitchurch, Compton Martin or Norton Malreward, 27 June 1677.

Winsor, Nathaniel, of Wincanton, lunch., and Mary Lush of the same, sp. Rdm. Timothy Winsloll, of Wincanton, clothworker. At Mapperton, 5 June 1713.

Winnall, George, of Stockland Bristol, lunch., and Grace Hancock alias Patterill, of the same, sp. At Holford, Kilve or Dodington, 3 Mar. 1703-4.

Winter, Jasper, of Packlechurch, co. Glouc., feltmaker, and Mary Symes, of St. Catherine. At St. Catherine by Bath, 21 July 1730.

Winsor, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Ann Russel of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1703.

Winsor, John, of Combe Hay, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Jones, of Timsbury, sp. At Combe Hay, Timsbury or Dunkerton, 28 March 1748.

Winsor, Stephen, of Doulting, yeom., and Michall Pogeting of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1728-9.

Winsor, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, aged 40, and Jane Hook of the same, sp., aged 40. At Shepton Mallet, 7 May 1678.

WINE, John, of Bruton, and Grace *Penny*[1] of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Jan. 1686-7.

WING, Joseph, of Wells, tailor, and Mary *Page* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Nov. 1680.

WING, Thomas, of Winterbourne, co. Glouc., yeom., and Mary *Heller*, of Wells, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 July 1680.

WINGATE, Joseph, of Barnard *(sic)*, co. Glouc., joiner, and Jane *Wilshire*, of Claverton, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Claverton or Langridge, 17 Apr. 1721.

WINGFIELD, Robert, of Bath, and Mary *Chatterton* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. Bdm. Robert Deverell, of Bath. 28 Dec. 1722.

WINGROVE, John, of Norton St. Philip, baker, and Sarah *Plummer*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 27 Dec. 1722.

WINGROVE, William, of Norton St. Philip, baker, and Mary *Hunt*, of Beckington, sp. 27 Feb. 1715-16.

WINSER, Thomas, of Wanstrow, tailor, and Mary *Buck*, of Batcombe, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Binegar, 17 April 1711.

WINSER, Thomas, of Doulting, husb., aged 23, and Mary *Poynting* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Donyatt, or Cloford, 10 Nov. 1676.

WINTER, John, of St. James', Taunton, widower, and Susannah *Sweeting*, of Stogumber, sp. At North Curry, 10 June 1745.

WINTER, William, of West Coker, gritwebb weaver, batchelor, and Mary *Vining*, sp. At West Coker, Wincanton, or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 July 1745.

WINTER, James, of Ilchester, barber, and Cecily *Bartlet* of the same, sp., aged 22. At . . . ., 20 Aug. 1723.

WISE, Richard, of Bedminster, and Anne *Powell* of the same, sp. At Brislington, 1 June 1737.

WISE, Richard, of Bedminster, and Rachael *Hunt*, of Barrow Gurney, sp. At Barrow Gurney, 25 Nov. 1704.

WISE, George, of Yarlington, yeom., and Joane *Branker*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Ditcheat or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 May 1717.

WISE, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Butt* of the same, sp., aged 35. At . . . ., 22 Feb. 1719-20.

WISEMAN, John, of Frome Selwood, cardmaker, and Jane *Payne* of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood or Hemington, 27 May 1704.

WITCOMBE, John, of Doulting, linenweaver, and Ann *Parsons*, of Nunney, sp., aged 34; mother cons. 11 Feb. 1723-4.

WITCOMBE, Richard, of Mells, husb., and Mary *Clarke*, of Doulting, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Rodney Stoke, Christon or Compton Bishop, 7 March 1686-7.

WITCOMBE, John, of Charlton Mackerell, miller, and Mary *Pickell* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 3 May 1683.

WITCOMBE, *see also* WITTCOMBE.

[1] She was bapt. at Bruton 6 Nov. 1661. *Vide* P.R.

Wine, John, of Burton, and Grace Penny[1] of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Jan. 1686-7.

Wine, Joseph, of Wells, tailor, and Mary Poe of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Nov. 1680.

Wine, Thomas, of Winterbourne, co. Glouc., yeom., and Mary Walter, of Wells, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 July 1680.

Wingate, Joseph, of Burrand (sic), co. Glouc., joiner, and Jane Walkire, of Claverton, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Claverton or Langridge, 17 Apr. 1721.

Winnram, Robert, of Bath, and Mary Chatterton of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. Rdn. Robert Deverell, of Bath. 28 Dec. 1722.

Winnown, John, of Norton St. Philip, baker, and Sarah Plummer, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 27 Dec. 1722.

Winnown, William, of Norton St. Philip, baker, and Mary Neal, of Beckington, sp. 27 Feb. 1715-16.

Winser, Thomas, of Wansdyke, tailor, and Mary Read, of Batcombe, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Binegar, 17 April 1711.

Winsar, Thomas, of Doulting, bach., aged 23, and Mary Poynting of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Donyatt, or Chiford, 10 Nov. 1676.

Winter, John, of St. James', Taunton, widower, and Susannah Sweeting, of Stogumber, sp. At North Curry, 10 June 1746.

Winter, William, of West Coker, grizzelb. weaver, batchelor, and Mary Pinny, sp. At West Coker, Wincanton, or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 July 1746.

Winter, James, of Ilchester, barber, and Cecily Merlet of the same, sp., aged 22. At . . . . , 20 Aug. 1722.

Wise, Richard, of Bedminster, and Anne Powell of the same, sp. At Brislington, 1 June 1727.

Wise, Richard, of Bedminster, and Rachel Ward, of Barrow Gurney, sp. At Barrow Gurney, 25 Nov. 1704.

Wise, George, of Yarlington, yeom., and Jane Brewer, of Dilton, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Dilton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 May 1717.

Wise, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth Bun of the same, sp., aged 35. At . . . . , 22 Feb. 1719-20.

Wisman, John, of Frome Selwood, cordwainer, and Jane Pugne of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood or Henington, 27 May 1704.

Witcomb, John, of Doulting, linenweaver, and Ann Parsons, of Nunney, sp., aged 34; mother cons. 11 Feb. 1723-4.

Witcomb, Richard, of Wells, bach., and Mary Clarke, of Doulting, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Rodney Stoke, Christon or Compton Bishop, 7 March 1686-7.

Witcomb, John, of Charlton Mackerell, miller, and Mary Pickell of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 3 May 1683.

Witcomb, see also Wittcomb.

[1] She was bapt. at Burton 6 Nov. 1661. Vis. P.M.

WITHEREL, Edward, of Street, yeom., widower, and Jane *Everton*, of Glastonbury, sp. At Huish, 11 Dec. 1748.

WITHERS, Thomas, of Barton David, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cary* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Dec. 1709.

WITHERS, John, of Compton Pauncefoot, husb., and Ann *Barnett*, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Compton Pauncefoot, West Camel or Kington Manfield, 23 Feb. 1701-2.

WITHERS, Joseph, of Combe Hay, batchelor, and Hester *Chivers*, of Dunkerton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Jan. 1738-9.

WITHERS, William, of Baltonsborough, husb., and Ann *Higgins* of the same, widow. At Butleigh, 17 June 1724.

WITHERS, Walter, of Walton, and Mary *Barnett*, of West Pennard, sp. At Walton, 21 June 1701.

WITHERS, William, of West Pennard, and Elizabeth *Spencer*, of Baltonsborough, widow. At West Pennard, Baltonsborough or Meare, 20 Dec. 1684.

WITHERS, William, of Meare, yeom., and Ann *Elliot* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Meare, 4 Jan. 1683-4.

WITHEY, Thomas, of Curry Rivell, yeom., widower, and Susannah *Doeman*, of Aller. 16 May 1749.

WITHEYS, Ely, of Pill, sergeweaver, widower, and Ann *Grist* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1750.

WITHY, Thomas, of Street, yeom., and Jane *Champion*, of Meare, sp, aged 28; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Champion, her brother. At Street, Meare or Glastonbury, 29 Oct. 1708.

WITHY, Robert, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Joane *Slape*, of Long Sutton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Kingsdon or Long Sutton, 27 May 1710.

WITHY, John, of Kingsdon, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Pitters* of the same, sp. At Kingsdon, 26 Aug. 1755.

WITHY, William, of Somerton, tailor, and Mary *Davis* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Somerton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1715.

WITHY, Thomas, of Somerton, gardener, and Mary *Powell*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. Bdm. John Withy, of Somerton, stonemason. At Somerton or St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 28 April 1707.

WITHY, Thomas, of Dundry, husb., and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Thomas, of Chew Stoke, milkman. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 15 Feb. 1701-2.

WITT, John, of Charlton Mackerel, husb., and Diniah *Weaver* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Charlton Mackerel, Charlton Adam, Walton or Moorlinch, 21 April 1722.

WITT, Christopher, of Charlton Adam, and Sarah *Johnson*, of St ke sub Hambdon, widow. At Yeovil or North Perrott, 20 Feb. 1723-4.

WITTCOMBE, Joseph, of Doulting, stockingmaker, and Mary *Durston*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 17; mother cons At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Oct. 1715.

Witness, Edward, of Street, yeom., widower, and Jane Averton, of Glastonbury, sp. At Huish, 11 Dec. 1743.

Witness, Thomas, of Barton David, yeom., and Elizabeth Cary of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Dec. 1709.

Witness, John, of Compton Pauncefoot, bach., and Ann Drewett, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Compton Pauncefoot, West Camel or Kingston Mandeld, 23 Feb. 1701-2.

Witness, Joseph, of Combe Hay, batchelor, and Hester Cavers, of Dunkerton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Jan. 1738-9.

Witness, William, of Baltonsborough, bach., and Ann Higgins of the same, widow. At Butleigh, 17 June 1724.

Witness, Walter, of Walton, and Mary Norrett, of West Pennard, sp. At Walton, 21 June 1701.

Witness, William, of West Pennard, and Elizabeth Spencer, of Baltonsborough, widow. At West Pennard, Baltonsborough or Meare, 20 Dec. 1684.

Witness, William, of Meare, yeom., and Ann Miller of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Meare, 4 Jan. 1683-4.

Witney, Thomas, of Curry Rivell, yeom., widower, and Susannah Doeman, of Aller. 16 May 1745.

Witneys, Ely, of Pill, aerguewaver, widower and Ann Grist of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1750.

Witney, Thomas, of Street, yeom., and Jane Champion, of Meare, sp., aged 28; no parents. Bdn. Thomas Champion, her brother. At Street, Meare or Glastonbury, 29 Oct. 1708.

Witney, Robert, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Joane Stype, of Long Sutton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Kingsdon or Long Sutton, 27 May 1710.

Witney, John, of Kingsdon, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Pitters of the same, sp. At Kingsdon, 26 Aug. 1756.

Witney, William, of Somerton, tailor, and Mary Davis of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Somerton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1710.

Witney, Thomas, of Somerton, gardener, and Mary Powell, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. Bdn. John Withy, of Somerton, stonemason. At Somerton or St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 23 April 1707.

Witney, Thomas, of Hundry, bach., and Elizabeth Tanner of the same, sp. Bdn. Richard Thomas, of Chew Stoke, miller. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 15 Feb. 1701-2

Witt, John, of Charlton Mackerel, bach., and Dinah Tanner of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Charlton Mackerel, Charlton Adam, Walton or Moorlinch, 21 April 1723.

Witt, Christopher, of Charlton Adam, and Sarah Jackson, of St Keynsh Blandeton, widow. At Yeovil or North Perrott, 20 Feb. 1723-4.

Witcomb, Joseph, of Dunking, stockingmaker, and Mary Darton, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 17; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Oct. 1719.

WOLLEN, William, of Blagdon, and Sarah *Morse* of the same. At Bedminster, 9 Jan. 1743-44.

WOLLEN, James, of Bridgwater, linendraper, and Sarah *Bryant*. At Bridgwater, 9 March 1755.

WOOD, Thomas, of Sherborne, Dorset, gent., and Elizabeth *Strode*, of Charlton Adam, sp., aged 38. At . . ., 2 Aug. 1709.

WOOD, William, of Pill, and Elizabeth *Lockett*, of Wheathill, widow. At Wheathill, East Lydford or West Lydford, 28 Aug. 1717.

WOOD, George, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Wyatt*, of Widcombe, sp., aged 23; parents cons. Bdm. William Wyatt, of Widcombe, husb. At Widcombe or Combe Hay, 8 Oct. 1716.

WOOD, Henry, of Bampton, Devon, clothworker, and Elizabeth *Talbot*, of Ashbrittle, sp. At Ashbrittle, 4 March 1677-8.

WOODCOCK, Richard, of Meare, and Elizabeth *Simes*, of Wookey, sp., 19 Sept. 1719.

WOODDESTON, Samuel (signed WOODDESON), of Huntspill, gent., and Joane *Jervis* of the same, sp., aged 36; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Aug. 1712.

WOODDING, Michael, of Bridgwater, carpenter, and Dorothy *Cammill*, sp. At Chedzoy or White Lackington, 22 Feb. 1710-11.

WOODFORD, Samuel, clerk, rector of Almsford, and Jane *Collins* of the same, sp. At Almsford, Castle Cary or Yeovilton, 7 July 1724.

WOODHINDE, James, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Sarah *Lane* or *Lacy* of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Frome Selwood or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 June 1714.

WOODLAND, Francis, of Horningsham, Wilts, broadweaver, and Elizabeth *French*, of Frome Selwood, widow. 20 Dec. 1712.

WOODLAND, Lambert, of Middlezoy, husb., and Elizabeth *Jones*, of Paulett, widow, aged 55. At Paulton, Puriton or Chedzoy, 9 Nov. 1680.

WOODMAN, John, of Lyncombe and Widcombe, yeom., and Mary *Limb*, of Bath, sp., aged 30. At South Stoke, 27 Jan. 1729-30.

WOODMAN, John, of Bathwick, husb., and Mary *Michell* of the same, sp., aged 22. At . . ., 8 Sept. 1718.

WOODMAN, Thomas, of Long Ashton, husb., aged 22, and Joyce *Smith*, of Axbridge, aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Sept. 1678.

WOODROOF, John, of Sutton Mallet, yeom., and Melior *Keene*, of Othery, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At High Ham, Pitney, Middlezoy or Othery, 7 June 1710.

WOODROOF, Walter, of Sutton, in the parish of Moorlinch, yeom., and Eleanor *Jones*, of Chedzoy, widow. At Moorlinch, . . Sept. 1689.

WOODROOF, Walter, of Sutton, in the parish of Moorlinch, yeom., and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Sept. 1700.

WOODROOFE, William, of Stawell, in Moorlinch, husb., and Joane *Staple* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 June 1709.

Worlen, William, of Blagdon, and Sarah Morse of the same. At Bedminster, 9 Jan. 1743-44.

Worlen, James, of Bridgwater, linendraper, and Sarah Bygrave. At Bridgwater, 9 March 1760.

Wood, Thomas, of Shepborne, Dorset, gent., and Elizabeth Swroke, of Charlton Adam, sp., aged 32. At . . . 2 Aug. 1709.

Wood, William, of Pill, and Elizabeth Lockew, of Whentill, widow. At Whentill, East Lydford or West Lydford, 28 Aug. 1717.

Wood, George, of Bath, and Elizabeth Ryan, of Widcombe, sp., aged 23; parents cons. Edw. William Wyatt, of Widcombe, bach. At Widcombe or Combe Hay, 3 Oct. 1716.

Wood, Henry, of Hampton, Devon, clothworker, and Elizabeth Talbot, of Ashbittle, sp. At Ashbittle, 4 March 1677-8.

Woodcock, Richard, of Meare, and Elizabeth Steere, of Wooley, sp., 10 Sept. 1719.

Woodgerson, Samuel (signed Woodgesson), of Hunsipill, gent., and Joane Jervis of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Aug. 1712.

Woodman, Michael, of Bridgwater, carpenter, and Dorothy Cornish, sp. At Chedzoy or White Lackington, 22 Feb. 1710-11.

Woodroon, Samuel, clerk, rector of Alnsford, and Jane Collins of the same, sp. At Alnsford, Castle Cary or Yeovilton, 7 July 1724.

Woodrinn, James, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Sarah Jane or Lucy of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Frome Selwood or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 June 1714.

Woodrann, Francis, of Horningham, Wilts, broadweaver, and Elizabeth Jeremy, of Frome Selwood, widow. 20 Dec. 1712.

Woodrann, Lambert, of Midhillzoy, bach, and Elizabeth Jones, of Pawlett, widow, aged 55. At Pawlett, Purton or Chedzoy, 9 Nov. 1680.

Woodrans, John, of Lyncombe and Widcombe, yeom., and Mary Lind, of Bath, sp., aged 30. At South Stoke, 27 Jan. 1729-30.

Woodrann, John, of Butlwick, bach, and Mary Mickell of the same, sp., aged 22. At . . . 8 Sept. 1718.

Woodrann, Thomas, of Long Ashton, bach, aged 22, and Joyce Smith, of Axbridge, aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Sept. 1678.

Woodroor, John, of Sutton Mallet, yeom., and Melior Jones, of Chedzoy, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At High Ham, Pitney, Middlezoy or Otherey, 7 June 1710.

Woodroor, Walter, of Sutton in the parish of Moorlinch, yeom., and Eleanor Jones, of Chedzoy, widow. At Moorlinch, . . Sept. 1680.

Woodroor, Walter, of Sutton, in the parish of Moorlinch, yeom., and Mary Jones of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Sept. 1700.

Woodroore, William, of Stawell, in Moorlinch, bach, and Joane Sturgis of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 June 1709.

WOODWARD, Simon, of Woolley, batchelor, and Ann *Wilton*, of Walcot, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 27 Feb. 1745-6.

WOODWARD, Jonathan, of Bridgwater, merchant, and Mary *Webber*, sp. At Chew Magna or Chedzoy, 14 March 1714-15.

WOODWARD, Jonathan, of Bridgwater, sailcloth-maker, and Mary *Everett* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents At Othery, Aller or High Ham, 15 June 1689.

WOODWARD, Christopher, of Chew Stoke, gent., and Susannah *Webb*, of Winsford, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Nov. 1683.

WOODYATTS, Thomas, of Frome, gent., and Sarah *North*, of Bristol, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Keynsham, Burnett or Stanton, 14 May 1681.

WOOKEY, George, of Rowberrow, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Conmell* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral Wells, 6 Oct., 1747.

WOOKEY, George, of Hinton Blewett, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Walker*, of Chewton, sp. At Chewton, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Aug. 1752.

WOOKEY, Nathan, of Shipham, yeom., and Elizabeth *Williams*, of Winscombe, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Nov. 1749.

WOOLAND, Peter, of Locking, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Trip* of the same, widow. At Locking, Christon or Banwell, 15 Jan. 1725-6.

WOOLAND, *see* also WOOLLAND.

WOOLCOTT, Edward, of Axbridge, mercer, and Rose *Clement*, of Croscombe, widow. At Croscombe, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 April 1689.

WOOLCOTT, John, of Nettlecombe, yeom., and Emlin *Moore*, of Old Cleeve, sp. Bdm. George Woolcott, of Wivelscombe, yeom. At Treborough, Nettlecombe or Old Cleeve, 13 June 1673.

WOOLLAM, William, of West Harptree, clothier, and Grace *Streat*, of Spaxton, widow. At Bridgwater, Over Stowey or Taunton, 16 June 1724.

WOOLLAMS, Thomas, of Wells, barber, widower, and Susannah *Alford* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, or Dinder, 19 Aug. 1746.

WOOLLAMS, Thomas, of S Cuthbert's, Wells, batchelor, and Alice *Taylor* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 July 1739.

WOOLLAMS, Thomas, of Wells, barber, and Sarah *Brodrip* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Oct. 1716.

WOOLLAN, Robert, of St. John's Glastonbury, yeom., batchelor, and Joannah *George* of the same, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1751.

WOOLLAN, Samuel, of Woolavington, yeom., and Mary *Young*, of Greinton, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Dec. 1709.

WOOLLAN, Jeremiah, of Burrington, yeom., and Sarah *Gregory* of the same, sp., aged 29; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 March 1729.

WOOMWARD, Simon, of Woolley, bachelor, and Ann Hilton, of Walcot, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 27 Feb. 1745-6.

WOOMWARD, Jonathan, of Bridgwater, merchant, and Mary Webber, sp. At Chew Magna or Chedzoy, 14 March 1714-15.

WOOMWARD, Jonathan, of Bridgwater, saddleth-maker, and Mary Ferrell of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Otbery, Alfer or High Ham, 15 June 1689.

WOOMWARD, Christopher, of Chew Stoke, gent., and Susannah Webb, of Winford, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Nov. 1683.

WOONYATTE, Thomas, of Frome, gent., and Sarah Ford, of Bristol, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Keynsham, Burrett or Stanton, 14 May 1681.

WOOKEY, George, of Howberrow, yeom., bachelor, and Sarah Connell of the same, sp. At the Cathedral Wells, 6 Oct. 1742.

WOOKEY, George, of Hinton Blewett, yeom., bachelor, and Mary Walker, of Chewton, sp. At Chewton, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Aug. 1752.

WOOKEY, Nathan, of Shipham, yeom., and Elizabeth Williams, of Winscombe, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Nov. 1742.

WOOLAND, Peter, of Locking, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Trip of the same, widow. At Locking, Christon or Banwell, 15 Jan. 1725-6.

WOOLAND, see also WOOLLAND.

WOOLCOTT, Edward, of Axbridge, mercer, and Rose Clement, of Crossombe, widow. At Crossombe, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1635.

WOOLCOTT, John, of Nettlecombe, yeom., and Judith Moore, of Old Cleeve, sp. Edm. George Woolcott, of Wiveliscombe, yeom. At Treborough, Nettlecombe or Old Cleeve, 15 June 1673.

WOOLLAM, William, of West Harptree, clothier, and Grace Street, of Spaxton, widow. At Bridgwater, Over Stowey or Tawnton, 16 June 1724.

WOOLLAND, Thomas, of Wells, barber, widower, and Susannah Alford of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, or Binder, 19 Aug. 1716.

WOOLLAND, Thomas, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, bachelor, and Alice Vagler of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 July 1732.

WOOLLAND, Thomas, of Wells, barber, and Sarah Bradyp of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Oct. 1716.

WOOLLAN, Timothy, of St. John's Glastonbury, yeom., bachelor, and Joannah George of the same, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1701.

WOOLLAN, Samuel, of Woolavington, yeom., and Mary Tawng, of Greinton, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Dec. 1709.

WOOLLAN, Jeremiah, of Harrington, yeom., and Sarah Gregory of the same, sp., aged 29; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 March 1729.

WOOLLAND, Robert, of North Petherton, clockmaker, and Elizabeth *Clarke*, of Greinton, sp., aged 22; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Aug. 1712.

WOOLLEN, Samuel, of Glastonbury, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Hovell* of the same, sp. At Glastonbury, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1751.

WOOTTON, John, of Bristol, captain of a ship, and Mary *Catford*, of Boomer, in North Petherton, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Long Ashton or Bedminster, 25 Nov. 1704.

WOOTTON, Francis, Rector of Tellisford, and Ann *Ingram*, of Camerton, sp., aged 35. At Combe Hay, Priston or South Stoke, 5 May 1681.

WORKMAN, Daniel, of Swainswick, tailor, and Elizabeth *Herbert* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Swainswick, 10 Aug. 1711.

WORM, Thomas, of Whatley, carrier, and Mary *Dyer*, of Frome Selwood, sp. 28 March 1714.

WORN, John, of Nailsea, yeom., and Mary *Lovell* of the same, sp. At Bedminster or its Chapels, 7 Dec. 1743.

WORNE, Thomas, of Nailsea, husb., and Betty *Rogers* of the same, sp. At Brislington, 12 April 1735.

WORNELL, William, of Doulting, yeom., and Judith *White* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Oct. 1714.

WORNELL, Alexander, of Stoke sub Hambdon, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Elverd*, of Ilchester, sp. At Stoke sub Hambdon, 12 July 1755.

WORRELL, Jacob, of Wells, apothecary, and Cordelia *Evans* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1686.

WORRELL, Jacob, of Wells, apothecary, and . . . . of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1676.

WREACH, William, of Wrington, cordwainer, and Sarah *Redby*, of Litton, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 April 1729.

WRENCHMAN, Mr. Elias, of Trent, husb., and Anne *Venicombe*, of South Petherton. At Odcombe, West Coker or Ashington, 10 Feb. 1670-1.

WRENTMORE, James, of Axbridge, chandler, and Mary *Naish*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1709.

WRENTMORE, John, clerk, of Axbridge, and Mary *Johnson* of the same, sp. Bdw. Ann Penny, of Wells, widow. At Axbridge, Weare or Winscombe, 19 Sept. 1702.

WRENTMORE, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Joan *Rood* of the same, sp. At Walton, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Meare, 22 July 1738.

WRENTMORE, James Jeffery, of Weare, batchelor, and Fanny *Gebo*, of Wells, sp. At Priddy, Wells or Wookey, 16 May 1739.

WRENTMORE, Fitz, of Glastonbury, and Amy *Taylor*, of Wells. Bdm. Robert Taylor, of Wells, grocer, her father. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or St. John's, Glastonbury, 4 Feb. 1724-5.

Woolland, Robert, of North Petherton, clockmaker, and Elizabeth Clarke, of Cranborne, sp., aged 22; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Aug. 1712.

Woolland, Samuel, of Glastonbury, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Newell of the same, sp. At Glastonbury, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1751.

Wootton, John, of Bristol, captain of a ship, and Mary Cattford, of Bonner, in North Petherton, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Long Ashton or Bedminster, 25 Nov. 1701.

Wootton, Francis, Rector of Tellisford, and Ann Jagrem, of Cimerton, sp., aged 35. At Combe Hay, Priston or South Stoke, 5 May 1681.

Workman, Daniel, of Swainswick, tailor, and Elizabeth Barker of the same, sp., aged 30. At Swainswick, 10 Aug. 1711.

Worn, Thomas, of Whatley, carrier, and Mary Ager, of Frome Selwood, sp. 28 March 1714.

Worn, John, of Nailsea, yeom., and Mary Gerrell of the same, sp. At Bedminster or its Chapels, 7 Dec. 1743.

Worne, Thomas, of Nailsea, lineb., and Betty Rogers of the same, sp. At Brislington, 12 April 1735.

Wornall, William, of Doulting, yeom., and Judith Wills of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Oct. 1714.

Wornall, Alexander, of Stoke sub Hamdon, lineb., batchelor, and Elizabeth Alward, of Ilchester, sp. At Stoke sub Hamdon, 12 July 1735.

Wornall, Jacob, of Wells, apothecary, and Cordelia Abens of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1686.

Wornall, Jacob, of Wells, apothecary, and . . . of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1676.

Wrason, William, of Wrington, cordwainer, and Sarah Neely, of Litton, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 April 1739.

Wrangham, Sir, Kilns, of Trull, lineb., and Anne Fortescue, of South Petherton. At Odcombe, West Coker or Ashington, 10 Feb. 1670-1.

Wrantmore, James, of Axbridge, chandler, and Mary Avirs, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 May 1709.

Wrantmore, John, clerk, of Axbridge, and Mary Johnson of the same, sp. Bdw. Ann Penny, of Wells, widow. At Axbridge, Weare or Winscombe, 19 Sept. 1702.

Wrantmore, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Joan Rood of the same, sp. At Walton, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Meare, 22 July 1738.

Wrantmore, James Jeffery, of Weare, batchelor, and Fanny Cobb, of Wells, sp. At Priddy, Wells or Wookey, 16 May 1739.

Wrantmore, Fitz, of Glastonbury, and Amy Taylor, of Wells. Bdm. Robert Taylor, of Wells, grocer, her father. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or St. John's, Glastonbury, 4 Feb. 1724-5.

WRENTMORE, John, of Axbridge, stockingmaker, and Jane *Lock*, of Wootton in Butleigh, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At Butleigh, Charlton Mackerel, Kingsdon or King Weston, 30 Jan. 1710-11.

WRENTMORE, Fitz, of Glastonbury, hosier, and Mary *Defford*, of Ashcott, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Ashcott, 4 May 1689.

WRENTMORE, Sandy, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Cuff* of the same, sp. At Weare, 14 May 1755.

WRETH, Samuel, of Bedminster, gent., and Hester *Coward*, of West Harptree, sp., aged 30. At . . . ., 23 April 1682.

WRIDE, Benjamin, of South Brent, yeom., and Mary *Phippin*, of Mark, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At South Brent, Mark or Cossington, 16 March 1708-9.

WRIDE, John of Huntspill, yeom., and Christian *Deane* of the same, widow, 17 Feb. 1721-2.

WRIDE, Thomas, of Burnham, yeom., and Mary *Lumbard* of the same, sp., aged 25. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Oct. 1728.

WRIDE, John, of Burnham, yeom., and Mary *Walter* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Huntspill, Paulett or Breane, . . Dec. 1686.

WRIDE, William, of Burnham, husb., aged 23, and Mary *Corrington*, of Huntspill, sp., aged 20. At Berrow or Burnham, 4 April 1677.

WRIGHT, Roger, of Mells, victualler, and Mary *Hawkins* of the same, widow. At Elme, 17 Aug. 1725.

WRIGHT, James, of Yarlington, yeom., and Margaret *Foot*, of Cerne, co. Dorset, widow. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 July 1729.

WRIGHT, John, of Blagdon, cordwainer, and Elizabeth *Gatcombe* of the same, sp., aged 35. At Blagdon, 15 Jan. 1727-8.

WRIGHT, Alexander, Esq., of Bath, batchelor, and the Hon. Mrs. Mary *Howe* of the same, sp. At Weston, 11 July 1751.

WROTH, Philip, of Paulett, victualler, and Joane *Sparke* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 March 1708-9. (Married there that date, *vide* the parish register.)

WYAT, James, of Priston, yeom., and Mary *Jance*, of Newton St. Loe, sp. At Newton St. Loe, 28 March 1730.

WYATT, James, of Queen Charlton, yeom., and Margaret *Collins* of the same, sp., aged 26. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Dec. 1725.

WYATT, Robert, of Christon, yeom., and Ruth *Lambert*, of Preston in Doulting, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Feb. 1706-7.

WYATT, William, of Batheaston, yeom., and Ann *Fisher*, of Bathampton, sp. Bdm. Robert Fisher, of Bathampton, yeom. At Bedminster, 7 Feb. 1732-3.

WYATT, Henry, of Westwood, Wilts, sheerman, and Mary *Watts*, of Freshford, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 20 July 1726.

WYATT, John, of Trull, clothier, and Elizabeth *Searle*, of Bradford, sp. Bdm. Lawrence Farway, of Bradford, clothier. At West Buckland, 29 July 1672.

Wearmouth, John, of Axbridge, stockingmaker, and Jane Jeal, of Wootton in Banleigh, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At Banleigh, Charlton Mackerel, Kingsdon or King Weston, 30 Jan. 1710-11.

Wearmouth, Fra, of Glastonbury, hosier, and Mary Daffyd, of Ashcott, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Ashcott, 4 May 1689.

Wearmouth, Sandy, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Cuff of the same, sp. At Weare, 14 May 1795.

Wearn, Samuel, of Bodmintster, gent, and Hester Connerd, of West Harptree, sp., aged 30. At . . . , 22 April 1682.

Wearne, Benjamin, of South Brent, yeom., and Mary Pidgeon, of Mark, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At South Brent, Mark or Cossington, 16 March 1708-9.

Wearne, John of Huntspill, yeom., and Christian Pecce of the same, widow, 17 Feb. 1721-2.

Wearne, Thomas, of Burnham, yeom., and Mary Cannoord of the same, sp., aged 25. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Oct. 1729.

Wearne, John, of Burnham, yeom., and Mary Walter of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Huntspill, Panlett or Breane, Dec. 1686.

Wearne, William, of Burnham, lunch, aged 22, and Mary Covringdon, of Huntspill, sp., aged 20. At Berrow or Burnham, 4 April 1677.

Wearnot, Roger, of Malls, victualler, and Mary Hmskins of the same, widow. At Milne, 17 Aug. 1725.

Wearnot, James, of Yardington, yeom., and Margaret Foot, of Cerne, co. Dorset, widow. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 July 1729.

Wearnot, John, of Blagdon, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Gotcombe of the same, sp., aged 30. At Blagdon, 15 Jan. 1727-8.

Wearnot, Alexander, Esq., of Bath, batchelor, and the Hon. Mrs. Mary Force of the same, sp. At Weston, 11 July 1751.

Wearn, Philip, of Panlett, victualler, and Joane Sparke of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 March 1708-9. (Married there that date, vide the parish register.)

Wyatt, James, of Priston, yeom., and Mary Jance, of Newton St. Loe, sp. At Newton St. Loe, 28 March 1720.

Wyatt, James, of Queen Charlton, yeom., and Margaret Collins of the same, sp., aged 26. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Dec. 1729.

Wyatt, Robert, of Christon, yeom., and Ruth Lambert, of Preston in Dunting, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Feb. 1706-7.

Wyatt, William, of Batheaston, yeom., and Ann Fisher, of Bathampton, sp. Rdm. Robert Fisher, of Bathampton, yeom. At Bedminster, 7 Feb. 1732-3.

Wyatt, Henry, of Westwood, Wilts, alderman, and Mary Watts, of Freshford, sp. At Shipton Mallet, 20 July 1726.

Wyatt, John, of Trull, clothier, and Elizabeth Sowle, of Bradford, sp. Rdm. Lawrence Burway, of Bradford, clothier. At West Buckland, 29 July 1672.

WYATT, Zacharias, of St. James', Taunton, sergemaker, and Bridgett *Fox*, of North Curry, sp. At North Curry, 28 Aug. 1672.

WYLETT, Ambrose, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and Mary *Reed* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 June 1679.

WYTHY, Thomas, of Street, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wythers*, of Shapwick, sp., aged 33. At Shapwick, Greinton or Walton, . . . Dec. 1686.

WYTHYCOMB, John, of Carhampton, yeom., and Joan *Hiles*, of Wythycombe, sp. Bdm. William Wythycombe. 6 Aug. 1712.

YAPE, Francis, of Babington, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Wallis*, of Ditcheat, widow. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 March 1737.

YARD, John, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Perry* of the same, sp. At Pilton, Glastonbury, or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 June 1751.

YATES, Joseph, of Long Ashton, gardener, and Mary *Hughes*, of St. Michael's, Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 24 Dec. 1736.

YEA, William, Esq., of Wivelscombe, batchelor, and Miss Julia *Trevelyan*, of Nettlecombe, sp. Bdm. Hon. Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. At Nettlecombe, 29 Dec. 1755.

YEADES, John, of Egerley, in St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Martha *Fry* of the same, sp., aged 22, mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Jan. 1684-5.

YEARBURY, Humphry, and Jane *Bayly*, of Frome, sp., aged 30. 19 May 1722.

YEARBURY, William, of Frome, cardmaker, and Sarah *Challender*, of Dursley, co. Glouc., aged 26. At Frome Selwood, 29 Sept. 1723.

YEARBURY, *see also* YERBURY.

YEATMAN, Robert, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, gent., and Mary *Gibbons*, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, or Chapel of Rodden, 29 May 1715.

YEELES, Richard, of Blagdon, batchelor, and Hester *Norcott*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Aug. 1737.

YEELES, James, of Portbury, yeom., and Hannah *Holloway*, of Clapton, sp., aged 24. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1724.

YEELES, John, of Portbury, yeom., widower, and Grace *Cox* of the same, wid. Bdm. Joseph Cox, of Portbury, yeom., At Portbury, 17 Oct. 1754.

YEELES, Israel, of Blagdon, yeom., and Ann *Redman*, of Churchill, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 May 1700.

YELF, John, of Bristol, saddler, and Mary *Horsman*, of Batheaston, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Batheaston, 12 Jan. 1701-2.

YENDOLE, John, of Creech St. Michael, widower, and Hannah *Gardiner*, of North Petherton, sp. At North Petherton, 12 June 1754.

YEO, John, of Bleadon, batchelor, and Mary *Horseman*, of Frome, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Aug. 1739.

YEO, William, of Pawlett, batchelor, and Mary *Dunston*, of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 April 1740.

Wyatt, Zachariah, of St. James', Taunton, serjeant-at-law, and Bridgetta, dau. of North Curry, sp. At North Curry, 28 Aug. 1672.

Wyatt, Ambrose, of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, and Mary, first of the same, sp. At St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 June 1679.

Wynn, Thomas, of Street, yeom., and Elizabeth Wybers, of Shepwick, sp., aged 32. At Shepwick, Christian or Wathen, . . . Dec. 1680.

Wynniscom, John, of Carhampton, yeom., and Joan Miles, of . . . Wythycombe, sp. Bdm. William Wythycombe. 6 Aug. 1712.

Yare, Francis, of Babington, yeom., batchelor, and Betty Wells, of Dilcheat, widow. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 March 1737.

Yard, John, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Perry of the same, sp. At Pilton, Glastonbury, or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 June 1751.

Yates, Joseph, of Long Ashton, gardener, and Mary Hughes, of St. Michael's, Bristol, sp. At Brislington or Barrett, 24 Dec. 1733.

Yea, William, Esq., of Wivelscombe, batchelor, and Miss Julia Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, sp. Bdm. Hon. Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. At Nettlecombe, 29 Dec. 1756.

Yeaman, John, of Regedy, in St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Martha Fry of the same, sp., aged 22, mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Jan. 1681-3.

Yearbury, Humphry, and Jane Bugby, of Frome, sp., aged 30. 19 May 1722.

Yearbury, William, of Frome, carbinaker, and Sarah Challender, of Dursley, co. Glouc., aged 26. At Frome Selwood, 29 Sept. 1723.

Yearbury, see also Yerbury.

Yeatman, Robert, of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, gent., and Mary Gibbons, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, or Chapel of Rodden, 29 May 1715.

Yeeles, Richard, of Blagdon, batchelor, and Hester Wooster, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Aug. 1737.

Yeeles, James, of Portbury, yeom., and Hannah Wellaway, of Clapton, sp., aged 24. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1724.

Yeeles, John, of Portbury, yeom., widower, and Grace Cox of the same, wid. Bdm. Joseph Cox, of Portbury, yeom.. At Portbury, 17 Oct. 1754.

Yeeles, Israel, of Blagdon, yeom., and Ann Reliance, of Churchill, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 May 1700.

Yeer, John, of Bristol, saddler, and Mary Horsman, of Batheaston, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Batheaston, 12 Jan. 1701-2.

Yendore, John, of Creech St. Michael, widower, and Hannah Gordine, of North Petherton, sp. At North Petherton, 12 June 1751.

Yeo, John, of Hinton, batchelor, and Mary Hewcomes, of Frome, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Aug. 1739.

Yeo, William, of Pawlett, batchelor, and Mary Dunston, of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 April 1740.

YEO, George, of Pawlett, yeom., and Frances *Deane*, of Bleadon, sp. 12 Sept. 1709.

YEO, William, of Orchard Portman, husb., and Mary *Gent*, of Pitminster, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 July 1684.

YEO, George, of Bleadon, widower, and Mary *Day*, of Kewstoke, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 24 June 1749.

YEO, George, of Pawlett, gent., and Catherine *Ellis*, of Ashcott, sp. Bdm. John Hayes, of Bridgwater, yeom., and John Prance of the same, yeom. At Ashcott or . . . ., 18 June 1705.

YEOMAN, James, of St. John's, Glastonbury, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Martin* of the same, sp. At St. John's, Glastonbury, Meare or Street, 3 June 1748.

YEOMAN, Joshua, of Nunney, yeom., and Rachael *Pickford* of the same, sp., aged 24.; mother cons. At Nunney or Cloford, 28 Jan. 1720-1.

YEOMAN, William, of Ashwick, hosier, and Mary *James*, of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Sept. 1728.

YEOMAN, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor. and Amy *Allwood* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Jan. 1739-40.

YEOMAN, John, of Bath, and Diana *Smith* of the same, aged 21; mother cons. At Bathwick, Kilmersdon, Weston, Lyncombe or Widcombe, 16 July 1725.

YEOMAN, John, of Glastonbury, yeom., and *Eleanor Talbott*, of Butleigh, sp., aged 26; mother cons. 2 June 1720.

YEOMAN, William, of Ashwick, stockingmaker, widower, and Joane *Shearman*, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Ashwick, 28 May 1755.

YEOMANS, John, of Bedminster, ship-carpenter, and Margaret *Deane*, of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Deane, of Bedminster, surgeon. At Brislington, 23 Apr. 1735.

YERBURY, John, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., and Frances *Davison*, of Freshford, sp. 21 Dec. 1703.

YERBURY, Thomas, of the Castle precincts, Bristol, widower, and Mary *Chapman*, of Portishead, sp. At Dinder, 25 April 1737.

YERBURY, Francis, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., and Joanna *Baldwin*, of Brislington, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Bedminster, Brislington or Keynsham, 3 Aug. 1687.

YERBURY, *see also* YEARBURY.

YOOLL, Robert, of Babington, and Dinah *Crease*, of the same, sp. At Babington, Leigh or Kilmington, 22 Oct. 1723.

YORK, James, of Chewton Mendip, gent., and Ann *Parker*, of Ston Easton, sp. At Ston Easton, 3 May 1729.

YORK, George, of Chewton, gent., and Dorothy *Colling* of the same, sp. At Chewton or Rodney Stoke, 27 June 1726.

YORK, Peter, of Winford, yeom., batchelor, and Hannah *Harris* of the same, sp. At Winford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1753.

YORK, Robert, of Winford, yeom., and Mary *Lidnell*, of Congresbury, sp. At Norton Malreward, . . . 1708.

YORKE, William, clerk, Rector of Spaxton, and Mary *Carlile* of the same, 15 Jan. 1712-13.

YEO, George, of Pawlett, yeom., and Frances Deane, of Bleadon, sp. 12 Sept. 1709.

YEO, William, of Orchard Portman, bach., and Mary Gew, of Fitzminster, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 July 1731.

YEO, George, of Bleadon, widower, and Mary Day, of Kewstoke, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 June 1719.

YEO, George, of Pawlett, gent., and Catherine Allcock, of Alfoxton, sp. John, John Hayes, of Bridgwater, yeom., and John Prance of the same, yeom. At Alfoxton or . . . 18 June 1709.

YEOMAN, James, of S. John's, Glastonbury, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Mavin of the same, sp. At S. John's, Glastonbury, Mare or Street, 3 June 1718.

YEOMAN, Joshua, of Nunney, yeom., and Rachael Pickford of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Nunney or Cloford, 28 Jan. 1720-1.

YEOMAN, William, of Ashwick, hosier, and Mary Jones, of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Sept. 1728.

YEOMAN, John, of S. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Amy Millwood of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Jan. 1735-40.

YEOMAN, John, of Bath, and Diana Smith of the same, aged 21; mother cons. At Batheick, Kilmersdon, Weston, Lyncombe or Widcombe, 16 July 1729.

YEOMAN, John, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Mercy Tadlow, of Butleigh, sp., aged 26; mother cons. 2 June 1720.

YEOMAN, William, of Ashwick, stockingmaker, widower, and Joane Sherman, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Ashwick, 28 May 1755.

YEOMANS, John, of Bedminster, ship-carpenter, and Margaret Deane, of the same, sp. Elias Thomas Deane, of Bedminster, surgeon. At Brislington, 23 Apr. 1736.

YERBURY, John, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., and Frances Jarvison, of Freshford, sp. 21 Dec. 1703.

YERBURY, Thomas, of the Castle precincts, Bristol, widower, and Mary Chapman, of Portishead, sp. At Pinder, 25 April 1737.

YERBURY, Francis, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., and Joanna Baldwin, of Brislington, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Bedminster, Brislington or Keynsham, 3 Aug. 1687.

YERBURY, see also YEARBURY.

YOOL, Robert, of Babington, and Dinah Crewe, of the same, sp. At Babington, Leigh or Kilmington, 22 Oct. 1723.

YORK, James, of Chewton Mendip, gent., and Ann Parker, of Ston Easton, sp. At Ston Easton, 3 May 1729.

YORK, George, of Chewton, gent., and Dorothy Coffey of the same, sp. At Chewton or Rodney Stoke, 27 June 1729.

YORK, Peter, of Winford, yeom., batchelor, and Hannah Harris of the same, sp. At Winford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1753.

YORK, Robert, of Winford, yeom., and Mary Lidwell of Congresbury, sp. At Norton Malreward, . . . 1708.

YORKE, William, clerk, Rector of Spaxton, and Mary Carlile of the same, 15 Jan. 1712-13.

YOUNG, John, of Greinton, yeom., and Edith *Hilburn* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Oct. 1707.

YOUNG, James, of Somerton, widower, and Mary *Browne*, of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Feb. 1740-41.

YOUNG, John, of Cucklington, and Mary *Cross* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 9 Aug. 1747.

YOUNG, Richard, of Kilmington, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Perrott*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Charlton Musgrove, 15 Oct. 1728.

YOUNG, William, of Banwell, tailor, and Bridget *Chalenger*, of Congresbury, wid. At Banwell or Congresbury, 13 Nov. 1728.

YOUNG, George, of Backwell, husb., and Sarah *Windsor*, of Wraxall, sp. 17 Feb. 1731-2.

YOUNG, Nathaniel, of Burton, Dorset, batchelor, and Hester *Gay*, of Midsomer Norton, sp. 5 Aug. 1735.

YOUNG, James, of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Fosse*, of Bridgwater, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1737.

YOUNG, Jonathan, of Henstridge, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cary*, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 36; no parents. At Kilmersdon, 17 July 1724.

YOUNG, Joseph, of Mells, baker, and Mary *Miles* of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1725.

YOUNG, James, of Castle Cary, husb., and Mary *Slade* of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Castle Cary, 12 June 1705.

YOUNG, John, of Shapwick, tailor, and Elizabeth *Packer* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Shapwick, Babcary or Charlton, 26 May 1718.

YOUNG, Henry, of Rowborough, miner, and Elizabeth *Collier*, of Westbury, sp. 24 Aug, 1718.

YOUNG, William, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Mary *Alford* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Dec. 1754.

YOUNG, William, of Weston Zoyland, yeom., & Sarah *Gunter* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 15 April 1709.

YOUNG, William, of East Coker, yeom., and Joane *Sprackling*, of Mud ford, sp. At Maperton, 12 March 1710-11.

YOUNG, John, of Buckhorn Weston, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth *Sutton*. 10 Sept. 1705.

YOUNG, John, of Axbridge, yeom., and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, sp. At Milborne Port, 24 April 1706.

YOUNG, Richard, of Kewstoke, husb., and Margaret *Brookman*, of Worle, wid. At Worle, Kewstoke or Weston super Mare, 24 Sept. 1685.

YOUNG, John, of Charterhouse Hinton, yeom., and Hester *Pope*, of Compton Martin, sp., aged 26; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Dec. 1686.

YOUNG, Richard, of Wells, blacksmith, and Mary *Clarke* of the same, sp., aged 20. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, June 1690.

YOUNG, John, of Doulting, blacksmith, and Sarah *Bartholemew* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Whatley, 14 Oct. 1700.

Young, John, of Creinton, yeom., and Edith Wilbury of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Oct. 1707.

Young, James, of Somerton, widower, and Mary Browne, of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Feb. 1710-11.

Young, John, of Cuckington, and Mary Cross of the same, sp. At Mapperton, 9 Aug. 1717.

Young, Richard, of Kilmington, carpenter, and Elizabeth Perrott, of Charlton Musgrove, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Charlton Musgrove, 18 Oct. 1728.

Young, William, of Banwell, tailor, and Bridget Oldemper, of Congresbury, wid. At Banwell or Congresbury, 15 Nov. 1728.

Young, George, of Rockwell, bush., and Sarah Windsor, of Wraxall, sp. 17 Feb. 1731-2.

Young, Nathaniel, of Burton, Dorset, batchelor, and Hester Gay, of Midsomer Norton, sp. 6 Aug. 1733.

Young, James, of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, batchelor, and Elizabeth Fosse, of Bridgwater, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Aug. 1737.

Young, Jonathan, of Honeribge, yeom., and Elizabeth Cuzg, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 36; no parents. At Kilmersdon, 17 July 1751.

Young, Joseph, of Mells, baker, and Mary Miles of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1753.

Young, James, of Castle Cary, bush., and Mary Slade of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Castle Cary, 12 June 1763.

Young, John, of Shepwick, tailor, and Elizabeth Decker of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Shepwick, Somerset or Charlton, 26 May 1718.

Young, Henry, of Rowborough, miner, and Elizabeth Culver, of Westbury, sp. 24 Aug. 1718.

Young, William, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Mary Alford of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Dec. 1731.

Young, William, of Weston Zoyland, yeom., & Sarah Gunter of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 15 April 1760.

Young, William, of East Coker, yeom., and Joane Sparrowhay, of Mudford, sp. At Mapperton, 12 March 1710-11.

Young, John, of Buckhorn Weston, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth Sutton. 10 Sept. 1705.

Young, John, of Ashbridge, yeom., and Elizabeth Twoms of the same, sp. At Milborne Port, 21 April 1700.

Young, Richard, of Rewstoke, bush., and Margaret Broadway, of Worle, wid. At Worle, Rewstoke or Weston super Mare, 24 Sept. 1685.

Young, John, of Charterhouse Hinton, yeom., and Hester Pope, of Compton Martin, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Dec. 1680.

Young, Richard, of Wells, blacksmith, and Mary Cooke of the same, sp., aged 20. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, June 1690.

Young, John, of Doulting, blacksmith, and Sarah Burtlehouse of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Wheatley, 14 Oct. 1700.

YOUNG, John, of Charlton Horethorne, yeom., and Elizabeth *Pitman*, of Holton, sp. 25 March 1704.

YOUNG, Richard, of Banwell, yeom., aged 30, and Elizabeth *Heale*, of Uphill, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1678.

YOUNG, John, of Kenn, husb., aged 19, and Mary *Butson*, of Wraxall, sp., aged 19. At Wraxall, 30 Nov. 1678.

YOUNG, George, of West Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, tailor, and Ann *Tilly*, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, 3 Sept. 1696.

YOUNGE, Francis, of Greinton, husb., and Mary *Hockey* of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Jan. 1682-3.

Zelle, Richard, of the city of New Sarum, Wilts, clothier, and Jane *Moore*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Croscombe, 16 Dec. 1712.

Young, John, of Charlton Horethorne, yeom., and Elizabeth Fryers, of Holton, sp., 25 March 1701.

Young, Richard, of Banwell, yeom., aged 30, and Elizabeth Hole, of Uphill, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1678.

Young, John, of Keyn, bach., aged 19, and Mary Dawson, of Wrexall, sp., aged 19. At Wrexall, 30 Nov. 1678.

Young, George, of West Shallesbury, co. Dorset, tailor, and Ann Tilly, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, 3 Sept. 1696.

Younges, Francis, of Cranton, bach., and Mary Hockey of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Jan. 1682-3.

Zelle, Richard, of the city of New Sarum, Wilts, clothier, and Jane Moore, of Crocombe, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Crocombe, 16 Dec. 1712.

ADDENDA.

ALLEN, William, of West Cranmore, yeom., and Judith *Frant*, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Wanstrow, Doulting, West Cranmore, Binegar or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 March 1721-2.

ANSTISS, William, of Wells, victualler, and Joane *Hackett*, of Pilton, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Nov. 1715.

ARNUM, Robert, of Almesford, yeom., and Margaret *Francis*, of Alford, wid. At Almesford, or Hornblotton, 20 May 1674.

ATKINS, Michael, of Cary, yeom., and Mary *Still*, of Shepton Montague, sp., aged 40. At Shepton, Cary, Penselwood, Pitcombe, or Almesford, 27 March 1708.

ATKINS, Michell, of Bruton, clothier, and Margaret *Parsons* of the same, sp. At Goathill or Poyntington, 7 April 1690.

BAKER, Thomas, of Kingsbury, and . . . . *Hopkins* of the same, sp. At Kingsbury, 11 . . . 1674.

BAMBURY, Thomas, of Norton sub Hambdon, gent., and Mary *Bramble* of the same, wid. 4 Oct. 1715.

BARTLETT, Robert, of Wells, and . . . . *Helmes* of the same. 30 March 1708.

BARTLETT, Simon Somers, of Winscombe, gent., batchelor, and Mary *Taylor* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Taylor, of the same, gent. At Winscombe or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 April 1752.

BELLAMY, *see* WILLIAMS (*ante* p. 447).

BELLEMY, William, of North Petherton, sergemaker, and Jane *Lindo* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 June 1679. (This is entered as Williams without any other name, but the signature is William Bellemy.)

BLETCHLEY, Joshua, of Bath, joiner, and Mary *Traine* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. Bdm. John Meade, of Bath, glazier. At Bath or Claverton, 2 Jan. 1717.

BRADLEY, ..., of Mells, coalminer, and Elizabeth *Clark* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Nov. 1703.

BRAINE, Reuben, of Bitton, co. Glouc., yeom., and Ann *King*, of Widcombe, (another copy gives Wedmore), sp., aged 16; father cons. At . . . ., 23 Dec. 1720.

BROAD, Charles, of Winsley, co. Wilts, linenweaver, and Frances *Andrews*, of Somerton, sp., aged 32; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 July 1726.

BROWNE, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Jane *Strode* of the same, sp.; his parents and her father cons. Bdm. James Stiles, of Shepton Mallet. At Shepton Montague, 20 May 1690.

BUDGETT, Morris, of Lacton in Cloford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hennings*, of Whatley, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Sept. 1724.

BULLER, William, and Elizabeth *Crane*, of Somerton, sp. At Kingdon or Somerton, ... 1675. (Much damaged.)

CHILCOTT, Thomas, of Bath, cordwainer, batchelor, and Catherine *Lashley* of the same, wid. Bdm. Henry Chilcott of the same, jeweller. At Weston by Bath, 12 Feb. 1754.

ADDENDA.

ALLEN, William, of West Camnore, yeom., and Judith Ford, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Wanstrow, Dunning, West Camnore, Dinnger or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 March 1721-2.

ANSTISS, William, of Wells, victualler, and Joane Meeke, of Pilton, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Nov. 1716.

ANNUN, Robert, of Ahnsford, yeom., and Margaret Francis, of Alford, wid. At Ahnsford, or Hornblotton, 20 May 1671.

ATKINS, Michael, of Clary, yeom., and Mary Still, of Shepton Montague, sp., aged 10. At Shepton, Clary, Pensleswood, Pitcombe, or Ahnsford, 27 March 1708.

ATKINS, Michell, of Bruton, clothier, and Margaret Parsons of the same, sp. At Gastill or Poyntington, 7 April 1690.

BAKER, Thomas, of Kingsbury, and . . . . Hopkins of the same, sp. At Kingsbury, 11 . . . 1674.

BAMBURY, Thomas, of Norton sub Hamdon, gent., and Mary Brewster of the same, wid. 4 Oct. 1716.

BARTLETT, Robert, of Wells, and . . . . Holmes of the same. 30 March 1708.

BARTLETT, Simon Somers, of Winscombe, gent., batchelor, and Mary Taylor of the same, sp. Bdm. William Taylor, of the same, gent. At Winscombe or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 April 1763.

BELLAMY, see WILLIAMS (*ante* p. 147).

BELLEMY, William, of North Petherton, serge-maker, and Jane Linde of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 June 1679. (This is entered as Williams without any other name, but the signature is William Bellemy.)

BERTHLEY, Joshua, of Bath, joiner, and Mary Tranie of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. Bdm. John Meade, of Bath, glazier. At Bath or Claverton, 2 Jan. 1717.

BRADLEY, ... of Mells, coalminer, and Elizabeth Clark of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Nov. 1703.

BRAINE, Reuben, of Hilton, co. Oxon., yeom., and Ann King, of Winscombe, (another copy gives Wedmore), sp., aged 16; father cons. At . . . . 23 Dec. 1720.

BROAD, Charles, of Winsley, co. Wilts, linenweaver, and Frances Andrews, of Somerton, sp., aged 32; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 July 1720.

BROWNE, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Jane Strode of the same, sp.; his parents and her father cons. Bdm. James Stiles, of Shepton Mallet. At Shepton Montague, 20 May 1690.

BUDGETT, Morris, of Laston in Cornwall, yeom., and Elizabeth Fennings, of Whatley, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Sept. 1724.

BULLER, William, and Elizabeth Cross, of Somerton, sp. At Kingdon or Somerton, ... 1675. (Much damaged.)

CHICOTT, Thomas, of Bath, coachmaker, batchelor, and Catherine Lovelay of the same, wid. Bdm. Henry Chicott of the same, jeweller. At Weston by Bath, 12 Feb. 1764.

CHISLETT, John, of Batcombe, husb., and Sarah *Wilton* of the same, sp., aged 32; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1720.

CHISWELL, James, of Stowey, and Lydia *Veale* of the same, sp. At Stowey, Chew Magna, Chew Stoke or Keynsham, 25 March 1708.

CHURCHILL, Humphrey, of Somerton, and Ann *Sealy*. At Holford, 13 . . . . 1675.

COLMER, Humphry, of Butleigh, baker, aged 40, and Mary *Homan* of the same, wid., aged 35; no parents. At Butleigh, or Baltonsborough, 26 March 1680.

COOMBE, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Elizabeth *Stroud*, sp. 8 Jan. 1713-14.

COOPER, Walter, of Baltonsborough, and Elizabeth *Harvye*, of Wincanton, sp. At Maperton, Charlton Musgrove or Baltonsborough, ... 1675.

CRASE, Henry, younger, of Congresbury, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *May*, of Wick St. Lawrence, sp. Bdm. Henry Crase, elder, of the same, yeom. At Wick St. Lawrence, 27 Aug. 1755.

CRINE, William, of Beckington, hurdlesetter, and Rachell *Jesse* of the same, sp. 18 Jan. 1713-14.

CROSS, Charles, of Compton Martin, and Mary *Fry*, of Ubley, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Ubley or Churchill, 1 July 1690.

CUNDALE, Thomas, of Timsbury, yeom., and Susanna *Chilton* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. 4 Feb. 1724-5.

DEANE, Richard, of Bristol, and Gertrude *Millard*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Doulting, Shepton Mallet or Binegar, 16 June 1687.

DERRICKE, Peter, of Ubley, husb., and Elizabeth *Whitehead* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Derricke and George Whitehead, both of Ubley, husb. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 May 1673.

DEWBERY, Samuel, of Bishop's Hull, widower, and Betty *Gardner* of the same, wid. At Bishop's Hull, 31 Oct. 1754.

DIMOCK, ..., of Milton Clevedon, and . . . . At Bruton or Shepton Montague, 13 Nov, 1723.

DUDLEY, William, of Othery, husb., and Joane *Hurman*, of Huntspill, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 July 1700.

DUTCH, Nicholas, of Frome Selwood, broadweaver, and Mary *Volestone* of the same, sp., aged 27; father, a broadweaver, cons. Bdm. William Whattick, of Frome Selwood, clothworker. At Frome Selwood, 6 Feb. 1710.

EASTON, Francis, of Tintenhull, ropemaker, and Ann *Jones*, of Montacute, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . Feb. 1685-6.

ELSON, Peter, of West Buckland, woolcomber, batchelor, and Mary *Coram*, sojourner in West Buckland, sp. At West Buckland, 28 Dec. 1755.

ERVIN, Eus (*i.e.* Eustace), of Wells, gent., and Ann *Dabbs* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1750.

FLETCHER, Robert, of Walton, yeom., and Eleanor *Summers* of the same, sp. At Walton, 8 July 1755.

Chilcott, John, of Batcombe, husb., and Sarah Wilton of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1720.

Chiswell, James, of Stowey, and Lydia Veale of the same, sp. At Stowey, Chew Magna, Chew Stoke or Keynsham, 25 March 1708.

Churcher, Humphrey, of Somerton, and Ann Seely. At Holford, 13 . . . 1675.

Coleman, Humphry, of Butleigh, baker, aged 40, and Mary Vowen of the same, wid., aged 38; no parents. At Butleigh, or Baltonsborough, 26 March 1680.

Cooper, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Elizabeth Sewell, sp. 8 Jan. 1713-14.

Cooper, Walter, of Baltonsborough, and Elizabeth Harvey, of Winscanton, sp. At Maperton, Charlton Musgrove or Baltonsborough, . . . 1675.

Crass, Henry, younger, of Compresbury, yeom., bachelor, and Ann May, of Wick St. Lawrence, sp. Rdm. Henry Crass, elder, of the same, yeom. At Wick St. Lawrence, 27 Aug. 1755.

Cross, William, of Beckington, huckster, and Rachell Jesse of the same, sp. 18 Jan. 1713-14.

Cross, Charles, of Compton Martin, and Mary Fry, of Ubley, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Ubley or Churchill, 1 July 1690.

Cundale, Thomas, of Timsbury, yeom., and Susanna Clifton of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. 4 Feb. 1724-5.

Dean, Robert, of Bristol, and Gertrude M'Ward, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Doulting, Shepton Mallet or Binegar, 16 June 1687.

Derrick, Peter, of Ubley, husb., and Elizabeth Whitehead of the same, sp. Rdm. John Derricke and George Whitehead, both of Ubley, husb. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 May 1675.

Derrick, Samuel, of Bishop's Hull, widower, and Betty Gardner of the same, wid. At Bishop's Hull, 31 Oct. 1751.

Dinock, ... of Milton Clevedon, and . . . . At Evercreech or Shepton Montague, 13 Nov. 1723.

Downer, William, of Ubley, husb., and Joane Warren, of Hunspill, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 July 1700.

Dyer, Nicholas, of Frome Selwood, broadweaver, and Mary Velestone of the same, sp., aged 27; father, a broadweaver, cons. Rdm. William Whittick, of Frome Selwood, clothworker. At Frome Selwood, 6 Feb. 1710.

Easton, Francis, of Tintenhull, ropemaker, and Ann Jones, of Montacute, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . Feb. 1683-6.

Eason, Peter, of West Buckland, woolcomber, bachelor, and Mary Cowen, sojourner in West Buckland, sp. At West Buckland, 28 Dec. 1755.

Eavin, Ann (fr. Instaces), of Wells, spst., and Ann Jobbs of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1750.

Fletcher, Robert, of Walton, yeom., and Eleanor Sparrow of the same, sp. At Walton, 8 July 1755.

FORD, Samuel, of Batheaston, cooper, and Mary *Beal*, of Marshfield, co. Glouc. At Batheaston, 29 June 1733-4.

FRICKER, John, of Queen Camel, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hannam*, of East Pennard, sp., aged 24; father cons. At East Pennard, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Feb. 1717.

FRIPP, Benjamin, of Norton St. Philip, and Ann *Jones*, of Bristol, 3 June 1710.

GABRIEL, Thomas, of Wells, gardener, and Elizabeth *Bullock* of the same, Bdm. William Gabriel, of Bristol, mason. At Bedminster, 18 Oct. 1732.

GEORGE, Joseph, of Glastonbury, batchelor, and Johan *Langley* of the same, sp. At East Pennard, St. John's, or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 17 Jan. 1748.

GRANT, Will., of Ditcheat, gent., and Martha *Higgins*, of . . . ., sp. At Ditcheat, Keinton, Kingweston, Northover or Ilchester, 18 Feb. 1700.

GUPPY, Richard, of Batcombe, hosier, and Sarah *Flower*, of Somerton, sp., aged 27. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Dec. 1724.

HALES, John, of Westbury, co. Wilts, clothier, and Mary *Emblen*, of Buckland. At Bedminster or . . . ., 31 Jan, 1744.

HANNAM, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Sarah *Cardebrooke* of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. 21 March 1723.

HAREBOTTLE, William, younger, of Frome, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Plimpton* of the same, sp., daughter of Ann Plimpton, wid. Bdm. William Harebottle, the elder, of Frome, clothier. 25 Sept. 1755.

HAYNES, Abraham, of Bristol, tobacconist, widower, and Mary *Morgan*, of Frome, sp. At Frome, 9 Oct. 1755.

HEMBRY, William, of Berrow, batchelor, and Hannah *Tucker* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Aug. 1740.

HEMENS, Davis, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Selman* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Hemens, of the same, yeom. At Wick St. Lawrence, 16 July 1754.

HEWISH, Henry, of Paulton, clothier, widower, and Elizabeth *Speed*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 5 Dec. 1755.

HEWLETT, Samuel, of Banwell, yeom., batchelor, and Hannah *Millard*, of Puxton, sp., her father dead. At Puxton or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Feb. 1754.

HILLIER, Thomas, of North Berrow, yeom., and Judith *Cozens* of the same, sp. At North Berrow or Castle Cary, 9 July 1677.

HILSEY, John, of Compton Dando, and Hannah *Phelps*, of Priston, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Stowey, Chew Magna or Marksbury.

HOELL, John, of Road, maltster, and Edith *Draper*, wid.; father cons. At Road or Farley, 15 Sept. 1683.

HOWSE, John, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Frances *Willan* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Kewstoke, 23 June 1701.

HOWSE, Richard, of Bath, cordwainer, and . . . . *Ballis* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick, Batheaston, Bathford, or Langridge, 12 Dec. 1725.

Fox, Samuel, of Batheaston, cooper, and Mary Beal, of Marshfield, co. Glouc. At Batheaston, 29 June 1733-4.

Frances, John, of Queen Camel, yeom., and Elizabeth Monsson, of East Pennard, sp., aged 24; father cons. At East Pennard, or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Feb. 1717.

Furze, Benjamin, of Norton St. Philip, and Ann Jones, of Bristol, 3 June 1710.

Gabbett, Thomas, of Wells, gardener, and Elizabeth Wallock of the same, Bdm. William Gabriel, of Bristol, mason. At Bedminster, 18 Oct. 1732.

George, Joseph, of Glastonbury, batchelor, and Johan Langley of the same, sp. At East Pennard, St. John's, or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 17 Jan. 1743.

Gray, Will., of Ditcheat, gent., and Martha Higgins, of . . . ., sp. At Ditcheat, Keinton, Kingweston, Northover or Ilchester, 18 Feb. 1700.

Gurry, Richard, of Batcombe, boiser, and Sarah Vowey, of Somerton, sp., aged 27. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Dec. 1724.

Hazes, John, of Westbury, co. Wilts, clothier, and Mary Bawlee, of Buckland. At Bedminster or . . . ., 31 Jan. 1744.

Hannam, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Sarah Cordwooke of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. 21 March 1723.

Harrington, William, younger, of Frome, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth Pimpton of the same, sp., daughter of Ann Pimpton, wid. Bdm. William Harcobtle, the elder, of Frome, clothier, 25 Sept. 1755.

Haynes, Abraham, of Bristol, tobacconist, widower, and Mary Morgan, of Frome, sp. At Frome, 9 Oct. 1755.

Heaney, William, of Berrow, batchelor, and Hannah Tweby of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Aug. 1740.

Heaness, Davis, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Sydnam of the same, sp. Bdm. James Heaness, of the same, yeom. At Wick St. Lawrence, 16 July 1751.

Hewlan, Henry, of Panton, clothier, widower, and Elizabeth Speed, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 5 Dec. 1755.

Hewlett, Samuel, of Banwell, yeom., batchelor, and Hannah Walford, of Puxton, sp., her father dead. At Puxton or the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Feb. 1751.

Hilliar, Thomas, of North Berrow, yeom., and Judith Cossa of the same, sp. At North Berrow or Castle Cary, 9 July 1677.

Hirsey, John, of Compton Dando, and Hannah Pikey, of Priston, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Stowey, Chew Magna or Marksbury.

Horel, John, of Road, maltster, and Edith Draper, wid.; father cons. At Road or Farley, 15 Sept. 1683.

Howse, John, of Keynsham, yeom., and Frances Wallen of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Keynsham, 23 June 1701.

Howse, Richard, of Bath, coachmaker, and . . . ., Bellis of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At St. Peter and Paul, Bath.

Hutchwick, Batheaston, Batchford, or Langridge, 12 Dec. 1725.

Howse, ... of Meare, and Mary *Saweer*, of Aller, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Aller, Walton, or Greinton, 27 April 1689.

Howse, ..., and Lucy H . . . . ., of West Harptree. At Bedminster, Dundry, Chew Magna or Temple . . . . Sept. 1690.

. . . ., John, of . . . ., husb., and . . . . *Hilsey*, of Compton Dando, sp., aged 28; both of their parents cons. At Marksbury, Stoke Publow, Compton Dando, or Chew Magna. . . . Oct. 1690.

. . . ., ..., of Brewham, and Dorothy *Dryng* of the same. At Stoke Lane, Bruton or Wick, 9 May 1700.

. . . . ., ..., of . . . ., and . . . . *Lovell*, of Wrington, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Nov. 1690.

Howse, ... of Meare, and Mary Sutton, of Allor, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Allor, Walton, or Croxton, 27 April 1680.

Howse, ... , and Lucy H . . . . , of West Harptree. At Belminster, Dunsby, Chew Magna or Temple . . . . Sept. 1690.

. . . . , John, of . . . . , bach., and . . . . Mary, of Compton Dando, sp., aged 28; both of their parents cons. At Marksbury, Stoke Publow, Compton Dando, or Chew Magna, ... Oct. 1690.

. . . . , ... , of Brewham, and Dorothy Dyney of the same. At Stoke Lane, Burton or Wick, 9 May 1700.

. . . . , ... , of . . . . , and . . . . Lovell, of Wrington, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Nov. 1690.

INDEX TO NAMES OF WIVES AND BONDSMEN.

An asterisk (*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

A.

Abberfield, 124*.
Abbott, 1, 49, 59, 131, 140, 231, 377, 410, 448.
Abraham, Abrahams, 8, 24, 35, 63, 102, 180*, 209, 214*, 236, 340, 342, 398, 448.
A'Court, 38, 235, 363.
Acreman, 21.
Adams, Addams, 16*, 43, 73, 81, 83, 122, 178, 187, 245, 265, 266, 275, 284, 286, 293, 301, 305, 315*, 317, 329, 336, 349, 350, 360, 390*, 400, 402, 426, 440.
Addison, 39, 118.
Adlem, 43.
Adster, 180.
Aery, *see* Crary.
Ailesbury, 112.
Aish, *see* Ash.
Aishman, *see* Ashman.
Albin, Albyn, 4*, 4* *n*, 5* *n*, 61, 67, 74, 104, 152, 385.
Alder, 353, 388.
Aldsbury, 170.
Aldwick, 286.
Alexander, 396.
Alford, 5*, 5* *n*, 6* *n*, 7 *n*, 59, 169, 214, 217, 241, 335, 402*, 443, 454, 459.
Alford, Griffyn *alias*, *see* Griffyn.
Algoe, 168.
Allambridge, 148, 317.
Allan, *see* Allen.
Allard, 429.
Allen, Allan, Allein, Allien, 7*, 9, 22, 42, 50, 56, 62, 71, 78, 91, 100, 114, 143, 153, 158, 196, 222, 248, 249, 257, 293, 296, 340, 353, 362, 408, 419, 432, 448.
Allenson, 140.
Allinbridge, 29.
Alloway, 134.
Allum, 160.
Allwood, 3, 95, 458.
Alsop, 8, 379.
Amer, 207.
Amery, Amory, 10, 119.
Ames, 10, 61, 128, 166, 308, 333, 344, 373, 395, 416, 431*.
Amesbury, Amesberry, Amsbury, 128, 315, 423.
Amler, 345.
Amonyr, 442.
Amory, *see* Amery.
Amsfield, 221.
Anderdon, 262.
Andover, 449.
Andrews, Andrewes, 2*, 10* *n*, 23, 35, 41, 74, 80, 95, 97, 111, 112, 118, 131*, 137, 145, 158, 161, 172, 185, 194, 215, 217, 225, 231, 240, 242, 254, 265, 271*, 274, 302, 316*, 318, 325, 338, 357, 369, 398, 412, 414, 421, 461.
Angel, 43.
Ankitell, Ankethill, 124, 199, 384.
Ansty, Anstee, 225*, 342.
Apleford, 428.
Aplin, *see* Applin.
Apperly, 43.
Applebury, 205.
Appleby, 12, 145.
Applegate, 121.
Appleguard, 222.
Applin, Aplin, Aplyn, 233, 279, 316, 376, 413.
Archard, 440.
Archer, 410.
Arden, 171.
Aris, 105.
Armstrong, 38.
Arnell, *see* Arnold.
Arner, 13.
Arney, 5, 27, 72, 168, 242, 250, 272, 289, 302, 395, 443.
Arnham, 83.
Arnold, Arnell, 132, 212, 227, 302, 423.
Arthur, 150, 409.
Arundell, 438.
Ash, Ashe, Aish, 67, 93, 138, 192, 282, 288, 313, 432.
Ashbee, 246.
Ashford, 79, 136, 370.
Ashley, 159.
Ashman, Aishman, 26, 36*, 183, 254, 269, 296, 340, 349.
Asone, *see* Axon.
Aston, 440.
Athay, 26.
At Heale, 74.
Athrelfo, 433.
Atkins, Hatkins, 48, 159, 194, 199, 268, 212, 312, 339, 417.
Atwatters, 5 *n*.
Atway, 164.
Atwell, 173, 417.
Atwood, Attwood, 80*, 91, 95, 106, 134, 162, 237, 238, 290, 292, 325, 368, 373, 407.
Atyoe, 26.
Aubrey [Awbre], 78, 78 *n*.
Audier, 393.
Auger, 215.
Augner, 274.
Austen, Austin, 8, 59, 174, 175 *n*, 384, 392, 448, 346, 448.
Avery, 78, 87, 136, 258, 281, 416.
Awood, 450.
Axall, 140,
Axford, 298, 304.
Axon, 427, 441.
Ayleand, 51.

INDEX TO NAMES OF WIVES AND BONDSMEN.

An asterisk (*) denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

A.

Abberfield, 121*.
Abbott, 1, 46, 56, 131, 180, 221, 377, 410, 418.
Abraham, Abnalnana, 8, 24, 36, 65, 102, 180*, 209, 214*, 236, 310, 312, 396, 418.
A'Court, 38, 223, 303.
Acroyman, 21.
Adams, Addams, 10*, 12, 72, 81, 95, 122, 175, 187, 218, 225, 266, 272, 294, 296, 298, 304, 305, 318*, 317, 329, 338, 340, 350, 360, 390*, 400, 402, 420, 440.
Addleson, 39, 118.
Adlem, 43.
Adster, 180.
Avery, see Cavery.
Albanbury, 112.
Aish, see Ash.
Aishman, see Ashman.
Albin, Albyn, 4*, 14*n, 57*n, 61, 67, 74, 101, 132, 332.
Albe, 333, 393.
Aldebury, 170.
Aldwiel, 290.
Alexander, 306.
Alford, 5*, 8* n, 6* n, 7 n, 50, 160, 214, 217, 241, 335, 402*, 413, 434, 438.
Alford, Orilliyn alias, see Orillyn.
Algoe, 168.
Allambridge, 148, 317.
Allan, see Allen.
Allard, 429.
Allen, Allan, Allein, Allem, 7*, 9, 22, 42, 50, 56, 62, 71, 78, 91, 100, 114, 113, 133, 138, 196, 222, 318, 319, 327, 293, 296, 310, 323, 392, 403, 419, 432, 418.

Allenson, 140.
Allisbridge, 32.
Allowey, 134.
Allum, 160.
Allwood, 3, 95, 438.
Alsop, 8, 379.
Amer, 207.
Amery, Amory, 10, 118.
Ames, 10, 61, 122, 160, 308, 333, 344, 372, 392, 410, 431*.
Amesbury, Amesberry, Amsbury, 128, 318, 422.
Amler, 344.
Ammyr, 412.
Amory, see Amery.
Amsfield, 321.
Andersdon, 292.
Andover, 413.
Andrews, Andrewes, 2*, 10* n, 22, 36, 41, 74, 80, 93, 97, 111, 112, 118, 131*, 137, 140, 158, 161, 172, 185, 191, 213, 217, 223, 231, 240, 242, 253, 293, 271*, 274, 302, 316*, 318, 332, 338, 357, 368, 386, 412, 414, 421, 461.
Angel, 42.
Anfield, Anlefield, 124, 189, 384.
Anely, Anstee, 232*, 342.
Apledord, 428.
Aplin, see Applin.
Apperly, 42.
Applebury, 203.
Applebey, 12, 146.
Applegate, 121.
Applegarth, 222.
Applin, Aplin, Aplyn, 293, 276, 316, 376, 412.
Andland, 440.
Arden, 110.
Arden, 171.
Aris, 103.
Armstrong, 32.

Arnell, see Arnold.
Arnes, 13.
Arney, 5, 27, 72, 109, 245, 290, 272, 289, 302, 395, 413.
Airnham, 83.
Arnold, Arnell, 132, 212, 237, 302, 422.
Arther, 189, 409.
Arundell, 428.
Ash, Aish, Aish, 67, 93, 138, 192, 282, 288, 313, 425.
Ashbee, 246.
Ashford, 79, 139, 370.
Ashley, 189.
Ashman, Aishman, 59, 30*, 183, 234, 289, 299, 310, 319.
Asons, see Axon.
Aston, 440.
Athay, 80.
At Heale, 74.
Athelly, 433.
Atkins, Hatkins, 46, 139, 194, 199, 208, 212, 312, 339, 417.
Atwathers, 5 n.
Atway, 104.
Atwell, 173, 417.
Atwood, Attwood, 80*, 91, 98, 109, 134, 163, 237, 238, 290, 302, 325, 368, 378, 407.
Atyeo, 30.
Audrey [Audrey], 78, 78 n.
Audier, 393.
Augar, 212.
Augner, 274.
Austen, Austin, 8, 59, 174, 178 n, 384, 392, 443, 446, 448.
Avery, 76, 87, 136, 238, 281, 416.
Awood, 440.
Axell, 140.
Axford, 208, 304.
Axon, 427, 441.
Ayleond, 61.

Ayres, Eyers, Eyres, 138, 201, 446, 447.
Ayres, Wheeler *alias*, *see* Wheeler.
Ayshood, 361.

B.

Babbe, 130.
Baber, 16 *n*, 212, 297, 317, 410, 418.
Bachelor, *see* Batchelor.
Bachus, *see* Bakehouse.
Backwell, 16 *n*, 17, 114, 208.
Bacon, Beacon, 16 *n*, 29, 359, 401.
Badd, 366.
Badman, 49, 59, 84, 201.
Bagg, 56, 122, 156.
Bagnell, 128.
Baily, Bailey, Bailie, *see* Bayley.
Baiton, *see* Baton.
Bakehouse, Bachus, 30, 64, 125 *n*, 339.
Baker, 17, 18*, 19, 29, 38, 49, 58, 60, 69, 97, 111, 117, 125, 153, 164, 171, 195, 204, 207, 215, 233, 252*, 258, 275*, 301, 318, 347, 388, 396*, 397*, 418, 434.
Balby, 183.
Balch, 67, 183.
Baldwin, 458.
Bale, *see* Beale.
Ball, 63, 72*, 103, 116, 118, 130 *n*, 137, 141, 156, 230, 289, 290, 322, 343, 347, 352, 397, 403, 412.
Ballam, 38.
Ballard, 221.
Baller, 108, 149, 338, 424.
Ballett, 28.
Ballis, 463.
Bally, 204.
Balm, Balme, 161, 439.
Balor, 359.
Balster, 263.
Balston, 21.
Bambury, 358.
Banister, 4*.
Bankerd, 95.
Banton, 44, 179.
Banwell, 110, 114, 161.
Barber, 136, 263, 281, 350.
Bargo, 57.
Barker, 365.
Barnard, 186, 240.
Barnes, Barns, 2, 9, 23*, 40, 51, 153, 226, 258, 267, 292*, 341, 348, 365, 382, 401, 424.
Barnestaple, Barnstaple, 28, 141, 381.
Barnett, 6, 20, 109, 167, 281, 452.
Baron, Barren, 55, 162, 282, 332.
Barrett, Barett, 131, 171, 385, 398, 404, 407.
Barrey, *see* Barry.
Barrow, 16, 66, 93, 239*, 405.
Barry, Barrey, 47, 156, 212.
Barter, 188.
Barther, 233.
Bartholomew, 166, 394, 425, 459.
Bartlett, Bartlet, 7, 14, 24* *n*, 25* *n*, 43, 57, 94, 101, 103, 107, 118, 154, 163, 165, 177, 184, 188, 190, 203, 234, 241, 262, 290, 310*, 338, 341*, 360, 362, 378, 381, 394, 399, 402, 413, 424, 451.
Bartley, 253.
Bartlot, 178.
Barton, 40*, 140, 289, 292, 319.
Barwick, 25 *n*.
Basil, 377.
Baskervill, 325.
Basket, 117 *n*.
Bassell, 429.
Bastable, 129, 329*, 389.
Batchelor, 121, 145, 153, 195, 231, 419, 422.
Bater, 178.
Bath, Bathe, 5 *n*, 12, 26, 138, 139, 188, 223, 226, 233, 288, 325, 421, 423*, 439.
Bathurst, 358, 376*.
Baton, Baiton, 349, 426.
Batson, 27.
Batt, 62, 146, 147, 290, 293, 297, 317, 319, 321, 324.
Battell, Battle, 254, 302, 393, 447.
Batten, Batton, 13, 26, 27, 181, 193, 204, 221, 253, 352, 407*.
Baugh, 160*.
Baunton, 204.
Bave, 93*.
Bawber, 45.
Bawden, 243, 256, 288.
Bayley, Bailey, Baylie, Bayly, 3, 11, 17, 28*, 35, 38, 72, 90, 118, 125 *n*, 168, 177, 196, 202, 269, 289, 295, 300*, 324, 330*, 342, 379, 386, 411, 419, 443 457.
Baynton, 179.
Beach, 23, 135, 278, 434.
Beacham, Beachamp, *see* Beauchamp.
Beacock, 47.
Beacon, *see* Bacon.
Beake, 180.
Beakes, 178, 323, 411.
Beale, Bale, 29, 41, 85, 141, 156, 254, 300, 302, 357, 388, 400, 463.
Beames, 440.
Beane, 286, 326, 422.
Beard, 76, 86, 217, 231, 340, 347, 385, 401, 445.
Bearham, 173.
Beast (? Best), 257.
Beaton, 64, 140, 199, 253, 308, 335.
Beauchamp, Beachamp, Beacham, 30 *n*, 148, 193*, 290, 413, 439.
Beaumont, 350*.
Beawsy, *see* Bewsey.
Bedford, 386.
Bedman, 155.
Beer, Beere, Bere, 32 *n*, 293, 330, 359.
Beering, 438.
Bees, 355.
Beggera, 17.
Belcher, 277.
Belgrove, 41.
Bellamy, Bellemy, 157, 292, 399, 447.
Belling, 195.
Bellinger, 105.
Bellwell, 29.
Belper, 218.
Bembury, 348.
Bendell, Bendle, 14, 182, 183, 287*, 386.
Benford, 337.
Bengey, 86.
Benjefield, 268.
Benjefield, Coles *alias*, *see* Coles *alias* Benjefield.
Bennett, 31, 32, 39, 45, 60, 79, 100, 118, 119, 137, 143, 164, 193, 201, 209, 212, 226, 233, 238, 330, 358, 364, 375, 384, 415, 416, 417, 428*.

Ayres, Eyres, Eyre, 138, 201, 416, 447.
Ayres, Wheeler alias, see Wheeler.
Aysbond, 301.

B

Babbs, 130.
Baber, 10 n, 212, 297, 317, 410, 418.
Bachelor, see Batchelor.
Bachus, see Batchelorus.
Backwell, 16 n, 17, 114, 208.
Bacon, Beacon, 16 n, 29, 329, 401.
Badd, 364.
Badman, 40, 96, 84, 201.
Bagg, 56, 122, 156.
Bagnell, 128.
Baily, Bailey, Bailie, see Bayley.
Baiton, see Baton.
Baitsbonne, Baitsna, 30, 64, 126 n, 339.
Baker, 17, 18*, 19, 23, 38, 40, 58, 66, 69, 97, 111, 117, 125, 133, 164, 171, 195, 201, 207, 213, 223, 232*, 238, 276*, 301, 318, 347, 358, 360*, 397*, 418, 424.
Bailey, 183.
Baldock, 67, 183.
Baldwin, 458.
Bale, see Beale.
Ball, 62, 72*, 105, 116, 118, 130 n, 137, 141, 150, 230, 260, 290, 322, 323, 347, 352, 387, 402, 412.
Ballam, 38.
Ballard, 221.
Baller, 105, 149, 338, 424.
Ballet, 92.
Ballo, 403.
Bally, 304.
Balon, Balone, 161, 428.
Balor, 376.
Balster, 202.
Balston, 21.
Bambury, 358.
Bamster, 4*.
Bancard, 95.
Banton, 44, 170.
Barwell, 110, 114, 161.
Barber, 126, 203, 251, 350.
Barge, 67.
Barker, 305.
Barnard, 186, 240.
Barnes, Barns, 2 n, 22*, 40, 51, 152, 220, 238, 207, 292*, 341, 348, 365, 382, 401, 424.
Barnesdale, Barnsdale, 28, 141, 381.
Barnett, 6, 20, 105, 167, 281, 452.
Baron, Barron, 35, 102, 282, 322.
Barrett, Barratt, 131, 171, 385, 398, 404, 407.
Barrey, see Barry.
Barrow, 10, 66, 93, 239*, 405.
Barry, Barrey, 47, 168, 212.
Bartes, 188.
Bartles, 232.
Bartholomew, 166, 394, 429, 450.
Bartlett, Bartlet, 7, 14, 24* n, 27* n, 43, 62, 94, 101, 106, 107, 113, 164, 165, 166, 177, 184, 188, 190, 202, 234, 241, 295, 299, 310*, 328, 341*, 360, 362, 376, 381, 384, 390, 403, 413, 424, 441.
Bartley, 258.
Bartlot, 178.
Barton, 40*, 140, 289, 292, 319.
Barwick, 23 n.
Basel, 377.
Basdorvill, 352.
Baster, 117 n.
Bassett, 423.
Bastable, 120, 329*, 380.
Batchelor, 121, 118, 153, 166, 324, 413, 422.
Bater, 178.
Bath, Bathe, 5 n, 12, 26, 138, 188, 223, 229, 233, 288, 325, 421, 422*, 439.
Bathurst, 358, 376*.
Baton, Baiton, 319, 452.
Batson, 27.
Batt, 52, 146, 147, 290, 295, 307, 317, 319, 321, 324.
Battell, Battle, 254, 302, 393, 417.
Batton, Batton, 13, 53, 77, 181, 193, 204, 221, 253, 332, 407*.
Baugh, 100*.
Baunton, 201.
Bavy, 93*.
Bawber, 45.
Bawden, 243, 265, 288.
Bayley, Bailey, Baylie, Bayly, 8, 11, 17, 28*, 35, 38, 72, 90, 118, 125 n*, 168, 177, 190, 202, 289, 290, 295, 300*, 321, 330*, 343, 379, 386, 411, 418, 443 407.
Baynham, 178.
Beach, 28, 183, 278, 434.
Beacham, Beachamp, see Beauchamp.
Beacock, 47.
Beacon, see Bacon.
Beake, 180.
Beaks, 178, 323, 411.
Beale, Bale, 29, 41, 85, 141, 176, 254, 300, 302, 327, 388, 400, 463.
Beames, 116.
Beane, 290, 322, 422.
Beard, 70, 80, 217, 231, 319, 347, 385, 404, 413.
Bearham, 175.
Bease (? Best), 257.
Beston, 64, 140, 199, 283, 308, 322.
Beauchamp, Beachamp, Beachum, 30 n, 148, 199*, 290, 413, 438.
Beaumont, 350*.
Beaway, see Bewsey.
Bedford, 380.
Bedman, 153.
Beer, Beere, Bere, 32 n*, 293, 330, 368.
Beerton, 458.
Bees, 326.
Begeers, 17.
Behlies, 277.
Belgrove, 41.
Bellamy, Bellomy, 157, 202, 300, 447.
Bellas, 183.
Bellinger, 105.
Bellwell, 28.
Belper, 218.
Bembury, 348.
Bendell, Bendll, 14, 183, 183, 287*, 388.
Benford, 347.
Bengey, 86.
Benfield, 208.
Benfield, Coles alias, see Coles alias Benfield.
Bennett, 31, 32, 39, 46, 60, 70, 100, 118, 119, 127, 143, 168, 193, 201, 209, 212, 226, 233, 238, 330, 358, 364, 372, 381, 413, 416, 417, 423*.

Beory, 202.
Bere, *see* Beer.
Beresford, Berresford, 241, 258.
Berkeley, 125, 409*.
Bernard, 33, 368.
Bert, 140, 348.
Bertram, 303.
Bessley, 72.
Best, 141, 313.
Betteridge, 15.
Betty, *alias* Hoskins, 99.
Bevan, 21.
Bevans, 443.
Bevil, 119.
Bewsey, Beawsy, Busey, 8, 113, 372*.
Bezar, 72.
Bicker, 319.
Bickham, 82, 137, 156, 424.
Bicknell, 1, 103.
Bigg, 142, 148, 196, 233*.
Biggen, Biggin, Bigging, 60, 261, 312.
Biggs, 34*, 115, 168, 249, 315, 378.
Bignell, 135.
Biles, 441.
Billings, 154.
Bilston, Daniels *alias*, *see* Daniels *alias* Bilston.
Bindon, 394.
Binsham, 38.
Bird, 55, 333.
Bisdee, 35, 267.
Bishop, 25, 54, 71, 98, 115, 174, 313, 215, 216, 267, 274, 310, 365, 397, 423.
Bisse, Biss, Bysse, 6 *n*, 23, 36 *n*, 146, 154, 229, 278, 320, 408*.
Bissett, 283, 435.
Bissex, 36 *n*.
Bitham, 443.
Bithesea, *see* Bythesea.
Bizley, 314.
Blackaler, 293.
Blackbury, 388.
Blacker, 15, 226, 261, 343.
Blackford, 171, 294.
Blackmore, 85, 424.
Blagdon, 53, 97, 286, 318, 414.
Blake, 18, 65*, 121, 127, 284, 299, 381, 391.
Blanan *see* Blannen.
Blanch, 36.
Blanchett, 226.
Blandford, Blanford, 144, 198, 234, 298, 383.
Blannen, Blanan, 107, 226, 374.
Blanning, Blanninge, 122, 242, 296, 379.
Blenaman, *see* Blinman.
Blesley, Blessly, 193, 245.
Bletchley, 136.
Blinman, Blenaman, 22, 88, 151, 167, 168, 274, 303, 343, 365, 377.
Blissett, 404, 425.
Blunt, 52.
Blyth, 361.
Board, Boord, 37, 39, 116, 135, 161, 185, 210*, 261, 290, 343, 376.
Bobbett, 258.
Bodley, 371.
Bodweek, 351.
Body, Bodey, 89, 369, 402.
Bodyly, 315.
Boker, 394.
Boldy, 406.
Boles, *see* Bowles.
Bolter, 40.
Bolton, 269.
Bond, 38, 40, 187, 257, 301, 350, 351, 435.
Bone, 3.
Boole, 10.
Booly, 31.
Boone, Boon, 141, 189, 341*.
Boord, *see* Board.
Bosgrow, 284.
Boshull, 154.
Boswell, 6*, 41 *n*.
Bouchier, Boucher, 27, 53, 77, 340, 360, 402.
Boulting, 41.
Bouncker, 314.
Bourne, 276, 401*, 409.
Bourton, 256.
Bovett, 339.
Bowden, 150 *n*, 234, 317, 359.
Bowell, 12, 446.
Bowen, Bown, Bowne, 30, 116, 216, 236, 423.
Bower, 18, 30, 179, 198, 283, 306, 352, 391.
Bowerman, 428.
Bowle, 287.
Bowler, 153*.
Bowles, Boles, 91, 123, 266, 268, 301, 332, 337, 357.
Bown, *see* Bowen.
Bowyer, 141.
Boyce, 181, 284, 288, 388.
Boyle, 93.
Boyter, 99.
Bozell, 43.
Bracher, Bratcher, 18, 110.
Bradby, 393.
Bradford, 354.
Bradley, Bradely, Bradly, 43, 124, 328*, 415.
Bradmore, 293.
Bradrip, *see* Brodrip.
Brady, 215.
Bragg, 32, 40, 53, 95, 96.
Braine, Brayn, 301.
Brale, 137.
Bralin, 118.
Bramble, 21, 461.
Bramsey, 344.
Branch, 322.
Brangwell, 127.
Branker, 374, 451.
Brannon, 250.
Bratcher, *see* Bracher.
Brater, 447.
Braton, 264.
Brayn, *see* Braine.
Breach, 372*.
Breandon, 135.
Breane, Brean, 44, 120, 121.
Brent, Brint, 269, 308.
Brett, 133, 218.
Brewer, 44, 79, 127, 142, 145, 181, 188, 213, 250, 282, 343, 385, 408, 429.
Brewford, 214.
Briant, *see* Bryant.
Brice, 24, 25, 44, 45, 45 *n*, 68*, 79, 94, 98, 144, 163, 165*, 187*, 194, 244, 257, 304, 309, 346, 405, 437.
Brickenden, 295, 437.
Briden, 16.
Bridgeman, 51.
Bridges, Brydges, 115, 151 *n*, 219, 270*, 298*, 378, 386, 437.
Brigdale, 123.
Bright, 436.
Brimble, 20, 120, 134.
Brindle, 322.
Brine, 8, 210.
Brinsham, 155.
Brint, *see* Brent.
Brissett, 449.
Brissleboult, 139.
Bristow, 248.
Britaine, 105.
Britten, 141, 228.
Brittin, 108.
Britton, Briton, 47, 55, 62, 65, 356.

Hoey, 202.
Hore, see Hoer.
Horeshead, Horeshead, 241, 258.
Horlockley, 125, 400*.
Hormard, 32, 308.
Horl, 110, 318.
Horrison, 202.
Horsley, 22.
Hoser, 141, 213.
Hotcrofdge, 15.
Hotty, alias Hoskins, 99.
Hovan, 21.
Howrna, 412.
Howl, 118.
Howsey, Howsey, Hussey, 8, 115, 272*.
Hoxer, 72.
Hoker, 318.
Hoskins, 82, 127, 156, 424.
Hoskoll, 1, 103.
Hugg, 142, 148, 199, 232*.
Huggen, Huggin, Huggins, 60, 201, 312.
Hugge, 34*, 115, 198, 240, 316, 378.
Hugnell, 133.
Hulce, 444.
Hulings, 184.
Hulston, Daniels alias, see Daniels alias Hulston.
Hundon, 391.
Humphrey, 32.
Hurd, 55, 323.
Husbo, 36, 267.
Hushop, 22, 56, 71, 98, 115, 174, 213, 218, 267, 274, 310, 365, 397, 423.
Husso, Hue, Hyson, 6 n, 23, 30 n, 110, 151, 240, 278, 320, 406*.
Hussell, 283, 433.
Hussey, 30 n*.
Hutham, 443.
Hutchesson, see Hytchesson.
Hutley, 314.
Hutsclater, 293.
Hutshbury, 288.
Hutsker, 15, 220, 261, 344.
Huttlebird, 171, 291.
Huttlebrown, 85, 434.
Huttyelon, 53, 97, 280, 318, 414.
Huttle, 18, 65*, 121, 127, 241, 289, 381, 391.
Huttum, see Hutham.
Huttnell, 36.
Huttscolt, 229.
Huttsfford, Huttsford, 144, 198, 234, 298, 383.
Hutunon, Hutson, 107, 220, 374.
Hutsning, Hutsnning, 122, 242, 299, 378.
Huttsnnan, see Hutsnnan.
Hutsley, Hutsely, 193, 242.
Hutslelley, 136.
Hutsnnan, Hutsnnan, 22, 88, 131, 167, 168, 274, 303, 343, 365, 377.
Hutsscot, 401, 429.
Hutsut, 52.
Hutyth, 391.
Hoard, Hoord, 37, 89, 116, 137, 181, 185, 210*, 231, 299, 313, 376.
Hobbeth, 238.
Hodley, 371.
Hodwell, 351.
Hoky, Hodey, 89, 309, 402.
Hodyly, 313.
Holen, 201.
Holly, 166.
Holes, see Holes.
Holter, 40.
Holton, 259.
Houl, 38, 40, 187, 237, 301, 350, 361, 436.
Hum, 3.
Hoole, 10.
Hoolr, 31.
Hoone, Hoon, 141, 180, 314*.
Hoord, see Hoard.
Hoogrow, 384.
Hoolull, 151.
Hoowell, 67, 41 n.
Hoolsbus, Hoolsbe, 27, 53, 77, 310, 360, 402.
Houlling, 41.
Hoonlen, 314.
Hoorne, 270, 401*, 409.
Hourton, 260.
Hovell, 323.
Howden, 130 n, 234, 317, 336.
Howell, 12, 440.
Howen, Hown, Hown, 30, 116, 210, 236, 432.
Howr, 18, 30, 179, 108, 283, 300, 352, 391.
Howrnon, 424.
Howly, 287.
Howlo, 135*.
Howler, Holes, 91, 122, 200, 208, 301, 332, 337, 357.
Hown, see Hown.
Howyer, 181.
Hoyes, 181, 284, 288, 389.
Hoyle, 93.
Hoyser, 93.
Hosell, 43.
Hoshen, Hoschen, 18, 110.
Hoshby, 308.
Hoslford, 363.
Hoslley, Hoslely, Hoally, 43, 131, 328*, 414.
Hoslmore, 293.
Hoslmp, see Hoslslip.
Hoslly, 216.
Hosig, 32, 40, 69, 93, 96.
Hosin, Hosyn, 301.
Hosin, 137.
Hosin, 118.
Hosmbly, 21, 161.
Hossey, 344.
Hossell, 322.
Hossgwell, 152.
Hosslor, 374, 451.
Hossmon, 230.
Hostler, see Hoschen.
Hoslor, 44.
Hoston, 204.
Hosyn, see Hosin.
Hossell, 372*.
Hossmlos, 120.
Hossmo, Hosm, 44, 120, 121.
Hosst, Hoss, 209, 308.
Hosst, 133, 216.
Hosser, 44, 70, 127, 142, 145, 181, 188, 212, 250, 282, 313, 383, 408, 429.
Hoswford, 214.
Hosst, see Hyssst.
Hoss, 24, 25, 44, 45, 45 n*, 68*, 78, 91, 98, 144, 163, 165*, 187*, 191, 214, 237, 301, 309, 316, 408, 437.
Hoslenden, 295, 437.
Hoslen, 16.
Hosigsman, 51.
Hoslges, Hoyges, 115, 151 n*, 210, 270*, 286*, 378, 380, 437.
Hoslgdale, 122.
Hoslgh, 436.
Hoslnlly, 20, 120, 134.
Hoslslle, 322.
Hoslso, 8, 210.
Hoslsham, 165.
Hosst, see Hosst.
Hoslsset, 418.
Hoslsslebell, 130.
Hoslslow, 218.
Hoslslin, 105.
Hoslslin, 141, 229.
Hoslslin, 108.
Hoslton, Hoston, 47, 55, 92, 95, 356.

Brixhey, 47.
Broad, 18, 47*, 335, 369.
Broadbeard, 322.
Broadribb, 293*, 340, 371.
Brock, Brocke, 48, 48 *n*, 107, 133, 177, 185, 186, 200, 215, 330, 363.
Brodrip, Broderip, Broadrip, Broadribb, Bradrip, 201, 258, 293*, 340, 344, 371*, 383, 385, 404, 424, 454.
Brook, Brooke, 2, 49, 50, 72, 152, 172, 300, 355, 367, 371, 379, 391, 443.
Brookes, Brooks, 28, 96, 142, 200, 385.
Brookman, 2, 50, 260, 326, 385, 459.
Brooks *alias* Hodges, 54.
Brooman, 62.
Broome, Broom, 17, 198.
Broughton, 441*.
Browne, Brown, 19, 27, 32, 40, 51, 55, 62, 64, 72, 75*, 89, 96, 97*, 106, 107, 110, 125, 132, 145, 154, 161, 171, 173, 174, 192, 194, 218, 230, 232, 272, 278, 287, 295, 312, 322*, 331, 363, 370, 374, 380, 389, 415, 427*, 434, 437, 440, 450, 459.
Browning, 15, 33, 48, 105, 107, 110*, 122, 174, 292, 404, 419.
Brownjohn, 54.
Brownsford, 213.
Brunkard, 10.
Brunmer, 317.
Bryan, 157, 218.
Bryant, Briant, 42, 54, 137, 186, 240*, 255, 327*, 342, 385, 422, 428, 453.
Buck, 29, 55, 191, 451.
Buckingham, 114.
Buckle, 14, 185, 250.
Buckler, 117 *n*, 432.
Buckston, 238.
Buckton, 83.
Budd, 361.
Budding, 184, 447.
Buddock, 298.
Budgett, Budget, 51, 56, 69, 128.
Buffery, 402.
Bulgin, 319, 366.
Bull, 40, 41, 51, 63, 117, 149, 211, 226, 263, 407.
Bullard, 286.
Bullen, 414
Buller, 58, 241.
Bullock, 28, 224, 241, 282, 363, 416, 463.
Bult, 52, 197.
Buncom, 153.
Bunny, 116.
Burch, 292.
Burcombe, 412.
Burd, 199, 202.
Burdham, 122, 372.
Burdock, Burdocke, 104, 230, 315, 343.
Burdom, 222.
Burford, 56, 159, 229.
Burge, 7 *n*, 57, 59, 86, 137, 167, 244, 269, 294.
Burges, Burgess, Burgis, 16, 34, 83, 94, 122, 156, 263, 279*, 306, 329, 378, 380, 398, 442, 444.
Burgh, 162.
Burgis, *see* Burges.
Burland, 261, 281, 293, 412.
Burlton, 418.
Burman, 349.
Burnell, Burnel, Burnoll, 66, 133, 171, 226, 246, 270, 434.
Burnett, Burnet, 60*, 101, 154, 316, 348, 360, 385.
Burridge, 36, 72.
Burris, 60.
Burrot, 93.
Burrough, 320.
Burrow, Burrowe, 13, 53, 60, 325, 426.
Burstall, 45.
Burt, Byrt, 19, 61*, 196, 266, 283, 416.
Burton, 54, 134, 186, 206*.
Busby, 314.
Buscombe, 405.
Busey, *see* Bewsey.
Bush, Bushe, 46, 57, 68, 133*, 154, 155, 191, 252, 260, 288, 297, 299, 313, 320, 349, 358, 413, 426.
Bussell, 450.
Butcher, 13, 18, 68, 113, 137, 168, 183, 250, 303, 369, 428.
Butler, 44, 59, 166, 222, 247, 253, 316, 423, 424.
Butson, 460.
Butt, 40, 70, 300, 381, 451.
Butter [Butterfield], 44.
Button, 85, 313.
Buxton, Buxtone, 12, 41, 54.
Byam, 150.
Byrt, *see* Burt.
Bysse, *see* Bisse.
Bytham, 203.
Bythesea, Bithesea, 445.

C.

C . . . ., 119.
Cabb, 250 .
Cabell, Cabelle, Cabbell, Cable, 111, 140, 244, 257, 274.
Cade, 446.
Cadwallader, 173, 260.
Caines, 154, 283, 388.
Callow, 294, 300.
Calway, 181.
Cambridge, 314.
Came, 279.
Camell, Cammill, 64, 453.
Cames, 84.
Camplin, 55, 350.
Candy, 20, 373.
Canford, 216.
Cann, 211, 308, 427.
Cannard, *alias* Wilkins. *see* Wilkins *alias* Cannard.
Cannaway, 391.
Cannington, 128*, 280.
Cannon, Canon, 312, 345, 349.
Cape, 303 [printed Cupe in error].
Capel, Caple, 50, 240*, 405.
Capon, 291.
Capper, 149.
Card, Carde, 44, 142, 177, 183, 243, 267, 269, 335, 362, 382.
Cardenbrooke, 14, 463.
Carew, 20.
Carey, *see* Cary.
Carfield, *see* Corfield.
Carlile, 64, 407, 458.
Carly, 77.
Carmitchell, 421.
Carne, 174,
Carnot, 37.
Carpenter, 12, 355.
Carr, 42*.
Carter, 27, 56, 58, 66, 109, 181, 208, 288, 296, 304, 312, 325, 353, 360, 364, 367, 406, 441.
Carver, 54, 259.

Brisby, 47.
Broad, 18, 47*, 332, 366.
Broadbeard, 332.
Broadrib, 292*, 340, 371.
Brock, Brocke, 48, 48 n, 107, 132, 177, 183, 190, 200, 216, 330, 363.
Brodrip, Brodery, Broderip, Broderibb, Bradrip, 201, 208, 293*, 340, 344, 371*, 382, 385, 404, 424, 464.
Brook, Brooke, 2, 48, 50, 72, 152, 172, 200, 325, 367, 371, 370, 391, 443.
Brookes, Brooks, 28, 90, 142, 300, 380.
Broomam, 2, 50, 260, 320, 385, 456.
Brooks alias Hodges, 54.
Broomam, 62.
Broome, Broom, 17, 108.
Broughton, 444*.
Browne, Brown, 18, 27, 32, 40, 51, 55, 62, 64, 73, 78*, 80, 90, 97*, 100, 107, 110, 125, 132, 145, 154, 161, 171, 173, 174, 182, 194, 218, 230, 232, 272, 278, 287, 295, 312, 322*, 334, 363, 370, 374, 380, 390, 415, 427*, 434, 437, 440, 450, 455.
Browning, 18, 33, 48, 105, 107, 110*, 132, 174, 202, 404, 416.
Brownjohn, 54.
Brownsford, 213.
Brumbard, 10.
Brumner, 317.
Bryan, 157, 218.
Bryant, Briant, 42, 54, 127, 180, 240*, 255, 327*, 342, 365, 422, 428, 452.
Buck, 20, 55, 191, 451.
Buckingham, 114.
Buckle, 14, 185, 260.
Buckler, 117 n, 432.
Buckston, 238.
Buckton, 83.
Budd, 361.
Building, 184, 447.
Budlock, 298.
Budgett, Budges, 51, 56, 86, 128.
Buffery, 402.
Bulgin, 319, 366.
Bull, 40, 41, 51, 68, 117, 140, 211, 290, 293, 407.
Bullard, 280.
Bullen, 414.
Buller, 53, 311.
Bullock, 22, 231, 241, 282, 303, 416, 463.
Bulk, 82, 107.
Bumcom, 183.
Bumry, 116.
Burch, 292.
Burcombe, 412.
Burd, 120, 202.
Burdham, 122, 372.
Burdock, Burdocke, 104, 230, 316, 343.
Burdon, 222.
Burford, 56, 120, 229.
Burge, 7 n, 57, 69, 86, 137, 167, 244, 290, 291.
Burges, Burgess, Burgis, 16, 34, 83, 94, 122, 186, 203, 279*, 300, 329, 378, 380, 398, 443, 444.
Burgh, 102.
Burgis, see Burges.
Burland, 261, 281, 299, 412.
Burlton, 418.
Burman, 329.
Burnell, Barnell, Burnoll, 66, 123, 171, 229, 246, 270, 424.
Burnett, Burnet, 60*, 101, 134, 316, 348, 360, 385.
Burridge, 36, 72.
Burrie, 66.
Burrell, 38.
Burrough, 320.
Burrow, Burrowe, 13, 63, 66, 322, 424.
Burstall, 46.
Burt, Byrt, 16, 41*, 100, 286, 384, 414.
Burton, 54, 124, 180, 200*.
Busby, 314.
Buscombe, 402.
Busey, see Bowsey.
Bush, Bushe, 46, 57, 68, 132*, 154, 155, 191, 222, 290, 298, 297, 299, 313, 320, 340, 368, 413, 450.
Buswell, 450.
Butcher, 13, 18, 68, 113, 137, 168, 183, 230, 303, 308, 428.
Butler, 44, 50, 108, 222, 247, 263, 314, 423, 424.
Butson, 400.
Butt, 40, 70, 300, 381, 451.
Butter [Butterfield], 44.
Button, 85, 313.
Buxton, Buxtone, 12, 41, 51.
Byam, 150.
Byrt, see Burt.
Byses, see Bises.
Bytham, 293.
Bythesea, Bilthesea, 445.

C

C . . . , 119.
Cabb, 290.
Cabell, Cabelle, Cabbell, Cable, 111, 140, 244, 297, 374.
Cade, 446.
Cadwallader, 173, 290.
Caines, 154, 283, 383.
Calliow, 291, 300.
Calway, 181.
Cambridge, 314.
Came, 276.
Cannell, Cammell, 64, 153.
Cames, 81.
Campbin, 55, 350.
Candy, 20, 375.
Canford, 216.
Cann, 211, 308, 427.
Cannard, alias Willins, see Willins alias Cannard.
Cannaway, 301.
Cannington, 128*, 280.
Cannon, Canon, 312, 343, 349.
Cape, 303 (united Cape in error).
Capel, Caple, 50, 240*, 403.
Capon, 291.
Capper, 149.
Card, Cards, 44, 112, 177, 183, 216, 297, 299, 326, 362, 383.
Cardenbrooke, 14, 403.
Carew, 20.
Carey, see Cary.
Carfield, see Corfield.
Carlile, 64, 407, 458.
Carly, 77.
Carmichell, 421.
Carne, 174.
Carrell, 37.
Carpenter, 12, 356.
Carr, 427.
Carter, 27, 56, 58, 66, 109, 181, 308, 328, 390, 391, 312, 323, 326, 391, 397, 408, 441.
Carve, 54, 320.

Cary, Carey, 4, 31, 158, 190, 194, 203, 240, 297, 332, 368, 370, 381, 404, 406, 412, 452, 459.
Cary, Thirey *alias*, *see* Thirey *alias* Cary.
Case, 359.
Casline, 124.
Cass, 161.
Cassell, 294, 350.
Castle, 70.
Castleman, 60.
Catchpool, 436.
Catcott, 223.
Catford, 455.
Cathedrall, 327, 329.
Catley, Catly, 97, 306, 403.
Cattle, 138, 212, 245, 336.
Catwell, 11.
Cave, 81, 302, 355.
Cayford, 139, 312.
Cayser, 404.
Ceely, Cely, 240.
Chaffey, Chafey, Chafy, Chaffe, Chafie, 99, 120, 157*, 172, 233, 265, 295, 328*, 349, 371, 416*.
Chaffin, Chafin, Chaffen, 30, 43, 147, 281*, 397.
Chalenger, 459.
Challender, 457.
Chamberlain, 318.
Chambers, 145, 182, 201, 263, 290.
Champeney, Champeny, 10, 40.
Champes, 207.
Champion, 68, 70, 75, 77, 90, 107, 129, 145, 146, 298, 310, 346, 384, 395, 407, 447, 452*.
Champneys, Champany, 57, 371, 376.
Chancellor, 81, 142, 178, 414, 439.
Chandler, 2, 235, 291.
Channon, 270.
Chant, 116*, 202, 218, 289.
Chanter, 405.
Chapell, *see* Chappell.
Chaplin, Chaplain, 12, 71*, 164, 166, 242, 334, 403.
Chaplin, Tucker *alias*, *see* Tucker *alias* Chaplin.
Chapman, 1, 6, 6 *n**, 18, 29, 86, 105, 115, 131, 135, 148, 180, 204, 239, 251, 310, 323, 355, 425, 458.
Chappell, Chapple, Chapell, Chaple, 103, 145, 157*, 202, 223, 228, 271, 273, 281, 284, 291, 347, 365, 370, 372, 378*.
Chard, 9, 72, 276, 299, 348, 386*, 444.
Charley, Choarley, 128, 395.
Charmbury, 50, 241.
Chatterton, Chaterton, 391, 392, 451.
Chaty, 67.
Chave, 439.
Chavey, 180.
Cheape, 212.
Cheart, 392.
Checkwell, 67.
Cheeke, 73 *n*, 74 *n**, 122, 155, 441*.
Chelcott, 75.
Chelyn, 365.
Cherseley, 196.
Cheslow, 322.
Chesman, 337.
Cheswell, 159.
Cheyne, Cheyny, 8, 440.
Chichester, 435.
Chick, 189, 246.
Chidzoy, 106.
Chilcott, Chilcot, 60, 189, 391, 461.
Child, 25, 52.
Chiltenham, 428.
Chilton, 266, 411, 462.
Chin, Chinn, 75, 76, 185, 297, 395.
Chinnock, 115*.
Chip, 218.
Chipper, 54, 82, 182, 308, 442.
Chislett, 66, 274.
Chiswell, 235.
Chitty, 72.
Chivers, 101, 135, 206, 404, 452.
Choarley, *see* Charley.
Christopher, 27, 338.
Chubb, 86.
Church, 379.
Churchey, 200, 354.
Churchill, 43, 219, 245 *n*.
Churchloe, 88.
Churchman, 407.
Churchouse, 30, 76, 167, 317.
Clapp, 263.
Clare, 407.
Clarger, 395.
Clarke, Clark, 19, 44*, 46, 53, 63, 64, 69, 78*, 78 *n*, 79*, 79 *n*, 81, 92, 97, 99, 105*, 135*, 136, 141, 144*, 164, 166, 184, 191, 219, 229*, 255, 258, 260, 276, 278, 280, 282, 285, 293, 301, 305, 308, 313, 339, 353, 357, 397, 420*, 426, 434, 440, 442, 451, 455, 459, 461.
Clase, 17.
Clatworthy, 138.
Claver, 85, 385.
Clavey, Clavy, 5*, 96, 164, 170, 238, 332, 364.
Cleeve, 139*.
Cleeves, 201, 401.
Clegg, 26.
Clement, Clemen, 2, 33, 36 *n*, 73, 79. 81*, 102, 170*, 231, 258*. 272, 337, 424, 437, 444, 454.
Clements, 235.
Clinton, Clynton, 349.
Clipper, 160.
Clipson, 218.
Clitsome, 348.
Cloine, 449.
Close, 87, 133, 205.
Clothier, Clothyer, 67, 85, 104, 104 *n*, 119, 147, 175, 189, 195, 207, 247, 257, 350, 406, 418.
Clowter, 203, 238, 437.
Cluett, 23.
Clych, 218.
Clynton, *see* Clinton.
Coat, 267.
Cobb, 320.
Cobert, 258*.
Cock, 175, 232, 312, 364.
Cockel, 352.
Cockerell, 165.
Cockey, 115, 431.
Cockram, 224.
Cocksly, 408.
Codrington, 82 *n**, 164, 280, 280 *n*, 358.
Coggan, Coggin, 72, 306*, 360, 441.
Coker, 45.
Col . . ., 257.
Cole, 3, 22*, 36, 58, 83, 92, 100, 130, 186, 190, 204, 264, 280, 326, 363, 367, 377, 381, 406, 431.
Colebourne, Coleburne, Colborn, Colborne, 84, 191, 321, 337, 392, 436, 437.
Coleman, 162*, 201, 274, 311, 437.

Clay, Carey, 4, 21, 158, 190, 191, 203, 240, 297, 332, 336, 370, 381, 404, 406, 413, 422, 428.
Clary, Thirsy alias, see Thirsy alias Clary.
Clase, 350.
Claline, 124.
Clase, 191.
Clasell, 294, 360.
Clatle, 70.
Claillemen, 60.
Clatlepool, 420.
Clatcell, 323.
Clatlocel, 455.
Clatlebell, 327, 329.
Clatley, Clatly, 97, 306, 403.
Clattle, 138, 212, 245, 330.
Clatwell, 11.
Clave, 81, 202, 355.
Claylord, 120, 312.
Clayser, 401.
Cloely, Cely, 210.
Clatley, Clatley, Clatly.
Claale, Claale, 99, 120, 167*, 172, 223, 262, 320*, 329*, 419, 420*.
Claalin, Claalin, Claalion, 30, 43, 147, 284*, 327.
Claaleger, 458.
Claallender, 457.
Claamberlain, 318.
Claamber, 146, 182, 201, 203, 230.
Claampeney, Claampeny, 10, 40.
Claampes, 207.
Claampion, 68, 70, 76, 77, 90, 107, 129, 146, 148, 206, 310, 346, 362, 407, 447, 452*.
Claampeney, Claampeny, 57, 311, 376.
Claancellor, 81, 142, 178, 416, 439.
Claancller, 3, 239, 291.
Claannon, 276.
Claant, 119*, 202, 218, 290.
Claaster, 405.
Claapell, see Claappell.
Claplin, Claaplain, 12, 71*, 101, 106, 242, 331, 403.
Claaplin, Tucker alias, see Tucker alias Claaplin.
Claagmann, 1, 9, 6 a*, 18, 20, 80, 109, 115, 121, 132, 148, 180, 201, 236, 321, 310, 352, 356, 452, 456.
Claappell, Claapple, Claapell, 103, 143, 147*, 202, 223, 229, 271, 273, 281, 291, 317, 365, 376, 372, 374*.
Claarel, 8, 72, 276, 299, 346, 380*, 441.
Claarley, Claaerley, 128, 338.
Claarnlney, 60, 341.
Claallerton, Claaterton, 391, 392, 401.
Claaly, 97.
Claare, 439.
Claavey, 180.
Claape, 312.
Claaar, 332.
Claacklwell, 67.
Claacley, 73 n, 74 n*, 122, 156, 444*.
Claalent, 76.
Claalyn, 393.
Claaeeley, 190.
Claaelen, 323.
Claaeman, 337.
Claaewell, 136.
Claayne, Claayny, 8, 140.
Claalester, 425.
Claiel, 180, 240.
Claalley, 100.
Claalcell, Claalcel, 90, 189, 207, 481.
Claild, 26, 62.
Claitenham, 428.
Claition, 266, 411, 462.
Claim, Claim, 75, 76, 185, 207, 393.
Claiancel, 117*.
Claip, 218.
Claippen, 34, 82, 182, 208, 442.
Claaiel, 66, 274.
Claiswell, 232.
Claitly, 72.
Claiver, 101, 136, 200, 401, 452.
Claaerley, see Claarley.
Claaterton, 27, 338.
Claabb, 86.
Claarel, 279.
Claarley, 200, 324.
Claarnlll, 13, 219, 240 n.
Claaeeble, 88.
Claaeeblem, 407.
Claaeeleem, 20, 76, 167, 317.
Claaple, 208.
Claare, 407.
Claapell, 303.
Claaeles, Claaeel, 10, 44*, 46, 63, 65, 66, 69, 75*, 78 n, 81, 92, 97, 98, 100*, 135*, 139, 141, 144*, 164, 166, 184, 191, 219, 229*, 252, 258, 260, 270, 276, 280, 282, 283, 292, 301, 306, 308, 313, 329, 334, 357, 367, 420*, 429, 434, 440, 442, 451, 456, 459, 461.
Claea, 17.
Claaewelly, 138.
Claaver, 83, 389.
Claavey, Claavy, 8*, 99, 164, 179, 238, 332, 384.
Claeeve, 139*.
Claeeves, 201, 401.
Claegg, 20.
Claaaam, Claamen, 2, 33, 38 n, 73, 78, 81*, 102, 170*, 231, 238*, 272, 337, 421, 437, 444, 451.
Claaeeale, 232.
Claalan, Claylan, 340.
Claaper, 166.
Claipen, 218.
Claiaeen, 318.
Claiea, 449.
Claaea, 87, 133, 203.
Claalier, Claalyer, 67, 85, 104, 104 n, 119, 147, 172, 188, 190, 207, 317, 357, 360, 404, 418.
Claeter, 203, 238, 427.
Claatt, 22.
Claal, 218.
Claylan, see Claalan.
Claa, 207.
Claab, 320.
Claaer, 258*.
Claak, 175, 232, 312, 361.
Claakel, 332.
Claakerell, 165.
Claakey, 114, 451.
Claaiaan, 221.
Claaaly, 408.
Claarnglon, 82 a*, 164, 280, 280 n, 358.
Claagan, Claagan, 72, 300*, 360, 444.
Claaer, 42.
Claa, 327.
Cale, 3, 32*, 36, 56, 83, 92, 100, 130, 180, 190, 204, 244, 280, 320, 363, 367, 377, 381, 406, 421.
Calebaerne, Calebarne, Calbarne, Calbrne, 84, 181, 321, 337, 362, 439, 447.
Calaaan, 102*, 201, 274, 311, 447.

Coles, 32, 82, 106, 118, 133, 138, 167, 181, 202, 245, 252, 282, 306, 372*, 380, 406*, 425, 431, 440.
Coles, *alias* Benjefield, 268.
Colestone, 404.
Collard, 162, 261, 353, 393.
Coller, 193.
Collett, 227.
Colley, 19*, 197.
Collibee, Collobee, Collobey, 111, 115, 387, 427.
Collier, 126, 128, 149, 200, 297, 306, 318, 358, 374, 434, 448, 459.
Colling, 141, 458.
Collins, Collens, 12, 15, 29, 51, 52, 61, 85, 86*. 98, 104, 116, 125, 182, 217, 230*, 236, 244, 245, 246, 249, 268, 274, 281, 292, 305, 318, 320, 322, 334, 359, 361, 364, 371, 376*, 392, 396, 402, 406, 411*, 422, 433, 436, 453, 456.
Colston, 315.
Colly, Coly, 135*, 440, 442.
Collypriest, 248.
Colston, Colstone, 278, 390.
Combe, *see* Coombe.
Comber, 139.
Combes, *see* Coombes.
Combstock, 88 *n**.
Comens, 12, 109.
Comer, *see* Coomer.
Comes, *see* Coombes.
Conding, 377.
Conduit, 190, 407.
Coney, 206*, 329.
Connell, 454.
Connock, 89 *n**, 377.
Conway, 326.
Conyers, 89 *n**, 392, 415.
Cooke, Cook, 12, 29, 30, 32, 35, 43, 45, 47, 50, 55, 61*, 63, 76, 82, 83. 87, 90, 91, 92 *n**, 102, 108*, 116, 123, 167, 172, 188, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 210, 218, 243, 251, 271, 275, 281, 288, 294, 303*, 325, 326, 332, 348, 366, 382*, 398, 400, 402*, 411, 432*, 443, 444.
Cooksley, 77.
Coombe, Coome, Koome, Combe, Comb, 1, 16, 22, 33, 93, 94, 124, 128, 136, 150, 150*n*, 204, 246, 262, 285, 323, 328, 346, 360, 382, 411.
Coombes, Coombs, Coomes, Comes, Combes, Combs, 28, 56, 59, 68, 70, 88, 127, 149, 150, 165, 168, 222, 259, 298*, 328, 337, 371, 380.
Coomer, Comer, 93, 306, 315, 355, 364, 427.
Coop, Coope, 178, 253, 395.
Cooper, 90, 198, 222, 309, 326, 338, 362, 417.
Coopy, 255.
Cooth, 94, 160, 212, 219, 354.
Cope, 420, 427.
Copton, 339.
Coram, 108*, 427, 462.
Corbel, *alias* Davis, 47.
Corden, Cording, 44, 158, 361, 396.
Cordwent, 125 *n*.
Corfield, Corrfield, Carfield, 156, 406, 414.
Corkerell, *see* Cockerell.
Corne, 379.
Cornish, 22, 23, 39, 63, 74*, 94, 95*, 111 *n*, 132, 141, 157, 183, 190, 205, 223, 262, 295, 307, 334, 367, 397.
Cornwell, 150.
Corpe, Corp, 57*, 62, 68, 81, 90, 177, 196, 224, 234, 300, 351, 377, 397, 410, 417.
Corrington, 456.
Cosby, 196.
Cosins, *see* Cousins.
Coston, 86.
Cotley, 226.
Cottle, 37, 85, 96, 98, 112*, 188, 316, 340, 366, 435, 445.
Cotton, 447.
Couch, Coush, 272, 421.
Counsell, Counsel, Councell, 136, 232, 236, 274, 394, 443.
Court, 16, 45, 173, 180, 206, 209, 277, 413.
Court, *alias* Paris, 140.
Courtnay, 10.
Cousens, *see* Cousins.
Coush, *see* Couch.
Cousins, Cousens, Cosins, Cozens, Couzens, 52, 102 *n*, 177, 208, 293, 333, 343, 366, 410, 438, 439, 463.
Couvyn, 380.
Couzner, 428.
Covent, 19.
Coward, 5, 43, 92, 98 *n*, 113, 136, 147, 158, 168, 216, 240, 286, 294, 316, 341, 361, 381, 382, 389*, 407, 456.
Cowell, 91.
Cowling, 117 *n*, 289.
Cowper, 21, 73, 99, 147, 197, 237, 269, 273, 433.
Cox, Coxe, 3, 4 *n*, 10, 17*, 29, 31, 36, 37, 58* 78, 88, 99 *n**, 100*, 101, 107, 114, 158*, 165, 166, 169, 170, 178, 180, 193, 201, 202*, 211, 217, 218, 227, 230, 238, 242, 251, 253, 260, 266, 270, 286, 303, 309, 312*, 313, 314, 322, 326, 332, 341, 358, 359, 366, 394, 398, 407, 411, 416, 425, 426, 432, 444, 457*.
Coxiter, 195, 223.
Coxson, 111.
Cozens, *see* Cousins.
Crabb, 27, 135, 276, 382.
Craddock, Cradock, 54, 88, 144, 240, 355, 356, 360, 375, 443.
Crady, 331.
Cramp, 50.
Crandon, 186.
Crane, 90, 119, 267, 290, 337, 461.
Cranfield, 159.
Crapp, 127.
Crase, 462.
Cray, 304.
Crease, 240, 290, 458.
Creech, 69, 75, 104, 138, 139, 211, 255, 295, 390.
Creed, 2, 27, 61, 98, 104, 104 *n**, 114, 152, 182, 204, 235, 248, 250, 310, 407, 431.
Creighton, Creyghton, 105 *n**, 107 *n**.
Crery, Aery, 137,
Crew, 117, 173, 206, 282, 355*.
Creyghton, *see* Creighton.
Cribb, 111*, 128, 422.
Cridle, 313.
Cridland, 83, 161, 331.

Cole, 32, 82, 104, 118, 133, 137, 167, 181, 202, 214, 222, 282, 306, 372*, 380, 406*, 422, 431, 440.
Coles, alias Hanfield, 298.
Coleston, 404.
Collard, 102, 261, 323, 393.
Collet, 103.
Collett, 222.
Colley, 197*, 197.
Collibee, Collebee, Collebey, 111, 115, 387, 427.
Collier, 120, 122, 149, 209, 297, 300, 318, 326, 374, 434, 448, 450.
Collins, 141, 403.
Collins, Collens, 12, 15, 29, 51, 52, 91, 85, 86*, 98, 101, 116, 125, 182, 217, 230*, 230, 241, 243, 246, 249, 268, 274, 281, 282, 302, 318, 320, 322, 331, 350, 361, 364, 371, 376*, 382, 396, 402, 406, 411*, 422, 433, 436, 438, 456.
Colston, 315.
Colly, Coly, 135*, 410, 412.
Collyriver, 218.
Colston, Coleston, 278, 390.
Combe, see Coombe.
Comber, 139.
Combes, see Coombes.
Combleton, 88 n*.
Comers, 12, 109.
Comer, see Coomer.
Comes, see Coombes.
Comfing, 377.
Comfort, 190, 407.
Comey, 200*, 329.
Commell, 434.
Commock, 30 n*, 377.
Comway, 332.
Conyers, 89 n*, 392, 415.
Cooke, Cook, 12, 29, 30, 32, 39, 43, 46, 47, 50, 55, 61*, 63, 70, 82, 83, 87, 90, 91, 92 n*, 102, 108*, 110, 123, 167, 172, 188, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 210, 218, 243, 251, 271, 275, 281, 288, 294, 303*, 323, 329, 332, 348, 360, 362*, 398, 404, 412*, 411, 412*, 443, 444.
Cooleigh, 77.
Coombe, Coome, Koome, Combe, Comb, 1, 10, 22, 32, 93, 94, 124, 128, 136, 150, 158, 204, 240, 292, 293, 323, 328, 348, 360, 382, 411.
Coombes, Combes, Comes, Comes, Comes, Combes, 24, 36, 38, 70, 86, 127, 149, 150, 155, 168, 222, 230, 235, 268, 270*, 295, 298, 300, 317, 320, 329, 331, 360, 371, 380.
Coomer, Comer, 93, 300, 415, 355, 364, 427.
Coop, Cope, 178, 223, 305.
Cooper, 90, 198, 222, 309, 320, 338, 362, 417.
Coopy, 327.
Coorb, 91, 100, 212, 219, 334.
Cope, 430, 427.
Copham, 339.
Coram, 108*, 427, 102.
Corbel, alias Davis, 47.
Corbett, Corbiny, 14, 158, 301, 396.
Corbeward, 125 n.
Corfield, Corrfield, Corrfield, 150, 408, 414.
Corkerell, see Cockerell.
Corne, 279.
Cornish, 22, 23, 39, 93, 74*, 91, 95*, 111 n, 132, 141, 157, 183, 190, 202, 223, 285, 296, 307, 331, 367, 392.
Cornwell, 130.
Corp, Corpe, 57*, 62, 68, 81, 90, 177, 190, 224, 234, 300, 351, 377, 397, 410, 417.
Corrington, 168.
Cosby, 198.
Cosins, see Cousins.
Costen, 59.
Cotley, 229.
Cotle, 37, 88, 96, 98, 112*, 185, 216, 240, 306, 425, 445.
Cotton, 447.
Couch, Cowch, 272, 441.
Counsell, Counsel, Counsell, 136, 232, 239, 274, 394, 443.
Count, 10, 46, 173, 180, 200, 209, 277, 413.
Court, alias Paris, 140.
Courtney, 10.
Cousens, see Cousins.
Cousch, see Couch.
Cousins, Cousens, Cosins, Cozens, Cousens, 52, 102 n, 177, 208, 293, 323, 343, 360, 410, 438, 439, 468.
Cousye, 360.
Cousser, 429.
Covent, 19.
Coward, 3, 43, 92, 98 n, 113, 139, 147, 158, 168, 212, 240, 296, 294, 316, 341, 361, 381, 382, 389*, 407, 456.
Cowell, 91.
Cowling, 117 n, 280.
Cooper, 21, 73, 99, 147, 197, 227, 293, 273, 432.
Cox, Coxe, 3, 4 n, 10, 17*, 20, 31, 36, 37, 58*, 78, 88, 89 n*, 100*, 101, 107, 114, 158*, 165, 168, 169, 170, 178, 180, 183, 201, 202*, 211, 212, 218, 227, 230, 238, 242, 251, 253, 290, 298, 270, 280, 303, 309, 312*, 313, 314, 322, 329, 332, 341, 358, 375, 386, 391, 398, 407, 411, 416, 424, 429, 432, 444, 457*.
Coxizer, 195, 222.
Coxson, 111.
Cozens, see Cousins.
Cosby, 27, 128, 276, 382.
Crabbes, Crabes, 74, 88, 144, 240, 355, 356, 366, 375, 413.
Crafty, 331.
Cramp, 50.
Crandon, 182.
Crane, 90, 119, 207, 299, 337, 401.
Cranfield, 150.
Crapp, 127.
Crass, 402.
Cray, 304.
Creese, 240, 290, 434.
Creed, 68, 76, 104, 138, 139, 211, 255, 293, 390.
Creed, 2, 27, 61, 98, 104, 104 n*, 114, 132, 182, 204, 235, 248, 250, 319, 407, 431.
Creighton, Creyghton, 105 n*, 107 n*.
Crey, Cacey, 137.
Crew, 117, 173, 200, 282, 335*.
Creyghton, see Creighton.
Crobb, 111*, 128, 422.
Crolle, 313.
Crollund, 83, 101, 331.

Cripps, Crips, 12*, 106 *n**, 225*, 316.
Crocker, Crooker, 7 *n**, 42, 140, 293, 307, 322.
Crockford, 190.
Crode, 315.
Crofts, 146.
Crokeham, 233.
Crooker, *see* Crocker.
Croom, 144.
Cross, Crosse, 44, 48, 107, 125, 249, 303*, 359*, 459.
Crossman, 23.
Crouch, 255, 355.
Crow, 97.
Crowbridge, 363.
Cruland, 275.
Cruse, 67.
Cuff, 203, 289, 379, 398, 456.
Cullen, Cullin, 382, 441.
Culliford, 40. 169, 245.
Culver, Taylor *alias*, *see* Taylor *alias* Culver.
Culverhouse, 65*, 339.
Cumming, Cummings, 108*, 109.
Cundit, 349.
Cupper, 34, 89 *n**, 351.
Curry, 285, 306.
Curtis, Curtise, Curtice, 37, 67*, 71, 88, 145, 152, 196, 199, 223, 226, 228, 243, 329, 337, 360, 365, 434, 447.
Cutler, Cuttler, 48, 174, 327, 396.
Cuzen (Cuzner), 134*.

D.

Dabb, Dabbs, 13, 91, 136, 462.
Dabin, 294.
Dabinett, 188.
Dade, 320.
Dagery, 299.
Dagg, 85*, 148.
Dagneau, 128.
Dainter, 379*.
Dale, 51, 141.
Dalliman, 268.
Dallamore, Dallimore, 34, 95, 111 *n**, 277.
Dalling, 13.
Dalloway, 235.
Dally, 250.
Dampier, 139, 361.
Dando, 34*, 84, 94, 150. 150 *n*, 171*, 230, 231, 360.
Daniel, Danyell, Dolniel, 112*, 119, 179, 192, 194, 262, 310, 311, 316, 371, 383, 400, 442.
Daniels, *alias* Bilston, 90.
Darby, 158.
Darch, 224, 348.
Dare, 331.
Darley, Darly, 4 *n*, 194, 272.
Darston, 323.
Dashwood, 335.
Datherell, *see* Dodderell.
Daulton, 109.
Dauncey, 90.
Daunton, Daventon, 134, 141*, 287.
Davey, *see* Davy, 315.
David, 228.
Davidge, 24, 104 *n*, 113 *n** 217, 297.
Davie, *see* Davy.
Davis, Davice, 15, 22, 23, 43, 45, 48, 55, 64, 72, 84*, 88, 89 *n**, 90, 114*, 115*, 147, 160, 162, 183, 211, 214, 240, 246, 249, 252, 264, 278, 290, 299, 309, 310, 326, 327, 336, 339, 341, 347, 354, 362, 443, 452.
Davis, *alias* Corbel, *see* Corbel, *alias* Davis.
Davison, Davisson, 73, 75, 458.
Davy, Davey, Davie, 19, 32*n*, 59, 315, 357, 385.
Dawe, Daw, 54, 287, 336.
Dawes, Daws, 183, 417.
Day, Daye, 9, 11, 60, 71, 73, 98*, 116, 117* *n*, 123, 133, 197, 199, 207, 223, 231, 232, 239, 242, 251, 254, 255, 257, 271, 272, 280, 289, 301, 302, 305, 309, 355, 372, 406, 436, 458.
Deacon, 101, 245, 253.
Deale, 36.
Deane, Dean, 26, 76, 81, 119, 169, 364, 401, 415*, 426, 456, 458*.
Dear, 213.
Debdin, Debdon, 110, 303.
Debnan, 143, 255.
Dedman, 164.
Deeke, Deek, 13, 119 *n**.
Defford, Deford, Difford, 10, 225, 257, 381, 456.
Delling, 129.
Denham, Dennam, Dinham, 41, 150, 173, 298, 330.
Denman, 119.
Denmead, 177, 201, 213.
Dennam, *see* Denham.
Dennell, 245.
Denton, 393.
Depford, 441.
Derby, 209.
Derricke, Derrick, Dirrick, 26, 112, 120, 272, 447, 462.
Deverell, Deverill, Devorill, 64, 317, 368, 386, 451.
Dew, 160, 270.
Diamond, 194.
Dibbins, 83, 101*, 146, 379.
Dibble, 358*, 440.
Dibsdale, 121.
Dick, 115, 265.
Dickenson, 197.
Dicks, 103, 121.
Dier, *see* Dyer.
Difford, *see* Defford.
Dike, *see* Dyke.
Dilling, 28, 361.
Dimmock, Dimock, *see* Dymock.
Dinham, *see* Denham.
Dirrick, *see* Derricke.
Dis. 151.
Disset, 407.
Ditcher, 350.
Ditman, 358.
Dix, 305, 333, 356.
Dobin, 109.
Dod, Dodd, 2, 7, 39, 122*, 185, 227, 356, 425, 427.
Dodderell, Datherell, Doderell, Dotherell, 20*, 122*, 156 83, 295, 336, 358, 441.
Dodington, 11.
Dodman, 177.
Doelittle, 136.
Doeman, 452.
Dogerell, 203, 267.
Dole, 193.
Dollinge, Doleing, Doling, 195, 310, 389, 394, 428.
Dolman, Doleman, 70, 72, 268, 302.
Dolniel, *see* Daniel.
Donne, 102*.
Dony, 340.
Doors, 44.
Dore, 312, 450.
Doriwell, 203.

Cripps, Cripe, 12*, 108 n*, 229*, 316.
Crocker, Crooker, 7 n*, 42, 140, 293, 307, 322.
Crockford, 190.
Crode, 318.
Croft, 116.
Crokelum, 233.
Crooker, see Crocker.
Croom, 144.
Cross, Crosse, 44, 48, 107, 123, 249, 303*, 370*, 420.
Crossman, 23.
Crouch, 225, 326.
Crow, 97.
Crowbridge, 303.
Crulond, 276.
Cruse, 67.
Cud, 203, 289, 372, 398, 420.
Cullen, Cullin, 383, 441.
Culliford, 40, 103, 243.
Culver, Taylor alias, see Taylor alias Culver.
Culverhouse, 65*, 239.
Cumming, Cumming, 108*, 109.
Cundit, 346.
Cupper, 21, 89 n*, 321.
Curry, 395, 396.
Curtis, Curtise, Curtise, 37, 67*, 71, 88, 145, 182, 190, 199, 223, 290, 293, 343, 403, 431, 447.
Cutler, Cuttler, 48, 171, 327, 396.
Cuxon (Cuxuon), 134*.

D.

Dabb, Dabbs, 13, 91, 120, 402.
Dalton, 294.
Dalmark, 184.
Dale, 320.
Dagery, 390.
Dage, 85*, 148.
Dagnum, 128.
Daintry, 270*.
Dale, 61, 141.
Dallman, 293.
Dallimore, Dallimore, 34, 36, 111 n*, 277.
Dalling, 13.
Dallway, 232.
Dally, 260.
Dampier, 139, 301.
Dando, 34*, 84, 94, 130, 150 n, 171*, 230, 231, 300.
Daniel, Danyel, Dobiel, 112*, 119, 172, 182, 184, 202, 310, 311, 316, 372, 383, 400, 412.
Daniels, alias Ridden, 90.
Darby, 158.
Darell, 221, 318.
Dare, 331.
Darley, Darly, 4 n, 184, 272.
Darnton, 323.
Darlwood, 332.
Darlwell, see Dodderell.
Darlton, 100.
Darnecy, 30.
Darnton, Darnston, 131, 141*, 237.
Darvy, see Davy, 316.
Darvil, 328.
Darvigo, 24, 101 n, 112 n*, 217, 292.
Davis, see Davy.
Davis, Davies, 15, 22, 23, 43, 46, 48, 55, 64, 72, 84*, 88, 89 n*, 90, 114*, 115*, 117, 160, 163, 183, 211, 214, 240, 246, 248, 252, 264, 272, 280, 290, 308, 316, 320, 327, 330, 339, 341, 347, 354, 362, 443, 445.
Davys, alias Cordel, see Cordel alias Davys.
Davisson, Davysson, 72, 76, 158.
Davy, Darvy, Davis, 10, 32 n, 36, 318, 377, 383.
Daws, Daw, 51, 287, 336.
Dawes, Daws, 183, 417.
Day, Daye, 9, 11, 60, 71, 73, 95*, 116, 117* n, 123, 135, 167, 189, 207, 222, 231, 242, 259, 312, 324, 324, 325, 327, 371, 372, 380, 380, 301, 306, 305, 309, 332, 372, 400, 426, 428*.
Daveson, 101, 213, 223.
Deale, 36.
Deane, Dean, 20, 70, 81, 119, 130, 304, 401, 419*, 420, 456, 458*.
Deer, 213.
Delalin, Delalon, 110, 303.
Delaun, 143, 256.
Delaun, 164.
Deale, Deak, 13, 110 n*.
Defford, Defford, Difford, 10, 325, 327, 341, 454.
Delling, 129.
Denham, Denham, 180, 41, 160, 173, 298, 330.
Denman, 118.
Dennsend, 177, 201, 213.
Dennum, see Denham.
Dennell, 316.
Denton, 393.
Deplend, 441.
Derby, 209.
Derrickle, Derrick, Derrick, 26, 112, 120, 272, 447, 462.
Derrell, Devereil, Devereil, 61, 317, 368, 380, 431.
Dew, 160, 270.
Diamond, 184.
Dibbins, 83, 161*, 146, 379.
Dibbde, 358*, 444.
Dibdale, 121.
Dick, 213, 276.
Dickenson, 197.
Dicks, 103, 121.
Dier, see Dyer.
Difford, see Defford.
Dike, see Dyke.
Dilling, 28, 391.
Dimmock, Dymock, see Dymock.
Dinham, see Denham.
Dissell, see Derrickle.
Dix, 171.
Dixon, 407.
Dilder, 336.
Dilham, 324.
Dix, 303, 333, 334.
Dolan, 100.
Dod, Dodd, 2, 7, 30, 122*, 185, 227, 360, 423, 427.
Dodderell, Dallerell, Dadderell, Dadderell, 30*, 122*, 156, 83, 285, 338, 358, 441.
Dodington, 11.
Dodman, 177.
Dodillie, 136.
Dowman, 163.
Dogwell, 293, 297.
Dole, 133.
Dolling, Dolling, Delling, 156, 310, 380, 391, 428.
Dolman, Dolman, 70, 72, 208, 302.
Dolmel, see Daniel.
Donne, 103*.
Dony, 340.
Dorie, 41.
Dore, 312, 420.
Dorwell, 303.

Dorney, 373.
Dorset, Dorsett, 124 *n*, 125 *n**, 254.
Dorvil, Dorvel, 98, 215, 286, 441*.
Dory, 124*, 156, 322, 353, 402, 449.
Dosse, 7 *n**.
Dossire, 250.
Dotherell, *see* Dodderell.
Dothing, 24.
Dounton, *see* Downton.
Dourton, 275.
Dove, 243, 384.
Dover, 252, 269.
Doverty, 449.
Dow, 372.
Dowden, Dowding, 15, 88, 105, 356.
Dowell, 185.
Dowling, 169, 398.
Downe, Down, 33, 40, 43, 85, 126, 166, 190, 191, 242, 254, 289, 352, 401, 405, 419, 421, 445.
Downing, 247.
Downs, 230.
Downton, 90, 126*n*, 127*n**, 236.
Drace, 388.
Drake, 148, 271.
Draper, 117, 313, 374, 463.
Drayton, Dreyton, Dreiton, 129, 402.
Dredge, Dridge, 66, 144, 198, 266, 275, 382.
Drew, 83, 160, 398.
Drewett, 34.
Dreyton, *see* Drayton.
Dridge, *see* Dredge.
Dringe, Dryng, 4 *n*, 432, 464.
Dristle, Drissle, 256, 297.
Drysall, 258.
Dryng, *see* Dringe.
Duban, 279.
Dudden, Duddon, 201, 215.
Duddridge, 283.
Dudding, 162.
Duffett, 60.
Dukes, 342, 378.
Dulian, 250.
Dullom, 127.
Dunn, Dun, 215, 252,
Dundee, 136.
Dunford, 49, 302.
Dunkerton, 354, 382, 412.
Dunning, 51.
Dunnsey, 429.
Dunsford, 128, 149.
Dunston, 457.
Dunston, Thacker *alias*, *see* Thacker *alias* Dunston.
Dunstone, Hareland *alias*, *see* Hareland *alias* Dunstone.
Durban, Durbin, 129, 304, 374, 402*.
Durdo, 262.
Durscombe, 165.
Durston, Durstone, Durson, 40, 129 *n**, 130, 130 *n**, 183, 211, 230, 234, 273, 317*, 324, 367, 373, 452.
Durward, 271.
Dussett, 104.
Dusty, 426.
Dutch, 262.
Dutton, 212.
Dyer, Dier, 10, 48, 106, 110, 127, 130 *n**, 130, 151*, 196, 199, 212, 317, 332, 335, 366, 374, 384, 407, 455.
Dyer, *alias* Lawrence, 337.
Dyke, Dike, 106, 222, 255, 300, 304, 375, 434.
Dymock, Dymmock, Dymoke, Dimmocke, Dimock, 68, 94, 105 *n*, 131, 139, 195, 378.
Dymont, 131, 289.

E.

Eades, 409.
Earle, 95, 114*, 221, 276.
Earney, 345.
Eastmont, 303.
Eastmond, 236.
Easton, 270, 346.
Easwell, *see* Tazwell.
Eaton, 54, 303.
Edbury, 109.
Eddridge, 51.
Edey, 425.
Edge, 364.
Edgell, 97, 125 *n**.
Edghill, 117, 118, 260, 272, 292, 329, 410.
Edington, 397.
Edman, 114.
Edmonds, Edmunds, 420, 443.
Edney, 106*, 351, 448.
Edward, 450.
Edwards, 37, 38, 75, 76, 97, 99*, 123, 134, 157, 166, 168, 175, 178, 221, 229, 233, 234, 276, 277, 281, 319, 323, 333, 354, 366, 378, 418.
Edyell, 418.
Egerton, 161, 378.
Eggison, 133.
Eggleston, 357.
Eggterfield, 448.
El . . . ., 409.
Elberry, 235.
Elderton, 81, 236*.
Elford, 186.
Ellery, 147, 174, 231, 352, 387.
Elling, Ellin, 213, 220, 355.
Elliott, 4 *n*, 60, 74 *n*,*, 164, 212, 232, 246, 255, 289, 349, 404, 422, 452.
Ellis, 174, 178, 190, 200, 249, 329, 357, 439, 449*, 458.
Ellwood, 217.
Elmes, 198.
Elton, 269.
Elver, 448.
Elverd, 455.
Emblin, Emblen, Emblyn, 17, 54*, 96, 122, 170, 206, 266, 393, 463.
Emebury, 251.
Emerson, 58.
Emery, 136, 336, 419.
England, 58, 136, 227, 242, 258*, 266, 270, 357.
English, 228.
Erlestone, 322.
Estwart, 346.
Evans, Evens, 8, 23, 36, 61, 79, 87, 137, 188, 190, 200, 206, 229, 263*, 312, 324, 341, 401*, 407, 445, 455.
Evatt, 122.
Evell, 130,
Everard, 46*, 234.
Everdell, 249.
Everett, Everet, Everatt, 126, 303, 377, 397, 449, 454.
Everton, 191, 452.
Every, 231.
Ewens, 91, 138, 207, 259, 411.
Eyers, *see* Ayres.
Eyre, 309.
Eyres, *see* Ayres.

F.

Facker, 118.
Fair, 344.

Dorsey, 372.
Dorset, Dorsett, 124 n., 125 n.*, 264.
Dorsil, Dorsel, 98, 216, 288, 444*.
Dory, 124*, 180, 322, 323, 402, 449.
Dosse, 7 n.*.
Dossire, 290.
Dotherell, see Dodderell.
Dotlinge, 24.
Doughton, see Dowdeton.
Dourton, 272.
Dove, 243, 381.
Dover, 322, 293.
Doverty, 449.
Dow, 372.
Dowden, Dowdine, 15, 88, 105, 336.
Dowell, 482.
Dowdeton, 103, 398.
Downe, Down, 33, 40, 42, 88, 128, 160, 190, 191, 212, 293, 382, 401, 405, 418, 421, 449.
Dowsing, 247.
Dowse, 230.
Dowsten, 90, 128n, 1274*, 338.
Doze, 388.
Drake, 148, 271.
Draper, 117, 313, 374, 463.
Drayton, Dreyton, Dreiton, 129, 402.
Dredge, Dridge, 60, 144, 198, 266, 272, 382.
Drew, 33, 103, 398.
Drewell, 34.
Dreyton, see Drayton.
Dridge, see Dredge.
Dringe, Dryne, 4 n, 423, 461.
Drisle, Drissle, 256, 287.
Dryell, 256.
Dryne, see Dringe.
Duben, 272.
Dudden, Dudden, 201, 216.
Duddridge, 283.
Dudding, 162.
Duffell, 60.
Duke, 312, 378.
Dulan, 250.
Dullen, 127.
Dunn, Dun, 214, 262, Dundee, 130.
Dunford, 49, 302.
Dunkerton, 351, 382, 412.
Dunning, 51.
Dunsey, 429.
Dunsford, 128, 149.
Dunston, 427.
Dunston, Thaxter alias, see Thaxter alias Dunston.
Dunstone, Hereland alias, see Hereland alias Dunstone.
Durden, Durdin, 129, 304, 374, 402*.
Durdle, 262.
Duressonde, 166.
Durston, Durstone, Dorsoe, 40, 129 n.*, 180, 130 n.*, 183, 211, 230, 231, 272, 317*, 324, 367, 373, 452.
Durward, 271.
Dussell, 101.
Dusty, 420.
Duton, 262.
Dutton, 212.
Dyer, Dier, 40, 48, 100, 110, 127, 130 n.*, 139, 151*, 166, 199, 212, 317, 322, 330, 366, 374, 384, 407, 453.
Dyer, alias Lawrence, 327.
Dyke, Dike, 106, 222, 256, 300, 304, 375, 434.
Dymock, Dymmock, Dymoke, Dimmocke, Dimmock, 68, 94, 160 n, 181, 190, 193, 378.
Dynnant, 121, 380.

E.

Eades, 409.
Earle, 92, 114*, 221, 276.
Earsey, 313.
Easthaunt, 303.
Eastwood, 236.
Easton, 270, 316.
Eastwell, see Taswell.
Eaton, 64, 303.
Edbury, 109.
Eddridge, 51.
Edey, 423.
Edgar, 304.
Edgell, 97, 125 n.*.
Edgehill, 117, 118, 200, 272, 292, 329, 410.
Edington, 307.
Edmans, 114.
Edmonds, Edmunds, 120, 443.
Edney, Iney, 331, 416.
Edward, 430.
Edwards, 37, 38, 76, 79, 97, 99*, 122, 131, 137, 166, 168, 176, 178, 221, 230, 233, 234, 270, 272, 281, 310, 323, 332, 334, 366, 378, 418.
Edyell, 418.
Egerton, 101, 376.
Egglesen, 122.
Egglestone, 357.
Eggerefield, 443.
Ek . . . , 408.
Elbery, 233.
Elderton, 81, 256*.
Eldred, 186.
Eldey, 147, 174, 231, 323, 367.
Eldin, 213, 320, 322.
Elkton, 4 n, 60, 74 n.*, 108, 212, 222, 246, 265, 290, 340, 404, 422, 452.
Ellis, 174, 178, 180, 290, 348, 359, 367, 438, 449*, 458.
Ellwood, 217.
Elmes, 168.
Elton, 209.
Elver, 448.
Elwood, 446.
Emblin, Emblen, Emblyn, 17, 34*, 90, 122, 176, 206, 366, 463.
Emsbury, 231.
Emerson, 58.
Emery, 130, 336, 416.
Englaud, 58, 136, 227, 312, 358*, 398, 370, 387.
English, 228.
Enkerton, 322.
Enkwart, 316.
Evers, Evens, 8, 23, 30, 61, 76, 87, 137, 188, 198, 206, 206, 229, 262*, 312, 321, 341, 401*, 407, 443, 458.
Evatt, 122.
Evell, 120.
Everard, 46*, 234.
Everdell, 246.
Everett, Everet, Everatt, 120, 303, 377, 397, 449, 454.
Everton, 101, 452.
Every, 231.
Evesey, 91, 138, 397, 259, 411.
Eyer, see Ayres.
Eyre, 309.
Eyres, see Ayres.

F.

Faeler, 118.
Fair, 344.

Falkner, 164, 308.
Farley, Farly, 247, 335
Farmer, *see* Fermer.
Farnell, 230.
Farr, Farre, 51, 53, 59, 110, 140, 157, 283.
Farrant, 403.
Farthing, 2, 197, 371, 441.
Farway, 456.
Fater, 419*.
Fathers, 298.
Fatt, 137.
Fawne, 71.
Fawx, 97.
Feacher, 395.
Feacy, 425.
Feale, 296.
Fear, Feare, Fere, 20, 90, 105*, 153, 160, 260*, 356.
Feast, 145.
Fellow, 376.
Feltham, 74 *n*, 163, 394.
Feoks, 440.
Fere, *see* Fear.
Ferkes, Napper *alias*, *see* Napper *alias* Ferkes.
Fermer, 144.
Fess, 191.
Fettiplace, 89, 335, 379.
Feure, 270.
Few, 444.
Fewis, 251.
Fewtres, 9.
Field, 35, 93, 183, 353.
Fifoot, 387*, 416*.
Filbourne, 104.
File, 141 *n*.
Filer, 42, 373, 433.
Filmore, 60.
Finnell, 182.
Finny, 198.
Fish, 381.
Fisher, 1, 6 *n*, 31, 53, 57*, 61, 73, 82, 103*, 111, 131, 134, 158, 163, 167, 181, 187, 191, 192, 211*, 217, 223, 263*, 265, 285, 297, 362*, 371, 376, 378, 383, 390, 409, 431, 456*.
FitzHerbert, 5.
FitzJames, 80.
Fiveford, 255.
Flagg, 377.
Fletcher, 170, 243, 244.
Flinger, 333.
Flipp, 414.
Flower, 15, 33, 34, 70. 78, 81, 113, 142, 143*, 153, 175, 218, 231, 241, 244, 246, 373, 443, 463.
Floyd, 186.
Fluit, 408.
Fluke, 155.
Foine, 232.
Folks, 297.
Foot, 65, 105, 144, 251, 456.
Forbes, 224.
Ford, Foord, 15, 40, 46, 49*, 54, 63, 109, 145, 188, 194, 204, 209, 212, 221, 229, 230, 308, 359*, 372, 416, 420, 433, 444*.
Fore, 248.
Foreman, 118, 363.
Forespure, 286.
Foreward, *see* Forward.
Forrest, 18, 146, 223, 446.
Forset, 95.
Forster, 200.
Fort, 189.
Forward, Foreward, 82, 102, 146, 187, 237, 280*.
Forwood, 207*.
Fosse, 459,
Foster, 302.
Foulkes, 342.
Fouck, 379.
Founds, 186.
Fountain, 302.
Fouracre, 46.
Fouracres, 2.
Fowel, 35.
Fowler, 29, 210, 335.
Fowles, 280.
Fox, 3, 25, 49, 110, 124, 147, 150, 257, 280, 386, 423, 457.
Foxall, 53.
Foy, 236.
Frampton, 27, 94, 147 *n*.
Francis, Francesse, 12, 23, 62, 67, 83, 84, 97, 148*, 158, 177, 188, 199*, 261, 313, 347, 350, 369, 407, 461.
Franklyn, Franklinde, 22, 408.
Frant, 8, 461.
Frapwell, 243, 248, 360*.
Free, 142.
Freeman, 35, 403.
Freestone, 270.
Freke, 244, 262, 344*, 442.
French, 42*, 196, 399, 453.
Fricker, Frickar, 63, 203, 319, 402, 433.
Friend, 406.
Frincker, 353.
Fripp, 210, 302.
Frith, 93, 256.
Fry, 28, 40, 46, 69, 74 *n*, 78, 84*, 88, 96, 101, 107, 116, 126, 141 *n*, 150, 150 *n*, 151 *n**, 152*n*, 170, 175, 180, 223, 231, 249, 251, 265, 308, 311, 319, 323, 345, 370, 383, 416, 419, 422*, 457, 462.
Fryer, Frayar, 164, 219, 262*, 365.
Frytherr, 204.
Fucour, 184.
Fudge, 193.
Fudgell, 367.
Fudsbury, 446.
Fulford, 121.
Fuller, 25, 152, 180, 187, 285, 387.
Furber, 208.
Fussell, 21, 45, 50, 72, 86, 87, 184, 192, 322, 417, 425.

B.

Gabriel, 463.
Gadd, Gadde, Gad, 52, 295, 365.
Gage, 200, 237.
Gait, Gaite, 85, 86, 128, 153.
Gale, 244, 333.
Galehouse, 359.
Galeman, 418.
Galhampton, 408, 436*.
Gall, 196.
Galland, 114.
Galley, 267.
Gallock, 52.
Gallop, 26, 130, 131, 447.
Galpin, 224.
Gamlin, 344.
Gandel, 57.
Gane, 24, 56, 117, 175, 234, 281, 285, 361, 367.
Ganfield, 12.
Gannet, 264, 439.
Gapper, 73 *n*, 79*, 79 *n*, 378*, 397.
Gappy, *see* Guppy.
Gardener, Gardiner, 58, 65, 293, 377, 457.
Gardner, 78, 114, 120, 155, 219, 250, 333, 462.
Gare, 187*.
Garland, *alias* Tovey, 340.
Garnsey, 402.
Garrarde, 268.
Garrett, Garret, 20, 98, 254, 297, 434.

Fallows, 164, 326.
Farley, Forty, 212, 336.
Farmer, see Fermer.
Farnell, 230.
Farr, Fare, 61, 63, 98, 110, 140, 157, 283.
Farrant, 303.
Farthing, 2, 107, 371, 441.
Farway, 450.
Fater, 419*.
Faulcon, 208.
Fall, 137.
Fawns, 71.
Fawx, 97.
Feacher, 305.
Feady, 429.
Feale, 290.
Fear, Feare, Fere, 20, 90, 105*, 183, 199, 200*, 336.
Feast, 145.
Fellow, 370.
Fellham, 74 n, 183, 391.
Fesle, 440.
Fere, see Fear.
Ferles, Happer alias, see Happer alias Ferles.
Fermer, 144.
Fess, 191.
Fettiplace, 88, 325, 379.
Fewes, 270.
Few, 444.
Fewis, 251.
Fewtres, 9.
Field, 35, 93, 183, 352.
Fifeot, 387*, 419*.
Fillmorne, 101.
File, 141 n.
Filer, 42, 373, 433.
Filmore, 68.
Finnell, 182.
Finny, 108.
Fish, 381.
Fisher, 1, 6 n, 31, 53, 87*, 91, 73, 82, 103*, 111, 121, 184, 188, 193, 197, 181, 187, 191, 192, 217*, 317, 323, 326*, 366, 367, 372, 374, 376, 378, 383, 390, 400, 431, 450*.
Fitzherbert, 5.
Fitzlemus, 80.
Fivefoed, 256.
Flage, 377.
Fletcher, 170, 243, 244.
Fliboyer, 333.
Flipp, 414.
Flower, 13, 33, 34, 70, 78, 81, 113, 119, 143*, 153, 170, 218, 232, 241, 244, 249, 373, 413, 423.

Floyd, 186.
Flull, 408.
Fluler, 153.
Foane, 222.
Folles, 207.
Foot, 65, 108, 144, 321, 450.
Forbes, 324.
Ford, Foord, 15, 40, 46, 49*, 84, 93, 103, 143, 188, 194, 201, 208, 212, 221, 229, 230, 302, 350*, 372, 418, 420, 433, 444*.
Fore, 248.
Foreman, 118, 393.
Foresphere, 256.
Forsward, see Forward.
Forrest, 18, 146, 223, 446.
Forset, 93.
Forster, 300.
Fort, 180.
Forward, Forward, 82, 102, 118, 187, 287, 280*.
Forwood, 207*.
Fosse, 452.
Foster, 302.
Foulles, 342.
Fowsk, 378.
Foundis, 183.
Fountain, 302.
Fourers, 16.
Fourneres, 2.
Fowel, 32.
Fowler, 20, 216, 332.
Fowles, 280.
Fox, 3, 24, 40, 110, 124, 147, 150, 227, 290, 380, 423, 437.
Foxall, 63.
Foy, 230.
Frampton, 27, 91, 147 n.
Francis, Francesse, 12, 23, 62, 67, 83, 84, 87, 148*, 158, 177, 188, 199*, 201, 213, 347, 350, 399, 407, 481.
Franklyn, Franklinis, 22, 108.
Frann, 8, 401.
Frapwell, 243, 248, 300*.
Free, 142.
Freeman, 36, 403.
Freestone, 270.
Frele, 244, 202, 344*, 412.
French, 42*, 100, 380, 453.
Frieler, Frielar, 63, 203, 319, 402, 423.
Friend, 400.
Frincker, 352.
Frogg, 210, 302.
Frull, 93, 260.

Fry, 28, 40, 49, 69, 74 n, 78, 84*, 88, 90, 101, 107, 116, 129, 141 n, 150, 160 n, 181 n*, 182n, 170, 175, 189, 222, 231, 240, 251, 293, 308, 311, 319, 323, 340, 370, 380, 414, 419, 422*, 427, 462.
Fryer, Freyer, 104, 219, 302*, 365.
Fryther, 304.
Fucom, 184.
Fudge, 193.
Fudgell, 367.
Fudsbury, 449.
Fullard, 121.
Fuller, 26, 182, 189, 187, 238, 387.
Furber, 208.
Fussell, 21, 45, 50, 72, 80, 87, 154, 193, 322, 417, 432.

G.

Gabriel, 462.
Gadd, Gadde, Gad, 52, 295, 302.
Gage, 200, 237.
Gait, Gaite, 85, 86, 128, 153.
Gale, 244, 323.
Galehouse, 338.
Galeman, 418.
Gallampton, 408, 436*.
Gall, 196.
Gallard, 111.
Galley, 287.
Galloch, 52.
Gallop, 20, 120, 131, 447.
Galpin, 322.
Gamlin, 344.
Gandel, 57.
Gane, 34, 56, 117, 176, 234, 281, 283, 361, 367.
Ganfield, 12.
Gannes, 204, 429.
Gapper, 72 n, 79*, 79 n, 374*, 397.
Gapper, see Gapper.
Gardener, Gardiner, 58, 68, 203, 377, 457.
Gardner, 78, 114, 120, 183, 219, 230, 313, 402.
Gare, 187*.
Garland, alias Tovey, 340.
Garnesy, 402.
Garrade, 208.
Garrett, Garret, 20, 98, 254, 297, 434.

Garrish, Garish, Gerrish, 20, 29, 51, 244, 251, 255, 440, 449.
Garway, 359.
Gaskell, 19.
Gaskins, 351.
Gatcombe, Gatchcombe, 62, 148, 192*, 278, 350, 456.
Gatehouse, 11, 225.
Gatherine, 265.
Gatley, 26.
Gauder, 67.
Gauntlett, 305.
Gawler, 190.
Gay, 24, 183, 202, 231, 251, 295, 361, 371, 446, 459.
Gaylerd, 370.
Geale, 321.
Geane, 152.
Gebo, *see* Jeboe.
Gee, 70, 180.
Gelly, 384.
Genge, 14.
Gennet, 237.
Gent, 458.
Gentle, 216.
George, 11, 32, 109, 149, 158, 198, 236, 251, 282, 301, 308, 337, 339, 375, 378, 385, 418*, 454.
George *alias* Christopher, 162, 366, 442.
Gerrard, Gerard, 101*, 143, 268, 312, 367.
Gerrate, Gerrit, 2, 439.
Gerrish, *see* Garrish.
Gerton, 159 *n*.
Gest, *see* Guest.
Gibbon, 228.
Gibbons, Gibbins, 137, 236, 305, 357*, 391, 423, 457.
Gibbs, 1, 18*, 22, 23, 34, 43, 59, 80, 82, 102, 124, 159* *n*, 160, 161*, 174, 200, 210, 216*, 225, 247, 287, 338, 342, 347, 349, 354, 359, 391, 405, 449.
Gibbs *alias* Sheppard, 62.
Giblett, Giblet, 23, 31, 190.
Gibson, 10, 67, 286.
Gibstone, 126.
Gideon, 62.
Gifford, Gyfford, 11, 34, 55, 161, 261, 280, 359, 384, 407.
Gilbert, 75, 166, 247, 336, 365.
Gildes, 444.
Giles, Gyles, 162, 234, 300, 324, 337, 345, 434.
Gill, 51, 103, 163, 274, 326, 347, 422, 433, 438.
Gillan, 7*.
Gillard, 186, 237.
Gillett, 132, 335, 437.
Gilling, 10, 25, 56, 60, 91, 151 *n*, 165, 182*, 282*, 411.
Gillingham, 78.
Gilson, 223.
Gimblett, 24.
Gladman, 155.
Glandston, 233.
Glanville, 83*.
Glasier, 431.
Glass, 197, 229, 336.
Glendining, 257.
Glisson, Glison, 163, 179.
Gliston, 180, 356.
Glover, 274.
Goddard, 114, 239, 278, 401.
Godden, 205.
Godfrey, Godfry, 41, 58, 84, 164, 180, 258, 268, 322, 345, 365, 444, 447.
Godsall, Godsale, 157*, 164.
Godwin, Godwyn, 19, 57, 93, 172, 336, 362.
Goff, 176 *n*, 444.
Goford, *alias* Govierd, Govard, 200, 413*.
Gold, *see* Gould.
Goldesney, 144.
Goldfinch, 227, 422.
Golding, *see* Goulding.
Goldsborough, 4 *n**, 355.
Goldstone, 14.
Gollick, 67.
Gollidge, 142, 166.
Golslen, 271.
Golsney, 318.
Golston, 298.
Good, 57*, 388, 443.
Goodale, 204.
Gooden, Goodden, 304, 332, 370, 390*, 449.
Goodenough, 166, 364.
Goodfellow, 251.
Goodford, 112, 420.
Goodhinde, 247, 356.
Goodinge, 305.
Goodlish, 240.
Goodman, 14.
Goodson, 431.
Goodwin, 162.
Goold, *see* Gould.
Gooll, Gool, Goole, 7, 211, 290.
Gordane, 307.
Gore, 41.
Gorges, 82.
Goring, 367.
Gorman, 324.
Gorse, 271.
Gorton, 139.
Gosse, Goss, 64, 124, 255, 360,
Gost, 204.
Gould, Gold, Goold, 7, 17, 39, 40, 56, 60, 136, 139, 148, 178, 182*, 185, 186, 189, 215, 254, 267, 283, 313, 320, 332*, 360, 369, 387, 408, 413.
Goulding, Golding, 16, 442.
Govard, Govierd, *see* Goford.
Gover, 4 *n*, 9, 155*, 198.
Gower, 113*.
Grandfield, 82.
Grandy, 73 *n*, 74 *n*.
Grant, 75, 207, 208, 280. 290, 296, 303, 342.
Graunt, 376.
Gray, 16, 39, 153, 170, 182, 185, 251, 298, 368, 374, 415, 416, 420, 433.
Green, Greene, 12, 18, 31, 76, 86, 105, 121, 135, 146, 148, 161, 162, 169, 170, 188, 195, 197, 208, 222, 234, 256, 273, 309, 315, 318, 362, 387, 397, 410, 431, 435, 440*.
Greenham, 171*.
Greenhouse, 98.
Greening, 43, 171, 309*, 370.
Greenland, 18.
Greffre, 148.
Gregory, 26, 88, 117, 125, 148, 181, 200, 218, 221, 222, 269, 294, 359, 377, 400*, 421, 448, 454.
Gresley, 247.
Grevill, 209, 420.
Grey, 17.
Griffen, Griffin, 23, 29, 31, 207, 288, 289, 374, 380*, 390, 399, 423, 442.
Griffyn, *alias* Alford, 6*n**.
Griffith, 77, 413, 440.
Griffiths, 2.
Grigson, 94.
Grimes, 123, 337.
Grimsbury, 205, 213, 256.

Garrish, Garish, Garrish, 20, 29, 81, 244, 281, 295, 416, 419.
Garway, 359.
Gaskell, 19.
Gasking, 331.
Gatcombe, Gatchoombe, 62, 148, 182*, 278, 359, 450.
Gatehouse, 11, 325.
Gatherne, 202.
Gatley, 26.
Gauder, 67.
Gauntlett, 305.
Gawler, 190.
Gay, 24, 183, 202, 281, 291, 295, 301, 371, 449, 450.
Gaylord, 370.
Geale, 321.
Geane, 182.
Gebe, see Jebe.
Gee, 70, 180.
Gefily, 384.
George, 11.
Gerard, 237.
Gent, 458.
Gentle, 216.
George, 11, 32, 109, 148, 158, 198, 290, 291, 292, 301, 308, 327, 339, 372, 378, 382, 418*, 434.
George alias Chilsdepher, 102, 300, 442.
Gerrard, Gerard, 101*, 143, 208, 312, 367.
Gerrade, Gerrit, 2, 429.
Gerrish, see Garrish.
Gerton, 169 n*.
Geul, see Gewl.
Gibbens, 238.
Gibbons, Gibbens, 127, 238, 305, 327*, 391, 423, 427.
Gible, 1, 18*, 22, 23, 34, 43, 59, 80, 82, 102, 124, 159* n, 160, 181*, 171, 200, 210, 216*, 229, 247, 287, 288, 312, 317, 319, 334, 358, 391, 405, 449.
Gibbs alias Sheppard, 62.
Giblett, Giblet, 23, 31, 160.
Gibson, 10, 67, 288.
Gibstone, 128.
Gideon, 62.
Gifford, Gyfford, 11, 34, 55, 151, 201, 280, 329, 384, 407.
Gilbert, 78, 160, 247, 336, 366.
Gilder, 444.
Giles, Gyles, 107, 124, 209, 324, 327, 348, 434.
Gill, 31, 103, 123, 274, 324, 347, 422, 423, 438.
Gillam, 77*.
Gillard, 180, 237.
Gillett, 122, 339, 437.
Gilling, 10, 23, 36, 60, 91, 131 n, 165, 182*, 282*, 411.
Gillingham, 78.
Gilson, 232.
Ginhlett, 34.
Glasbrook, 165.
Glandation, 232.
Glanville, 83*.
Glaston, 431.
Glass, 107, 229, 338.
Glendining, 237.
Gibson, Gilson, 123, 179.
Gilston, 180, 356.
Glover, 274.
Godalcal, 114, 239, 275, 401.
Godden, 205.
Godfrey, Godfry, 41, 58, 84, 104, 180, 238, 288, 322, 345, 395, 444, 447.
Godsell, Godsale, 187*, 191.
Godwin, Godwyn, 19, 87, 88, 172, 336, 362.
Goff, 170 n, 444.
Goford, alias Gofford.
Goford, 208, 413*.
Gold, see Gould.
Goldsmy, 111.
Goldhead, 327, 422.
Golding, see Gooding.
Goldsborough, 4 n*, 365.
Goldstone, 14.
Golliet, 67.
Golledge, 112, 160.
Golston, 277.
Golsney, 318.
Golston, 238.
Good, 67*, 358, 413.
Goodale, 204.
Goodee, Goodden, 301, 337, 370, 390*, 418.
Goodenough, 160, 304.
Goodfellow, 321.
Goodford, 112, 420.
Goodhinch, 217, 306.
Goodings, 302.
Goodhill, 340.
Goodman, 14.
Goodson, 171.
Goodwin, 102.
Goodl, see Gould.
Goodl, Goodl, Goole, 7, 211, 290.
Goodman, 307.
Gore, 41.
Gorges, 82.
Gorring, 307.
Gorman, 324.
Gorse, 271.
Gorton, 139.
Gosse, Goss, 84, 124, 356, 360.
Goss, 204.
Gould, Goold, Goodl, 7, 17, 39, 40, 56, 60, 139, 159, 168, 175, 182*, 188, 189, 189, 216, 254, 297, 382, 313, 320, 332*, 360, 369, 387, 408, 413.
Goulding, Goldding, 16, 442.
Govard, Goverd, see Goford.
Gover, 4 n, 9, 185*, 196.
Gower, 113*.
Grandfield, 82.
Grandy, 73 n, 74 n.
Grant, 76, 207, 208, 280, 290, 293, 303, 312.
Granut, 376.
Gray, 16, 38, 153, 170, 183, 185, 231, 298, 308, 374, 413, 416, 420, 423.
Green, Greene, 12, 18, 31, 70, 80, 103, 121, 136, 146, 148, 161, 162, 169, 170, 188, 196, 197, 208, 222, 234, 238, 273, 309, 316, 318, 326, 387, 397, 410, 431, 434, 440*, 171*.
Greenham, 98.
Greenstone, 43, 171, 300*, 370.
Greenhand, 18.
Greffer, 148.
Gregory, 36, 88, 117, 132, 143, 181, 200, 218, 221, 222, 260, 294, 320, 377, 407*, 421, 443, 451.
Greslop, 247.
Grevill, 209, 420.
Grey, 17.
Griffen, Griffin, 23, 29, 31, 207, 288, 289, 374, 390*, 399, 409, 423, 443.
Griffyn, alias Alford, 6n*.
Griffith, 77, 413, 440.
Grifith, 2.
Grigson, 90.
Grimes, 123, 337.
Grimsbury, 209, 213, 236.

Grimsteed, Grimsted, 25, 344, 358.
Grinfield, 425.
Grinham, 33.
Grinsheeld, 375.
Grist, 161, 452.
Grobham, 414.
Grove, 64, 127, 137, 174, 189, 194, 221, 270.
Groves, 415.
Guarman, 91.
Gudderidge, 39.
Guest, Gest, 116, 372.
Guillim, 401.
Guller, 334.
Gulliford, 33, 168.
Gullock, 221, 360.
Gully, 114, 243, 318, 447.
Gumm, 222.
Gummidge, 80.
Gundry 69, 190, 227, 400.
Gunham, 444.
Gunning, 69, 145, 167.
Gunstone, 24.
Gunter, 459.
Guppy, Gappy, 177, 204, 326.
Gutch, 36, 158, 175 *n*, 176 *n**, 271, 304.
Gutheridge, 129.
Guy, 153, 174, 278, 294, 367*.
Gwinet, 349.
Gyles, *see* Giles.

H.

H . . . ., 464.
Haberfield, Habberfield, 18, 108.
Hacker, 46, 129, 294.
Hackett, 461.
Hackwell, 244.
Hadley, 61, 269.
Hadson, 143.
Haggard, 275.
Haggatt, 5, 152.
Hagley, 348, 365.
Hailstone, *see* Halestone.
Haine, Hain, *see* Hayne.
Haines, Hainse, Hains, *see* Haynes.
Haisle, 425.
Hale, 115.
Hales, 86, 217, 351.
Halestone, Halleston, Hailstone, 22, 179, 285.
Hall, 1, 22, 35, 64, 94, 104, 130, 138, 148*, 179, 191, 228, 229, 233, 254, 285, 292, 330, 337, 342, 395, 405, 413, 448.
Hallett, 3, 102, 263, 276.
Halliday, 80, 180.
Halsey, 232.
Halvey, 143.
Halwell, 140.
Ham, Hamm, 12, 21, 143, 162, 189, 226, 235, 392, 393, 415, 437.
Hamblen, 77.
Hambridge, 405.
Hames, 311.
Hamlen, Hamlin, 77, 191, 201, 229, 334, 342, 403,
Hammond, Hamman, 180, 186.
Hancock, Handcock, 47, 159, 162, 236, 240, 299, 381, 429, 450.
Hancock, *alias* Putterill, 450.
Handford, 139.
Handover, 266.
Handy, 351.
Hanham, 183*, 318, 352.
Haning, 242.
Hank, 210.
Hann, 121, 217.
Hannam, 1, 42, 73, 79, 94, 105 *n*, 144, 151, 151 *n*, 227, 234, 235, 310, 334, 339, 380, 397, 422, 463.
Harbin, 85, 93.
Harbuttle, *see* Harebottle.
Haree, 420.
Harcombe, 108*.
Hardidge, *see* Harditch.
Harding, 20, 76*, 82, 87, 130, 132*, 134, 182, 194, 222, 226, 244, 245, 267 276, 358, 389, 422*.
Harditch, Hardidge, 41*, 95.
Hardridge, 353.
Hardway, 103, 151, 380.
Hardwick, Hardwitch, 21, 243, 375, 387.
Hardy, 33.
Hardyman, 187.
Hare, Heare, 26, 178, 264, 332.
Harbottle, Harbuttle, 123, 463.
Hareland, *alias* Dunstone, 132.
Harell, *see* Harrell.
Hares, 385.
Harewell, 58.
Harford, 67, 75, 112, 137, 184, 210*, 229, 409, 448.
Hargill, 28, 267.
Harler, 108.
Harling, 137.
Harper, 231, 288, 320.
Harrell, Harrill, Harell, 41, 145, 152.
Harrie, 265.
Harrington, 93*, 368.
Harris, 8, 19, 29, 68, 70, 71, 114, 124, 143, 161, 180, 186, 193, 199, 211*, 212, 241, 247, 248, 255, 257, 259, 314*, 325, 336, 342, 356, 366, 368, 397, 443, 458.
Harrison, 252.
Harte, Hart, 37, 160, 205, 209, 267*, 304, 314, 392,
Hartford, 405.
Hartly, 187.
Harvey, Harvy, 27*, 39, 50, 55, 66, 68*, 70, 86, 147, 154, 155, 213, 225, 236, 240, 259, 294, 438, 445, 462.
Harvoe, 37*.
Haskell, 279.
Haskins, 91.
Hassell, 39. 69.
Hastice, 115.
Hastings, 379.
Hatch, 123, 205.
Hatchet, 377.
Hathway, 271, 293, 396.
Hatkins, *see* Atkins.
Hatton, 142, 338.
Hawker, 83, 198, 311, 400.
Hawkins, Hawkens, 35, 61, 71, 89, 97, 162, 189, 208, 217, 255, 260, 286, 291, 325, 326, 373, 375, 397, 400, 456.
Hawthorne, 391.
Hay, 338.
Hayes, Hayse, Hays, 77, 98, 166, 178, 183, 198, 279, 302, 327, 331, 339, 345, 353, 382, 388, 458.
Hayle, 264.
Hayler, 138*.
Hayman, 250, 379.
Hayne, Haine, Hain, 56, 112, 178, 189, 257, 270. 361, 364, 400.
Haynes, Haines, Hainse, Hains, 25, 65, 92, 103. 106, 157, 177, 200, 206, 256, 257, 269, 387, 427.
Haynes, Helliar *alias*, *see* Helliar *alias* Haynes.

Grimstead, Grimstead, 22, 314, 358.
Grimthill, 152.
Grinham, 32.
Grimscold, 378.
Grist, 161, 452.
Grobham, 414.
Grove, 61, 127, 137, 174, 180, 196, 221, 276.
Groves, 414.
Guarmum, 91.
Gudderidge, 30.
Guest, Gest, 119, 372.
Guillim, 401.
Guiler, 334.
Guilliford, 32, 168.
Gulbook, 221, 300.
Gully, 111, 213, 318, 417.
Gumm, 222.
Gunnidge, 93.
Gundry, 60, 100, 227, 400.
Gunham, 444.
Gunning, 69, 146, 167.
Gunstone, 24.
Gunter, 450.
Gurney, Gurpey, 177, 204, 322.
Gutch, 36, 128, 175 n, 176 n*, 271, 304.
Gutheridge, 129.
Guy, 133, 174, 278, 294, 307*.
Gwinor, 340.
Gyles, see Giles.

H.

H. . . . , 164.
Haberfield, Haberfeld, 18, 108.
Hacker, 46, 129, 294.
Hacket, 401.
Hackwell, 244.
Hadley, 61, 220.
Hadson, 118.
Haggard, 270.
Haggett, 6, 162.
Hagley, 318, 360.
Haileaves, see Halestone.
Hains, Hein, see Hayne.
Haines, Hines, Haine, see Hayne.
Haisle, 452.
Hale, 115.
Hales, 86, 217, 331.
Halestone, Hallestone, Hailestone, 22, 177, 283.
Hall, 1, 22, 36, 64, 94, 101, 120, 123, 148*, 178, 191, 228, 229, 232, 254, 258, 293, 329, 342, 366, 413, 418.
Halden, 3, 102, 204, 276.
Halliday, 80, 180.
Halsey, 232.
Halsey, 142.
Halwell, 140.
Ham, Hamm, 12, 21, 143, 162, 180, 230, 233, 362, 383, 415, 417.
Hambdon, 77.
Hambridge, 160.
Hamee, 314.
Hamlen, Hamlin, 77, 191, 201, 229, 334, 342, 402.
Hammond, Hammon, 180, 188.
Hancock, Hancock, 17, 150, 192, 236, 240, 334, 429, 450.
Hancock, alias Prescott, 450.
Handford, 129.
Handover, 300.
Handy, 361.
Hanham, 183*, 316, 352.
Hanley, 242.
Hank, 210.
Hann, 121, 217.
Hannam, 1, 42, 72, 79, 91, 100 n, 144, 181, 181 n, 227, 231, 232, 310, 324, 339, 380, 397, 422, 463.
Harbin, 85, 93.
Harbottle, see Hurdlottle.
Harcon, 429.
Harcombe, 308*.
Hardidge, see Hardisch.
Harding, 20, 70*, 82, 87, 130, 173*, 181, 183, 191, 222, 230, 244, 248, 307, 370, 376, 383, 422*.
Hardisch, Hardidge, 44*, 95.
Hardridge, 363.
Hardway, 103, 151, 320.
Harelwich, Harelwich, 21, 213, 279, 347.
Harely, 32.
Hardyman, 187.
Hare, Hares, 20, 178, 204, 232.
Harlottle, Harbottle, 123, 163.
Harnland, alias Dimmock, 132.
Harell, see Harrell.
Harns, 358.
Harnwell, 36.
Harford, 67, 76, 112, 127, 161, 228, 230, 232, 254, 295, 320, 327, 342, 366, 404, 413, 418.
Harlan, 3, 102, 204, 276.
Harlidge, 80, 180.
Harley, 232.
Harlow, 142.
Harlwell, 140.
Harm, Harmm, 12, 21, 143, 162, 180, 230, 233, 362, 383, 415, 417.
Harmon, 77.
Harmsbridge, 160.
Harness, 314.
Harnden, Harnlin, 77, 191, 201, 229, 334, 342, 402.
Harnmond, Harmmon, 180, 188.
Harnock, Hardcock, 17, 150, 192, 236, 240, 334, 429, 450.
Harnland, 132.
Harnlover, 300.
Harndy, 361.
Harnham, 183*, 316, 352.
Harnley, 242.
Harnk, 210.
Harnn, 121, 217.
Harnnam, 1, 42, 72, 79, 91, 100 n, 144, 181, 181 n, 227, 231, 232, 310, 324, 339, 380, 397, 422, 463.
Harobin, 85, 93.
Harobottle, see Harobottle.
Harcon, 429.
Harcombe, 308*.
Hardridge, see Hardisch.
Harding, 20, 70*, 82, 87, 130, 173*, 181, 183, 191, 222, 230, 244, 248, 307, 370, 376, 383, 422*.
Hardisch, Hardrid

Haysham, 417.
Hayther, 234.
Hayward, 25, 104, 163, 169, 178*, 182*, 191 *n*, 207, 250, 263, 295, 321, 356.
Hazard, 326, 342*.
Hazell, 191, 286.
Head, 140, 217*, 278.
Headford, 121*, 192, 446.
Headland, 158, 271.
Heale, Heal, 17, 18, 47, 57, 74, 92, 96, 104, 110, 113, 121, 128, 273, 280, 357, 364, 411, 428, 460.
Heales, 425.
Healy, 163, 256.
Hearne, 192.
Hearse, 133.
Heath, 116, 135, 319, 333, 347, 445, 450.
Hebditch, Hebdidge, Hobditch, 140, 168, 375*.
Hebdon, 363.
Hedges, 143, 144, 192, 230, 441, 446.
Hedley, 127.
Hegle, 234.
Heling, 195.
Hellard, Hillard, Helliard, 12, 84, 416, 445, 447.
Hellier, Hellyer, Hilliar, Hilliare, Heller, 8, 59, 99, 143, 155, 209, 210, 227, 259, 260, 372*, 398, 451.
Helliar, *alias* Haynes, 200, 395.
Helliard, *see* Hellard.
Helmes, 461.
Help, 91.
Hemborow, Hembrow, Henborow, 106, 333, 403.
Hembury, Hembry, 40, 88, 196, 329, 389.
Hemens, 194, 463.
Hemer, 194.
Heming, Hemmings, 295, 337, 412.
Henbest, 32.
Henborow, *see* Hemborow
Hendy, 194 *n*.
Henkley, 106.
Henly, 389.
Henning, 52.
Hennings, 130, 461.
Hensleigh, Hensley, 291, 391.
Henton, 35, 195, 354.
Herbert, 228, 455.
Heriman, 316.
Hewett, Huett, 42, 65, 232, 365.
Hews, *see* Hughes.
Hibbert, 16.
Hickman, 55, 435.
Hicks, Hickes, Hix, 47, 49*, 146, 173, 186, 190, 192, 222, 235, 260, 294, 307, 324, 337, 366, 397, 401.
Hidnor, 403.
Hiford, 260.
Higdon, 86, 126, 144, 174, 191, 323, 334, 338.
Higgins, Higgens, 17, 33, 53, 62, 90, 103, 107, 111, 189, 198, 202, 227, 232, 247, 277, 327, 351*, 358, 404, 421, 432, 452, 463.
Highmore, 314.
Hilborne, Hilbourne, Hillboarn, Hilburn, 182*, 188, 239, 423, 428, 429, 459.
Hiles, 457.
Hiley, 412.
Hilherst, 324.
Hill, 2, 30, 62, 66, 92 *n**, 95, 103, 104, 111, 124, 125 *n*, 129, 134, 138, 146, 150, 151 *n**, 156, 184, 188, 190, 202, 206, 216, 221, 224, 237, 259*, 260, 271, 277*, 285*, 308, 358, 360, 362, 363*, 372, 394, 408, 417, 419, 425, 426, 427.
Hill, *alias* Way, 45.
Hillard, *see* Hellard.
Hillary, 399.
Hillier, *see* Hellier.
Hillman, Hilman, 132, 202, 306, 412.
Hilsey, 464.
Himer, 390.
Hinckes, Hinks, 34, 49, 349, 403.
Hine, 242, 342.
Hippey, Hippie, 69, 361, 361 *n*.
Hippisley, Hipsley, 45, 108, 189, 228, 242, 275, 301, 409, 421, 428.
Hiscock, Hiscocks, Hiscox, 24, 177, 185, 202, 321.
Hitchcock, 193*.
Hitchins, 372.
Hitchman, 202, 233.
Hix, *see* Hicks.
Hoare, Hoar, 16, 198, 227.
Hobart, 18.
Hobbs, Hobs, 10 *n*, 228, 238, 251, 256, 269, 282, 296, 318, 352, 398, 399*, 410, 417.
Hobditch, *see* Hebditch.
Hobson, 245.
Hocke, 44.
Hockey, 125, 199, 239, 261, 343, 426, 460.
Hoctor, 260.
Hodder, 117 *n**.
Hoddinott, 20, 101.
Hodge, 35, 227.
Hodges, 7, 36, 43, 88*, 93, 112, 133, 171, 192, 204*, 209, 225, 227, 229*, 239*, 265, 268, 287*, 296, 304*, 310, 325, 334, 376, 381, 400, 401, 434, 435.
Hodges, Brooks *alias*, *see* Brooks *alias* Hodges.
Hody, 74, 253, 314.
Holbrooke, Holbrook, Holbrock, 21, 81, 146, 151, 205, 269, 298, 343, 409, 439.
Holden, 206.
Holder, 16, 83.
Hole, 3, 4 *n*, 5 *n**, 87, 99, 129, 131, 139, 159, 161, 167, 178, 184, 197, 257, 271, 350, 368*, 396, 421, 425.
Holes, 52.
Holland, Hollan, 96, 259.
Holles, 396.
Hollister, 326*.
Holloway, 107, 171, 282, 294, 398, 424, 457.
Holly, 51.
Holman, Holeman, 265, 310, 344, 416.
Holt, 4 *n*.
Holway, 179.
Holwell, 312.
Homan, 462.
Honiball, 274.
Hood, 51, 422.
Hoop, 28.
Hooper, 10, 33, 77, 190, 200, 201, 221, 226, 228, 229, 231, 264, 267, 290, 298, 324, 389*, 421, 424, 445.
Hopkins, 19, 30, 99, 119, 149, 152, 154, 196, 260, 307, 354, 366, 461.
Hopkins, Rogers *alias*, *see* Rogers *alias* Hopkins.
Hopton, 5 *n*.

Heysham, 417.
Heythes, 234
Heywood, 25, 104, 105, 109, 178*, 182*, 191 n, 207, 250, 253, 295, 321, 336.
Hiscard, 329, 342*.
Hiscell, 191, 286.
Hind, 140, 217*, 278.
Hindford, 121*, 192, 446.
Hindland, 158, 271.
Hinde, Hind, 17, 18, 47, 57, 74, 92, 96, 104, 110, 113, 121, 129, 273, 280, 307, 364, 411, 428, 460.
Hinder, 423.
Hinly, 103, 280.
Hirare, 192
Hiraes, 133.
Hirch, 116, 135, 319, 332, 347, 445, 450.
Hirchfield, Hirchfidge, Hobdidch, 140, 168, 372*.
Hirdon, 303.
Hirges, 113, 144, 192, 230, 441, 448.
Hirlby, 127.
Hirgle, 234.
Hirling, 195
Hirland, Hirlind, Hellind, 12, 84, 416, 442, 447.
Hirlier, Hirlyer, Hillier, Hillier, Hirler, 8, 96, 99, 143, 185, 209, 219, 227, 278, 290, 372*, 398, 451.
Hirlier, alias Hayns, 290, 398.
Hirlind, see Hirland.
Hirmes, 181.
Hirly, 91.
Hirnborne, Hirnbrow, Hirlbrow, 106, 323, 403.
Hirnbury, Hirnbry, 40, 98, 198, 329, 380.
Hirnes, 191, 403.
Hirner, 191.
Hirning, Hirnnings, 285, 327, 412.
Hirnlend, 32.
Hirnborow, see Hirnborow
Hirnly, 191 n.
Hirnlley, 108.
Hirnly, 380.
Hirning, 32.
Hirnings, 130, 191.
Hirnsleigh, Hirnsley, 291, 391.
Hirnton, 36, 105, 324.
Hirtford, 228, 445.
Hirtman, 316.
Hirwham, 417.
Hirther, 234
Hirwood, 25, 104, 105, 109, 178*, 182*, 191 n, 207, 250, 253

Hord, 94*.
Horler, 30 *n*, 55, 128, 278, 293, 334, 342*, 359, 430.
Horley, 398.
Horlock, 254.
Horman, 233.
Horn, 201.
Hornbrooke, 338.
Horner, 181, 436.
Horrod, 101.
Horsey, 449*.
Horsford, 399.
Horsington, 208, 256, 406.
Horsman, Horseman, 457*.
Hort, 27, 65*, 96, 123, 145, 184, 207, 212, 276, 342.
Horwood, 266, 313, 336*, 411.
Hoskins, 100, 152, 231, 259.
Hoskins, Betty *alias*, *see* Betty *alias* Hoskins.
Hoson, 69.
Hossington, *see* Horsington.
Houlbert, *see* Hulbert.
Houlton, 43, 147*, 147 *n*.
House, Howse, 45, 58*, 68*, 100, 115, 164, 239, 351, 364, 401.
How, Howe, 5 *n**, 92*, 167, 264, 351, 456.
Howard, 228.
Howell, 48, 61, 74, 137, 243, 276, 325, 362, 399, 455.
Hozee, *see* Hussey.
Hubbard, 174*.
Hucker, 50*, 125.
Hucklebridge, 15, 277.
Huddy, 399.
Hudson, 83, 345.
Huet, *see* Hewett.
Hughes, Hews, 43, 46, 77, 194, 266, 320, 352, 457.
Huish, 34*, 65, 156, 172*, 356.
Hulbert, Houlbert, 173, 292.
Hull, 8.
Hullman, 283.
Humer, 19.
Humphrey, 216*, 237, 362*, 396.
Humphreys, Humphryes, Humphrys, Humphries, 46, 92, 186, 195, 309, 332, 358, 420, 440.
Hunt, 19*, 55, 58, 125, 129, 154, 155, 161, 169, 202, 217, 241*, 299, 321, 323, 341, 360, 369, 394, 413, 417, 429, 437*, 451*.
Huntley, Huntly, 132, 412*, 431.
Hurbyn, 343.
Hurd, 29, 30, 78, 104, 162, 208*, 218, 253, 351, 375, 395, 416.
Hurditch, 218.
Hurle, 100, 102, 238.
Hurler, 69.
Hurlestone, 13*.
Hurley, 426.
Hurman, 54, 105*, 275, 282, 403, 462.
Hurne, 346.
Hussey, Hussy, Hozee, 28, 61, 87, 100, 188, 219, 284, 339, 385, 414*, 439.
Hutchings, Hutchens, Hutchins, 3, 56, 119, 134, 245, 274, 323, 331, 394*, 408, 431, 438, 445.
Hyatt, Hyett, 24, 110, 237, 280, 427.
Hydon, 161.
Hyham, 136.
Hytings, 159.
Hywood, 244.

I.

Iles, 8, 193, 291, 295, 302.
Imber, 165, 346.
Ingram, 36, 455.
Inman, 95, 184, 294.
Ireker, 135.
Irish, 62*, 383, 424, 426.
Isack, Isaac, Isaacks, 12, 124, 225, 380.
Isett, 6 *n*.
Isgar, 183, 250.
Isher, Ishar, 71, 240.
Ivey, Ivy, 29*, 66, 84, 418.

J.

Jacklett, 14, 203.
Jacob, 35, 52, 56, 58, 155, 214, 267, 314, 365, 423*, 441.
James, 9, 14, 27, 30, 37, 52, 78, 110*, 112, 119, 149, 153, 154, 166, 183, 197, 203, 212, 214, 219, 222*, 256, 259, 262, 320, 322, 334, 352, 356, 362, 368, 375, 450, 458.
Jance, 456.
Janes, 56.
Jaques, 152.
Jarvis, 4 *n**, 40.
Jean, 309.
Jeanes, 31, 49, 224, 311, 372.
Jeboe, Gebo, 272, 364, 455.
Jee, 303.
Jefferies, Jeffries, Jefferyes, 5*n*, 79, 178, 216*, 225, 228, 247, 288, 390, 415.
Jefferies, Leversidge *alias*, *see* Leversidge.
Jeffery, Jefery, Jeffry, 4*n*, 18, 22*, 83, 226, 348, 389, 418.
Jefford, 292.
Jenkins, 1, 31, 52, 227, 324, 341, 374, 401, 429.
Jennings, 25, 81, 111, 124, 153, 246, 310, 319 388, 398, 449.
Jerman, 89.
Jerrett, 82, 227, 309, 393.
Jervis, 167, 385, 453.
Jesse, 15, 237, 344, 371, 437, 462.
Jessep, 408.
Jesser, 45 *n*, 180, 378*.
Jewell, 65, 233.
John, 259.
Johnson, 75, 80, 111, 150 *n**, 209, 277, 323, 446, 452, 455.
Johnsons, 42.
Johnston, 122, 176.
Jollop, 281.
Jones, 11, 14, 15, 44, 59, 66, 76, 98, 108, 132, 137, 140, 142, 150, 153, 156, 157, 168, 181, 188, 189, 197, 209, 214*, 229, 247, 258, 269, 277, 279, 280, 285, 287, 328, 336, 362, 363, 369, 380, 384*, 385, 387, 393, 400, 411, 413, 429, 430*, 433*, 437, 446, 453*, 462, 463.
Jordan, 5*n*, 16, 114, 421, 434, 445.
Joy, 237.
Joyce, 23, 51, 69, 137, 241, 302, 398*.
Jupe, 366.

Hord, 94*.
Horler, 30 n, 65, 128, 278, 293, 334, 342*, 356, 430.
Horley, 305.
Horlock, 234.
Horman, 233.
Horn, 201.
Hornbooke, 338.
Horner, 181, 436.
Horrod, 101.
Horsey, 410*.
Horsford, 393.
Horsington, 208, 256, 405.
Horsman, Horssman, 437*.
Hort, 72, 65*, 96, 123, 145, 184, 207, 212, 272, 342.
Horwood, 266, 313, 336*, 411.
Hoskins, 100, 162, 231, 238.
Hoskins, Hotty alias, see Hotty alias Hoskins.
Hosom, 60.
Hossington, see Horsington.
Houlbert, see Hulbert.
Houlton, 43, 147*, 147 n.
House, Howse, 15, 58*, 68*, 100, 115, 161, 239, 331, 364, 401.
How, Howe, 5 n*, 92*, 107, 201, 331, 455.
Howard, 238.
Howell, 48, 61, 74, 137, 243, 270, 328, 362, 390, 466.
Hocsee, see Hussey.
Hubbard, 174*.
Hucker, 50*, 125.
Huckleberige, 18, 272.
Hudby, 390.
Hudson, 83, 345.
Huet, see Hewett.
Hughes, Hewes, 13, 40, 77, 106, 260, 320, 352, 427.
Hulsh, 34*, 65, 156, 172*, 356.
Hulbert, Houlbert, 173, 202.
Hull, 8.
Hullman, 283.
Humer, 10.
Humphrey, 216*, 227, 302*, 366.
Humphreys, Humphrys, Humphrye, Humphries, 40, 92, 180, 195, 309, 332, 336, 420, 440.
Hunt, 19*, 55, 58, 125, 129, 151, 154, 156, 160, 181, 190, 194, 197, 201, 202, 211*, 220, 221, 324, 341, 360, 369, 413, 417, 424, 427*, 437*.
Huntley, Hunly, 182, 412*, 434.
Hurdyn, 343.
Hurd, 29, 36, 78, 104, 192, 208*, 218, 223, 331, 375, 395, 410.
Hurdlow, 218.
Hurle, 100, 102, 238.
Hurler, 60.
Hurlestone, 13*.
Hurley, 426.
Hurman, 51, 105*, 272, 282, 403, 462.
Hurrey, 318.
Hussey, Hussy, Hocsee, 28, 61, 87, 100, 188, 219, 331, 339, 383*, 414*, 430.
Hutchings, Hutchons, Hutchins, 3, 56, 119, 131, 213, 274, 323, 331, 394*, 403, 421, 438, 445.
Hyatt, Hyett, 24, 110, 217, 280, 427.
Hyden, 160.
Hyham, 136.
Hylings, 130.
Hywood, 218.

I.

Ilee, 8, 103, 201, 295, 302.
Imber, 166, 346.
Ingram, 30, 403.
Inman, 95, 184, 294.
Ireker, 135.
Irish, 62*, 383, 424, 428.
Isaac, Isaac, Isaacke, 12, 124, 222, 390.
Isett, 6 n.
Isger, 183, 230.
Isler, Islar, 71, 240.
Ivey, Ivy, 29*, 60, 84, 418.

J.

Jacklett, 14, 203.
Jacob, 32, 63, 88, 88, 105, 214, 267, 314, 398, 427*, 441.
James, 9, 14, 27, 30, 37, 52, 76, 110*, 112, 118, 120, 151, 152, 155, 161, 169, 202, 217, 241*, 290, 321, 324, 341, 360, 369, 413, 417, 424, 427*, 437*.
Janes, 18, 123, 132, 166, 182, 187, 206, 212, 214, 219, 222*, 226, 228, 232, 270, 323, 381, 382, 386, 392, 398, 372, 450, 456.
James, 450.
James, 50.
Jarpes, 152.
Jarvis, 4 n*, 40.
Jean, 300.
Jeanes, 31, 49, 221, 311, 372.
Jebee, Cebe, 272, 404, 437.
Jee, 302.
Jeffories, Jeffries, Jefreys, 9n, 70, 178, 216*, 229, 229, 317, 398, 399, 411.
Jeffries, Jeversidge alias, see Jeversidge.
Jeffery, Jefrey, Jeffy, 40, 78, 122*, 83, 226, 318, 360, 418.
Jefford, 202.
Jenkins, 1, 31, 52, 227, 324, 341, 374, 404, 420.
Jennings, 32, 81, 111, 124, 158, 210, 319, 383, 399, 419.
Jerman, 80.
Jerrett, 82, 227, 339, 393.
Jerris, 107, 285, 413.
Jesse, 15, 227, 344, 371, 437, 463.
Jessop, 408.
Jesser, 45 n, 180, 378*.
Jewell, 68, 223.
John, 320.
Johnson, 75, 80, 111, 130 n*, 200, 277, 323, 410, 452, 456.
Johnsons, 42.
Johnston, 122, 176.
Jolliop, 280.
Jones, 11, 14, 15, 44, 50, 66, 76, 96, 108, 122, 137, 140, 142, 150, 158, 160, 167, 169, 181, 188, 189, 197, 200, 214*, 229, 242, 258, 260, 277, 279, 280, 285, 297, 324, 336, 362, 392, 399, 399, 384*, 386, 387, 393, 400, 411, 413, 420, 430*, 432*, 437, 446, 454*, 462, 463.
Jordan, 58, 10, 114, 121, 424, 443.
Joy, 237.
Joyce, 22, 61, 66, 187, 241, 302, 303*.
Jupe, 356.

K.

Kaiser, 301.
Kayney, 12.
Keale, 400.
Kearle, 15, 284.
Keates, Keats, Kates, 159, 226, 291, 313, 340.
Kebbey, 192.
Kebell, 226.
Kedger, 129.
Keeke, 351.
Keeling, 206.
Keelood, 80.
Keene, Keen, 10, 19, 115, 453.
Keeping, 133, 437.
Keevel, 287.
Keimer, 133.
Keinton, 275.
Kellaway, *see* Kelway.
Kelley, 232.
Kelson, 68*, 248*, 299*, 354.
Kelston, Kelstone, 21, 93, 100, 102*, 253, 429.
Kelway, Kellaway, 54, 67, 100, 261, 381, 384, 396.
Kemp, 147, 251*, 252, 350.
Kemplin, 299.
Keniston, Kenniston, Kenison, 86, 95, 114.
Kenniston, *see* Keniston,
Kent, 271, 286, 315.
Kerby, 31, 120, 127, 410.
Kerle, Keirle, Kirle, 163, 232, 264, 364*.
Kerswell, 163, 181, 305.
Kerton, 364.
Kettle, 339.
Kevell, 386, 430.
Kewer, 72, 172.
Kidgell, 60.
Kidley (Cidly), 50.
Kidman, 363.
Kidwell, 326.
King, Kinge, 5, 13, 22, 31, 45, 46, 60, 67, 73, 75, 100, 102*, 112, 141, 142, 162, 165*, 166, 172, 192, 197, 205, 221, 224, 234, 238, 249, 260, 263, 267, 272, 287, 289 305, 317, 336, 353, 354, 357*, 358, 363, 368, 381, 383, 392, 399, 404, 417, 420, 430, 435, 444, 461.
Kingdon, 388.
Kinglable, 62*.
Kinglett, 62.
Kingman, 198.
Kingsman, 349.
Kingston, Kingstone, 8, 109, 185, 330, 401, 424.
Kington, 409.
Kinny, 253.
Kinton, 225.
Kipper, 157.
Kirle, *see* Kerle.
Kirton, 4*n*.
Kitchen, Kitching, 43, 199, 308.
Kite, 419.
Kittle, 131.
Knee, 2.
Knight, 6*n*, 85, 138, 139, 153, 198, 205, 217, 221*, 239*, 260, 276, 292, 299, 346, 367, 414, 420.
Knowles, 80, 147, 300.
Knowling, 383.
Koome, *see* Coombe.
Kutty, 280.
Kyrle, 151, 335.

L.

Lacey, Lacye, Lacy, 17, 99, 189, 195, 223, 241*, 371, 383, 404, 453.
Ladd, 377.
Lainter, 436.
Lake, 180.
Lamb, Lambe, 8, 98, 303.
Lambert, 12, 35, 54, 90, 138, 241, 327, 399, 424, 453, 456.
Lampard, 132, 158, 243.
Lamson, 149.
Lancaster, 57, 76, 216.
Lancy, 352.
Lander, 96.
Lane, 3, 8, 68, 111, 167, 176, 189, 195, 207, 211, 263, 321, 345, 370, 400, 403, 412, 419, 453,
Laneistworidge, 378.
Langdon, 60, 117, 144, 171, 217, 225, 243.
Langfield, 160.
Langford, 70, 295, 443.
Langley, 66, 286, 463.
Langworth, 296.
Lanham, 283.
Lansdowne, Landsdown, 20, 112, 148, 205, 245*, 313, 317, 331.
Lapp, 171.
Larcombe, 19.
Larkin, 18.
Lashley, 461.
Latchmore, 400.
Lathom, 26.
Latimer, 198.
Laudhisheire, 191.
Laudman, 113.
Laurence, *see* Lawrence.
Laver, Lavor, 15, 104, 328, 390.
Law, 69, 176.
Lawrence, 5, 23, 235, 246, 286, 291, 339, 405, 435.
Layng, 100, 275, 347.
Lazenby, 343.
Leach, 247.
Leaden, 69, 246.
Leage, 136.
Leaker, 106, 226.
Leakey, 168, 232.
Leash, 365.
Least, 230.
Leaster, 377.
Leath, 35.
Lee, 55, 105, 169, 352, 427.
Leeds, 293.
Legg, 261, 274, 379.
Leigh, 34, 77, 375.
Leir, 63, 99, 290.
Leman, 314.
Lemon, 14, 120.
Lendon, 280.
Lenine, 407.
Leseman, 84.
Lester, 109, 171, 366, 390.
Leveridge, 118.
Levers, 50.
Leversedge, Leveridge, Leversich, 37, 115, 331, 420.
Leversidge, *alias* Jefferies, 246.
Lewis, Lewes, 13, 20, 30, 42, 46, 59, 73, 96, 107, 110, 148, 167, 169, 180, 191, 229, 237, 239, 266, 273, 276, 279, 289, 321*, 333, 351*, 399, 423, 431, 449.
Liddon, Lyddon, 99, 432.
Lideard, 290*.
Lidford, Lydford, 65, 88, 267.
Lidnell, 458.
Light, Lite, Lyte, 1, 28, 29, 57, 92*, 131, 144, 185, 209, 235*, 334.
Lillywhite, 22, 200.
Limb, 453.
Limny, 156.
Lindo, 461.
Lindon, 447.

K.

Kaiser, 301.
Kayney, 12.
Keale, 100.
Kearle, 15, 234.
Keates, Keats, Kates, 109, 220, 291, 313, 316.
Kebbey, 192.
Kebell, 229.
Kedger, 129.
Keele, 351.
Keeling, 209.
Keelood, 50.
Keens, Keen, 10, 18, 116, 453.
Keepling, 123, 437.
Keevel, 297.
Keiner, 133.
Keinton, 279.
Kellaway, see Kelway.
Kelley, 232.
Kelson, 98*, 248*, 293*, 334.
Kelston, Kelstone, 21, 93, 100, 102*, 283, 429.
Kelway, Kellaway, 54, 67, 100, 281, 321, 384, 398.
Kemp, 147, 267*, 293, 380.
Kemplin, 299.
Kemston, Kemniston, Kenison, 80, 98, 114.
Kemniston, see Kemston.
Kent, 271, 286, 318.
Kerby, 31, 120, 127, 410.
Kerk, Kirk, Kirle, 103, 232, 291, 381*.
Kerswell, 163, 181, 305.
Kerton, 304.
Kettle, 339.
Kevell, 390, 430.
Kewer, 72, 172.
Kidgell, 60.
Kidley (Oldly), 50.
Kidman, 303.
Kidwell, 358.
King, Kinge, 5, 13, 22, 31, 45, 46, 60—67, 73, 76, 100, 102*, 112, 141, 142, 162, 165*, 166, 172, 182, 197, 203, 221, 224, 238, 240, 260, 263, 267, 272, 287, 289, 308, 317, 330, 333, 334, 367*, 368, 383, 385, 392, 399, 401, 417, 420, 430, 433, 444, 461.
Kingdon, 383.
Kingdable, 62*.
Kingdell, 62.
Kingman, 198.
Kingsman, 318.
Kingston, Kingstone, 8, 108, 185, 330, 401, 424.
Kington, 409.
Kinny, 293.
Kinton, 323.
Kipper, 127.
Kirle, see Kerk.
Kirton, 46.
Kitchen, Kitching, 43, 109, 303.
Kite, 419.
Kittle, 131.
Knee, 2.
Knight, 66, 85, 128, 129, 133, 198, 303, 317, 321*, 329*, 399, 424, 433, 447, 453, 460.
Knowles, 80, 147, 300.
Knowlins, 383.
Koome, see Coombe.
Knitty, 299.
Kyrle, 151, 338.

L.

Lacey, Lacye, Lacy, 17, 93, 189, 193, 323, 414*, 371, 385, 404, 453.
Ladd, 377.
Laitter, 420.
Lake, 180.
Lamb, Lambe, 3, 98, 303, Lambert, 12, 35, 54, 90, 138, 311, 322, 399, 424, 453, 456.
Lampard, 132, 158, 213.
Lanman, 419.
Lancaster, 57, 76, 216.
Lancy, 352.
Landen, 98.
Lane, 3, 8, 68, 111, 167, 176, 189, 193, 202, 211, 223, 321, 346, 378, 400, 403, 412, 418, 423.
Langtrowridge, 378.
Langdon, 60, 117, 144, 171, 217, 223, 243.
Langfield, 160.
Langford, 70, 293, 413.
Langley, 60, 280, 453.
Langworth, 293.
Lanham, 283.
Lansdowne, Lansdowne, 20, 112, 148, 202, 312*, 318, 317, 331.
Lapp, 171.
Larcombe, 18.
Larkin, 18.
Lashley, 401.
Latchmore, 400.
Latham, 58.
Latimer, 108.
Laudbishein, 101.
Lawhion, 112.
Laurence, see Lawrence.
Laver, Lever, 13, 104, 328, 330.
Law, 68, 178.
Lawrence, 5, 22, 288, 240, 280, 291, 338, 402, 423.
Layton, 100, 272, 347.
Lazenby, 343.
Leach, 217.
Leaden, 69, 240.
Leage, 186.
Leaker, 100, 324.
Leakey, 108, 232.
Leasil, 302.
Lease, 330.
Leasler, 377.
Least, 38.
Lee, 55, 103, 169, 352, 427.
Leeds, 323.
Lego, 291, 274, 279.
Leigh, 34, 77, 376.
Lell, 63, 93, 290.
Leman, 314.
Lemon, 14, 120.
Lenden, 280.
Lenton, 407.
Leesman, 34.
Lester, 106, 171, 360, 390.
Leveridge, 118.
Levers, 36.
Leveridge, Leveridge, Levorkel, 37, 115, 331, 420.
Leveridge, alias Jeffreys, 240.
Lewis, Lewes, 13, 20, 30, 42, 46, 58, 73, 98, 107, 110, 148, 167, 169, 180, 191, 328, 337, 389, 398, 373, 376, 379, 389, 391*, 393, 394*, 399, 423, 431, 440.
Ladder, Leyden, 90, 432.
Liddard, 390*.
Lidford, Lydford, 68, 88, 307.
Lidnell, 108.
Light, Lyte, Lyte, 1, 28, 29, 97, 92*, 181, 144, 183, 209, 335*, 334.
Lightwhite, 22, 200.
Lilum, 402.
Lawry, 180.
Linde, 401.
Linden, 447.

Line, *see* Lyne.
Linking, 217.
Lintern, 70.
Linton, Lintdon, 69, 315, 413.
Lipiat, 344.
Lissent, 404.
List, *see* Lyst.
Lite, *see* Light.
Litmond, 107.
Little, 244, 246, 251.
Littlejohn, Littlejohns, 127, 191, 305.
Littman, 238.
Llewellin, 315.
Lloyd, 139, 265.
Loader, 22.
Lock, Locke, 35, 41, 47, 70, 169, 175, 335, 338, 394, 410, 456.
Lockett, 384, 453.
Locking, 236.
Lockyer, Lockier, Lockyere, Lockeyer, Lockere, 7*n**, 8, 30, 47, 55, 99, 105, 132, 155, 156, 195, 218, 240, 273, 307, 317, 319, 328, 387, 416.
Lodge, 53, 99.
Loe, 250.
Logger, 99.
Loggins, 403.
London, 392.
Long, 5, 13, 21, 32 *n*, 37, 86, 158, 160, 211, 230, 237*, 246, 253, 254, 295, 321, 322, 331, 339, 394, 396, 429.
Longman, 23, 46, 221, 228, 440.
Looke, 252.
Loscombe, 224, 255, 313, 324, 364.
Love, 56, 82, 137, 273.
Lovebond, 415.
Lovegood, 244.
Lovell, Louell, 7, 56, 80, 84, 87, 238, 246, 255. 279, 284, 322, 356, 364, 420, 427, 429, 455, 464.
Lovybond, 223.
Low, 283.
Lowlin, 381.
Lownds, 321.
Loxton, 383*, 395*, 420.
Lucas, 16 *n*, 33, 53, 72, 120, 257, 258, 439.
Lucy, 89.
Ludlow, 329.
Ludwell, 111.
Luff, Luffe, 258, 313.
Lukins, 103, 181.
Lumbard, 456.
Lush, 14*, 105, 450.
Lutterell, 2*, 403.
Lyddon, *see* Liddon.
Lyde, 156, 258, 266, 297, 314.
Lydford, *see* Lidford.
Lye, 131, 258.
Lyne, Line, 154, 450.
Lyng, 6 *n*.
Lyon, 70, 337.
Lyons, 150, 245.
Lyssom, 101.
Lyst, List, 43, 392.
Lyte, 57, 92, 185.

M.

Ma . . . , 11.
Maber, 126, 163*.
Mabson, 161, 296.
Maby, Mayby, 86, 88, 259, 272, 391, 403.
Macy, Macey, Masey, Massey, Mecey, 66, 267*, 383, 418.
Maggs, 3, 7*, 60, 96, 101, 112*, 171, 253, 260, 311, 435.
Magiles, 123.
Maidstone, 225.
Maine, 39, 57, 179, 366, 446.
Mallack, Mallock, 142, 313.
Malton, 59, 202.
Maltravers, 316.
Mancell, *see* Mansell
Manchop, 21*.
Mandrell, Mandrill, 392, 395.
Mane, *see* Maine.
Manning, 240, 257, 353, 408, 415, 423.
Mansell, Mancell, 87, 155, 448.
Mansfield, 11.
Mapson, 309.
March, 228, 377.
Marchant, Merchant, 55, 84, 119, 140, 142, 169, 202, 214, 277, 309, 315, 323, 330, 377, 400.
Markendale, 367.
Markham, 254.
Marke, Marks, 186, 370, 372, 374.
Marler, 134*, 232.
Marnard, 106.
Marrian, 134.
Marsh, 59, 73, 141, 145, 148, 190, 235, 307, 345, 353, 398.
Marshall, 76, 93, 189, 256, 263*, 335, 395, 419, 447.
Marston, 330.
Martin, Marten, Martine, 2, 4 *n**, 46, 55, 57, 59, 61, 64, 74, 76, 101, 103, 106*, 106 *n*, 130, 135, 150, 176, 181, 200, 207, 217, 218, 219, 232, 235, 264, 269, 290, 296, 310, 334, 339, 347, 350, 358, 368*, 395, 448, 458.
Martin, Millard *alias*, *see* Millard.
Martine *alias* Oliver, 119.
Martmore, 381.
Martyn, 20, 57, 61, 281, 283.
Marven, 145.
Mascall, 267, 295.
Maschell, 152.
Masey, *see* Macy.
Mashman, 412.
Mason, 33, 162, 264, 269.
Massey, *see* Macy.
Masters, 62, 86, 163, 182, 185, 193, 208, 221, 229, 266, 311, 319, 321, 339, 376, 380, 384, 415.
Mathew, Mathews, Matthew, Matthews, 2, 16, 100, 118, 157, 176 *n*, 211, 221*, 267, 270, 352, 412.
Mattocke, 91.
Mawe, 118.
May, 91, 232, 273, 391, 462.
Mayby, *see* Maby.
Mayes, 206.
Mayews, *see* Samways.
Maynard, 19, 80, 108, 143, 166, 185, 320, 352, 406.
Mayor, 376.
Mead, Meade, 121, 152, 215, 237*, 254, 268, 278, 283, 284, 357*, 360, 366, 381, 461.
Meaker, 46, 224, 282.
Meather, 285.
Meaton, 397.
Mecey, *see* Macy.
Meddick, 294.
Medlam, 217.
Mellior, 193, 232.
Melton, 269.
Mercer, 240.
Merchant, *see* Marchant.
Merrett, 284.

Line, see Lyne.
Linking, 217.
Linton, 70.
Linton, Lintlon, 69, 316, 413.
Lipiot, 344.
Lissent, 401.
List, see Lyst.
Lito, see Light.
Litmond, 107.
Little, 344, 240, 221.
Littlejohn, Littlejohns, 127, 191, 305.
Littman, 238.
Llewellin, 318.
Lloyd, 139, 205.
Loader, 22.
Lock, Locke, 35, 41, 47, 70, 169, 171, 352, 382, 394, 410, 456.
Lockett, 284, 423.
Locking, 236.
Lockyer, Lockiier, Lockyere, Lockyeyer, Lockyere, Lockyere, 7a*, 8, 20, 47, 65, 90, 105, 122, 153, 180, 195, 218, 240, 273, 307, 317, 318, 323, 387, 410.
Lodge, 65, 90.
Loe, 290.
Logger, 90.
Logyns, 402.
London, 302.
Long, 5, 12, 21, 32 a, 37, 46, 158, 166, 211, 230, 237*, 240, 253, 254, 295, 321, 322, 324, 328, 331, 360, 420.
Longman, 23, 40, 221, 228, 410.
Loole, 252.
Loscombe, 222, 265, 313, 324, 361.
Love, 50, 82, 137, 273.
Lovebond, 416.
Lovegood, 244.
Lovell, Lonell, 7, 36, 60, 84, 87, 238, 246, 252, 270, 284, 322, 350, 364, 420, 427, 429, 456, 464.
Lovybond, 222.
Low, 282.
Lowlin, 331.
Lowsds, 321.
Loxton, 383*, 395*, 420.
Lucas, 18 a, 32, 55, 72, 120, 207, 238, 429.
Lucy, 89.
Ludlow, 329.
Ludwell, 111.
Luff, Luffe, 238, 313.
Luhine, 103, 181.
Lumbard, 450.
Lund, 14*, 105, 420.
Luttrell, 2*, 402.
Lydden, see Ladden.
Lyde, 160, 238, 290, 297, 344.
Lydford, see Ladford.
Lye, 131, 256.
Lyne, Line, 184, 450.
Lyon, 6 a.
Lyon, 70, 327.
Lyons, 180, 246.
Lysson, 101.
Lyst, List, 43, 202.
Lyte, 37, 92, 183.

M.

Ma, 27, 11.
Mabes, 129, 165*.
Madson, 101, 296.
Mady, Maydy, 56, 88, 320, 374, 391, 402.
Maey, Maeey, Maaey, Mae-acy, Macey, 66, 307*, 338, 418.
Mayes, 3, 7*, 60, 96, 101, 117*, 171, 205, 290, 311, 435.
Magdes, 123.
Maidstone, 325.
Mahin, 39, 57, 170, 300, 418.
Mallock, Mallock, 112, 318.
Malton, 50, 202.
Malvertyre, 316.
Manwell, see Mapwell.
Manelon, 21*.
Mandrell, Mandrell, 302, 305.
Mane, see Maine.
Manning, 216, 327, 358, 408, 415, 429.
Mansell, Mapwell, 87, 159, 178.
Manstfield, 11.
Mapson, 309.
Marsh, 228, 277.
Marshan, Marshan, 55, 84, 119, 140, 142, 169, 202, 214, 277, 309, 316, 329, 330, 377, 400.
Marshmable, 367.
Marshan, 234.
Marle, Marle, 180, 370, 372, 374.
Marler, 131*, 232.
Marrant, 106.
Marrian, 181.
Marsh, 39, 73, 141, 145, 148, 190, 236, 307, 346, 353, 395.
Marshall, 76, 93, 180, 200, 203*, 305, 306, 419, 447.
Martain, 369.
Martin, Martyn, Martins, 3, 14*, 16, 35, 47, 59, 61, 64, 74, 76, 101, 108, 109*, 160 a, 180, 182, 190, 176, 181, 230, 247, 317, 318, 319, 323, 332, 338, 360, 370, 387, 417, 420, 428, 388*, 396, 418, 428.
Martin, Mullard alias, see Millard.
Martins Ches Orton, 119.
Martindore, 381.
Marvyn, 20, 57, 61, 221, 283.
Marwen, 146.
Massell, 207, 293.
Massell, 152.
Mass, see Macy.
Mashman, 414.
Mason, 33, 102, 207, 209.
Massey, see Macy.
Masters, 62, 83, 163, 182, 195, 193, 208, 221, 229, 266, 311, 319, 321, 329, 376, 380, 384, 416.
Matthew, Matthews, Matthew, Matthews, 3, 10, 109, 118, 157, 174*, 211, 221*, 307, 370, 383, 412.
Matrowbe, 93.
Mawe, 118.
May, 91, 222, 274, 301, 402.
May by, see Maby.
Mayes, 209.
Mayers, see Meaners.
Mayward, 19, 89, 108, 143, 166, 185, 320, 352, 409.
Mayor, 376.
Mead, Meade, 121, 129, 216, 237*, 284, 295, 278, 283, 284, 327*, 360, 366, 381, 401.
Meaker, 46, 224, 283.
Meaner, 283.
Meaton, 307.
Macey, see Macy.
Medlick, 394.
Medlam, 217.
Mellior, 108, 232.
Mellon, 209.
Mercer, 240.
Merchant, see Marchant.
Merrett, 284.

Merrifield, Merefield, Merifield, 37, 125 *n*, 178, 190, 227, 300, 307, 316, 336, 340, 408.
Merriman, 441.
Merriott, 270, 300, 331.
Merriweather, 221, 270, 413, 447.
Merry, 171, 187.
Merryde, 415.
Mervyn, 284*.
Messiter, 118.
Metford, 152, 392.
Metyard, 158.
Mew, 418.
Michael, 118, 294.
Michell, Michel, 25, 41, 137, 240, 302*, 344, 453.
Middle, 188.
Middlecott, 88.
Middleham, 397.
Midwinter, 287.
Milbourne, Milburn, 214, 311, 374*.
Miles, 39, 114, 138, 152, 459.
Milkins, 271, 341*.
Milksome, 254.
Millard, 8, 12, 27, 32, 33, 39, 46, 49, 50, 55, 123, 135, 149, 159, 161, 187, 191, 193, 202, 203, 205, 245, 264, 289, 290, 318, 327, 331, 346, 356, 363, 367, 370, 415, 420, 433, 449, 462, 463.
Millard *alias* Martin, 273.
Miller, 50, 126, 326, 448.
Mills, 75, 222, 268, 327, 418, 422.
Milmur, 33.
Milsum, 161, 329.
Milton, 348*.
Minchington, 367, 398.
Minely, 384.
Mines, 14.
Minty, 81, 133.
Mitchell, 25 *n*, 164, 259, 275, 326, 352*, 380.
Mitton, 435.
Mogg, 76*, 102, 113, 215, 249, 292, 309, 318, 425, 447.
Moggeridge, 161, 382*.
Moggett, 327.
Moley, 193.
Molton, 187.
Mompesson, 73 *n*, 74 *n*, 268, 287.
Monk, Moncke, 265, 277*, 283.
Montague, 150, 332.
Moody, 31, 102, 192.
Moone, Moon, 112, 132, 136, 283, 392*.
Moore, Moor, 8, 15, 21, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36*, 39, 45 *n*, 72, 85, 94, 113, 120, 124, 143, 151, 157, 159, 167, 169, 174, 200, 205, 249, 254, 270, 271*, 278, 279*, 285, 295, 322, 334, 342, 353*, 368*, 369, 375, 376, 416, 433, 435, 454, 460.
Moores, 210.
More, 99, 165, 213, 439, 444.
Morell, 42.
Morgan, 66, 84, 92, 102, 146, 164, 179, 184, 188, 193, 197, 199, 200, 216, 234, 255, 280, 283, 300, 317, 325, 336, 383, 393, 430, 463.
Morgan, *alias* Wilcox, 301.
Morley, Morly, 5*, 12, 281, 360, 402.
Morren, 74 *n*.
Morris, 34, 109, 156, 204, 205, 244, 247, 281, 282, 330, 417.
Morse, Mors, 160, 197, 252, 277, 345, 391, 395, 404, 408, 413, 445, 453.
Mortimer, 19, 26, 80.
Mosely, 163.
Moses, 362.
Moss, 4 *n*, 24, 129, 329, 412.
Mott, 418.
Moule, 134.
Moulton, 123.
Mountsher, 249.
Moxham, 14, 334, 410, 411.
Muggleston, 161.
Muggleworth, 100.
Mullins, Mullens, 49, 191 *n*, 204, 228, 284*, 316, 375.
Munday, 272, 436.
Munden, Mundin, 203, 261.
Murch, 284.
Murly, 338.
Murrey, 291.
Musgrave, 169, 199, 238*, 256, 285.
Musgrove, 130, 199.

N.

Nail, 352, 440.
Nailor, 374.
Naish, 42, 116, 135, 230, 283, 315*, 379, 401, 448, 455.
Napper, Napier, 21, 105, 146, 269, 275, 414, 448.
Napper, *alias* Ferkes, 449.
Nash, Nashe, 10, 69, 183, 199, 240*, 299, 407.
Nation, Nashion, 164, 305, 383.
Neades, Neads, 90, 314.
Neale, Neal, 28, 165, 302.
Nean, 260.
Neath, 166.
Neathway, 132, 201.
Nebbs, 78, 227.
Needway, 286.
Neighbours, 392.
Nelmes, 330.
Netherway, 71.
Netter, 278.
Nevill, 26, 200, 357.
Newberry, 116.
Newcourt, 425.
Newell, 57.
Newland, 208.
Newman, 12, 24, 112, 185, 188, 194, 287, 342, 430, 447.
Newport, 146, 224, 261.
Newton, 149, 354.
Nicholas, 94, 169, 209, 284.
Nicholls, Nichols, Nickles, 60, 74, 78*, 87, 121, 181, 199, 209, 218, 243*, 289*, 297, 315, 345, 372, 401.
Nick, 124.
Nickles, *see* Nicholls.
Niener, 187.
Nifield, 50.
Nisbett, 387.
Nix, 5, 229.
Noble, 340.
Node, Noad, 39, 436.
Nooth, 290.
Norcott, *see* Northcott.
Norman, 37, 70, 80, 81, 100, 120, 127, 154, 168, 251, 256, 257, 261, 289, 365*.
Normande, 210, 374.
Norris, Norrish, 15*, 59, 168, 204, 234, 242, 243, 436.
Nortcott, *see* Northcott.
North, 2, 429, 430, 454.
Northcott, 47, 213, 246, 457.
Northorne, 22.
Norton, Nurton, 165, 200, 231, 323, 346, 397, 438, 450.

Merrifield, Merrifield, 87, 125 n, 175, 190, 227, 300, 307, 316, 336, 360, 408.
Merriman, 141.
Merrifield, 270, 300, 331.
Merriweather, 321, 372, 413, 417.
Merry, 171, 187.
Merryde, 413.
Merryn, 284*.
Meserier, 118.
Mesford, 182, 302.
Meyrard, 158.
Mew, 413.
Michael, 118, 294.
Michell, Michel, 28, 41, 187, 240, 302*, 344, 423.
Middle, 188.
Middlecott, 88.
Middleton, 397.
Midwinter, 287.
Milbourne, Milburn, 214, 311, 374*.
Miles, 30, 114, 138, 152, 450.
Millins, 271, 341*.
Millsome, 264.
Milland, 8, 12, 27, 32, 33, 35, 46, 49, 50, 55, 122, 135, 149, 150, 181, 187, 191, 192, 202, 203, 205, 245, 264, 289, 290, 318, 327, 331, 340, 358, 363, 367, 370, 415, 420, 423, 429, 432, 464.
Millard alias Marsh, 272.
Miller, 50, 120, 329, 448.
Mills, 75, 222, 308, 327, 413, 422.
Milmer, 33.
Milsum, 101, 329.
Milton, 318*.
Minchington, 367, 393.
Minely, 383.
Mines, 14.
Minty, 81, 188.
Mitchell, 26 n, 184, 259, 279, 320, 325*, 360.
Mitton, 435.
Moger, 76*, 102, 112, 215, 249, 293, 300, 318, 423, 447.
Mogeridge, 181, 382*.
Mogeyett, 327.
Moley, 193.
Molton, 187.
Monpesson, 78 n, 74 n*, 208, 287.
Monk, Monoke, 202, 277*, 283.
Montague, 180, 332.
Moody, 31, 102, 192.
Moore, Mooer, 112, 132, 136, 283, 302*.
Moore, Moor, 6, 15, 21, 24, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36*, 38, 48*, 72, 93, 94, 118, 120, 124, 125, 151, 157, 159, 167, 168, 171, 200, 208, 240, 254, 270, 271*, 276, 279*, 286, 295, 322, 331, 342, 352*, 356*, 359, 375, 376, 416, 418, 419, 424, 450.
Moores, 210.
More, 90, 163, 213, 438, 444.
Morell, 43.
Morgan, 66, 81, 98, 102, 146, 164, 176, 181, 183, 193, 197, 199, 200, 216, 238, 239, 280, 282, 306, 317, 323, 336, 358, 379, 430, 463.
Morgan, alias Wilcox, 301.
Morley, Morly, 6*, 12, 321, 360, 402.
Morrow, 74 n.
Morris, 34, 100, 130, 204, 205, 244, 247, 281, 282, 330, 417.
Morse, More, 180, 197, 205, 277, 318, 381, 395, 404, 408, 413, 418, 458.
Mortimer, 13, 26, 80.
Mosely, 188.
Moses, 303.
Moss, 4 n, 24, 129, 239, 412.
Mott, 418.
Moule, 134.
Moulton, 123.
Mourisher, 243.
Mowlem, 14, 334, 410, 411.
Muggleston, 181.
Muggleworth, 100.
Mullins, Mullens, 49, 191 n, 201, 223, 284*, 316, 375.
Munday, 272, 438.
Munden, Mundin, 203, 201.
Murrell, 281.
Murly, 338.
Murray, 291.
Musgrave, 150, 199, 285*, 286, 360.
Musgrove, 130, 199.

N.

Nail, 352, 440.
Naller, 274.
Neal, 42, 116, 132, 230, 286, 310*, 370, 401, 448, 456.
Napper, Napier, 21, 105, 140, 288, 272, 414, 448.
Napper, alias Farrer, 449.
Nash, Nashe, 10, 69, 162, 198, 210*, 299, 407.
Nation, Nashion, 161, 306, 383.
Naudes, Neals, 90, 314.
Neale, Neal, 32, 166, 302.
Neau, 280.
Neath, 108.
Neathway, 182, 291.
Nebbs, 78, 227.
Needway, 280.
Neighbours, 382.
Nelmes, 320.
Nelterway, 71.
Nelter, 272.
Nevill, 20, 200, 367.
Newbery, 116.
Newcourt, 422.
Newell, 57.
Newland, 208.
Newman, 12, 24, 112, 185, 188, 191, 287, 342, 420, 447.
Newport, 146, 224, 301.
Newton, 119, 354.
Nicholas, 84, 109, 209, 284.
Nicholls, Nicholl, Nickles, 60, 74, 78*, 87, 181, 181, 199, 209, 218, 243*, 289*, 297, 313, 346, 372, 401.
Nick, 124.
Nickles, see Nicholls.
Nicker, 187.
Nicoll, 30.
Nisbett, 387.
Nix, 6, 229.
Noble, 340.
Node, Noad, 30, 436.
Noott, 280.
Norcott, see Northcott.
Norman, 57, 70, 80, 81, 100, 120, 127, 154, 168, 231, 236, 237, 291, 380, 385*.
Normand, 210, 374.
Norris, Norrish, 15*, 89, 108, 204, 234, 242, 243, 438.
Northcott, see Northcott.
North, 3, 129, 180, 464.
Northcott, 47, 213, 246, 457.
Northere, 22.
Norton, Nurton, 182, 200, 231, 332, 346, 397, 438, 450.

orvall, Norvell, 90, 387.
otson, 288.
ott, 11.
owell, 191, 276, 301.
owes, 183.
oy, 9.
urse, Nuss, 125.
urton, *see* Norton.
ut, Nutt, 253, 338.
ye, 163.

O.

Oake, Oak, 189, 325.
Oatley, 53.
Obourne, 328.
Odams, 187.
Ody, 156, 161, 291, 382.
Offer, 57.
Ogbourne, 126, 213, 386, 419, 446.
Okedeon, 163.
Okey, 185.
Old, 25, 295.
Oldays, *see* Watts.
Oldfield, 58, 382.
Olding, 334.
Oldman, 337.
Oldmixon, 248.
Olive, 17, 288.
Oliver, 3, 9, 179, 280 *n*, 284, 293, 318, 335, 386, 450.
Oliver, Martine *alias*, *see* Martine *alias* Oliver.
Oram, 133, 259, 401.
Oresmann, 49.
Orledge, 16, 305, 320.
Osbourne, 80, 289, 295, 355, 388.
Osmond, 189, 393.
Oswald, 387.
Othery, 7, 89.
Otridge, 62, 64.
Overton, 319.
Owen, 168, 195, 225, 288.
Owens, 13.
Ozen, 8, 201.

P.

Packer, 247, 459.
Paddick, 345.
Padfield, 296*.
Page, 46, 49, 155, 297, 317, 333, 370, 405, 411, 451.
Pagett, 302.
Paice, 108*.
Paine, 68, 89, 107, 133, 141, 175, 176 *n*, 197, 210, 222, 226, 237, 252, 262, 282, 326, 356, 372, 376, 390, 402, 437*; *see also* Payne.
Painter, 78, 442.
Paisley, 29.
Pallas, Pallis, 170, 426.
Palmer, 7, 7 *n*, 34, 58, 69, 102, 108, 120, 135, 200, 239, 286, 299*, 306, 346, 366, 412, 419, 436, 445.
Palmes, 112.
Pane, 243.
Panes, 9, 293*.
Paradise, 281.
Parfit, Parfitt, 22, 38, 91, 169, 382, 425, 439, 440.
Parfrey, 435.
Parham, 4 *n*, 104 *n*.
Paris, Court *alias*, *see* Court *alias* Paris.
Parke, 450.
Parker, 51, 65, 109, 126, 131*, 139, 144, 160, 164, 167, 177, 262, 285, 291*, 302, 308, 314, 330, 342, 351, 361, 371, 375, 397, 409*, 458.
Parre, 35.
Parris, 256*, 310, 401.
Parry, 44, 78, 374.
Parsley, Parseley, 76, 319.
Parson, 275.
Parsons, 26, 28, 33, 44, 73, 81, 112, 114*, 137, 164*, 201*, 205, 207, 209, 211, 218, 223, 241, 300, 303*, 304, 305, 323, 325, 328, 374, 394, 400, 437, 451, 461.
Partridge, 65, 348.
Passett, 208.
Paston, 109.
Patten, Pattin, Patton, 139, 305, 403, 438, 441.
Paty, 177, 305, 358.
Paul, 61, 139, 146, 187, 302, 336, 338, 396, 404.
Pauley, 193.
Pavy, Pavey, 229, 373.
Paw, 208.
Pawlett, 23, 40, 79.
Payne, 113, 158, 159, 277, 339, 449, 451; *see also* Paine.
Peace, 145.
Peakes, 71.
Peam, 116.
Pearce, 5 *n*, 49, 67, 151, 203, 260, 271, 273, 306, 307, 311, 336, 361, 379*, 405, 430; *see also* Pearse, Peirce, and Pierce.
Pearcy, Pearsey, 13, 164.
Peard, 70.
Peare, 312.
Pearle, 288, 406.
Pearne, 153, 308.
Pearse, 90, 106, 169, 217, 266, 273, 289, 328; *see also* Pearce, Peirce and Pierce.
Pearsey, *see* Pearcy.
Pearte, 142, 263.
Peckford, 65.
Pedder, 157, 277.
Peddle, 1, 10, 32, 80, 308, 338.
Peep, 143.
Peggler, 103.
Peilewent, 43.
Peirce, 108, 272, 280; *see also* Pearce, Pearse and Pierce.
Pelly, 132, 414.
Pendery, 214.
Penn, 173.
Penny, Penney, Pennie, 4 *n**, 17, 27, 35, 59, 97, 105 *n*, 135, 138, 141, 145, 196, 211, 261*, 286*, 337, 405, 424, 426, 439, 440, 451, 455.
Penrose, 256*.
People, 416.
Peow, *see* Pow.
Pepin, 322.
Peppins, 260.
Perdue, 341.
Perfect, 154, 310, 312.
Periman, 372.
Perkins, 5, 73, 217, 241.
Perrett, Perrott, Perratt, 64, 77, 192, 260, 397, 415, 459.
Perriam, Periam, 51, 91, 92, 264, 311, 324.
Perrice, Perice, 67, 372.
Perrin, 160, 264.
Perry, Perey, Perrye, 4 *n**, 11, 20, 34, 50, 79, 85, 90, 117, 126, 161, 174, 175, 192, 195, 196, 209, 219, 239, 244, 265, 268*, 290, 306, 309, 310, 312, 318, 326, 338, 339, 343, 378, 417*, 426, 439, 457.
Pesley, 414.
Peson, 91.
Pester, 327*.
Peters, 119, 182, 313.

orwell, Norwell, 90, 287.
olson, 288.
ole, 11.
overall, 181, 274, 301.
owne, 183.
oy, 3.
oyse, Noys, 125.
'ution, see Norton.
'ur, Nurt, 283, 329.
(ye, 183.

O.

Oake, Oak, 180, 326.
Oatley, 53.
Oborne, 328.
Odane, 187.
Odly, 150, 191, 291, 383.
Offer, 57.
Ogbourne, 120, 213, 386, 419, 440.
Okeldon, 105.
Okey, 183.
Old, 25, 205.
Oldaye, see Waite.
Oldfield, 58, 382.
Olding, 324.
Oldman, 327.
Oldnixon, 218.
Oliva, 17, 238.
Oliver, 3, 9, 179, 290 n, 284, 293, 318, 339, 386, 150.
Oliver, Martina alias, see Martina alias Oliver.
Orem, 132, 250, 401.
Orenmum, 49.
Orfodge, 10, 305, 330.
Orlebourne, 80, 289, 296, 356, 395.
Osmond, 180, 303.
Oswald, 387.
Otbery, 7, 80.
Outridge, 92, 66.
Overton, 319.
Owen, 108, 195, 225, 288.
Owens, 13.
Oxen, 8, 201.

P.

Packer, 217, 420.
Paddiel, 342.
Paddield, 290*.
Page, 46, 49, 165, 207, 317, 323, 370, 405, 411, 451.
Paget, 302.
Paice, 108*.
Palms, 68, 89, 107, 138, 141, 176, 178 n, 187, 210, 223, 226, 237, 252, 262, 282, 320, 356, 372, 376, 390, 403, 407*; see also Payne.
Palmer, 78, 448.
Palsley, 30.
Palts, Palls, 170, 422.
Palmer, 7, 7 n, 34, 58, 69, 102, 108, 120, 185, 202, 239, 250, 290*, 296, 384, 396, 412, 419, 430, 445.
Palmes, 112.
Pane, 243.
Panes, 9, 292*.
Parallon, 381.
Parks, Parkis, 22, 58, 91, 100, 282, 420, 438, 440.
Parfrey, 485.
Parham, 4 n, 104 n.
Paris, Ouvre office, see Ouvre office Paris.
Parke, 450.
Parker, 51, 65, 108, 120, 181*, 189, 141, 160, 164, 167, 177, 202, 236, 291*, 302, 308, 314, 330, 342, 351, 360, 371, 372, 397, 400*, 408.
Parre, 35.
Parris, 230*, 310, 404.
Parry, 44, 76, 374.
Parsely, Parsoley, 76, 316.
Parson, 275.
Parsons, 20, 22, 36, 41, 73, 81, 112, 114*, 137, 161*, 204*, 205, 207, 209, 217, 219, 232, 241, 300, 302*, 304, 305, 328, 352, 358, 374, 384, 399, 427, 451, 461.
Partridge, 65, 346.
Passett, 308.
Paston, 109.
Patten, Pallin, Paston, 189, 302, 403, 438, 444.
Patty, 177, 306, 358.
Paul, 61, 129, 146, 167, 303, 360, 385, 386, 404.
Pauley, 193.
Pavy, Pavey, 220, 378.
Paw, 208.
Pawlett, 23, 40, 70.
Payne, 118, 158, 159, 277, 320, 410, 451; see also Palms.
Peace, 145.
Peakes, 71.
Pearm, 116.
Pearce, 5 n, 49, 87, 151, 206, 220, 271, 274, 309, 327, 411, 436, 501, 502, 503, 505, 530, see Pierce, Pearse and Peirce.
Pearse, see Pierce.
Pearsey, Pearsey, 13, 164.
Peard, 70.
Peers, 412.
Peaslie, 208, 408.
Peerce, 158, 303.
Pearce, 50, 100, 120, 217, 206, 228, 320, 326; see also Pierce, Peirce and Pierce.
Peirce, see Pearce.
Peerey, 142, 293.
Peerpoint, 65.
Pelham, 147, 277.
Pellin, 13, 19, 34, 80, 308, 338.
Pepp, 143.
Peppler, 109.
Pellevant, 48.
Pelleon, 108, 272, 280; see also Peeson, Pearse and Pierce.
Pelly, 182, 414.
Pendery, 314.
Penn, 173.
Penny, Pennoy, Pennie, 4 n*, 17, 27, 35, 39, 97, 109 n, 138, 188, 141, 145, 196, 211, 291*, 296*, 337, 403, 424, 428, 430, 431, 435, 440, 442, 450, 458*.
Penrose, 358*.
Penglis, 416.
Peers, see Pyers.
Pegler, 332
Pelphis, 259.
Perkins, 131.
Perkins, 5, 73, 217, 241.
Perrett, Perrot, Perrott, 61, 77, 102, 260, 307, 415, 459.
Perriam, Perians, 31, 91, 92, 201, 311, 324.
Perrin, Perre, 67, 372.
Perrin, 100, 284.
Perry, Perey, Perre, 4 n*, 11, 20, 34, 70, 76, 85, 90, 117, 126, 161, 171, 175, 182, 185, 196, 209, 218, 235, 244, 265, 268*, 290, 304, 308, 310, 312, 316, 318, 329, 332, 343, 374, 417*, 429, 439, 457.
Peter, 127.
Peeley, 414.
Peson, 91.
Peter, 327*.
Peters, 119, 182, 313, 307, 405, 430, 439, 476*, 501, 502, 503, 505, see Pearce, Pearse and Pierce.
Petrie, and Pierce.
Petrey, Pearsey, 13, 164.
Peard, 70.
Peers, 412.
Peaslie, 208, 408.
Peerce, 158, 303.
Pearce, 50, 100, 120, 217, 206, 228, 320, 326; see also Pierce, Peirce and Pierce.
Peirce, see Pearce.
Pearsey, see Pearsey.
Peerey, 142, 293.
Peerpoint, 65.
Pelham, 147, 277.
Pellin, 13, 19, 34, 80, 308, 338.
Pepp, 143.
Peppler, 109.
Pellevant, 48.
Pelleon, 108, 272, 280; see also Peeson, Pearse and Pierce.
Pelly, 182, 414.
Pendery, 314.
Penn, 173.
Penny, Pennoy, Pennie, 4 n*, 17, 27, 35, 39, 97, 109 n, 138, 188, 141, 145, 196, 211, 291*, 296*, 337, 403, 424, 428, 430, 431, 435, 440, 442, 450, 458*.
Penrose, 358*.
Penglis, 416.
Peers, see Pyers.
Pegler, 332
Pelphis, 259.
Perkins, 131.
Perkins, 5, 73, 217, 241.
Perrett, Perrot, Perrott, 61, 77, 102, 260, 307, 415, 459.
Perriam, Perians, 31, 91, 92, 201, 311, 324.
Perrin, Perre, 67, 372.
Perrin, 100, 284.
Perry, Perey, Perre, 4 n*, 11, 20, 34, 70, 76, 85, 90, 117, 126, 161, 171, 175, 182, 185, 196, 209, 218, 235, 244, 265, 268*, 290, 304, 308, 310, 312, 316, 318, 329, 332, 343, 374, 417*, 429, 439, 457.
Peter, 127.
Peeley, 414.
Peson, 91.
Peter, 327*.
Peters, 119, 182, 313, 307, 405, 430, 439, 476*, 501, 502, 503, 505, 530

Peterson, 116, 278.
Pethram, 325.
Pettit, 306.
Petty, 90.
Pew, 235.
Phelps, Phelpe, Phelphs, Philps, 46, 47, 68, 102, 116, 172*, 176 *n*, 247, 257, 268, 274, 296, 318, 324, 378, 408, 417, 428, 463.
Phillips, Phelips, Philips, 20, 31, 101, 186, 212, 314, 315, 332, 359, 446.
Phillis, 409.
Philpott, 304.
Philtre, 254.
Phippen, Phippin, Phipping, 4 *n*, 5 *n*, 11, 52, 315, 338, 344, 413*, 419, 456.
Phipps, 410.
Picke, 391.
Pickell, 451.
Pickering, Pickeren, 49, 177, 346.
Pickford, 27, 60, 100, 123, 159, 352, 458.
Pidge, 390.
Pierce, 26, 36*, 99, 267, 378, 409; *see also* Pearce, Pearse and Peirce.
Pigott, 34.
Pike, Pyke, 145, 316, 384, 397.
Pile, 316.
Pill, 75*.
Pillinger, 220.
Pilton, 105, 149, 407*.
Pim, *see* Pym.
Pinckett, 441.
Pinkard, 317, 321, 333.
Pinckney, Pinkney, 48, 421.
Pinn, 288, 297.
Pinner, 60.
Pipe, 328.
Piper, 151.
Pipperd, 194.
Pippett, 44, 115.
Pippin, Puppin, 237, 238.
Pitcher, 216, 361.
Pitherd, 361.
Pitman, Pittman, 2, 54, 58, 63, 86, 149, 159, 182, 249, 318, 319*, 354, 367, 388*, 414, 439, 445, 459.
Pitney, 272.
Pitt, Pitto, Pit, 72, 239, 246, 248, 271, 287, 446.
Pittard, 187, 226.
Pitters, 452.
Pitts, 68, 217.
Place, Plaice, Plase, 29, 62, 366.
Plaister, 87, 93, 268, 360, 386, 432.
Player, 178, 256, 320.
Playter, 175.
Playwell, 442.
Plenty, 50, 170.
Plimpton, Plymton, 149, 196, 463*.
Plomer, 118, 320, 371.
Plowman, 106.
Plucknett, 95, 248, 399.
Plumley, Plumbley, Plumby, Plombly, 42, 63, 200, 310, 320, 331, 349, 372, 416*, 419, 436, 442.
Plummer, 12, 48, 63, 127, 451.
Plunckett, 306.
Pluntbley, 55.
Plympton, *see* Plimpton.
Pobjoy, Popjoy, Posjoy, 65, 133, 178, 287.
Pockeridge, Pokridge, 85, 132, 274.
Pocock, 130.
Podger, 432.
Pointer, 76.
Pointing, *see* Poynting.
Pointz, 205.
Pokridge, *see* Pockeridge.
Pollard, 165.
Polsham, 54.
Pomeroy, Pomery, 22, 64.
Ponsford, 250.
Ponte, 163.
Pook, 198.
Poole, Pool, 15, 35, 39, 66, 73*, 79, 87, 90, 93, 114, 116, 117, 133, 153, 156, 252, 271, 322, 324, 331, 368, 369, 386.
Poollen, 11.
Pope, 42, 64, 65, 89 *n*, 107, 107 *n*, 153, 154, 160, 221, 227, 233, 255, 261, 265, 313, 350*, 362, 427, 438*, 445, 459.
Popham, 404.
Popjoy, *see* Pobjoy.
Pople, 106, 167, 224, 324.
Popley, 321*, 372.
Por, 394.
Porch, 13, 38, 46, 200, 214, 235, 325*, 368, 443.
Porker, 325, 389.
Pors, 111.
Port, 189.
Portbury, 389.
Porter, 184, 193, 265, 288, 341, 358, 394, 398.
Posjoy, *see* Pobjoy.
Poslet, 185.
Poster, 197.
Potenger, 399.
Potter, 403.
Pound, 143.
Pounsett, 192, 304, 326.
Pow, Peow, 81, 153, 198, 251, 320, 326.
Powd, 442.
Powell, 36 *n*, 65, 83*, 94, 139, 161, 173, 277, 313, 386, 419, 451, 452.
Power, 47*.
Powlett, 299.
Poyden, 14.
Poynting, Pointing, 115, 141, 252, 321, 384, 450, 451.
Poyton, 162.
Prance, 458.
Prankard, 79, 298, 323.
Prankett, 314, 392.
Pratt, 203.
Pratten, Pratton, 31, 44, 72, 329, 347, 375, 412, 417.
Preece, 212.
Prescott, 65.
Press, 151, 151 *n*.
Pressy, 339.
Pretty, 306.
Prew, 266, 329.
Price, 47, 229, 386.
Prickman, 27, 176, 176 *n*, 251, 263*, 386.
Priddle, 339.
Pride, 33, 422.
Prideaux, 211.
Priest, 278.
Prigg, Prig, 32, 119, 157, 208.
Priggin, 201.
Prim, 329.
Prine, 357.
Pring, 10.
Printer, 380.
Pritchard, 22, 63, 94, 183.
Pritchards, 328*.
Probert, Probat, 110, 205.
Procter, Prockter, 21, 332, 350, 406.
Prole, 396.
Prosser, 87, 331.
Provice, 399.
Prowse, 258, 392.
Pryor, 29.
Pubsay, 279.
Puckstone, 405.
Pullen, 49, 257.

Peterson, 116, 272.
Petersun, 325.
Petit, 308.
Petly, 60.
Pew, 295.
Phelps, Ebelpe, Phelpha, Phlpe, 40, 47, 68, 102, 110, 172*, 176 w, 247, 267, 268, 274, 290, 318, 324, 378, 408, 417, 428, 463.
Phillips, Phelips, Philippe, Philipe, 20, 31, 101, 180, 212, 314, 316, 322, 339, 440.
Phillis, 409.
Philpot, 304.
Philtre, 254.
Philpen, Philpin, Philpin, Philpin, 4 w, 6 w, 11, 23, 313, 338, 344, 418*, 419, 456.
Philpps, 410.
Picke, 291.
Pickell, 151.
Pickering, Pickeren, 49, 177, 340.
Pickford, 27, 60, 100, 122, 159, 352, 458.
Pidge, 390.
Pierce, 20, 38*, 69, 267, 278, 409; see also Pearce.
Pierce and Pierce.
Pigott, 34.
Pike, Pyke, 143, 316, 381, 387.
Pile, 316.
Pill, 76*.
Pillinger, 220.
Pillow, 105, 140, 407*.
Pin, see Pyn.
Pinchot, 111.
Pinkard, 317, 321, 333.
Pinkney, Pinkney, 18, 121.
Pinn, 258, 297.
Pinner, 60.
Pipe, 228.
Piper, 151.
Pippard, 191.
Pippet, 44, 112.
Pippin, Pippin, 227, 286.
Pitcher, 216, 301.
Pitford, 301.
Pitman, Pittman, 2, 64, 68, 69, 80, 140, 169, 182, 240, 318, 319*, 351, 367, 388*, 414, 430, 413, 450.
Pitney, 272.
Pitt, Pitte, Pyt, 72, 239, 246, 248, 271, 387, 440.
Pitsford, 187, 320.
Pitters, 452.
Place, 68, 217.
Plaice, Plaise, Plase, 20, 62, 360.
Plaisier, 97, 98, 268, 360, 430, 463.
Player, 172, 256, 320.
Playter, 176.
Playwell, 443.
Plesley, 50, 170.
Plimpton, Plymton, 149, 190, 438*.
Plomer, 118, 320, 371.
Plowman, 100.
Plucknett, 36, 248, 399.
Plumley, Plumbley, Plumby, Plumbly, 42, 68, 300, 316, 320, 331, 419, 372, 418*, 419, 446, 448.
Plummer, 12, 48, 68, 127, 451.
Plumstead, 366.
Plumtlby, 33.
Plympton, see Plimpton.
Pobjoy, Pobjoy, Pobjoy, 68, 183, 178, 342.
Pocknedge, Pocknidge, 85, 182, 274.
Pocock, 120.
Podger, 442.
Poiner, 76.
Pointing, see Poynting.
Poitus, 205.
Pokeridge, see Pockeridge.
Pollard, 105.
Polsham, 64.
Pomeroy, Pomeroy, 22, 64.
Pomfrard, 320.
Poole, 103.
Pook, 108.
Pool, Poel, 16, 35, 48, 66, 78*, 79, 87, 90, 98, 114, 116, 117, 183, 193, 196, 252, 271, 322, 324, 331, 395, 398, 398.
Pooller, 11.
Pope, 42, 64, 68, 80 w, 107, 107 w, 138, 154, 160, 221, 227, 233, 255, 291, 305, 312, 320*, 395, 427, 452*, 459, 450.
Popham, 404.
Popley, see Pobjoy.
Pople, 100, 107, 224, 234.
Poplay, 321*, 372.
Por, 381.
Porel, 13, 36, 40, 200, 214, 235, 325*, 388, 443.
Porter, 325, 330.
Ports, 111.
Port, 180.
Portbury, 230.
Poter, 164, 193, 205, 288, 311, 358, 361, 366.
Pottey, see Pobjoy.
Potes, 183.
Potter, 32, 38, 48, 50, 60, 68, 80, 87, 90, 98, 100, 108, 110, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163,

Pumerell, 36.
Punfield, 272.
Puppin, *see* Pippin.
Purcell, 54.
Purlewent, 81, 232.
Purlock, 363.
Purnell, Purnall, Purnald, 47, 48, 66, 98, 103, 107, 169, 179, 253, 262, 277, 332, 340, 345, 400, 430.
Putterell, Hancock *alias*, *see* Hancock *alias* Putterell.
Puxford, 180.
Pye, 433.
Pyke, *see* Pike.
Pym, Pim, 105, 329, 378.
Pyne, 411.

Q.

Quantock, 122, 133, 141, 141 *n*.
Quarman, 277.
Quarrell, 258.
Quick, 13*, 92 *n*, 298, 369, 433.
Quinting, 375.

R.

R . . . , 253, 307.
Rabbetts, 71.
Rabis, 227.
Radford, 47, 78, 169, 233, 301, 341.
Rainy, 128.
Rake, 246.
Ralph, Ralphe, Raylph, 6 *n**, 202.
Ramme, 95.
Rances, 65.
Randell, 45, 233, 379, 414, 439.
Randolph, 321.
Ransell, 212.
Ranson, 158.
Rash, 178.
Rattle, 414.
Rawdon, 196.
Rawles, 415.
Rawling, 38*.
Rawlins, 10, 87, 148, 208, 262, 320, 431, 446.
Rayment, 13.
Raymond, 54, 189, 198, 217, 232, 390.
Raynalds, *see* Reynolds.
Rayney, 126.
Read, 3, 27, 62, 86, 205, 229, 246, 251, 284, 312, 341, 366, 377, 396; *see also* Reed, and Reid.
Reale, Reall, Reel, 36, 181, 337.
Reason, 266, 413.
Redby, 455.
Redgway, 209.
Redman, Ridman, 29, 104, 270, 305, 320, 457.
Redout, 319.
Redwood, Ridwood, 5 *n*, 97, 104, 135, 193, 273, 401.
Ree, 218.
Reece, Reese, 252, 253.
Reed, Reede, 36, 116, 136, 179, 180, 205, 278, 295, 319, 337, 421, 457; *see also* Read and Reid.
Reele, *see* Reale.
Rees, 6 *n*.
Reeve, 347.
Reeves, 12, 34, 49, 125*, 251, 314, 337, 338, 434, 444.
Reid, 388; *see also* Read, and Reed.
Rendall, Rendle, 157, 346.
Rescombe, *see* Ruscombe.
Row, 399.
Rexworthy, 353.
Reynold, Reinold, Rennale, 69, 219, 330.
Reynolds, 19, 20, 115, 182, 203, 212*, 233, 260, 288, 439.
Rice, 128, 238.
Rich, 137, 170, 185, 239, 300, 339, 349, 410, 446.
Richards, 32, 34, 61 79, 131, 172, 251, 273, 281, 290, 300, 309, 339, 341*, 355, 377, 387, 446.
Richardson, 52, 131, 267, 301, 330, 340.
Richman, 362.
Richmond, 200.
Ricketts, 410.
Ricks, 307.
Ridder, 186.
Ridewood, 27.
Ridge, 140.
Ridley, 197, 419.
Ridman, *see* Redman.
Ridwood, *see* Redwood.
Roach, Roche, 403, 431.
Road, 410.
Robbins, Robens, Robince, Robins, 6 *n*, 26, 30, 34, 53, 92, 181, 194, 194 *n*, 202, 217, 222, 231, 252, 256, 279, 317*, 318, 332, 374, 387, 399.
Roberts, Robberts, 41, 115, 175, 209, 274.
Robinson, 273, 358.
Roche, *see* Roach.
Rock, Rocke, 12, 166, 311, 343, 373, 411.
Rockett, 131.
Rodbard, 343 *n*.
Rodgis, 166.
Rodney, 315.
Rodway, 3.
Rodwick, 267.
Roe, 30, 31, 109, 150, 172, 225, 287; *see also* Rowe.
Rogers, Roggers, 20, 21, 46, 71, 109, 120, 122, 142, 148, 155, 156, 180*, 191, 213, 215, 224, 240, 256, 296, 312, 317, 344, 351, 363, 383, 388, 391, 405, 445, 455.
Rogers *alias* Hopkins, 189.
Rokewell, 51.
Rolle, 329.
Rolls, 292.
Rolt, 128, 442.
Romain, 114.
Rood, 20, 25, 62, 155, 174, 191, 224, 236, 238, 285, 294, 344, 345*, 346*, 400, 455.
Rooke, Rook, 300, 441, 441 *n*.
Roome, 146.
Roper, 112, 227, 291.
Rose, 95, 134, 216, 254, 281, 316, 431.
Rosewell, 159, 346, 367.
Rositer, *see* Rossiter.
Ross, 83, 140, 248.
Rossiter, Rositer, Roster, 20, 47, 244, 247, 288, 308, 321, 322, 347, 421, 429.
Rotten, 93.
Rowden, 242.
Rowe, Row, 185, 203, 410, 441; *see also* Roe.
Rowland, 141.
Rowles, 41.
Rowley, Rowleigh, Rowly, 87, 311, 349, 404, 435.
Roy, 43, 53, 89, 95, 324.
Royall, 204.
Roydon, 286.
Royse, 189.
Ruddock, Ruddocke, Ruddick, 98, 179, 181, 261, 423.

Pumerell, 36.
Punfield, 272.
Puppin, see Pippin.
Purcell, 54.
Purbeward, 81, 232.
Purbeck, 268.
Purnell, Purnall, Purnell, 47, 48, 60, 98, 103, 107, 109, 170, 224, 262, 277, 332, 340, 416, 460, 430.
Purnerell, Hancock alias Purnerell.
Pusford, 180.
Pye, 433.
Pyke, see Pike.
Pym, Pim, 102, 329, 378, Pyne, 411.

Q.

Quadrock, 132, 133, 141, 141 n.
Quarman, 277.
Quarrell, 258.
Quick, 13*, 92 n, 298, 309, 333.
Quinting, 273.

R.

R . . . , 325, 307.
Rabbetts, 71.
Rabin, 327
Radford, 17, 78, 109, 233, 301, 341.
Rainy, 128.
Rale, 240.
Ralph, Ralphe, Reyfph, 6 n*, 202.
Ramme, 95.
Rance, 65.
Randell, 46, 232, 370, 414, 420.
Randolph, 321.
Ranson, 212.
Ranson, 108.
Rash, 176.
Rattle, 414.
Rawdon, 136
Rawles, 416.
Rawling, 38*.
Rawlins, 10, 87, 148, 206, 262, 320, 331, 410.
Raymond, 13.
Raymond, 61, 180, 198, 217, 222, 360
Raymonds, see Raynolds.
Raynoy, 120.
Read, 3, 27, 62, 86, 206, 229, 240, 251, 284, 312, 341, 360, 377, 390; see also Reed, and Read.
Reath, Heal, Heal, 36, 181, 337.
Reason, 206, 418.
Redly, 165.
Redgway, 200.
Redman, Redmon, 29, 101, 270, 305, 320, 407.
Redman, 319.
Redwood, Redwood, 5 n, 97, 101, 185, 198, 272, 401.
Ree, 218.
Reeco, Reese, 252, 258
Reed, Reede, 88, 116, 136, 170, 180, 208, 275, 295, 319, 337, 421, 467; see also Read and Reid.
Reeds, see Reede.
Rees, 6 n.
Reeve, 347.
Reeves, 12, 34, 48, 126*, 321, 314, 327, 328, 18*, 414.
Reid, 388; see also Read, and Reed.
Reinhell, Reeslle, 167, 348.
Reocombe, see Rescombe.
Rew, 309.
Rewsordy, 352.
Reynold, Reinold, Reinnald, 60, 218, 320.
Reynolds, 16, 20, 114, 182, 203, 312*, 238, 290, 298, 438.
Rice, 128, 238.
Rich, 127, 170, 188, 239, 300, 330, 416, 410.
Richards, 32, 34, 61, 79, 181, 172, 234, 272, 291, 300, 306, 338, 344*, 365, 377, 387, 415.
Richardson, 53, 131, 207, 301, 320, 340.
Richman, 302.
Richmond, 209.
Rickard, 410.
Rider, 207.
Ridder, 186.
Ridewood, 27.
Ridge, 140.
Ridley, 127, 413.
Ridman, see Redman.
Ridwood, see Redwood.
Riesell, Ricche, 403, 131
Road, 118.
Robbins, Robens, Robinos, Robins, 5 n, 26, 30, 31, 33, 92, 181, 194, 194 n, 202, 217, 222, 291, 293, 294, 279, 317*, 318, 332, 374, 387, 393.
Roberts, Robberts, 41, 115, 175, 208, 274.
Robinson, 275, 358.
Roche, see Roach.
Rock, Rocke, 12, 186, 311, 318, 373, 411.
Rocker, 121.
Rodbard, 343 n.
Rodge, 108.
Rodney, 413.
Rodway, 3
Roebuck, 207.
Roe, 30, 31, 109, 130, 173, 235, 327; see also Rowe.
Rogers, Rogyers, 20, 21, 46, 71, 109, 120, 132, 142, 148, 155, 159, 180*, 191, 275, 318, 324, 340, 350, 390, 312, 317, 344, 351, 360, 388, 388, 391, 405, 446, 452.
Rogerson alias Hopkins, 183.
Rokewell, 51.
Rolle, 328.
Roll, 273.
Roll, 128, 442.
Romain, 111.
Rood, 20, 32, 52, 153, 174, 191, 224, 236, 238, 386, 394, 414, 418, 418*, 430*, 455.
Rooke, Rook, 300, 444, 444 n
Roome, 146.
Roper, 112, 227, 301.
Rose, 95, 131, 216, 294, 321, 316, 431.
Rosewell, 100, 346, 367.
Rositer, see Rossiter.
Ross, 83, 140, 318.
Rossiter, Rositer, Rositer, 20, 47, 244, 247, 358, 308, 321, 322, 347, 421, 420.
Rotcon, 93.
Rowden, 312.
Rowe, Row, 183, 302, 410, 444; see also Roe.
Rowland, 141.
Rowlee, 41.
Rowley, Rowleigh, Rowly, 37, 311, 319, 404, 428
Roy, 43, 52, 83, 92, 324.
Royal, 304.
Royden, 330.
Royse, 189.
Ruddock, Ruddocks, Ruddick, 90, 170, 181, 201, 438.

Rudley, 37.
Rudman, 44, 322*.
Rugg, Rug, 72, 99, 273, 296, 303, 416.
Rummily, 389.
Rumney, 37, 117, 284, 307, 433.
Rumsey, 230, 349.
Rundall, 121.
Rundell, 112, 317, 365.
Ruscombe, Rescombe, 127, 171, 350.
Rush, 23, 208, 265.
Russe, Russ, 86, 144, 151, 171, 275, 321, 426.
Russell, 52, 216, 279, 314, 318, 362, 418, 422.
Rutt, 305.
Rutter, 59.
Rutty, 343.
Ryall, Ryell, 22, 113, 115, 117, 202, 326, 397.
Rymer, 393.

S.

Sadler, 169, 226, 373.
Sage, 17, 37, 59, 96, 194, 207, 352*, 429*, 434*.
St. Clere, Skinclere, 75.
St. Hill, Saint Hill, 411.
Saires, *see* Sayer.
Salisbury, 63, 396*, 400.
Salmon, 2, 28, 42, 52, 56, 64, 131, 149, 154, 178, 184, 213, 214, 254, 272, 308, 354, 382.
Salter, 258, 283, 317.
Samborne, Sanburn, 56, 299, 443.
Sampson, 42, 87, 295, 368, 390, 435.
Sams, 333.
Samways, 11.
Samways *alias* Mayews, 260.
Sanders, 389.
Sandey, 447.
Sandfer, 146.
Sandle, 421.
Sanger, 129, 309.
Sansum, 236, 325, 419.
Satchell, 153.
Saunders, 9, 61, 64, 108, 143, 225, 277, 287, 291, 301, 314, 318, 320, 376, 433.
Savage, Savadge, Savidge, 1, 55, 79, 171, 174, 210, 301, 331, 340, 356*, 389.
Savery, 22, 230, 246.
Savor, 226.
Sawse, 295.
Saweer, *see* Sawyer.
Sawtell, 235*, 289.
Sawyer, Saweer, 438, 464.
Sayer, Saires, 206, 270, 272.
Scadding, 12.
Scammell, 53.
Scates, 439.
Scaver, 356.
Scether, 216.
Scollop, 5.
Score, 126.
Scott, 64, 167, 230, 283.
Scarce, 39.
Scratchley, 115.
Screws, 20.
Scribben, 380.
Scrine, *see* Skrine.
Scudamore, Scudimore, Skidmore, 83, 143, 149, 277, 438.
Scull, *see* Skull.
Seabin, 39.
Seager, Seagar, Seagor, 121, 208, 246, 355, 439.
Seaker, 324.
Sealy, 130*, 170, 178, 219, 358, 391, 462.
Seamore, *see* Seymour.
Searle, Serle, 119, 336, 456.
Season, 237, 277*.
Seer, 285.
Selby, 314,
Self, 340.
Seller, 78, 230.
Sellick, Selleck, 113, 285, 359.
Selman, 463.
Selway, Sellway, 26, 41, 145, 170, 172, 262, 277, 292, 331, 360*, 381, 403*, 436.
Serjeant, Serjant, 298, 323.
Serle, *see* Searle.
Sess, 422.
Sevier, Sevior, Sivier, 14, 48, 70, 113, 122, 135, 166, 168.
Sevile, 304, 444.
Seward, 239.
Sexton, 132, 405.
Seye, 74.
Seymour, Seymore, Seamore, 123, 191, 257, 361 *n*.
Shaddricke, 248.
Shallard, 398.
Shaman, 211.
Shapleigh, 16,
Shapwell, 421.
Sharman, 77, 125.
Sharp, 72, 74 *n*, 381.
Sheane, 309.
Shearman, 283, 458.
Shears, 268, 274, 430.
Sheat, 67, 292, 411, 424.
Shellard, 148.
Shephard, 17, 109.
Shepherd, 41, 163, 184, 257*, 328, 333.
Sheppard, 14, 16, 47, 64, 82, 84, 116, 124, 147, 159, 181, 186, 206, 213, 214*, 248*, 277*, 282*, 294, 320, 329, 331, 334, 359, 363, 392, 393, 436*, 437.
Sheppard, Gibbs *alias*, *see* Gibbs *alias* Sheppard.
Sherborne, 41, 188, 308, 355.
Sherlock, 25, 403.
Sherman, 173.
Sherrell, Sherrill, Sherrel, 53, 226.*
Sherridge, 362.
Sherring. Sherren, Sherrin, 48*, 163, 206, 337.
Sherry, 343.
Sherston, Sherstone, 75, 81, 366.
Sherwood, 50, 399.
Shewell, Shoel, Shole, 103, 155, 197, 374.
Shewring, 428.
Shipston, 242.
Shipton, 347.
Shirl, 414.
Shoe, 118.
Shole, *see* Shewell.
Shooler, 171.
Shore, 93, 160.
Short, 10, 35, 43, 68, 91, 128, 179, 184, 187, 307, 406.
Shorter, 368.
Shortman, 6 *n*.
Shreane, 416.
Shurbonde, 367.
Shurte, 26.
Shute, 23, 31, 59, 74, 96*, 124, 185, 238, 298, 303, 393, 402.
Shutt, 52.
Sibly, 425.
Silcock, Sillcock, 179, 297, 355, 383, 405, 438.
Silk, Silke, 50, 153 *n*.
Silly, 13, 157.
Silver, 259.

Radley, 37.
Radmann, 14, 322*.
Rage, Rue, 72, 90, 274, 296, 308, 410.
Ramsdly, 380.
Ramsey, 37, 117, 284, 307, 438.
Ramsey, 280, 340.
Randall, 121.
Randall, 112, 317, 365.
Rascombe, Rascombe, 137, 171, 350.
Rash, 33, 208, 305.
Rasse, Russ, 56, 111, 151, 171, 276, 321, 424.
Rassell, 55, 214, 279, 314, 316, 362, 418, 422.
Rare, 365.
Rarter, 50.
Rarty, 343.
Ryall, Ryell, 22, 113, 115, 117, 202, 320, 397.
Ryrson, 308.

S.

Sadler, 109, 229, 378.
Saer, 17, 27, 50, 90, 194, 307, 362*, 429*, 434*.
St. Clere, Sinkleare, 75.
St. Hill, Saint Hill, 111.
Salves, see Sayer.
Salisbury, 63, 386*, 400.
Salson, 2, 28, 42, 52, 56, 61, 131, 149, 151, 175, 181, 213, 214, 274, 279, 305, 334, 382.
Salter, 238, 283, 317.
Sambourne, Samburn, 50, 299, 413.
Sampson, 12, 87, 296, 358, 390, 436.
Sans, 383.
Sansuyre, 11.
Sansuyre, alias Alayers, 300.
Sandes, 360.
Sandey, 447.
Sandler, 146.
Sandle, 431.
Sanger, 129, 300.
Sanson, 290, 325, 419.
Satchell, 153.
Saunders, 9, 61, 64, 108, 118, 322, 377, 387, 391, 397, 414, 418, 420, 476, 483.
Savage, Savadge, Savidge, 1, 53, 73, 171, 174, 210, 301, 331, 340, 390*, 380.
Savery, 22, 230, 248.
Savers, 320.
Sawse, 326.
Sawyer, see Sayer.
Sawtell, 326*, 380.
Sayer, Sawyer, 138, 404.
Sayer, Salves, 200, 270, 272.
Scadding, 12.
Scammell, 53.
Scates, 430.
Scarer, 324.
Scatter, 218.
Scelter, 5.
Score, 120.
Scott, 61, 107, 230, 328.
Scarre, 36.
Scarthley, 115.
Screwe, 20.
Scrillum, 380.
Scrine, see Skrine.
Scudamore, Scudimore, Skidmore, 53, 143, 149, 277, 438.
Scull, see Skull.
Sculds, 39.
Seacer, Seager, Seazer, 131, 208, 246, 459, 470.
Seabury, 324.
Sealy, 130*, 170, 178, 219, 358, 391, 402.
Seamore, see Seymour.
Searle, Serle, 110, 338, 456.
Season, 287, 377*.
Seer, 382.
Sells, 314.
Sell, 440.
Selter, 78, 230.
Selling, Sellick, 118, 383, 520.
Selman, 363.
Selwey, Selway, 26, 41, 145, 170, 172, 202, 277, 322, 431, 438*, 381, 402*, 430.
Sepham, Sepheni, 208, 323.
Serle, see Searle.
Sess, 122.
Sevier, Sevier, Sivier, 14, 48, 70, 118, 122, 136, 164, 168.
Sevile, 301, 414.
Sewell, 370.
Sexton, 182, 403.
Seyre, 74.
Seymour, Seymore, Seamore, 123, 191, 287, 361 n.
Shadbrooke, 418.
Shadford, 302.
Shaemen, 211.
Shepleigh, 16.
Shepwell, 321.
Sherman, 77, 126.
Sherp, 72, 74 n, 401.
Sheene, 309.
Sherrein, 283, 423.
Sheers, 268, 274, 430.
Sheer, 67, 232, 411, 424.
Sheffard, 146.
Shepherd, 17, 100.
Shepherd, 41, 183, 181, 257*, 328, 384.
Shepperd, 14, 16, 42, 64, 82, 84, 110, 124, 147, 159, 181, 189, 206, 213, 314*, 318*, 277*, 282, 324, 329, 424, 434, 459, 463, 464, 470*, 497.
Shepperd, Gibbs alias, see Gibbs alias Shepperd.
Sherborne, 41, 158, 303, 356.
Sherlock, 35, 103.
Sherman, 172.
Sherrell, Sherrill, Sherral, 58, 326*.
Sherridge, 362.
Sherring, Sherrem, Sherrin, 45*, 163, 340, 427.
Sherry, 342.
Sherston, Sherstone, 75, 81, 360.
Sherwood, 50, 369.
Shewell, Shiel, Shiels, 103, 153, 187, 374.
Shewring, 428.
Shipdyen, 272.
Shipton, 317.
Shirt, 414.
Shoe, 118.
Shoh, see Shewell.
Shoeler, 171.
Shore, 93, 169.
Short, 10, 36, 43, 65, 91, 129, 179, 181, 187, 307, 409.
Shorter, 308.
Shortman, 6 n.
Shreene, 116.
Shrubsole, 307.
Shurt, 36.
Shute, 32, 81, 89, 74, 99*, 121, 185, 238, 298, 302, 309, 396.
Shutt, 52.
Sibly, 432.
Sidock, Sillock, 179, 207, 355, 383, 406, 438.
Sill, Sillo, 60, 153 n.
Sill, 13, 187.
Silver, 430.

Simmons, 143, 249, 294, 364.
Simonds, 346.
Simons, 23, 100, 137, 165, 183, 215, 256, 348, 369.
Simpson, 64*.
Sims, Simes, Simms, 11, 23, 42, 60, 96, 119*, 158, 170, 187, 218, 260, 334, 370, 371, 382, 391; *see also* Symes.
Singer, Singar, 56, 206, 213, 252, 275, 303, 329, 356, 371, 435.
Singer *alias* Smith, 428.
Singleday, 241.
Sinnett, 299.
Sivier, *see* Sevier.
Skelly, 123.
Skelt, 130.
Skey, 244.
Skidmore, *see* Scudamore.
Skinclere, *see* St. Clere.
Skinner, 136, 405.
Skrine, Skreen, Scrine, Skryne, 28, 29, 79, 193, 371, 390, 432.
Skull, Scull, 220, 374.
Slade, 9, 64, 109, 117, 185, 318, 352, 372, 410, 426, 429, 459.
Slagg, 374.
Slaiden, 96.
Slape, 58, 163, 166, 317, 452.
Slatford, 31, 121, 273.
Slaughter, 264.
Sledge, 327.
Slegge, 111 *n*.
Sleling, 195.
Sley, 52.
Slococker, 214.
Slocombe, 139, 143, 446.
Slooke, 356.
Sly, 130*, 242.
Small, 92, 232.
Smart, 87, 179, 253, 281, 300, 306, 357, 363, 373, 402.
Smeaths, 356.
Smelders, 147.
Smerrick, 64.
Smith, Smyth, 6 *n*, 15, 17, 18*, 24, 36, 44, 46, 48, 51, 55, 63*, 66, 76*, 80, 91, 92 *n*, 101*, 103, 111, 121, 134, 143, 144, 146, 155, 165*, 184, 188, 192, 199, 203, 214, 216, 225, 231, 233, 239*, 250, 263, 268, 273, 283, 290, 295, 296*, 304, 307, 308, 310, 312, 324, 335*, 347, 351, 354, 357, 361, 367, 370*, 371, 373*, 374*, 375, 394, 417, 423, 424*, 426*, 429, 434, 436, 450, 453, 458.
Smith, Singer *alias*, *see* Singer *alias* Smith.
Smithfield, 27, 40, 77, 86, 90, 151 *n*, 194, 233, 327, 376.
Smithick, 299.
Smocke, 361.
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Snaytham, 376.
Snelgrove, 304*.
Snell, 3*, 376.
Snelling, 231.
Snook, Snooke, 9, 27, 45*, 112, 134, 173, 175, 292, 296, 424, 433, 444.
Snow, Snowe, 176 *n*, 228, 234.
Somers, 131, 162, 224, 307, 322, 333, 442.
Somerton, 303, 350.
Southby, 414.
Southwood, 378.
Sowdon, 82*, 82 *n*, 355.
Sp . . . , 91.
Spark, Sparke, 7*, 7 *n*, 37, 124, 228, 363.
Sparkes, Sparks, 270, 298, 382.
Sparkling, 70.
Sparrow, 30, 241, 263.
Spary, 428.
Spear, Speare, 119, 134, 186, 219, 227.
Spearing, 202, 311, 443.
Speed, 15, 40, 71, 280, 286, 298, 429, 442, 463.
Speke, 188.
Spencer, 21, 70, 205, 207*, 291*, 405, 431, 439, 443, 452.
Spender, 312, 338, 421.
Sperring, Spering, Sperrin, 3, 121, 173*, 182, 270.
Spicer, 194.
Spoor, 74, 432.
Sprackling, Spraiklein, 71, 379, 443, 459.
Spreate, 276.
Springate, 274.
Sprite, 448.
Sprod, Sprud, 62, 280, 325, 400.
Spurlake, 349.
Spurle, 186.
Spurlock, 7, 222, 241, 247.
Squibbs, 348.
Squire, 54, 86, 124, 230, 426.
Stacey, Stacy, Stasey, 180, 182, 221, 340, 377, 402, 426*, 440.
Stadden, 406.
Stafford, Staffer, 66, 276, 385.
Stagell, 396.
Stagg, Stag, 187, 308, 426*.
Stainer, 55.
Stalker, 38.
Stallard, 381.
Standard, 234.
Standerwick, 261, 356*.
Standfast, 316, 425.
Stannard, 381.
Staple, 336*, 366, 453.
Stapleton, 396.
Starky, 247.
Starr, 89, 136, 154, 270, 316, 398, 409, 413, 448.
Start, 450.
Statford, 361.
Stayle, 422.
Steart, Stirt, 96, 167, 188, 252, 413.
Stedman, 32, 32 *n*, 113.
Steed, 382.
Steeds, 250, 378.
Stembridge, 242.
Stent, 300.
Step, 109.
Stephens, Steephens, 36, 69, 80*, 110, 127, 173, 184, 226, 230, 235, 324, 352, 382, 383, 428, 449.
Sterne, 365.
Stevens, 1, 72, 86, 113, 134, 139, 204, 224, 240, 384, 412*, 430.
Stew, 247.
Stewart, 384.
Stibbins, 297, 371.
Stiles, 133, 229, 243, 307, 461.
Stilman, 436.
Stirt, *see* Steart.
Stock, 87, 167, 193, 234, 337, 363, 405, 409, 424.
Stocker, 77, 386, 432.
Stockman, 33.
Stodgill, 111.
Stogden, 373.
Stoile, 11.
Stoke, 157.
Stokes, 77, 147, 177, 278, 289, 331, 363, 369, 386*.
Stonage, 297.

Simmons, 143, 219, 294, 364.
Simonds, 316.
Simons, 32, 100, 127, 165, 183, 216, 336, 418, 366.
Simpson, 64*.
Sims, Simes, Simms, 11, 23, 42, 60, 90, 119*, 158, 170, 187, 218, 260, 334, 370, 371, 382, 391; see also Symms.
Sinnett, Sinnot, 50, 306, 318, 332, 372, 408, 429, 436, 471, 485.
Singer alias Smith, 122.
Singleday, 344.
Sinnett, 299.
Sirior, see Serior.
Skelly, 123.
Skeel, 180.
Skey, 244.
Skidmore, see Scudamore.
Skinder, see St. Clere.
Skinner, 130, 405.
Skrine, Skreen, Scrine, Skryne, 28, 59, 79, 103, 371, 390, 412.
Skull, Scull, 229, 374.
Slade, 9, 61, 108, 117, 185, 318, 352, 372, 410, 429, 429, 430.
Slaggs, 374.
Slighden, 90.
Slape, 58, 163, 166, 317, 452.
Slatford, 31, 121, 274.
Slaughter, 364.
Sledge, 327.
Sleeper, 111 n.
Slidder, 105.
Sly, 52.
Slocombe, 214.
Slocombe, 180, 118, 444.
Sloole, 356.
Sly, 180*, 212.
Small, 92, 282.
Smart, 87, 170, 223, 281, 300, 306, 327, 363, 372, 402.
Smeathe, 356.
Smedley, 127.
Smerrick, 91.
Smith, Smyth, 6 n, 15, 17, 18*, 21, 36, 41, 46, 48, 51, 55, 58*, 66, 76*, 80, 91, 93 n, 101*, 103, 111, 121, 134, 143, 144, 146, 155, 165*, 181, 185, 192, 199, 203, 214, 216, 222, 231, 232, 236*, 250, 263, 264, 272, 284, 290, 292, 299*, 304, 307, 308, 310, 312, 324, 335*, 347, 351, 354, 357, 361, 367, 370*, 374, 379*, 381*, 382, 384, 417, 423, 427, 431, 435, 450, 453, 455, 459, 460, 464, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485.
Smith, Singer alias, see Singer alias Smith.
Smithfield, 77, 90, 77, 90, 151 n, 191, 232, 327, 376.
Smithick, 390.
Smooke, 301.
Smyth, see Smith.
Snaylum, 370.
Snelgrove, 301*.
Snell, 3*, 370.
Snelling, 131.
Snook, Snooke, 9, 27, 48*, 112, 134, 173, 175, 202, 290, 124, 133, 144.
Snow, Snowe, 170 n, 228, 234.
Somers, 171, 183, 224, 307, 322, 338, 432.
Somerton, 363, 350.
Southby, 414.
Southwood, 378.
Sowden, 82*, 82 n, 356.
Sp . . . . , 91.
Spark, Sparke, 7*, 7 n, 37, 134, 229, 363.
Sparkes, Sparks, 270, 296, 382.
Sparkling, 70.
Sparrow, 30, 241, 263.
Spary, 159.
Spear, Speare, 119, 134, 180, 210, 222.
Spearing, 202, 311, 413.
Speed, 15, 40, 71, 230, 280, 326, 120, 113, 403.
Spekes, 188.
Spencer, 21, 70, 203, 207*, 291*, 303, 321, 420, 413, 452.
Spender, 312, 338, 411.
Spering, Sperling, Sperrin, 5, 121, 179*, 182, 270.
Spicer, 191.
Spoon, 71, 122.
Spradling, Spradlow, 71, 270, 113, 420.
Sprack, 270.
Springate, 274.
Spritz, 418.
Sprod, Sprud, 62, 280, 322, 400.
Spurdale, 346.
Sprule, 180.
Spurlock, 7, 222, 241, 247.
Squibbs, 318.
Squires, 24, 86, 121, 239, 159.
Stacey, Stacy, Stacye, 183, 221, 382, 429, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485.
Stafford, 100.
Stainer, 90.
Stalker, 109.
Stallard, 109.
Stallman, 109.
Stamp, 109.
Stanbury, 109.
Standard, 201.
Standerwick, 201, 356*.
Standfast, 316, 128.
Stanmers, 381.
Staple, 236*, 309, 453.
Stapleton, 308.
Starky, 217.
Starr, 89, 186, 151, 270, 316, 308, 409, 419, 118.
Starr, 430.
Stafford, 301.
Stagg, 122.
Stayer, Stair, 90, 107, 188, 222, 112.
Stedman, 32, 32 n, 113.
Steed, 382.
Steele, 380, 378.
Steinbridge, 242.
Steer, 300.
Step, 109.
Stephens, Stevphens, 36, 60, 80*, 110, 127, 176, 181, 222, 236, 285, 321, 352, 382, 393, 123, 449.
Stevens, 305.
Stevens, 1, 72, 89, 118, 134, 180, 241, 252, 270, 384, 412* 430.
Stew, 217.
Stewart, 384.
Stibbins, 207, 371.
Stiles, 124, 229, 243, 307, 401.
Stillman, 420.
Stirr, see Steer.
Stock, 87, 107, 108, 324, 327, 363, 403, 409, 422.
Stocker, 77, 386, 422.
Stockman, 33.
Stodgill, 111.
Stogden, 373.
Stokle, 11.
Stokes, 107.
Stokes, 77, 147, 177, 278, 280, 331, 363, 369, 380*.
Stonage, 207.

Stone, 3, 18, 38, 51, 75, 77, 78*, 98, 110, 127, 128, 143, 147, 152, 154, 166, 194, 204, 231, 236, 249, 273, 301, 319, 321, 328, 331, 332, 352, 379, 388, 391, 393, 415, 420, 431, 435.
Stook, 297, 387.
Story, 236.
Stother, 354.
Stoud, 252.
Stoute, 7.
Stracey, Stracy, 153, 286.
Strachey, 122.
Stradden, 81.
Strading, 142.
Strange, 335.
Strangways, 45, 45 *n*, 390.
Stratton, 220.
Street, Streat, 42, 274, 454.
Stretchley, 229.
Stride, 73, 330, 373, 446, 450.
Stringer, 293.
Stroadweek, 203.
Strode, 31, 63, 68, 77, 144, 218, 229, 278, 324, 327, 335*, 341, 348, 351, 373, 388, 402, 422, 432, 453, 461.
Strong, 129.
Stroud, Stroude, 93, 148, 244, 312, 357, 388, 462.
Stuckey, Stookey, 38, 242, 319, 359.
Sturges, Sturgis, Sturgeth, 228, 391, 406.
Sturridge, 213.
Style, 162.
Styles, 391.
Sufield, 436.
Sugar, 134, 310, 373.
Sugg, 127, 363*.
Sully, 146, 152, 179, 258.
Sumers, *see* Summers.
Summershill, 281.
Summer, 79, 259, 436.
Summers, Sumers, 136, 138, 462.
Sutor, 264.
Sutton, 66, 281, 381, 459.
Swadwell, 319.
Swaine, Swain, 70, 92, 101, 366, 405, 425.
Swallow, 239, 290.
Swankin, 51, 97.
Swanton, 392.
Sweet, 22, 67, 81*, 82, 155, 175, 192, 215, 373*, 400.
Sweeting, 285, 451.
Sweetman, 362.
Swerse, Swers, 48, 427.
Swetnam, 393.
Swier, 172.
Swinnerton, 348.
Sydenham, Sydnam, 44, 199, 356*, 394, 407.
Sylvester, 220.
Sylvthorne, 284.
Symes, *see* Syms.
Symonds, 100, 179; *see also* Simonds.
Symons, Symmons, 118, 184, 214, 369, 394*, 418; *see also* Simons, and Simmons.
Syms, Symes, 1, 7 *n*, 23, 33, 45 *n*, 75, 81, 82, 84, 244, 275, 314, 395, 450, 453; *see also* Sims.
Synock, 411.

T.

T . . . , 295.
Tabor, 35, 53, 395*, 435.
Tachell, 155*.
Tagg, 210.
Taghurne 214.
Tailor, *see* Taylor.
Talbot, Talbott, 9, 41, 175, 188, 205, 276, 303, 370, 453, 458.
Tanner, 49, 102, 102 *n*, 187, 353.
Tanney, 162.
Tauton, 3.
Taplin, 351.
Tapp, Tap, 32, 205, 213, 219, 236, 370.
Tapper, 396.
Tarr, 77, 396, 397.
Tarber, 39.
Tatton, 165.
Taunton, 6 *n*.
Tauyt, 79.
Taverner, 264.
Tayler, 50, 113, 128, 167, 286, 352.
Taylor, Taylour, Tailor, 5, 32, 55, 70, 71, 76, 82, 84, 99, 106, 110, 132, 150, 152, 195, 239, 253, 279, 287, 289, 291, 298, 299*, 301, 311*, 343, 361, 362, 368, 370, 379, 381, 384, 387*, 388, 390, 394, 404*, 417, 423, 433, 454, 455*, 461*.
Taylor *alias* Culver, 430.
Tazwell, 250, 253.
Teale, 245.
Tean, 432.
Temple, 35, 361.
Templeman, 43, 447.
Terrill, 375.
Terry, 388.
Thacker, 48, 241.
Thacker *alias* Dunston, 52.
Thare, *see* Tharer.
Thatcher, Thetcher, 30, 44, 54, 129, 138, 213, 336, 376, 381, 446.
Thayer, Thare, Their, 66, 380, 400.
Thick, 140, 205, 285, 316, 328, 330, 341.
Thiery, 171.
Thiry *alias* Cary, 182.
Thirlby, 176 *n*.
Thomas, 28, 30, 39*, 41, 56, 74, 77, 107, 123, 125 *n*, 192, 242, 281, 305, 306*, 369, 382, 386, 391, 401, 422, 441, 452*, 459.
Thomkins, *see* Tomkins.
Thompson, Thomsen, Tomsham, 271, 404.
Thorne, Thorn, 14, 149, 177, 195, 248*, 253, 315, 403*, 427, 437.
Thornton, 448.
Thorp, Thorpe, 245, 438.
Thrasher, 134.
Thresher, 173, 189, 347.
Thrift, 319.
Thristle, 297.
Thruston, 235.
Thurston, 126.
Tibbotts, Tibbott, 120, 432, 446.
Tice, Tise, 211, 418.
Tickle, 142.
Tidcombe, 76.
Tike, 72.
Till, 139.
Tilley, Tilee, Tiley, Tilly, Tily, 38, 87, 128, 255, 269, 285, 335, 359, 360, 366, 393, 423, 460.
Tilsey, 353.
Timewell, Tymewell, 58, 202, 269.
Tincklyn, Tinklen, 33, 420.
Tincknell, 21*, 90, 160, 227, 443.
Tinion, 175.
Tinney, 73, 275.
Tiplin, 161.
Tippett, Tippott, 21, 169, 227.

Stone, 3, 18, 38, 61, 75, 77, 78*, 96, 110, 127, 128, 143, 147, 152, 154, 166, 184, 204, 231, 236, 238, 272, 301, 316, 321, 328, 331, 332, 352, 370, 388, 391, 398, 415, 429, 431, 435.
Stock, 327, 357.
Story, 236.
Stother, 351.
Stoud, 252.
Stoule, 7.
Stracy, Stracy, 153, 248.
Strasbey, 122.
Stradden, 81.
Strading, 142.
Strange, 335.
Strangway, 15, 15 a, 330.
Stratton, 220.
Street, Street, 42, 274, 451.
Strethley, 239.
Stride, 78, 330, 372, 440, 450.
Stringer, 293.
Strowbwell, 203.
Strude, 31, 62, 66, 77, 144, 218, 230, 278, 324, 327, 335*, 341, 348, 351, 372, 388, 402, 422, 425, 463, 481.
Strong, 120.
Strood, Strouds, 18, 148, 211, 312, 327, 368, 402.
Stubeby, Stubeby, 38, 242, 310, 350.
Sturges, Sturgis, Sturgeth, 229, 391, 406.
Sturridge, 213.
Style, 102.
Styles, 301.
Suffield, 436.
Sugar, 134, 319, 372.
Sugg, 127, 303*.
Sully, 146, 152, 179, 258.
Summers, see Summers.
Summerhill, 281.
Summer, 70, 259, 436.
Summers, Somers, 138, 139, 423.
Sutton, 284.
Sutton, 66, 251, 381, 450.
Swadwell, 319.
Swaine, Swain, 70, 92, 101, 209, 405, 423.
Swallow, 230, 290.
Swalsh, 31, 97.
Swanton, 382.
Swear, 22, 67, 81*, 82, 155, 176, 192, 213, 372*, 400.
Sweeney, 3, 18, 38, 61, 75, 77, 78*, 96, 110, 127, 128, 143, 147, 152, 154, 166, 184, 204, 231, 236, 238, 272, 301, 316, 321, 328, 331, 332, 352, 370, 388, 391, 398, 415, 429, 431, 435.
Sweet, 327, 357.
Sweetman, 302.
Swers, Swers, 38, 127.
Swetman, 302.
Swier, 172.
Swinnerton, 318.
Sydenham, Sydnam, 44, 195, 352*, 391, 407.
Sylvester, 220.
Sylvisters, 284.
Symes, see Symes.
Symonds, 100, 179; see also Simonds.
Symons, Symmons, 119; 151, 214, 339, 389*, 418; see also Simons, and Simmons.
Syons, Syones, 1, 7 a, 23, 38, 45 a, 75, 81, 82, 84, 211, 275, 314, 395, 450, 453; see also Sions.
Sypeock, 411.

T.

T., 502.
Tabor, 85, 93, 305*, 495.
Tachell, 155*.
Tagg, 210.
Tagbrune, 314.
Tailor, see Taylor.
Tallbot, Talbott, 9, 11, 175, 188, 206, 276, 303, 370, 424, 434.
Tanner, 40, 102, 102 a, 187, 333.
Tanney, 183.
Tanton, 3.
Taplin, 351.
Tapp, Typ, 32, 206, 313, 318, 436, 479.
Tapper, 336.
Tarr, 77, 300, 397.
Tarlton, 30.
Tatton, 155.
Tawton, 6 a.
Tawy, 70.
Taverner, 204.
Taylor, 30, 113, 128, 167, 286, 352.
Taylor, Taylour, Tailor, 5, 32, 55, 70, 71, 76, 82, 84, 90, 109, 110, 182, 195, 152, 195, 236, 238, 272, 287, 289, 291, 298, 299*, 301, 311*, 313, 361, 393, 398, 399, 479, 491, 493, 498, 499*, 501*, 503, 504, 505, 517, 523, 524, 526, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567,

Tise, *see* Tice.
Tite, 223.
Tobey, Toby, 173, 248.
Toggey, 273.
Toghill, 138.
Tole, 163.
Toleman, 395.
Tomkins, Thomkins, 174, 347.
Tomshaw, *see* Thompson.
Toog, 110.
Toogood, 1, 90, 203, 276*, 369, 377, 406.
Tooker, *see* Tucker.
Toomer, 196, 372, 399, 433, 444.
Toor, 330.
Topney, 266.
Tothill, Tottell, *see* Tuthill.
Tottenham, 433.
Tovey, Tovie, 101, 284, 447.
Tovey, Garland *alias*, *see* Garland *alias* Tovey.
Towell, 324.
Towgood, *see* Toogood.
Towneeryc, 29.
Townly, 156.
Townsend, 121, 128, 231, 265.
Townson, 353.
Towse, 242.
Towsley, 91.
Tozer, 77.
Traine, Trayn, 348*, 461.
Treasure, 85, 139, 408, 409.
Treble, 392.
Treegand, 190.
Trent, 24.
Trevelyan, Trevillian, Travillian, 30, 94, 148, 197, 391, 421, 447, 457.
Trevill, 177.
Trevis, 122.
Trew, 225.
Trickey, 98, 237.
Tripp, Trip, 61, 118, 279, 413, 417, 440, 454.
Triptree, 409.
Trobridge, 179, 195, 267.
Trotman, 145
Trott, Trot, 15, 103, 107, 309.
Trout, 330.
Trow, 129.
Truckwell, 213.
Tryarn, 238.
Tucker, 9, 19, 38, 39, 56, 57, 67, 92, 93, 102, 120, 142, 154, 210, 215, 216, 237, 246, 306*, 329, 330, 345, 372, 376, 383, 385, 408, 410, 414, 420, 422, 423, 442, 444, 450, 463.
Tucker *alias* Chaplain, 438.
Tuckey, 67, 249, 329, 409, 412, 430.
Tuckwell, 344.
Tukebury, 84.
Tully, 215.
Tunstall, 445.
Turberville, 434.
Turner, 11, 60, 155, 158, 262, 413.
Turney, 356.
Tuston, 31.
Tuther, 294, 393.
Tuthill, Tothill, Tottell, 5*, 6 *n**, 66, 232, 467, 421.
Tutiett, *see* Tuttiett.
Tutt, 172.
Tuttell, 22, 113.
Tuttiett, 13, 114, 413.
Tutton, 102, 275*, 312, 344, 373, 375, 376, 389, 413.
Twigg, 307.
Twitt, 97, 232, 271.
Twogood, *see* Toogood.
Tyler, 13, 96, 210, 331, 420.
Tyley, Tylee, 96, 265, 414; *see also* Tilley.
Tymewell, see Timewell.

U.

Underwood, 300, 384, 415.
Upcot, 414.
Uphill, 23, 151, 155, 302, 306, 410, 420.
Upton, 42.
Urch, 93, 163, 165, 411.
Urne, 328.
Urry, 358.
Uttermeare, 43.

V.

Vacy, 89.
Vagg, 151, 223.
Vale, 352.
Vallis, 80, 217.
Varman, 96, 225.
Vaughan, 375.
Vaux, 157.
Vawer, 305.
Veale, 71, 165, 297, 300, 302, 365, 416, 462.
Vearse, 280.
Venn, Ven, 75, 163, 202, 248.
Vennicombe, *see* Vinicombe.
Venning, 82.
Vergin, 103.
Vernon, 427.
Vewer, 346.
Vigor, Viger, Vigar, 38, 253, 291, 318, 326, 328, 343, 386, 420.
Vigours, 172.
Vile, 39, 205, 265, 404.
Vincent, Vinson, 2, 49, 255, 389*, 390.
Viner, 417.
Vinicombe, Vennicombe, 262, 455.
Vinicott, Vinnicott, 76, 264.
Vinning, Vining, 24, 100, 146, 223, 236*, 312, 363*, 383, 418, 451.
Vinson, *see* Vincent.
Violett, 7.
Volestone, 462.
Vourman, 264.
Vowles, 28, 52, 84, 85, 116, 135, 136, 165, 206, 248, 254, 276, 279, 281, 339, 384*, 385*, 397, 410, 420*, 428, 429, 444.
Voyer, 287.

W.

Waddling, 213.
Waddon, Wadden, 211, 330.
Wade, 50, 67, 252, 311.
Wadham, Wadam, 44, 120.
Wadlow, 327.
Wadman, 130, 181, 225, 355, 406.
Wagott, 282.
Waite, 182, 336, 369, 420.
Wake, 253, 380.
Wakefield, 275.
Wakeley, Waklie, 230, 406.
Wakerell, 370.
Walch, 421.
Waldron, 109.
Wale, 88.
Wales, 430.
Walk, *see* Watts.
Walker, 6 *n*, 81, 96, 109, 154, 168, 323, 369, 423, 437, 440, 454.

Tice, see Tice.
Tice, 322.
Tobey, Toby, 173, 218.
Toggery, 276.
Togill, 182.
Tole, 163.
Tolemen, 305.
Tomkins, Thomkins, 174, 342.
Tomkinson, see Thompson.
Toog, 110.
Toogood, 1, 90, 203, 270*, 300, 377, 406.
Tooker, see Tucker.
Toomer, 190, 372, 309, 433, 444.
Tore, 330.
Topney, 206.
Tothill, Totteil, see Tutehill.
Tottenham, 433.
Tovey, Tovis, 101, 384, 447.
Tovey, Garland alias, see Garland alias Tovey.
Towell, 324.
Towgood, see Toogood.
Towncerry, 20
Towly, 156.
Townsend, 121, 128, 321, 265.
Townson, 359.
Towse, 242.
Towsley, 91.
Toxer, 77.
Traine, Trayn, 318*, 401.
Tremaine, 86, 139, 408, 409.
Treble, 302.
Treegand, 190.
Trent, 24.
Trevelyan, Trevillian, Trevillion, 30, 91, 148, 187, 191, 121, 447, 457.
Trevill, 177.
Trevis, 122.
Trew, 325.
Trickey, 98, 237.
Tripp, Trip, 91, 118, 279, 413, 417, 440, 454.
Tripleme, 400.
Troubridge, 170, 105, 307.
Truscott, 145
Trott, Trot, 15, 103, 107, 300.
Trout, 320.
Trow, 129.
Truckwell, 213.
Tryers, 238.
Tucker, 9, 19, 38, 39, 50, 57, 97, 92, 93, 103, 120, 145, 154, 210, 213, 219, 237, 240, 300*, 329, 350, 349, 372, 379, 383, 385, 408, 419, 424, 450.
Tucker, alias Chaplain, 453.
Tucker, 97, 240, 329, 409, 412, 430.
Tuckwell, 344.
Tukebury, 84.
Tully, 213.
Tunstall, 413.
Turberville, 434.
Turner, 11, 60, 185, 158, 202, 413.
Turvey, 350.
Tustan, 91.
Tutiner, 234, 299.
Tutihill, Tothill, Tottell, 5*, 6a*, 66, 282, 407, 431.
Tutiell, see Tutihill.
Tutt, 172.
Tuttell, 22, 113.
Tuttlett, 13, 114, 413.
Tutton, 102, 272*, 313, 344, 372, 375, 379, 389, 413.
Twigg, 307.
Twitt, 97, 232, 271.
Twogood, see Toogood.
Tyler, 13, 90, 210, 321, 420.
Tyley, Tyles, 98, 305, 414; see also Tilley.
Tynewell, see Tinewell.

U.

Underwood, 300, 334, 415.
Upcott, 414.
Uphill, 52, 181, 195, 202, 306, 410, 420.
Upton, 42
Urch, 92, 103, 165, 411.
Urne, 328.
Urry, 358.
Utterinoney, 43.

V.

Vaey, 99.
Vaey, 151, 238.
Vale, 303.
Valin, 80, 217.
Vanham, 98, 232.
Vaughan, 378.
Vaux, 127.
Vawer, 306.
Veale, 103, 410, 414, 420, 422, 423, 443, 444, 450, 453.
Tucker, alias Chaplain, 453.
Tuckey, 97, 240, 329, 409, 412, 430.
Tuckwell, 344.
Tukebury, 84.
Tully, 213.
Tunstall, 413.
Turberville, 434.
Turner, 11, 60, 185, 158, 202, 413.
Turvey, 350.
Tustan, 91.
Tutiner, 234, 299.
Tutihill, Tothill, Tottell, 5*, 6a*, 66, 282, 407, 431.
Tutiell, see Tutihill.
Tutt, 172.
Tuttell, 22, 113.
Tuttlett, 13, 114, 413.
Tutton, 102, 272*, 313, 344, 372, 375, 379, 389, 413.
Twigg, 307.
Twitt, 97, 232, 271.
Twogood, see Toogood.
Tyler, 13, 90, 210, 321, 420.
Tyley, Tyles, 98, 305, 414; see also Tilley.
Tynewell, see Tinewell.

U.

Underwood, 300, 334, 415.
Upcott, 414.
Uphill, 52, 181, 195, 202, 306, 410, 420.
Upton, 42
Urch, 92, 103, 165, 411.
Urne, 328.
Urry, 358.
Utterinoney, 43.

V.

Vaey, 99.
Vaey, 151, 238.
Vale, 303.
Valin, 80, 217.
Vanham, 98, 232.
Vaughan, 378.
Vaux, 127.
Vawer, 306.
Veale, 71, 105, 297, 300, 302, 305, 316, 402.
Venes, 280.
Venn, Ven, 76, 163, 202, 243.
Venomcombe, see Vinicombe.
Venning, 82.
Vergin, 108.
Vernon, 127.
Verney, 336.
Vigor, Vigen, Vigen, 38, 323, 291, 318, 324, 329, 312, 384, 420.
Vigners, 172.
Vile, 39, 203, 268, 401.
Vincent, Vincen, 2, 49, 256, 399*, 310.
Viner, 417.
Vinicombe, Venincombe, 202, 153.
Vincent, Vincent, 70, 204.
Vinning, Vining, 34, 100, 143, 323, 328*, 418, 461, 336, 418, 461.
Vincen, see Vincent.
Violett, 7.
Volesome, 463.
Vorcomen, 294.
Vowles, 28, 53, 84, 85, 116, 185, 189, 193, 200, 246, 251, 276, 279, 281, 289, 287*, 288*, 307, 410, 420*, 428, 429, 441.
Voyer, 387.

W.

Waddilley, 213.
Waddon, Wadden, 311, 330.
Wade, 30, 67, 203, 311.
Wadham, Wadam, 44, 120.
Wadlow, 327.
Wadman, 120, 181, 232, 356, 408.
Wagon, 283
Wallis, 183, 330, 360, 420.
Walen, 283, 380.
Walerfield, 272.
Walsley, Walsing, 320, 400.
Walsorel, 370.
Walel, 432.
Waldron, 109.
Wale, 38.
Walen, 420.
Wall, see Walls.
Waller, 6a, 81, 96, 109, 151, 193, 323, 309, 423, 427, 440, 451.

Wall, Walle, 98, 101, 104, 122, 152, 167, 232, 249, 344, 367, 393, 417, 422.
Waller, Woller, 249, 421.
Walling, 198.
Wallington, 170, 202.
Wallis, 26, 45, 84, 104*, 218, 254, 259, 265, 279, 304, 354, 457.
Walrond, 5, 190.
Walter, 48, 83, 87, 176 *n*, 198, 237, 268, 271, 289*, 316, 328, 347, 356, 424, 456.
Walters, 404*.
Walton, 66, 84, 259.
Wansbury, 4.
Wansley, 333.
Warberton, 323.
Ward, 13, 34, 89*, 98, 125, 134, 140, 149, 184, 239, 266, 307.
Warden, 332.
Warding, 387.
Ware, 69, 97, 259, 383.
Warman, 247, 321, 434.
Warn, Worn, 332, 430.
Warnford, 142.
Warre, War, 222, 272.
Warren, 377, 426.
Warth, 210.
Washer, 265.
Wason, 42, 69, 88, 259, 327, 345, 362, 379, 395.
Watch, 167, 343.
Waterman, 309.
Waters, Warters, 47, 66, 221, 384, 449.
Watkins, 214.
Watson, 370.
Watts, 9, 10 *n*, 24, 27, 107, 111, 114, 123, 125, 163, 169, 172, 174, 185, 196, 216, 221*, 243, 263, 282, 284, 306, 307, 314, 343, 369*, 382, 387, 395, 408, 427, 428*, 429, 431, 456.
Watts *alias* Oldays, 243.
Watts *alias* Walk, 268.
Way, 299.
Way, Hill *alias*, *see* Hill *alias* Way.
Wayland, 44, 181.
Weare, Wear, 3, 211, 212, 349.
Weatherley, 324.
Weaver, 25, 53, 161, 205, 214, 300, 331, 414, 430, 452.
Webb, 11, 32, 63, 65, 84, 88, 93, 112, 120, 126, 141, 155, 157, 160, 170, 188, 192, 205, 207, 219*, 245, 248, 263, 279*, 292, 301, 305, 307*, 311, 318, 328, 331, 333, 344*, 352*, 368, 387, 394, 414, 422, 427, 430*, 431*, 432*, 433*, 450*, 454.
Webber, 174*, 208, 304, 331, 454.
Webley, 13.
Weech, 225.
Weekes, Weeks, 16, 165, 192, 216, 223*, 224, 247, 276, 323*, 340, 374, 376, 380, 386, 397, 433.
Weelks *alias* Whiller, 169.
Weight, 438.
Welch, 134*, 172, 182, 282; *see also* Welshe.
Welchman, *see* Welshman.
Welladvise, 393.
Wellen, Wellin, 118, 199, 201, 209, 261; *see also* Willan.
Weller, 176 *n*.
Wellin, *see* Wellen.
Wells, 82, 108, 139.
Welshe, Welsh, 4 *n**, 168, 232, 319, 391.
Welshman, Welchman, 259, 338.
Wenn, 359.
Were, 83, 246.
Wering, 11.
West, 9, 10, 28, 106, 154, 166, 177, 222, 272, 278, 293, 298, 340, 348, 350, 390, 430.
Westbury, 272.
Westcombe, Wescombe, 341, 398.
Westcott, Wescot, 46, 184, 235.
Westerdale, 215.
Westlake, 108, 420.
Westley, 354, 427.
Wethy, 186.
Wh . . ., 117 *n*.
Whatley, 90, 330, 424.
Whattick, 462.
Wheeler *alias* Ayres, 279.
Whelphs, 355.
Wherrell, 186.
Wherrett, 126.
Whidler, 446.
Whiller, *see* Weelks.
Whippey, Whippy, 48, 166, 290*.
Whitaker, Whitacre, 37, 67, 331.
Whitby, 292.
Whitcher, 38.
Whitchurch, 32, 57*, 94, 103, 108, 201, 249, 281*, 286, 400.
Whitcombe, 126, 291.
White, 9, 15*, 18, 36, 57, 61, 71, 74, 77, 107, 116*, 120, 121, 125, 137, 138, 140, 146, 147*, 148, 150, 156*, 159, 169, 173, 179, 207, 219, 231, 237, 253, 284, 288, 298, 303, 309, 310, 320, 355, 364, 365, 368, 388, 394, 402, 442, 455.
Whitehead, 74, 74 *n**, 120*, 287, 385, 441 *n*, 462*.
Whiteheart, 144.
Whitewood, 184, 216, 325, 434.
Whiting, Whiteing, 19, 27, 91, 102, 106, 127, 133, 219, 272, 321, 380, 421, 434, 435.
Whitlock, 47.
Whittingham, Whittingam, 359.
Whittington, 90.
Whittock, Whittocke, 117*, 160, 187, 192, 223, 261.
Whitton, 437.
Whitty, 333.
Wiatt, *see* Wyatt.
Wickham, 284, 286, 305, 438*.
Wickstead, 3, 26.
Widcombe, 138.
Widdows, Widowes, 175, 176 *n*, 281.
Wigglesworth, 440.
Wilcocks, 138, 209.
Wilcox, 17, 101*, 184, 201, 241, 244, 296, 300, 308, 311, 333*, 340, 415, 437, 443, 444*.
Wilcox, Morgan *alias*, *see* Morgan *alias* Wilcox.
Wile, 371.
Wilkins, 28, 121, 157, 180, 192, 228*, 241, 359, 375, 412.
Wilkins *alias* Cannard, 119, 293, 369.
Wilkinson, 85, 88, 104 *n**, 276, 414.
Wilks, 367.
Willan, Willen, 57, 249, 440, 444, 463; *see also* Wellen.
Willcox, *see* Wilcox.
Willer, 68.
Willett, Willet, 152, 179, 354, 445*.

Wall, Walle, 99, 101, 104, 122, 125, 197, 232, 240, 344, 397, 398, 417, 422.
Waller, Wallor, 240, 421.
Wallis, 193.
Wallington, 170, 202.
Walls, 56, 85, 94, 104*, 218, 254, 270, 295, 279, 301, 361, 427.
Walsham, 5, 100.
Walter, 48, 88, 97, 179*, 198, 287, 298, 271, 280*, 319, 325, 347, 356, 424, 450.
Walters, 404*.
Walton, 90, 91, 259.
Wandsby, 4.
Wansley, 313.
Warberton, 323.
Ward, 12, 31, 80*, 98, 125, 181, 189, 189, 194, 208, 298, 307.
Warden, 332.
Wardlow, 387.
Ware, 60, 97, 256, 383.
Warenne, 217, 321, 414.
Ware, Wore, 332, 420.
Warefield, 142.
Warre, Wer, 222, 272.
Warren, 377, 420.
Warth, 270.
Washer, 305.
Wason, 12, 60, 88, 230, 327, 316, 325, 370, 380.
Watch, 107, 313.
Waterman, 309.
Waters, Woters, 17, 66, 321, 384, 440.
Watkins, 314.
Watson, 370.
Watts, 10*, 21, 27, 107, 111, 114, 123, 129, 168, 169, 172, 176, 195, 198, 218, 221*, 242, 268, 283, 284, 306, 307, 311, 318, 369*, 382, 387, 395, 408, 422, 428*, 429, 431, 450.
Watts alias Oldsey, 313.
Watts alias Wale, 208.
Way, 290.
Way, Hill alias, see Hill alias Way.
Wayland, 44, 181.
Weare, Were, 3, 211, 312, 340.
Weatherby, 324.
Weaver, 53, 83, 181, 205, 214, 300, 321, 414, 430, 452.
Webb, 11, 32, 63, 65, 81, 88, 93, 115, 120, 130, 141, 155, 157, 160, 170, 183, 193, 203, 205, 210*, 213, 218, 228, 270*, 282, 301, 305, 307*, 311, 318, 325, 361, 365, 384*, 385*, 395, 400, 417, 424, 430*, 450*, 454, 460, 471, 474*, 208, 301, 331, 464.
Webley, 18.
Webech, 225.
Webles, Webes, 10, 165, 182, 216, 222*, 224, 247, 270, 325*, 340, 374, 376, 380, 380, 397, 438.
Webles alias Whiller, 109.
Weight, 438.
Welch, 184*, 172, 182, 282; see also Welche.
Welchman, see Welshman.
Welladvice, 398.
Weller, Wellin, 118, 199, 201, 280, 301; see also Willen.
Weller, 170.
Wellin, see Weller.
Wells, 82, 108, 120.
Welshe, Welsh, 4*, 108, 232, 319, 397.
Welshman, Welchman, 230, 335.
Wem, 350.
Were, 83, 240.
Werne, 11.
West, 9, 10, 28, 106, 154, 160, 177, 222, 272, 278, 293, 298, 340, 348, 350, 380, 430.
Westbury, 372.
Westcombe, Wascombe, 341, 398.
Western, Wrsen, 46, 184, 235.
Westerfield, 315.
Westlake, 108, 420.
Westley, 364, 437.
Weth, 186.
Wh . . . , 117*.
Whalley, 90, 330, 424.
Whatfield, 402.
Wheeler alias Ayres, 279.
Whelpin, 325.
Wherrell, 180.
Wherrett, 120.
Whifler, 414.
Whiller, see Weeles.
Whippy, Whipp, 68, 109, 290*.
Whitaker, Whiteacre, 37, 87, 331.
Whitby, 392.
Whitcher, 36.
Whitehorse, 32, 57*, 94, 108, 109, 201, 319, 380, 386, 421*.
Whitcombe, 186, 391.
White, 6, 18*, 18, 30, 37, 61, 71, 74, 77, 107, 118*, 120, 121, 125, 127, 136, 140, 147*, 148, 159, 159*, 160, 169, 172, 179, 207, 219, 237, 247, 268, 284, 288, 293, 302, 309, 310, 320, 355, 384, 385, 388, 390, 391, 402, 412, 423.
Whitehead, 14, 74n*, 120*, 297, 365, 411 n, 452*.
Whitehorn, 144.
Whitewood, 181, 216, 325, 434*.
Whiting, Whiteing, 19, 27, 91, 102, 108, 127, 133, 219, 272, 321, 350, 421, 434, 435.
Whitlock, 47.
Whittlingham, Whitling-ham, 359.
Whittington, 90.
Whitwick, Whitlocke, 117*, 180, 187, 192, 328, 391.
Whitton, 437.
Whitty, 384.
Wiart, see Wyatt.
Wickham, 264, 260, 305, 438*.
Wickstead, 3, 26.
Widecombe, 128.
Widdows, Widowes, 176, 176 n, 281.
Wigglesworth, 440.
Wilcocks, 128, 309.
Wilcox, 17, 101*, 181, 201, 211, 244, 290, 301, 309, 311, 323*, 340, 415, 437, 443, 444*.
Wilcox, Mungan alias, see Morgan alias Wilcox.
Wile, 321.
Wilkins, 28, 121, 127, 140, 142, 229*, 241, 370, 375, 413*.
Wilkins alias Gammed, 119, 203, 309.
Wilkinson, 56, 88, 104n*, 270, 414.
Will, 207.
Willan, Willen, 87, 240, 410, 444, 103; see also Wollen.
Willcox, see Wilcox.
Willer, 68.
Willett, Willet, 182, 178, 351, 445*.

Willey, 195, 234.
Williams, 6, 17, 28, 49, 77, 94, 95*, 103, 111, 136, 144, 168, 175, 180, 196, 228, 250, 323, 377, 400, 401, 454.
Willing, 76, 127, 430.
Willis, 18, 75, 119, 120, 122, 149, 154, 175, 212, 245, 257, 261, 269, 270, 283*, 299, 339, 343, 375.
Wills, 42, 292, 314*, 337, 384*, 393.
Willway, 121.
Willy, Willey, 305, 343, 417.
Wilmott, Willmott, 16, 75, 94, 97*, 307, 337, 359.
Wilshire, Willshire, Wiltshire, 14, 17, 71, 146, 183, 188, 219, 253, 306, 360, 373, 408, 449, 451.
Wilson, Willson, 101, 117, 132, 313, 348, 405, 422, 450.
Wilton, 11, 18, 42, 157, 159, 172, 177, 325, 354, 267*, 439, 454, 462.
Wiltshire, *see* Wilshire.
Wimpey, 58.
Winagew, Wingew, 38, 402.
Winbolt, 450.
Winchcombe, 271.
Windsor, 194, 360, 459.
Winfield, 219.
Wing, Winge, 235, 320.
Wingew, *see* Winagew.
Wingrove, 290, 396.
Winpenny, 301.
Winter, 32, 338, 408, 433, 441.
Winyne, 71.
Wisdom, 343.
Wise, 69, 147, 210, 283, 334, 350.
Wisterdall, 265.
Witch, 224, 270.
Witcombe, 421.
Withers, Wythers, 46, 151, 205, 219, 332, 379, 457.
Withey, Withie, Withy, 88, 153, 316, 329, 353, 397, 452.
Withicombe, *see* Wythecombe.
Wix, 147.
Woford, Wooford, 223, 430.
Woller, *see* Waller.
Wood, 49, 56*, 162, 171, 219, 306, 317, 349, 356, 398.
Woodabad, 410.
Woodall, 406.
Woodburne, 321.
Woodbury, 337.
Woodcock, 10.
Wooddeson, 274.
Woodford, 126.
Woodland, 104, 164*, 276.
Woodman, 11, 53, 228.
Woodmill, 52.
Woodroffe, Woodruff, 52, 83, 133, 313.
Woods, 9, 346.
Woodson, 361.
Woodwall, 63.
Woodward, 14, 83, 235, 299*, 310, 311.
Woodwards, 76.
Wookey, 418*.
Wool, 430.
Woolcott, 72, 110, 454.
Woolford, 415.
Woollen, 130, 130 *n**, 302, 329.
Woolmington, 189, 217, 375.
Wootton, 26, 321.
Worle, 48.
Worm, 343, 412.
Worn, *see* Warn.
Wornall, Wornell, 160, 194, 195, 313, 370, 445.
Worsdoll, 405.
Wotton, 119.
Wraham, 85.
Wrapple, Wrapell, 50, 334.
Wraxall, 17, 153, 206.
Wreach, 396.
Wreath, 288, 296.
Wren, 42*, 173.
Wrentmore, 10, 66, 234, 354, 377, 432, 435, 443.
Wride, 40, 210, 373, 376, 392, 442*.
Wright, Wryte, 30, 274, 340, 428.
Wroth, 23.
Wroughton, 191.
Wyatt, Wiatt, 142, 145, 206, 241, 317, 329, 339, 414, 453*.
Wyer, 24.
Wyn, 365.
Wythecombe, Withicombe, 190, 398.

Y.

Yandle, 392.
Yard, 127.
Yates, Yeates, 391, 414.
Yeascomb, 343.
Yeatman, 178.
Yeemes, 419.
Yendell, 348.
Yeoll, 430.
Yeoman, 59, 85*.
Yeomans, 105.
Yerbury, 206, 378, 393.
Ylles, 227*.
York, Yorke, 48, 101, 123, 206, 214, 324, 342, 445.
Young, 6 *n*, 25, 58, 61, 62, 78, 146, 170, 172, 195, 258, 275, 285, 330, 347, 351, 368, 413, 423, 444; 454.

Z.

Zealy, 327.

Nameless :—

. . . . iers, 197.
. . . . oks, 283.

Willey, 195, 234.
Williams, 6, 17, 29, 36, 77, 94, 95*, 103, 111, 136, 144, 168, 175, 180, 199, 228, 230, 252, 277, 400, 401, 464.
William, 70, 127, 430.
Willis, 18, 76, 119, 120, 122, 140, 164, 175, 212, 244, 257, 281, 309, 370, 383*, 393, 395, 414, 475, Willis, 42, 292, 314*, 337, 384*, 393.
Willway, 181.
Willy, Willey, 306, 348, 417.
Willmott, Willmort, 16, 76, 91, 97*, 307, 337, 359.
Willshire, Willshire, Wilshire, 14, 17, 71, 140, 188, 198, 219, 253, 306, 390, 373, 408, 413, 451.
Willson, Wilson, 101, 117, 122, 313, 345, 406, 422, 450.
Wilson, 11, 18, 42, 157, 159, 172, 177, 322, 354, 387*, 439, 454, 462.
Wiltshire, see Willshire.
Wimpey, 58.
Winapey, Winpey, 38, 402.
Winbolt, 450.
Windscombe, 371.
Windsor, 104, 360, 430.
Winfield, 219.
Wing, Winge, 232, 320.
Wingrove, see Winegrove.
Wingrove, 290, 336.
Winpenny, 301.
Winter, 32, 338, 408, 423, 441.
Winyne, 71.
Winslow, 343.
Wise, 99, 147, 210, 253, 384, 350.
Wisterhall, 268.
Witch, 224, 270.
Witcombe, 421.
Withers, Wythers, 46, 151, 205, 219, 232, 270, 437.
Within, Within, Winney, 88, 182, 318, 329, 352, 367, 425.
Withiscombe, see Writhe-combe.
Witt, 117.
Witford, Woodford, 232, 420.
Witter, see Walter.
Wood, 10, 36*, 102, 121, 219, 304, 317, 340, 350, 398.
Woodabad, 410.
Woodall, 350.
Woodbury, 321.
Woodbury, 327.
Woodcock, 10.
Woodcoson, 271.
Woodford, 120.
Woodland, 104, 184*, 270.
Woodman, 11, 33, 238.
Woodmill, 52.
Woodrofe, Woodruff, 32, 88, 133, 313.
Woods, 9, 318.
Woodson, 391.
Woodward, 68.
Woodward, 14, 83, 239, 299*, 319, 311.
Woodwards, 70.
Woolcoy, 418*.
Wool, 120.
Woolcott, 72, 110, 164.
Woolford, 414.
Woollen, 120, 180 n*, 302, 329.
Woolmington, 189, 217, 272.
Wootton, 28, 321.
Worle, 48.
Worm, 313, 412.
Worn, see Warn.
Worrall, Worsell, 100, 104, 198, 313, 370, 445.
Worsfold, 405.
Worton, 119.
Wrabere, 85.
Wrapple, Wrapell, 60, 234.
Wrasell, 17, 136, 200.
Wrench, 300.
Wrech, 288, 290.
Wren, 42*, 173.
Wrenchmore, 10, 66, 324, 334, 372, 422, 438, 412.
Writh, 10, 210, 372, 379, 382, 412*.
Wright, Wryte, 30, 274, 319, 128.
Wrock, 32.
Wroughton, 101.
Wych, Wich, 142, 145, 201, 241, 317, 339, 339, 418, 453*.
Wyse, 24.
Wyn, 305.
Wythiscombe, Withiscombe, 199, 389.

Y.

Yandle, 282.
Yard, 127.
Yates, Yeates, 191, 414.
Yeascomb, 313.
Yeatman, 178.
Yeaman, 419.
Yendell, 313.
Yeoll, 370.
Yeoman, 50, 85*.
Yeomans, 105.
Yerbury, 299, 378, 399.
Yhoe, 327*.
York, Yorke, 48, 101, 123, 305, 314, 324, 342, 444.
Young, 6*, 26, 56, 61, 62, 78, 146, 170, 172, 186, 208, 275, 285, 330, 347, 357, 368, 412, 423, 444, 454.

Z.

Zealy, 327.

Zeneales—
. . . Iere, 127.
. . . oke, 283.

ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B. (Camb.), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

On the Title page is the following:

Liber actorum Administrationum bonorum ab intestato decedentium auctoritate Reuerendissimi Patris domini Mathei permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliae Primatis et metropolitani comissarum a nono viz. die mensis Decembris anno domini 1559 Magistro Waltero Haddon Legum Doctore eiusdem Curiae Prerogativae Cantuariensis custode siue Comissario et Thoma Argall. Registrario.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron Arg. between three keys Or, as many estoiles Sable, surmounted by a mitre below the inscription.

[f. 1.]

DECEMBER 1559.

Decimo tertio Decembris emanavit Commissio Fraunciscе Badget als. Fitzhugh ad administrand. bona iura et credita Elizabeth Fitzhugh defuncte dum vixit filie naturali et legitime ac Legatarie in testamento Richardi Fitzhugh de Goodwich defuncti habentis cr. jū: psonā xsoferi Robinson no^rii pu^ci pro^rie et jurat̄. — Lincoln

The Administration Acts appear in similar form to the foregoing. Henceforward they are extracted and not given in full. The place names have been given for the sake of convenience in their modern forms and spelling, whenever this has been found possible. The words in brackets, in ordinary type, after the habitations of the deceased persons refer in all cases to the diocese in which they were, at that date, included. The names of counties in italics are inserted by myself, and are therefore subject to mistakes. The counties in ordinary type, on the other hand, are extracted from the Act Book itself, and are presumably correct. R.M.G.

19 Dec. JOHN SYMPSON, Clerk, Rector of Thurcaston, co. Leic., Beesby, co. Linc. (Linc.), & [*blank*], co. Devon, to William Sympson & Edward Sympson, bros.

20 Dec. BALDWIN MALLETT, West Quantockshead, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to Richard Mallott, nepote, *d.b.n.a.*, by Anna, wife & extrix., also dec.

23 Dec. EDWARD WYNGBORNE, Rickmansworth, *Herts.*, to Anne Wingborne, vidua.

29 Dec. JOHN WYMBERDE, Loddington, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to relict Frances W. *als.* Dextird.

ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

Abstracted by Beryl L. M. Greenows, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

On the Title page is the following:

Liber actorum Administrationum bonorum ab intestato secundum ritum ancestralis Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Domini Matthei permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliæ Primatis et metropolitani continentium a nono die Mensis Decembris anno Domini 1559 ultimoque Februarii Anno Domini Decimo Quinto Elizabethæ Reginæ Anglorum Dominæ Fidei Defensoris et Hibernia Archi Registratio.

Anno.—Under, on a chevron Arg. between three keys Or, as many cestlos Sable, surmounted by a mitre below the inscription.

[f. 1.]

December 1559.

Decimo tertio Decembris emanavit Commissio Franciscæ Lincoln Badget ale. Fitzhugh ad administrand. bona iura et credita Elizabeth Fitzhugh defunctæ dum vixit filie naturali et legitime ac Legatarie in testamento Richardi Fitzhugh de Goodwich defuncti habentis et, ij: personæ iuxtaxi Robinson non pro se et jurat.

The administrations dealt appear in similar form to the foregoing. Hereafter they are contracted and not given in full. The place names have been given for the sake of convenience in their modern forms and spelling, whenever that has been found possible. The words in brackets, in ordinary type, after the abbreviations of the deceased persons refer in all cases to the diocese in which they were, at that date, included. The names of counties in italics are inserted by myself, and are therefore subject to mistake. The counties in ordinary type, on the other hand, are extracted from the Act Book itself, and are presumably correct.—H.M.G.

19 Dec. John Symson, Clerk, Rector of Thurcaston, co. Leic., Beesby, co. Line. (Line.), & [blank], co. Devon, to William Sympson & Edward Sympson, bros.

20 Dec. Raldwin Maldrey, West Quantockshead, Somers. (B. & W.), to Richard Mallott, nepote, defun., by Anne, wife & extrix., also dec.

23 Dec. Edward Wykenham, Hickmansworth, Herts, to Anne Wingborne, vidua.

29 Dec. John Wykenham, Lodlington, Northts. (Pet.), to relict Frances W. als. Dexting.

22 Dec. HENRY DOLPHIN, London, draper, to son John with consent of relict Elena.

30 Dec. JOHANNA BOLDE als. Layghton, wife of Phi. B., of Aldenham, London [*sic*, but surely Herts], and sometime formerly wife of William Leyton, citizen of London, to John Wetherhill, cit. & goldsmith of London & Elizabeth his wife, the daũr.

[f. 2.]

29 Dec. ROBERT BULLOCK, Great Wigborough, *Essex* (Lond.), to bro. John B., durg. min. of the other brothers & sisters. (*This entry erased*).

30 Dec. JAMES SAUNDER, Stondon [? *Standon, Herts*, or *Stondon, Essex*] (Lond.), to mother, Alice Everie *als.* Saunders. (*This entry erased.*)

17 Dec. BRIAN SCOTT, city of London, gent., to bro. Thomas S.

JANUARY 1559-60.

1 Jan. THOMAS GODERICKE, Somersham, [*sic ? Somercotes, co. Linc.*] (Linc.), to bro. Nicholas G.

3 Jan. THOMAS MARSHALL, citizen & goldsmith of London, psh. of St. Vedast, London, to relict Elizabeth.

5 Jan. ADAM YOUNGE, Bridgnorth, *Salop* (C. & L.), to Christopher Younge, next of kin.

13 Jan. EDMUND MODIE, Witney (Oxon), to sister Elizabeth M.

15 Jan. MARGARET KIRBY, wid., Norton, ? *Wilts.* (Sar.), to daũr Agnes K. *als.* Butson.

17 Jan. RALPH BRADSHAWE, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Alice.

18 Jan. WILLIAM MAY, son & legatee of James M. of Leigh, *Essex* (Lond.), to mother Elizabeth.

[f. 3].

17 Jan. HENRY COBBE, St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark, *Surrey* (Winton), to son Richard C.

18 Jan. ALICE SAUNDERS, Barford, *Wilts.* (Sarum), wid to sister Johanna Newes als Saunders, durg. min. of children of dec.

22 Jan. THOMAS HAMOND, Rye, *Suss.* (Cecest.), to relict Alice.

23 Jan. THOMAS WISE, Burton Hastings, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to bro. Henry W.

23 Jan. RICHARD ELLIOTT (Lond.), to bro. Thomas E.

24 Jan. EDMUND KIRBIE, son of James K. of Norton, [? *Wilts*] (Sarum), to relict Margery.

19 Jan. THOMAS PASTON, gent., of Lincoln, to Thomas Dengayne, gent.

25 Jan. JOHN MARDELEY, psh. of St. Katherine Creechurch, London, to relict Eleanor.

25 Jan. HENRY PAMPLIN, Great Wilbraham, *Cambr.* (Elien), to relict Johanna.

27 Jan. RBOERT BULLOCK, Great Wigborough, *Essex* (Lond.), to Thomas Sames.

22 Dec. HENRY DOLPHIN, London, draper, to son John with consent of relict Elena.

30 Dec. JOHANNA BOLDS als. Laygbton, wife of Ph. B., of Aldenham, London [sic, but surely Herts], and sometime formerly wife of William Leyton, citizen of London, to John Wetherhill, cit. & goldsmith of London & Elizabeth his wife, the daughter.

[E 2]

29 Dec. ROBERT BULLOCK, Great Wigborough, Essex (Lond.), to bro. John B., durg. min. of the other brothers & sisters. (This entry erased.)

30 Dec. JAMES SAUNDER, Stondon [? Stondon, Herts, or Stondon, Essex] (Lond.), to mother, Alice Revers als. Saunders. (This entry erased.)

17 Dec. BRIAN SCOTT, city of London, gent., to bro. Thomas S.

JANUARY 1559-60.

1 Jan. THOMAS GODBRICKE, Somersham, [sic ? Somersete, co. Elne] (Lunc.), to bro. Nicholas G.

3 Jan. THOMAS MARSHALL, citizen & goldsmith of London, psh. of St. Vedast, London, to relict Elizabeth.

5 Jan. ADAM YOUNGE, Bridgnorth, Salop (C. & L.), to Christopher Younge, next of kin.

13 Jan. EDMUND MOORE, Whitney (Oxon), to sister Elizabeth M.

15 Jan. MARGARET KIRBY, wid., Norton, [? Wilts. (Sar.), to daughter Agnes K. als. Hutson.

17 Jan. HALEN BRADSHAWE, citizen & vintner of London, to relict Alice.

18 Jan. WILLIAM MAY, son & legatee of James M. of Leigh, Essex (Lond.), to mother Elizabeth.

[E 3]

17 Jan. HENRY COBBE, St. Thomas Hospital, Southwark, Surrey (Winton), to son Richard C.

18 Jan. JAMES SAUNDERS, Harford, [? Wilts. (Sarum), wid. to sister Johanna Nywes als Saunders, durg. min. of children of dec.

22 Jan. THOMAS HAMOND, Rye, Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Alice.

23 Jan. THOMAS WISE, Burton Hastings, Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Henry W.

23 Jan. RICHARD ELLIOTT (Lond.), to bro. Thomas E.

24 Jan. EDMUND KIRBY, son of James K. of Norton, [? Wilts.] (Sarum), to relict Margery.

19 Jan. THOMAS EASTON, gent., of Lincoln, to Thomas Dengayne, gent.

25 Jan. JOHN MARGRAVE, psh. of St. Katherine Creechurch, London, to relict Eleanor.

25 Jan. HENRY PARKER, Great Willenhem, Cambr. (Elien), to relict Johanna.

27 Jan. ROBERT BULLOCK, Great Wigborough, Essex (Lond.), to Thomas Sanes.

eod. die. EDWARD HANBY, Brooksby, *Leics.* (Linc.), to John Bothe & Eustace Both, gentlemen. "[*Blank*], Relict de def.' et Johannis Hanbie" (*not completed*).

29 Jan. PHILIP BRACE, city of London, gent., to relict Johanna.

30 Jan. THOMAS DUNE, Thornton iuxta Barton, ? *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Alice. *Adm. d.b.n. Sept. 1570.*

ult. Jan. THOMAS COO, Clerk, Rector of Bennington, co. Herts. (Linc.), to Johanna Cook, n. of k.

eod. die. RICHARD HARMER, Ticehurst, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Agnes.

[f. 4].

FEBRUARY 1559-60.

1 Feb. ROBERT WADE, Pensham [*sic ? Pershore*] (Wig.), to Eliz. & Johanna, daũrs, & Thomas, son.

eod. dat. LUCIE HARPER *als.* PECKHAM (Linc.), to daũr Mary, wife of Bartholomew Hales.

2 Feb. AGNES DAVIES, psh. of St. Clements without the Bar, London, wid. to "consanguineo" Fulke Conwey.

3 Feb. Dame ETHELDREDA HARPER *als.* CARLETON, to Marga^te^, wife of Thomas Culpeper, esq., n. of k.

dicto die. ELIZABETH KINDGE *als.* JAMES (Winton), to husb. William Kindge.

eod. die. JOCOSA HILL, wid., while livg. relict of Amias Hill of Atherstone, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to son William Knight.

3 Feb. Sir ROBERT CLERE, kt. (Norw.), *nepote* Edward Clere, gent., *d.b.n.a.*, by Dame Alice, relict & extrix., also dec. Sir James Bullein, kt., & Robert Pointer, Clerk, exõrs, havg. renounced, & William Warner, the other exõr, havg. died.

5 Feb. JOHN NORWICH, esq., Bampton [*sic ? Brampton, Northtn.*] (Pet.), to son Simon.

7 Feb. GEORGE BEAMOND, South Warnborough, *Hants.* (Winton), to bro. William B.

6 Feb. JOHN BROKE, Bromeley (Winton), to relict Isabella.

9 Feb. JOHN WATLINGTON, Nately Scures, *Hants.* (Winton), to Simon Jaques, husb. of Anne Watlington *als.* Jaques, extrix of Will. of J.W., *d.b.n.a.*, by sd. Anne.

10 Feb. JOHN SAWLE, Rippingale, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Joan.

[f. 5].

13 Feb. ROBERT BROWNE, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to relict Johanna.

14 Feb. WILLIAM ABELL, Southwark, *Surrey* (Winton), to relict Katherine.

13 Feb. JOHN TRUMFLET, Reading, *Berks.* (Sarum), to Margaret Bartlett *als.* Butler, *als.* Trumflette, wife of John Bartlett, uterine sister of Richard T., son of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by Alice T., relict and extrix, durg. minority of sd. Richard T.

14 Feb. JOHN MOUNSON, son of William M. of Carleton, *Linc.* (Linc.), esq., to bro. Robert.

eod. die. Edward Henry, Brockaby, Leics. (Line.), to John Bothe & Francesco Roti, gentlemen. "(Gawd), Relict de def. et Johannis Hanbie" (not completed).

29 Jan. Philip Bracer, city of London, gent., to relict Johanna.

30 Jan. Thomas Dunn, Thornton juxta Barton, Yorks. (Line.), to relict Alice. Adm. d.b.n. Sept. 1870.

ult. Jan. Thomas Coo, Clerk, Rector of Hemington, co. Herts. (Line.), to Johanna Cook, n. of k.

eod. die. Richard Harmer, Ticehurst, Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Agnes.

[f. 4].

FEBRUARY 1859-60.

1 Feb. Robert Wade, Penkaun [sic ? Penkovr] (Wlg.), to Elis. & Johanna, dghrs. & Thomas, son.

eod. dat. Lucia Harper o/a. Pockman (Line.), to dghr Mary, wife of Bartholomew Hales.

2 Feb. Agnes Davies, spst. of St. Clements without the Bar, London, wid. to "consanguinee" Felix Conway.

3 Feb. Dame Frumbrera Harper o/a. Cardron, to Marga., wife of Thomas Culpeper, esq., n. of k.

dito die. Elizabeth Kinder o/a. James (Winton), to husb. William Kindge.

eod. die. Jocosa Hurt, wid., while livg. relict of Amias Hill of Atherstone, Warw. (C. & L.), to son William Knight.

3 Feb. Sir Robert Cleere, kt. (Norw.), nepote Edward Cleere, gent., d.b.n.a., by Dame Alice, relict & extrix., also dec. Sir James Bullein, kt., & Robert Pointer, Clerk, exors. surv. renounced, & William Warner, the other exor. surv. died.

5 Feb. John Newton, esq., Hampton [sic ? Frampton, Worcs.] (Pet.), to son Simon.

7 Feb. George Beamond, South Warnborough, Hants. (Winton), to bro. William R.

8 Feb. John Brook, Bromsley (Winton), to relict Isabella.

9 Feb. John Wattington, Nately Scures, Hants. (Winton), to Simon Jaques, husb. of Anne Wattington o/a. Jaques, extrix of Will. of J. W., d.b.n.a., by sd. Anne.

10 Feb. John Sawer, Ripplingale, Lincs (Line.), to relict Joan.

[f. 5].

13 Feb. Robert Browne, Hve, Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna.

14 Feb. William Aubrey, Southwark, Surrey (Winton), to relict Katherine.

15 Feb. John Turner, Reading, Berks. (Sarum), to Margaret Bartlett o/a. Butler, o/a. Turnetlete, wife of John Bartlett, uterine sister of Richard T., son of dec., d.b.n.a., by Alice T., relict and extrix, dorg. minority of sd. Richard T.

14 Feb. John Moonson, son of William M. of Carleton, Lincs. (Line.), exr., to bro. Robert.

16 Feb. ALICE KENDALL, city of London, wid., to daŭr Anne Bery *als.* Lewknor.

19 Feb. WILLIAM WATTS, Whaddon, *Bucks* (Linc.), to sister Eliz., wife of Marmaduke Claver.

21 Feb. JOHN NEVELL, Stratford on Avon, *Warw.* (Wig.), to relict Alice.

21 Feb. BENEDICT KEYFFE, Cullompton, *Devon* (Exon), to Leonard Emery, of Colompton, co Devon, durg. min. of Agnes Keyffe & Mary Keyffe, n. of k.

22 Feb. NICHOLAS MATON, Stockton, *Wilts.* (Sarum), to relict Eliz.

24 Feb THOMAS ATKINSON, Spalding, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Johanna.

25 Feb. JOHN SMITHE, Runswell, to uterine bro. John Skarlett, jun.

27 Feb. Sir HENRY WIATT, kt., Allington, *Kent*, to Edward Warner, kt., & Elizabeth his wife, *d.b.n.a.*, by Sir Thomas Wiatt, kt., exŏr of dec., Sir Thomas Crumwell, kt., & Walter Hendley the ŏr exŏrs havg. died.

eod. die. Sir THOMAS WIATT, kt., senior, to Edward Warner, kt., & Dame Elizabeth his wife, late relict of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by Thomas Wiatt, junior, the son & admor. also dec. Adm. *d.b.n.* May 1574.

[f. 6.]

eod. die. JOHANNA ROGERS, city of London, wid., to John Penthecost, citizen & clothworker of London, durg. min of Henry R. & Harrice R., the children.

ult. Feb. JOHN SAME, Langford, *Essex* (Lon.), to bro. Robert S., *d.b.n.a.*, by Johanna, relict & admx.

dicto die. RICHARD GOODCHILDE, Kingston, *? Surrey* (Winton), to relict Felicia.

MARCH 1559-60.

3 Mar. CUTHLAC OVERTON, Saint John's Street (Lon.), to son Edward O., *d.b.n.a.*, by Olive, relict & admx.

5 Mar. FRANCIS WILLIAMS, gent. (Lon.), to bro. Richard W.

6 Mar. JOHN TILER (Lon.), to bro. Richard T.

11 Mar. ROBERT HOPKINS, Stamford, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to son Thomas H.

12 Mar. JOHN WILLIAMSON, Clerk, Rector of psh. churches of Hemingby, co. Linc. & Attleborough, co. Norf. to bro. Thomas W.

13 Mar. JOHN CHARKE, junior, Looe, *Cornw.* (Exon), to bro. John C., sen.

12 Mar. RALPH THOMPSON, Nuneaton, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to son, Thomas T.

[f. 7.]

9 Mar. PERCEVAL AYRE, Boston, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Urban Ayre, n. of k., with revocŏn of Letters to Richard Murr, Jeremy Crosbie & John Dove, of 14 July last year. (*This Act revoked 3 April following.*)

16 Feb. ALICE KENDALL, city of London, wid., to daughr. Anne Bery
ale. Lawshore.

19 Feb. WILLIAM WATTS, Wlsadden, Bucks (Line.), to sister Ellis,
wife of Marmaduke Claver.

21 Feb. John Nevers, Stratford on Avon, Worc. (Wig.), to relict
Alice.

21 Feb. Benedict Kerrye, Cullompton, Devon (Exon), to Leonard
Emery, of Colompton, co. Devon, dcsd. min. of Agnes
Keylle & Mary Keylle, n. of k.

22 Feb. Nicholas Mason, Stockton, Wilts (Sarum), to relict Ellis.

24 Feb. Thomas Atkinson, Spalding, Lincs (Line.), to relict
Johanna.

25 Feb. John Sutton, Runswell, to uterine bro. John Stewlett, jun.

27 Feb. Sir Henry Wiatt, kt., Allington, Kent, to Edward
Warner, kt., & Elizabeth his wife, d.b.n.a., by Sir
Thomas Wiatt, kt., exor of dec., Sir Thomas Cromwell,
kt., & Walter Hendley the exors having died.

end. die. Sir Thomas Wiatt, kt., sentor, to Edward Warner, kt., &
Dame Elizabeth his wife, late relict of dec., d.b.n.a.,
by Thomas Wiatt, junior, the son & admor. also dec.
Adm. d.b.n. May 1571.

[f. 6.]

end. die. Johanna Hooper, city of London, wid., to John Pentlecost,
citizen & clothworker of London, dcsd. min of Henry K.
& Harrice H., the children.

ult. Feb. John Sam, Langford, Essex (Lon.), to bro. Robert S.,
d.b.n.a., by Johanna, relict & admx.

dicto die. Richard Goodchildren, Kingston, Y Surrey (Winton), to
relict Felicia.

March 1559-60.

3 Mar. Gotthard Overton, Saint John's Street (Lon.), to son
Edward O., d.b.n.a., by Olive, relict & admx.

5 Mar. Francis Williams, gent (Lon.), to bro. Richard W.

6 Mar. John Tiler (Lon.), to bro. Richard T.

11 Mar. Robert Horsing, Stamford, Lincs. (Line.), to son
Thomas H.

12 Mar. John Williamson, Clerk, Rector of psh. churches of
Hemingby, co. Line. & Attleborough, co. Norf. to
bro. Thomas W.

13 Mar. John Chaunce, junior, Loos, Corne. (Exon), to bro. John
C., sen.

12 Mar. Ralph Tucker, Nuneaton, Warw. (C. & L.), to son,
Thomas T.

[f. 7.]

8 Mar. Peronyal Ayre Boston, Lincs. (Line.), to Urban Ayre,
n. of k., with revokon of Letters to Richard Murr,
Jeremy Crosbie & John Dove, of 14 July last year.
(This Act revoked 3 April following.)

13 Mar. RICHARD BUSSHOPP, Maidstone, *Kent* (Cant.), to bro. John B.

14 Mar. JOHN FRISDEN, city of London, minstrell, to William Reddell, citizen & stationer of London & Elizabeth his wife. (*Void, May 1560.*)

15 Mar. ELIZABETH DERMER, daũr & legatee in will of William D., of Caddington, *Beds.* (Linc.) to mother, Johanna Dermer *als.* Gonnell. (*This entry erased.*)

14 Mar. WILLIAM SEGER, Clerk, Rector of West Dean, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to bro. John S.

15 Mar. JOHN SAUNDERS, psh. of All Saints, Bread Street, London, to Gawin Vanaldes & Thos. Teylove, merchants, of "Le Stiliarde," London, credors.

16 Mar. JOHN FLEMINGE, Newport, Isle of Wight (Winton), to son John F., *d.b.n.a.*, by Isabella, relict and ex̃trix., also dec.

19 Mar. FRANCIS STURD, Stradsett, *Norf.* (Norw.) to relict Alice.

eod. die. HENRY CLERKE, Romsey, *Hants.* (Winton), to relict Elizabeth.

dicto die. JOHANNA BANSTEDD *als.* WESTWRAY, Southwark, *Surrey* (Winton), to husband Roger Banstedd, citizen & broderer of London.

predict die. PIDY HENDERSON, St. Dunstan in the West, London, yeom., to sister Elena Warberton *als.* H., durg. min. of Edmund & John the children. *Anōr gt. Oct. 1565 to Edmund, having come of age.*

20 Mar. EDWARD BURLACE, citizen and grocer of London, to relict Alice.

23 Mar. ROGER GOMELL, Dersham, [*? Darsham, Suffolk*] (Norw.), to relict Rose.

[f. 8]

MARCH 1560.

26 Mar. HUMPHRY GRENE, Welton, *Lincs* (Linc.), to Edward Hadderwick, of Burrowe, co. Lincoln, grandfather of Francis & Anne G., the children, durg. their min. *Anōr gt. Mar. 1560.*

28 Mar. HUMPHRY BECKINSALL, Lambeth, *Surrey* (Winton), to James Faireford, next of kin. *Revoked 22 Feb. 1560.*

26 Mar. HUMPHRY NAILER, city of London, fishmonger, to relict Cecily.

APRIL 1560.

8 Apr. THOMAS HARTE, Brigstock, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to son Thomas H.

7 Apr. MARGERY HUNGERFORD, Caddenham, *in Bremhill* (Sar.), wid., to son Walter H.

13 Apr. CLEMENT MEKYN, Carmarthen. (Menev.),[1] to relict Margaret Makyn, vz. Dd. Moidd.

[1] St. David's.

13 Mar. Richard Bussmore, Maidstone, Kent (Cant.), to bro. John R.

14 Mar. John Finney, city of London, mitre-sell, to William Hedell, citizen & stationer of London & Elizabeth his wife. (Fol. May 1566.)

15 Mar. Elizabeth Dennis, daughr & legatee in will of William D., of Caddington, Beds. (Lite.) to mother, Joliamna Dennis als. Connell. (Title entry erased.)

14 Mar. William Brown, Clerk, Rector of West Dean, Sussex (Chesel.), to bro. John B.

15 Mar. John Sparkes, gent, of All Saints, Bread Street, London, to Gawin Vandale & Thos. Taylors, merchants, of "Le Sillinge," London, creditors.

16 Mar. John Fleming, Newport, Isle of Wight (Winton), to son John F., & Alice, by Isabella, relict and extrix, also dec.

19 Mar. Francis Strong, Stradsett, Norf. (Norw.) to relict Alice, ecod. dec. Henry Greene, Romsey, Hants. (Winton), to relict Elizabeth.

dicto dec. Johanna Dantrup als. Westway, Southwark, Surrey (Winton), to husband Roger Dantrup, citizen & brodeurer of London.

predict dec. Percy Henderson, St. Dunstan in the West, London, yeom., to sister Helen Warburton als. H., dtrg. min. of Edmund & John the children. Admr. gt. Oct. 1566 to Edmund, having come of age.

20 Mar. Edward Burlace, citizen and grocer of London, to relict Alice.

23 Mar. Hooper Conrad, Dersham, [? Dunham, Suffolk] (Norw.), to relict Rose.

[f. 8]

March 1566.

25 Mar. Humphry Gleane, Walton, Essex (Linc.), to Edward Haddenwick, of Burrows, co. Lincoln, grandfather of Francis & Anne G., the children, dtrg. their min. admr. gt. Mar. 1566.

26 Mar. Humphry Brightman, Lambeth, Surrey (Winton), to James Fairfoul, next of kin. Revoked 22 Feb. 1566.

27 Mar. Humphry Nathan, city of London, ironmonger, to relict Cecily.

April 1566.

8 Apr. Thomas Harte, Brigstock, Northn. (Pet.), to son Thomas H.

7 Apr. Maurice Hunnerson, Cuddenham, in Ainsward (Ser.), wid., to son Walter H.

13 Apr. Clement Merry, Cannerden, (Manor.)[1] to relict Margaret Malyn, va. Dd. Middd.

[1] St. David's

18 Apr. EDWARD SIBLEY, *Clerk*, vicar of Great Baddow, *Essex*, dioc. London & Benson, *Oxon.*, dioc. Oxon., to sister Margaret Evererd.

19 Apr. ELIZABETH STILE, Sandwich, *Kent* (Cant.), to son Robert S.

18 Apr. MILO WYMBISSH, city of London, mercer, to Richard Hatcheman, gent., *d.b.n.a.*, by Margaret W., relict & extrix.

[f. 9].

20 Apr. ROBERT HEYWARD, Edenbridge, *Kent* (Roff.), to daũr Elizabeth H.

22 Apr. ISOTA HEDGER, wid., to daũr Johanna Hedger *als.* Hull.

25 Apr. HENRY HARDINGE, Kingston Russell, *Dors.* (Brist.), to son Leonard H. *Revoked July 1560.* (*This entry erased.*)

29 Apr. HENRY BERNES, citizen and grocer of London, to son William B., *d.b.n.a.*, by Elizabeth Bernes, eẽtrix, also dec., Edward Bernes, exõr havg. died before taking exõrship.

MAY 1560.

2 May. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, kt., Nuneaton, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to relict Dame Margaret.

4 May CHRISTOPHER HOLFORD, Iskeyde, [*? Isycoed*, near *Wrexham*] (Ass.), to relict Margaret H. *Anõr gt. Feb. 1567.*

eod. die. John Blackbourn, Biddenden, *Kent* (Cant.), to Richard Woodsell, father of Alice B., relict.

5 May. TRISTRAM TITLEY, merchant of the Staple, town of Calais, to bro. William T. & sister Mary T.

4 May. JOHN SHETHER, Littlebury, *Essex* (Lond.), to Coleta Pett, wife of William P., & next of kin.

6 May. AGNES ESTRIDGE, town of Northampton (Petrib.), wid., to son Peter E.

[f. 10].

7 May. THOMAS DAWES, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to John D., father, & Jocosa, relict. *Revoked July 1560, & anor. gt. issued.* (*This entry erased.*)

6 May. DAME JANE TURVILE, Aston Flamville, *Leics.* (Linc.), wid., to son George T., & daũr. Anne Willinton.

7 May. ELIZABETH FISSHER, Sibson, *Leics.* (Linc.), to Laurence F., "nepos," & n. of k.

8 May. WILLIAM MORE, Sherfield, *Hants.* (Winton), to son Thomas M., *d.b.n.a.*, by Bernard More & Richard Perkins, admõr, dec.

eod. die. BARNARD MORE, Ufton, *Berks* (Sar.), to son Francis M.

15 May. ANTHONY PENYSTON, Hawridge, *Bucks* (Linc.), esq., to relict Jane P.

eod. die. BLANCH HERBERT, Monmouth, *Mon.* (Heref.) wid to Charles Herbert, n. of k.

17 May. THOMAS JERRARD, Henbury, *Gloucs.* (Brist.), to relict Petronel Gerrard.

18 Apr. Edward Sibley, Clerk, vicar of Great Baddow, Essex, dioc. London & Essex, Gren., dilec. Oxon., to sister Margaret Everard.

19 Apr. Elizabeth Sutt, Sandwich, Kent (Cant.), to son Robert S.

18 Apr. Mrs. Wynnham, city of London, mercer, to Richard Hatchemen, Esq., d.b.n.a., by Margaret W., relict & extrix.

[E. 9].

20 Apr. Robert Hayward, Edenbridge, Kent (Roff.), to daughter Elizabeth H.

22 Apr. Iota Herries, wid., to daughter Johanna Hodges, da. Hall.

25 Apr. Henry Hawkins, Kingston Hinsell, Devs. (Heref.), to son Leonard H. Recorded July 1600. (This entry erased.)

29 Apr. Henry Herries, citizen and grocer of London, to son William H., d.b.n.a., by Elizabeth Herries, extrix, also dec. Edward Herries, over heavy debt before taking exorship.

MAY 1600.

2 May. Marmaduke Constable, kt., Nunneaton, Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Dame Margaret.

4 May. Christopher Horsons, Isleyde, by Ingoved, near Wyscod, die. John Blackbourn, Riddenden, Kent (Cant.), to Richard Woodsell, father of Alice B., relict.

5 May. Thurstan Tittry, merchant of the Staple, town of Calais, to bro. William T. & sister Mary T.

4 May. John Sherren, Littlebury, Essex (Lond.), to Coleta Pert, wife of William P., & next of kin.

6 May. Agnes Estrinon, town of Northampton (Petrib.), wid., to son Peter E.

[E. 10].

7 May. Thomas Dawes, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to John D., father, & Joseph, relict. Recorded July 1600, & over, & issued. (This entry erased.)

8 May. Dame Jane Turville, Aston Flamville, Leics. (Line.) wid., to son George T., & daughr. Anne Willinton.

7 May. Elizabeth Pearson, Sibson, Leics. (Line.), to Laurence P., "nepos"—& n. of E.

8 May. William More, Sheffield, Worcs. (Winton), to son Thomas M., d.b.n.a., by Bernard Shore & Richard Perkins, admors, dec.

eod. die. Hannah More, Upton, Berks (Sar.), to son Francis M.

15 May. Anthony Fenyston, Haverhill, Bucks (Line.), esq., to relict Jane F.

eod. die. Beacon Hennest, Monmouth, Mon. (Heref.) wid. to Charles Herbert, n. of I.

17 May. Thomas Jennaun, Hanbury, Worcs. (Heref.), to relict Perrinel Gerrard.

dicto die. RICHARD GODIER, Prestwold, *Leics.* (Linc.), to son Thomas G. & daũr Mary G. *als.* Ragge.

16 May. THOMAS BOWLES, Nortonbury [*sic ? Normanby*] (Linc.), to George Bowier (?), citizen & mercer of London.

20 May THOMAS SEARE, St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lond.), tailor, to relict Eleanor S.

22 May. ANTHONY AUCHER, kt. (Cant.), to son Edward A., with consent of Walter Bradbouurn, admõr. *Anõr gt. Jan. 1571.*

25 May. JOHN PARAMORE, of city of Exeter, to relict Johanna.

24 May. WILLIAM WITTON, Wisbech, *Cambs.* (Elien), to relict Margaret W.

20 May. DAVID BUTLER *als.* PORTER (Linc.), to relict Kinborowe B. *als.* P.

[f. 11.]

27 May. RICHARD MOORE, Badshotte, psh. of Franthan [*? Frensham, Surr.*] (Winton), to relict Elizabeth M.

20 May. CUTHBERT TEMPLE, Goodrich, *Heref.* (Heref.) to relict Johanna. (*This entry erased.*)

25 May. MARY HILL, city of New Sarum, *Wilts* (Sar.), wid., to William Dowce, William Paine & John Paine, n. of k., Sentence after action betw. sd. admõrs. of the one pt. & Christopher Tucker and Robert Otes of the other.

25 May. WILLIAM MOUNSLOWE, of city of London, mercer, to Thomas Collwell, of Inner Temple, London, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomazine M., relict & admix., also dec.

dicto die THOMASINE MOUNSLOWE, city of London, wid., to Thomas Collwell, gent., & Barbara Sexton, the daũr.

20 May CUTHBERT TEMPLE, Goodrich, *Heref.* (Heref.), to relict Johanna T.

[f. 12.]

27 May JOHN COURTENEY, Lanivet, *Cornw.* (Exon), to relict Elizabeth C.

29 May ANTHONY PENYSTON, Hawridge, *Bucks.* (*Linc.*), to son & heir Thomas P. with Jane P., relict & admx. *Revoked 2 July* 1560. *Sentence.*

29 May ELIZABETH PINCHEBECK, daũr of Henry Barnes, citizen & grocer of London, to husb. William P. *Revoked June* 1561 *& Will proved.*

28 May JOHN FRISDEN, of city of London, musician, to William Riddell, citizen & bookseller of sd. city, & Eleanor Harlinge, of Acton, co. Mdx., wid.

penult. May. WILLIAM WALL, *Clerk*, vicar of Warwick & rector of Bingham, co. Notts, to bro. John W.

ultõ May JOHN LITTLEJOHN, Cullompton, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Alice L.

dicto die. JOHN CORBETT, Leigh, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to son William C.

dito die. RICHARD GOODEN, Prestwold, Leics. (Line.), to son Thomas G. & defr Mary G. wd. Rappe.

16 May. THOMAS BOWLES, Northbury [sic / Vernerably] (Line.), to George Bowler (?), citizen & mercer of London.

20 May. THOMAS SEARS, St. Andrew's, Holborn (Lond.), tailor, to relict Eleanor S.

22 May. ANTHONY ALCOCKE, Kt. (Cant.), to son Edward A., with consent of Walter Bradbourne, admr. Acty 16 Jan. 1571.

25 May. JOHN PARAMORE, of city of Exeter, to relict Johanna.

24 May. WILLIAM WITTON, Wisbech, Cambs. (Nfolk), to relict Margaret W.

20 May. DAVID BUTLER als. Porter (Line.), to relict Kinbelowe B. wd. P.

[f. 11.]

27 May. RICHARD MOORE, Baldslotte, pch. of Frantham [? Frensham, Surr.] (Winton), to relict Elizabeth M.

20 May. CUTHBERT TEMPLE, Goodrich, Heref. (Heref.) to relict Johanna. (This entry erased.)

25 May. MARY HILL, city of New Sarum, Wilts (Sar.), wid., to William Dowse, William Paine & John Paine, n. of k., Sentence after action betw. ad. admrix. of the one pt. & Christopher Tucker and Robert Otes of the other.

25 May. WILLIAM MONSKOWE, of city of London, merer, to Thomas Colwell, of Inner Temple, London, gent., d.d.s.a. by Thomazine M., relict & admrix, also dec.

dito die. THOMAZINE MONSKOWE, city of London, wid., to Thomas Colwell, gent., & Barbara Sexton, the dafr.

30 May. CUTHBERT TEMPLE, Goodrich, Heref. (Heref.), to relict Johanna T.

[f. 12.]

27 May. JOHN COURTENEY, Lanivet, Corne. (Exon), to relict Elizabeth C.

29 May. ANTHONY PENRYTON, Hawridge, Bucks. (Oxon.), to son & heir Thomas P. with Jane P., relict & admrx. Revoked 2 July 1580. Sentence.

29 May. ELIZABETH THOMPSON, dafr of Henry Barnes, citizen & grocer of London, to husb. William T. Revoked June 1561 & WM proved.

28 May. JOHN BURGEN, of city of London, musician, to William Riddell, citizen & bookseller of ed. city, & Eleanor Hardinge, of Acton, co. Middx., wid.

penult. May. WILLIAM WALL, Clerk, vicar of Warwick & rector of Bingham, co. Notts, to bro. John W.

ultio May. JOHN LAVERTON, Chillington, Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice L.

dito die. JOHN COMERT, Leigh, Sussex. (C. & L.), to son William C.

[f. 13.]

JUNE 1560.

6 June ANTHONY MINGE, city of London, to mother, Elizabeth M. *als.* Treves. *Anor. gt. Jan.* 1561.

8 June SIMON HARCOTT, Dudson [*sic ? Dunston*] (C. &. L.), Esq., to relict Rose C.

10 June THOMAS TRENCHARD, kt. (Brist.), to Katherine Trenchard, relict of Richard T., exor. of Will of dec., also dec.

10 June RICHARD TRENCHARD, Cutterudge *in North Bradley, Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Katheriñe T.

13 June Dame ANNA CAPELL, city of London, wid., to George Ireland, of city of London, gent.

12 June THOMAS JENNYNS, Lichfield, *Staffs.* (C. & L.), to relict Alice J.

8 June EDWARD WOLRIDGE, Dynmore *Herefs.* (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth W.

15 June ANDREW MARTIN, city of London, to sister Alice M. *als.* Cornwell, wife of Henry C.

eod. die. OWIN AP DAVID LLOIDE, Caerhun, *Carn.* (Ban.), to sons John Lloide, Richard Lloide & Reginald Lloide.

18 June WALTER ASCOUGH, Blyborough, *Lincs.* (Linc.) to son Henry A.

16 June THOMAS SPRINGOLD, Seche, psh. of South Lynn,[1] *Norf.* (Norw.), to son Simon S. *This entry erased in margin.* These letters void, goods of dec. being forfeited he having killed himself.

20 June DAVID GILBERT, Llansillo (St Davids), to bro. Simon G., clk., during min. of son Nicholas.

25 June ANTHONY NELE, Barleston, *Leics.* (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth N.

[f. 14.]

26 June WILLIAM BROWNE, Great Munden, *Herts.* (Linc.), to relict Johanna B.

eod. die. WILLIAM GRIFLINGE, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Rose G.

27 June ELIZABETH SAWELL, legatee in Will of Joan Staveley of London, wid. dec., to father William S.

dicto die. WILLIAM LETE, Melbourn, *Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Flowre L.

antedicto die. JOHN BASTERD, West Alvington, *Devon* (Exon), to son John B.

sepedicto die. JOSEPH SELMAN, city of London, to bro. Edward S.

25 June RICHARD FOSTER, esq., Evelegh (C. & L.), to *nepote* George Foster, esq.

13 June NICHOLAS SEGNOR, Hitchin, *Herts* (Linc.), to relict Jane S.

[1] *i.e.* King's Lynn. R.M.G.

[f. 13.]

June 1560.

6 June ANTHONY MINGE, city of London, to mother, Elizabeth M. adm. Treves. Jasor, 9d. Jan. 1561.

8 June SIMON HARCOTT, Dudson [sic ? Dunston] (C. & L.), Esq., to relict Rose C.

10 June THOMAS TRENCHARD, kt. (Brist.), to Katherine Trenchard, relict of Richard T., exor. of Will of dec., also dec.

10 June RICHARD TRENCHARD, Cutteridge in Nova Brodley, Wylie (Ser.), to relict Katherine T.

13 June Dame ANNA CLERKE, city of London, wid., to George Ireland, of city of London, gent.

12 June THOMAS JENNYNS, Dichfield, Staffs. (C. & L.), to relict Alice J.

8 June HOWARD Wollridge, Dynmore Hervy. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth W.

15 June ANDREW MARTIN, city of London, to sister Alice M. adm. Cornwell, wife of Henry C.

cod. die. OWEN AP DAVID LLOYDE, Caerhun, Caern. (Ban.), to sons John Lloyde, Richard Lloyde & Reynold Lloyde.

18 June WALTER Aycroom, Blyborough, Lincs. (Line.), to son Henry A.

16 June THOMAS SPRINGHORN, Beche, pish. of South Lynn,[1] Norf. (Norw.), to son Simon S. This entry erased in margin. These letters void, goods of dec. being forfeited by having killed himself.

20 June DAVID GRIFFITH, Ebnsillo (St. Davids), to bro. Simon G., adm. during min. of son Nicholas.

25 June ANTHONY NEALE, Barkeston, Leics. (Line.), to relict Elizabeth N.

[f. 14.]

29 June WILLIAM BROWNE, Great Munden, Herts. (Line.), to relict Johanna B.

cod. die. WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, citizen & mercer of London, to relict Rose G.

27 June ELIZABETH SAWELL, legatee in Will of Joan Stavely of London, wid. dec., to father William S.

dicto die. WILLIAM LEETE, Melbourn, Cambs. (Ely), to relict Flower L.

undecimo die. JOHN BASTARD, West Alvington, Devon (Exon), to son John B.

septimo die. JOSEPH SELMAN, city of London, to bro. Edward S.

25 June RICHARD FOSTER, esq., Ilveleigh (C. & L.), to nepotis George Foster, esq.

13 June NICHOLAS SEAMOR, Hitchin, Herts (Line.), to relict Jane S.

[1] i.e. King's Lynn, R.M.O.

JULY, 1560.

1 July JOHN WELCHE, Thorpe, *Essex* (Lond.), to daur. Johanna Richardson *als.* W. *Will 28 Chayney, Gt. of Probate revoked.*

2 July THOMAS DAWES, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Jocosa D.

4 July HENRY HARDINGE, Kingston Russell, *Dorset* (Brist.), to sons James H., William H. & Henry H., with consent of Edmund Prowte, proctor of Leonard H., son & heir of dec., letters to sd. Leonard H. being revoked.

6 July WILLIAM WALTER, Carmarthen, *Carm.* (St. David's), to Mr. Thomas Phaer, M.D., & Anne his wife, sister of dec.

eodem die JOHANNA JOHNES *als.* TUCKER, Burford, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Alice Crooke, wid.

[f. 15.]

7 die DAVID GILBERTE, Llansillo, co. Heref. (Menev. [*sic*]), to relict Matilda G.

6 July RICHARD HUMFRYE, West Hanningfield, co. Essex (Lond.), to [*blank*] Reynoldes & Helen Mansbridge, *amitæ* of Eliz., Frances, Richard, Robert & William, children of dec. durg. their min., *d.b.n.a.*, by relict Jane.

9 July JOHANNA BROOKE, city of London, wid., to Isabella Brooke of Bromley, wid. *Revoked 13 May 1564.*

11 July ROBERT KIPPINGE, Brenchley, *Kent* (Roch.), to Richard Kippinge, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Agnes.

13 July WILLIAM YONGE, city of Bristol, *Gloucs.* (Brist.), to sons Robert Y. & William Y.

14 July ADRIAN ARTAM, St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, merchant taylor, to relict Agnes A. *This entry erased. Void. Will prob. 8 Aug. following.*

15 July HUGO RODDES, Pinchbeck, co. Linc. (Linc.), to Christopher Mershe, n. of k.

17 July ELIZABETH DISTER, daũr of Thomas D., form. citizen & grocer of London, to mother Joan D. *als.* Chernecke. *This entry erased. Vacat quia non dum extrahitur.*

18 July WILLIAM BURHAM, Rector of Therfield, *Herts* (Linc.), to sister Agnes Carter.

20 July PAUL TRAVES, city of London, to relict Philippa Althm, *als.* T.

22 July JOHN MELLES, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), mariner, to relict Johanna.

30 July THOMAS WILSON, Boreham, *Essex* (Lond.), to Elizabeth Kiddall, of psh. of St. Alphege within Cripplegate, London, wid., *amitæ* of Beatrice, Katherine & Joan W., daũrs of dec., durg. their min.

17 July ELIZABETH DISTER, daũr of Thomas D., form. citizen & grocer of city of London, to mother, Johanna D., *als.* Chernecke.

JULY, 1890.

1 July JOHN WELDON, Thorpe, Essex (Lond.), to dau. Johanna Richardson als. W. Will 25 Gregney, Gt. of Probate revoked.

2 July THOMAS DAWES, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to relict Jocosa D.

4 July HENRY HARDINGE, Kingston Russell, Dorset (Brist.), to sons James H., William H. & Henry H., with consent of Edmund Powle, proctor of Leonard H., son & heir of dec., letters to sd. Leonard H. being revoked.

6 July WILLIAM WALTER, Carmarthen, Cymr. (St. David's), to Mr. Thomas Tilney, M.D., & Anne his wife, sister of dec. eodem die JOHANNA Johnson als. TOOKES, Burford, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Alice Crooke, wid.

[L. 15.]

7 die DAVID GRAGERE, Llansilly, co. Hereford (Menev. [sic]), to relict Matilda G.

6 July RICHARD HUMPREY, West Hanningfield, co. Essex (Lond.), to [blank] Reynolds & Helen Mansbridge, mantua of Eliz. Parsons, Richard, Robert & William, children of dec. dung. their min., d.b.n.c., by relict Jane.

9 July JOHANNA BROOKE, city of London, wid., to Isabella Brooke of Bromley, wid. Revoked 12 May 1894.

11 July ROBERT KIPPING, Broadley, Kent (Roch.), to Richard Kipping, n. of k., d.b.n.c., by relict Agnes.

13 July WILLIAM YONGE, city of Bristol, Glovers. (Brist.), to sons Robert Y. & William Y.

14 July ABRAHAM ARTAM, St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, merchant tailor, to relict Agnes A. This entry cancel. Will. Will prob. 3 Aug. following.

15 July HUGH FORDES, Pinchbeck, co. Linc. (Linc.), to Christopher Merelo, n. of k.

17 July ELIZABETH DIETER, daughr of Thomas D., born, citizen & grocer of London, to mother Joan D. als. Cherrecke. This entry cancel. Event prior non dum cognitum.

18 July WILLIAM BURNHAM, Rector of Thorefield, Essex (Linc.), to sister Agnes Carter.

20 July PAUL TRAVERS, city of London, to relict Philippa Aldhm, als. T.

22 July JOHN MERLES, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), mariner, to relict Johanna.

30 July THOMAS WILSON, Bocchum, Essex (Lond.), to Elizabeth Kiddall, of pch. of St. Alphege within Cripplegate, London, wid., mantua of Beatrice, Katherine & Joan W., daughs of dec., dung. their min.

17 July ELIZABETH DIETER, daughr of Thomas D., born, citizen & grocer of city of London, to mother, Johanna D., als. Cherrecke.

[f. 16.]

AUGUST 1560.

2 Aug. THOMAS BRAY, Burstow, co. Surrey (peculiar jurisd.) to son John B.

3 Aug. AGNES AYLETT, Little Laver, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Wright, sen., & John Wright, jun., of Southwold, co. Essex.

5 Aug. JOHN BONDE, Donington, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Christopher Marshe, n. of k.

7 Aug. THOMAS BURBAGE, Hayes, to sons Robert B. & Ninion B.

8 Aug. HENRY PERRY, Keevil, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Mary P.

9 Aug. EMOTA CHOPE, Malborough, co. Devon, (Exon.), to sister Catherine Dyer.

16 Aug. THOMAS SMITHE, Waddingworth, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Joan Graunger, *als.* S., Agnes Thomson, *als.* S., & Barbara Maltbye, *als.* S., n. of k.

22 Aug. JOHN WENGER, senior, Littleham (B. & W.), to Johanna Middleham, wife of Robert M., *amita,* of Thomas W., John W., & Eleanor W., children of dec., durg. their min.

23 Aug. WILLIAM PASLOWE, Barnstaple, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Cristine.

eod. die THOMAS JONES, city of Bristol, *Glouc.* (Brist.), to son Edmund J., *d.b.n.a.,* by Elizabeth J., relict & extrix. of dec.

25 Aug. JOHN KNIGHT, son of Thomas Kn., of city of London, gent., to William Knight, *patrio* (*sic*). *This entry erased. Admor. gt. 14 Oct. 1560.*

27 Aug. KATHERINE DAVID, *als.* MORGAN, (Llan.), to Watkin Morgan of Llandylo, the husband.

[f. 17.]

predicto die RICHARD MOORE, CLERK, vicar of Inkberrow, *Worcs.* (Worc.), to Jane Parker & Margaret Stanford, n. of k.

ult. Aug. JOHN GAINSFORDE, Eythorne, *Kent* (Cant.), to Francis Mering, sen., & Anne M., his wife, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.,* by Edward Sutton the admor. also dec.

eod. die JANE GAINSFORDE, Richmond, *Surrey* (Win.), wid., to sd. Francis Mering, sen., & Anne his wife, n. of k., for that Dame Mary Grey, sole extrix. renounced & admon. was gted. to Edward Sutton, gent., also dec., *d.b.n.a.,* by sd Edward Sutton.

antedicto die JOHN TOKYE, Hastings, *Sussex* (Chich.), to son Robert T. (*This entry erased.*) *Vacat quia testm.*

SEPTEMBER 1560.

2 Sep. THOMAS GALE, Kingswear, *Devon* (Exon.), to sister Eliz. Hutchins, *als.* G.

3 Sep. WILLIAM DEREHAUGHE, Gedgrave (Norw.), to relict Faith D.

[f. 16.]

AUGUST 1860.

2 Aug. THOMAS BRAY, Bratton, co. Surrey (peculiar jurisd.), to son John B.

3 Aug. AGNES AYLETT, Little Laver, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Wright, son, & John Wright, jun., of Southwold, co. Essex.

5 Aug. JOHN BONDE, Donington, Lincs. (Linc.), to Christopher Marshe, n. of k.

7 Aug. THOMAS BURNHAM, Hayes, to sons Robert R. & Ninion B.

8 Aug. HENRY PERRY, Keevil, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Mary P.

9 Aug. NICOLA CROSS, Malborough, co. Devon, (Exon.), to sister Catherine Dyer.

16 Aug. THOMAS SMITH, Waddingworth, Lincs. (Linc.), to Joan Grainger, wife, S., Agnes Thomson, wife, S., & Barbara Maltby, wife, S., n. of k.

22 Aug. JOHN WENDEN, senior, Littleham (B. & W.), to Johanna Middleham, wife of Robert M., mariner, of Thomas W., John W., & Eleanor W., children of dec., durg. their min.

23 Aug. WILLIAM PARLOWE, Burnstaple, Devon (Exon.), to relict Christine.

sed. die THOMAS JONES, city of Bristol, Glove. (Brist.), to son Edmund J., d.b.n.a., by Elizabeth J., relict & extrix. of dec.

25 Aug. JOHN KNOTT, son of Thomas Kn., of city of London, gent., to William Knight, parvis (sic). This entry erased. Jlwr. gr. 11 Oct. 1860.

27 Aug. KATHERINE DAVID, wife MORGAN, (Llan.), to Watkin Morgan of Llandyfo, the husband.

[f. 17.]

praedicto die RICHARD MOORE, (Ches., vicar of Inkberrow, Worcs. (Wore.), to Jane Parker & Margaret Stanford, n. of k.

nul. Aug. JOHN GAINSBORGH, Eythorne, Kent (Cant.), to Francis Mering, son, & Anne M., his wife, n. of k., d.b.n.a., by Edward Sutton the admor. also dec.

sed. die JANE GAINSBORGH, Richmond, Surrey (Win.), wid., to sd. Francis Mering, son, & Anne his wife, n. of k., for that Dame Mary Grey, sole extrix. renounced & admon. was grad. to Edward Sutton, gent., also dec., d.b.n.a., by sd Edward Sutton.

antedicto die JOHN TOKYE, Hastings, Sussex (Chich.), to son Robert T. (This entry erased.) Admt. grant issue.

SEPTEMBER 1860.

2 Sep. THOMAS GALE, Kingsweor, Devon (Exon.), to sister Ellie Hutchins, wife, C.

3 Sep. WILLIAM DERRAUGHE, Godgrave (Norw.), to relict Faith D.

2 Sep. JOAN BROKE, city of London, wid., to sister Alice Fothergill, wife of Richard F., of city of London, gent. (Brought in & renounced by Admx. with husband's consent, 2 June 1562.)

9 Sep. SIR GEORGE TYCHET, kt., LORD AWDELEY, died at Westminster, to relict Dame Johanna.

13 Sep. JOHN EYRE, Newmarket, *Camb.* (Norw.), to bro. David E.

11 Sep. ANNE ALSOPP, of city of London, wid., to son William Gelliott.

[f. 18.]

14 Sep. DOROTHY WYMOND, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), wid., to son William W.

eod. die WILLIAM WINCHESTER, Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Margery W.

16 Sep. GODEFRY HUSEY, Linwood, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Sir Henry Sidney, kt., *d.b.n.a.*, by Dame Jane Husey.

17 Sep. RICHARD REVE, Hunslopp, *? Hanslope, Bucks.* (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth Travell, *als.* R.

28 Sep. JAMES ARMONDE, *Colbroke, ? Colnbrook, Bucks* (Linc.), to relict Johanna A.

30 Sep. JOHN DAVIE, Croydon, *Surrey* (pecul. jurisd.), to William Bartolmewe, *nepoti*, durg. min. of John D., Joan & Ursula D., children of dec.

OCTOBER 1560.

3 Oct. RICHARD CURTES, Tilehurst, *Berks* (Sarum), to daŭr Johanna Walker, *als.* Curtes. *This entry erased.* Letters revoked Nov. following.

5 Oct. ROGER PADIE, Hadley, co. Mdx. (Lon.)., to relict, Margery P., *als.* Hollywell.

dicto die FRANCIS, EARL OF SHREWSBURY, *Salop* (C. & L.), to son & heir, George, Earl of S.

antedicto die GEORGE FORDE, Beaminster, *Dorset* (Bristol), to relict Alice F.

8 Oct. RICHARD WILLIS, junior, Cheselbourne, *Dorset* (Bristol), to aunt Margaret Willis, *als.* Hodder. *Renounced 29 May 1562; no bona notabilia.*

10 Oct. RICHARD KYTE, Belvoir Castle, *Leics.* (Pet.), to daŭr Elizabeth K.

eodem die ALEXANDER PALMER, Westminster (Lond.), to Andrew Holbourne, of Westminster, tailor, durg. min. of son, Gerard P.

[f. 19.]

11 Oct. JOHN CLEMENT, *als.* BROWNE, Chilmark, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Martha C.

11 Oct. WILLIAM MORRIS, Clerk, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *Cambs. & Hunts.* (Ely), to bros., Anthony Mores & Henry Mores.

2 Sep. Joan Brooke, city of London, wid., to sister Alice Rotherfill, wife of Richard F., of city of London, gent. (Brought in & connected by Adams, with husband's consent, 2 June 1503.)

9 Sep. Sir George Tyrrell, kt., Lord Awmeley, died at Westminster, to relict Dame Johanna.

13 Sep. John Eyre, Newmarket, Cambs. (Norw.), to bro. David E.

11 Sep. Anne Alsopp, of city of London, wid., to son William Gellibrt.

[f. 18.]

14 Sep. Dorothy Wymond, Rye, Sussex (Cicest.), wid., to son William W.

eod. die William Wincheater, Greenwich, Kent (Roff.), to relict Margery W.

16 Sep. Godfrey Hussey, Linwood, Lincs. (Linc.), to Sir Henry Sidney, kt., d.&c., by Dame Jane Hussey.

17 Sep. Richard Reve, Hunslopp, ? Hunslope, Bucks. (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth Travell, als. R.

28 Sep. James Anscoyne, Colbrooke, ? Coldebrook, Bucks (Linc.), to relict Johanna A.

30 Sep. John Davis, Croydon, Surrey (pecul. jurisd.), to William Bartolomewe, weyer, dwg., son of John D., Joan & Ursula D., children of dec.

October 1500.

3 Oct. Richard Curtes, Tichmarsh, Norths (Sarum), to daughr Johanna Walker, als. Curtes. This entry erased. Letters revoked Nov. following.

5 Oct. Roger Paine, Hadley, co. Midx. (Lon.), to relict Margery P., als. Hollywell.

eodem die Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to son & heir, George, Earl of S.

eodem die George Porter, Beaminster, Dorset (Bristol), to relict Alice P.

8 Oct. Richard Willis, junior, Chesilbourne, Dorset (Bristol), to aunt Margaret Willis, als. Holder. Renounced 29 May 1502; no bona notabilia.

10 Oct. Richard Kyte, Belvoir Castle, Leics. (Pet.), to daughr Elizabeth K.

eodem die Alexander Palmer, Westminster (Lond.), to Andrew Holbourne, of Westminster, tailor, dwg., nfu., of son, Gerard P.

[f. 19.]

11 Oct. John Clement, als. Browne, Chilmark, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Martha C.

11 Oct. William Skinner, Clerk, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Cambs. & Ffrwis (Ely), to bros. Anthony Morse & Henry Morse.

14 Oct. JOHN KNIGHT, son of Thomas K., of city of London, gent., to mother Dame Anne Lauraunce.

15 Oct. LEONARD BELSIRE, Kennington, *Berks* (Oxon.), to Walter Burnell, Clerk, & James Kington, next of kin of the children of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Fridiswida, relict of dec., also dec. durg. min. of children of dec. *Renounced & new letters gtd. 20 Dec. next.*

21 Oct. WILLIAM MOORE, son of George M., of Wisbech, *Cambs* (Ely), to Robert Castle, late husb. of Joane Moore, *als.* Castle, the mother, *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Joan Moore, *als.* Castle, dec., durg. min. of Katherine M., sister of sd. William.

eodem die RICHARD BARNARD, *Selby, ? Saleby* (Linc.), to son Libeus B. (*per Sent. def.*).

22 Oct. ALEXANDER BAYLYE, Aldenham, co. Herts (Linc.), to Robert Baylie & Robert Chiviott, next of kin, durg. min. of son Robert B. (*Anõr. gt. 28 June 1566*, Robert B. & Angella B. havg. come of age.)

22 Oct. WILLIAM PAGE, Harrington, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to Isabella Goodman, *avia*, of son Thoby P., durg. min. of sd. Thoby P. (Void, as anõr. Admon. [c.t.a.] gted. to sd. I. Goodman, Jan. 1560-1.)

23 Oct. JOHN FOSTER, son of John F., of St. Albans, *Herts.* (Linc.), to relict Alice F.

22 Oct. EDMUND CHATTERTON, city of London, broderer, to bro. Alexander C.

23 Oct. RICHARD HALL, of [*blank*] (Linc.), to relict Helena H.

24 Oct. RALPH BROWNE, son & legatee in will of Peter B., of city of London, gent., to Thomas Powle, of city of London, esq., durg. min. of Marcellus B. & Mary B., children of sd. Peter B.

15 Oct. HENRY BIRDE, Lewisham, *Kent* (Roff.), to son Henry B., *d.b.n.a.*, by relict Anna Clark, *als.* B.

[f. 20.]

dicto die THOMAS WELSHE, Iden, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to John Tufton, father of Margaret T., next of kin, durg. min. of sd. M.T.

25 Oct. MAURICE DE MARINIS, Genevese merchant, dec. in Italy, ("obiit London," *in margin*), to John de Marinis, *nepote* & n. of k.

29 Oct. SIR JOHN CLERE, knt. (Norw.), to son Edward C., esq., *d.b.n.a.*, by Walter Hevenden, exõr., also dec., for that Richard Fulmeston, Walter Haddon, esquires, & Robert Paynter, clerk, also exõrs, had renounced.

30 Oct. PHILIP EDWARDS, Clerk, vicar of Ellesmere, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth vz Davidd, *als.* Vaughan, *als.* Edwards.

25 Oct. JOHN DAVYS, town of Calais, to Fulk Conwey, of psh. of St. Sepulchre, city of London, with consent of Peter Mutton, cousin of dec.

ultimo die THOMAS BIGGS, Reading, *Berks* (Sar.), to relict Alice B.

14 Oct. JOHN KNIGHT, son of THOMAS K., of city of London, gent., to mother DAME ANNE LEARMONDE.

15 Oct. LEONARD BEECKER, Kennington, Surrey (Oxon.), to WALTER BURNELL, Clerk, & JAMES KINGTON, next of kin of the children of dec., d.b.n.a., by Bridiswide, relict of dec., also dec. dung. min. of children of dec. Renounced & new Letters grd. 20 Dec. next.

21 Oct. WILLIAM MOORE, son of GEORGE M., of Wisbech, Cambs (Ely), to Robert Castle, late husb. of Joane Moore, als. Castle, the mother, d.b.n.a. by ad. Joan Moore, als. Castle, dec., dung. min. of Katherine M., sister of ad. William, sodem die RICHARD BARNARD, Sutly, & Sudley (Line.), to son Lidens B. (per Sent. def.).

22 Oct. ALEXANDER BAYLYE, Allenham, co. Herts (Line.), to Robert Baylie & Robert Chivioth, next of kin, dung. min. of son Robert B. (Admor. gr. 28 June 1660, Robert B. & Angella B. bavg. come of age.)

22 Oct. WILLIAM FAUN, Hartington, Vernia. (Pet.), to Isabella (Goodman), ux., of son Thoby F., dung. min. of ad. Thoby F. (Void, as admr. Adamon. [e.t.a.] grad. to ad. I. Goodman, Jan. 1560-1.)

23 Oct. JOHN FOSTER, son of John F., of St. Albans, Herts. (Line.), to relict Alice F.

22 Oct. EDMUND CHATTERTON, city of London, bookeyer, to bro. Alexander C.

23 Oct. RICHARD HALL, of [Mark] (Line.), to relict Helena H.

24 Oct. RALPH BROWNE, son & legatee in will of Peter B., of city of London, gent., to Thomas Powle, of city of London, esq., dung. min. of Marcellus B. & Mary B., children of ad. Peter B.

15 Oct. HENRY BIRDE, Lewisham, Kent (Roff.), to son Henry B., d.b.n.a., by relict Anne Clark, wks. H.

[f. 20.]

dicto die THOMAS WEEKES, Eden, Sussex (Cicest.), to John Tufton, father of Margaret T., next of kin, dung. min. of ad. M.T.

25 Oct. MAURICE DE MARINIS, Genevese merchant, dec. in Italy, ("obiit London," in margin), to John de Marinis, respite & n. of k.

29 Oct. SIR JOHN CEBBE, Knt. (Norw.), to son Edward C., esq., d.b.n.a., by Walter Heveneden, exor., also dec., for that Richard Rutincston, Walter Haddon, esquire, & Robert Paynter, clerk, also exors, had renounced.

30 Oct. PHILIP RUSWARNE, Clerk, vicar of Ellesmere, Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth va Davield, als. Vaughan, als. Edwards.

25 Oct. JOHN DAVYS, town of Calais, to Ralk Conway, of psh. of St. Sepulchre, city of London, with consent of Peter Mutton, cousin of dec.

ultimo die THOMAS BROOS, Reading, Berks (Sar.), to relict Alice B.

NOVEMBER 1560.

5 Nov. SIR JOHN BRAND, kt., Beccles, co. Suff. (Norw.), to Peter Reade, next of kin, durg. min. of children, John & William B.

eodem die RICHARD MANNYNGES, Waldershare, *Kent* (Cant.), to cousin William Whetnall.

predicto die RICHARD CURTEIS, Tilehurst, *Berks* (Sar.), to Joan Man, *als.* C., late relict.

6 Nov. OSITHE SAINTCLERE, son of Sir John S., kt., to bros. Giles S. & Robert S.

dicto die MARGARET PALMER, Guilden Morden, *Cambs.* (Ely), wid. to John Palmer, Anne Willson & Alice Barforde, next of kin, *d.b.n.a.*, by Thomas & Henry Palmer, admors. durg. min. of Francis P., son of dec.

7 Nov. GEORGE AGARD, Broughton, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to son & heir Stephen A.

[f. 21.]

7 Nov. JOHN POPE, Wheathampstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to relict Lucy.

8 Nov. WILLIAM CORNEY, Rye, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to Joan Dickar, *desponsata.*

eodem die ELIZABETH WATLINGTON, Reading, *Berks* (Sar.), wid., to Alice Bullock, *als.* Butler, & Margaret Barthelett, *als.* Butler, children of Alice Butler, *als.* Brill, sister's daũrs or neices (*neptis*), *d.b.n.a.*, by John Trumflete, exõr of dec. & Thomas Brill, admõr of dec., in psons of George Bullock & John Barthelett, husbs. of sd. A. Bullock & M. Barthelett.

11 Nov. ANTHONY CHAVALLARY, merchant of [*blank*], & residg. in city of London, to cousin Anthony Totto, *d.b.n.a.*, by Robert Hogeskyn, of Knebworth, admor., also dec., with consent of son Anthony C.

12 Nov. LAURENCE ELEDGE, Stanstead, *Herts* (Lond.), to bro. John E.

15 Nov. ERKENWALD ALYFF. Prob. act entered here by mistake & subsequently erased.

13 Nov. JOHN IBGRAVE, city of London, embroiderer, to uncle Robert Ibgrave, with consent of bro. Elizeus I.

19 ? Nov. THOMAS PRATTE, Wood Ditton, *Cambs* (Norw.), to bros. Walter P. & John P. These letters renounced & will proved 27 July 1580.

18 Nov. THOMAS FOWELL, Torr (Exon.), to sister Margery Williams, *als.* Chollwell.

13 Nov. RANDULPH ALLATT, Westminster, to Walter Hungerforde, esq., son & heir of Robert Hungerforde, esq., *d.b.n.a.*, by Alice, relict & extrix.

22 Nov. DAVIDD APP HOWELL APP GRUFF (Bang.), to relict Agnes vergh Gruffȝ & daur. Gwen. Hover vergh Davidd. *Declared void by decree 27 Jan. 1561.*

November 1580.

5 Nov. Sir John Brand, kt, Brecke, co. Suff. (Norw.), to Peter Reade, next of kin, durg. min. of children, John & William B.

eodem die Richard Mannynges, Waldershare, Kent (Cant.), to cousin William Whetnall.

predicto die Richard Curteis, Tilehurst, Berks (Sar.), to Joan Man, ala. C., late relict.

6 Nov. Ostrye Saintcleere, son of Sir John S., kt., to bros. Giles S. & Robert S.

dicto die Margaret Palmer, Guilden Morden, Cambs. (Ely), wid. to John Palmer, Anne Willson & Alice Barfoule, next of kin, d.d.b.n., by Thomas & Henry Palmer, admors. durg. min. of Francis P., son of dec.

7 Nov. George Adam, Broughton, Yorkes. (Pet.), to son & heir Stephen A.

[f. 21.]

7 Nov. John Pope, Wheathampstead, Herts (Linc.), to relict Lucy.

8 Nov. William Conney, Rye, Sussex (Cicest.), to Joan Dicker, deponenta.

eodem die Elizabeth Watlington, Reading, Berks (Sar.), wid., to Alice Bullock, ala. Butler, & Margaret Bartholett, ala. Butler, children of Alice Butler, ala. Bull, sister & heire or nonce (nepris), d.d.b.n., by John Trundlete, exor of dec. & Thomas Bull, admor of dec., in pons of George Bullock & John Bartholett, husbs. of ad. A. Bullock & M. Bartholett.

11 Nov. Anthony Chavallary, merchant of [Genoa], & residg. in city of London, to cousin Anthony Totto, d.d.b.n., by Robert Hogeskyn, of Kenbworth, admor., also dec., with consent of son Anthony C.

12 Nov. Laurence Redder, Stanstead, Herts (Lond.), to bro. John R.

15 Nov. Ferrawaiin Alyer, Prob. act entered here by mistake & subsequently erased.

13 Nov. John Ironave, city of London, embroiderer, to uncle Robert Ibgrave, with consent of bro. Ellisaus I.

19 ? Nov. Thomas Pratte, Wood Ditton, Cambs (Norw.), to bros. Walter P. & John P. These letters renounced & will proved 27 July 1580.

18 Nov. Thomas Powell, Tor (Exon.), to sister Margery Williams, ala. Chidwell.

13 Nov. Ianoulen Allatt, Westminster, to Walter Hungerforde, esq., son & heir of Robert Hungerforde, esq., d.d.b.n., by Alice, relict & exrix.

22 Nov. Davion ap Howell ap Gruffy (Bang.), to relict Agnes verph Gruffy & dau. Gwen. Hover verph Davidd. Declared void by decree 27 Jan. 1597.

[f. 22.]

25 Nov. THOMAS HUNTE, Great Yarmouth, *Norf.*, (Norw.), to son Thomas H.

28 Nov. JOHN SEINTCLERE, psh. of St. Osyth, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret S.

29 Nov. THOMAS SANDEFORDE, Eastbourne, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to Thomas Gildridge, n. of k.

24 Nov. NICHOLAS ROBERTSON, Boston, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Anne R.

ult. Nov. WILLIAM CHURCHMAN, citizen and haberdasher, of London, to son William C.

DECEMBER 1560.

5 Dec. JANE COTTON, city of London, to Isabella C., *als.* Lee, Margaret C., *als.* Watur, & Jane C., sisters.

6 Dec. ROBERT REIGHNOLDE, East Bergholt, *Suff.* (Norw.), to relict Agnes R.

3 Dec. JOHN THOMAS, citizen and draper of London, to sister Eliz. Wace, *als.* T.

18 Dec. SIR THOMAS PARRY, Treasurer of Household to the Queen, to relict Dame Anne P. New grant, Jan. 1590.

20 Dec. LEONARD BELSERE (Oxon.), to John Smith & Mary B., daũr, & betrothed to sd. J. Smith, *d.b.n.a.*, by Walter Burnell, clerk, & James Kingston, for that sd. W. Burnell & J. Kingston (admõrs of dec. *d.b.n.a.* by Fridiswida B., relict & admx., *d.b.n.a.*, by Alexander Belsire & William Belsire, exõrs of will of sd. dec.) had renounced.

[f. 23.]

23 Dec. THOMAS PIKE, city of London, skinner, to William Elderton, of sd. city, gent., *nepos* of dec., William Bulmer, *als.* Bawmer, skinner, & James Hethe, mercer, of city of London with consent of relict Johanna.

JANUARY 1560-61.

4 Jan. JOHN HORNEBLOWE, Mapledurham, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to sister Agnes Kirbie, *als.* H., wife of Roger K., of Mapledurham.

7 Jan. DAVID SANDBROKE, city of London, to cousin John Hitchin, *d.b.n.a.*, by Agnes S., relict & admx., also dec.

7 Jan. HENRY MARTYN, citizen & clothworker of London, to John Mere, citizen & grocer of London, *d.b.n.a.*, by Elizabeth M., relict & admx., also dec., durg. min. of Suzanna M., Martin M., & [*blank*] M., the children.

10 Jan. ALEXANDER SMITH, Hawkhurst, *Kent* (Cant.), to relict Agnes S.

13 Jan. THOMAS YONGE, Boxford, *Suff.* (Norw.), to relict Alice Y.

13 Jan. ROGER RUCKWOODE, Fishley, *Norf.* (Norw.), gent., to relict Olive R.

[f. 22.]

25 Nov. Thomas Hunter, Great Yarmouth, Norf., (Norw.), to son Thomas H.

28 Nov. John Sainthearn, pub. of St. Osyth, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret S.

29 Nov. Thomas Sandbrooke, Eastbourne, Sussex (Chcest.), to Thomas Gildridge, n. of k.

24 Nov. Nicholas Ronnerson, Boston, Lincs. (Linc.), to relict Anne R.

ult. Nov. William Churchman, citizen and haberdasher, of London, to son William C.

December 1860.

5 Dec. Jane Cotton, city of London, to Isabella C., wife Lee, Margaret C., wife Wilson, & Jane C., sisters.

6 Dec. Robert Remmington, East Bergholt, Suff. (Norw.), to relict Agnes R.

8 Dec. John Thomas, citizen and draper of London, to sister Ella Wace, wife T.

18 Dec. Sir Thomas Parry, Treasurer of Household to the Queen, to relict Dame Anne P. New grant, Jan. 1860.

20 Dec. Leonard Bezanne (Oxon.), to John Smith & Mary R., widow, & betrothed to wl. J. Smith, d.b.n.a., by Walter Hurnell, clerk, & James Kingston, for that wl. W. Hurnell & J. Kingston (admors of dec. d.b.n.a. by Priskiswida R., relict & admx., d.b.n.a., by Alexander Delaire & William Delaire, exors of will of wl. dec.) had renounced.

[f. 23.]

23 Dec. Thomas Pike, city of London, skinner, to William Ellerton, of wl. city, gent., repos of dec., William Bulmer, wife Bawmer, skinner, & James Hetle, mercer, of city of London with consent of relict Johanna.

January 1860-61.

4 Jan. John Hornbrook, Maplederham, Oxon. (Oxon.), to sister Agnes Kirby, wife H., wife of Roger K., of Maplederham.

7 Jan. David Sandbrooke, city of London, to cousin John Hitchin, d.b.n.a., by Agnes S., relict & admx., also dec.

7 Jan. Henry Martyn, citizen & clothworker of London, to John More, citizen & grocer of London, d.b.n.a., by Elizabeth M., relict & admx., also dec., dmx. min. of Susanna M., Martin M., & [illegible] M., the children.

10 Jan. Alexander Burton, Hawkhurst, Kent (Cant.), to relict Agnes B.

13 Jan. Thomas Yonge, Boxford, Suff. (Norw.), to relict Alice Y.

13 Jan. Roger Rickwoode Pfalley, Norf. (Norw.), gent., to relict Olive R.

[f. 24.]

17 Jan. RICHARD WALKER, Chellaston, *Derbs.* (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth.

21 Jan. MAURICE WHITE, King's Lynn, *Norf.* (Norw.), to relict Alice W.

eod. die SIR THOMAS SANDES, kt., LORD SANDES, Mottisfont, *Hants* (Winton), to relict Lady Elizabeth.

dicto die THOMAS HOLLIS, gent., son of Sir Thomas H., kt. (Norw.), to sister Katherine Chaney, *als.* H.

23 Jan. SIR THOMAS HOLLIS (Norw.). Dame Anna H.,wid., renounced Letters of Admon of dec. her husb. Gt. to Richard Payne, of city of London, esq., *d.b.n.a.*, by sd. Dame Anna H., relict & admx. *Revoked 21 Feb. 1566.*

23 Jan. SIR JOHN ARUNDELL, kt., Trerice, *Cornw.* (Exon.), to relict Dame Julian A.

24 Jan. JOHN PYRE, Bisley, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to bro. William P.

23 Jan. WILLIAM COOKE, city of London, mercer, to relict Johanna C.

27 Jan. ANNA DOWNE, daur. of George D., of city of London, grocer, to sister Margaret D.

26 Jan. ROBERT FAIREFIELD, city of London, to uncle Henry Fairefield.

29 Jan. AMBROSE BARKER, Chignal, *Essex* (Lond.), esq., to relict Margt. B.

7 Feb. (*sic*). LORD GEORGE, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, to *nepote* Lord Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, *d.b.n.a.*, by Lord Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, son & admor., also dec.

[f. 25.]

FEBRUARY 1560-61.

6 Feb. RICHARD PALMER, Marton (*? Marston*), in Hamersh (Glouc.), to Francis Wye & Alice Wie, *als.* Palmer, his wife, late relict of dec.

eod. die JOHN SHARINGTON, Liddington, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Agnes Stephins, *als.* Sharington.

10 Feb. THOMAS BARKER, New Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. John B.

7 Feb. JOHN ROGER, Biddenden, *Kent* (Cant.), to Agnes Rogers, *als.* Foche (?), late relict, *d.b.n.a.*, by Stephen Roger & Giles Cushman, exõrs, also dec.

8 Feb. Dame FRANCES LEDER, wid,, Great Stoughton, *Leics.* (Linc.), to Agatha Bawdwyn, relict of Thomas B., dec., & John Bawdwyn, son of sd. Thomas & Agatha & next of kin of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Bawdwynne, admõr, also dec.

10 Feb. LLN APP HOWELL APP GITTOWE APP GLYN (*blank*), (St. Ass.), to David app Jenn, next of kin.

13 Feb. ANTHONY WELSHE, Monmouth, *Monm.*, (Llan.), to relict Margaret W. *Revoked, new Admon. 7 May following.*

[f. 24.]

17 Jan. Richard Walker, Chellaston, Derb. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth.

21 Jan. Maurice Wynne, King's Lynn, Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice W.

eod. die Sir Thomas Sandes, kt., Lord Sandes, Mottisfont, Hants (Winton), to relict Lady Elizabeth.

dicto die Thomas Hollis, gent., son of Sir Thomas H., kt. (Norw.), to sister Katherine Chaney, wife, H.

23 Jan. Sir Thomas Hollis (Norw.), Dame Anne H., wid., renounced letters of Admon of dec. her hus. Gt. to Richard Payne, of city of London, esq., d.b.n.a., by sd. Dame Anne H., relict & admx. Revoked 21 Feb. 1566.

23 Jan. Sir John Arundell, kt., Trerice, Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Dame Julian A.

24 Jan. John Pyne, Bisley, Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. William P.

25 Jan. William Cooke, city of London, mercer, to relict Johanna C.

27 Jan. Anna Downe, dau. of George D., of city of London, grocer, to sister Margaret D.

26 Jan. Robert Parkerfield, city of London, to uncle Henry Fairefield.

29 Jan. Ambrose Barker, Chignal, Essex (Lond.), esq., to relict Mary B.

7 Feb. (sic). Lord George, Earl of Huntingdon, to nephew Lord Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, d.b.n.a., by Lord Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, son & admor., also dec.

[f. 25.]

FEBRUARY 1560-61.

6 Feb. Richard Palmer, Marton (? Marston), in Hanwrah (Glouc.), to Francis Wye & Alice Wye, wife, Palmer, his wife, late relict of dec.

eod. die John Shannyngton, Liddington, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Agnes Stephens, wife, Shannyngton.

10 Feb. Thomas Barker, New Inn, co. Midx. (Lond.), to bro. John B.

7 Feb. John Hogger, Biddenden, Kent (Cant.), to Agnes Hogger, wife, Roche (?), late relict, d.b.n.a., by Stephen Roger & Giles Cushman, exors, also dec.

8 Feb. Dame Frances Lieber, wid., Great Stoughton, Lancs (Linc.), to Agatha Hawlwyn, relict of Thomas H., dec., & John Hawlwyn, son of sd. Thomas & Agatha & next of kin of dec., d.b.n.a., by Thomas Hawlwynne, admor, also dec.

10 Feb. Ian ap Howell ap Griffowe ap Gryn (Bank), (St. Asa.), to David app Jehn, next of kin.

13 Feb. Anthony Weland, Monmouth, Mon., (Llan.), to relict Margaret W. Revoked, new Admon. 7 May following.

eod. die JOHN QUERENDEN, Stratford le Bow, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to bro. George Q.

eod. die WILLIAM GODDESKIRKE, Wiveton, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Cicely G.

antedicto die THOMAS DICONS, Marston, *? Marton, Lincs.* (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth D., *als.* Snagge, wife of Thomas S.

14 Feb. JOHN HAWTIN, Redborne, *? Rodbourne, Wilts.* (Sar.), to relict Alice H.

15 Feb. JOHN RYNAM, Spaxton (B. & W.), to relict Johanna R.

13 Feb. SUSANNA GRENE, *als.* MUNDY, city of London, to husb. John Grene.

[f. 26.]

18 Feb. JOHN BARNEHOUSE, Marsh (Exon.), to Thomas Southcott, father of Mary S. & Elizabeth S. & n. of k. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Margaret B., the extrix., durg. min. of sd. Mary & Elizabeth S. *A line through this but apparently not revoked.*

21 Feb. ALICE WETTS, daũr of Thomas W., of Luton, *Beds* (Linc.), to sister Eliz. W., *als.* Preston, wife of William P. *Void, as no goods outside diocese.*

22 Feb. THOMAS SPICER, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Eliz. S.

eod. die PHILLIPA GIBSON, Rotherhithe, *Surrey* (Winton.), to sister Mary G., *als.* Pilkington, wife of George P.

26 Feb. ROBERT HORSEY, city of Bristol, *Gloucs.* (Bris.), to Joanna Skories, *als.* Horsey, sister & n. of k. (*by judic. decree*).

ultimo Feb. JEREMY SHELTON, city of London (Lond.), gent., to relict Alice S., *als.* Hering. *Anõr. Admon., 1 May 1574.*

13 Feb. MICHAEL MUNDY, city of London, to John Grene, form. husb. of Susanna G., dec., late admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Susanna.

MARCH 1560-61.

1 Mar. HUGH TUCKER, Axminster, *Devon* (Exon.), to Thomasine Peers, wid., n. of k.

eod. die WILLIAM CLERKE, Woolwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to Agnes Compferte, *amita* to Margaret & Richard C., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

4 Mar. WILLIAM DAWSON, city of London, to relict Anne D.

7 Mar. SETH HOLLANDE, clerk, Dean of Worcester (Worcs.), to "nepte" Elizabeth Cocks, wife of Thomas C.

4 Mar. HUMPHREY GRENE [*blank*], (Linc.), to bro. John G., durg. min. of Francis G. & Anne G., children of dec. *This Admon. revoked by Sent. Def. & anõr. gted. 6 Feb. 1562.*

10 Mar. ROBERT RUTTE, Larstofte, co. Norf. (Nor.), to sisters Anne R., *als.* Wolwerde, Johana R., *als.* Bowle, & Margaret R.

[f. 27.]

8 Mar. Sir JOHN GOSTWICK, kt. (Linc.), to Ralph Kinge, of city of London, yeom., *d.b.n.a.* by son William G. & bro. William G.

eod. die **John Queerendyn**, Stratford le Bow, Middx. (Lond.), to bro. George Q.

eod. die **William Oudenkirke**, Wivelton, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Cicely O.

antedicto **Thomas Dycons**, Marston, ? Marton, Linc. (Line.), to die sister Elizabeth D., wife Sougge, wife of Thomas S.

14 Feb. **John Hawtyn**, Redbourne, ? Redbourne, Hertfs. (Ser.), to relict Alice H.

15 Feb. **John Ryman**, Spaxton (B. & W.), to relict Johanna R.

13 Feb. **Susanna Greene**, wife Munny, city of London, to husb. John Greene.

[f. 26.]

18 Feb. **John Bannehouse**, Marsh (Exon.), to Thomas Southcott, father of Mary S. & Elizabeth S. & n. of k. of dec., d.b.n.a. by relict Margaret B., the extrix., temp. min. of sd. Mary & Elizabeth S. A line through this but apparently not revoked.

21 Feb. **Alice Wytts**, daughr of Thomas W., of Luton, Beds (Line.), to sister Felix W., wife Preston, wife of William P. Void, as no goods outside diocese.

22 Feb. **Thomas Sprock**, city of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to relict Felix S.

eod. die **Philippa Gibson**, Rotherhithe, Surrey (Winton.), to sister Mary G., wife Pilkington, wife of George P.

26 Feb. **Robert Horsey**, city of Bristol, Glocs. (Bris.), to Joanna Skorles, wife Horsey, sister & n. of k. (by prefc. decree).

ultimo Feb. **Jeremy Sharton**, city of London (Lond.), gent., to relict Alice S., wife Hesing. Admr. Admon., 1 May 1677.

13 Feb. **Michael Munny**, city of London, to John Greene, born. husb. of Susanna G., dec., late admx. of dec.; d.b.n.a. by sd. Susanna.

MARCH 1660-61.

1 Mar. **Hugh Tucker**, Axminster, Devon (Exon.), to Thomasine Pecre, wid., n. of k.

eod. die **William Clerke**, Woolwich, Kent (Roff.), to Agnes Comperte, widw to Margaret & Richard C., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

4 Mar. **William Dawson**, city of London, to relict Anne D.

7 Mar. **Seth Holdenbe**, clerk, Dean of Worcester (Worcs.), to "neptc" Elizabeth Cocke, wife of Thomas C.

4 Mar. **Humphrey Gwynne** [Gwynn], (Line.), to bro. John G., durg. min. of Francis G. & Anne G., children of dec. This admon. revoked by Sent. Def. & grav. pend. 6 Feb. 1662.

10 Mar. **Robert Rotte**, Lastolle, co. Norf. (Nor.), to sisters Anne R., wife Wolverde, Johana R., wife Bowle, & Margaret R.

[f. 27.]

8 Mar. **Sir John Gostwick**, kt. (Line.), to Ralph Kinge, of city of London, yeom., d.b.n.a. by son William G. & bro. William G.

7 Mar. AGNES MARSHE, city of London, wid., to daur. Rebecca M., *als.* Lee, wife of John Lee.

13 Mar. RICHARD HUSBANDE, city of London, to Richard Kindlemarshe, late husb. of Jane K., *als.* H., extrix. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Jane, also dec.

13 Mar. THOMAS FOSCROFTE, Westminster (Lond.), to William Foscrofte, *avunculo* of Agnes Foscrofte, dec., daur. & extrix. of will of dec.

8 Mar. THOMAS BRAKIN, Chesterton, *Cambs.* (Ely), to son Robert B., esq.

16 Mar. ROBERT GYN, clerk, vicar of Warfield, *Berks* (Sar.), to *nepote* Richard Gyn.

21 Mar. JOHN FRINTE, son of Edward F., of Gillingham, *Kent* (Cant.), to Agnes Gore, *als.* F., sister. *Not issued, Void, & anõr Admon. gted. 11 Mar.* following.

1561.

26 Mar. LUKE WIBARNE, Asshborowe (Nor.), to Alice Printall, *als.* Wybarne, wife of Henry P., durg. min. of Thomas Wybarne, son of sd. Alice, & n. of k. of dec.

eod. die THOMAS DEVIK, Isle of Guernsey, to son John D.

28 Mar. Lady JANE SEYMER, of Queen's Household, to mother Anne, Duchess of Somerset.

29 Mar. GILES PULTON, *als.* POULTON, Desborough, *Northtn.* (Pet.), esq., to Fardinando Pulton, *d.b.n.a.* by Helana Pulton, *als.* Milisent, relict & extrix., also dec., durg. min. of George Pulton, *als.* Poulton, son of dec. *Brought in 28 Ap. 1573, & anõr Adm. gted. to George P.*

1560-1.

4 Mar. Sir THOMAS RUSSHE, Knight (Nor.), to Anthony Russhe, n. of k. *Former Admon. to William Bamborough revoked by Sent. Def.*

1561.

27 Mar. THOMAS OGLE, city of London, gent., to Oswald Foster & Elizabeth Foster, *als.* O., his wife, sister of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Grace Ogle, daur. of William O., brother of sd. Thomas dec., also dec., with consent of William Newell, exor. of will of sd. Grace.

[f. 28.]

The last Admon. given in extenso.

[f. 29.]

APRIL 1561.

11 April MARY HAWKER, wid., Winterhey grene (B. & W.), to father John Baylie. senior, & bro. John Baylie, junior, durg. min. of John Hawker, senior, George, Robert, William John, Richard, Johanna, Elizabeth, Katherine, Anne & Thamisine Hawker, the children of dec.

7 Mar. Agnes Marsen, city of London, wid., to dau. Rebecca M., wife of Leo, wife of John Lee.

13 Mar. Richard Husbands, city of London, to Richard Knightsbridge, late husb. of Jane K., wife R., extrix. of will of dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. Jane, also dec.

13 Mar. Thomas Foscrorre, Westminster (Lond.), to William Foscrorre, merchant of Agnes Merrifield, dec., dau., & extrix. of will of dec.

8 Mar. Thomas Brakin, Chesterton, Cambs. (Ely), to son Robert B., esq.

16 Mar. Robert Dyr, clerk, vicar of Warfield, Berks (Sar.), to nephew Richard Dyr.

21 Mar. John Hunter, son of Edward F., of Gillingham, Kent (Cant.), to Agnes Gore, wife F., sister. Not issued. Fiat, de novo admon. pend. 17 Mar. following.

1561.

26 Mar. Lucy Wingfield, Assbourne (Nor.), to Alice Fritchell, wife Wybarne, wife of Henry F., dary. min. of Thomas Wybarne, son of ad. Alice, & n. of f. of dec.

2nd. die Thomas Devyr, late of Guernsey, to son John D.

28 Mar. Lady Jane Seymer, of Queen's Household, to mother Anne, Duchess of Somerset.

29 Mar. Grace Purton, wid. Poulton, Desborough, Northn. (Pet.), esq., to Ferdinando Fulton, d.b.n.a. by Helena Fulton, wife Milisent, relict & extrix., also dec., dary. min. of George Fulton, wife Poulton, son of dec. Brought in 25 Ap. 1572, de novo admon. pend. to George F.

1560-1.

4 Mar. Sir Thomas Rossene, Knight (Nor.), to Anthony Russhe, n. of f. Former admon. to William Burnborough revoked by Scat. Def.

1561.

27 Mar. Thomas Gere, city of London, gent., to Oswald Foster & Elizabeth Foster, wife O., his wife, sister of dec., d.b.n.a. by Grace Ogle, dau. of William O., brother of ad. Thomas dec., also dec., with consent of William Newell, exor. of will of ad. Grace.

[f. 28.]

The last admon. pend. in extenso.

[f. 29.]

April 1561.

11 April Mary Hawker, wid., Winterbey grene (B. & W.), to father John Bayle, senior, & bro. John Bayle, junior, dary. min. of John Hawker, senior, George, Robert, William John, Richard, Johanna, Elizabeth, Katherine, Anne & Thamasine Hawker, the children of dec.

12 Apr. JOHN MAUNSFELDE, of city of London, died in town of Ludlow in Heref. dioc., to mother Agnes Baldwynne.

22 Apr. RICHARD OWTREDD, city of London, draper, to son Marcellus O., *d.b.n.a.* by Helena, relict & extrix., also dec.

21 Apr. ANTHONY COCKET, Sibton, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas C., durg. min. of Arthur C. & Anne C., children of dec. *Anŏr gt. Nov. 1576.*

23 Apr. WILLIAM RAWLYSON, citizen & vintner of London, to John Cavell & Alice his wife, daŭr of dec.

26 Apr. JOHN COLE, Pidle Trenthide (Bris.), to relict Edith C., of same. *Void and will proved 29 Jan. 1561.*

eod. die ROBERT CANTRELL, citizen & merchant taylor, London, to Thomas Ludwell, of city of London, merchant taylor.

predicto die JASPER NEALE, Stamford, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Agnes N.

antedicto die THOMAS CARTER, city of London, to Bartholomew Lant, of city of Oxford, gent.

28 Apr. Sir GEORGE TAILBOYS, Kyme, co. Lincs. (Linc.), knight, to Sir Ambrose Dudley, Knight, Lord Dudley, & Lady Elizabeth his wife, heir & next of kin, of dec.

29 Apr. ALICE ODELL, psh. of St. Helen, Bishopsgate Street, city of London, wid., to son Thomas O.

[f. 30.]

ultimo Apr. RALPH BROWNE, Northfleet, *Kent* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Katherine B. & sons Robert B. & John B., senior (*sic*).

eodem die WILLIAM BRUGG, Dymock, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to Francis Forster, *d.b.n.a.* by John Forster & Margery his wife.

MAY 1561.

3 May JANE SUTTON, Burton, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Nicholas Sutton, n. of k.

7 May POYNINGES CULPEPER, son of Thomas C., esq., of Bedgbury (Cant.), to mother Dame Helen Somersett.

10 May EDWARD SHELLEY, esq., Warminghurst, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to son Richard S.

eodem die PHILIP FAYRI, Shaftesbury, co. Dorset (Brist.), to Philip F. & Elizabeth F., *als.* Barter, children of dec., *d.b.n.a.*, by Johanna, relict & extrix.

9 May AUGUSTINE BAMBURGH, serving with Lord Pagett of Draiton, to father William B. *Anŏr gt. 25 Nov. following.*

10 May JOHN STOKESLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON, to Thomas Parker of Shenfield, co. Essex, gent., durg. min. of Mary Stokesley, n. of k.

[f. 31.]

13 May EDMUND STEWARDE, clerk, LL.D., late Dean of Winchester, to Anne Barker, wife of Robert B. & n. of k.

12 Apr. JOHN MAUNSELL, of city of London, died in town of Ludlow in Heref. dioc., to mother Agnes Baldwyne.

22 Apr. RICHARD OWTRED, city of London, draper, to son Marcellus O., d.b.n.a. by Helena, relict & extrix., also dec.

21 Apr. ANTHONY COOKER, Sibton, co. Suff. (Nor.), to bro. Thomas C., durg. min. of Arthur C. & Anne C., children of dec. Admr. pl. Nov. 1576.

22 Apr. WILLIAM RAWLYSON, citizen & vintner of London, to John Cavell & Alice his wife, daughr of dec.

26 Apr. JOHN COOK, Pidle Trenthide (Heis.), to relict Edith C., of same. Ecl. and will proved 29 Jan. 1564.

eod. die ROBERT CANTRELL, citizen & merchant taylor, London, to Thomas Ludwell, of city of London, merchant taylor.

praedicto die JASPER NEALE, Skendord, Linc. (Line.), to relict Agnes N.

antedicto die THOMAS CARTER, city of London, to Bartholomew Lant, of city of Oxford, gent.

28 Apr. Sir GEORGE TALLBOYS, Kyme, co. Linc. (Line.), knight, to Sir Ambrose Dudley, Knight, Lord Dudley, & Lady Elizabeth his wife, heir & next of kin, of dec.

29 Apr. ALICE OBER, pch. of St. Helen, Bishopsgate Street, city of London, wid., to son Thomas O.

[f. 30.]

ultimo Apr. RALPH BROWNE, Northfleet, Kent (immed. jurisd.), to relict Katherine B. & sons Robert B. & John B., senior (sic).

eodem die WILLIAM BRUGE, Dynnock, co. Glocs. (Glouc.), to Francis Forster, d.b.n.a. by John Forster & Margery his wife.

MAY 1561.

3 May JANE SUTTON, Burton, Linco. (Line.), to Nicholas Sutton, n. of k.

7 May POYNINGES CULPEPER, son of Thomas C., esq., of Bedgbury (Cant.), to mother Dame Helen Somerset.

10 May EDWARD SHELLEY, esq., Warnhylburst, Sussex (Chiches.), to son Richard S.

eodem die PHILIP EAYRE, Shaftesbury, co. Dorset (Bristl.), to Philip E. & Elizabeth E., o/a. Barter, children of dec., d.b.n.a. by Johanna, relict & extrix.

9 May AUGUSTINE BAMPHEIN, serving with Lord Paget of Drayton, to father William B. Admr. pl. 20 Nov. following.

10 May JOHN STOKESLEY, Bisnor or London, to Thomas Parker of Shenfield, co. Essex, gent., durg. min. of Mary Stokesley, n. of k.

[f. 31.]

13 May EDMOND STEWARDE, clerk, LL.D., late Dean of Winchester, to Anne Barker, wife of Robert B. & n. of k.

3 May JAQUETA CHAPELL, Chittlehampton, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William C.

3 May NICHOLAS CHAPLAYNE, Taunton, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Jane C.

14 May DOROTHY FERNE, wid., Cuddesdon, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to Mary Archedale & Agnes Ferne, children of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret Beforest, dec., & Katherine Flaxney, who renounces admon.

16 May RICHARD MAYOWE, Tavistock, *Devon* (Exon.), to William Strad, esq., of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon. *Revoked and anõr gt. Jan. 1562.*

eodem die WILLIAM BENSON, clerk, Dean of Westminster, to John Keyme, Thomas Keyme, Nicholas Plumtre & Margaret Kedby, *d.b.n.a.* by Hugh Latimer, Roland Taylor, John Whitewell & John Welbeck, exors. of dec., Thomas Bishop of Ely havg. died before taking burden of probate.

17 May HENRY LEIGH, Shawell, *Leics.* (Linc.), to relict Katherine L. *Anõr gt. Apr. 1562.*

18 May HENRY TAPPER, Cirencester, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), grocer, to William Pepley of Tormarton, co. Glouc., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine T., relict & extrix., also dec.

17 May RICHARD COOKE, Plaistow, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Alice Staunton, *als.* C.

dicto die JOHN HOBBINS, *als.* STRATTFORDE (Cicest.), to bro. John Hobbins & son Robert Hobins.

22 May RICHARD MARES, Chesham, *Bucks* (Linc.), to Robert Mares, n. of k.

24 May WILLIAM WAYTE, Wymering, co. Hants (Wint.), esq., to relict Anne W.

28 May JOHN SPONER, Markshall, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Cole, *d.b.n.a.* by Mary, relict & admx., durg. min. of Mary S. Alice, Emma & Agnes S., daurs. of dec.

[f. 32.]

28 May NICHOLAS FANNE, Newmarket, *Cambs.* (Nor.), to daur. Elizabeth King, *als.* F. John King, husb. of sd. Elizabeth under bond for same.

29 May WILLIAM PORTER, psh. of St. Martin by Charing Cross (Lond.), to son William P.

7 May ANTHONY WELSHE, Llanwain *? Llanwerne* (Lland.). Form. admon. to relict Margaret W., brought in & renounced & Letters now gted. to son Christopher W.

24 May JOHN COCKERELL, Fordham, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth C., with consent of Thomas C., son of dec.

JUNE 1561.

9 June RICHARD GODLEIGH, Crowhurst, *Surrey* (Wint.), to Margaret Godleigh, *als.* Yeman, late relict. *Confirmed by Sent. 22 Nov. 1566.*

12 June CICELY HOWTHOM, London, to Anne Peck, wife of Richard P., & Mary Vaveser, wife of Leonard V., esq., sisters.

3 May JAQUETA CHAPELL, Chittlehampton, co. Devon (Exon.), to bro. William C.

3 May NICHOLAS CHAPLAYNE, Taunton, Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Jane C.

14 May DOROTHY FERNE, wid., Cuddesdon, Oxon. (Oxon.), to Mary Archedale & Agnes Ferne, children of dec., d.d.s.a. by Margaret Belcrest, dec., & Katherine Flaxney, who renounces admon.

16 May RICHARD MAXOWE, Tavistock, Devon (Exon.), to William Strad, esq., of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon. Revoked and under 9, Jan. 1602.

eodem WILLIAM BENSON, clerk, Dean of Westminster, to John die Kerme, Thomas Kevyne, Nicholas Plumtre & Margaret Kelby, d.d.s.a. by Hugh Latimer, Roland Taylor, John Whitewell, & John Welbeck, exors. of dec., Thomas Bishop of Ely lately, died before taking burden of probate.

17 May HENRY LEICH, Shawell, Leics. (Linc.), to relict Katherine L. Mary 9, Apr. 1602.

18 May HENRY TAPPER, Cirencester, Glocs. (Glouc.), grocer, to William Pepley of Tormarton, co. Glouc., esq., d.d.s.a. by Katherine T., relict & extrix., also dec.

17 May RICHARD COOKE, Pilslow, Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice Staunton, als. C.

dicto die JOHN HOBBINS, als. STRATTERNER (Cicest.), to bro. John Hobbins & son Robert Hobbins.

22 May RICHARD MANNS, Chesham, Bucks (Linc.), to Robert Mazes, n. of k.

24 May WILLIAM WATTS, Wynnering, co. Hants (Winch.), esq., to relict Anne W.

28 May JOHN SPONNE, Marksball, co. Essex (Lond.), to John Cole, d.d.s.a. by Mary, relict & admx., dung. min. of Mary S. Alice, Emma & Agnes S., daurs. of dec.

[f. 32.]

28 May NICHOLAS FANNE, Newmarket, Cambs. (Nor.), to daur. Elizabeth King, als. F. John King, bach. of ad. Elizabeth under bond for same.

29 May WILLIAM PORTEUS, pub. of St. Martin by Charing Cross (Lond.), to son William P.

7 May ANTHONY WEARNE, Llanwain y Llanserve (Llanad.), Ferm. admon. to relict Margaret W., brought in & renounced & letters now pted. to son Christopher W.

24 May JOHN COCKERELL, Foulham, Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth C., with consent of Thomas C., son of dec.

June 1601.

9 June RICHARD GOLDRIDGE, Crowhurst, Surrey (Wint.), to Margaret Godleigh, als. Yeman, late relict. Confirmed by Seal. 22 Nov. 1602.

12 June CICELY HOWTHORN, London, to Anne Peck, wife of Richard P., & Mary Vavasor, wife of Leonard V., esq., sisters.

eodem die — RICHARD WOOD, clerk, town of Peterborough, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to Margaret Seller, *als.* Huntquoy (?), n. of k.

13 June — JAMES SADDOCKE, city of Oxford (Oxon.), yeoman, to bro. Matthew S.

15 June — LLN AP MEREDITHE AP RICE, psh. of Bodedern, *Angles.* (Bang,), to Helen, vz. Hughe, n. of. k.

[f. 33.]

20 June — WILLIAM LEGGE, Chalton, co. Hants (Wint.), to "agnato" John Legge, durg. min, of William L. & Jane L., children of dec.

16 June — WILLIAM GLASIER, citizen & goldsmith of London, to son William G.

21 June — JOHN MIGHELL, Wimborne Minster, *Dorset* (Brist.), to son Thomas M.

19 June — ANTHONY VYVOLL, Janua *? Genoa*, also residing in London, to Benedict Spinola, merchant of sd. Janua, residing in London, n. of k.

26 June — THOMAS CALTHORPP, Edwardstone, *Suff* (Nor.), to relict Alice C.

eodem die — FRANCIS STUARD, Strogesett *? Stradsett* (Nor.), to Walter Fishe, guardian of Alice S., daur. of dec., & relict Alice S.

JULY 1561.

3 July — FRANCES LEGGE, Chawdron *? Chalton*, co. Southtn (Wint.) to bro. Christopher Palmer, durg. min. of William L., Jane L., Henry Stone, Mary Stone, & [*blank*] Stone, children of dec., *vacat quia postea.*

8 July — FRANCES LEGGE, Chawdron *? Chalton*, co. Southtn. (Wint.), wid., to Jeremy Palmer, Christopher Palmer, & Edward Tailor, bros. of dec., durg. min. of William L., Jane L., Henry Stone, Mary Stone, & [*blank*] Stone, children of dec.

14 July — ROBERT RIPHAM, vicar of Slawston, co. Leic (Linc.), *clerk*, to sister Jane Slaney, *als.* R.

12 July — CHRISTOPHER BRIGGS, vicar of Littleport, *Cambs.* (Ely), clerk, to relict Alice B.

[f. 34.]

19 July — ROBERT CONY, Worlington, co. Suff. (Nor.), to Humphry Cony, durg. min. of Mary C., daur. of dec.

23 July — JOHN STROWDE, Aller, *Somers.* (B. & W.), died beyond seas, to mother Margaret S.

24 July — WALTER BEST, Iwern Courtney, *als.* Shroton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to sister Johanna B., *als.* Launynge. *Void. Will brought in Oct. following.*

24 July — MARGARET LAMBERT, Stetchworth, *Cambs.* (Ely), to son William Hildersham. *Void. Anõr gt. Mar. 1561.*

29 July — THOMAS DAVIES, Isle of Sheppey (Cant.), died in London, to relict Elizabeth D., *als.* Woode.

eodem die — RICHARD WOOD, clerk, town of Peterborough, Northts. (Pet.), to Margaret Seller, ala. Huntingy (?), n. of k.

13 June — JAMES SADDOCKE, city of Oxford (Oxon.), yeoman, to bro. Matthew S.

18 June — LEN AP MEREDITHE AP RICE, psh. of Bodadern, Anglesey (Bang.), to Helen, vx. Hughe, n. of k.

[f. 33.]

20 June — WILLIAM LEEGE, Chalton, co. Hants (Wint.), to "egmato" John Legge, durg. min. of William L. & Jane L., children of dec.

16 June — WILLIAM GRAHAM, citizen & goldsmith of London, to son William G.

21 June — JOHN MIGHELL, Winborne Minster, Dorset (Brist.), to son Thomas M.

19 June — ANTHONY VYVOLL, Jenus ? Genoa, also residing in London, to Benedict Spinola, merchant of ad. Janua, residing in London, n. of k.

26 June — THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK, Edwardstone, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Alice C.

eodem die — FRANCIS STUARD, Stroggestt ? Strodesett (Nor.), to Walter Hale, guardian of Alice S., daur. of dec., & relict Alice S.

JULY 1601.

3 July — FRANCIS LEGGE, Chawton ? Chalton, co. Southtn (Wint.), to bro. Christopher Palmer, durg. min. of William L., Jane L., Henry Stone, Mary Stone, & [blank] Stone, children of dec., mater prius nupta.

8 July — FRANCIS LEGGE, Chawton ? Chalton, co. Southtn. (Wint.), wid., to Jeremy Palmer, Christopher Palmer, & Edward Tailor, bros. of dec., durg. min. of William L., Jane L., Henry Stone, Mary Stone, & [blank] Stone, children of dec.

14 July — ROBERT HYMAN, vicar of Slawston, co. Leic (Linc.), clerk, to sister Jane Slaney, ala. R.

12 July — CHRISTOPHER BRIGGS, vicar of Littleport, Cambs. (Ely), clerk, to relict Alice B.

[f. 34.]

19 July — ROBERT CONY, Worlington, co. Suff. (Nor.), to Humphry Cony, durg. min. of Mary C., daur. of dec.

23 July — JOHN STROWDE, Alter, Somers. (B. & W.), died beyond seas, to mother Margaret S.

24 July — WALTER BEST, Iwern Courtney, ala. Shroton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to sister Johanna B., ala. Launyngs. Fol. Will brought in Oct. following.

24 July — MARGARET LAMBERT, Stotelworth, Cambs. (Ely), to son William Hilderham. Fol. Admr. gr. Mar. 1601.

29 July — THOMAS DAVIES, Isle of Sheppey (Cant.), died in London, to relict Elizabeth D., ala. Woode.

penultimo July — JOHN LUCAS, St. Giles, Reading, *Berks* (Sar.), to relict Awdrey L.

AUGUST 1561.

6 Aug. — EDMUND COKERELL, city of London, grocer, to relict Ursula C.

predicto die — WILLIAM JAMES, city of London, salter, to Elena Jones, wid., "avae" of Anne James & to Robert Allen, "compatri" of sd. Anne, daur. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Anne.

7 Aug. — JOHN ATTERBURY, Snodland, co. Kent (Roff.), gent., to relict Johanna A.

14 Aug. — HENRY COOKE, Lowestoft, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret C.

20 Aug. — THOMAS BOUGHTON, St. Andrew, Eastcheap, London, to relict Margaret B.

23 Aug. — THOMAS COOKE, Tewkesbury, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to son William C.

29 Aug. — WALTER BARON, clerk, rector of Kerehill (Brist.), to bro. John B.

[fo. 35.]

SEPTEMBER 1561.

2 Sep. — NICHOLAS GREENE, city of London, haberdasher, to Henry Spence of city of London, late husb. of Alice S., *als.* Grene, relict & sole extrix of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Alice Spence, *als.* Greene, also dec.

20 Sep. — THOMAS COWPER, Haunde *? Hound* (Wint.), to son Edmund C. *Revoked, no goods outside diocese.*

ultimo Sep. — ANTHONY BONHAM, Rydland *? Redland*, co. Gloucs. (Glouc.), to Dorothy Wilson, *als.* B., now wife of Giles Wilson, form. relict of dec.

OCTOBER 1561.

2 Oct. — THOMAS REYNOLD, citizen & fishmonger of London, to bros. John R. & Robert R.

4 Oct. — NICHOLAS WEBSTER, Greenwich, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Agnes W.

9 Oct. — GEOFFRY STERKY & AGNES STERKY, children of Willian S., of city of London, to "avunculo" Hugh Sterky.

10 Oct. — JOHN HUGHES of city of Bristol (Brist.), to sisters Gwenever vz. Hugh & Jane vz. Hugh.

18 Oct. — NICHOLAS BROWNE, town of Derby (C. & L.), merchant, to relict Alice.

13 Oct. — JOHN HANCOCK, Shepton Mallet, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to father Reginald H., durg. min. of Alice H., sister of dec.

8 Oct. — ELIZABETH APPLEFORD, *als.* COTTON, Thaxted, *Essex* (Lond.), wid., to son Edward de Carteret, *als.* Seinton.

[f. 36.]

14 Oct. — THOMAS BERNERS, son of William B., Ging Mountney (Lond.), to Sir William Petre, kt., durg. min. of Grisella Berners, sister of dec. *Anõr Adm., Mar. 1577.*

penultimo John Locke, St. Giles, Reading, Berks (Sac.), to relict July Audley L.

AUGUST 1561.

6 Aug. Edmund Cockerell, city of London, grocer, to relict Ursula C.

predicto die William James, city of London, sadler, to Elena Jones, wid., "ayae" of Anne James & to Robert Allen, "compatri" of sd. Anne, dam. of dec., dang. min. of sd. Anna.

7 Aug. John Attebury, Snodland, co. Kent (Roff.), gent., to relict Johanna A.

14 Aug. Henry Cooke, Lowestoft, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Margaret C.

20 Aug. Thomas Boughton, St. Andrew, Eastcheap, London, to relict Margaret B.

23 Aug. Thomas Cooke, Tewkesbury, Glouc. (Glouc.), to son William C.

29 Aug. Walter Baron, clerk, rector of Kereshill (Brist.), to bro. John B.

[fo. 35.]

SEPTEMBER 1561.

2 Sep. Nicholas Greene, city of London, haberdasher, to Henry Spence of city of London, late husb. of Alice S., wd. Greene, relict & sole extrix of will of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Alice Spence, wd. Greene, also dec.

20 Sep. Thomas Cowper, Hounde & Round (Wint.), to son Edmund C. Revoked, no goods outside diocese.

ultimo Sep. Anthony Bonham, Rydland & Redland, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Dorothy Wilson, wd., R., now wife of Giles Wilson, form. relict of dec.

OCTOBER 1561.

2 Oct. Thomas Reynold, citizen & fishmonger of London, to bros. John R. & Robert R.

4 Oct. Nicholas Wenstan, Greenwich, Kent (Roff.), to relict Agnes W.

9 Oct. Geoffry Sterry & Agnes Sterry, children of William S., of city of London, to "avunculo" Hugh Sterry.

10 Oct. John Hughes of city of Bristol (Brist.), to sisters Gwenever va. Hugh & Jane va. Hugh.

18 Oct. Nicholas Browne, town of Derby (C. & L.), merchant, to relict Alice.

13 Oct. John Hancock, Shepton Mallet, Somerset (B. & W.), to father Reginald H., dam. min. of Alice H., sister of dec.

8 Oct. Elizabeth Appleford, wd., Cotton, Thaxted, Essex (Lond.), wid., to son Edward de Quatrevel, wd., Sainton.

[fo. 36.]

14 Oct. Thomas Berners, son of William B., Cing Mountney (Lond.), to Sir William Petre, kt., dam. min. of Cecelia Berners, sister of dec. Affr. Adm., Mar. 1577.

15 Oct. DAME JANE HUSEY, wid., Linwood, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to son Charles H.

16 Oct. WILLIAM WATSON, Westminster (Lond.), to sister Mary Barleyman, *als.* W., wife of Thomas B.

22 Oct. EDMUND REDINGE, Chalfont St. Giles, *Bucks* (Linc.), to son Humphrey R.

eod. die THOMAS HUTCHENSON, Beeston *? Bilston* (C. & L.), to bro. John H., durg. min. of John H., Brian H. & Elizabeth H., children of dec.

24 Oct. THOMAS CLERK, junior, Middle Temple, London (Lond.), gent., & son of Thomas C., senior, of Wookey, dioc. of B. & W., also dec., to bro. Henry C.

23 Oct. NICHOLAS OXLEY, Tunbridge, *Kent* (Cant.), to father Edward O. & bro. Robert O.

25 Oct. WILLIAM BAILY, Louth, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to relict Jenetta B.

27 Oct. WILLIAM WILCOCKS, son of Roger W., of Broseley, co. Salop (Heref.), to Thomas Adams of Broseley afsd., tailor.

26 Oct. JOHN CLERKE, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS, to Henry Clerke, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Clerke, the exor., also dec. Alice Bromewich, extrix, also named in Will of dec., renouncing.

25 Oct. HENRY LEKE, psh. of St. Bartholomew the Great, near Smithfield (Lond.), to late relict Jane Edwards, *als.* L. Sworn in person of Roger Edwards, her husband.

ult. Oct. ROGER NORTHE, Walkeringham, co. Notts (Ebor.), to Robert Staunton & Arthur Walpoole, durg. min. of Edward, Anthony, Richard, Anne & Elizabeth N., children of dec.

29 Oct. RICHARD OWEN, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to son John O.

[f. 37].

NOVEMBER 1561.

2 Nov. JOHANNA MATHEW, *als.* ANDREWES, relict & sole extrix. of Will of Anthony A. of Daventry, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to William M., esq., late husband.

8 Nov. RICHARD BUSBY, Chalcombe, *Northtn.* (Pet.), late son of John B., of Burford, to William Busbie, n. of k.

7 Nov. CHRISTOPHER LATHUM, clerk, Wheathampstead, *Herts.* (Linc.). to Thomas Westrawe & Grace W., his wife, mother of John Lathum & Elizabeth Lathum, n. of k of dec., durg. min. of sd. John & Elizabeth Lathum.

4 Nov. THOMAS HOBSON, citizen & haberdasher, of London, to bro. John H.

10 Nov. THOMAS CARLETON, Frampt. ? *Frampton*, in Holland (Linc.), to relict Johanna C. *Revoked & Will proved Dec. 1561.*

8 Nov. ALICE TRIPP, *als.* CHENY, Agmondesham (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth Harrison, wife of George H.

15 Oct. DAME JANE HOSEY, wid., Limwood, Lincs. (Linc.), to son Charles H.

16 Oct. WILLIAM WATSON, Westminster (Lond.), to sister Mary Barleyman, d/s. W., wife of Thomas B.

22 Oct. EDMUND REDMAN, Challont St. Giles, Bucks (Linc.), to son Humphrey R.

end. die THOMAS HUTCHINSON, Beeston ? Sidnim (C. & L.), to bro. John H., dmg. min. of John H., Dionn H. & Elizabeth H., children of dec.

24 Oct. THOMAS CLERK, junior, Middle Temple, London (Lond.), gent., & son of Thomas C., senior, of Wooley, dioc. of B. & W., also dec., to bro. Henry C.

23 Oct. NICHOLAS OXLEY, Tunbridge, Kent (Cant.), to father Edward O. & bro. Robert O.

25 Oct. WILLIAM BAILEY, Louth, Lincs. (Linc.), to relict Jenette B.

27 Oct. WILLIAM WILCOCKS, son of Roger W., of Broseley, co. Salop (Heref.), to Thomas Adams of Broseley aforesd., tailor.

26 Oct. JOHN CLERKE, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS, to Henry Clerke, n. of k., d.d.m.c. by Thomas Clerke, the exor., also dec. Alice Bromewich, extrix, also named in Will of dec., renouncing.

26 Oct. HENRY LEEK, pal. of St. Bartholomew the Great, near Smithfield (Lond.), to late relict Jane Edwards, a/s. L. Sworn in person of Roger Edwards, her husband.

nil. Oct. ROGER NORTHE, Walkeringham, co. Notts (Ebor.), to Robert Stanton & Arthur Walpole, dmg. min. of Edward, Anthony, Richard, Anne & Elizabeth N., children of dec.

29 Oct. RICHARD OWEN, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to son John O.

[f. 37]

NOVEMBER 1661.

2 Nov. JOHANNA MATHEW, d/s. ANNEWES, relict & sole extrix. of Will of Anthony A. of Daventry, Northn. (Pet.), to William M., esq., late husband.

8 Nov. RICHARD BUSBY, Chalcombe, Northn. (Pet.), late son of John B., of Burford, to William Busby, n. of k.

7 Nov. CHRISTOPHER LATHUM, clerk, Wheathampstead, Herts. (Linc.), to Thomas Wetherwe & Grace W., his wife, mother of John Lathum & Elizabeth Lathum, n. of k. of dec., dmg. min. of sd. John & Elizabeth Lathum.

4 Nov. THOMAS HOBSON, citizen & haberdasher, of London, to bro. John H.

10 Nov. THOMAS CARLETON, Frampt. ? Frampton, in Holland (Linc.), to relict Johanna C. Revoked & Will proved Dec. 1661.

8 Nov. ALICE THRY, d/s. CHENEY, Agmondesham (Linc.), to sister Elizabeth Harrison, wife of George H.

14 Nov. ROGER KENT, son of John K., of Salisbury, *Wilts* (Sar.), to John Venarde, of Sar., afsd., durg. min. of Elizabeth K., sister of sd. Roger. *Revoked. New gt. 15 Feb. 1562.*

14 Nov. THOMAS WOODD, psh. of St. Martin in the fields, near Charing Cross (Lond.), to Robert Moyse, "avunculo" of Thomas, Margaret & Philippa W., children of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth Woodd & Johanna Golightlie, exors., also dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

15 Nov. JANE NEWPORT, *als.* PARROTT, late wife of John P., of Brokehouse (Menev.), to father, Edward Banester. *Void. New gt. May 1562.*

eod. die JOHANNA CHEKE, *als.* CHAFFIN, relict & extrix. of Thomas Chaffin, of Mere, *Wilts* (Sar.), to late husb. Richard Cheke.

dicto die AUGUSTINE BAMBURGH, serving with Lord Pagett, to bro. Thomas B.

18 Nov. NICHOLAS FLETCHER, *als.* COOKE, Norhill, ? *Northill, Beds.* (Linc.), to relict Eliz. F., *als.* C.

eod. die RICHARD AYER, Shinfield, co. Berks (Sar.), died in town of Ely (Ely), to son John A. *Void,* "*nulla bona.*"

[f. 38.]

19 Nov. LEONARD HOLLLANDE, esq., Calais, died in city of London, to relict Johane H.

eod. die GEOFFRY BAYLY, clerk, vicar of Louth, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to "nepoti," William Bayly.

20 Nov. HENRY CARTER, Chenies, *Bucks* (Linc.), to son William C.

24 Nov. JOHN HERENDEN, son of Walter H., esq., of Maidstone, *Kent* (Cant.), dec., to mother Elizabeth Trevor, wife of Francis T.

27 Nov. THOMAS WRIGHTE, Illick combust (Nor.), to son Thomas W.

eod. die WALTER CELY (city of London), to bro. Alexander C., *By Sent. Revoked. New gt. July 1563.*

29 Nov. ANNE WENTWORTHE, Bocking, *Essex* (immed. jurisd.), wid., to daur. Elizabeth Isaak.

27 Nov. ROBERT GOSTWICK, Warden, *Beds.* (Linc.), to relict Alice G. *Void. Will proved Oct. 1562.*

29 Nov. WALTER WILCOCKS, Wooburn, *Bucks* (Linc.), to son William W., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Seller, the exor., also dec.

[f. 39.]

DECEMBER 1561.

1 Dec. ELIZABETH GRENE, *als.* HOLLYS, daur. & legatee in Will of William Betelcombe (Wint.), to husb. William G.

6 Dec. THOMAS DICONSON, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond.), to late relict Eliz. D., *als.* Goodwin.

13 Dec. JOHN GOODMAN, clerk, prebendary of Winterborn Erles in Sarum Cathed., & of Wiveliscombe, in Wells Cathed., to "nepoti" Thomas Goodman. *Adm. d.b.n. Aug. 1578.*

14 Nov. ROGER KENT, son of John K., of Salisbury, Wilts (Sar.), to John Vennals, of Ser., gnd., durg. min. of Elizabeth K., sister of sd. Roger. Recorded. Xvo 9t. 15 Feb. 1562.

14 Nov. THOMAS WOODD, pwl. of St. Martin in the fields, near Charing Cross (Lond.), to Robert Moyes, "aynuendo" of Thomas, Margaret & Philippa W., children of dec., d.b.n.a. by Elizabeth Woodd & Johanna Gallighlie, exors., also dec., durg. min. of sd. children.

14 Nov. JANE NEWPORT, wds. FARNOTT, late wife of John F., of Brockhouse (Mersey.), to father, Edward Bumester. Fold. Xvo 9t. May 1562.

eod. die JOHANNA CHEEK, wds. CHAPMAN, relict & extrix. of Thomas Chaffin, of Alves, Wilts (Ser.), to late husb. Richard Cheke.

dicto die AUGUSTINE BAMBRIDGE, serving with Lord Paget, to bro. Thomas B.

18 Nov. NICHOLAS FLETCHER, wds. COOKE, Norfolk, & Norwich, Beds. (Line.), to relict Felix F., wds. C.

eod. die RICHARD AYER, Shinfield, co. Berks (Ser.), died in town of Ely (Ely), to son John A. Fold. "nulla bona."

[f. 28.]

19 Nov. LEONARD HOLLAMBRE, esq., Calais, died in city of London, to relict Johana H.

eod. die GEOFFRY BAYLY, clerk, vicar of Louth, Lincs. (Line.), to "nepoti," William Bayly.

20 Nov. HENRY CARTER, Chenies, Bucks (Line.), to son William C.

21 Nov. JOHN HERRINGS, son of Walter H., esq., of Maidstone, Kent (Cant.), dec., to mother Elizabeth Trevor, wife of Francis T.

27 Nov. THOMAS WRIGHT, Hilck combust (Nor.), to son Thomas W.

eod. die WALTER GERY (city of London), to bro. Alexander G. Fly Seal. Recorded. Xvo 9t. 7 July 1562.

29 Nov. ANNE WENTWORTH, Hockling, Essex (immed. jurisd.), wid., to daur. Elizabeth Isaak.

27 Nov. ROBERT GOSTWICK, Warden, Beds. (Line.), to relict Alice G. Fold. Will proved Oct. 1562.

29 Nov. WALTER WILCOCKS, Woburn, Bucks (Line.), to son William W., d.b.n.a. by Richard Seller, the exor., also dec.

[f. 29.]

DECEMBER 1561.

1 Dec. ELIZABETH GRENE, wds. HOLLAYS, daur. & legatee in Will of William Redcombe (Wint.), to husb. William G.

6 Dec. THOMAS DICKSON, Colchester, Essex (Lond.), to late relict Eliz. D., wds. Goodwin.

13 Dec. JOHN GOODMAN, clerk prebendary of Winterborn Rides in Sarum Cathed., & of Wivelsconbe, in Wells (Cathed.), to "nepoti" Thomas Goodman, d.b.n. Fly. 1562.

eod. die WILLIAM LAKE, Plymouth, *Devon* (Exon.), to relict Joanna L.

18 Dec. PHILIP WINDESORE, city of London, son of Sir William W., kt., Lord Windesor, also decd., to mother Lady Elizabeth W.

20 Dec. ELIZABETH REYNBERD, Stamford, co. Linc. (Linc.), wid., to bro. William Browne, durg. min. of Nicholas R., Thomas R., & Margaret Symondes, children of dec.

20 Dec. GEORGE WALL, esq., Droitwich, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to Elizabeth Acton, wife of Charles A. nepti, & George Davies, Anne, Davies & John Wheler, n. of k.

23 Dec. GEORGE WALL, esq., Droitwich, *Worcs.* (Wig.), to Eleanor Wilde & Mary Buck, daurs., & Elizabeth Acton, "nepti," sd. E. Acton sworn in p'son of her husb. Charles A.

24 Dec. RALPH SHELTON, esq., Deopham, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Amy S.

[f. 40.]

JANUARY 1561-2.

6 Jan. RICHARD CROFTS, Croftes (Heref.), esq., to son Sir James C., kt. *This entry erased.*

9 Jan. EDWARD SCUTT (B. & W.), to Francis Yoman, n. of k. "*Nulla bona*" *declared 6 Sep. 1569, by sd. F. Yoman.*

15 Jan. JOHN COLBROKE, Shalford, *Surr.* (Wint.), to relict Agnes C.

10 Jan. ANTHONY MYNGE, city of London, to John Traves & Elizabeth T., his wife, mother of dec., durg. min. of James Traves & Susanna Traves, uterine bro. & sister of dec.

20 Jan. ANNE NECTON, wid., city of Norwich (Nor.), to son William N.

22 Jan. THOMAS HAULLEY, *als.* CLARENCEULX, KING OF ARMS, city of London, to cousins William Marbmy & William Aiscough, esq., *d.b.n.a.*, by John Skipwith, esq., admor., also dec.

24 Jan. THOMAS DAVIE, Carmarthen (Menev.), to bro. Lewes D.

eod. die JOHN HALLIGRAVE, London, clothworker, to relict Johanna H.

27 Jan. THOMAS HURRE, Newcastle, *Northum.* (Ebor.), carpenter, to relict Essa.

24 Jan. SIR HENRY PARKER, kt., LORD MORLEY, Hallingsbury, Morley, *Essex* (Lond.), to "nepoti" Sir Henry Parker, kt., Lord Morley.

29 Jan. JOHN TILLETT, Lincoln's Inn (Lond.), gent., to bros. Leonard T. & Thomas T.

ult. Jan. AGNES BAKER, town of Southampton, *Hants* (Wint.), to Elizabeth Jeffrys, n. of k.

[f. 41.]

FEBRUARY 1561-2.

4 Feb. THOMAS SAUNDERS, Harrington, *Northtn.* (Pet.), esq., to bro. William S.

eod. die WILLIAM LAKE, Plymouth, Devon (Exon.), to relict Joanna L.

18 Dec. PHILIP WINDSOR, city of London, son of Sir William W., kt., Lord Windsor, also dec., to mother Lady Elizabeth W.

20 Dec. ELIZABETH REYNOLDS, Stamford, co. Linc. (Lincs.), wid., to bro. William Browne, derg. min. of Nicholas R., Thomas R., & Margaret Symonds, children of dec.

20 Dec. GEORGE WALL, esq., Droitwich, Worcs. (Wig.), to Elizabeth Aston, wife of Charles A. nephl. & George Davies, Anne Davies & John Wheler, n. of k.

23 Dec. GEORGE WALL, esq., Droitwich, Worcs. (Wig.), to Eleanor Wilde & Mary Bush, dauns., & Elizabeth Aston, "nephl." sd. E. Aston sworn in p'son of her husb. Charles A.

24 Dec. RALPH SHELTON, esq., Deopham, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Amy S.

[f. 40.]

JANUARY 1661-2.

6 Jan. RICHARD CORTS, Crofton (Hertf.), esq., to son Sir James C., kt. This entry erased.

9 Jan. EDWARD SCOTT (R. & W.), to Francis Yonman, n. of k. "Walla bone" declared 6 Sep. 1670, by sd. F. Yonman.

15 Jan. JOHN COLEBORN, Shalford, Surr. (Winch.), to relict Agnes C.

16 Jan. ANTHONY MYNDE, city of London, to John Treves & Elizabeth T., his wife, mother of dec., derg. min. of James Treves & Susanna Treves, uterine bro. & sister of dec.

20 Jan. ANNE NORTON, wid., city of Norwich (Nor.), to son William N.

22 Jan. THOMAS HAULEY, ofa. CLERKENWELL, KING OF ARMS, city of London, to cousins William Marbury & William Aisoough, esq., d.d.m.s., by John Skipwith, esq., admor., also dec.

24 Jan. THOMAS DAVIS, Carmarthen (Merony.), to bro. Lewis D.

eod. die JOHN HALLOWAY, London, clothworker, to relict Johanna H.

27 Jan. THOMAS HUNNE, Newcastle, Northum. (Ebor.), carpenter, to relict Rose.

27 Jan. SIR HENRY PARKER, kt., LORD MORLEY, Hallingebury, Morley, Essex (Lond.), to "nepoti" Sir Henry Parker, kt., Lord Morley.

29 Jan. JOHN TURLETT, Lincoln's Inn (Lond.), gent., to bros. Leonard T. & Thomas T.

31 Jan. AGNES BAKER, town of Southampton, Hants (Winch.), to Elizabeth Jeffrys, n. of k.

[f. 41.]

FEBRUARY 1661-2.

4 Feb. THOMAS SAUNDERS, Harrington, Northn. (Pet.), esq., to bro. William S.

3 Feb. EDWARD MARROWE, Elmdon, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to Richard Smalbrooke, of Birmingham, sd. co., yeom., *d.b.n.a.* by bro. Thomas M., also dec.

5 Feb. MARTIN COFFIN, city of Exeter, *Devon* (Exon.), to son Martin C.

3 Feb. EDWARD UNDERWOODD, Chilvers Coton, *als.* Potters Cotton, *Staffs.* (C. & L), to Katherine Reyner, wife of Guthlac R., late relict.

7 Feb. ROBERT WEVER, psh. of Rushbury, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Margaret W., & sons Thomas W. & William W.

12 Feb. THOMAS TRIPP, city of London, fishmonger, to George Harrison & Elizabeth, his wife, *d.b.n.a.* by Alice T., relict & extrix., also dec.

20 Feb. JOHN ROCHE, Sherborne, co. Dorset (Brist.), to sister Mary R., *als.* Griffen. *Revoked 29 May 1576.*

20 Feb. ROBERT BROCKETT, Wheathampstead, *Herts* (Linc.), to cousin Edward Brockett.

21 Feb. EDMUND CREWE, Wotton under Edge, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to bro. Arthur C., durg. min. of Margaret C., daur. of dec., with consent of William Plaier, survivg. admor. of decd., now renouncing Letters gtd. to himself & John Crewe, now dec. *Form .Adm. 1 Mar. 1557.*

25 Feb. JON BADCOK, *clerk*, Barnwell, *Cambs.* (Ely), to Thomas Longworth, of [*blank*], in co. [*blank*]. *Revoked ult. Feb. inst.*

26 Feb. THOMAS HIGHAM, Shudy Camps, *Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Alice H.

ult. Feb. JOHN BIDDLECOMBE, Poole, *Dorset* (Brist.), to "avunculo" James Mesmer.

ult. Feb. JOHN BADCOCK, *clerk*, Barnwell, *Cambs.* (Ely), to "nepoti" Nicholas Badcock. *Admon. of 25 inst. to Thomas Longworthe, revoked.*

[f. 42.]

MARCH 1561-2.

2 Mar. MARGARET LAMBERT, Stetchworth, *Cambs.* (Ely), wid. to son Thomas Hildersham.

7 Mar. ROBERT OWEN, citizen & Innholder of London, to relict Margaret O.

eod. die THOMAS WINSTON, Windley (C. & L.), to relict Anne W.

dicto die JAMES ASSHEFORDE, town of St. Albans, *Herts* (Lond.), to William Hodson, n. of k.

11 Mar. JOHN FRENT, Gillingham, *Kent* (Cant.), to daur. Agnes Gore, *als.* F., wife of Robert G., gent.

12 Mar. THOMAS GODERICK, Somersham, *Hunts.* (Linc.), to cousin Thomas Goderick, *d.b.n.a.* by Nicholas G., bro. & admor. also dec. *Form gt. 1 Jan. 1559. Anor. gt. 28 Jan. 1577.*

3 Feb. Edward Marrowe, Elmdon, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to Richard Smallbrooke, of Birmingham, ad. co. venn., d.d.b.n.a. by bro. Thomas M., also dec.

5 Feb. Martin Cotrin, city of Exeter, Devon (Exon.), to son Martin C.

8 Feb. Edward Underwood, Chilvers Coton, co. Potters Cotton, Staffs. (C. & L.), to Katherine Raynes, wife of Gabriel R., late relict.

7 Feb. Robert Weyes, psh. of Rushbury, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Margaret W., & sons Thomas W. & William W.

12 Feb. Thomas Tripe, city of London, fishmonger, to George Harrison & Elizabeth, his wife, d.d.b.n.a. by Alice T., relict & extrix., also dec.

20 Feb. John Roche, Sherborne, co. Dorset (Brist.), to sister Mary R., o/s. Griffen. Revoked 29 May 1577.

20 Feb. Robert Brockett, Wheathampstead, Herts (Linc.), to cousin Edward Brockett.

21 Feb. Edmund Crewe, Wotton under Edge, Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Arthur C., dang. mih. of Margaret C., daur. of dec., with consent of William Tilsley, survivg. admon. of decd., now renouncing Letters gtd. to himself & John Crewe, now dec. Form Adm. 1 Mar. 1577.

25 Feb. John Babcock, clerk, Barnwell, Cambs. (Ely), to Thomas Longworth, of [blank], in co. [blank]. Revoked wd. Feb. [illegible].

26 Feb. Thomas Hunan, Shudy Camps, Cambs. (Ely), to relict Alice H.

ult. Feb. John Hubbacomme, Poole, Dorset (Brist.), to "avunculo" James Meagner.

ult. Feb. John Babcock, clerk, Barnwell, Cambs. (Ely), to "neproti" Nicholas Babcock. Admon. of 25 Inst. to Thomas Longworth, renoncd.

[f. 42.]

March 1581-2.

2 Mar. Margaret Lammert, Stetchworth, Cambs. (Ely), wid. to son Thomas Hilderesham.

7 Mar. Robert Owen, citizen & Innholder of London, to relict Margaret O.

eod. die Thomas Winston, Wimley (C. & L.), to relict Anne W.

dicto die James Asmenvorn, town of St. Albans, Herts (Lond.), to William Hodson, n. of k.

11 Mar. John Ferry, Gillingham, Kent (Cant.), to daur. Agnes Gore, o/s. F., wife of Robert G., gent.

12 Mar. Thomas Goderick, Somersham, Hunts. (Linc.), to cousin Thomas Goderick, d.d.b.n.a. by Nicholas G., bro. & admor. also dec. Form gt. 1 Jan. 1579. Admon. gt. 25 Jan. 1577.

16 Mar. ROBERT FIELDER, senior, Farnham, *Surr.* (Wint.), to John Brabourne, husb. of Margaret B., *als.* Fielder, extrix. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Margaret B., *als.* F.

predicto die ROBERT FIELDER, junior, son & legatee in will of Robert F. of Farnham, *Surr.* (Wint.), to John Braborn, father of Robert B., uterine bro. of dec., durg. min. of Robert Braborne, Robert Grene, John Grene, Joan Grene, Agnes Grene & Jocosa Grene, uterine bros. & sisters of dec.

14 Mar. WALTER WELSHE, Wyrardisbury, *Bucks* (Linc.), to relict Dorothy W.

7 Mar. RALPH REVELL, son of William R., citizen & dyer of London, dec. to mother, Elizabeth Dethicke, *als.* R., in person of Matthew Dethick her proctor.

19 Mar. THOMAS ETTOUR, psh. of St. Mary near Southampton. *Hants.* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Jenetta E.

7 Mar. AUGUSTINE RICKS, city of London, Clothworker, to bro. Edmund R.

20 Mar. JOHN BUCKNALL, Farway, *Devon* (Exon.), to bro. Christopher B.

20 Mar. RICHARD JONES, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to Anne Stirchely, his betrothed.

[f. 43.]

21 Mar. HUMPHREY PAULE, "Bittestoke" (Brist.), to daur. Margery Richards, *als.* P.

22 Mar. JOHN SPEERE, Sudbury, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth S.

20 Mar. JOHN FOXLEY, Blakesley, *Northants.* (Pet.), to relict Margaret F.

[1562.]

27 Mar. WILLIAM MANLEY, psh. of St. Olaves, Southwark, *Surr.* (Wint., died in city of London), to Thomas Anstey of Darenth, co. Kent, husbandman, with consent of relict Jane M.

28 Mar. HUGH CHURCHE, psh. of All Hallows, Lombard street, London, Innholder, to Ralph Davy, citizen & vintner of London, late husb. of Katherine C. daur. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth C. relict & extrix., also dec.

[1561-2.]

24 Mar. JOHN APOWELL, Tring, co. Herts (Lond.), to relict Margaret A.

APRIL 1562.

7 Apr. HENRY ROWLTE, Cranbrook, *Kent* (Cant.), to bros. Richard R. & John R.

eod. die JOHN CONSETT, clerk, one of the vicars choral in Exeter Cathedral (Exon.), to sister Johanna Reynoldes, *als.* C., wid. *Revoked by Sent., 26 Feb. 1562 & will proved.*

11 Apr. THOMAS FRANCKELIN, Andover, *Hants*, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to Robert Pinder of Andover afsd., mercer.

16 Mar. ROBERT FIELDER, senior, Farnham, Surr. (Wint.), to John Brabourne, bmb. of Margaret B., ola. Fielder, extrix. of will of dec., d.b.n.c. by sd. Margaret B., ola. F.

predicto die ROBERT FIELDER, junior, son & legatee in will of Robert F. of Farnham, Surr. (Wint.), to John Brabourne, father of Robert B., uterine bro. of dec., durg. min. of Robert Brabourne, Robert Greene, John Greene, Joan Greene, Agnes Greene & Jocosa Greene, uterine bros. & sisters of dec.

14 Mar. WALTER WEBBE, Wyrardisbury, Buck. (Lincs.), to relict Dorothy W.

7 Mar. RALPH REVERS, son of William R., citizen & dyer of London, dec. to mother, Elizabeth Detticke, ola. R., in person of Matthew Detticke her proctor.

19 Mar. THOMAS BITTOUR, pmb. of St. Mary near Southampton, Hants. (unmed. mrbd.), to relict Jeanette M.

7 Mar. AUGUSTINE JENKS, city of London, Clothworker, to bro. Edmund R.

20 Mar. JOHN BUCKNALL, Farway, Devon (Exon.), to bro. Christopher R.

20 Mar. RICHARD JONES, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to Anne Stirchely, his betrothed.

[f. 13.]

21 Mar. HUMPHREY PAULE, "Bittestole" (Heist.), to daur. Margery Richards, ola. P.

22 Mar. JOHN SPENCE, Sudbury, co. Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth S.

20 Mar. JOHN FOXLEY, Blakeley, Northants. (Pet.), to relict Margaret W.

[1623.]

27 Mar. WILLIAM MANLEY, pmb. of St. Olaves, Southwark, Surr. (Wint.), died in city of London), to Thomas Anstey of Darenth, co. Kent, husbandman, with consent of relict Jane M.

28 Mar. HUGH CHOCKE, pmb. of All Hallows, Lombard street, London, bmbolder, to Ralph Davy, citizen & vintner of London, late hmb. of Katherine C. daur. of dec., d.b.n.c. by Elizabeth C. relict & extrix., also dec.

[1621-2.]

24 Mar. JOHN AYSWELL, Tring, co. Herts (Lond.), to relict Margaret A.

APRIL 1623.

7 Apr. HENRY ROWLEY, Cranbrook, Kent (Cant.), to bros. Richard R. & John R.

eod. die JOHN CONSETT, clerk, one of the vicars choral in Exeter Cathedral (Exon.), to sister Johanna Reynolds, ola. C., wid. Revoked by Sent. to Ad. 1623 & will proved.

11 Apr. THOMAS FRANCKLIN, Andover, Hants, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to Robert Tinder of Andover ntbl., mercer.

11 Apr. WILLIAM WHITE, Hatton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Edward W.

16 Apr. ROBERT BULLOCK, Great Wigborough, *Essex* (Lond.), to cousin Richard Whitlock, durg. min. of Henry, George, Margaret, Anne & Mary B., bros. & sisters of dec.

17 Apr. RICH'US NORBERIE,[1] Decimoseptimo die Aprilis emanavit Comissio Willmo Grimston nuper marito Marie Grimston *als.* Norberie nuper de Newenham (Wint.) defuncti (*sic*) etc. Ad administrandum bona jura et credita dc̃i defuncti per dictam Mariam Grimston non administrat. De bene etc. Administrande eadem durante minori etate Richi et Alicie Norberie liberor: dicti defuncti Jurat.

20 Apr. HENRY LIGHE, esq., Shawell, *Leics.* (Linc.), to son Edward L., with Katherine L. relict & admx.

[f. 44.]

18 Apr. JOHANNA SERLE, *als.* LYNE, relict & sole extrix. of Will of John L., of Cambridge (Ely), to Henry Serle, gent. late husb.

15 Apr. RALPH OUTREDGE, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), hatmaker, to Margery Birkeck, *als.* O., late relict.

21 Apr. JOHN GAMES, Magor, *Monm.* (Llan.), to Meredeth ap Meredeth & Lewis ap Meredeth, n. of k.

24 Apr. THOMAS DENNYS, psh. of St. Bartholomew the Great, city of London, cordwainer to relict Cicely D.

25 Apr. WILLIAM FETTIPLACE, Swinbrook, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to father Alexander F. & sister Anne Jervys, wife of James J. *Revoked. Anor. gt. Nov. 1562.*

ult. Apr. RICHARD NEALE, Keythorpe, co. Leic. (Linc.), to Jane Skipwith, *als.* Neale, late relict of Francis N., admõr. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Francis Neale also dec.

MAY 1562.

2 May RICHARD ROBERTS, Willoughton, *Lincs.* (Linc.), gent., to son, Henry R.

4 May JANE NEWPORT, *als.* PARROTT, wife of John P., gent., of "Brookhowse" (Menev.), to father Edward Banester, durg. min. of Edward, Thomas, Mary, Dorothy & Jane Parrott, children & heirs (*sic*) of the sd. John P. & Jane N., *als.* P., of their bodies lawfully begotten.

2 May WILLIAM BOWMER, citizen & salter of London, to relict, Johanna B.

8 May THOMAS DALISON, Brixworth, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to son & heir Edward D.

[1] This name in the margin is erased, but "stet" added thereto. In a modern hand is "Mary Grimston *als.* Norberie, relict & admx. of Richard Norberie."

11 Apr. WILLIAM WERE, Hatton, co. Warw. (G. & L.), to bro. Edward W.

16 Apr. ROBERT HOLLOCK, Great Wigborough, Essex (Lond.), to cousin Richard Whitlock, durg. min. of Henry, George, Margaret, Anne & Mary R., bros. & sisters of dec.

17 Apr. RICH'DUS NORBERIE, Decimoseptimo die Aprilis emanavit Commissio Willmo Grimston nuper marito Marie Grimston ulx. Norberie nuper de Newenham (Wint.) defuncti (sic) etc. Ad administrandum bona jura et credita dti defuncti per dictum Marium Grimston non administrat. Ita bene etc. Administrando eadem durante minori etate Richi et Alicie Norberie liberor: dicti defuncti Junior.

20 Apr. HENRY LAONE, esq., Shawell, Leics. (Line.), to son Edward L., with Katherine E. relict & admx.

[f. 44.]

18 Apr. JOHANNA BENNE, ulx. Lynn, relict & sole extrix. of Will of John L., of Cambridge (Ely), to Henry Sede, gent. late husb.

15 Apr. RALPH OTTERBOE, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), hatmaker, to Margery Birkbeck, ulx. O., late relict.

21 Apr. JOHN GAMES, Magor, Mon. (Llan.), to Meredeth ap Meredeth & Lewis ap Meredeth, n. of k.

24 Apr. THOMAS DENNYS, psh. of St. Bartholomew the Great, city of London, coalwinter to relict Cicely D.

25 Apr. WILLIAM FETTIPLACE, Swinbrook, Oxon. (Oxon.), to father Alexander F. & sister Anne Jervys, wife of James J. Revoked. Amer. qd. Nov. 1572.

nil. Apr. RICHARD NEALE, Keythorpe, co. Leic. (Line.), to Jane Shipwith, ulx. Neale, late relict of Francis N., admor. of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Francis Neale also dec.

MAY 1562.

2 May RICHARD ROBERTS, Willoughton, Linc. (Line.), gent., to son, Henry R.

4 May JANE NEWPORT, ulx. PARROTT, wife of John P., gent., of "Brookhowse" (Money.), to father Edward Hanester, durg. min. of Edward, Thomas, Mary, Dorothy & Jane Parrott, children & heirs (sic) of the sd. John P. & Jane N., ulx. P., of their bodies lawfully begotten.

2 May WILLIAM POWNES, citizen & sailor of London, to relict, Johanna B.

8 May THOMAS DALISON, Brixworth, Northn. (Pet.), to son & heir Edward D.

[1] This name in the margin is erased, but "alias" added thereto. In a modern hand is "Mary Grimston ulx. Norberie, relict & extrx. of Richard Norberie."

8 May THOMAS COOKE, "filius naturalis,"[1] of John C., late of Broadwater, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Anthony Ludgater of Broadwater, co. Sussex, durg. min. of John C., bro. of sd. Thomas.

eod. die JOHN SIMPSON, citizen & salter of London, to relict Joan S.

9 May EDWARD BUCKMAISTER, Great Missenden, *Bucks* (Linc.), to relict Margaret B.

[f. 45.]

11 May MICHAEL COLROGER, of [*blank*] (Exon.), to John C. & Martha C., *als.* Rayshelegh, bro. & sister.

eod. die HENRY COLROGER, of [*blank*] (Exon), to John C. & Martha C., *als.* Rayshelegh, bro. & sister.

13 May EDMUND IRBY, Gosberton, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Elizabeth Brightman, *als.* I., late relict.

18 May JOHN BRINDE, Wanborough, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Dorothy B. *Revoked. Anor. gt. June following.*

20 May Dame ANNE CHEYNE, Toddington, *Beds* (Linc.), wid., to son, Henry C., esq.

26 May FRANCIS CLOVILE, "Hanfield," *? Hanningfield, Essex* (Lond., died in Sarum dioc.), to relict Elizabeth C. Letters of Sequestration to Eustace, Anne & Priscilla C., the children revoked. *Revoked. Will proved 19 June following* (*as of West Hanningfield, Essex*).

12 May Elizabeth Tailor (Cest.), wid., to cousin Robert Pigott, esq.

JUNE 1562.

2 June THOMAS FORDE, Bardfield Saling, *Essex* (Lond.), to cousin Thomas Forde, *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Forde & Johanna Forde, also dec.

5 June LEONARD TURNER, Guildford, *Surrey* (Wint.), to bro. William T.

eod. die ROBERT MACHIN, of household of Sir Richard Sackvile, kt. (city of London), to Robert Daborn, n. of k.

3 June RICHARD OSGODD, Bridgwater, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to John Tirrell & John Symes, "prox." of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret Symes, Thomas Symes, John Symes, admors. also dec. *Revoked. Anor. gt. June 1563.*

5 June GEORGE NEWMAN, Horley, *Oxon.* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Johanna N.

6 June LEONARD WESTLEY, Burston Deverell (Sar.), gent., to relict Anne W.

eod. die JOHN FRELOVE, senior (Nor.), to relict Jane F. & son, John F., junior.

[f. 46.]

8 June WILLIAM SOUTHALL, Woburn, *Beds* (Linc.), to son Francis S.

[1] "ac legitimus" omitted by mistake.

8 May THOMAS COOKE, "filius naturalis,"[1] of John G., late of Broad-water, co. Sussex (Guest.), to Anthony Ludgater of Broadwater, co. Sussex, durg. min. of John C., bro. of ad. Thomas.

eod. die JOHN SIMPSON, citizen & salter of London, to relict Joan S.

9 May EDWARD BUCKMASTER, Great Missenden, Bucks (Line.), to relict Margaret B.

[f. 45.]

11 May MICHAEL COLCOCKE, of [Sidmk] (Exon.), to John C. & Martha C., als. Raysleigh, bro. & sister.

eod. die HENRY COLCOCKE, of [Sidmk] (Exon), to John C. & Martha C., als. Raysleigh, bro. & sister.

13 May EDMUND IRBY, Gosberton, Lincs. (Line.), to Elizabeth Brightman, als. I., late relict.

18 May JOHN BENNE, Wanborough, Wilts (Sar.), to relict Dorothy B. Revoked. Mor. of June following.

20 May Dame ANNE CHAYNE, Toddington, Beds (Line.), wid., to son, Henry C., esq.

26 May FRANCIS COVILLE, "Hanfield," ? Hanningfield, Essex (Lond., died in Saxon dioc.), to relict Elizabeth C. Letters of Sequestration to Bustace, Anne & Priscilla C., the children revoked. Revoked. Will proved 10 June following (as of Hat. Hanningfield, Essex).

13 May Elizabeth Tailor (Cest.), wid., to cousin Robert Pigott, esq.

June 1662.

2 June THOMAS FORDE, Bardfield Saling, Essex (Lond.), to cousin Thomas Forde, d.b.n.a. by Richard Forde & Johanna Forde, also dec.

5 June LEONARD TURNER, Guildford, Surrey (Winc.), to bro. William T.

eod. die ROBERT MACHIN, of household of Sir Richard Sackville, kr. (city of London), to Robert Daborn, n. of k.

3 June RICHARD OSBORN, Bridgwater, Somerset (B. & W.), to John Tirrell & John Symes, "proc." of dec., d.b.n.a. by Margaret Symes, Thomas Symes, John Symes, admons. also dec. Revoked. Mor. 9. June 1663.

5 June GEORGE NEWMAN, Horley, Oxon. (immed. juried.), to relict Johanna N.

6 June LEONARD WESTLEY, Burston Deverell (Sar.), gent., to relict Anne W.

eod. die JOHN PEALOVE, senior (Nor.), to relict Jane P. & son, John P., junior.

[f. 46.]

8 June WILLIAM SOUTHALL, Woburn, Beds (Line.), to son Francis S.

[1] "ex legitimus" omitted by mistake.

9 June WILLIAM MIDDLETON, gent., city of London, to Alice Brakenbury, wid., late relict.

11 June ROGER THATCHER, citizen & grocer of London, to John T. & Alice T., *als.* Fulwood, children. Sd. Alice T. by her husb., William F.

12 June JOAN PRINNE, *als.* EREBURIE, late wife of Stephen E., & extrix. of Will of John Prinne, dec., to daur. Alice Saunders, by her husb., John S.

15 June JOHN BROWNE, "Thrupp," *Thorpe Northtn.* (Pet.), esq., to Francis Cokayne & Mary C. his wife, daur. of dec. *Revoked 24 Nov. 1567.*

dicto die JOHN LEWES, gent., "psh. of Saint Piere," *St. Peter, Llandaff, Glam.* (Lland.), to relict Jane L.

18 June ANTHONY RESTWOLD, Hurst. *Berks* (Sar.), to John Babham, n. of k.

18 June LAURENCE SPEEDE, *als.* WOODDE, Kenton, co. Suff. (Nor.), to William Woodde, n. of k., & Elizabeth Lindsey of Allington. *Annulled by Decree, 15 Oct. 1562.*

eod. die JOHN BRINDE, Wanborough, *Wilts* (Sar.), to bro. Owen B.

23 June JOHN ABBOTT, Ware, *Herts* (Lond.), to relict Alice A.

26 June JOHN ATWELL, Earl's Barton, *Northtn.* (Pet.), to relict Sybil A.

27 June ROLAND WAGGER, city of London, legatee in will of Roger Horton, of sd. city, goldsmith, to bro. John W.

[f. 47.]

JULY 1562.

3 July PHILIP AWDELEY (Nor.), to Thomas White, a creditor.

eod. die WILLIAM WEKES, clerk, Bentley, *Suff.* (Nor.), to Margery Adison, *als.* W., late relict, by James A., her husb.

1 July THOMAS HIBBIN, Halstead, to John Whitmore & Nicholas Whitmore, cousins, durg. min. of Thomas H., Elizabeth H. & Elizabeth H., children of dec.

9 June LEONARD OSBOURN, city of Gloucester (Glouc.), to son John O.

eod. die THOMAS OSBOURN, city of Gloucester (Glouc.), to sd. John O. "nepoti."

13 July ROGER LOCKET, Charleton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Dorothy L.

11 July JOHN FITZWILLIAM, esq., Kingsley, *Hants* (Wint.), to William Slywright, gent., with consent of cousin Thomas FitzWilliam. *Anor. gt. Nov. 1563.*

15 July JAMES KEMYS, city of London, to relict Helena K.

18 July PETER SNELLINGE, Beeding, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to sister Joanna S. *Revoked, Anor. gt. 25 Aug. following.*

21 July CHRISTOPHER GOODRICKE, city of London, grocer, to bro. Richard G.

24 July JOHN BARBOR, Kidderminster, co. Worcs. (Wig.), to sons Gilbert B. & William B.

9 June WILLIAM MIDDLETON, gent., city of London, to Alice Bretonbury, wid., late relict.

11 June ROGER THATCHER, citizen & grocer of London, to John T. & Alice T., ch. Fulwood, children. Sd. Alice T. by her husb. William P.

12 June JOAN FRINNS, ch. Essex, late wife of Stephen R., & extrix. of Will of John Prinne, dec., to dau. Alice Saunders, by her husb. John S.

15 June JOHN BROWNE, "Thrupp," Thorpe Northm. (Pet.), esq., to Francis Oldham & Mary C. his wife, dau. of dec. Recorded 24 Nov. 1607.

dicto die JOHN LEWES, gent., "pal. of Saint Piere," St. Peter, Lladaff, Glam. (Land.), to relict Jane L.

18 June ANTHONY RESTWOLD, Horse. Berks (Bar.), to John Babham, n. of k.

18 June LAURENCE SPERCE, ch. Woodm. Kenton, co. Suff. (Nor.), to William Woodde, n. of k., & Elizabeth Lindsey of Allington. Examined by Dorne, 15 Oct. 1562.

eod. die JOHN RINNE, Wandsworth, Surr. (Bar.), to bro. Owen R.

23 June JOHN AMOTT, Ware, Herts (Lond.), to relict Alice A.

26 June JOHN ATWELL, Earl's Barton, Northm. (Pet.), to relict Sybil A.

27 June ROLAND WADDER, city of London, legatee in will of Roger Horton, of sd. city, goldsmith, to bro. John W.

[f. 47.]

JULY 1603.

3 July PERRY AWBERLEY (Nor.), to Thomas White, a creditor.

eod. die WILLIAM WEEKS, clerk, Beetley, Suff. (Nor.), to Margery Adison, ch. W., late relict, by James A., her husb.

1 July THOMAS HUNTS, Halstead, to John Whitmore & Nicholas Whitmore, cousins, durg. min. of Thomas H., Elizabeth H. & Elizabeth H., children of dec.

9 June LEONARD ONSOWN, city of Gloucester (Glouc.), to son John O.

eod. die THOMAS OSBOURN, city of Gloucester (Glouc.), to sd. John O. "nepoti."

13 July ROGER LOCKER, Charlston, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Dorothy L.

11 July JOHN FITZWILLIAM, esq., Kingsley, Ports (Wint.), to William Sywright, gent., with consent of cousin Thomas Fitzwilliam, dec., gt. Nov. 1563.

15 July JAMES KEMYS, city of London, to relict Helena K.

18 July PETER SNELLINGE, Beeding, Sussex (Cicest.), to sister Joanna S. Recorded, dec. gt. 25 Aug. following.

21 July CHRISTOPHER GOODRICKE, city of London, grocer, to bro. Richard G.

24 July JOHN BANNOR, Kidderminster, co. Worce. (Wig.), to sons Gilbert B. & William B.

25 July EDWARD PHILPOOTTE, Compton Waslyn, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to bro. Richard P.

penult. die SIMON SAMPSON, Kersey, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Robert S.

[f. 48.]

AUGUST 1562.

3 Aug. JOHN HELEKER, city of Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), gent., to Cecily Haggat, *als.* Heleker, late relict. *Anor. gt. 13 Sep. 1588 & again 30 June 1590.*

14 Aug. JOHN OKER, city of London, mercer, to relict Agnes O.

20 Aug. MATILDA GOWGHE, Henley on Thames, *Oxon.* (Oxon.), to cousin John Lovelace.

24 Aug. MARGARET BROOKE, of [*blank*] in dioc. [*blank*], to Peter Hill, bookseller of city of London & now in household of Robert, Bp. of Winchester, durg. min. of Margaret B., daur. of dec. *Revoked as "nulla bona."*

25 Aug. PETER SNELLINGE, Beeding, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to bro. John S., with consent of Joan S. the sister who renounced letters to herself. *Anor. gt. 7 Oct. 1562. Form gt. 18 July last.*

eod. die HENRY HOWLETT, city of Bristol (Brist.), died at sea, to bro. John H.

29 Aug. ALICE CROFTES, daur. of Edmund C. of West Stow, *Suff.* (Nor.), to sister Margaret Sowthwell, *als.* C.

ult. Aug. WILLIAM WOLMER, Chich St. Osyth, *Essex* (Lond.), to John Sandon of same place.

[f. 49.]

SEPTEMBER 1562.

3 Sep. ROBERT MILLER, "Walderswick," *? Walberswick, Suff.* (Nor.), mariner, to relict Margaret M.

eod. die. JOHN BECKE, "Walderswicke," *? Walberswick, Suff.* (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth B.

dicto die JOHN REVE, Dunwich, *Suff.* (Nor.), mariner, to relict Bala R.

5 Sep. MARGARET FRANCKLAND, Wilton, *Wilts* (Sar.), wid., to son Robert F.

6 Sep. ANTHONY STANLEY, on board ship at sea, dec., to "avunculo" Edward Partridge.

9 Sep. RICHARD BACHELER, Ifield, *Sussex* (Cicest.), to children Richard B. & Alice B.

10 Sep. ROBERT SAINTPAULL, Campsall, *York, W.R.* (Ebor.), gent., to bro. Thomas S.

11 Sep. JOHN LUCAS, Wellington, *Somers.* (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth L.

17 Sep. WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kentwell, psh. of Long Melford, *Suff.* (Nor.), esq., to son Francis C.

eod. die WILLIAM WILLISEE, Yarmouth, *Norf.* (Nor.), to relict Eleanor W. & cousin John Willisee. *Revoked & Will proved, Nov. 1562.*

25 July. Edward Pulcestre, Compton Wayen, co. Southn. (Wint.), to bro. Richard P.
penult. die. Simon Sampson, Kersey, co. Suff. (Nor.), to son Robert S.

[f. 42.]

AUGUST 1562.

3 Aug. John Hekeker, city of Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), gent., to Cecily Haggat, uxs. Helaier, late relict, dnor. pr. 13 Sep. 1563 & again 30 June 1570.
14 Aug. John Oxer, city of London, merger, to relict Agnes O.
20 Aug. Matilda Gowere, Henley on Thames, Oxon. (Oxon.), to cousin John Loveleace.
24 Aug. Margaret Brooke, of [Mark] in dioc. [Mark], to Peter Hill, bookseller of city of London & now in household of Robert, lip. of Winchester, dung. min. of Margaret B., daur. of dec. Revoked as "nulle bonne."
25 Aug. Peter Sherlinge, Beeding, Sussex (Chcest.), to bro. John S., with consent of Joan S. the sister who renounced letters to hereof. dnor. pr. 7 Oct. 1562. Pcns pr. 15 July last.
eod. die Henry Howlett, city of Bristol (Brist.), died at sea, to bro. John H.
29 Aug. Alice Cosyns, daur. of Edmund C. of West Stow, Suff. (Nor.), to sister Margaret Sowthwell, uxs. C.
ult. Aug. William Wolmer, Chich St. Osyth, Essex (Lond.), to John Sandon of same place.

[f. 43.]

SEPTEMBER 1562.

3 Sep. Robert Miller, "Waldeswick," ? Walberswick, Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to relict Margaret M.
eod. die. John Beers, "Waldeswicke," ? Walberswick, Suff. (Nor.), to relict Elizabeth B.
dicto die John Reve, Dunwich, Suff. (Nor.), mariner, to relict Bela R.
5 Sep. Margaret Frankeland, William, Wilby (Ser.), wid., to son Robert E.
6 Sep. Anthony Stanley, on board ship at sea, der., to "avunculo" Edward Partridge.
9 Sep. Richard Bacheler, Ifield, Sussex (Chcest.), to children Richard B. & Alice B.
10 Sep. Robert Santpaul, Campsall, York, W.R. (Ebor.), gent., to bro. Thomas S.
11 Sep. John Lucas, Wellington, Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth L.
17 Sep. William Clopton, Kentwell, par. of Long Melford, Suff. (Nor.), esq., to son Francis C.
eod. die William Willmes, Yarmouth, Norf. (Nor.), to relict Eleanor W. & cousin John Willmes. Revoked & Will proved, Nov. 1562.

18 Sep. JOHN BILBIE, Great Yarmouth, *Norf.* (at sea), to bro. Henry B.

18 Sep. PETER COPLAND, Dunwich, co. Suff., on board ship (at sea), dec., to relict Winefrid C.

eod. die LEONARD MOWE, Great Yarmouth, *Norf.* (at sea), to relict Elizabeth M.

8 Sep. MICHAEL GODDESMARKE, servant of Robert Harris, gent., of St. John's Street in suburbs of London (city of Lond.), to bro. Nicholas G.

19 Sep. ANNE THOMAS, *als.* PLOMMER, city of Oxford (Oxon.), wid., to son James T., *als.* P. *Anor. gt. ult. Oct. 1562.*

[f. 50.]

21 Sep. RICHARD SOUTHALL, senior, of Wodmancott psh. of Bishops Cleeve, *Gloucs.* (Glouc.), to son Richard S., junior.

21 Sep. JOHN LEWES, Shrivenham, *Berks* (Sar.), to relict Johanna L.

15 Sep. RICHARD HALE, town of Hertford, *Herts* (Linc.), to son Edmund H.

24 Sep. KATHERINE PURSELL, daur. of Richard (*corrected to* "Robert") P., citizen & fruiterer (city of London), to mother, Johanna Camyn, wife of Edmund C.

OCTOBER 1562.

6 Oct. EDMUND MORDAUNT, Middle Temple, city of London, esq., to bro. Sir John M., kt., Lord Mordaunt. *Anor. gt. June 1592.*

7 Oct. PETER SNELLINGE, Beeding, *Suss.* (Cicest.), to sister Joan S., *als.* Bernerd, *d.b.n.a.* by John S., dec., bro. (by her husb., Thomas Bernerd).

eod. die JOHN MILLETT, Sudbury (immed. jurisd.), to relict Alice M.

7 Oct. WILLIAM HARLOWE, city of London, to Thomas Godfrey, of same, esq. *Anor. gt. Dec. following.*

9 Oct. RICHARD DALE, "Hartfordstock," *? Hadstock, Essex* (Lond.), to relict Johanna D.

6 Oct. THOMAS SPICER, city of Exeter (Exon.), to son Richard S., *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth S., relict & admx., also dec. *Revoked & anor. gt. 12 Feb. 1562.*

9 Oct. EDWARD GOOTELEY, Deptford, *Kent* (Roff.), to relict Wenefrid G. *Void, Will proved Nov. following.*

30 Oct. OSITHA SEINTCLERE, daur. of John S., kt., dec. (Lond.), to sister Anne Sharpe, *als.* Seyntclere, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., husb. of sd. Anne, with Giles Seintclere & Robert Seintclere, gents., bros. of dec.

[f. 51.]

11 Oct. THOMAS RUDDINGE, Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leics. (Linc.), gent., to Elizabeth Bailye, *als.* R., late relict.

10 Oct. LEONARD WOLFE, Buncton, *Suss.* (Cicest.), to bro. Edward W.

18 Sep. JOHN HILLER, Great Yarmouth, Norf. (at sea), to bro. Henry H.

18 Sep. PETER CORLAND, Dunwich, co. Suff., on board ship (at sea), dec., to relict Winifred C.

eod. die LEONARD MOWE, Great Yarmouth, Norf. (at sea), to relict Elizabeth M.

8 Sep. MICHAEL GOODSMARKE, servant of Robert Harris, gent., of St. John's Street in suburbs of London (city of Lond.), to bro. Nicholas G.

19 Sep. ANNE THOMAS, wd. FROMMER, city of Oxford (Oxon.), wid., to son James T., wd. F. Abor. gr. wd. Oct. 1662.

[f. 50.]

21 Sep. RICHARD SOUTHALL, senior, of Woolmanott pah. of Bishops Cleeve, Glovcs. (Glouc.), to son Richard S., junior.

21 Sep. JOHN LEWES, Shrivenham, Berks (Berk.), to relict Johanna L.

15 Sep. RICHARD HALE, town of Hertford, Herts (Linc.), to son Edmund H.

24 Sep. KATHERINE PURSELL, dau. of Richard (corrected to "Robert") P., citizen & fruiterer (city of London), to mother, Johanna Cawyn, wife of Edmund C.

October 1662.

6 Oct. EDMUND MORDAUNT, Middle Temple, city of London, esq., to bro. Sir John M., kt., Lord Mordaunt. Abor. gr. June 1672.

7 Oct. PETER SNELLINGE, Beeding, Sussex. (Sussex.), to sister Joan S., wd. Bernard, d.b.n.a. by John S., dec., bro. (by her husb., Thomas Bernard).

eod. die JOHN MILLETT, Sudbury (Suffolk.), to relict Alice M.

7 Oct. WILLIAM HARSEWE, city of London, to Thomas Godfrey, of same, esq. Abor. gr. Dec. following.

9 Oct. RICHARD DALE, "Hartfordstock," ? Hadstock, Essex (Lond.), to relict Johanna D.

6 Oct. THOMAS SPRIGG, city of Exeter (Exon.), to son Richard S., d.b.n.a. by Elizabeth S., relict & nunc., also dec. Revoked & caver. gr. 12 Feb. 1663.

9 Oct. EDWARD GOOTERES, Deptford, Kent (Roff.), to relict Wenefrid G. Fond. Will proved Nov. following.

30 Oct. OSITHA SEINTCLERE, dau. of John S., kt., dec. (Lond.), to sister Anne Sharpe, wd. Scintlere, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., husb. of sd. Anne, with Giles Scintlere & Robert Scintlere, gents., bros. of dec.

[f. 51.]

11 Oct. THOMAS BUDDINER, Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leics. (Linc.), gent., to Elizabeth Bailye, wd. E., late relict.

10 Oct. LEONARD WORRE, Bunston, Suss. (Chest.), to bro. Edward W.

12 Oct. MARY KING ("K. *als.* Pike" in margin), Mark *Somers* (B. & W.), to sister Eda Pike, *als.* Kinge, by Thomas Pike.

13 Oct. RICHARD BIGGING, Stisted, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Alice B.

13 Oct. OWEN AP THOMAS APP HOWELL [*blank*], co. Denb. (As.), to relict Gwen verz Robert.

15 Oct. EDMUND STAMFORD, Nether Cerne, *Dors.* (Brist.), to Henry Felix & Alice S., bro. & sisters (*sic*).

18 Oct. GEORGE HALL, Wyberton, *Lincs.* (Linc.), to Margaret Smithe, *als.* H., late relict, by her husb., Richard Smithe.

30 Oct. OSITHA SAINTCLERE, daur. & legatee in Will of John S., kt., dec. (Lond.), to bros. Giles S. & Robert S., gents., and sister Anne Sharpe, *als.* Saintclere, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., husb. of sd. Anne. *Void, see above.*

12 Oct. EDWARD HOWSEMAN, city of London, draper, to John Houseman, clerk, & Edward Houseman, n. of k.

19 Oct. ELIZABETH STILE, Sandwich, *Kent* (Cant.), to Richard Cooke, exor. of Will of Robert Stile, dec., admor. of sd. Elizabeth *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Robert Stile.

20 Oct. RICHARD HOWSON, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L., died at Barwicke), to daur. Agnes Fell, *als.* H.

26 Oct. JOHN SANBROKE, city of Coventry, *Warw.* (C. & L.), to Richard Golderinge, a creditor.

27 Oct. JOHN STILE, Sandwich, *Kent* (Cant.), to Richard Cooke, exor. of Will of Robert S., son of dec.

eod. die THOMAS COLE, psh. of St. Martin in the Fields (Lond.), to bro. Richard C., *d.b.n.a.* by Margaret C., relict & extrix.

23 Oct. MATILDA PHELPES, Yetminster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), & Wooton Glanville, co. Dors. (Brist.), to Margery Graunger, *als.* P., Agnes Vincent, *als.* P., Christina Taunton, *als.* P. & Johanna Barbor, als. P., daũrs.

ult. Oct. AMY THOMAS, *als.* PLOMMER, Oxford (Oxon.), wid., to daur. Elizabeth Wace, *als.* Thomas, with James Thomas, *als.* Plommer.

[f. 52.]

NOVEMBER 1562.

6 Nov. JOANNA FISSHER (city of London), wid. to daur. Agnes Harrison, *als.* F., by John H., her husb.

eod. die LAURENCE BULLER, city of Exeter (Exon.), to bro. John B.

8 Nov. THOMAS EATON, clerk, vicar of Stonehouse, *Gloucs.*, dioc. Glouc. & of Wellington, *Salop*, dioc. of C. & L., to Richard Aylworth, gent., of Aylworth, co. Gloucs.

10 Nov. THOMAS SMYTH, of psh. of St. Botolph next Billingsgate (city of London), to relict Anne S.

12 Nov. JOHANNA WODDOUS, "Brappall," ? *Barepool* (Brist.), to son John Holcombe.

14 Nov. Dame DOROTHEA BROKE, city of London, to husb., Alexander Harden, esq.

12 Oct. MARY KING ("K. als. Pike" in margin), Mark Somers (B. & W.), to sister Isla Pike, als. King, by Thomas Pike.

13 Oct. RICHARD BUSHING, Sibford, Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice B.

13 Oct. OWEN AP THOMAS ap HOWELL (Mon.), co. Denb. (Ass.), to relict Gwen ver Robert.

15 Oct. EDMUND STANTON, Nether Cerne, Dors. (Brist.), to Henry Felix & Alice S., bro. & sister (res).

18 Oct. GEORGE HAIR, Wyberton, Lincs. (Linc.), to Margaret Smithe, als. H., late relict, by her husb., Richard Smithe.

30 Oct. OSITHA SAINTCLERE, daur. & legatee in Will of John S., kt., dec. (Lond.), to bros. Giles S. & Robert S., gents., and sister Anne Sharpe, wife Sainctclere, & Thomas Sharpe, gent., husb. of sd. Anne. Void, see above.

12 Oct. EDWARD HOWSEMAN, city of London, draper, to John Hunsemann, clerk, & Edward Hunsemann, n. of k.

19 Oct. ELIZABETH BITER, Sandwich, Kent (Cant.), to Richard Cooke, exor. of Will of Robert Stile, dec., admor. of sd. Elizabeth d.b.n.a., by sd. Robert Stile.

20 Oct. RICHARD HOWSON, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), died at Berwicke), to daur. Agnes Bell, als. H.

26 Oct. JOHN SANDERS, city of Coventry, Warw. (C. & L.), to Richard Goldaringe, a creditor.

27 Oct. JOHN STILE, Sandwich, Kent (Cant.), to Richard Cooke, exor. of Will of Robert S., son of dec.

ccd. die THOMAS COLE, pab. of St. Martin in the Fields (Lond.), to bro. Richard C., d.b.n.a., by Margaret C., relict & extrix.

23 Oct. MATILDA PHELPES, Yatminster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), & Weston Glanville, co. Dors. (Brist.), to Margery Granger, als. P., Agnes Vincent, als. P., Christina Taunton, als. P. & Johanna Barber, als. P., dautrs.

ult. Oct. AMY THOMAS, als. PLOWDEN, Oxford (Oxon.), wid., to daur. Elizabeth Wace, als. Thomas, with James Thomas, als. Plowden.

[f. 52.]

NOVEMBER 1562.

6 Nov. JOANNA BRAMER (city of London), wid. to daur. Agnes Harrison, als. M., by John H., her husb.

ccd. die LAURENCE BULLER, city of Exeter (Exon.), to bro. John B.

8 Nov. THOMAS EATON, clerk, vicar of Stoneleiness, Glocs., dioc. Glouc. & of Wellington, Salop, dioc. of C. & L., to Richard Aylworth, gent., of Aylworth, co. Glouc.

10 Nov. THOMAS SMYTH, of psh. of St. Botolph next Billingsgate (city of London), to relict Anne S.

12 Nov. JOHANNA WOODOUSE, "Hrepphell," ? Harpood (Brist.), to son John Holcombe.

14 Nov. Dame DOROTHEA BROOKE, city of London, to husb., Alexander Harden, esq.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abdy, 44
Acklam, 108*
Ackroyd, Ackeroyd, Akeroyd, Aykroyd, 36, 38, 227
Acton, d', 196*
Adams, 176, 185
Adamson, 31
Adcock, 155, 156
Adlam, 154, 236
Adlington, 153
Ailesbury, Earl of, 162
Aishton, *see* Ashton
Alan, son of Roald, 16
Alanson, Allanson, Allenson, 111, 169
Albany, Duchess of, 62
Albemarle, Duke of, 164
Alcock, 142
Aldeburgh d', 204
Aldersay, 237
Aldridge, 235
Alexander, Allexander, 239
Aleyne, 11
Alford, 27, 52, 237
Alfrey, 57
Allen, 159, 232
Allington, Allyngton, 216*, 217*
Allix, 254
Allot, 224*
Almari, de, 3
Almond, 237
Alte, 54
Aluied Pottoch, 2, 3
Alward, 1
Alworth, 53, 152
Amcotts, Amcoates, 143, 144, 145
Amfréville, d', 207
Amherst, Amhurst, 128
Amor, 238
Amundeville, de, 25
Ander . . . , 232
Anderson, 224, 226
Andrewes, 236
Anglesey, Earl of, 118
Angus, Countess of, 197
Angus and Northumberland, Countess of, 207
Angus, Earls of, 193*, 194, 195, 197*, 198, 199, 201, 202*, 203*, 208
Anlaby, 106-107
Anlaby, 106
Ann of Bohemia, 19, 20
Ann Boleyn, Queen, 84, 214
Anne, 106
Anne of Cleves, 10, 86, 215
Anne, Queen, 244
Annesley, 118
Anstans, 149
Ansty, 115, 150
Apothecaries Co., 244
Appleby, 177-178
Appleby, 177
Appleyard, 33
Apsley, 241
Apthorpe, 171
Arbouin, 161
Archer, 48
Argyll, Earl of, 240
Armiger, 49
Armitage, 227
Armstrong, 128
Armyne, 243
Arnold, 158
Arran, Earl of, 166
Arran, Earl of, 118
Arte, 151
Arthur, 229
Arthur, Prince, 83, 84
Arundel, Earls of, 75, 78, 86, 207, 208
Arundell, 252
Ash, 116
Ashborne, 156
Ashburnham, Lady, 141
Ashburnham, 49, 51
Ashcroft, 244*
Ashley, 106
Ashlock, 53
Ashton, Aishton, 116, 130, 234
Aske, d', 196*
Aspenhall, 156
Atherton, 137, 140
Athlone, Earl of, 230*
Atkins, Attkins, 149, 237
Aungier, Lord, 117
Aurelius, 44
Austin, 238
Avenon, 57
Awnes, 155
Aykroyd, *see* Ackroyd
Ayloffe, 50*
Ayme, 46
Ayscough, Ayscoghe, 228, 243

Babington, 78*, 253
Babthorpe, 46
Bacchus, 175
Backesworth, 110
Bacon, 85
Badcocke, 149
Badlesmere, de, 194
Bagot, 40, 41, 43
Bagshawe, 136
Baily, 238 ; *see also* Bayley
Baiocis, Baiuse, Baus, Bause, Bayeux, Bayuse, de, 5, 6*, 7*, 97
Baker, 149, 159, 217, 239, 242
Baldocke, 117
Baldwin, 115, 142
Balliol, Baliol, Bailliol, de, 193, 198, 221
Banastre, 131*
Bancks, 152
Bane, *alias* Banes, 235
Bankes, 51
Banton, 54
Bardfield, Berdefeld, 10*, 11*, 78, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*
Bardolf, Lord, 20
Barker, 166

INDEX OF PERSONS

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbly, 44
Abbldam, 108*
Abbroyd, Aberroyd, Abbroyd, Aybroyd, 36, 38, 227
Abton, d', 198*
Adams, 176, 187
Adamson, 31
Adcock, 156, 160
Addam, 164, 238
Addington, 153
Aldesbury, Earl of, 102
Aldston, see Ashton
Alan, son of Roald, 16
Alanson, Allanson, Allanson, 111, 169
Albany, Duchess of, 82
Albemarle, Duke of, 164
Alcock, 142
Aldeburgh d', 204
Aldeacay, 237
Aldridge, 238
Alexander, Alexander, 230
Aleyne, 11
Alford, 27, 32, 237
Alfrey, 37
Allen, 160, 232
Allington, Allington, 218*, 217*
Alliz, 234
Allot, 224*
Almarc, de, 3
Almond, 237
Alsop, 34
Alstad Hotteck, 2, 3
Alward, 1
Alworth, 33, 152
Amcotts, Amcotts, 143, 144, 145
Amfreville, d', 207
Amherst, Amherst, 128
Amor, 238
Amundeville, de, 26
Andre 232
Anderson, 224, 229
Andrews, 236
Angkeg, Earl of, 118
Angus, Countess of, 107

Angus and Northumberland, Countess of, 207
Annan, Earls of, 182*, 184, 193, 197*, 198, 199, 201, 202*, 203*, 208
Anlaby, 100, 107
Anlaby, 108
Ann of Bohemia, 13, 20
Ann Boleyn, Queen, 84, 214
Anne, 106
Anne of Cleves, 10, 98, 216
Anne, Queen, 214
Annesley, 118
Antrim, 189
Anstey, 116, 150
Appellcomes co., 244
Applebly, 177-178
Appleby, 177
Appleyard, 32
Apsley, 241
Apthorpe, 171
Arbonn, 101
Arden, 18
Argyll, Earl of, 210
Armiger, 49
Armitage, 237
Armstrong, 128
Arnyne, 242
Arnold, 158
Arran, Earl of, 160
Arran, Earl of, 118
Arte, 151
Arthur, 230
Arthur, Prince, 83, 84
Arundel, Earls of, 75, 78, 86, 207, 208
Arundell, 202
Asle, 116
Ashbourne, 156
Ashburnham, Lady, 141
Ashburnham, 48, 51
Ashcroft, 211*
Ashley, 100
Ashlock, 53
Ashton, Aldston, 116, 130, 231

Asks, d', 198*
Aspenhall, 120
Atkinson, 137, 140
Atkinson, Earl of, 230*
Atkins, Atkins, 146, 237
Aumerye, Lord, 117
Ameslen, 44
Austin, 238
Avenon, 37
Awnes, 153
Aybroyd, see Abbroyd
Aylwyf, 56*
Ayme, 46
Aysoughy, Aysoughe, 228, 242
Aske, d', 198*
Aspenhall, 120
Atkinson, 137, 140
Atkinson, Earl of, 230*
Aitkins, Atkins, 146, 237
Aumerye, Lord, 117
Ameslen, 44
Austin, 238
Avenon, 37
Awnes, 153
Aybroyd, see Abbroyd
Aylwyf, 56*
Ayme, 46
Aysoughy, Aysoughe, 228, 242
Babington, 78*, 258
Babthorpe, 46
Bacchus, 176
Backsworth, 116
Bacon, 86
Badcocke, 140
Baillemmere, de, 104
Bagot, 40, 41, 42
Bagstaves, 136
Baily, 238; see also Bayley
Baiocis, Baiocis, Baus, Bayus, Bayous, Bayous, de, 3, 6*, 7*, 97
Baker, 140, 150, 217, 238, 242
Baldock, 117
Baldwin, 116, 142
Balfour, Balfour, Balfour, de, 183, 189, 231
Bamaster, 131*
Bamaks, 142
Bane, alias Banes, 235
Banks, 51
Banton, 54
Barnfield, Barnfield, 107, 117, 78, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*
Barnfield, Lord, 30
Barkes, 108

Barlie, 155
Barlow, Dean, 94
Barnardiston, Barnadiston, 107
Barnardiston, 118
Barnes, 54, 151, 157
Barnewall, 63
Baronneau, 161
Barrat, 53*, 54
Barrett, 151
Barrington, 59, 87, 163, 166
Barrow, 150
Barry, 236
Bartellmer, 151
Bartlet, Bartlett, 236, 237
Bartley, 45
Barton, 13, 155, 235
Barwick, 27
Basill, 158
Basset, Bassett, 5*, 6*, 7*, 52, 53, 115
Bataille, 7
Batcheller, 114
Batchet, *alias* Pannell, 153
Bates, 112
Bath, 239
Bath, Earl of, 162
Batt, Bat, 116, 149, 151, 153
Batthori, 120
Battie, 176
Baxter, Backster, 115, 191
Bayley, Baylie, Bayly, 53, 116*, 139, 151, 153, 232, 234, 239; *see also* Baily
Bayly, *alias* Tanton, 232
Beale, 119
Beamish, Beaumarsh, 85*
Bean, 224
Beare, 155
Beare, 51
Beaufeu, Beaufyne, Bufeau, 20, 21, 83, 86
Beaumeys, 23
Beaumont, 47, 200
Beaumont, Lord, 221
Becke, 150
Beckwith, 66, 107, 170
Bedford, 148, 204*
Bedle, 51
Beeston, 156
Beilby, 167, 169
Belasyse, Bellasses, 112, 145
Belasyse (Bellasis), Lord, 165
Beler, 99
Bell, 92
Bellingham, 38, 110, 183
Bello Campo, de, 7
Belshire, 52
Belt, 169
Bendall, 233
Bender, 233
Bendoll, 54
Benger, 149
Benham, 52
Bennet, Bennett, 54, 55, 92, 106, 153, 235
Benoist, 160, 161
Bentley, 130, 134, 241
Berdfield, *see* Bardfield
Berdoe, 103*
Berkeley, 214
Berkeley, Lord, 163
Bernard, 149
Berney, 81*
Berry, Berrey, 52, 176; *see also* Bery
Berry, 50
Berryman, 237
Bertie, Bartie, 243
Bertie, 163, 164
Bery, à, 73
Besels, 212*
Bethell, 36-39
Bethell, 36
Beulen, 159
Bevan, 232
Biffin, 116
Biggs, 116
Bigod, Bigott, 19*, 20*, 21*, 23, 195
Billinge, 133, 134
Billingsley, 159
Bird, Brid, Byrd, 35, 80*, 156
Birkhead, 223
Birne, 243
Bishop, 34
Blackamore, 158
Blackleah, 47
Blain, 223
Blake, 149
Blakiston, 143
Blanchard, 55
Blanckett, 234
Blandford, 151
Blencowe, 118
Blennerhasset, 24
Bligh, 63
Blok, 149
Bludder, 243
Bluet, Bluit, Bloet, 2*, 64, 101
Blund, 21
Blundell, 133*, 136
Blunt, 45
Blythman, 88
Boate, 137
Bohemia, Queen of, 23 47, 48, 242
Boleyn, Anne, 84, 214
Bolter, 55
Bolton, 222, 234
Bond, 45
Booth, 176
Borde, 215
Borlase, 50
Borrowdon, Boroughdon, Burowden, Burdon, 196, 197, 200
Bostall, 152
Botetourt, 163
Bottomley, Bottomlie, 156
Boucher, 161*
Boulton, 55, 116
Bourchier, 20, 28, 39
Bourne, 238, 240
Bowater, 89
Bower, 54
Bowes, 107
Bowle, 50
Bowling, Bouling, 223
Bowne, 234
Boxen, de, 25
Boyes, 149
Boyle, 166, 245, 256*
Boyle, 118
Boynton, 107
Braddock, General, 104
Bradfield, 8, 10, 11
Bradley, 227*
Bradshaw, Bradshawe, 91, 92, 241
Bragg, 150
Brandley, 143, 146*
Brathat, 53
Bray, de, 18*
Braybrook, 79
Brearer, 228
Breary, 227
Brees, 48
Brensdeane, 154
Brensdeane, *alias* Wary, 154
Brereton, 159, 242
Brereton, 50
Brid, *see* Bird
Bridgeman, 134*
Bridges, 116, 237
Bridgewater, Earl of, 162
Bridsonne, 115
Briggs, 53
Brigham, 220
Bright, 220
Brinkworth, 150
Bristell, 233
Bristol, Earl of, 118
Broadbank, 155

Barlie, 155
Barlow, Dean, 91
Barrandiston, Barrandiston, 107
Barrowfoden, 118
Barres, 84, 181, 187
Barrowall, 63
Barrowman, 161
Barral, 57*, 64
Barrett, 151
Barrington, 39, 87, 103, 166
Barrow, 150
Barry, 240
Bartellmer, 161
Bartley, Bartlett, 230, 237
Bartley, 46
Barton, 13, 156, 235
Barwick, 27
Basil, 108
Basset, Bassett, 5*, 6*, 7*, 32, 53, 115
Batailie, 7
Batchellor, 114
Batcher, alias Punnell, 153
Bates, 112
Bath, 239
Bath, Earl of, 162
Batt, Bar, 116, 149, 151, 153
Battiboni, 120
Battie, 175
Battey, Batchelor, 116, 161
Bayley, Bayley, Bayly, 57, 116*, 120, 151, 153, 232, 239; see also Baily
Bayly, alias Tanton, 232
Beale, 119
Beaumeal, Beaumeasel, 85*
Beam, 231
Bearn, 155
Beary, 31
Beaulieu, Beaulyeu, Beaulieu, 20, 21, 83, 85
Beaumaye, 23
Beaumont, 47, 200
Beaumont, Lord, 221
Becke, 150
Beckwith, 60, 107, 170
Bedford, 148, 204*
Bedle, 51
Beeston, 150
Begilly, 167, 169
Belasyse, Bellasese, 112, 148
Belasyse (Belleasie), Lord, 165
Belee, 99
Bell, 92
Bellingham, 32, 110, 183
Belle Campe, de, 7
Bellaire, 52
Belt, 109
Bendall, 232
Bender, 232
Bendell, 64
Benger, 149
Benham, 52
Bennet, Bennett, 51, 55, 92, 106, 132, 232
Benniel, 160, 161
Bentley, 130, 134, 241
Bentinck, see Bentinck
Berdon, 103*
Berkeley, 214
Berkeley, Lord, 163
Bernard, 149
Berney, 81*
Berry, Berroy, 52, 176; see also Bery
Berry, 30
Berryman, 237
Berte, Bertie, 243
Berre, 163, 181
Bery, 4, 73
Besset, 212*
Bethell, 36, 38
Bettel, 36
Beslen, 150
Bevan, 232
Bibb, 116
Bigge, 116
Bigod, Bigott, 10*, 20*, 21*, 22, 108
Billings, 143, 181
Billingsley, 150
Bird, Bird, Byrd, 32, 80*, 150
Birkhead, 232
Birne, 213
Bishop, 31
Blackmore, 153
Blackloch, 47
Blain, 232
Blake, 110
Blakiston, 142
Blandford, 85
Blanckett, 234
Blandford, 151
Blessene, 118
Blomerhassett, 24
Blight, 63
Blick, 149
Blindlie, 243
Blint, Blight, Blicet, 2*, 64, 101
Blund, 21
Blundell, 132*, 150
Blunt, 45
Blythman, 88
Boale, 127
Bohemia, Queen of, 23
47, 48, 242
Boleyn, Anne, 84, 214
Bolles, 56
Bolton, 222, 234
Bond, 46
Booth, 176
Boule, 216
Bowles, 70
Borrowdon, Boroughdon, Borowdon, Borodon, 106, 107, 200
Bostell, 152
Bosewell, 103
Bottomley, Buttomlie, 150
Boucher, 161*
Boulton, 56, 116
Bourbier, 20, 22, 30
Bourne, 232, 240
Bowater, 40
Bower, 51
Bowes, 107
Bowle, 50
Bowling, Boulding, 222
Bowne, 234
Boxon, de, 25
Boyes, 149
Boyle, 166, 242, 254*
Boyle, 118
Boynton, 107
Bradbook, Bradbock, 104
Bradfield, 8, 10, 11
Bradley, 227*
Bradshaw, Bradskawe, 91, 92, 241
Brags, 150
Brandley, 143, 149*
Brathat, 52
Bray, de, 18*
Braybrook, 70
Breaux, 224
Breary, 227
Breen, 48
Bremadeane, 154
Bremadeane, alias Vary, 154
Brereton, 168, 242
Brewster, 50
Brid, see Bird
Bridgeman, 184*
Bridges, 116, 237
Bridgewater, Earl of, 182
Bridgeman, 116
Briggs, 53
Brigham, 230
Bright, 230
Brinkworth, 150
Bristell, 232
Bristol, Earl of, 118
Broadbank, 156

Brok, de, 25
Bromefeld, 73
Bromley, 241
Bronage, de, 22
Brooke, 39, 68*, 70*, 131, 144; *see also* Brok
Brooke, 68
Broun, 73
Brouncker, Viscount, 164
Browne, Broune, 116, 129, 132, 139*, 142, 153, 233, 240
Browne, 12
Browne-Clayton, 129, 139, 140, 142*
Browning, 158
Brownjohn, 150
Brownlow, 188*
Bruce, 162, 193
Bruce, 119
Bruce, Robert, 186, 195
Brudenell, 164
Brugg, 57
Brune, Bruyn, 79, 80
Brunskill, 178
Bryne, 148, 239
Buchan, Earl of, 194
Buck, 46, 167
Buckhurst, Lord, 164
Buckland, 239
Buckocke, 91, 92
Buckton, 35
Budd, 234
Budden, 234
Bufeau, *see* Beaufeu
Bugden, 233
Bulkeley, Viscount, 165
Bull, 239
Buller, 50
Bullet, 115
Bullock, 88, 90, 91*
Bulmer, Bulmore, 158
Bulpitt, 52
Bulstrode, 117
Burbidge, 232
Burch, 152
Burden, 53, 153, 236
Burdett, Burdet, 212*
Burdon, *see* Borrowdon
Burford, 154, 235
Burges, 153, 235
Burgesse, 176
Burgoyne, Sir John, 41, 42*
Burlington, Earl of, 166
Burlington and Cork, Earl of, 118
Burnett, 45
Burowden, *see* Borrowdon
Burrell, 37
Burrough, 230
Burroughes, 242
Burrowes, 152
Burton, 156*
Bush, 44
Bushell, 241
Butler, 47, 54, 165, 166, 189, 238, 240, 241
Butler, 51, 118, 218
Butts, 86
Buxam, 156
Byne, 63
Byrd, *see* Bird
Byrom, 172
Byron, Biron, 243
Byron, 247

Cabot, Sebastian, 27
Cadria, Cadrie, 156
Caesar, 188
Caldbecke, 180
Calder, 30
Cale, 154, 235
Calthorpe, Calthrope, Calthrop, 24, 90
Calverley, 169
Calvert, 168
Calveston, de, 7
Cambon, 161
Camden, 245*
Camoys, 18, 19
Campbell, 190*, 191*
Campden, Viscount, 118
Campion, 117, 118
Cane, 154
Cantelloe, 114
Cantelou, de, 197
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 51
Capell, 10
Carbery, Earl of, 165
Card, 54, 114
Cardigan, Earl of, 164
Care, 117
Careswell, 11
Carew, 142
Carington, Carrington, 104, 164
Carleill, 27
Carleton, 51
Caroline, Queen, 135
Carpenter, 239
Carrant, 150
Carrington, *see* Carington
Carryer, 228
Carter, 107, 149, 157
Carter, 52
Carteret, Viscount, 166
Carteret, 117
Cary, 44, 239
Case, 138
Castell, 217
Castilio, de, 44
Castle, Castele, 45
Castle, 117
Caswell, 237
Catchmay, 241
Catesby, 82
Catherine of Braganza, 64
Catterall, 167
Catti, The, 187
Caulet, 161
Caulfield, 189
Caumont, de, 62
Cave, 253
Cavell, 119
Cavendish, 162, 164
Cavendish, 119, 247
Cawcott, 155
Cawse, 85
Cawston, 151
Cay, 237
Cecil, Cecill, 163, 252
Chadsey, 234
Chafin, 118
Chaffin, 240
Chalié, 161*
Chalk, 234
Challoner, 130, 131
Chamberline, 55, 114
Champion, 238
Chapman, 127, 256; *see also* Cheapman
Charde, 115
Charles I, 65, 67, 107, 111
Charles II, 162, 220
Charles IV (Germany), 23
Charnock, 132
Chaundler, 232, 236, 239
Chaytor, 109-113
Chaytor, 109
Cheapman, 114
Cheater, 117
Chedley, 69*, 71
Cheryngton, 11
Cheshere, 11
Chester, 214, 241
Chester, Bishop of, 51
Chesterfield, Earl of, 164
Chesterman, 53
Cheverell, 115
Cheyney, 152
Chicheley, 162
Chichester, Bishop of, 51
Child, 223
Chilvester, 238
Chokke, 118
Cholmeley, 28, 30
Cholmleigh, 56
Cholmondeley, 162
Chubb, 52, 236

Brok, de, 24
Bromefield, 73
Bromley, 244
Bronage, de, 22
Brooke, 39, 68*, 70*, 131, 144; see also Brok
Brooke, 68
Broun, 73
Brounlaw, Viscount, 164
Browne, Browne, 110, 120, 132, 139*, 142, 151, 239, 240
Browne, 12
Browne, Clayton, 129, 130, 140, 142*
Browning, 158
Brownjohn, 150
Brownlow, 138*
Bruce, 162, 163
Bruce, 119
Bruce, Robert, 180, 195
Bruderoch, 164
Brugg, 57
Bruno, Bruyn, 79, 80
Brunskill, 178
Bryan, 148, 239
Buchan, Earl of, 191
Buck, 46, 107
Buckhurst, Lord, 164
Buckland, 239
Buckleio, 91, 92
Buckton, 35
Budd, 234
Budden, 234
Budsen, see Boudin
Budgen, 233
Buffalley, Viscount, 165
Bull, 239
Buller, 30
Bullid, 116
Bullock, 88, 90, 91*
Bulmer, Bulmere, 158
Bulgers, 52
Burbecode, 117
Burbidge, 232
Burch, 152
Burden, 52, 153, 236
Burdet, Burdet, 212*
Burdon, see Borrowdon
Burford, 134, 239
Burgess, 153, 232
Burgesse, 170
Burgoyne, see Joline, 41, 42*
Burlington, Earl of, 160
Burlington and Cork, Earl of, 118
Burnell, 45
Burnewlon, see Borrowdon
Burrell, 37
Burrough, 230
Burroughes, 242
Burrowes, 152
Burton, 156*
Bush, 44
Bushell, 241
Butler, 17, 54, 105, 166, 180, 238, 240, 241
Butler, 51, 118, 218
Butts, 86
Buxam, 150
Byne, 62
Byrd, see Bird
Byrne, 172
Byrne, Birne, 213
Byrne, 217

Cabot, Sebastian, 27
Cadbin, Cadbie, 130
Caesar, 188
Caldecote, 180
Calder, 30
Cale, 154, 236
Calthorpe, Calthorpe, Cal-
thorpe, 34, 90
Calverley, 169
Calvert, 168
Calveston, de, 7
Cambon, 161
Camden, 242*
Camoys, 18, 19
Campbell, 100*, 191*
Canaries, Viscount, 118
Canpeson, 117, 118
Cane, 164
Cantelloe, 114
Canterlon, de, 197
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 51
Capell, 10
Carbery, Earl of, 165
Card, 54, 114
Cardigan, Earl of, 164
Care, 117
Carewell, 11
Carew, 142
Carington, Carrington, 104, 164
Carnell, 27
Carlekin, 51
Carolina, Queen, 135
Carpenter, 239
Carrant, 130
Carrington, see Carington
Carryer, 228
Carter, 107, 140, 157
Carter, 52
Carteret, Viscount, 168
Carteret, 117
Cary, 11, 230
Case, 138
Castell, 217
Castilio, de, 44
Castle, Castele, 45
Cauk, 117
Caswell, 237
Catchmay, 244
Catesby, 82
Catherine of Braganza, 64
Catterall, 167
Cattle, The, 187
Cauler, 161
Caulfield, 180
Caumont, de, 62
Cave, 233
Cawl, 119
Cavendish, 162, 164
Cawdell, 119, 247
Cawcott, 156
Cawe, 85
Cawston, 151
Cay, 237
Cecil, Cecill, 163, 232
Chadsey, 234
Chafe, 118
Chaffin, 240
Chalk, 167*
Chall, 234
Challoner, 130, 131
Chamberlaine, 56, 114
Champion, 238
Chapman, 127, 236; see also Chesyman
Charde, 115
Charles I, 65, 67, 107, 111
Charles II, 102, 230
Charles IV (Germany), 23
Charnock, 132
Chamnelles, 232, 236, 239
Chaytor, 109-113
Chaytor, 109
Chesyman, 114
Chester, 117
Chetley, 69*, 71
Cherrington, 11
Chesters, 11
Chester, 214, 241
Chester, Bishop of, 51
Chesterfield, Earl of, 164
Chesterman, 53
Chevynd, 115
Chevyney, 182
Chichely, 102
Chichester, Bishop of, 51
Child, 232
Childrester, 238
Chalk, 118
Chilmeley, 28, 30
Chilmichaly, 50
Chilmichaly, 102
Chalk, 52, 230

Church, 235
Chute, 50
Cigony, de, 2
Clare, de, 3, 5, 6, 7, 16, 98, 194
Clarence, Duke of, 207
Clark, 156; *see also* Clerk
Clarke, Clarck, 54, 114, 115, 149, 151, 152, 167, 168, 175, 183, 243
Clarke, *alias* Peirce, 114
Clarmont, 160-161
Claxton, 204*, 206
Clayton, 129-142
Clayton, 129, 247
Clement, 174, 235
Clerk, 159
Clervaux, 110, 111
Cleveland, Duchess of, 255
Clifford, de, 199
Clifton, 82
Clogher, Bishop of, 137, 139
Close, 109*, 127*
Clover, 152
Clovile, Clowvyle, 79, 80
Clyatt, 174
Clyvedon, de, 7*
Coales, 241
Cobb, 159
Cobham, de, 25
Cochrane, 28
Cochrane, Lord, 28
Cock, 106
Cocks, 51
Cocky, 150
Codrington, 39, 59
Coggeley, 216
Coke, 253, 254
Cole, 46, 114, 135, 150
Coleman, 234
Colet, Collett, 65, 68*, 69*, 71, 72
ollar, 162
Collard, 116
Coller, 113
Collett, 68
Colley, 167
Collier, 114
Colling, 134
Collingwood, 143, 144
Collins, 52
Cologne, Archbishop of, 8
Colwick, 247
Combes, 237
Comer, 159
Comling, 135
Compton, 164, 233
Comyn, Commyn, 25, 153, 194
Coningsby, Conyngsby, 84*, 85*, 116, 212-217
Connell, 47
Connoway, 115
Constable, 30*, 33, 34, 205*, 206*, 208, 219
Conteuile, de, 95
Cony, 87
Conyers, 119
Cooke, 105, 115, 172, 229, 234, 245
Cookson, 102
Cooley, 156
Coombe, 234
Coope, 153
Cooper, 121, 135, 176
Cope, 45*
Copston (? Copleston), 183
Copwell, 238
Corbett, 74*
Corcella, de, 3*
Cordoba, Gonsalvo de, 125
Corem, 55
Cork, Bishop of, 139
Corneille, 168
Cornwailes, 82
Cornwallis, 39
Cornwallis, 49
Cortes, Hernando, 125
Coshe, 45
Cosnett, *alias* Cooke, 115
Costard, 150
Cotenham, de, 25
Cottam, 141
Couet, 240
Courtenay, 41
Coutances, Bishop of, 2
Cox, Coxe, 39, 113, 114, 153, 221, 237, 240
Coxey, 90*
Cradock, 112
Crampton, 187
Crane, 46
Crashaw, 65, 229*
Craven, 47
Craven, Earl of, 163
Craven, Lord, 47, 243
Crayford, 159
Creed, 149
Creke, 21
Cropping, de, 193*
Cresey, 107
Crevequer, Creuker, 24, 26
Crewe, 157
Crewe, 51
Cripps, Crips, 235
Crispe, 45
Croft, Crofts, 163*
Croft, 118
Cromall, 54
Crompe, 178
Crompton, 27
Cromwell, Crumwell, 233, 242
Cromwell, Oliver, 27, 28, 147
Crooch, 53
Crooke, 151*, 236
Croome, 117
Cruch, 152
Cullum, 118
Cunningham, 155
Currer, 223
Curteys, 55, 117
Cust, 187, 188*
Cutler, 102
Cutts, 50

Dacre, Lords, 84, 214
Dale, 178
Dalton, 204*, 206
Danby, 165
Danes, 158
Daniell, Danyell, 10, 34*, 61*, 81*, 115, 149
Danson, 221
Danvers, 254
D'Arcy, Darcy, 49, 165
Darrell, 90
Daubeny, 142
Daves, 47
David II (of Scotland), 198
David ap Griffith, 193
Davies, 161
Davison, 52, 111, 237
Dawe, 80
Dawes, 170
Dawkins, 154
Dawlinge, 53
Dawson, 103, 111
Day, 177*
Deacon, 151
Deane, 87*, 88; *see also* Dene
Deincourt, 198
De La Hay, 218
Delahide, 63
Dench, 116
Dene, 18, 21, 22*; *see also* Deane
Dene, 20
Dennis, 241
Denny, 63
Dent, 188
Denton, 32
Derby, Earl of, 14, 15, 140, 163, 166

Chanell, 232
Chute, 50
Cigony, de, 2
Clare, de, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 98, 104
Clarence, Duke of, 207
Clark, 158; see also Clerk
Clarke, Clarck, 34, 114, 115, 140, 151, 152, 167, 168, 172, 183, 213
Clarke, alias Peters, 114
Clarmont, 160-161
Clayton, 204*, 206
Clayton, 129-143
Clegden, 129, 217
Clement, 174, 235
Clerk, 150
Clerman, 110, 111
Cleveland, Duchess of, 209
Clifford, de, 199
Clifton, 82
Clogher, Bishop of, 127, 130
Close, 109*, 127*
Clover, 182
Clovile, Clowvyle, 70, 80
Clyad, 174
Clyveden, de, 7*
Coales, 211
Cobb, 139
Cobham, de, 32
Cochrane, 28
Cockrane, Lord, 29
Cock, 106
Cocks, 31
Cocky, 150
Cockington, 30, 39
Coggeley, 218
Coke, 283, 234
Cole, 40, 114, 130, 150
Coleman, 234
Coleb, Colleet, 65, 68*, 69*, 71, 72
Colar, 183
Colford, 118
Colfen, 113
Colfell, 38
Colley, 107
Collier, 111
Colling, 134
Collingwood, 113, 144
Collins, 62
Cologne, Archbishop of, 8
Colorck, 247
Combes, 237
Comer, 159
Comlinq, 132
Compton, 104, 233
Comyn, Commyn, 20, 153, 191
Conlagby, Conyngby, 84*, 85*, 110, 212-217
Connell, 47
Connaway, 115
Constable, 30*, 33, 34, 205*, 206*, 216
Contoyle, de, 85
Conty, 87
Cooper, 110
Cooke, 105, 115, 172, 229, 234, 245
Cookson, 102
Cooley, 150
Coombe, 231
Cooper, 133
Cooper, 121, 133, 176
Cope, 45*
Copeton (? Copleston), 133
Copwell, 233
Corbett, 74*
Corcelle, de, 3*
Cordeke, Consalve de, 125
Corem, 35
Cork, Bishop of, 139
Cornelle, 108
Cornwalis, 82
Cornwallis, 39
Cornwallis, 49
Corres, Hernando, 125
Corlo, 45
Cossart, alias Cooke, 115
Costard, 150
Cottenham, de, 25
Cotton, 141
Court, 240
Courtenay, 41
Coutances, Bishop of, 2
Cox, Cocx, 32, 113, 114, 151, 221, 237, 240
Coxey, 107*
Crachell, 112
Crampton, 137
Crane, 45
Crashaw, 65, 229*
Craven, 47
Craven, Earl of, 103
Craven, Lord, 47, 243
Crayford, 150
Creed, 140
Creke, 31
Crepping, de, 103*
Cresy, 107
Creswer, Creuzer, 24, 26
Crew, 107
Crewe, 51
Cripps, Cripe, 233
Crisp, 42
Croft, Croftes, 103*
Croft, 118
Cromell, 54
Cromp, 178
Crompton, 27
Cromwell, Cromwell, 232, 242
Cromwell, Oliver, 27, 28, 147
Crooch, 33
Crooke, 151*, 236
Croome, 117
Crook, 102
Croftes, 118
Cunningham, 155
Curre, 223
Curteys, 33, 117
Curl, 187, 188*
Cutler, 102
Cutts, 50

Dacre, Lord, 84, 214
Dale, 178
Dalton, 204*, 206
Dauby, 105
Dane, 158
Daniel, Danyell, 10, 34*, 64*, 81*, 115, 140
Danson, 231
Danvers, 234
D'Arcy, Darcy, 49, 105
Darrell, 30
Dauberg, 142
Davey, 47
David, 11 (of Southend), 108
David ap Griffith, 103
Davies, 161
Davison, 32, 111, 237
Dawe, 30
Dawes, 170
Dawkins, 151
Dawlings, 53
Dawson, 103, 111
Day, 177*
Deacon, 151
Deane, 87*, 88; see also Dene
Deincourt, 108
De la Ray, 218
Delahide, 63
Denell, 118
Dene, 18, 21, 22*; see also Deane
Denne, 20
Dennis, 241
Denny, 63
Dent, 188
Denton, 32
Derby, Earl of, 14, 15, 140, 163, 166

Derby, Earl of, 51
Derling, Derlyng, 10, 73*
Desborough, Disbrowe, 147*, 148*
Desmond, Earls of, 63
Despenser, Dispenser, 1*, 2*, 18*
Deupvites, 45
Devaux, 49
Deverell, Deverill, 54, 149
Deverere, 103
Devines, de, 75, 76
Devonshire, Countess of, 119
Devonshire, Earl of, 162
Dewerd, 48
Deysaguirre, 242
Dickenson, 32, 114, 236
Digby, 118
Dillon, 45
Dillon of Costello, Lord, 189
Disney, 243
Dobson, 142
Dodsworth, 111, 167
Dolman, 162, 218-221
Dolman, 218
Domville, 50
Donellan, 139
Douglas, 186, 256
Doves, 47
Dowling, 150
Downe, 114
Downehall, 242
Downes, 159
Downham, Downam, 217, 238
Downing, 159
Downton, 114
Dowtye, 232
D'Oyley, Doyly, 50, 51
Draper, 39
Drayton, de, 22
Dring, 168
Drogheda, Earls of, 189
Drokensford, Bishop, 99, 101
Drope, 243
Dublin, Archbishop of, 64
Du Bois, Baron, 231
Duffett, 243
Duke, 152
Dulamon, 161*
Dun, 167
Dunboyne, Lord, 189
Dunch, 171
Dundas, 128*
Durant, 48
Durham, Bishop of, 79, 203*, 208
Durman, 154
Durnford, 239
Duroure, 160
Dusart, 241
Dutry, 161*
Dutton, 12, 14*, 15*
Dycher, 11
Dyer, 116
Dyke, 158
Dymoke, 246
Dyneley, 242
Dynne, 85
Dyve, 135

Earesfield (? Eversfield), 183
Earle, Erle, 117, 156, 236*
East India Company, 119
East Land Company, 119
Eastley, 93
Eaton, 114, 171-172, 223
Eccleston, 50
Eden, 145
Edmondson, 138
Edmunds, 54, 102-104, 151, 227
Edmunds, 102
Edney, 53
Edward, 48
Edward VII, 62
Edwards, 152, 191, 239
Egan, 243
Egdon, 75
Egerton, 87, 162
Elborough, 159
Elderton, 238
Elizabeth, Queen, 121
Ell, Eyll, 192*
Ellerker, 36
Elliott, Ellyot, 223, 234, 235, 238
Ellis, 152
Elmdon, 77
Elmeden, 204*, 206*, 208
Elwes, 118*
Ely, Dean of, 89
Emborough, de, 6
Emeleburgh, Empnebergh, Emneburg, 5*
Engleton, 74, 76, 77
Engram, *see* Ingram
Enyon, 159
Epes, 44
Erskine, Erskyn, 242
Escales, 19, 20
Escales, 20
Essex, Countess of, 89
Essington, 114, 233, 238
Esthalle, de, 7, 97
Estouteville, d', 207
Etwall, 152
Eure, Evers, 165, 220
Everard, Evarard, 234
Everly, 239
Eversfield, *see* Earesfield
Ewer, 120
Exford, 116
Eyles, 53
Eyre, 115, 236
Eyres, 107, 233, 237
Eyville, de, 16

Faberius, 45
Fagge, 49
Fairfax, 111, 120, 173-175
Fairfax, 173
Fairfax, Lord, 165
Falconer, Fawlconer, 104, 116
Falkland, Viscount, 44
Falstaff, 182
Fanshawe, 118
Fanston, 239, 240
Farington, 131*
Farmer, 237*; *see also* Fermour
Farr, Farre, 45, 55
Farrant, 150
Fawleoner, *see* Falconer
Feilding, Lord, 242
Felbrigg, Felbrigge, Felbridge, 19, 20*, 21*, 23, 24, 82
Felbrigg, *alias* Bigod, 23
Fellowes, 253
Fen, 46
Fenton, 175
Fenwick, 107, 144, 175
Ferby, Fereby, Ferebie, 84, 212*, 213*, 216*, 217*
Fermarcy, 180
Fermour, 85, 86, 90
Ferrand, 161
Ferrar, 65-72
Ferrar, 67, 68*, 70
Ferrers, Ferrariis, de, 187, 199, 201*, 202*
Ferrier, 230
Ferris, 115
Filkes, 235
Finch, 28, 64, 163
Finch, Lord, 119
Fingall, Earls of, 189
Fisher, 90, 142
Fitz Alan, 16*, 17
Fitz Hardinge, Viscount 164
Fitz James, 214
Fitz Marmaduke, 195

Derby, Earl of, 51
Derling, Derlyng, 10, 72*
Desborough, Disbrowe, 117*, 148*
Desmond, Earls of, 63
Despenser, Dispenser, 1*, 2*, 18*
Dompvine, 45
Denton, 49
Devereux, Devereux, 54, 140
Devereux, 103
Devrose, de, 75, 76
Devonshire, Cornwaus of, 119
Devonshire, Earl of, 102
Dewsnell, 48
Dayspringe, 242
Dickenson, 82, 114, 226
Digby, 118
Dillon, 45
Dillon of Costello, Lord, 180
Disney, 213
Dobson, 142
Dodsworth, 111, 167
Dolman, 182, 218-221
Dolman, 218
Donnelle, 50
Donellan, 139
Douglas, 184, 256
Dorse, 47
Dowling, 150
Downe, 114
Downshall, 212
Downes, 159
Downham, Downman, 212, 238
Downing, 150
Downton, 144
Dowtyn, 232
Drake, Drayke, 50, 81
Draper, 30
Drayton, de, 22
Dring, 108
Drogheda, Earls of, 189
Drakesford, Ribbly, 99, 101
Drope, 242
Dublin, Archbishop of, 64
Du Bois, Baron, 221
Dullett, 242
Duke, 132
Dulanson, 101*
Dun, 187
Dunboyne, Lord, 189
Dunch, 171
Dundas, 128*
Dunan, 48
Durham, Bishop of, 70, 202*, 208
Durham, 104
Dunford, 230
Durore, 109
Dusart, 241
Duty, 101*
Dutton, 12, 14*, 15*
Dyoche, 11
Dyon, 116
Dyke, 138
Dymoke, 216
Dynely, 242
Dyme, 85
Dyve, 185

Earlsfield (? Everfield), 183
East, Eyle, 117, 156, 230*
East India Company, 119
East Land Company, 119
Eastby, 93
Eaton, 114, 171-172, 222
Ecclestone, 50
Eden, 145
Edmondson, 138
Edmunds, 54, 102-104, 151, 227
Edwards, 102
Edney, 33
Edward, 18
Edward VII, 62
Edwards, 102, 131, 230
Egan, 216
Egdon, 75
Egerton, 97, 102
Eglinton, 150
Elderton, 238
Elizabeth, Queen, 121
Ell, Eyll, 102*
Elliston, 36
Elliott, Eliyot, 222, 234, 236, 238
Ellis, 132
Elmdon, 77
Elmeden, 204*, 208*, 208
Elves, 118*
Ely, Eelen of, 80
Emborough, de, 6
Emelsborough, Emporsborough, Emelsborough, 6*
Engleton, 14, 76, 77
Engram, see Ingram
Enyon, 150
Epes, 41
Erskine, Erskyne, 212
Escales, 19, 20
Escoles, 20
Essex, Countess of, 89
Essington, 114, 232, 238
Eskdale, de, 7, 97
Estonteville, 4, 207
Etwall, 182
Euro, Evers, 105, 220
Everard, Everard, 234
Everly, 238
Everfield, see Earlsfield
Ewer, 120
Exford, 116
Eyles, 33
Eyre, 115, 236
Eyres, 107, 232, 237
Eyville, de, 18

Falconing, 45
Fagge, 43
Fairfax, 111, 120, 173-175
Farquya, 175
Faulks, Lord, 185
Falconer, Falconer, 104, 118
Falkland, Viscount, 44
Falsaff, 182
Fanshawe, 118
Fanshon, 230, 240
Farington, 131*
Farmer, 237*; see also Farmour
Farr, Farre, 45, 55
Farrant, 150
Farwicover, see Falconer
Faulding, Lord, 242
Fulbrigg, Fulbrigge, Fulbridge, 19, 20*, 21*, 22, 24, 82
Fulbrigg, alias Rigod, 23
Fallowes, 238
Fen, 10
Fenton, 173
Fenwick, 107, 141, 175
Ferby, Ferebe, Ferebie, 84, 212*, 214*, 216*, 217*
Fermanoy, 180
Fermoun, 85, 88, 90
Ferrand, 101
Ferrer, 55-72
Ferre, 67, 68*, 70
Ferrers, Ferrerie, de, 187, 190, 204*, 205*
Ferrier, 236
Ferris, 115
Fiffes, 235
Finch, 28, 61, 103
Finch, Lord, 110
Fingall, Earls of, 188
Finlay, 90, 142
Fitz Alan, 104*, 17
Fitz Hardinge, Viscount, 104
Fitz James, 214
Fitz Herbert, 106

Fitz Maurice, 194
Fitz Roald, 16, 18
Fitz Walter, 201
Fleming, Flemyng, le, 25, 75
Fleming-Baxter, 191
Flinger, 114
Flower, 146, 149, 151, 232, 237
Foell, 235
Foljambe, 103, 104
Forbes, Forbesse, 46, 47
Ford, 243
Ford, 49
Foreman, 216, 238
Forrest, 234
Forster, 111, 174, 204, 206; *see also* Foster
Fort, 237
Fortescue, 117
Fosbury, 151
Foscut, 235
Foster, 33, 39
Foster, 49, 51
Fowler, 64
Foxe, 90, 114
Francis, 134
Francis I, 215
Frankland, 38, 110
Franklyn, Franklin, Francklyn, 38, 150, 236
Frannes, 234
Freeman, 29, 30, 240
Frene, de, 212*
Freston, 254
Frost, 116, 244
Frowik, 213
Fry, Frie, 154
Fugh, 113*
Fudge, 233
Funge, 48
Fyson, 135, 136

Gage, 153
Gage, 51
Gale, 174
Gall, 157
Galway, Lord, 161
Gamon, 155
Gannyel, 154
Gardiner, 55, 115
Gardner, 50
Garrard, 235
Garret, Garrett, 54, 114, 157, 225
Garter King of Arms, 242
Gascoigne, 178
Gaskell, 9
Gassat, 233
Gassoni, 158
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 115, 152*, 153, 236, 239
Gawsell, 86
Geddes, 45
Gedge, 79, 81*
Geering, 233
Gefford, *see* Gifford
Geffrie, 113
George, 238
Gerard, Gerrard, 154, 243, 253*
Gerard, 50
Gerard, Lord, 253
Gerard, Lord, 50
Gerhardi, 231
Germany, Emperor of, 20, 23
Gerrard, *see* Gerard
Gibbon, Guibbon, Guybon, 59, 216*
Gibbs, 115
Giffard, 1*, 18, 41*, 43
Giffard of Brimpsfield, Barons, 1*
Giffard, Osbert, 2*
Gifford, Gefford, 238
Gifford, Lord, 19
Gilbert, 152, 154, 234, 236
Gilbert, 117
Gildermeester, 231
Gips, 159
Glanvill, 21, 241
Glascocke, 58
Glascott, 30
Glasse, 116
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 96
Glazeley, de, 75, 76
Gled, 152
Glogau, Prince of, 20, 23
Gloucester, Bishop of, 121
Gloucester and Hertford, Earls of, 3, 5, 6, 7, 98
Glover, 58*
Glynbrigg, 59
Glynn, Glynne, 51, 52
Goade, 59
Gobert, 59
Godbold, 59
Goddard, 59*, 68*, 70*, 151*, 232
Goddard, 69
Godelegh, de, 95
Godfrey, 60*, 244*, 245*
Godolphin, 63*, 64*
Godsalve, 60
Godwin, Godwyn, 60*
Goldeston, 60
Golding, 236
Goldingham, Goldyngham, 60
Goldsalve, 60
Goldsborough, Goldesburgh, 60*
Goldsmith, *see* Gouldsmith
Golledge, 52
Good, 60, 61, 239
Goodall, 61
Goodinge, 61
Goodman, 61*
Goodrick, 61
Goodridge, 61
Goodson, 61
Goodwin, Goodwyn, 37, 61*, 141
Goodyer, Goodyeare, Goodyere, 61*
Gookyn, 61
Gopsill, 24
Gordon, 42, 47, 241
Gore, 58, 183*, 237
Gorges, Gorge, 183*, 242 255
Goring, Goringe, Goreing, 88, 183*
Gornay, 183
Gorton, 217
Gosewerne, 237
Goslet, 54
Goslinge, 183
Gosnold, 183
Gosse, 184
Gostwick, Gostwicke, Gostewicke, Gostwyck, 184*
Gough, 184*
Gould, 151, 184*
Goulding, Gouldinge, 184*, 233
Gouldsmith, 184
Goulton-Constable, 30
Goupil, 184*
Gourney, 185
Gover, 185
Gower, Gowar, 104, 183*
Graham, 187*
Grainge, 185
Grammatt, 238
Grant, 185, 188; *see also* Graunt
Grantesmill, 21
Grantham, 185, 186
Granville, 162
Gratewood, 186
Gratwick, Gratwicke, 186*, 250
Graunt, Graunte, 232, 250*; *see also* Grant
Graunter, 250
Grave, 250
Gravener, 250
Graves, 250

Fitz Maurice, 191
Fitz Noell, 18, 18
Fitz Walter, 201
Fleming, Flemyng, 16, 22, 75
Flemyng, Baxter, 191
Flinger, 114
Flower, 116, 148, 151, 232, 237
Foell, 235
Folgambe, 102, 101
Forbes, Forbesse, 10, 17
Ford, 243
Ford, 40
Foreman, 210, 238
Forrest, 231
Foster, 111, 174, 201, 208; see also Foster
Foxe, 237
Foxtocce, 117
Foxbury, 151
Foscott, 235
Foster, 33, 38
Foster, 40, 81
Fowler, 61
Foxe, 90, 111
Francis, 131
Francis I, 218
Franklaud, 73, 110
Franklyn, Franklin, Franklyn, 38, 180, 230
Freamoe, 234
Freeman, 22, 30, 210
Frere, de, 212*
Freston, 234
Fresl, 116, 211
Frowth, 213
Fry, Fre, 191
Fugil, 113*
Fudge, 232
Fuiger, 18
Fyson, 132, 130

Gage, 133
Gage, 51
Gale, 174
Gall, 157
Galway, Lord, 101
Gaston, 165
Gaunyel, 131
Gardiner, 55, 116
Gardner, 30
Garnesel, 232
Garrett, Garrott, 31, 114, 157, 232
Gaster King of Arms, 213
Gascoigne, 178
Gaskell, 9
Gassat, 232
Gassen, 126
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 114, 132*, 152, 230, 239
Gawsell, 80
Gedlee, 45
Gedge, 70, 81*
Geering, 232
Geffard, see Giffard
Geffrey, 113
George, 238
Gerard, Gerrard, 151, 213, 232*
Gerard, 30
Gerard, Lord, 222
Gerrard, Lord, 30
Gerbard, 231
Germany, Emperor of, 20, 23
Gerrard, see Gerard
Gibbon, Gubbon, Gyppon, 30, 218*
Gibbs, 115
Giffard, 1*, 18, 41*, 13
Giffard, of Brimpsfield, Baron, 1*
Gifford, Gedeert, 2*
Gifford, Geffard, 238
Gifford, Lord, 19
Gilbert, 152, 151, 234, 230
Gilers, 117
Gilleswester, 231
Gips, 130
Glanvill, 21, 211
Glassecke 58
Glascock, 30
Glasse, 116
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 96
Glazeley, de, 75, 76
Glet, 172
Glegan, Prince of, 20, 23
Gloucester, Bishop of, 121
Gloucester and Hertford, Earls of, 2, 5, 6, 7, 98
Glover, 38*
Glyndinge, 30
Glyne, Glynne, 31, 52
Goade, 48
Godeel, 30
Godfrell, 20
Godfrey, 95*, 98*, 70*, 101*, 232
Godhard, 99
Godledge, de, 95
Godfrey, 90*, 211*, 212*
Godelphin, 93*, 94*
Godelve, 90
Godwin, Godwyn, 90*
Goldeston, 90
Golding 230
Goldingham, Goldyngham, 90
Goldedve, 90
Goldsborough, Goldsborough, 90*
Goldsmith, see Gold-smith
Golloge, 52
Good, 90, 91, 239
Goodall, 91
Goodenge, 91
Goodman, 91*
Goodrich, 91
Goodridge, 91
Goodson, 91
Goodwin, Goodwyn, 32, 91*, 141
Goodyer, Goodyere, Goodyers, 91*
Goolyn, 91
Gogsill, 24
Gordon, 12, 17, 211
Gore, 58, 183*, 237
Gorges, Gorge, 182*, 212, 235
Goring, Goringe, Gorsing, 88, 183*
Gorsey, 183
Gorton, 217
Gossenne, 237
Gostel, 34
Gostinge, 183
Gosnell, 183
Gosse, 181
Gostwick, Gostwicke, Gostewicke, Gostwyck, 181*
Gough, 181*
Gould, 191, 184*
Goulding, Goulduge, 181*, 238
Goulsmith, 184
Goulton, Goustable, 30
Gopel, 184*
Gournay, 185
Gover, 185
Gower, Gowre, 101, 183*
Graham, 187*
Grainge, 185
Grammatt, 238
Grant, 185, 188; see also Greant
Grantmesnill, 21
Granthum, 185, 180
Granville, 182
Gratewood, 188
Gratwick, Gratwicke, 186*, 230
Greant, Greante, 232, 230*; see also Grant
Greanter, 230
Greave, 230
Greavener, 230
Greave, 230

Gray, 44, 153, 207, 234, 239, 240, 250*, 251*; *see also* Grey
Graynfeld, 251*
Greatrex, 52
Greaves, 251*
Green, Greene, Grene, 82, 176, 188, 224, 237, 240, 251, 252*
Greenstreet, Greenestreete, 251
Greenway, Greenewaie, 251
Gregory, 53, 63
Grelle, le, 14
Grenaker, 83*
Grendon, 251
Grenehall, Grenehalgh, Grenhall, 252*
Grenfeld, Grenfyld, 252
Grenlinge, 252
Grenvile, 252
Gresham, 252, 253*
Gresley, 253
Grete, 213*
Grey, 24; *see also* Gray
Grey, 117
Grey, Lady Jane, 189
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 250
Greynville, Greyville, 100*, 101*
Griffin, 149, 237
Griffin, 50
Griffin Henryservant, 76
Griffith, 221
Griggson, 48
Grimes, Grymes, 47, 243
Groos, 23*
Grosse, 24
Grynelle, 76
Guibbon, *see* Gibbon
Guilbert, 237
Guise, 51
Gunning, 51
Gunnis, 231
Gurney, *see* Gornay and Gourney
Guybon, *see* Gibbon
Gwynne, 51*, 165*
Gyan, Gyene, 96, 100*

Haggens, 243
Haggerston, Hagirston, 205*, 206*, 208
Hairun, de, 24
Haldenby, 24
Hale, 135
Hales, 238
Halifax, Viscount, 51
Hall, 33, 45, 105, 152; *see also* Haulle and Hawle
Halsall, 134
Hamond, 107
Hampton, de, 95
Hanckwitz, 244*, 245*
Hancock, 235*
Hand, 235
Hanmer, Handmer, 46
Hannam, 54, 152
Harding, 233
Hare, 215*
Harington, de, 201*
Harper, 153, 172
Harrall, 52
Harrice, 48
Harris, 54, 150, 151, 152, 153, 231, 237, 238
Harris, 50
Harrison, 39, 48, 151
Hartpole, 255
Harvest, 240
Harvey, Harvie, 48, 156, 240, 242
Hasard, 117
Haseldale, 157
Haselshaw, de, 97
Haske, 135
Hasland, 151
Hassell, 175
Hassler, 47
Hastings, 163
Hatcliffe, 218
Hatherton, Lord, 78
Hatton, 158, 172
Hatton, 119*
Hatton, Lord, 119, 166
Haulle, 153
Haward, *see* Howard
Hawcliff, 33, 218
Hawcliffe, alias Hatcliffe, 218
Hawes, 49
Hawker, 152
Hawkeslow, 254
Hawkins, 115*
Hawle, 217
Hawtrey, 12
Hay, de la, 221
Hayward, 114, 116
Head, 237
Heallowes, 154
Hearne, 116, 157; *see also* Herne
Heath, 152*, 235
Heaver, 234
Hebblethwaite, 35
Hebburne, 111
Hebden, 146
Hedworth, 143, 144*
Hele, de la, 96
Heles, 152
Hellier, 149
Hellyer, 115
Helt, 46
Hemblen, 48
Hemingwell, 48
Henchman, 235
Henchman, 118
Henderson, 243
Henley, Henly, 55, 116, 240
Henry VIII, 189
Henry son of Henry II, 93
Henryservant, 76
Henshaw, 29
Herbert, 34, 47, 102, 155, 174
Herbert, 165
Herbert of Chirbury, Lord, 165
Herbert, George, 65
Hereford, Bishop of, 118
Hermerford, 152
Herne, 115, 151, 152, 233
Herriot, 235*, 237
Hervey, 52
Hesketh, Hesket, 37
Heveningham, 11, 79*, 80
Heydon, 86
Heytesbury, 163
Hickcox, 151
Hickman, 157
Hide, 236; *see also* Hyde
Higgison, 52
Higham, 47
Hildyard, 214
Hill, 53, 108
Hill, 119
Hillerie, 45
Hinckley, 180
Hinton, 153, 234
Hippesley, 240
Hiscocke, 54
Hitch, 90
Hix, 53
Hobart, 24
Hobbins, 113
Hobbs, Hobs, 46, 53, 154
Hobson, 235
Hockleton, 74*
Hodd, 113
Hodges, 233
Hodgkinson, 64, 132
Hodgson, 106, 225
Hodshon, 144
Hoff, 242
Hofman, 230*
Holand, de, 205
Holbache, 79
Holcombe, 191*
Holdway, 55
Holland, *see* Holand

Grey, 44, 153, 207, 234, 239, 240, 280*, 291*; see also Gray
Greyfield, 291*
Greyness, 62
Greyve, 291*
Green, Greene, Grene, 82, 170, 188, 224, 227, 240, 291, 292*
Greenalgreen, Greene-street, 291
Greenway, Greenewale, 291
Gregory, 53, 83
Greile, le, 14
Grenadon, 83*
Grenelon, 271
Grenehall, Grenehalgh, Grenhall, 292*
Grenfield, Grenifyld, 292
Grenhame, 292
Grenville, 292
Gresham, 292, 293*
Gresley, 293
Grete, 213*
Grey, 24; see also Gray
Grey, 117
Grey, Lady Jane, 189
Grey de Wilton, Lord, 290
Greyavile, Greyville, 100*, 101*
Griffin, 140, 227
Griffin, 50
Griffin, Greyvesvant, 76
Griffith, 221
Griggeson, 48
Grimes, Grymes, 47, 213
Groom, 33*
Grosse, 24
Grovelle, 76
Grubham, see Gibbon
Gualbert, 237
Guise, 51
Gunning, 51
Gunnis, 231
Gurney, see Gorney and Gourney
Guybon, see Gibbon
Gwynne, 51*, 105*
Gyan, Gyene, 96, 100*

Haggeston, 213
Hagnerton, Hagnirton, 300*, 308*, 308
Haiton, de, 24
Haldenby, 24
Hale, 125
Hales, 238
Halfyar, Halfyard, 51
Hall, 33, 46, 105, 132; see also Hawle and Howle
Halsall, 134
Hamond, 107
Hampton, de, 95
Hanchwin, 214*, 240*
Hancock, 237*
Hand, 238
Hanmer, Handmer, 46
Hannam, 54, 152
Harding, 232
Hare, 216*
Harington, de, 201*
Harper, 153, 172
Harrell, 52
Harrice, 48
Harris, 54, 160, 171, 182, 183, 231, 237, 238
Harvey, 90
Harrison, 36, 48, 151
Hartopole, 258
Harvest, 210
Harvey, Harvie, 48, 156, 240, 242
Hasard, 117
Hasedale, 187
Haselshow, de, 97
Hasle, 135
Haslund, 151
Hassell, 172
Hassler, 47
Hastings, 163
Hatfield, 218
Hathorton, Lord, 78
Hatton, 138, 172
Hatton, 119*
Hatton, Lord, 119, 168
Haulle, 153
Haward, see Howard
Hawale, 33, 218
Hawley, 33, 218
Hawes, 49
Hawker, 152
Hawkesley, 234
Hawkins, 116*
Hawle, 217
Hawley, 12
Hay, de la, 221
Haywood, 111, 119
Head, 237
Healthorne, 151
Hearne, 116, 197; see also Herne
Heath, 152*, 232
Heaver, 234
Hebblethwaite, 35
Hebburn, 111
Hedden, 140
Hedworth, 142, 144*
Hele, de la, 90
Hele, 152
Heller, 150
Helyer, 115
Hell, 10
Hembden, 48
Hemingwell, 48
Hemsham, 235
Hendman, 118
Henderson, 243
Henley, Henly, 56, 116, 240
Henry VIII, 180
Henry son of Henry II, 93
Henryservant, 76
Henslow, 29
Herbert, 34, 47, 102, 153, 174
Herbert, 163
Herbert of Chirbury, Lord, 163
Herbert, George, 95
Hereford, Bishop of, 118
Herefordfurd, 182
Herne, 116, 181, 182, 233
Herrick, 235*, 237
Herry, 32
Herbith, Hesbet, 37
Heveningham, 11, 79*, 80
Heyden, 86
Heyfordbury, 103
Hickes, 131
Hickman, 127
Hale, 230; see also Hyde
Higgeson, 52
Higham, 17
Highyard, 214
Hill, 65, 108
Hill, 119
Hillery, 45
Hinckley, 180
Hinton, 153, 214
Hippesley, 210
Hescoeln, 51
Hitch, 90
Hix, 53
Hobart, 34
Hobbins, 113
Hobbs, 46, 53, 154
Hobson, 232
Hockleton, 74*
Hodd, 113
Hodges, 235
Hodgkinson, 91, 132
Hodgson, 108, 235
Hodsons, 144
Hoff, 242
Hofman, 230*
Holand, de, 203
Holbache, 73
Holcombe, 101*
Holiway, 55
Holland, see Holand

Hollar, 163
Holliday, 127*
Holloway, 237
Holme, 34
Holmes, 238
Holt, Holte, 11, 53
Holworthy, 148, 230*, 231*
Hood, *see* Whood
Hopkinson, 66, 222
Hopkinson, 67, 68
Horle, 52
Horn, 44
Horn, Clement, 125
Horner, 117
Horsley, 10
Hort, Horte, 53, 117, 238
Horton, 141, 235*
Hospitallers, The, 100
Hotham, 107, 167
Houghton, 138
House, 47
Howard, Haward, 20, 162, 164, 242
Howell, 46
Hoytes, 237
Hugessen, 50
Huggeford, 185
Hughes, 47, 237
Hugon, 158
Hulbert, 235
Hulton, 172
Hume, 186
Humphry, Humfrey, Humfrie, 115, 232
Hungate, 33, 34, 35, 106, 174
Hunt, 90, 237
Hunter, 159
Huntingdon, Earl of, 163
Hurle, 114
Hussey, 108
Hutchins, 157, 239
Hutchinson, 144
Hutton, 110*, 173
Hwiteng, *see* Witen
Hyde, 116, 240; *see also* Hide

Inderick, 158
Ingilby, 178
Inglethorpe, 21, 83
Ingram, Engram, 240
Inne, 10, 11
Insula, de, *see* Isle, del
Ireys, le, 95
Isaacson, 134, 135
Isle, del, 194*, 195
Isles, 154
Iveagh, Viscount, 189
Iveson, 39
Ivory, 70

Jackson, 127*, 132, 173, 174, 176, 241
James, 156, 232, 237
James I, 179
Jaques, 229
Jarvis, 238
Jaye, 90
Jeanes, 54
Jefferies, Jefferyes, 239*
Jeffrey, 225; *see also* Geffrie
Jeffreys, 118
Jegon, 225
Jenkes, 11
Jennings, 53, 239, 242
Jennison, 143*, 144, 145, 146*
Jermyn, 87*
Jerrard, 239
Johnes, 155
Johnson, 131, 167, 178, 227, 233, 243
Jolliffe, 119
Jones, 47, 53, 54, 115, 116
Jordan, 143, 144
Joscelin, Bishop, 3
Jubb, 168
Judray, 45
Justice, 167
Justyn, 5

Keate, 186
Keineton, 150
Keith, 187
Kekewich, 8-15, 72-82
Kekewich, 11, 78
Keld, 167
Kellam, 175-177
Kellam, 175
Kellue (? Kellie), Earl of, 156
Kelow, 149
Kelson, 114
Kemble, 114
Kempe, 243
Kendall, *see* Kindall
Kent, 149
Kent, Countess of, 208
Kent, Earl of, 203, 205
Kestian, 71
Kewquith, Keaqwick, Ceuquith, 13*
Kilburie, 232
Killala, Bishop of, 139
Killigrew, 64*
Killingbeck, 173, 220
Kindall, 234
King, 88, 153, 156, 166, 233, 236
King, 118
Kingman, 154
Kingsman, 238
Kingsmill, Kingsmell, 47, 115
Kingsmill, Kingesmylle, 52
Kingson, 153
Kingston, Lord, 166
Kingston, Lord, 118
Kip, 45
Knight, 149, 150, 237
Knightley, 77, 255
Knighton, 180
Knowleman, 54
Knowseley, 108
Knyvet, 22
Kydden, 156
Kyme, de, 195*, 197*, 200
Kyme, "Earl of," 207

Lacey, 159
Lamb, Lambe, 143-146, 162
Lambert, Lamberd, 205, 206, 208
Lambourne, de, 80
Lambton, 112, 113
Lameden, 114
Lanam, 217
Lancaster, Duchy of, 79, 131, 214, 215
Lancaster, Duke of, 199, 200, 201
Lancaster, Earl of, 99
Landevarnick, 122
Lane, 43, 48, 91*
Langdon, 50
Langley, 228*
Langley, 228
Langton, 133, 134
Lascelles, de, 16*
Lasseur, 160, 161
Latham, 47
Latham, 51
Latimer, 150*
Latimer, Lord, 93
Latimer, Viscount, 165
La Touche, 189

Hollar, 103
Holliday, 127*
Holloway, 237
Holme, 34
Holmes, 238
Hole, Hole, 11, 53
Holsworthy, 118, 230*, 231*
Hood, see Wood
Hopkinson, 66, 222
Hopkinson, 67, 68
Horle, 52
Horn, 14
Horn, Clement, 125
Horne, 117
Horsley, 10
Hort, Hore, 53, 117, 223
Horton, 111, 235*
Hospitalers, The, 100
Holham, 107, 107
Houghton, 138
Howe, 17
Howard, Haward, 20, 102, 104, 242
Howell, 48
Hoyton, 237
Huggeson, 50
Hughford, 185
Hughes, 17, 237
Hugon, 138
Hulliers, 235
Hulton, 172
Humes, 180
Humphry, Humfrey, Humphrey, 115, 232
Hungate, 33, 34, 35, 100, 174
Hunt, 30, 237
Hunter, 130
Huntingdon, Earl of, 103
Hurle, 111
Hussey, 108
Hutchins, 137, 239
Hutchinson, 144
Hutton, 110*, 173
Hwitong, see Witton
Hyde, 110, 240; see also Hide

Iadcock, 138
Ingilby, 138
Ingleborge, 31, 83
Ingram, Ingraum, 210
Ione, 10, 11
Ionale, de, see Iale, del
Irreys, 8, 95
Isacson, 134, 135
Iale, del, 104*, 105
Iale, 134
Ivesgil, Viscount, 189
Iveson, 39
Ivey, 70

Jackson, 127*, 132, 173, 174, 176, 241
James, 156, 232, 237
James I, 179
Jaques, 239
Jarvis, 238
Jay, 90
Jeanes, 64
Jeffries, Jeffreys, 239*
Jeffry, 223; see also Geffre
Jeffrey, 118
Jegon, 239
Jenkes, 11
Jennings, 53, 238, 242
Jennison, 123*, 111, 113, 146*
Jerrym, 87*
Jerrard, 230
Jetmes, 135
Jetmes, 131, 167, 178, 227, 232, 242
Jeffrey, 119
James, 42, 53, 54, 115, 116
Jordan, 143, 144
Joscelin, Bishop, 3
Joth, 108
Judrey, 45
Justice, 107
Jourys, 5

Keale, 180
Keinston, 130
Keith, 187
Kelcewlah, 8-15, 72-82
Kelcewich, 11, 78
Kell, 107
Kellam, 175-177
Kellaw, 175
Kellaw (? Kellie), Earl of, 130
Kelow, 140
Kelson, 114
Kemble, 114
Kemp, 243
Kenelall, see Kinlall
Kent, 140
Kent, Countess of, 208
Kent, Earl of, 203, 205
Keslian, 71
Kewquith, Keequwick, Cuequith, 13*
Kilbere, 232
Kilbik, Bishop of, 139
Killigrew, 64*
Killingbeck, 173, 229
Kinlall, 238
King, 88, 133, 156, 166, 213, 230
Kiwy, 118
Kingham, 134
Kingman, 238
Kingsmill, Kingsland, 47, 115
Kingsmill, Kingsmyll, 52
Kingson, 153
Kingston, Lord, 108
Kingston, Lord, 118
King, 15
Kelgen, 129, 130, 237
Knightley, 77, 235
Knolles, 180
Knowleman, 34
Knowsley, 108
Knyvet, 22
Kyllen, 130
Kyme, de, 108*, 107*, 200
Kyme, " Earl of," 207

Lacey, 130
Lamb, Lambe, 143-146, 162
Lambert, Lambeard, 202, 230, 238
Lambourne, de, 30
Lambton, 112, 113
Lamelen, 111
Lamen, 217
Lancaster, Duchy of, 79, 131, 214, 215
Lancaster, Duke of, 199, 201
Lancaster, Earl of, 99
Landscowick, 122
Lane, 43, 48, 91*
Langdon, 50
Langley, 229*
Langley, 238
Langton, 133, 134
Lascelles, de, 10*
Lassom, 100, 101
Latham, 47
Latimer, 31
Latimer, 140*
Latimer, Lord, 93
Latimer, Viscount, 105
Le Tonelie, 180

Lavington, 239
Law, 127*, 128*
Lawes, 116, 236
Lawley, 170
Lawrence, 152, 157, 234
Lawson, 28, 219
Layer, 50
Layton, 118
Leach, Leech, 115, 221
Leaffe, 150
Leavens, 30
Lee, 34, 45, 76*, 155; *see also* Leigh
Le Fevre, 122
Legg, 240
Leggatt, 71
Leglize, 160, 161
Leicester, Earls of, 89, 193, 253
Leigh, 59, 131, 138, 241; *see also* Lee
Leighton, 118
Leventhorpe, 80
Leversedge, 176
Leveson, 77
Levett, 33, 229
Lewen, 153
Lewes, 111, 235
Lewes, *alias* Poulton, 150
Leycester, 129, 132
Liddell, Lydall, 111, 137
Light, 54
Lightfoot, Lightfote, 81*, 82*
Lincoln, Bishop of, 65, 67
Lindsey, 157
Lindsey, Earl of, 243
Lindsey, Earl of, 163
Linger, 32
Linton, Lady, 128
Linwood, 160
Liscoe, 48
Lister, 180
Little, Littell, 156
Littlemore, 119
Littleton, Litilton, 9, 12, 74, 75, 77, 78*, 185*
Littleton, *alias* Westcote, 78
Litton, 159
Livesey, 137
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 93
Lloyd, 170
Lloyd, 50*, 165
Lock, 54
Lodington, Lodyngton, 205*, 208
Lodington, Lodyngton, 205
Lodwick, 45
Logan, 49
Lomax, 64*
Lomley, 195
London, Bishop of, 118
Londonderry, Earl of, 166
Londonderry, Earl of, 118
Long, Longe, 114, 152, 153
Long, 69
Longland, 147
Longman, 234
Lonsdale, 145
Looker, 150
Lord, 149
Love, 191
Lovedaie, 115
Lovell, 145, 169, 170
Lovet, 51
Lovett, 217, 240
Lowdon, 116
Lowe, 236
Lowther, 164
Lucy, 159
Lucy, de, 198*, 199*, 201*
Lucy, de, 201
Luenden, 239
Luggar, 46
Lumley, Lomley, 195
Luther, 148
Lydall, 137
Lydiard, 115
Lyford, 155
Lynch, 151
Lyon, 158
Lyster, 35
Lyzours, 21*

Macbeth, 186
Macclesfield, Countess of, 188
Mac Connell, 191
Mackerell, 235
Macmurch, 21
Madison, 64
Madox, 242
Magennis, 189
Magennis, Lord, 189
Maghull, 134
Maile, 134
Maior, 233
Maire, 146, 178
Maitland, 231*
Malet, 50
Malet, Barony of, 3
Mallard, 235
Mallory, 82, 219
Man, Isle of, 51
Manby, 159
Manchester, Earl of, 163
Manfield, 27
Mann, 152
Mannings, 232
Mannock, 44
Manschup, 95
Mansell, 165
Mansfeild, Count, 48
Mapletoft, 68, 69, 71*
Mapletoft, 68
Marc, 2
Marchant, 154, 159
Marchia, de, 97
Marchmont, Earls of, 187
Marjoram, 236
Markham, 241
Marlborough, Duke of, 112
Marley, 113
Marriott, 30
Marsh, 151
Marshal, Earl William, 2
Marshal, The Earl, 241
Marshall, 19, 21, 52, 115, 144, 156, 232
Marshman, 150*
Marten, 152
Martin, 104, 109
Martyn, 116*
Marwood, 37
Mary, Queen of Scots, 186
Maslyn, 115
Mason, 46, 171, 192*
Maspine, 151
Mathew, 118
Mathewes, 154
Matters, 153
Mattock, 116
Maud, The Empress, 93*, 94*, 101
Mauduit, 195, 197
Mauduit, 195
Maundrell, 114, 233, 236
Maurice le fitz Maurice, 194
Maxwell, 128
May, 180
Meade, 62
Meek, 170
Meggs, 149
Meggs, 118
Melksham, 238
Melles, 234
Melort, 62
Melton, de, 200
Melville, 186, 187
Mennell, 33
Menteith, Earls of, 187*
Mercer, 117
Merchant Adventurers, 119
Meredydd ap Jevan ap Madoc, 74
Meriweather, Merriwether, 54, 236, 237

Lavington, 238
Law, 127*, 128*
Lawes, 116, 236
Lawley, 170
Lawrence, 132, 167, 234
Lawson, 28, 219
Layer, 70
Layton, 118
Lazell, Lazell, 115, 221
Leach, 150
Leaves, 30
Leo, 34, 45, 76*, 155; see also Leigh
Le Neve, 122
Legg 240
Leggatt, 71
Leighton, 160, 161
Leicester, Earls of, 88, 103, 253
Leigh, 36, 131, 193, 241; see also Lee
Leighton, 118
Leventhorpe, 80
Leversedge, 176
Leverson, 77
Lewell, 33, 229
Lewen, 133
Lewes, 111, 232
Lewes, alias Poulton, 159
Leycester, 129, 173
Liddell, Lydell, 111, 127
Light, 51
Lightfoot, Lightfote, 81*, 82*
Lincoln, Bishop of, 65, 67
Lindsey, 137
Lindsey, Earl of, 232
Lindsey, Earl of, 103
Linger, 32
Linton, Lady, 128
Linwood, 160
Lisson, 48
Lister, 180
Little, Littell, 156
Littlemore, 110
Littleton, Littlton, 9, 12, 74, 75, 77, 78*, 185*
Littleton, alias Westcote, 78
Litton, 159
Livesey, 127
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 93
Lloyd, 170
Lloyd, 90*, 165
Lock, 34
Lodrington, Lodyngton, 205*, 208
Lodrington, Lodyngton, 205
Lodwick, 45
Logan, 19
Lomax, 91*
Lomley, 105
London, Bishop of, 118
Londonderry, Earl of, 166
Londonderry, Earl of, 118
Long, Longe, 111, 132, 133
Long, 89
Longland, 147
Longman, 234
Lonsdale, 145
Looker, 150
Lord, 149
Love, 191
Lovedale, 116
Lovell, 145, 169, 170
Lowd, 51
Lowell, 217, 240
Lowndes, 116
Lowe, 230
Lowfoe, 108
Lucy, 130
Lucy, do, 195*, 199*, 200*
Luce, do, 201
Lumdens, 239
Lugger, 16
Lumley, Lomley, 105
Luther, 148
Lydell, 127
Lydiard, 115
Lydord, 155
Lyeod, 151
Lyon, 158
Lyster, 33
Lyzons, 21*

Macleod, 180
Macleshield, Countess of, 183
Mac Cuthoh, 191
Macleswell, 232
Macnamara, 21
Madison, 64
Madox, 242
Magennis, 189
Magennis, Lord, 189
Magdal, 124
Maile, 134
Maior, 233
Maire, 146, 178
Maitland, 231*
Make, 30
Malet, Harcourt of, 4
Mallard, 235
Mallory, 83, 219
Man, Ann of, 51
Manby, 130
Manchester, Earl of, 103
Mantell, 37
Mann, 142
Manning, 242
Manns, L. 11
Mansfield, 97
Mansell, 165
Mansfield, Lord, 15
Maplebeck, 68, 69, 71*
Margetts, 68
Mare, 2
Marshall, 151, 171
Marsilia, de, 37
Martelmont, Earl of, 187
Marpurn, 236
Marshan, 241
Martlesborough, Duke of, 112
Marley, 113
Marrott, 30
Marsh, 151
Marshal, Earl William, 2
Marshal, The Earl, 211
Marshall, 19, 21, 32, 115, 144, 158, 222
Marshman, 150*
Martin, 152
Martin, 104, 109
Martyn, 148*
Marwood, 37
Mary, Queen of Scots, 180
Masby, 115
Mason, 16, 171, 192*
Mapson, 151
Mathew, 118
Mathews, 151
Matters, 152
Matock, 118
Maud, The Empress, 93*, 94*, 101
Maulden, 105, 107
Maunder, 183
Maurpurl, 114, 232, 236
Maurice le Rix Maurice, 191
Maxwell, 125
Maby, 180
Meade, 62
Meek, 170
Megge, 140
Meyer, 118
Melbourne, 238
Melles, 234
Melford, 62
Melford, do, 200
Melville, 180, 187
Memmell, 32
Menetell, Esek of, 187*
Mercer, 117
Merchant, Adventurers, 119
Merewyld ap Jevan ap Madoc, 74
Merrivether, Merri-weather, 51, 230, 237

Leonley, 105
Leonlow, Hedley of, 118
Leondonderry, Earl of, 166
Leondonderry, Earl of, 118
Long, Longe, 111, 132, 133
Long, 89
Longland, 147
Longman, 234
Lonsdale, 145
Looker, 150
Lord, 149
Love, 191
Lovedale, 116
Lovell, 145, 169, 170
Lowd, 51
Lowell, 217, 240
Lowndes, 116
Lowe, 230
Lowfoe, 108
Lucy, 130
Lucy, do, 195*, 199*, 200*
Luce, do, 201
Lumdens, 239
Lugger, 16
Lumley, Lomley, 105
Luther, 148
Lydell, 127
Lydiard, 115
Lydord, 155
Lyeod, 151
Lyon, 158
Lyster, 33
Lyzons, 21*

Macleod, 180
Macleshield, Countess of, 183
Mac Cuthoh, 191
Macleswell, 232
Macnamara, 21
Madison, 64
Madox, 242
Magennis, 189
Magennis, Lord, 189
Magdal, 124
Maile, 134
Maior, 233
Maire, 146, 178
Maitland, 231*
Make, 30
Malet, Harcourt of, 4
Mallard, 235
Mallory, 83, 219
Man, Ann of, 51
Manby, 130
Manchester, Earl of, 103
Mantell, 37
Mann, 142
Manning, 242
Manns, L. 11
Mansfield, 97
Mansell, 165
Mansfield, Lord, 15
Maplebeck, 68, 69, 71*
Margetts, 68
Mare, 2
Marshall, 151, 171
Marsilia, de, 37
Martelmont, Earl of, 187
Marpurn, 236
Marshan, 241
Martlesborough, Duke of, 112
Marley, 113
Marrott, 30
Marsh, 151
Marshal, Earl William, 2
Marshal, The Earl, 211
Marshall, 19, 21, 32, 115, 144, 158, 222
Marshman, 150*
Martin, 152
Martin, 104, 109
Martyn, 148*
Marwood, 37
Mary, Queen of Scots, 180
Masby, 115
Mason, 16, 171, 192*
Mapson, 151
Mathew, 118
Mathews, 151
Matters, 152
Matock, 118
Maud, The Empress, 93*, 94*, 101
Maulden, 105, 107
Maunder, 183
Maurpurl, 114, 232, 236
Maurice le Rix Maurice, 191
Maxwell, 125
Maby, 180
Meade, 62
Meek, 170
Megge, 140
Meyer, 118
Melbourne, 238
Melles, 234
Melford, 62
Melford, do, 200
Melville, 180, 187
Memmell, 32
Menetell, Esek of, 187*
Mercer, 117
Merchant, Adventurers, 119
Merewyld ap Jevan ap Madoc, 74
Merrivether, Merri-weather, 51, 230, 237

Merril, 52
Mervyn, 232
Metcalfe, 27
Metham, 220, 221
Metham, 218
Metrevers, 149
Meyer, 170
Middleton, Midleton, 78, 165, 177
Middleton, Lord, 36
Miles, Myles, 152, 239
Milles, 46, 150
Millington, 237
Milner, 30
Milnes-Gaskell, 9
Milton, John, 190
Milward, Mylward, 11*
Mingay, 50
Misselden, 46
Mitchell, 176
Modeslegh, de, 95
Molyneux, Molineux, Molleneux, 48, 127, 252*
Monboucher, 196*
Monck, Monk, 151, 164
Monday, *see* Munday
Monmouth, Duke of, 165
Montagu, 163
Montagu, 118, 119
Montagu, Viscounts, 12
Montault, de, 160, 161
Montenay, 93
Montfort, de, 41, 193; *see also* Mountfort
Monthermer, 118, 119
Montpouillan, Marquis of, 62
Montrose, Marquis of, 186
Moody, 55, 152
Moor, 171
Moore, 154, 236; *see also* More
Moray, Earls of, 186
More, 9, 227; *see also* Moore
Mores, 24
Moresby, 214
Morgan, 27, 151, 163, 241, 242
Morgan, 117
Morley, 49
Morrice, 153
Morris, 52, 150, 156, 159
Mors, 116
Morse, 54, 238
Mortimer, Mortymer, 154, 236
Morton, 31, 155, 241
Morton, Cardinal, 83
Morton, Earl of, 186
Moseley, Mosely, 35, 236
Mossom, 189
Mostyn, 165
Mottrum, 38
Moubray, 3
Moundeford, Mundeford, de, 21*, 83*, 84
Mountaigne, 174
Mountfort, de, 6
Moyne, le, 18, 23
Moyser, 29
Mullins, 153
Multon, de, 198
Munday, Monday, 153, 236
Mundeford, *see* Moundeford
Murray, 47, 157, 256
Muscovy Merchants, 119*
Myles, *see* Miles
Mynty, Myntie, 53*, 54, 115, 233

Napier, 186
Napoleon III, 42
Nash, Nashe, 115, 185
Nelthorpe, 167, 169
Nelthorpe, 49
Nethersole, 61
Nettar, 60*
Nettleton, 172
Nevill, Neville, Nevile, 24-26, 31, 93, 207, 252
Nevill, 25*
Nevill of Essex, Lord, 24
Neville, Lord, 207
Newcastle, Marquis of, 112
Newcomen, 189
Newman, 53, 233, 237, 239*
Newport, Lord, 164
Newson, 158
Newton, 34, 169
Nichobolds, 242
Nicholas, 114, 152, 234, 235
Nicholas, son of Roger, 5
Nicholls, 154, 232
Nipred, 153
Nithsdale, Earl of, 186
Norfolk, Dukes of, 86, 215
Norfolk, Earl of, 19
Norgate, 134
Normanby, Marquis of, 253
Normanvill, 175
Norreys, Lord, 164
Norridge, 45
Norris, 115
North, 54, 249
Northampton, Earl of, 164
Northumberland, Countess of, 198
Northumberland, Earls of 3, 198, 199, 200*
Norton, 11, 32
Norton, 49, 50
Norton, Prior of, 14
Norwich, 21
Norwich, Bishop of, 199
Norwich, Earls of, 88, 164
Norwood, 20
Notbeame, 180
Nowers, 212, 213
Noyes, 153, 154, 238
Nucelles, Lords, 20*
Nynes, 213

Oates, 176
Ody, 238
Offley, 104
Ogilby, 256*
Ogle, Oggle, 112, 199
Ogle, Earl of, 164
Oglethorpe, 34
O'Keene, 47
Okeover, 41, 43
Oldham, Oldom, 213
Oley (printed Olney), 65*
Omar Pasha, 41
Oneby, 50
Onslow, 107
Orange, Prince of, 159
Orgreue, 73
Orrall, 149, 151
Orrell, 239
Orrery, Earl of, 118
Orrery, Earl of, 118
Osbaldeston, 29
Osborne, Osbourne, 152, 158, 165, 236
Overton, 239
Owen, 68, 70, 72
Owen, 165
Oxford, Bishop of, 51
Oxford, Earls of, 20, 48, 83, 93, 155

Packer, 150, 243
Packer, 50
Packstone, 232
Paderda, 122
Page, 90, 236, 238

Merrill, 82
Merryn, 232
Merseille, 27
Meslham, 220, 221
Messine, 218
Meterseve, 110
Meyer, 170
Middleton, Middleton, 78, 160, 177
Middleton, Lord, 36
Miles, Myles, 182, 220
Miles, 46, 150
Millington, 237
Milner, 30
Milnes-Gaskell, 9
Milton, John, 180
Minward, Mylward, 11*
Mirvey, 60
Mescelion, 46
Mitchell, 176
Molesleigh, de, 95
Molyneux, Molineux, Molineux, 46, 127, 232*
Monboucher, 198*
Monck, Monk, 151, 164
Monday, see Munday
Monmouth, Duke of, 165
Montagu, 183
Montagu, 118, 119
Montague, Fiennes, 12
Montault, de, 100, 101
Montreuil, 93
Montfort, de, 41, 103; see also Mountfort
Montfortesser, 118, 119
Montgomellion, Marquis of, 12
Montrose, Marquis of, 185
Moody, 55, 122
Moon, 171
Moore, 154, 230; see also More
Moreby, Earls of, 186
More, 9, 227; see also Moore
Morere, 34
Morewby, 214
Morgan, 27, 151, 153, 241, 242
Morgen, 117
Morley, 49
Morrice, 132
Morris, 52, 150, 156, 159
Mors, 116
Morse, 64, 238
Mortimer, Mortymer, 154, 230
Morton, 31, 155, 241
Morton, Cardinal, 83
Morton, Earl of, 180
Mosley, Mosely, 35, 230
Mosson, 189
Mossop, 165
Mottram, 38
Mowbray, 3
Mountfort, Mundeford, de, 21*, 83*, 84
Mountaigne, 174
Mountfort, de, 6
Moyne, 8, 18, 23
Moyser, 26
Mullins, 153
Mullion, de, 108
Munday, Monday, 153, 236
Mundeford, see Mountfort
Murray, 17, 167, 266
Murrey Merchants, 119*
Myles, see Miles
Myrey, Myrvie, 33*, 64, 115, 232

Napier, 180
Napoleon III, 42
Nash, Naishe, 115, 185
Neilthorpe, 167, 169
Nevelsye, 48
Netherseto, 61
Nettles, 180*
Nettleton, 172
Nevill, Neville, Neville, 24-26, 31, 93, 207, 222
Nevill, 55*
Nevill of Essex, Lord, 24
Neville, Lord, 207
Newcastle, Marquis of, 112
Newcomen, 180
Newman, 53, 233, 237, 238*
Newport, Lord, 104
Newson, 158
Newton, 34, 169
Nicholbolls, 242
Nicholes, 114, 152, 234, 236
Nicholes, son of Roger, 5
Nicholls, 154, 232
Nipped, 153
Nitheldale, Earl of, 180
Norfolk, Duke of, 86, 216
Norfolk, Earl of, 19
Norgate, 134
Normanby, Marquis of, 233
Normanville, 175
Norreys, Lord, 104
Norridge, 45
Norris, 115
North, 64, 240
Northampton, Earl of, 164
Northumberland, Counsess of, 198
Northumberland, Earls of, 3, 108, 198, 200*
Norton, 11, 32
Norton, 46, 60
Norton, Price of, 14
Norwich, 21
Norwich, Bishop of, 100
Norwich, Earls of, 88, 164
Norwood, 20
Nottens, 180
Nowers, 212, 213
Noyes, 152, 154, 238
Nuselle, Lords, 20*
Nyne, 213

Oates, 176
Oby, 238
Offley, 101
Ogilby, 236*
Ogle, Ogle, 112, 189
Ogle, Earl of, 164
Oglethorpe, 34
O'Keene, 47
Oleaver, 41, 43
Oldham, Oldom, 213
Oley (printed Obey), 65*
Omar Pasha, 41
Onslow, 90
Onslow, 107
Orange, Prince of, 189
Orgreave, 73
Orrell, 149, 151
Orrell, 239
Orrery, Earl of, 118
Orrery, Earl of, 118
Osbaldeston, 29
Osborne, Osbourne, 152, 158, 162, 232
Overton, 230
Owen, 98, 70, 72
Owen, 165
Oxford, Bishop of, 31
Oxford, Earls of, 20, 48, 82, 93, 155

Paelen, 120, 243
Paeler, 30
Paelstone, 232
Parbrole, 122
Page, 90, 236, 238

Paget, 63, 117
Pale, 114
Palliser, Palleser, 38, 228*
Palmer, 8, 106, 113, 115, 149, 154, 165, 166
Palmer, 117, 119
Palmes, 29, 38, 173
Pannell, 153*
Panton, 118
Papps, 116
Parker, 107, 138, 239
Parks, 54
Parson, 47
Parsons, 48
Pasby, 53
Paston, 86*, 241
Paulett, 163
Payce, 154
Payler, 35
Payne, 55
Peadle, 159*
Pearcy, 54
Pearson, 51
Pecke, 180
Pedell, 48
Peele, 133
Peers, 250
Pegge, 36
Peirce, 54, 114, 151; *see also* Pierce
Peirey, 127*
Peirson, 28
Pelham, 64, 115*
Pembroke, Earl of, 19
Pendarves, 49*
Pende, 212
Penn, 213*
Pennarth, 10* 73*
Pennell, 226, 239
Penvrane, 122
Percehay, 27
Percy, de, 198, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205, 207
Percy, de, 201
Perkins, 231
Perry, 114, 232
Perys, 95
Peter, 156
Peterborough, Bishop of, 65
Peterborough, Dean of, 56, 130
Peterson, 231*
Petty, Pettie, 229*
Peyton, 85
Peyton, 49
Phelipps, 11
Philip II, 125
Philips, 43*, 236
Phillipps, 48, 53, 114
Phillips, 235
Phipps, 253
Pickering, 53, 214*
Pierce, 94*, 234, 239, 240; *see also* Peirce
Pilatonhale, 77
Pildren, 154
Pile, 28, 237
Pilling, 237
Pinckney, 153
Pinfold, 239
Pitman, 53
Pitt, 244
Place, 35
Playters, 242
Plott, 234
Plowman, 53
Plumbers' Company, 255
Plumpton, 178
Plunckett, Plunkett, 63, 240
Poer, le, 212
Polden, 237
Pont Audemer, de, 4
Ponte, de, 5
Poole, 46
Pope, 240
Popham, 159
Port, 171
Porteus, 169
Porthors, 18
Portland, Duke of, 63
Portsmouth, Duchess of, 62
Pottecary, 239
Pottenger, Pottinger, 53, 238
Potter, 238
Potts, 155
Poulton, 150
Powell, 152, 235, 239
Powlesson, 217
Powlet, 54
Poyntz, Poynes, 37
Prater, 116
Preston, de, 175
Prewet, 115
Price, 156
Prior, Priour, 23, 236*
Proctor, 230*
Promlowe, 55
Prowdelowe, 116
Purcell, Porcel, 75, 77
Purchase, 232
Purnell, 115
Pye, 45, 131
Pyny, 239
Pyot, 227

Quekett, 13
Quency, de, 194
Radcliffe, 178; *see also* Ratcliff
Radclyffe, 162
Raglan, Lord, 42
Raisin, 171
Raleigh, 214, 256
Ramsey, Lord de, 253
Randall, 54, 116
Randolph, 186
Rant, 254*
Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, 132, 233; *see also* Radcliffe
Ravenscroft, 128*, 178
Rawlins, 151
Rawson, 106
Ray, 150
Rea, 244
Read, 233
Reade, 81, 226, 252*
Redman, 35
Reeve, 53
Reeves, 139
Reighnolds, *see* Reynolds
Reman, 53
Remington, 219
Reneu, 161*
Reve, 152
Revell, 153
Reynell, 119
Reynolds, Reighnolds, 185, 221,
Rice, 118
Richard II, 23
Richardes, 232
Richards, 152
Richardson, 130, 217, 225
Richaut, 158
Riche, 149
Richens, 153
Richmond, 110
Richmond, de, 16, 18
Richmond, *alias* Webb, 114
Rickerbie, 155
Ridgeway, 166
Ridgeway, 118
Riding, 24
Rigby, Rigbye, 133, 140
Riners, 158
Rivers, Earl, 83*
Roald Fitz Alan, 16*
Roald Fitz Roald, 16
Robartes, Lord, 119
Roberts, 47, 158, 237, 238, 239, 253, 254*
Robins, 48
Robinson, 38, 102, 108, 174, 224-228, 243
Robinson, 49, 224*, 226
Rochester, Rocester, de, 20, 21
Roddam, Rodom, de, 199, 200, 202, 203, 208

Page, 83, 117
Pale, 114
Pallmer, Pallmer, 36, 238*
Palmer, 8, 104, 113, 116, 140, 154, 165, 166
Palmer, 117, 119
Palmes, 20, 38, 173
Pannell, 137*
Parkes, 118
Pepys, 110
Perkes, 107, 138, 230
Perks, 51
Parson, 47
Parsons, 48
Pasby, 63
Paston, 80*, 241
Paulett, 103
Payne, 154
Payter, 35
Payne, 55
Peadle, 120*
Pearey, 51
Pecocke, 51
Perke, 130
Perkell, 48
Peele, 133
Peers, 230
Pegge, 30
Pierce, 54, 114, 151; see also Pierce
Pierey, 127*
Pierson, 28
Pilsom, 61, 115*
Pembroke, Earl of, 10
Pembrey, 49*
Penle, 212
Penn, 213*
Pennerth, 10* 73*
Pennell, 222, 239
Pennyman, 122
Pennyday, 27
Percy, de, 198, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205, 207
Percy, de, 201
Perkins, 231
Perry, 114, 232
Perys, 98
Peter, 158
Peterborough, Bishop of, 62
Peterborough, Dean of, 36, 130
Petersen, 231*
Petty, Petim, 229*
Peyton, 85
Peyton, 40
Philippe, 11
Philip II, 132
Philipe, 13*, 230
Philippe, 48, 33, 114
Philipe, 232
Philippe, 233
Pickering, 56, 214*
Pierce, 91*, 231, 239, 240* see also Peirce
Pilsomdale, 77
Pilsom, 154
Pile, 28, 237
Pilling, 237
Pinckney, 153
Pinfold, 230
Pinson, 33
Pitt, 244
Place, 35
Playters, 212
Plott, 234
Plowman, 33
Plumbers' Company, 256
Plumpton, 178
Plumpton, Plumlett, 63, 210
Poer, le, 212
Polden, 217
Port Auderner, de, 4
Ports, de, 5
Poole, 40
Pope, 240
Popham, 120
Port, 171
Porters, 130
Portlows, 18
Portland, Duke of, 93
Portsmouth, Duchess of, 95
Potterry, 230
Pottinger, Pottinge, 53, 238
Potter, 238*
Potts, 155
Poulton, 130
Powell, 152, 232, 239
Powlesson, 217
Powlet, 34
Poyntz, Poynes, 37
Prater, 116
Preston, de, 172
Prewett, 113
Price, 156
Prior, Priors, 23, 238*
Proctor, 230*
Prowlowe, 35
Prowslelowe, 110
Purcell, Percel, 73, 77
Purchase, 232
Purnell, 115
Pye, 15, 131
Pyny, 232
Pyot, 227

Quelett, 12
Quency, de, 191

Radcliffe, 178; see also Ratcliff
Radcliffe, 102
Raglan, Lord, 42
Raisin, 171
Raleigh, 214, 230
Ramsey, Lord de, 233
Randall, 51, 116
Randolph, 180
Rans, 234*
Ratcliff, Radcliffe, 132, 233; see also Radcliffe
Ravensworth, 123*, 178
Rawlins, 131
Rawson, 106
Ray, 130
Rea, 214
Read, 233
Reeds, 81, 122, 232*
Redman, 33
Reeve, 53
Reeves, 129
Reigbolds, see Reynolds
Remsa, 53
Remington, 219
Renes, 101*
Reve, 132
Revell, 133
Reynell, 119
Reynolds, Reigbolds, 183, 221
Rice, 118
Richard II, 23
Richards, 232
Richards, 152
Richardson, 130, 217, 225
Richant, 158
Rich, 149
Richens, 133
Richmond, 110
Richmond, de, 10, 18
Richmond, alias Wolsh, 114
Richards, 135
Ridgeway, 100
Ridgeway, 118
Riding, 34
Rigby, Rigbye, 133, 140
Rimes, 138
Rivers, Earl, 83*
Roald Fitz Alan, 18*
Roald Fitz Roald, 16
Robertes, Lord, 119
Robarts, 17, 138, 227, 238, 239, 293, 234*
Robins, 48
Robinson, 38, 102, 104, 171, 224-228, 243
Robinson, 49, 224*, 230
Rochester, Rocester, de, 20, 21
Rodham, Rodom, de, 199, 203, 205, 208

Rode, de la, 96
Rodney, Rodene, 1*, 3, 5, 6*, 7*, 93-101
Rodney, 101
Roe, 235
Roffe, 114, 151
Roger the Cordwainer, 2
Rogers, 37, 223
Rogers, *alias* Purnell, 115
Rokeby, 87
Rolfe, 29
Romans, Emperor of the, 249
Romesey, 7
Roos, Lord de, 207
Roper, 45*
Ross, 48
Rosse, Lord, 41
Rotheram, 185
Roundell, 170
Rous, le, 98
Roward, 105
Rowden, 51, 116
Rowe, 253
Rowland, 155
Ruddle, 115
Rudston, 219
Rundle, 114
Russall, 236
Russe, 234, 235
Russell, 21, 89, 185
Rutherford, 44
Rutley, Rutly, 150
Ruvigny, de, 161
Ruys, 159
Ryder, 219
Rymer, 229
Ryther, Rither, 178, 204, 205, 206*, 208
Ryves, 139

Sackler, 115
Sackville, 164
Sadler, 240
St. Germain, 24
Sainthill, 51
St. John, Lord, 163
St. Lawrence, 255
St. Loe, St. Lowe, 235
St. Paul's, Dean of, 63
St. Philibert, de, 196
St. Pietco, 44
St. Quintin, 28, 219
Salisbury, Earl of, 163, 207
Salter, 115
Saltmarsh, Saltmersh, 205
Saltonstall, 243
Salvein, 178
Sambrooke, 29
Samuel, 46
Sanday, 63
Sanderson, 241
Sandwich, Earl of, 118
Sandwich, Lord, 147
Sandye, 225
Sandys, 66, 67
Sanger, 235
Saunders, 239
Saunders, 118
Saunders, *alias* Milles, 150
Savage, 45, 91
Savage, (poet), 188
Savage, Lord, 45
Savery, 239
Savile, 38
Savile, 51
Savory, 128, 192
Sawden, 30
Sawndly, 155
Sawyer, Sawier, 53, 151
Saxony, House of, 62
Scales, 21*, *see also* Escales
Scales, Barony of, 19, 92, 93*
Scales and Nucelles, Lords, 20, 83
Scatcherd, 170
Scawen, Skawen, 10*, 73*
Schmutz, 245
Scofield, 222
Scott, Scot, 78, 114, 151, 165, 235, 255
Scudamore, Skudmore, 232
Scudamore, Lord, 118
Seager, *alias* Parsons, 236
Sealewood, 116
Sealie, 113
Searchfield, 152
Searle, 136
Seignur, 4
Selfe, 237
Selwood, 234
Sending, 182
Senior, 154
Sephton, 140
Sewell, 145
Seymour, 51
Shaa, 82
Shackleton, Shakelton, 223
Shapard, 149
Sheene, 149
Sheff, Sheffe, 46, 250
Sheldon, 51
Shellard, 137
Shelton, 215
Shepherd, Shepard, Sheppard, Sheapheard, 68, 72, 108, 116, 156, 239; *see also* Shapard
Sherard, 127
Shergall, 114
Shippe, 44
Shirley, 164, 183, 242
Shord, 236
Shute, 235
Shuter, 114
Siggers, 154
Silvestre, 160
Sims, Syms, 53, 153
Skaife, 177
Skeele, 234
Skinner, 55*, 56
Skipwith, 56
Skryne, 56
Skutt, 56
Slade, 150, 238
Slambridge, 56
Slaney, 56
Slavetta, Baron de, 84
Sleigh, 56
Sleigh, 56
Slingsby, 37
Sloper, 116, 235
Slowe, 57
Smales, 113
Smalley, 141
Smallman, 57
Smallpeece, 57
Smalpage, alias Smalpais, 57
Smart, 57
Smarte, 55
Smert, 57*
Smethley, 34
Smith, 29, 45, 53, 57*, 58*, 67, 120, 121*, 122, 123*, 151, 155, 157*, 174, 233, 236, 237, 238*, 239, 241
Smith, 57*, 58*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 179*
Smith, alias Le Fevre, 122
Smith, *alias* Torbock, 191
Smithby, 179
Smithe, 116
Smithes, 179
Smithson, 177
Smithson, 179*
Smyth, 135, 154, 233*, 236, 237, 239, 240
Smyth, Smythe, 122, 180*
Snasdall, 46
Snell, 152, 158
Snelling, 180*
Snigg, 180*
Snode, 180
Soame, 157
Soame, 52, 180*

Rodé, de la, 96.
Rodney, Rodneys, 1*, 3, 5, 6*, 7*, 99-101
Rodney, 101
Roe, 232
Rolle, 114, 151
Roger, the Cordwainer, 2
Rogers, 27, 222
Rogers, alias Pearnell, 115
Rokeby, 87
Rolle, 29
Romans, Emperor of the, 219
Romney, 7
Rose, Lord de, 207
Roper, 45*
Ross, 18
Ross, Lord, 11
Rotherham, 185
Rounell, 170
Rous, le, 98
Rousal, 105
Rowlen, 31, 116
Rowe, 233
Rowland, 155
Rudgile, 115
Rudston, 219
Rumlle, 114
Russell, 230
Ryan, 231, 235
Ryeard, 21, 89, 185
Rutherford, 44
Rutley, Rutly, 159
Rurgoy, de, 101
Ryes, 159
Ryder, 219
Rymer, 232
Rythe, Rithe, 178, 204, 205, 206*, 208
Ryve, 132

Saddler, 115
Sackville, 104
Sadler, 210
St. Germain, 21
St. Aubyn, 61
St. John, Lord, 123
St. Lawrence, 236
St. Leo, St. Leve, 237
St. Paul, Dean of, 69
St. Philibert, de, 186
St. Pedro, 41
St. Quintin, 28, 219
Salisbury, Earl of, 102, 207
Salter, 114
Salterne, Salterne, 205
Saltmarsh, 219
Salvin, 178
Sandbrooke, 59
Samuel, 16
Sandey, 93
Sandiscon, 241
Sandwich, Earl of, 118
Sandwich, Lord, 117
Sandys, 222
Sandys, 66, 67
Sanger, 235
Saunders, 230
Saunders, 118
Saunders, alias Allies, 150
Savage, 45, 91
Savage, (Lord), 185
Savage, Lord, 45
Savery, 239
Savile, 38
Savile, 61
Savory, 124, 182
Sawdon, 30
Saxandly, 185
Saxeyer, Sexter, 53, 151
Saxony, Duke of, 62
Scales, 24*, see also Escales
Scales, Barony of, 19, 32, 32*
Scales and Sacville, Lords, 20, 83
Scarborough, 170
Scawen, Skawen, 10*, 73*
Schlumb, 215
Scofield, 222
Scott, Scot, 78, 114, 151, 185, 232, 235
Scudamore, Skudmore, 232
Scudamore, Lord, 118
Seager, alias Tarsons, 236
Sealewood, 118
Searle, 113
Searsfield, 152
Sewell, 136
Seigeur, 4
Selle, 237
Selwood, 241
Sewlyn, 182
Senior, 134
Sepham, 110
Sewell, 110
Seymour, 51
Shaa, 82
Shackleford, Skeleton, 222
Shapard, 140
Sheene, 140
Shell, Shelle, 10, 230
Shelton, 51
Shelley, 127
Shelton, 215
Shepherd, Shepard, Sheperd, Sheppard, Sheppe, 98, 72, 108, 110, 120, 230, see also Shepard
Sherard, 127
Sheppard, 114
Shipps, 44
Shirley, 104, 183, 212
Shord, 236
Shore, 235
Shuter, 114
Siggers, 104
Silvester, 109
Sims, Syms, 65, 152
Skeels, 177
Skeele, 231
Skinner, 85*, 50
Skipwith, 50
Skyrne, 50
Skott, 56
Slade, 130, 239
Slaughley, 50
Sleaford, 50
Slingsby, 37
Slope, 110, 235
Slover, 57
Smales, 117
Smalley, 111
Smallman, 57
Smallpeer, 57
Smalpeer, alias Sandpeer, 57
Smart, 57
Smarte, 55
Smart, 57*
Smedley, 34
Smith, 20, 45, 53, 57*, 58*, 67, 120, 121*, 122, 127*, 131, 150, 157*, 174, 232, 234, 237, 238*, 239, 241
Smith, 57*, 58*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 179*
Smith, alias de Ferre, 122
Smith, alias Torbock, 131
Smallay, 179
Smithe, 116
Smallee, 179
Smithson, 177
Smithson, 179*
Smyth, 132, 134, 232*, 239, 237, 239, 240
Smyth, Smythe, 122, 180*
Smedall, 50
Smell, 132, 138
Smelling, 180*
Smyre, 180*
Smock, 130
Snaum, 177
Sneace, 52, 180*

Sodaye, 180
Sole, 181
Sollam, 130
Somaster, 181
Somer, 181*
Somerford, 115, 156
Somers, 151
Somers, 181
Somerset, 165
Somerset, Duke of, 110
Somner, 153
Sopp, 151
Sor, de, 5*, 6*, 97*
Sotheby, 32-36
Sotheby, 32
Sotheron, 171
Souch, 181
South, 148
South, 181*, 182
Southaick, 182
Southby, 182*
Southern, 182
Southland, 182
Southouse, 182
Southwell, 81*
Southwell, 182
Southwood, 246
Southworth, 246
Sowden, 246
Sowdrey, 234
Sowray, 31-32
Sowray, 31
Spain, King of, 242
Sparke, 246
Sparrow, 155, 233
Sparrowe, *Sparowe*, 246*
Speckart, 246
Speed, 246
Speering, 115
Spence, 247
Spencer, 247*
Spender, 52
Spicer, 11
Spicer, 247*
Spiller, *Spyller*, 249
Spilman, *Spylman*, 249
Spinkes, 247
Spolding, 148
Spooner, 254
Spooner, 248
Sprackling, 248
Spragge, 248
Sprenchose, 76*
Sprignell, 248
Spring, 151
Springett, 248
Sprint, 248
Sprye, 248
Spunley, 236
Spunyor, 151
Spurling, 248
Spurrer, 53
Spurstowe, 248
Spyer, *Spier*, 248
Squire, *Squyer*, 249*
Stackhouse, 249
Stafford, 100, 207, 229, 236
Stafford, *Staford*, 249
Stafford, Countess of, 19, 23
Stafford, Earls of, 19, 22, 207
Stallard, 249
Stamford, *Stannford*, 249
Stampe, 249*
Stanard, 249
Standish, 131
Stanford, 79; *see also* Stamford
Stanhope, 164, 169
Stanley, 48, 163, 166
Stanley, 51, 117
Stanter, 116
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapulton, Stapylton, 75, 171, 199, 219, 221
Stapleton, Barony of, 221*
Starke, 234
Starkey, 80
Staveley, 110
Stawell, 254
Steele, 237
Steele, 49
Stephens, Steephens, 115* 150, 192
Stephenson, 44, 167
Stevens, Steevens, 232, 237*, 239, 240
Stewart, 148, 186
Still, 115, 149
Stocke, 114
Stockeman, 114
Stoke, de, 2*
Stokes, 189
Stone, 53, 113
Stonnax, 239
Stourton, 54
Stouteville, 108-109; *see also* Estouteville, and Stuteville
Stouteville, 108
Stradling, 158
Strafford, Earl of, 102
Strangridge, 150
Strangways, 226*
Stratton, 236, 238
Stratton, 247
Stretton, de, 17
Strickland, 26-32
Strickland, 26
Strickland, Lord, 28
Strongbow, 21, 63
Strugnell, 91*
Stuard, 73
Stuckle, 154
Sturges, 113
Stuteville, 134, 135; *see also* Stouteville and Estouteville
Suffolk, Duchess of, 189
Suffolk, Earl of, 20
Sundon, Baron, 135
Surman, Surmun, 234
Surtees, Surteys, 196
Sutton, 16, 17*, 19
Swann, 169
Swansey, 132
Sweete, 243
Swetnam, 152
Swinburne, 112
Swinton, 256
Sydenham, 243
Syme, Sim, 128*
Symes, 157
Syms, 153

Tabram, 134
Tafte, 121
Tailboys, 200
Talbot, 34, 242
Talkarn, Talcarn, 8*, 9*, 10*, 73*
Talkarne, 10
Taltarum's Case, 10
Tancred, 110
Tanner, 234
Tanton, 232
Target, 154, 235
Tarrant, 52, 53, 150
Taswell, 151
Taylor, 54, 116, 150, 172, 227
Teagan, *alias* Arte, 151
Teasdale, 144, 145
Tempest, 93, 111, 169, 204, 206
Templars, The, 100
Temple, 156
Territ, 234
Teschen, 21
Teschen, Duke of, 20*, 23
Testas, 160
Tewe, 16, 17*, 19
Thomas, 81, 234
Thompson, 166-171; *see also* Thomson and Tompson
Thompson, 166
Thomson, 192*
Thoresby, Thorysby, 214, 216
Thornborough, Thornburgh, 150, 183,

Sodoye, 180
Sofe, 181
Sollam, 180
Somerfet, 181
Somer, 181*
Sommerford, 114, 156
Somers, 181
Somere, 181
Somerset, 168
Somerset, Duke of, 110
Somner, 183
Sopp, 181
Sor, de, 5*, 6*, 97*
Sotheby, 32-36
Sotheby, 32
Sotheron, 171
South, 181
South, 182
South, 181*, 182
Southfield, 182
Southley, 182*
Southern, 182
Southland, 182
Southness, 182
Southwell, 81*
Southwell, 182
Southwood, 210
Southwood, 210
Southwyk, 210
Souvlye, 240
Sowdley, 234
Sowrey, 31-32
Sowyll, 31
Spain, King of, 242
Sparke, 240
Sparrow, 168, 232
Sparrow, Sparrowe, 240*
Sparkler, 240
Spaul, 240
Speerdog, 116
Spence, 242
Spencer, 242*
Spender, 62
Spicer, 11
Spicer, 242*
Spiller, Spyller, 240
Spilman, Spylman, 240
Spinke, 242
Spoldiding, 148
Spooner, 234
Spooner, 242
Sprendling, 242
Sprogge, 240
Sprotborough, 70*
Spryngell, 240
Spring, 131
Springell, 240
Spring, 240
Spry, 240
Spunley, 230
Spurgeyer, 131
Spurling, 240
Spurrier, 52
Sprewes, 240
Spyer, Spyre, 240
Sprite, Spryge, 240*
Stanbloxon, 240
Stafford, 100, 207, 229, 230
Stafford, Stafore, 240
Stafford, Countess of, 19, 22
Stafford, Earls of, 19, 22, 207
Stafford, 240
Stanford, Stanford, 240
Stange, 240*
Stanard, 240
Stanfield, 131
Stanford, 79; see also Stanford
Stanhope, 104, 109
Stanley, 48, 163, 166
Stanley, 56, 117
Stanter, 116
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapylton, Stapylton, 76, 171, 199, 219, 221
Staplyton, Stanmy of, 221*
Starke, 221
Starkey, 80
Starkey, 110
Starrell, 234
Starch, 237
Stark, 49
Stephens, Stephen, 117*
130, 182
Stephenson, 44, 107
Stevens, Stevenson, 232, 237*, 239, 240
Stewart, 156, 180
Still, 116, 140
Stocks, 114
Stockeman, 114
Stoke, de, 2*
Stokes, 189
Stone, 63, 113
Stonney, 239
Stonton, 64
Stonesville, 108-109; see also Estonesville, and Stutesville
Stonesville, 108
Stradling, 108
Stratford, Earl of, 102
Stranglye, 130
Strangway, 238*
Stratton, 236, 238
Stratton, 247
Stretton, de, 17
Strickland, 20-22
Strickland, 20
Strickland, Lord, 28
Strongbow, 21, 63
Strongell, 91*
Sturmer, 218
Styer, Styer, 240
Styer, Styers, 240*
Sturlie, Styrgs, 240*
Stratford, 240
Stratford, Countess of, 19, 22
Stratford, Earls of, 19, 22, 207
Stafford, 240
Stanford, Stanford, 240
Stange, 240*
Stanard, 240
Stanfield, 131
Stanford, 79; see also Stanford
Stanhope, 104, 109
Stanley, 48, 163, 166
Stanley, 56, 117
Stanter, 116
Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapylton, Stapylton, 76, 171, 199, 219, 221
Staplyton, Stanmy of, 221*
Starke, 221
Starkey, 80
Starkey, 110
Starrell, 234
Starch, 237
Stark, 49
Stephens, Stephen, 117*
130, 182
Stephenson, 44, 107
Stevens, Stevenson, 232, 237*, 239, 240
Stewart, 156, 180
Still, 116, 140
Stocks, 114
Stockeman, 114
Stoke, de, 2*
Stokes, 189
Stone, 63, 113
Stonney, 239
Stonton, 64
Stonesville, 108-109; see also Estonesville, and Stutesville
Stonesville, 108
Stradling, 108
Stratford, Earl of, 102
Stranglye, 130
Strangway, 238*
Stratton, 236, 238
Stratton, 247
Stretton, de, 17
Strickland, 20-22
Strickland, 20
Strickland, Lord, 28
Strongbow, 21, 63
Strongell, 91*
Sturmer, 218
Styer, Styer, 240
Styer, Styers, 240*
Sturlie, Styrgs, 240*
Stranard, 73
Stanlie, 134
Stanges, 113
Statesville, 134, 135; see also Stonesville and Estonesville
Stafford, Duchess of, 189
Stafford, Earl of, 20
Stanfon, Baron, 135
Stanman, Stanman, 234
Stanges, Stanges, 186
Station, 16, 17*, 19
Stanan, 160
Stanacy, 132
Stanete, 132
Stanton, 143
Stanley, 143
Stanley, 143
Stanley

Thornell, 111
Thornton, 110
Thorold, 220
Thorpe, 20, 21, 22, 35, 234
Thresher, 239
Thursby, 177
Thwenge, 174; *see also* Twenge
Tichborne, 189
Tighe, 189
Tillard, 48
Tilney, 176
Tindale, Tindal, Tindall, Tyndall, 16-24, 82-93, 170, 214, 243
Tindale, 20, 21
Tinge, 48
Tippet, 151
Tirell, 80*
Tirrie, 173
Tisbury, 238
Tomkyns, 117
Tompson, 114; *see also* Thompson and Thomson
Toms, 150
Toogood, 154, 236
Topham, 35
Topp, 232
Torbock, 191
Torriano, 161
Touche, La, 189
Towers, 65
Towray, 175
Transylvania, Duke of, 120
Trappes, 178
Traquair, Countess of, 128
Tredeway, 82
Tremnell, 116
Trevint, 122
Trevor, 50
Trevylian, Travillian, 47
Trewlocke, 150
Trewman, 235
Trimnell, 150
Tripp, 168
Trollop, 143
Trotman, 52
Trottell, Trottle, 150
Trowbridge, 114
Truncheon, 159
Trynder, 114
Tucker, 155
Tuggs, 238
Tuite, 221
Tup, 222
Turing, 230
Turke, 237
Turkey Merchants, 119
Turner, 229
Turner, 49
Turney, 118
Turpin, 50
Tutet, 160
Tuyl, Baron de, 231*
Twenge, 195
Twisden, 184
Tylden, 41
Tymperley, 164
Tyndall, *see* Tindale
Tynker, 54
Tyrer, 138
Tyte, 53

Udall, 53
Ufford, 20, 21*
Umframville, 193-211
Umframville, *Umfraville*, 195, 205
Underhill, 180
Upcher, 90*
Upton, 10*, 11, 73*, 87
Upton, 49
Urquhart, Urchard, 46
Usher, 229
Uvedale, 253

Valoignes, Valoines, 21, 24*
Vandergucht, 245
Vander Holne, 159
Vandyke, Vandike, 242
Van Neck, 161
Vannotten, 241
Vaughan, 157
Vaughan, 165*
Vavasour, Vavasor, 33, 38, 219*, 228
Vavasour, 218
Verdon, 41
Vere, 10, 73, 93*
Verie, 47
Verney, 46
Vernon, 172
Verschoyle, 189
Vertue (engraver), 245
Veysey, 21*
Vilett, 238
Vince, 233
Vincent, 54
Vinsonne, 114
Virginia Company, 67*
Volda, 120
Vurleye, 154
Vyner, 163
Vyvash, 238

Waddington, 132
Wade, 167, 229
Wagghorne, 155
Waglin, 114
Waite, 240; *see also* Wayt and Wayte
Waldby, 29
Waldiffe, Waldyff, 212*
Waldock, 192*
Waldock, 192
Waldron, 149, 151
Waleys, le, 196*
Walisburg, 20
Walker, 64, 254
Waller, 235
Wallis, 71
Wallworth, 240
Walsh, 47, 64*
Walsingham, 216*
Walstead, 220
Walter, 154, 156
Walter fitz Walter, fitz Walter fitz John, 201
Walthall, 225*
Walton, 14, 54
Want, 151
Wanton, de, 23
Warburton, 15
Ward, Warde, 130, 145, 156; *see also* Waud
Waring, Warin, 133
Warner, 24
Warre, 94
Warren, 149, 221
Warton, 244
Warwick, Earls of, 41, 207
Wary, 154
Water, 216*, 217*
Waterman, 52
Waterman, 49
Waters, 149, 150
Watkinson, 114
Watkyn, 225
Watson, 149, 172, 219, 222-224
Watson, 222
Watter, 106
Watts, 52*, 54, 151*, 153
Waud, 221
Wayland, 234
Wayt, Wayte, 152, 233; *see also* Waite
Webb, Webbe, 114, 117, 149, 153, 233*
Weeden, 157
Weekes, Weeks, 55, 150, 153, 236
Weld, 45, 162
Welford, 233
Weller, 49
Wellinger, 235

Thornell, 111
Thornton, 110
Thorold, 220
Thorpe, 20, 21, 22, 32, 234
Thursday, 229
Thursby, 177
Thwaites, 171; see also Twaites
Tobthorne, 189
Tighe, 180
Tilliard, 48
Tilney, 176
Tindale, Tindal, Tindall, Tyndall, 16-24, 82-93, 176, 214, 243
Tindale, 20, 21
Tings, 48
Tipper, 151
Tirell, 80*
Tiverts, 173
Tisbery, 238
Todhaya, 117
Tompson, 114; see also Thompson and Thomson
Toms, 150
Toogood, 151, 236
Topham, 36
Topp, 232
Torbock, 101
Torrisno, 181
Tooche, Ia, 189
Towers, 65
Towery, 175
Transylvania, Duke of, 159
Trapper, 177
Trapman, Countess of, 158
Treherway, 82
Tremnell, 118
Trewin, 122
Treers, 30
Treyglian, Treyllian, 47
Trewbeck, 100
Trewman, 232
Trincell, 150
Tripp, 158
Trollop, 143
Trotman, 32
Trottell, Trottle, 150
Trowbridge, 111
Truncheon, 150
Tryphy, 111
Tucker, 155
Tugge, 238
Tuke, 221
Tulp, 222
Turing, 230
Turke, 237
Turley Moreheads, 119
Turner, 229
Turner, 46
Turrey, 118
Turpin, 50
Tutet, 160
Tuyl, Baron de, 231*
Twaites, 195
Twisleton, 184
Tyldon, 41
Tyndale, 164
Tyndall, see Tindale
Tyrer, 54
Tyrer, 138
Tyte, 53

Udall, 53
Ufford, 20, 21*
Uffington, 103-211
Uffington, Uffyngtonville, 195, 202
Ulbrick, 180
Upton, 90*
Upton, 10*, 11, 73*, 87
Upton, 40
Urquhart, Urchard, 46
Usher, 238
Uvedale, 233

Valoignes, Valoines, 21, 24*
Vandegrendt, 216
Vander Horne, 150
Vandyke, Vandike, 242
Van Neck, 101
Vanmollen, 241
Vaughan, 107
Vaughn, 105*
Vavasour, Vavasor, 33, 38, 210*, 238
Vawsson, 218
Verdon, 41
Vere, 10, 72, 83*
Verle, 47
Verney, 48
Vernon, 172
Verschoyle, 188
Vertue (engraver), 216
Veysey, 21*
Videll, 238
Vinen, 233
Vincent, 51
Vincentne, 114
Virginia Company, 67*
Volan, 150
Vorlegle, 164
Vyner, 103
Vyvash, 238

Waddington, 122
Wade, 107, 220
Waghorne, 152
Waghn, 114
Wale, 240; see also Wayt and Wayte
Walby, 53
Walduke, Waldyll, 212*
Waldock, 102*
Walker, 182
Walkes, 148, 151
Walgye, Ie, 106*
Walsingham, 30
Walter, 64, 204
Walter, 236
Walle, 71
Wallwork, 210
Walsh, 47, 64*
Walsingham, 216*
Walstead, 230
Walter, 164, 150
Walter, Ilia, Walter, Ilia
Walter Ilia John, 201
Waltham, 232*
Walton, 14, 51
Wann, 151
Wanton, de, 23
Wardsworth, 15
Ward, Wards, 130, 143, 156; see also Ward
Warning, Warn, 132
Warner, 24
Warren, 40
Warren, 149, 221
Warton, 144
Warwick, Earls of, 41, 207
Wary, 154
Water, 216*, 217*
Waterman, 52
Waterman, 49
Waters, 149, 150
Watkinson, 114
Watkyn, 235
Watson, 148, 172, 219, 222-224
Watson, 222
Watter, 108
Watts, 52*, 54, 161*, 163
Waud, 221
Wayland, 234
Wayt, Wayte, 152, 234; see also Wale
Webb, Webbe, 114, 117, 119, 153, 232*
Weeden, 157
Weekes, Weeks, 58, 150, 151, 230
Weld, 46, 102
Welford, 233
Weller, 48
Wellinger, 230

Wellington, Welyngtone, de, 95
Wells, Dean of, 93, 95
Wenlock, Lord, 170
Wentworth, Wyntworth, 27, 33, 103, 157, 170, 223*
Westall, 176
Westmorland, Earl of, 207*
Weston, 88
Weston, Lord, 44
Westrop, 136
Wettin, Count of, 62
Wharton, 51*
Wheatley, 158
Wheeler, Wheler, 232, 240, 253*
Whetham, 171
Whing, 150
Whitaker, 138
Whitall, 90
White, Whyte, 44, 46, 52, 142, 150, 178
White, 119
Whitewood, 116
Whitfield, Whitfeilde, 48, 110, 115
Whithorne, 149
Whiting, 58
Whitlamb, 31
Whitmore, 156, 173
Whittington, 108
Whitton, 155
Whood, *alias* Crooke, 151
Wibow, 45
Wickham, 36
Widdrington, Woderyngton, de, 196*
Widnell, 53
Wilberforce, 254
Wildhall, 90
Wilkinson, 146*
Willey, 110
Williams, 52, 65, 128, 233
Williams, 67, 118
Williamson, 140
Willis, 116, 153, 234*
Willoughby 36, 60, 198
Wilmot, 52; *see also* Wylmorte
Wilson, 103, 231, 232
Winchelsea, Earls of, 28, 163
Winchester, Earl of, 194
Winchfeild, 243
Winholt, 140
Winn, 30, 44; *see also* Wynne
Winne, 165
Winsbury, Wennesberie, Wynnesbury, 8, 9*, 12* 74-78
Winsbury, *Wynnesbury*, 12, 77
Winter, Wynter, 154, 217
Winthrop, 89
Wise, 53
Wisse, 156
Witen, Witeng, Wityng, Wyteng, Wyting, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 82
Witham, 110, 256
Withers, Wythers, 55, 153
Witnall, 241
Wittie, 105*
Wittie, 105
Wodehill, 212
Wodehouse, Woodhouse, 216, 253
Woderyngton, *see* Widdrington
Wodeville, Wodville, *see* Woodvile
Wogan, 119
Wolfe, 171
Wolseley, 41, 135
Wolsey, Cardinal, 214
Wolverton, de, 100
Wood, 11, 34, 174, 223
Woodcock, 48
Woodhouse, *see* Wodehouse
Woodnett, 72
Woodnoth, 70, 71
Woodvile, Wodeville, Wodville, 20, 83
Woollworth, 238
Worcester, Marquess of, 165
Worrall, 255
Worsop, 189
Worthe, 116
Worts, 152
Wrangheye, 96
Wright, 138
Wrothsley (? Wrottesley), 153
Wrottesley, General, 40-44
Wroughton, 115, 234
Wyat, Wyatt, 114, 116
Wychingham, 182
Wyen, 53
Wykes, 152
Wylmorte, 52
Wynne, 9*, 72*; *see also* Winn
Wynnesbury, *see* Winsbury
Wynnesbury, *see Winsbury*
Wynter, *see* Winter
Wyntworth, *see* Wentworth
Wythers, *see* Withers

Yarborough, 223
Yarwell, de, 21, 22
Yatman, 151
Yelverton, 20, 24
Yeoman, 54
York, Dean of, 36
York, Duke of, 196
Yorke, 115

Zouche, 18, 22*; *see also* Souche

Wellington, Wetyngtone, de, 95
Wells, Dean of, 83, 85
Wenlock, Earl, 170
Wentworth, Wyntworth, 27, 32, 103, 127, 170, 222*
Westall, 170
Westmorland, Earl of, 207*
Weston, 88
Weston, Lord, 44
Westrop, 136
Wetton, Count of, 92
Wexford, 51*
Weyatley, 158
Wheeler, Wheler, 232, 240, 252*
Whelham, 171
Whing, 150
Whitaker, 138
Whitall, 30
White, Whyte, 44, 46, 52, 142, 150, 173
Whitge, 119
Whitewood, 116
Whitfield, Whitefield, 48, 110, 113
Whitherne, 149
Whiting, 98
Whitland, 31
Whitmore, 156, 173
Whittington, 108
Whitton, 153
Whood, alias Crooke, 151
Wibow, 45
Wickham, 36
Widdrington, Widerynge, de, 100*
Widnell, 33
Wilberforce, 234
Wildbell, 30
Wilkinson, 140*
Willey, 110
Williams, 22, 65, 128, 232
Willmore, 97, 118
Willmson, 140
Willis, 116, 123, 234*
Willoughby, 36, 60, 108
Wilmot, 32; see also Wylmote
Wilson, 103, 231, 232
Winchelsea, Earls of, 28, 103
Winchester, Earl of, 104
Windfield, 243
Winfield, 140
Winn, 30, 44; see also Wynne
Winsor, 105
Winsset, Wunsesle, Wynnesle, 8, 9*, 12*
Winsenbury, 74-78
Winsenbury, Wynnesbury, 12, 77
Winter, Wynter, 134, 217
Winthrop, 89
Wise, 93
Wiss, 156
Witles, Wiloug, Wityng, Wylong, Wyting, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 82
Withum, 110, 258
Withers, Wythers, 55, 183
Witnell, 241
Witte, 105*
Witte, 105
Wodehill, 212
Wodehouse, Woodhouse, 216, 232
Woodcyngton, see Widdrington
Wodeville, Wodville, see Woodville
Woger, 110
Wolfe, 171
Wolseley, 41, 133
Wolsey, Cardinal, 214
Wolverton, de, 100
Wood, 11, 34, 174, 232
Woodcock, 48
Woodhouse, see Wodehouse
Woodnett, 72
Woodrith, 70, 71
Woodville, Wodeville, Wodville, 20, 83
Woolhurst, 238
Worcester, Marquess of, 183
Worrall, 235
Worsop, 188
Worthe, 116
Wors, 182
Wrangbye, 98
Wright, 138
Wrothesley (? Wrottesley), 132
Wrottesley, General, 40-44
Wrongbiton, 115, 234
Wyat, Wyatt, 144, 116
Wycliffe, 182
Wyen, 32
Wykes, 182
Wylmote, 52
Wynne, 9*, 12*; see also Winn
Wynnesbury, see Winsenbury
Wynnesbury, see Winsenbury
Wynter, see Winter
Wyntworth, see Wentworth
Wythers, see Withers

Yarborough, 223
Yarwell, de, 21, 22
Yatman, 181
Yelverton, 20, 21
Yeomen, 34
York, Dean of, 36
York, Duke of, 100
Yorke, 115

Zouche, 18, 22*; see also Scouche

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Aalst, *see* Alft
Abbot's Ashley, 159
Abbot's Leigh, 50
Abercorn, 187
Abernarlies, 49
Abingdon, 59; *see also* Akington
Acaster, 173*
Acaster Malbis, 173
Acken, Aken, 45
Acomb, 174
Acre, Acres, 93
Acton (co. Glouc.), 37
Adlington (co. Lanc.), 129*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142
Agincourt, 207
Akington (? Abingdon), 228
Albrighton, 75
Aldbourne, Awborne, 151, 237*
Aldbrough (co. York), 107
Aldenham, 213*, 214*
Alderbury, 154, 240
Alderton (Wilts), 114.
Aldingham, 142
Aldwark, 103, 104
Aldwincle All Saints, 247
Alft (? Aalst), 48
All Cannings, 53, 54, 113, 114, 116, 151*, 237, 238
Aller, 7
Allerdale, 199
Allerton, *see* Chapel Allerton
Allington in Chippenham, 55
Alne, 37*, 38
Alnwick, 199, 251
Alvediston, 237
Alwinton, 197
America, 104, 240; Annapolis Royal, 128*; Massachusetts, 89; New England, 89; Nova Scotia, 128; Richmond, 192; Stafford, 192; Virginia, 67*, 192*
Amesbury, 52, 114, 117, 151, 232
Amfréville-sur-Iton, 207
Ampthill, 184*, 254
Amsterdam, 46, 47*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 169
Andover, 239
Anhalt, 245
Anjou, 207
Ankeridge *juxta* Doncaster, 222
Annandale, 193, 195
Annapolis, 128*
Antrim, co., 243, 255
Appleby, 199
Ardagh, 135
Ardnargle, 256
Argyllshire, 191
Arksey, 229
Armston, 18
Arrow, 212*
Arundel, 183, 186, 250
Ash (co. Derby), 56*
Ashburnham, 51
Ashby Grange, (co. Westmorland), 177
Ashen House (Essex), 10
Ashford (Kent), 60
Ashley, *see* Abbot's Ashley
Ashprington, 181
Ashton Keynes, 54
Ashton-under-Lyne, 172
Ashton, Steeple, 149
Ashton, West, 149
Aspatria, 201
Aswarby, 197, 199, 200, 208
Atherstone, 61, 252
Atherton, 137, 140
Athlone, 161
Attford (Wilts), 150
Atworth, 54
Auberoche, 15
Auckland, West, 204
Audlem, 172
Aughton, 38
Austria, 84
Austrop, 227
Avebury, Abrey, 238, 240
Avington, 118
Aylesbury, 61, 185
Ayr, 190
Ayston (? Easton in Gordano), 6

Babthorpe, 107
Backwell, Bacwell, Bacewelle, Batewell, 5*, 6*, 7*, 93, 94, 97*, 98*, 99
Baconsthorpe, 86
Bacton, 122
Badborough, 54
Badbury, 54
Badburyweeke, 54
Baddow, Much, 82
Badsworth, 219*, 220*
Bagot's Bromley, 43
Baildon, 170
Bainton (co. York), 27
Baksholf, 14
Balcombe, 247
Ballinamona, 142
Ballintobber, 62
Ballymartle, 62
Banbury, 221
Bannockburn, 98
Barford St. Martin, 239
Barham Wecke, 54
Barking, 132
Barmston (co. Durham), 112
Barmston, Barneston (co. York), 107
Barnard Castle, 177
Barnbrough (Northumberland), 111
Barnbrough, Barnbow (co. York), 178.
Barneaillie, 128
Barnet, 38, 50, 61
Barnsley, 102, 223
Barrasford, 197
Barrington Hall (Essex), 163
Barrow (Dorset), 181
Barrow (Suffolk), 83*
Barrow Lane (co. Chester), 171
Barsham, East, 85, 86
Bassingbourne, 50*
Bassingthorpe, 87

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abel, see Alft
Abbot's Ashby, 189
Abbot's Leigh, 50
Aberavon, 187
Aberavon, 49
Abingdon, 59; see also Abington
Acaster, 173*
Acaster Malbis, 173
Acklam, 174
Acton, 43
Acton (co. Ches.), 37
Addington (co. Lanc.), 128*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142
Adingham, 207
Adington (? Abbingdon), 228
Affrington, 75
Afflebbone, Aylburne, 151, 237*
Afflebrough (co. York), 107
Aldenham, 213*, 214*
Alderbury, 154, 240
Alderton (Wilts), 114
Aldingham, 112
Aldwark, 108, 101
Aldwinck, Alt Sonta, 217
Alt (? Aldt), 24
Alt (Cumbrig), 23, 61, 113, 114, 116, 151*, 237, 238
Aller, 7
Alleriale, 109
Allerton, see (Sugg) Aller-ton
Allington in Chippenham, 55
Alne, 37*, 38
Alnwick, 198, 221
Alresbiston, 237
Alrinton, 107
Amerce, 104, 240; Amersham, 128*; Ancaster, 89; New England, 89; New Scotia, 128; Richmond, 102; Stafford, 102; Virginia, 67*, 102*
Ameshury, 32, 114, 117, 151, 232
Amfreville-sur-Iton, 237
Amphill, 184*, 231
Amsterdam, 16, 47*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 198
Andover, 239
Anhalt, 213
Anjou, 207
Ankerridge (Maria Donnas) (co. York), 232
Annandale, 103, 107
Annapolis, 128*
Antrim, co., 213, 236
Appleby, 109
Arklegh, 133
Ardnarcle, 236
Argyllshire, 101
Arkesy, 220
Arnsten, 18
Arrow, 212*
Arundel, 183, 189, 230
Ash (co. Derby), 36*
Ashburnham, 31
Ashby (Tamby) (co. Westmoreland), 177
Ashen Hanse (Essex), 10
Ashford (Kent), 90
Ashley, see Abbot's Ashby
Ashpington, 181
Ashton Keynes, 31
Ashton-under-Lyne, 172
Ashton, Steeple, 119
Ashton, West, 119
Aspatria, 201
Aswardby, 197, 199, 200, 208
Athenstone, 61, 232
Atherton, 137, 140
Athlone, 101
Attlebrd (Wilts), 120
Atworth, 54
Aubrecho, 15
Auckland, West, 201
Audlem, 172
Augiton, 34
Austin, 84
Austrop, 227
Avebury, Abbey, 238, 240
Avington, 118
Aylesbury, 81, 185
Aylsham (? Ensham in Oxfordshire), 8
Baltimore, 107
Bancroft, Bucwell, Buccwell, 5*, 6*, 7*, 93, 94, 97*, 98*, 99
Bacomsthorpe, 88
Bacton, 122
Badbourgh, 54
Badbury, 34
Badburywedge, 54
Badlow, Much, 82
Badsworth, 219*, 220*
Bagot's Broneley, 43
Baillon, 170
Bainton (co. York), 27
Bakebell, 14
Balcombe, 247
Ballinamona, 142
Ballinlobber, 62
Ballymoyle, 62
Banbury, 221
Bangeslebury, 98
Barford St. Martin, 239
Barkham Weeke, 34
Barkline, 132
Barnston (co. Durham), 112
Barnston, Barneston (co. York), 107
Barnard Castle, 177
Barnbrough (Northumberland), 111
Barnfurgh, Barnbow (co. York), 178
Barnesville, 128
Barnet, 38, 30, 40
Barnsley, 102, 222
Barrasford, 107
Barrington Hall (Essex), 103
Barrow (Dorset), 181
Barrow (Suffolk), 83*
Barrow Lane (co. Chester), 171
Barsham, East, 85, 86
Basingbourne, 50*
Basingthorpe, 87

Batcombe, 99
Bath, 28, 39, 160
Bath Abbey, 3*, 4
Batherton, *see* Berterton
Bathford, 56
Baugé, 207
Baumber, 197*, 208*, 211
Baunton (? Braunton), 99
Baverstock, 117, 239
Baynton in Edington, 52
Beaminster, 53
Bearescombe, 51
Beauchief Abbey, 36
Beckington, 116, 117
Beckring's Park, 159
Bedford, 184
Bedfordshire, 60*, 79, 83, 123, 148, 159, 162, 184*, 185, 241, 244, 254
Bedminster, 252
Bedwyn, Great, 150
Belton, 188*
Bemerton (Wilts), 53, 91
Beningborough, 28
Beningborough Grange, 39
Bentley (co. Stafford), 43
Bentley (co. York), 229*
Berdefield Hall (Essex), 11*
Bergen (Norway), 158
Bergen op Zoom, 46, 155, 156, 157
Bergerac, 161*
Berkshire, 28, 55, 59*, 116*, 120, 123, 130, 135, 150, 151*, 158, 162, 182, 228*, 233, 237*, 249
Bernburg in Anhalt, 245
Berterton (? Batherton) 172
Berwick Basset, 235
Berwick, Berwike (Essex), 82
Berwick St. John, 54, 451
Berwick St. Leonard, 114, 233
Berwick-on-Tweed, 194, 195, 209
Beswick, 34*, 39
Betton Strange, 255
Beverley, 28*, 29*, 105*, 106, 107*, 120, 167, 221
Bicester, 52
Billinge, 134
Billingley, 175, 222
Binegar (Wilts), 153
Bingley, 223
Birdingbury, 253
Birdsall, 32, 33, 34*, 35*, 36*
Birkin, 107
Birtley, 194
Bishop Wilton, 33*, 37
Bishoppsland, 114
Bishop's Cannings, 52, 152*, 232, 235*, 240
Bishop's Castle, 9
Bishop's Dyke, 38
Bishop's Lavington, 54
Bishop's Lynn, 84, 85
Bishopston (Wilts), 150, 234
Blackburn, 136
Blakiston, 111
Blandford Forum, 60, 116
Blankney, 198
Bleadney, 96
Bleasby, 131
Bleddenhythe, 96
Blencowe Hall, 118
Blithfield, 43
Bockenfield, 195
Bocking, 132*
Bohemia, 19, 20*, 23, 84, 87, 158, 242
Bolingbroke, Castle of, 200
Bolston, *see* Boulston
Bolton in Bolland, 136*
Bolton Castle, 111
Bolton upon Dearne, 222*
Bolton (Lancashire), 61
Bordeaux, 160*, 161*
Boreham, 153
Boroughbridge, 99
Boscombe (Wilts), 113
Bossall, 173, 174*
Boston (co. Lincoln), 86, 108
Bottisham, 216
Boughton Monchelsea, 122
Boulston, Bolston, 119
Bourne (co. Camb.), 68, 69, 71, 72
Bowerchalk, 114
Bowes (co. York), 178
Box, 55
Boxford, 85, 237
Boynton, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*
Boyton, 55, 116, 234, 239
Brabant, 121
Bradbury next Stockport, 121
Bradfield (Berks), 233
Bradford (Wilts), 114, 150, 151, 153, 232, 235
Bradley, North, 149
Bradninch, 51
Brailsford, 123
Braintree, 58
Braiseworth, 82, 84
Braithwaite, 201
Bramham Moor, 198
Bramshaw, 54
Brandenburg, 45, 244
Brandywine, 41
Bratoft, Braytoft, 200
Bratton (Wilts), 55.
Braunton, *see* Baunton
Bray, 120
Breamore, 114, 154
Bremhill, 233*, 235, 236
Brenby, 121
Brent Eleigh, 180
Brentford, 85*
Brentwood, 80*.
Bretforton, Bradforton, 178
Brewood, 76
Bridgnorth, 9*, 75
Bridlington, 27
Brielle, Brill, 157
Brigham, 220
Brightlingsea, 256*
Brimpsfield, Brimsfield, 1*, 43
Brimpton (co. Berks), 59
Brindley, 121
Brinkworth, Brinckworth, 55, 114, 116, 240
Brintwood, Bruntwood, Burntwood, 190, 191
Bristol, 99, 100, 149, 180*
Bristol Castle, 99
Britford, 153
Brixton Deverell, 116
Broad Chalke, Broadchalk, 114, 150, 234, 235, 236
Broad Hinton, Broadhinton, 53, 54, 237
Brockenhurst, Brocknes, 239
Bromham (Wilts), 153*
Broomham, 49
Brotherton, 170
Broughton Gifford, 152, 236
Browne's Hill (co. Carlow), 129, 139*, 140
Broyle Place (Sussex), 248
Bruntwood, 191
Brussels, 156*
Bruton, 3, 185
Bryn, 253
Brynkinalt, 50
Bubwith, 38*, 219, 227*
Buckden, 147, 148*
Buckenham, New, 251
Buckinghamshire, 61, 137, 162, 185, 201, 209, 249, 250
Buckland Dinham, 239

Batcombe, 99
Bath, 28, 29, 160
Bath Abbey, 3*, 4
Bathgerton, see Bergerton
Bathford, 56
Bangé, 207
Baunton, 197*, 208*, 211
Baunton (? Brauston), 90
Bavercotock, 117, 229
Bayston in Kilington, 52
Beaminster, 63
Beaucombe, 61
Beaucotet Abbey, 36
Beckington, 116, 117
Bedding's Park, 120
Bedford, 184
Bellerdskine, 60*, 70, 83, 121, 148, 150, 182, 184*, 185, 211, 214, 231
Bedminster, 232
Bedwyn, Great, 150
Belton, 188*
Benerton (Wilts), 63, 91
Benington-cum-Grange, 39
Bentley (co. Stafford), 13
Bentley (co. York), 220*
Berkfield Hall (Essex), 11*
Bergen (Norway), 108
Bergen op Zoom, 46, 185, 186, 187
Bergerre, 101*
Berkshire, 28, 55, 59*, 110*, 120, 123, 130, 135, 150, 151*, 158, 162, 182, 228*, 233, 237*, 238
Bernburg in Anhalt, 243
Berrington (? Bathgerton) 172
Berwick Bassett, 236
Berwick, Berwike (Essex), 82
Berwick St. John, 54, 131
Berwick St. Leonard, 114, 233
Berwick-on-Tweed, 104, 105, 209
Berwick, 34*, 39
Betton Strange, 256
Beverley, 28*, 29*, 105*, 106, 107*, 120, 187, 221
Bicester, 52
Billingy, 134
Billinsley, 175, 222
Bingar (Wilts), 153
Bingley, 232
Birchgbury, 263
Birdsall, 32, 33, 34*, 35*, 36*

Birkin, 107
Birley, 101
Bishop Wilton, 33*, 37
Bishopsland, 114
Bishop's Cannings, 52, 132*, 232, 233*, 240
Bishop's Castle, 9
Bishop's Dyke, 38
Bishop's Lavington, 64
Bishop's Lyon, 84, 85
Bishopston (Wilts), 180, 234
Blackburn, 120
Blakiston, 111
Blandford Forum, 60, 116
Blanchey, 108
Bleasby, 98
Bleasby, 121
Blebbanhythe, 99
Blencowe Hall, 118
Blithfield, 43
Bockenfield, 105
Bocking, 132*
Bolsenna, 19, 20*, 22, 84, 87, 158, 242
Bolingbroke, Castle of, 200
Bolston, see Boulston
Bolton in Holland, 139*
Bolton Castle, 111
Bolton upon Dearne, 222*
Bolton (Lancashire), 81
Bondeaux, 100*, 101*
Boreham, 153
Boroughbridge, 90
Borscombe (Wilts), 113
Bossall, 173, 174*
Boston (co. Lincoln), 86, 108
Bottisham, 216
Boughton Blemsdeas, 122
Boulston, Bolston, 119
Bourne (co. Cambr.), 68, 69, 71, 72
Bowersfield, 114
Bowes (co. York), 178
Box, 55
Boxford, 85, 237
Boyston, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*
Boyton, 55, 116, 234, 239
Bradford, 121
Bradbury next Sleaford, 121
Bradfield (Berks), 233
Bradford (Wilts), 111, 150, 151, 153, 232, 236
Bradley, North, 140
Bradsdon, 51
Braishfield, 123
Braintree, 58
Braiseworth, 82, 84
Braithwaite, 201
Brandsen Moor, 108
Brandsby, 51
Brandsburg, 43, 244
Brandywine, 41
Brailsfi, Braylsfi, 200
Braston (Wilts), 56
Brauston, see Baunton
Bray, 120
Braemore, 114, 134
Brendill, 232*, 233, 239
Brerely, 121
Brent Eleigh, 180
Brentford, 85*
Brentwood, 80*
Bretherton, Bradderton, 178
Brewood, 76
Bridgnorth, 9*, 75
Bridlington, 27
Brielle, Briill, 147
Brigham, 220
Brightlingsea, 250*
Brinsfield, Brinsfield, 17*, 43
Brington (co. Berks), 50
Brinkley, 121
Brinkworth, Brinckworth, 55, 114, 116, 210
Brinkwood, Brinstwood, Brentwood, 100, 101
Bristol, 92, 100, 143, 180*
Bristol Castle, 99
Britford, 153
Britton Deverell, 110
Broad Chalke, Broadchalk, 114, 150, 231, 232, 239
Broad Hinton, Broadhinton, 53, 54, 237
Brockenhurst, Brockenes, 239
Bromham (Wilts), 153*
Broomham, 49
Brotherton, 170
Broughton Gifford, 165, 236
Browne's Hill (co. Carlow), 129, 130*, 140
Broyle Place (Sussex), 248
Brunstwood, 101
Brussel, 156*
Bruton, 3, 185
Bryn, 223
Buckinghill, 50
Bulkwich, 38*, 210, 227*
Bulston, 147, 148*
Bunchamm, New, 251
Buntingbambbin, 61, 127, 192, 195, 201, 208, 219, 236
Burchland Thinum, 239

Buckton (co. York), 38, 225, 227*
Buildwas, 250
Bulford, 52, 113
Bulkington (co. Warwick), 252
Bulkington (Wilts), 116, 238
Bulton, 185
Bungay, 253
Burcombe, 114, 150
Burcombe, North, 154
Burcombe, South, 154
Burford (Wilts), 116
Burgh Wallis, 196*
Burghley, Burley, 252
Burmington, 100*, 101
Burnham St. Martin, 85
Burnholme, 33
Burntwood, 191
Burradon, 196
Burras, 50
Burstead, Great, 51
Burton Fleming, 108
Burton upon the Wolds, 58
Burton (co. York), 223
Burtons in Ledbury, 55
Burwell (co. Camb.), 134
Burwell (co. Linc.), 197, 200
Bury St. Edmunds, 59, 184
Busby in Cleveland, 37
Busse (?), 172
Butterby, 110*, 111*, 112*
Buttsbury, 199
Buxton (Norfolk), 225
Byrdeshall, 182
Byrom, 172

Cachefrenshe, 73*
Cadicote (? Catcott), 6
Caen, 207
Cairnforth, 15*
Calais, Calis, 15*, 47, 157*, 207*
Calceby, 197*, 200*, 208*
Caldbeck, 201
Calne, 149, 151*, 233*, 236*, 238, 239
Calston, 149, 239
Cambridge, 90, 91, 130
Cambridge University, 65, 89, 133, 177; Clare Coll., 65, 69, 71, 72, 89, 90*; King's Coll., 105, 214; Magdalene Coll., 130; Pembroke Hall, 46, 89; Queen's Coll., 89, 91*, 243; St. John's Coll., 32, 35, 36, 130*, 224; Trinity Hall, 85
Cambridgeshire, 22, 68, 69, 72, 83*, 86*, 89, 90, 133, 134*, 147, 148, 162, 201, 216
Campden, 122
Campsall, 223*
Canford, 183
Cannock, Forest of, 77
Canterbury, 28, 60, 194, 251
Carlisle, 15, 29, 142
Carlow, co., 129, 139
Carrick, 195
Carrigbyrne, 139, 142*
Carswell, 182
Carthagena, 170
Castle Menyon, 118
Castlethorpe Manor, 88
Catcott, 5; *see also* Cadicote
Catteral, 131
Cawthorne, 103
Cessnock, 190*, 191*
Chadderton, 141
Chaldon (Dorset), 115
Chalfield, 236
Chalgrove, 251
Chalke, 234
Channel Islands, 166
Chapel Allerton, 220
Chapel en le Frith, 136*
Charford, South, 154
Charleton in Hitchin, 25
Charlton in Feniton, 58
Charlton (Wilts), 153, 233, 236, 238
Charterhouse Hinton, 235
Charterhouse (Somerset), 114
Chartley, 164
Chatteris, 83*
Cheddar, 4, 7, 96, 97, 98
Chelmsford, 47, 60, 61, 79, 82*
Chelmsford Hundred, 80
Chelsea, Little, 127
Cherhill, 52
Cherry Burton, 27
Chesele (? Chishall), Nether, 50
Cheshire, 12, 14, 15*, 56, 70, 71, 72, 121*, 129, 131, 132, 138, 159, 162, 171, 172*, 242
Chesnut Grove (co. York), 30
Chester, 121*, 247
Chester (co. Durham), 143, 144
Chesterblade, 7, 98
Chesterfield, 252
Chesterton, 49
Chettle, Chetle, 118
Cheverell, 237; *see also* Keverell.
Cheverell Magna, 116
Cheverell Parva, 114, 115
Chewstoke, 1
Childerley, 50
Child Okeford, 52, 114, 151
Chillingham Castle, 117
Chillington, 41, 43
Chilmark, 236, 240
Chilton, 116
Chilton Foliat, 152
Chingford, 254
Chippenham, 52, 53, 55*, 114*, 117, 134, 152, 237*, 238*
Chirbury, 74, 165
Chirk Castle, 165
Chirton, 236*
Chisenbury, 237
Chishall, *see* Chesele
Chisledon, 54
Chitterne All Saints, 115, 149, 151
Chopwell, 169
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 131, 133, 140, 141
Christian Malford, 115, 154, 235, 239
Chute Lodge (Wilts), 29
Cirencester, 232
Clare, Honour of, 16, 18, 22
Clare, Manor of, 19
Claughton, Claghton, 12, 15
Claverham, 5, 6, 7, 97
Claypath, near Durham, 145
Clayton (co. Lanc.), 129*, 130*, 132
Clayton Hall (Yorks), 130
Cleeton, 185
Clenchwarton, Clench Warton, 83, 86*
Clerkenwell, 49, 50
Cleveland, 37
Cleverton, 236
Cliffe (co. York), 110
Clifton (co. Oxon), 228
Clive, Forest of, 21, 23
Clove Lodge (co. York), 177*
Clutton, 100*
Clyffe Pipard, 53, 153, 154, 232, 235

Buckton (co. York), 38, 222, 227*
Buildwas, 230
Bullford, 52, 113
Bullington (co. Warwick), 232
Bulkington (Wilts), 116, 238
Bullon, 185
Bumpy, 232
Burcombe, 114, 150
Burcombe, North, 154
Burcombe, South, 154
Burford (Wilts), 116
Burgh Walls, 196*
Burghley, Hurley, 232
Burmington, 100*, 101
Burnham St. Martin, 85
Burnholme, 33
Burnswood, 191
Burradon, 100
Burrow, 50
Burstead, Great, 51
Burton Fleming, 208
Burton upon the Wolds, 88
Burton (co. York), 222
Burtons in Lesbury, 55
Burwell (co. Cantb.), 134
Burwell (co. Linc.), 197, 200
Bury St. Edmunds, 59, 184
Busby in Cleveland, 37
Busse (?), 172
Butterby, 110*, 111*, 112*
Buttsbury, 199
Buxton (Norfolk), 222
Byrkehalh, 182
Byron, 172

Cadeleneale, 72*
Cadicote (? Cadwell), 6
Caen, 207
Caistherle, 15*
Calais, Calis, 15*, 42, 157*, 207*
Calcebly, 197*, 200*, 208*
Caldbeck, 201
Calne, 149, 151*, 232*, 236*, 238, 239
Calston, 148, 230
Cambridge, 90, 91, 130
Cambridge University, 90, 98, 133, 177; Clare Coll., 90, 93, 71, 72, 88, 90*; King's Coll., 105, 214; Magdalene Coll., 130; Pembroke Hall, 46, 89; Queen's Coll., 88, 91*, 243; St. John's Coll., 32, 35, 36, 130*, 224; Trinity Hall, 85
Cambridgeshire, 22, 66, 90, 72, 83*, 85*, 89, 90, 123, 134*, 147, 148, 162, 201, 216
Campden, 122
Campsall, 222*
Canford, 183
Cannock Forest of, 77
Canterbury, 22, 60, 181, 231
Cardiff, 13, 20, 142
Carlow, co., 120, 139
Carrick, 195
Carrigbyrne, 139, 142*
Carswell, 182
Carthagena, 170
Castle Morgon, 118
Castlethorpe Manor, 88
Catcott, 5; see also Cadicote
Catfield, 131
Cawthorne, 103
Cazanoel, 100*, 101*
Chadderton, 141
Chaldon (Dorset), 115
Chalfield, 236
Chalgrove, 231
Challin, 234
Channel Islands, 166
Chapel Allerton, 220
Chapel en le Frith, 136*
Charford, South, 151
Charlton in Hitchin, 59
Charlton in Pamton, 58
Charlton (Wilts), 153, 232, 236, 238
Charterhouse Hinton, 232
Charterhouse (Somerset), 114
Chartley, 164
Chatteris, 83*
Chedder, 4, 7, 90, 97, 98
Chelmsford, 47, 60, 61, 79, 82*
Cheltenham Hundred, 80
Chelsea, Lawle, 127
Cherbill, 52
Cherry Burton, 27
Chessle (? Chilshall), Nether, 50
Cheshire, 12, 14, 15*, 56, 70, 71, 72, 121*, 129, 131, 133, 134, 136, 162, 171, 172*, 212
Chesnut Grove (co. York), 30
Chester, 121*, 247
Chester (co. Durham), 143, 144
Chesterblade, 7, 98
Chesterfield, 232
Chesterton, 48
Chettle, Chettle, 118
Cheverell, 227; see also Neverell
Cheverell Magna, 116
Cheverell Parva, 114, 115
Chewstoke, 1
Chilterley, 30
Child Okeford, 32, 114, 151
Chillingham Castle, 117
Chillington, 41, 42
Chilmark, 236, 240
Chilton, 118
Chilton Polial, 152
Chingford, 234
Chippenham, 52, 53, 55*, 114*, 117, 124, 152, 237*, 238*
Chirbury, 14, 165
Chirk Castle, 165
Chirton, 239*
Chissenbury, 237
Chislah, see Chessle
Chislehon, 34
Chitterne All Saints, 115, 148, 151
Chopwell, 189
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 121, 123, 140, 141
Christian Malford, 115, 151, 232, 239
Chute Lodge (Wilts), 29
Cirencester, 232
Clare, Honour of, 16, 18, 22
Clare, Manor of, 19
Claughton, Claghton, 12, 15
Clavelham, 5, 6, 7, 97
Clayport, near Durham, 145
Clayton (co. Lanc.), 129*, 130*, 132
Clayton Hall (Yorks), 130
Cleeton, 185
Cleeobarton, Cleech Wharton, 83, 85*
Clekeswell, 43, 50
Cleveland, 37
Cleverton, 236
Cliffe (co. York), 119
Clifton (co. Oxon), 229
Clive Forest of, 21, 22
Clove Lodge (co. York), 177*
Clutton, 150*
Clyde Forest, 53, 153, 154, 232, 236

Cockermouth, 198, 199, 200
Cokdalle, 202
Colerne, 55
Collingborne Ducis, 151
Collingborne Kingston, 52, 151, 236
Colwell, 196*
Combe (Wilts), 54
Combwell, 117
Comelton, 115
Compiègne, 42
Compton Abbas, 54
Compton Basset, 114, 236, 238
Compton Beauchamp, 28
Compton Chamberlayne, 54
Compton (Wilts), 233
Congresbury, Cungresbury, Kungeresbury, 6, 7, 97*, 98
Copgrove, 39
Copley, 38
Copley Hall, 103
Copsfield Manor (Essex), 79*, 80*, 81
Copthorn Hill, 213
Coquetdale, 209
Cork, co., 62
Cornwall, 8*, 9, 10*, 12, 55, 57, 61, 63, 64, 73, 93, 94, 122, 162, 251*, 252
Corsham, 55, 115, 117, 150, 151, 232, 237
Corsley, 234
Cothelstone, 254
Cottingham, 174, 175, 202 203, 208
Cottles, Cottells, 54
Coulston, 116
Court, 49
Coventry, 24, 132*, 133*
Cranmore, East, 5*
Crashaw, 229
Cray, *see* Paul's Cray
Creake, North, 49
Crecy, 15, 41
Crediton, 191
Cricket (Cruket) St. Thomas, 99
Croft (co. Linc.), 197, 200*, 208
Croft (co. York), 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*
Croft Castle (co. Hereford), 163
Cromarty, 46
Crooke, 129*, 130, 131, 133, 137
Crooke Hall, 130, 131, 132
Crooke, New, 129, 130, 131*, 132
Crooke, Old, 132, 133, 134, 136*, 140
Crosgate near Durham, 144
Cross Hall (co. Lanc.), 141
Crosse Yate in Bingley, 223
Crostwick, 24
Croxdale, 178
Croxteth, Crocksteff, 48
Cublington, 118
Cudworth (Somerset), 99
Cudworth (co. York), 175
Cuerdby, 120
Cuerden, 138
Cullompton, 58
Cumberland, 28, 162, 187, 200, 201, 214
Cumberlow, 117
Cungresbury, *see* Congresbury
Cunliffe, 136*

Dale Maine, 118
Dalkeith, 187*
Dalkey, 189
Dalton (co. York), 102
Damerham, 54, 154
Damerham, South, 234
Dardanelles, 41
Darfield, 171, 172*, 223*
Darley Abbey, 91
Darlington, 144
Darrington, 171, 177
Dauntsey, Dauntesey, Dauntesy, 53, 152, 240
Daventry, 251*
Davington, 46
Dean (co. Cumb.), 201
Dean, Forest of, 241
Deane, West (Wilts), 154, 235
Deford, 184
Deighton, Dighton, 225*, 227
Deighton, North, 228
Delft, Delph, 46, 47*, 156, 157, 158
Denbigh, co., 184
Dene, 18, 19, 20, 22*, 23*, 24, 82*
Dene Stanyern, 23
Dene Tansor, 17, 18, 20
Denethorpe, 23
Denford (Northants), 130
Denington, 46
Deptford, 60
Derby, 132*
Derby, West, 12*, 13*, 14*
Derbyshire, 56*, 91, 104, 123, 133, 136, 162, 250, 252
Dereham, East, 183
Derwenthope, 195
Deverell, Great, 53
Devizes, 52, 151, 152*, 153*, 235*, 237, 239
Devonshire, 2, 10, 56, 58*, 93, 94, 99, 162, 168, 181, 184*, 191, 192, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252
Didsbury, 136*
Dilston, 162
Dilton, 54
Dilton in Westbury, 53
Dinder, Dinre, Dynre, 7*, 98*, 99, 100
Dinton, 149, 152
Ditchampton, 234
Dodworth, 229*
Donabate, 63
Doncaster, 171, 222, 229*, 250
Donhead St. Andrew, 233
Donhead St. Mary, 55, 114, 153, 237
Donington, near Albrighton, 75
Dorchester, 150
Dorsetshire, 2, 52, 53*, 54, 55, 60, 100, 115*, 116, 142, 150, 151*, 153, 162, 181, 183, 232, 241, 250
Dort, 155
Doulting, Doultynge, 7, 101
Dover, 157
Drakelow, 253
Drax, 198
Draycot Cerne, 237
Draycot Folliat, 114
Draycot (Somerset), 98
Draycott (Wilts), 154
Drayton Basset, 224
Drayton (Northants), 82
Driffield, Great, 27
Drinho, 108
Drogheda, 255
Dublin, 103, 137, 139, 188*, 189*; Christ Ch. Cathedral, 63; Trinity Coll., 139
Dublin, co., 63, 189, 255
Dumbleton, 39, 51
Dundas, 128
Dundee, 193
Dungiven, 256

Cockermouth, 108, 199, 200
Colchester, 202
Colera, 85
Collingbourne Ducis, 161
Collingbourne Kingston, 52, 161, 230
Colwell, 106*
Combe (Wilts), 54
Combwell, 117
Comelon, 115
Compiègne, 42
Compton Abbas, 54
Compton Bassett, 114, 232, 238
Compton Beauchamp, 28
Compton Chamberayne, 54
Compton (Wilts), 232
Congresbury, Congresbury, Kingsbury, 6, 7, 97*, 98
Copgrove, 30
Copley, 38
Copley Hall, 103
Copsefield Manor (Essex), 70*, 80*, 81
Copthorn Hill, 213
Copmondale, 203
Cork, co., 62
Cornwall, 8*, 9, 10*, 12, 55, 57, 61, 83, 94, 72, 93, 91, 122, 193, 231*, 272
Corsham, 56, 113, 117, 130, 151, 232, 237
Corsley, 234
Cotheleston, 234
Cottingham, 174, 178, 202, 203, 208
Cottles, Cottells, 54
Coulston, 116
Court, 19
Courtney, 24, 132*, 133*
Cranmore, East, 5*
Cranham, 230
Cray, see Fall's Cray
Creake, North, 49
Crey, 15, 41
Crediton, 181
Cricket (Cricket) St. Thomas, 90
Croft (co. Linc.), 107, 200*, 208
Croft (co. York), 100, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*
Croft Castle (co. Hereford), 103
Cromarty, 46
Crooke, 129*, 130, 131, 132
Crooke Hall, 130, 131, 132
Crookele, New, 129, 130, 131*, 132
Crookele, Old, 132, 133, 134, 135*, 140
Crosgate near Durham, 144
Cross Hall (co. Lanc.), 141
Cross Yate in Bingley, 233
Crostwick, 24
Crosdale, 178
Crostwick, Crosstwick, 48
Cuddington, 118
Cudworth (Somerset), 99
Cudworth (co. York), 173
Cuerdly, 120
Cuerden, 138
Culhampton, 58
Cumberland, 28, 102, 187, 200, 201, 214
Cumberlow, 117
Cumpresbury, see Congresbury
Cunlife, 130*

Dale Mains, 115
Dalkeith, 187*
Dalkey, 180
Dalton (co. York), 102
Dunsgrham, 55, 134
Dunsgrham, South, 234
Durhamdale, 61
Durfield, 171, 172*, 232*
Darley Abbey, 91
Darlington, 144
Darrington, 171, 177
Dauntsey, Dauntsey, Dauntsey, 63, 152, 216
Davenay, 251*
Darrington, 46
Dean (co. Camb.), 201
Dean, Forest of, 241
Dean, West (Wilts), 151, 232
Debrid, 184
Deighton, Dighton, 232*, 237
Deighton, North, 229
Delft, Delph, 46, 47*, 150, 167, 186
Denbigh, co., 184
Dene, 18, 19, 20, 22*, 23*, 24, 82*
Dene Sinnyers, 23
Denes Tanor, 17, 18, 20
Denesborge, 23
Denhal (Northants), 130
Denington, 46
Deptford, 66
Derby, 132*
Derby, West, 12*, 13*, 14*
Derbyshire, 56*, 91, 101, 152, 153, 156, 162, 230, 272
Derdom, East, 183
Derwenthope, 195
Derwell, Great, 33
Devizes, 32, 151, 152*, 153*, 235*, 237, 239
Devonshire, 2, 10, 56, 58*, 62, 64, 66, 102, 108, 181, 184*, 191, 192, 217, 218, 219, 220, 252
Didsbury, 130*
Dilston, 102
Dilton, 54
Dilton in Westbury, 53
Dinden Dinre, Dyrre, 7*, 98*, 99, 100
Dinton, 149, 152
Dittisham, 234
Dodworth, 229*
Donadale, 65
Doncaster, 171, 222, 229*, 230
Donhead St. Andrew, 233
Donhead St. Mary, 55, 114, 153, 237
Donington, near Albrighton, 75
Dorchester, 150
Dorsetshire, 2, 52, 53*, 54, 55, 56, 100, 115*, 116, 142, 150, 151*, 152, 162, 181, 183, 232, 241, 250
Dort, 155
Dorling, Doulyngs, 7, 101
Dove, 157
Dradelow, 233
Dras, 198
Draycot Cerne, 237
Draycot Foliat, 111
Draycot (Somerset), 98
Drayscott (Wilts), 151
Drayton Bassett, 234
Drayton (Northants), 82
Drefield, Great, 27
Drinlie, 108
Droylsden, 234
Dublin, 106, 127, 139, 188*, 189*; Christ Ch. Cathedral, 63; Trinity Coll., 139
Dublin, co., 62, 139, 235
Dunbleton, 30, 61
Dundee, 128
Dunlee, 103
Dungiven, 236

Dunkirk, 48, 157
Dunmow, 85, 190
Dunmow, Great, 81
Dunnyveg, 191
Dunsley, 173, 174*
Dunstable, 135
Duntroon, 191
Dupplin, 187
Durham, 110, 111, 123, 143*, 144*, 145, 146, 158, 203, 204, 205*, 206*, 209, 210*, 211*
Durham, Bishoprick of, 162, 177, 178
Durham, co., 110, 111*, 112*, 143*, 144*, 146, 169, 174, 177, 196*, 202, 204*, 209, 210, 241, 251
Durrington (Wilts), 52
Dursley, Durseleye, 4
Dutton, 14*
Duxbury, 131

Earlstoke, 52, 53*, 54, 55, 116, 233
Easter, High, 82
Easton in Gordano, *see* Ayston
Easton (Wilts), 152, 240
Easton (co. York), 27*
Eastwell, 28
Eccles, 61
Eccleston, 130, 131
Eckington, 181
Edgton, Egdon, 75
Edinburgh, 104, 128
Edington, 52, 53, 55, 114, 115*, 234, 235, 236
Edmondsham, 150
Edmonton, 29, 161
Edmunsley, 197
Egg Buckland, 1
Egham, 51
Egremont, 198, 201
Egypt, 125
Elkington, 197*
Elkington, South, 208*, 211
Ellerburn, 174*, 175*
Ellerton, 36, 37, 38*, 39*
Elmore, 51
Elmsall, 33
Elstree, 214
Elsworth, 147, 148
Eltham, 29, 119
Elton (co. Hereford,) 57
Elvaston, 133
Elvett, Old, 144
Ely, 89*
Ely Cathedral, 21, 86, 89, 90
Embleton, Elmeden, 204
Enfield, Endfield, 127
Enford, 53, 154, 236
Epworth, 229
Erchfont, *see* Urchfont
Eresby, 198
Erlscott, 153
Eryholme, 169*
Escrick, 169*, 170*, 225*
Escott in Urchfont, 151
Esh, Eshe, 241
Eshot, 195
Essex, 8, 10*, 11*, 21, 24*, 25*, 26, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 78, 79*, 80*, 81*, 85, 87*, 88*, 92*, 132*, 148, 159, 163, 180, 184, 199, 202*, 213, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 256
Essex, Forest of, 194
Eston Hall (Norfolk), 214
Etall Castle, 209
Etchilhampton, 52
Eton College, 214
Etruria, 125
Etton (co. York), 106*, 107*
Euston (? Easton), 152
Evercreech, Evercrich, 98
Everingham, 34, 219
Everley, East, 114
Evershot, 142
Evesham, 41, 193
Exeter, 10, 184, 247
Exeter, Diocese of, 99
Eyland, 157

Fairburn, 176
Fairle, 7
Faldingworth, 195, 200, 211
Faller in Sparsholt, 55
Falthrop, 36, 37
Farmanby, 174
Farmborough, 100
Farnacres, 196, 197, 208, 209
Farnham Hall, 209
Fawdon, 197, 199
Fawdon, North, 211
Fawley, Fawler, 116
Featherstone, 176
Felbrigg, 23
Felling, 143, 146
Fells, 182
Felton, 7
Feniton, 58
Fenton, 173
Ferring (Essex), 88
Finchingfield, 81
Fisherton Anger, 52, 53*, 234, 239
Fisherton Delamere, 52, 232, 233
Fittleton, 151, 239
Fitz, *alias* Fells, 182
Flamborough, 27, 28, 30
Flanders, 48, 241, 242
Flaxton, 58
Fleet (co. Linc.), 201
Flixborough, 195
Flotterton, 199, 211
Flushing, Ulushing, Vlising, 48, 155*, 156*, 157*
Foggathorpe, 36, 38
Folkerthorpe, 227
Folkingham, 200
Fonthill Gifford, 53
Ford (Northumberland), 209
Ford (Wilts), 114
Fordingbridge, 54
Fordington, 115, 150
Forfar, 193
Forth, The, 195
Fosters in Egham, 51
Fotherby, 181*
Foulpark, 128
Foxham, 235
Foxley (Wilts), 53
France, 44, 45*, 46*, 48*, 84, 157, 158, 159, 207, 241*, 243*, 254
Frenze, Frense, 24
Freshford, Friforda, 3, 6, 235
Fressingfield, 184, 252
Frickley, 106
Friezland, 47
Friskney, 197, 200
Frodly, 117
Frome St. Quintin, 142
Fugglestone, Foulston, 234
Fulbrook, 250
Fulwood (co. Lanc.), 129*, 132, 133, 136, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140, 142*
Fulwood, Forest of, 132
Furnace (? Furness) Fells, 31

Galloway, 195
Ganstead, Gansted, 219
Garton, 185

Dunkirk, 48, 167
Dunmow, 88, 190
Dunmow, Great, 81
Dunraven, 101
Dunsley, 173, 174*
Dunstable, 138
Dunterton, 191
Duppin, 187
Durham, 110, 111, 123, 143*, 144*, 145, 146, 158, 203, 204, 205, 209*, 210*, 211*
Durham, Bishopwick of, 162, 177, 178
Durham, co., 110, 111*, 112*, 143*, 144*, 146, 168, 174, 177, 196*, 202, 204*, 208, 210, 241, 251
Durrington (Wilts), 32
Dursley, Dursleye, 4
Dutton, 44*
Duxbury, 181

Earlestoke, 52, 53*, 64, 66, 116, 233
Easter, High, 82
Easton in Gordano, see Ayston
Easton (Wilts), 152, 240
Easton (co. York), 27*
Eastwell, 28
Eccles, 61
Edenham, 130, 131
Edlington, 181
Edgton, Egdon, 76
Edinburgh, 108, 128
Edington, 52, 53, 55, 114, 115*, 221, 225, 238
Edmondsham, 150
Edmonton, 29, 161
Edmundsley, 197
Egg Buckland, 1
Egham, 91
Egremont, 198, 201
Eggyp, 125
Eldington, 107*
Elmington, South, 208*, 211
Elberham, 174*, 175*
Elberton, 26, 37, 38*, 39*
Elmore, 61
Elmsall, 33
Elstree, 214
Elsworth, 147, 148
Eldham, 29, 119
Elton (co. Hereford), 57
Elvaston, 132
Elvet, Old, 144
Ely, 89*
Ely Cathedral, 21, 86, 88, 90
Embleton, Elmedon, 204
Enfield, Enfeldeld, 127
Enford, 33, 184, 230
Epworth, 229
Erdeldon, see Dreldont
Erdely, 198
Erkcott, 134
Erpyhoine, 105*
Escrick, 109*, 170*, 232*
Escott in Dreldont, 181
Esh, Esche, 241
Esher, 195
Essex, 3, 10*, 11*, 21, 21*, 25*, 26, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 75, 79*, 80*, 81*, 85, 87*, 88*, 92*, 122*, 148, 156, 162, 183, 184, 196, 202*, 212, 219, 230, 231, 232, 234, 256
Essex, Forest of, 194
Eaton Hall (Norfolk), 214
Eton Hall Castle, 206
Etchilhampton, 52
Eton College, 214
Etruria, 125
Etton (co. York), 106*, 107*
Euston (? Easton), 152
Everecreech, Everscreid, 98
Evesingham, 34, 219
Everley, Ford, 114
Everchet, 112
Evesham, 41, 193
Exeter, 10, 184, 247
Exeter, Diocese of, 99
Eyland, 187

Fairburn, 176
Faith, 7
Faldingworth, 136, 209, 211
Faller in Sparkhill, 55
Faldingy, 36, 37
Farnanby, 174
Farnborough, 100
Farnacre, 196, 197, 202, 209
Farnham Hall, 229
Fawdon, 197, 198
Fawdon, North, 211
Fawley, Fawler, 119
Featherstone, 178
Felbridge, 23
Felling, 143, 146
Fell, 182
Felton, 7
Fenton, 55
Fenton, 172
Ferring (Essex), 88
Finchingfield, 81
Finkerton Auger, 52, 53*, 234, 239
Finkerton Delamere, 52, 232, 233
Fitleton, 131, 239
Fitz, river Fells, 182
Flamborough, 27, 28, 30
Flaxton, 48, 241, 242
Flaxton, 38
Fleet (co. Linc.), 201
Flixborough, 136
Flotterton, 196, 211
Flowering, Flowering, Vile-ing, 48, 156*, 159*, 157*
Fogathorpe, 36, 38
Folkerthorpe, 227
Folkingham, 200
Fordell Gilford, 83
Ford (Northumberland), 200
Ford (White), 114
Fordingbridge, 64
Fordington, 112, 120
Forfar, 193
Forth, The, 195
Fosters in Egham, 61
Fotherby, 181*
Foulgarth, 128
Foxham, 232
Foxley (Wilts), 53
France, 41, 47*, 48*, 49*, 81, 127, 128, 159, 207, 244*, 247*, 254
Francis, France, 24
Freshford, Frifordia, 3, 6, 238
Freningfield, 184, 252
Frieldy, 106
Friekland, 47
Friskney, 197, 200
Frodly, 117
Frome St. Quintin, 142
Fuggleston, Foulston, 224
Fulbrook, 230
Fulwood (co. Lanc.), 129*, 132, 133, 136, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140, 142*
Fulwood, Forest of, 132
Furness (? Furness) Fells, 31

Galloway, 128
(Gainford), Gandred, 219
Garton, 156

Gascony, 14, 15*
Gayton (co. Linc.), 25
Gelderland, Gilderland, 48
Genge, *see* Gyng
Gerkom, *see* Gorkum
Germany, 20, 187, 241, 243
Gibraltar, 41
Gidding, Little, 65-71
Gilesgate, Gillesgate (near Durham), 143, 146
Gilling, 113, 173*
Gillingwood, 51
Gimingham, *see* Grininghan
Glamorgan, 158
Glastonbury, 96, 99*
Glastonbury, See of, 4
Glazeley, 75*, 76*, 77*, 181
Gloucester, 184
Gloucester, Honour of, 3, 4
Gloucestershire, 2*, 5, 10, 37, 39, 54*, 98*, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 163, 179, 180, 184, 189, 232, 235, 236, 237
Glynde, 49
Godney, 96
Goldington, 148*
Goltho, Galthawe, 197, 200, 211*
Goodmanham, 174
Gorkum, Gerkom, Gukrom, 47, 48*
Goudhurst, 117
Gowran, 139
Grace Dieu, 47
Grange over Sands, 142
Grappenhall, 172*
Gravesend, 42
Greece, 125
Greenwich, 60, 132, 244
Grelbrooke, 176
Grenada, 160
Grimblethorpe, 64
Grimeswood, Grimeswode, 25
Grimstead, West, 150, 154
Grimston, 169
Grimthorpe, 33, 218
Griningham (? Gimingham), 50
Grinstead, East, 186*
Grinstead, West, 180
Grittenham, 114
Grittleton, 232, 233
Groby, 187, 199, 201
Groombridge, 50
Groton, 89
Gubbins (? Gobions), 29
Guernsey, 119
Guienne, 161*
Gukrom, *see* Gorkum
Gunby, 205*
Gunton, 81*
Gussage St. Michael, 55
Gwydyr, Gwedir, 165
Gyng, Genge, 199, 202
Gynge Margarete, *see* Margaretting

Habrough, 64
Hackney, 48*, 225
Haddlesey, 199
Hadley, 122
Hadnam (? Haddenham), 118
Haggerston, 205
Hague, Haghe, 44, 45, 46, 48*, 155, 158, 159, 230*, 231, 241
Hague, East, 222, 223, 224*
Haigh, 172
Haine, *see* Hayne
Halestede, Manor of, 17
Halesworth, 120
Halliwell, 112
Halsall, 134
Halsham in Holderness, 205
Halton, near Runcorn, 14*, 15
Halton, Honour of, 14
Ham (Wilts), 115
Hambleton (co. Rutland), 193, 194
Hamburg, Hamborough, 44*, 88, 159
Hambury Salt Marsh, 98
Hammersmith, 179
Hampreston, 181
Hampshire, *see* Southampton,
Hampton Court (co. Hereford), 214
Hanbury-on-the-Hill, 172
Handforth, Hanford, 242
Handley, 151
Harbottle, 194, 197, 199, 202*, 203, 207, 208*, 209, 210, 211*
Harbottle Castle, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208
Harbridge, 152
Hardenhuish, 152
Hardshaw, 138
Hardwick, *juxta* Pontefract, 176
Harlaw, Harlow (co. Northumb.), 194
Harleston (Norfolk), 23
Harnham, West, 235
Harpham, 28
Harptree, West, 7, 98, 100, 101
Harrock, 140
Harrow on the Hill, 90
Harrow School, 142*
Hartham, 232
Hartley Row, 152
Harwood, Little, 136*
Haslewood, 219
Haslingfield, 83*, 86
Hatch Beauchamp, 54
Hatchbury, 154
Hatfield, (co. York), 33, 244
Haughton, Aughton (co. Durham), 110, 112*
Haughtonfield, 112
Haughton (Houghton) le Skerne, 112
Haughton-le-Starne (? Skerne), 143
Hawkedon, 199, 201
Hawkeshall Manor, 11
Hawnes, 117
Hawstead, 118
Haxford (? Hanford), 242
Hayne, Haine, 50
Hayton, 219
Heath, 49
Heath House (Salop), 191
Heatherdeane, 153, 154
Hebburn, 111
Hedingham, Castle, 87
Hedley, 195
Hedon, 28, 113, 170
Helaugh, Helagh, 196
Hellegom, 231
Helmsley, 220
Helperby, 169
Helpstone, 22*, 23*, 82, 86
Hemingborough, 107
Hengrave, 51
Hepple, 210, 211
Hereford, 93, 123, 185*
Herefordshire, 36, 37*, 55, 57, 59, 98, 163, 185*, 214, 250
Hertfordshire, 20, 24*, 25*, 26, 29, 56, 61, 159, 163, 179, 212, 213*, 214*, 248
Heslington, 37*
Hessle, 197*, 200, 201, 202*, 203*, 204, 205, 207, 211
Het Groot Hoof Yzer, 230

Gascony, 14, 15*
Gayton (co. Linc.), 25
Gedeorland, Gildbeorland, 18
Gerge, see Gyng
Gerkom, see Gorkum
Germany, 20, 187, 241, 245
Gilbalfed, 41
Gilding, Little, 65, 71
Gilesgate, Gilleasgate (near Durham), 143, 146
Gilling, 113, 173*
Gillingwood, 81
Gimingham, see Grinlingham
Glamorgan, 153
Glastonbury, 50, 99*
Glastonbury, See of, 4
Gloucester, 75*, 76*, 77*, 181
Gloucester, 184
Gloucester, Honour of, 3, 4
Gloucestershire, 2*, 6, 10, 27, 39, 54*, 98*, 113, 116, 117, 121, 122, 163, 178, 180, 184, 189, 222, 223, 236, 237
Glyvale, 49
Godney, 93
Goldington, 148*
Golton, Gaitthwaite, 107, 209, 211*
Goodmanham, 174
Gorkum, Gerkom, Gurkum, 17, 43*
Goulthwaite, 117
Gowran, 120
Grace Dieu, 47
Grange over Sands, 112
Grappenhall, 172*
Gravesend, 42
Greece, 125
Greenwald, 90, 132, 244
Greflbrooke, 176
Grenada, 169
Grimbalthorpe, 64
Grimesbeck, Grimesweek, 26
Grimsted, West, 180, 184
Grimston, 109
Grimthorpe, 33, 218
Grinlingham (? Gimingham), 60
Grimsted, East, 180*
Grimsted, West, 180
Gritleyham, 114
Grittleton, 232, 233
Grolby, 187, 189, 201
Groomsbridge, 50
Groton, 89
Gubbins (? Gobions), 23
Guernsey, 119
Guienne, 101*
Gulham, see Gorkum
Gunby, 208*
Gurkom, 81*
Gussage St. Michael, 56
Gwykyr, Gwelle, 166
Gyng, Gerge, 109, 202
Gyngo Margarete, see Margaretting

Halesowen, 64
Halesby, 48*, 222
Halfdeeley, 129
Halfley, 122
Halham (? Hallenham), 118
Hallingston, 206
Hallow, Hagho, 44, 46, 48, 48*, 158, 168, 220*, 231, 241
Halsey, East, 222, 223, 224*
Halsig, 172
Halton, see Hayton
Halstead, Manor of, 17
Halsworth, 120
Halliwell, 112
Halsall, 181
Halsham in Holderness, 205
Halton, near Runcorn, 14*, 15
Halton, Honour of, 14
Ham (Wilts), 118
Hambleton (co. Rutland), 103, 104
Hamburg, Hamborough, 44*, 88, 159
Hamburg Salt Marsh, 98
Hammersmith, 179
Hampreston, 181
Hampshire, see Southampton
Hampton Court (co. Hereford), 214
Hanbury-on-the-Hill, 172
Handforth, Handford, 242
Handley, 151
Hanlotte, 104, 107, 109, 202*, 203, 207, 208*, 209, 210, 214*
Hardwicke Castle, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208
Hardwidge, 182
Hardwhinish, 182
Hardshaw, 134
Hardwick, Jurus Fonte-lace, 176
Harlaw, Harlow (co. Northumb.), 104
Harleston (Norfolk), 23
Harmston, West, 232
Harpham, 88
Harpham, West, 7, 98, 100, 101
Harrock, 140
Harrow on the Hill, 90
Harrow School, 142*
Harsham, 232
Hartley Row, 182
Harwood, Little, 136*
Hasleweed, 218
Haslingfield, 86*, 86
Hatel, Hoonchenny, 54
Hatenbury, 151
Hatfield, (co. York), 33, 244
Haughton, Aughton (co. Durham), 110, 112*
Haughton-le-Skerne, 112
Haughton (Houghton) le Skerne, 112
Haughton-le-Sterne (? Skerne), 143
Hawkedon, 109, 201
Hawkshead Manor, 11
Hawnes, 117
Hawstead, 118
Haxford (? Hurford), 212
Hayne Hains, 30
Hayton, 219
Heath, 40
Heath House (Selby), 191
Heatherdeane, 163, 164
Hebburn, 111
Hedingham, Castle, 87
Hedley, 106
Hedon, 32, 113, 170
Helmgh, Helegh, 100
Helegon, 231
Helmsley, 230
Helperby, 169
Helpington, 22*, 23*, 82, 86
Hemingborough, 107
Hempreve, 31
Hepple, 210, 211
Hereford, 93, 123, 185*
Herefordshire, 36, 37*, 52, 57, 59, 98, 103, 185*, 214, 230
Hertfordshire, 20, 21*, 22*, 26, 28, 31, 159, 163, 170, 212, 213*, 214*, 218
Heslington, 37*
Hesle, 187*, 200, 201, 202*, 203*, 204, 205, 207, 211
Het Green Hoel Year, 230
Hexham, Hexham (co. Northumb.), 104
Heybridge, 23
Heyford, 41
Heyford, Nether, 41
Heyford, Upper, 41
Heyford Warren, 41
Heyford Warren, Lower, 41
Heyford Warren, Upper, 41
Heyford Warren, Middle, 41
Heyford Warren, Upper, 41
Heyford Warren, Lower

Hetherington, West, 143
Hetton, 204
Hetton-on-the-Hill, 143*
Heworth, 174
Hexham Church, 21
Hexham Priory, 193
Heybridge, 43
Heydon, 85
Heytesbury, 154
Hickleton, 175*
Hickling (Norfolk), 83, 86
Hide Abbey, 54
Higham (Kent), 80
High Easter, 82
Highgate, 248
Highworth, 235
Hildenley, 27
Hildenley Hall, 30
Hill End (Berks), 228*
Hillesden, 137
Hillingdon, 244
Hillington, 46
Hilmarton, 149, 233
Hilperton, 232, 235
Hinckley, 50, 59, 251
Hindon, 53, 232*, 239
Hintlesham Hall, 164
Hinton, Little, 53
Hitchin, Hichin, 25
Hockering, 57
Hockleton, Hokelton, 74*, 77
Hockwold, 18, 20, 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 90*
Hockwold Scales, Manor of, 83
Hockwold Wilton, 83
Holderness, 167, 205
Holland, 27, 45, 46, 47*, 158*, 231, 240, 242*; *see also* Low Countries and Netherlands
Hollin Hall (co. York), 192
Holmside, 202, 203*, 204*, 206*, 208
Holsworthy, 252
Holt in Bradford, 232
Holywell, near St. Ives, 147
Home More in Breamore, 114
Homington, Hummington, 54, 153
Hook (Dorset), 100
Hopton, East, 119
Horley (co. Oxon.), 254
Hormead, Little, 25*
Horningsheath, 87
Horscheath, 216
Horsham St. Faith's, 182
Horsham (Sussex), 186
Horsley, 116
Horsley, East, 180
Horton (Dorset), 116
Hough, 220
Houghton le Skerne, *see* Haughton le Skerne
Howsham, 30
Howth, 255
Huckston, 239
Huish (Wilts), 53
Hull, 106, 107, 167, 169, 175
Humber, The, 200, 203, 205, 208
Humbleton, 166, 167
Hummington, *see* Homington
Hungerford, 116, 152
Hunmanby, 29, 108*, 109*
Huntercombe, 248
Huntingdon, 148
Huntingdon, co., 2, 23, 37, 65-71, 147, 163, 242, 244
Huntington, 34
Huntworth, 159
Hurst (Sussex), 183
Hurworth, 112, 113, 210
Hutton, 104
Hutton *super* Derwent, 175
Hutton Wansley, 170
Hynelond by Evercreech, 98
Hythe, 25

Ickworth, 52
Idbury, 49, 212
Idmiston, 115, 116, 150, 154, 233
Ikenham (? Ickenham), 225
Ilam, 171
Ilchester, 183*
Imber, 151
Immingham, 197, 200
Ince Blundell, 136
Inchiquin, 194
Ingham (Norfolk), 90
Inglesham, 153
Ingleton, 113
Ingoe, 195, 197
Ipswich, 61, 180, 246, 252
Irby, 200
Ireland, 41, 50, 62, 63, 103*, 141, 161, 166, 189, 194, 242, 248
Isell, 28
Islandshire, 205
Islington (Middx.), 119
Islington (Norfolk), 83, 86
Italy, 44
Ivychurch, 233

Jacobneston, 117
Jamaica, 50
Jarrow, 146
Jedworth, 209
Johnby Hall, 118

Kadley (? Cadeleigh), 119
Kars, 128
Katchfrench, Catchfrench 8*, 9, 10*
Keddington, 118
Keevil, Keble, 52, 54, 152, 153, 236, 237, 238
Kekwyk, Kekwick, 12, 14*
Kelburne, 256
Kelby, Keelby, 181*
Kelsey, South, 243
Kemberton, 78*
Kennet, Kinnet, Kinnott, 152, 236, 238
Kensington, 28, 29, 64, 112, 244, 245
Kent, 28, 37, 46*, 60*, 61*, 80, 91*, 107, 122*, 123, 163, 179, 181, 182, 184*, 192, 212, 216, 241, 247, 248, 251, 253
Kerry, co., 63
Keswyn, 50
Keverell (?Cheverell), 50
Keynsham, 5, 98
Keynsham Abbey, 99
Kilbride, 187
Kilcrea Abbey, 62
Kildwick, 223*
Kilham, 166, 167*, 168*, 169
Kilkenny, co., 139
Killerby, 167*
Killiney, 189
Killington, 214
Kill o' the Grange, 189
Kilmacud, 189
Kilmersdon Hundred, 5
Kilmington, 232
Kilnsea, 167
Kilnwick, 27, 31, 39
King's Bromley, 43
Kingsey, 249
King's Lynn, 59, 214, 215, 216*, 217*

Hetherington, West, 143
Heston, 201
Heston-on-the-Hill, 142*
Heworth, 174
Hexham (Tunnel), 31
Heyham Priory, 192
Heybridge, 43
Heydon, 85
Heyfordbury, 134
Heighton, 172*
Hickling (Norfolk), 82, 86
Hide Abbey, 64
Higham (Kent), 80
High Easter, 82
Highgate, 218
Highworth, 233
Hildersley, 27
Hildenley Hall, 30
Hill End (Herts), 229*
Hillsedon, 137
Hillingdon, 244
Hillington, 16
Hilmorton, 119, 222
Hilperton, 202, 232
Hinckley, 50, 59, 231
Hindon, 53, 232*, 239
Hinttesham Hall, 164
Hinton, Little, 53
Hinton, Jilkin, 52
Hoderung, 37
Hockleton, Hockton, 71*, 77
Hockwold, 18, 20, 82, 83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 90*
Hockwold Scales, Manor of, 83
Hockwold Willow, 83
Holderness, 187, 207
Holland, 27, 15, 16, 17*, 138*, 231, 216, 212*; see also Lincolnshire and Netherlands
Hollin Hall (co. York), 182
Holmside, 202, 203*, 204*, 206*, 208
Holsworthy, 232
Holt in Bedford, 232
Holywell, near St. Ives, 117
Home Shore in Bressmore, 114
Hemmington, Hemming-ton, 54, 153
Hook (Dorset), 100
Hopton, Kent, 119
Horley (co. Oxon.), 234
Hornsea, Little, 52*
Horningsheath, 87
Horseheath, 219
Horsham St. Faith's, 182
Horsham (Sussex), 180
Horsley, 119
Horsley, East, 180
Horton (Dorset), 114
Hough, 220
Houghton le Skerne, see Houghton le Skerne
Howsham, 30
Howth, 236
Huckaton, 230
Huish (Wilts), 53
Hull, Hu, 101, 107, 163, 175
Humber, The, 206, 203, 205, 208
Humbleton, 108, 107
Hunmanington, see Hunmington
Hunmerford, 116, 152
Hunmanby, 22, 108*, 109*
Hunstanton, 218
Huntingdon, 148
Huntingdon, co., 2, 23, 27, 65-71, 147, 165, 212, 241
Huntington, 34
Huntworth, 159
Hurst (Sussex), 183
Hurworth, 112, 113, 210
Hutton, 104
Hutton super Derwent, 175
Hutton Wansley, 170
Hutton by Scarcroch, 95
Hythe, 52

Ickworth, 52
Ilbury, 146, 242
Ilchester, 115, 116, 130, 154, 232
Ilkeston (Ilkestan), 229
Ilsey, 171
Ilsington, 183*
Imber, 184
Immingham, 187, 200
Ince Blundell, 136
Ingham, 104
Ingham (Norfolk), 30
Ingleton, 133
Ingleton, 113
Ipsey, 105, 107
Ipswich, 61, 180, 216, 232
Irby, 200
Ireland, 11, 30, 62, 63, 103*, 141, 161, 168, 180, 184, 242, 216
Isell, 28
Islandshire, 205
Islington (Middx.), 119
Islington (Norfolk), 83, 86
Italy, 44
Ivychurch, 232

Jacobstowe, 117
Jamaica, 30
Jarrow, 140
Jedburgh, 200
Jolnby Hall, 118

Kedley (? Cadeleigh), 119
Kent, 138
Kettlethorpe, Cattlethorpe, 8*, 9, 10*
Kettlington, 118
Kewell, Kelle, 52, 54, 152, 153, 230, 237, 238
Kekewyk, Kokewick, 12, 14*
Kelburne, 230
Kelly, Keelby, 181*
Kelsey, Nesell, 242
Kemberton, 78*
Kennet, Kunnet, Kinnett, 152, 236, 238
Kensington, 28, 20, 61, 112, 244, 246
Kent, 28, 37, 40*, 60*, 61*, 86, 91*, 107, 122*, 123, 165, 170, 181, 182, 184*, 192, 212, 216, 217, 218, 236, 231, 233
Kerry, co., 63
Kersyth, 30
Kerwick (Kilkerwill), 30
Keynham, 6, 98
Keynham Abbey, 90
Kilbride, 187
Kilburn Abbey, 52
Kildwick, 232*
Kilham, 166, 107*, 108*, 150
Kilkenny, co., 139
Killeby, 107*
Killeney, 188
Killingham, 214
Kill o' the Grange, 180
Kilmanel, 180
Kilmersdon Hundred, 52
Kilmington, 232
Kilnsey, 107
Kilnwick, 27, 31, 39
King's Bromley, 42
Kingsey, 210
King's Lynn, 99, 21, 216, 216*, 217*

King's Norton, 57
King's Stanley, 2*
Kingston Deverill, 54, 116
King's Walden, 24*, 25*, 26*
Kington St. Michael, 116, 117
Kinmell, 52
Kintbury, 150, 152
Kirby Grindalyth, 175
Kirby Hall, 167
Kirkcudbrightshire, 128*
Kirkbride, 201
Kirkby Hall (co. York), 32
Kirkby Moorside, 205
Kirkby (Northants), 23
Kirkby Overblow, 37, 38, 39*
Kirkby, South, 223*, 224
Kirkby Thore, 51
Kirk Deighton, 168
Kirton in Holland, 201
Knapdale, North, 191
Knighton, 235
Knight's Place (Kent), 212
Knoyle, East, 152, 154, 232
Knoyle Episcopi, 232
Kryswin, 165
Kyme, 195, 197*, 199, 200*, 202, 207, 208, 209
Kyme Priory, 207*

Lacock, 101, 235, 237
Lamyatt, Lameyete, 7, 93, 94, 98, 99, 100
Lancashire, 9, 12*, 14*, 31, 48, 61*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 133*, 134, 136*, 137, 138*, 139*, 140, 141*, 142*, 163, 172, 201, 229*, 246
Lancaster Castle, 142
Langenhoe, 82
Langford Parva, 54
Langley Burrell, 238
Langley (Northumberland), 21, 201
Langtoft, 168
Lartington, 177, 178*
Latham, 12
Launceston, 252
Laverstock, 54, 239
Laverton (Somerset), 183
Lavington, *see* Bishop's Lavington
Lavington, Market, 149
Lavington, West, 115, 149, 150, 237
Lawndon, 50
Lea (Wilts), 150
Lead, 219
Lee (Salop), 74
Leeds, 88, 103
Leicestershire, 47, 58*, 59, 68, 70, 107, 163, 202, 251
Leigh Delamere, 150, 235
Leitrim, co., 255
Lenger (?), 157
Leominster, 59
Lergnachunzeon, 191
Lergyn, 191*
Levens, 110, 111
Leverston, 107
Lewes, 183, 248*
Lexham, East, 83, 86
Leyden, Laiden, 47
Leyland, 131*, 132, 133*, 134, 136, 140
Leyton, 49
Leyton, Low, 91*, 92*
Lichfield, 89
Liddington, 115
Liege, 178, 221
Lilling, 105
Lillingstone, 27
Limavady, 256*
Lincoln, 39, 130, 185
Lincoln Castle, 60
Lincolnshire, 8, 9, 24, 25, 60, 64, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 105, 108, 131*, 163, 175, 181, 185, 188, 194*, 195, 197*, 199, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205*, 206, 207, 208, 210*, 211*, 212, 220*, 226, 227*, 229, 243, 250
Lindale, 142
Linley, Lenley, Lyndley (Salop), 8*, 9*, 11, 72, 76
Linsted, 50
Linton, Lynton (co. York), 35, 177
Linton upon Ouse, 177, 178
Littleton (Wilts), 232
Litton (Somerset), 99
Liverpool, 13*, 14*, 136, 137*, 138*, 139, 140*, 141*, 142*
Livesey, 137
Lockington, 219
Lodington, 192
Lofthouse, Loftus, 222
London, 37, 44, 45*, 49*, 55, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 82, 90*, 91, 104, 105, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 134, 135, 140, 157, 158*, 163, 174, 175, 176,* 180*, 181, 182*, 184, 190, 192*, 213, 224*, 226*, 227, 246*, 247*, 248, 249*, 253
London, Bedford Square, 161; Bermondsbie Street, 157; Bethnal Green, 156; Blackfriars, 48; Bread Street, 179; Brompton House, 160; Cadogan Gardens, 44; Cannon (Canning) Street, 47; Charing Cross, 119, 155; Cheapside, 156, 157, 187; Chelsea, 127; Clement's Inn, 132; Clerkenwell, 49, 50; Cleveland Row, 135; Coleman Street, 48, 90, 91, 92; Conduit Street, 245; Cornhill, 92, 225*; Covent Garden, 28, 49, 64, 244*, 245*; Deptford Strand, 184; Doctors' Commons, 148; East Smithfield, 156; Ely Place, 213; Fenchurch Street, 148*; Fleet Prison, 112, 215; French Hospital, 160*, 161*; Friday Street, 244; Furnival's Inn, 127*; Gray's Inn, 27*, 34, 35, 36, 39, 56, 111, 131, 137*, 158, 178*, 182, 242; Great St. Bartholomew, 158; Guildhall, 184, 192; Hackney, 48*, 225; Haggerston, 205; Hammersmith, 179; Hanover Square, 29, 39; Harley Street, 29; Highgate, 248; Holborn, 88, 254; Holborn Bridge outside Newgate, 90; Horsley Down (Horsedown), 156; Houndsditch, 48; Inner Temple, 33, 49, 57, 58, 84, 86, 89, 117, 123, 141, 212, 214; Ironmonger Lane, 47; Islington, 119; Jermyn Street, 28; Kensington, 28, 29, 64, 112, 244; Kensington Gravel Pits, 245; Kent Street, 155; Limehouse, 156; Lime

King's Norton, 87
King's Stanley, 2*
Kingsdon Dovercill, 64, 116
King's Walden, 24*, 28*, 29*
Kington St. Michael, 116, 117
Kinnerill, 52
Kinthorp, 160, 182
Kirkby Grindalyth, 176
Kirkby Hall, 107
Kirkoswaldsgilphlore, 128*
Kirkstall, 201
Kirkby Hallfoce (York), 32
Kirkby Moorside, 203
Kirkby (Northants), 23
Kirkby Overblow, 37, 38, 39*
Kirkby South, 222*, 224
Kirkby Thore, 51
Kirk Deighton, 108
Kirton in Holland, 201
Knaresdale, North, 191
Knighton, 238
Knight's Place (Kent), 212
Knowle, East, 132, 134, 232
Knowle Episcopi, 232
Kyswinn, 185
Kyme, 102, 187*, 199, 200*, 202, 207, 208, 209
Kyme Priory, 207*

Lacock, 101, 235, 237
Lamyatt, Lamyete, 7, 93, 94, 98, 99, 100
Lancashire, 9, 12*, 14*, 31, 48, 61*, 128*, 130*, 131*, 133*, 134, 136*, 137, 138*, 139*, 140, 141*, 142*, 163, 172, 201, 229*, 240
Lancaster Castle, 142
Langcoolloo, 82
Langford Ferry, 84
Langley Burrell, 238
Langley (Northumberland), 31, 201
Langtoft, 188
Lanthington, 177, 178*
Latham, 12
Launceston, 252
Laverstock, 64, 230
Laverton (Somerset), 183
Lavington, see Bishop's Lavington
Lavington, Market, 119
Lavington, West, 114, 149, 150, 237
Lawnden, 50
Lea (Wilts), 130
Lead, 219
Lee (Selsdon), 74
Leeds, 88, 103
Leicestershire, 17, 38*, 39, 68, 70, 107, 193, 202, 231
Leigh Delamere, 150, 238
Leitrim, co., 255
Lemsey (?), 157
Lemmington, 68
Lermanhanson, 191
Lerpyn, 191*
Leven, 110, 111
Leverston, 107
Lewes, 183, 218*
Lexham, East, 83, 86
Leyden, Leiden, 17
Leyland, 131*, 132, 133*, 134, 136, 140
Leyton, 49
Leyton, Low, 31*, 32*
Liant, 51, 89
Liddington, 115
Lidgey, 178, 221
Lilling, 105
Lillingstone, 27
Limesway, 250*
Lincoln, 32, 130, 185
Lincoln Castle, 60
Lincolnshire, 8, 9, 24, 25, 60, 64, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 105, 108, 181*, 183, 178, 181, 185, 188, 191*, 193, 197*, 198, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203, 205*, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210*, 211*, 212, 220*, 226, 227*, 229, 243, 250
Lindale, 142
Linley, Lenley, Leyniley (Salop), 8*, 9*, 11, 72, 76
Linsted, 50
Linton, Lynton (co. York), 32, 177
Linton upon Ouse, 177, 178
Littleton (Wilts), 232
Litton (Somerset), 60
Liverpool, 12*, 14*, 136, 137*, 138*, 139, 140*, 141*, 142*
Livesey, 137
Lockington, 219
Lockington, 192
Lofthouse, Loftus, 222
London, 37, 41, 45*, 49*, 53, 56, 57*, 62*, 66*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 89, 90*, 91, 101, 105, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 136, 137, 140, 164*, 168*, 174, 176, 179*, 180*, 181, 182*, 184, 189, 192*, 213, 214*, 220*, 227, 240*, 247*, 248, 249*, 253*, 254*, 255*, 256*, 257*, 258*, 259*, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263*, 264*, 265*, 266*, 267*, 268*, 269*, 270*, 271*, 272*, 273*, 274*, 275*, 276*, 277*, 278*, 279*, 280*, 281*, 282*, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286*, 287*, 288*, 289*, 290*, 291*, 292*,

Street Square, 161; Lincoln's Inn, 30*, 50*, 51, 87*, 88, 89, 142, 159; Little Chelsea, 127; Maiden Lane, 245; Marshalsea, 50; Middle Temple, 71, 88; Milk Street, 122; Mincing Lane, 161*; Newgate, 90; Old Broad Street, 160; Old Fish Street, 127; Old Jewry, 47; Piccadilly, 118; Queen's Arms in St. Katherine's Stairs, 157; Quest House, 59, 183; Ratcliffe, 157; Ratcliffe Cross, 48; St. Andrew's Holborn, 88, 254; St. Bartholomew the Great, 90; St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 244; St. Bennet's Sherehog, 70, 72; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 88; St. Bride's, 112; St. Clement's, 183; St. Clement Danes, 59; St. Clement, co. Middx., 250; St. Dunstan's in the East, 160; St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street, 148; St. George's Hanover Square, 29, 39; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 256; St. Giles in the Fields, 64, 90*; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 91, 224*, 225*, 226*; St. James', Clerkenwell, 50; St. John's Street, 59, 61; St. Katherine's, 47, 155; St. Katherine's Stairs, 157; St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 28; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 51, 91; St. Martin's in the Fields, 64, 91, 117; St. Martin Orgars, 161*; St. Mary at Hill, 249; St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 122; St. Mary Staynning, 71; St. Mary le Strand, 11; St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 244; St. Pancras, 148; St. Paul's Churchyard, 155, 157; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28, 49, 244*, 245*; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 225*; St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 90, 91; St. Sweeting's Lane (? St. Swithin's Lane or Sweeting's Alley), 155; Seething Lane, 155; Shaftesbury House, Kensington, 244; Shoreditch, 28, 49; Southampton Street, 244*, 245*; Southwark, 61*, 155, 253, 256; Strand, 155, 245; Surrey Street, 245; Temple Bar, 155; Tower Hill, 47; Tower of London, 186, 215*; Wanstead House, 89; Wapping, 155, 156*; Wapping Wall, 48; Watling Street, 90; Westminster, 123, 135, 179, 252, 253, 256; Westminster Abbey, 31, 213; Whitechapel, 91, 118, 240; Whitecross Street, 47; White Friars, 214; Whitehall, 169; Wimbledon, 161
Londonderry, co., 256
Longford, co., 135, 255
Longleat, 55
Loudoun, 190*, 191*
Louth, 227*
Low Countries, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47, 48, 158*, 159*, 240, 241*, 242, 243*; *see also* Holland and Netherlands
Loweswater, 201
Lowther Hall, 164
Loxwell, 152
Lubbenham, 68, 70
Luddington, Ludyngton, 212
Ludgershall, 149
Lufton, 233
Lulworth Castle, 162
Luton, 123
Lydiard Millicent, 115, 154
Lydiard Tregose, 53, 235
Lymington, 67, 69
Lyncham, 233
Lynn, *see* Bishop's Lynn and King's Lynn
Lythe, 174
Lyveden, Lyfnden, 18

Maddington, 114, 151*, 152, 240
Madrid, 125, 161
Maghull, 134
Maiden Bradley, 51, 232, 236
Maidenhead (co. Hereford), 37
Maidstone, 61
Mainsforth, 110*
Malmesbury, 53, 113, 233, 235
Malta, 62
Malton, 26, 29*, 32, 224
Malton, New, 34, 185
Man, Isle of, 166
Manchester, 58, 61, 141, 142
Manchester Grammar School, 142*
Manningford Bounce (? Bohun), 236
Mansel, Maunsell, 37
Mansen (? Marston), 115
Manston Hall, 221
Maplestead, Great, 87*, 88*, 89*, 91, 92
Mar (in Scotland), 48
Margam, 165
Margaretting, Margetting, Gynge Margarete, 8, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*
Margate, 107
Mark, Merke, 95*
Market Lavington, 114, 233; *see also* Lavington
Marks, 119
Marlborough, 59, 61, 114*, 115*, 116, 149*, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 183, 236*, 237*, 238*
Marr (co. York), 111
Marshfield, 54
Marske, 27
Marston in Highworth, 235
Marston in Potterne, 115
Marston in Stanton Fitzwarren, 235
Marston (Wilts), 70*
Marston (co. York), 169*, 170*, 171*
Martin Hussingtree, 253
Martin (Wilts), 149, 150, 234
Marton (? Moreton), 53
Massachusetts, 89
Mattersey, 64
Mauraugh, 221
Mayfield, 180
Meath, co., 63, 255
Mecalton (? Mercaston), 192

Street Square, 101; Lincoln's Inn, 30*, 30*, 31, 87*, 88, 89, 142, 149; Little Chelsea, 127; Maiden Lane, 216; Marshalsea, 30; Middle Temple, 71, 88; Mill Street, 122; Mincing Lane, 101*; Newgate, 90; Old Broad Street, 100; Old Fish Street, 127; Old Jewry, 47; Piccadilly, 118; Queen's Arms in St. Katherine's Stairs, 127; Queen House, 53, 183; Radcliffe, 127; Ratcliffe Cross, 48; St. Andrew's Holborn, 88, 244; St. Bartholomew the Great, 90; St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 244; St. Benet's Sherehog, 70, 72; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 88; St. Bride's, 172; St. Clement's, 183; St. Clement Danes, 30; St. Clement, co. Middlx., 230; St. Dunstan's in the East, 100; St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch Street, 148; St. George's Hanover Square, 20, 30; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 230; St. Giles in the Fields, 64, 90*; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 91, 221*, 222*, 229*; St. James', Clerkenwell, 30; St. John's Street, 30, 61; St. Katherine's, 47, 156; St. Katherine's Stairs, 127; St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 28; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31, 91; St. Martin's in the Fields, 64, 91, 117; St. Martin Ongars, 101*; St. Mary at Hill, 240; St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 122; St. Mary Stayning, 71; St. Mary le Strand, 11; St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 244; St. Pancras, 148; St. Paul's Churchyard, 130, 157; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28, 43, 214*, 248*; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 229*; St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 30, 91; St. Swithin's Lane (St. Swithin's Lane or Swetting's Alley), 137; Sutton's Lane, 128; Stationers' Hall, 244; Stepney, 244; Stoke Newington, 67*, 68*; Southwark, 61*, 153, 230; Strand, 183, 216; Surrey Street, 215; Temple Bar, 153; Tower Hill, 47; Tower of London, 186, 213*; Wanstead House, 89; Wapping, 153, 180*; Wapping Wall, 48; Watling Street, 90; Westminster, 123, 133, 179, 222, 223, 226; Westminster Abbey, 31, 213; Whitechapel, 91, 118, 240; Whitecross Street, 47; White Friars, 214; Whitehall, 109; Wimbledon, 191; Londonderry, co., 230; Longford, co., 133, 235; Longleat, 55; London, 100*, 191*; Louth, 227*; Low Countries, 14*, 45*, 46*, 47, 48, 108*, 139*, 240, 241*, 242, 248*; see also Holland and Netherlands; Lowestwater, 201; Lowther Hall, 164; Loxwell, 132; Ludlowham, 68, 70; Ludlingtion, Ludyngtion, 212; Ludgershall, 143; Ludlow, 232; Ludworth Castle, 102; Luton, 123; Lydiard Millicent, 115, 131; Lydiard Tregoze, 55, 232; Lymington, 67, 69; Lynton, 232; Lyon, see Bishop's Lyon and King's Lyon; Lydda, 171; Lyveden, Lydeden, 18; Maddingley, 111, 131*, 132, 240; Madrid, 125, 181; Maghull, 134; Maiden Bradley, 61, 232, 239; Maidenhead (co. Berks), 37; Maidstone, 61; Mainsforth, 110*; Malmesbury, 55, 113, 232, 233; Malta, 62; Malton, 26, 29*, 32, 224; Malton, New, 34, 185; Man, Isle of, 166; Manchester, 55, 61, 141, 142; Manchester Grammar School, 142; Manningford Bruce (in Sohm), 230; Manor, Mannesh, 37; Manson (? Marston), 116; Mansion Hall, 221; Marbleshead, Great, 87*, 88*, 89*, 91, 92; Mar (in Scotland), 18; Margam, 105; Margretting, Margretting, Gynge, Margretts, 8, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*; Margilt, 107; Mark, Merke, 95*; Market Lavington, 114, 232; see also Lavington; Marks, 119; Marlborough, 59, 61, 114*, 116*, 119, 148*, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 183, 230*, 237*, 238*; Marr (co. York), 111; Marshfield, 54; Marske, 27; Marston, in Ilfleworth, 238; Marston in Potterne, 115; Marston in Staunton Harcourt, 238; Marston (White), 70*; Marston (co. York), 169*, 170*, 171*; Martin Hussingtyre, 238; Martin (White), 119, 150, 234; Marton (? Moreton), 53; Massachusetts, 89; Mattersey, 61; Mauersugh, 221; Maybold, 180; Meath, co., 63, 238; Meaulon (? Meresion), 182

Melksham, 113, 115, 149, 150, 153
Mells, 117
Mendham 254
Menteith, 187
Meppershall, 244*, 245
Mercaston, *see* Mecalton
Merchiston, 186
Mere (Cheshire), 131
Mere (Wilts), 54
Merewood (? Mereworth), 46
Merkham (Somerset), 95*
Metham, 220
Metheringham, 197*, 208*, 211
Michaeltew, 61
Micklethwaite Grange, 167, 169
Middelburg, Middleborough, Middlebrough, 45*, 47*, 156*
Middlesex, 11, 59*, 61, 85, 90, 122, 127*, 163, 183, 244, 248, 250
Mildenhall (Wilts), 150, 234
Milford (Surrey), 57
Mill End, Millend, 49
Millington, 219
Milston, Milton, 236
Milton (Wilts), 116
Minety, 54
Minorca, 256
Mirfield, 227
Missenden Abbey, 209
Mitcham, 51
Mitford, 193
Mobberley, 172
Molusk, 255
Monkstown, 189*
Monkswood, Munekeswude, 4
Monkton in Chippenham, 53
Monkton Deverill, 234
Monkton Farleigh, 232
Monkton (Wilts), 114
Monmouth, co., 163, 221
Monnington-upon-Wye, 117
Monnty, 152
Mont de Marsan, 161
Montgomery, co., 74
Montgomery, Honour of, 75
Montserrat, 221
Moor Monkton, 37
Moore (co. Chester), 172
Moray, 187
Moreton (co. Durham), 174
Moreton (Wilts), 53
Mortlake, 85
Morton Bagot, 212
Mostyn, 165
Mottisfont, 116
Moulsford, 249
Moulton (co. Linc.), 201, 244
Muckton, 197
Mundford, Moundeford, 86

Naburn, 38
Nantes, 142*
Napton, 247
Nassington, 21, 23
Neen Solers, 212*, 214
Netherby, 187
Netherhall Manor, 87
Netherlands, 156, 157, 172, 230*, 231 ; *see also* Holland and Low Countries
Netherseale, 253
Nettleton, 232
Neufchâtel, 207
Nevill's Cross, 198
Newark, 186
Newark-on-Trent, 252
Newborough (co. Stafford) 108
Newbury, 150, 151
Newby-super-Wiske, 38
Newcastle under Lyme, 121, 191
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 110, 146, 196*, 208, 251
New England, 89
Newenham Abbey, 62
Newfoundland, 128
Newland (Kent), 181
Newlonde Hall (Essex), Manor of, 81*
Newmarket, 134*, 135*
Newminster, 198
Newminster Abbey, 195*, 209*
New Park (Wilts), 233
Newsome (Newsam) Abbey, 219
Newsham, 179
Newton, 117, 118
Newton Abbott, 250
Newton Kyme, 27, 199, 211*
Newton Morrell, 174
Newton, South, 238
Newton Tony, 239
Newton (co. York), 27, 30, 110
Nidd, 178
Nienburg, 244, 245
Nordley, 9, 72, 76
Norfolk, 19, 20, 23, 24*, 37, 46, 57, 59, 60*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 90*, 91, 128*, 164, 182, 183*, 192, 196, 214*, 215, 217, 225, 241, 247, 251*
Norham, 251
Normandy, 207*, 243
North Hall (co. Lanc.), 141*
Northam, 50
Northampton, 61
Northamptonshire, 16*, 17, 18*, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 46*, 61, 66, 82*, 86, 130, 164, 201, 225, 247, 251*
Northbrooke House in Fulbrook, 250*
Northolme by Wainfleet, 87
Northumberland, 21, 111*, 112, 164, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197*, 199*, 200, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205, 207, 208*, 209, 210*, 211*, 251*
Norton Bavant, 116
Norton (co. Derby), 104
Norton, *see* King's Norton
Norton Priory (Cheshire), 14*
Norton (co. York), 35
Norway, 158
Norwich, 60*, 85*, 121*, 183, 251
Nostell, 30
Nottingham, 252
Nottinghamshire, 2, 31, 34, 63, 64, 164, 186, 221, 229, 241, 252*
Nova Scotia, 128
Nucelles, 20
Nunappleton, 39
Nuneaton, 58, 61
Nunton, 154

Ochiltree, 28
Ockendon, South, 148
Odcombe, Odecombe, 99
Ogborne St. Andrew, 238
Oglethorpe, 34
Okeover, 43
Old Hall (Suffolk), 82, 84
Old Park, near Carlow, 255

Melksham, 113, 115, 119, 120, 123
Melle, 117
Melleadham 264
Meniotith, 187
Meppersdall, 244*, 246
Mercaston, see Mosaston
Mercleddon, 189
Mere (Cheshire), 131
Mere (Wilts), 34
Mereswood (? Marysworth), 46
Merkham (Somerset), 95*
Metham, 220
Metheringham, 107*, 208*, 211
Methwalsen, 61
Middleton Cheney, 107, 169
Middlebury, Middlebourough, 43*, 47*, 156*
Middlesex, 11, 56*, 61, 85, 90, 122, 127*, 163, 183, 214, 218, 230
Middlehall (Wilts), 150, 234
Midford (Surrey), 67
Mill Mad, Midford, 49
Millington, 219
Milton, Milton, 230
Milton (Wilts), 116
Minchy, 64
Minorca, 250
Mirfield, 227
Missenden Abbey, 209
Mitcham, 64
Mitford, 103
Mobberley, 172
Mobark, 256
Monkstown, 180*
Monkswood, Monkswade, 4
Monkton in Chippenham, 63
Monkton Deverill, 234
Monkton Farleigh, 222
Monkton (Wilts), 144
Monmouth, co., 163, 221
Monmouth-upon-Wye, 117
Monnty, 132
Mont de Marsan, 161
Montgomery, co., 74
Montgomery, Honour of, 76
Montserrat, 221
Moor Monkton, 37
Moore (co. Chester), 172
Moray, 187
Morston (co. Durham), 174
Morton (Wilts), 63
Mortlake, 85
Morton Hagot, 212
Mosty, 105
Mottisford, 110
Mouldford, 210
Moulton (co. Linc.), 201, 214
Muckton, 107
Mundford, Mundeldord, 85

Nabern, 38
Nantes, 142*
Napton, 247
Nassington, 21, 27
Neen Solers, 212*, 214
Nettleby, 187
Netherhall Manor, 87
Netherlands, 156, 167, 172, 230*, 231; see also Holland and Low Countries
Netherseale, 253
Nettleton, 232
Neuhaldsl, 207
Neville's Cross, 108
Newark, 180
Newark-on-Trent, 272
Newborough (co. Stafford) 108
Newbury, 150, 151
Newby-cum-Wiske, 38
Newcastle, under Lyme, 121, 191
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 110, 116, 136*, 238, 251
New England, 89
Newenham Abbey, 92
Newfoundland, 128
Newland (Kent), 181
Newlande Hall (Essex), Manor of, 81*
Newmarket, 134*, 135*
Newminster, 108
Newminster Abbey, 187*, 209*
New Park (Wilts), 233
Newsome (Newsam) Abbey, 219
Newsham, 170
Newton, 117, 118
Newton Abbot, 230
Newton Kyme, 27, 109, 211*
Newton Morell 174
Newton, North, 238
Newton Tony, 230
Newton (co. York), 27, 30, 110
Norbel, 178
Nordburg, 244, 245
Nordley, 9, 72, 76
Norfolk, 16, 20, 23, 24*, 27, 46, 57, 59, 60*, 61*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 90*, 91, 128*, 164, 182, 189*, 192, 196, 214*, 215, 217, 222, 241, 247, 251*
Norham, 251
Normandy, 207*, 213
North Hall (co. Lanc.), 141*
Northam, 50
Northampton, 61
Northamptonshire, 16*, 17, 18*, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 40*, 61, 66, 82*, 86, 130, 161, 201, 222, 247, 251*
Northbrooke House in Fulbrook, 230*
Northfleet by Wainfleet, 87
Northumberland, 21, 111*, 112, 164, 183*, 184*, 187*, 196*, 197*, 199*, 200, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205, 207, 208*, 209, 210*, 211*, 231*
Norton Bavant, 116
Norton (co. Derby), 164
Norton, see King's Norton
Norton Priory (Cheshire), 14*
Norton (co. York), 32
Norway, 158
Norwich, 60*, 85*, 121*, 183, 251
Noseley, 30
Nottingham, 252
Nottinghamshire, 2, 31, 34, 63, 64, 161, 189, 221, 222, 241, 252*
Nova Scotia, 128
Nuneiles, 20
Nunnapleton, 30
Nunnaton, 58, 61
Nunton, 164

Oakfulton, 28
Oakenden, North, 148
Oakomb, Oakcombe, 99
Ogborne St. Andrew, 238
Ogbidthorpe, 34
Okeover, 43
Old Hall (Suffolk), 82, 84
Old Park, near Darlow, 253

Oldpark (co. Durham), 204
Onehouse, Manor of, 87*
Orcheston St. George, 150, 238, 239
Orcheston St. Mary, 53
Orielton, 165
Orkney and Shetland, 166
Osberton, 104
Osmotherley, 178
Osterley, 252*
Oswaldkirk, 171*
Otterburn, 194, 199*, 202, 203, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211*
Ottery St. Mary, 58
Oughtrington, 138
Overton (co. Rutland), 193*, 194
Overton (Wilts), 52, 151, 238
Overton (co. York), 169
Ovingham, 195, 197, 199*, 201, 202*
Oxenwood, 239
Oxford, 61, 141, 251
Oxfordshire, 2*, 27, 59, 61, 72, 114, 157, 164, 201, 212, 228, 248, 251*, 254
Oxford University, 63, 89, 105, 194; Brasenose Coll., 141*; Christ Church, 150; Exeter Coll., 29, 241; Gloucester Hall, 172; Hart Hall, 137; Magdalen Hall, 137; Merton Coll., 139; Oriel Coll., 107; Pembroke Coll., 228; St. Alban's Hall, 38, 139; St. John's Coll., 241; University Coll., 130

Padua, Padoaa, 46
Painsford, 181
Painthorpe, 178
Paisley, 28
Palestine, 93
Palethorpe, Pallethorpe, 197*, 199, 201, 202, 210
Papcastle, 199, 201
Paris, 42, 47, 48, 155, 156, 160, 161
Patney, 234, 236, 237
Paulett, 236
Paul's Cray, 212, 216
Paul's Cray Hill, 212
Paxton, Little, 244
Peckham, East, 184, 241
Peebles, 196
Pellipar, 256
Pencher, 143
Pen Coed, 51, 165
Penkridge, 12, 76, 77*. 78*
Penne's Place (Herts), 213
Pershore, 183, 185
Peterborough, 130
Petherwyn, North, 57
Petworth, 183
Pewsey, 52, 115, 116, 239
Phillack, 49
Pickering, 225, 226*
Pickwicke in Corsham, 55
Pilatonhall, Pilatonhale, 74, 77*
Pillaton (co. Staff.), 75, 78
Pilsbury, 56
Pinkie, 216
Pinner, 90, 92
Place Madog, 50
Plas Newydd, 51
Pleshey, 159
Pluckley, 37
Plumpton, 178
Plumstead, 91*, 92, 123
Plymouth, 10, 73
Plympton, 135
Pocklington, 32, 33*, 34*, 36, 184, 185, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*
Pointington, 152
Pontefract, Pomfret, 171, 175*, 176*, 177*, 222
Pontoise, 207
Portbury, 5
Porton, 116, 154
Portslade, 180
Portsmouth, 123
Portugal, 62
Potterne, 53, 54, 55, 113, 115, 150*, 151*, 154, 234, 240
Poulshot, 150, 234
Poynings Fee, in Hockwold, 86
Preshute, 115, 233
Prestbury (Cheshire), 140
Prested Hall (Essex), 88
Preston (Broughton), 134
Preston (? Devon), 117
Preston (co. Lanc.), 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*, 140*
Preston-on-Tees, 209
Priddy, Pridie, 98
Prudhoe, 193*, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199 201, 202
Pudding Norton, 83*, 86
Purton, 54, 152, 153, 236

Quantoxhead, West, 50
Qwherstede, *see* Wherstead

Rackheath, 196
Radstock, 3*
Ramsbury, 152
Rathmore, 63
Ratoath, 255
Raveley, *see* Revelle
Raynham Manor, 83
Raynham St. Martin, 83
Reading, 59, 220, 237
Redan, The, 142
Redbourne, 24, 26*
Redenhall, Redinghale, 23, 82, 86
Redesdale, Redesdalle, 193, 194, 202, 207, 209
Red Hayles, 138
Redheugh, 111
Redlynch (Somerset), 242
Redmarley Oliver, 185
Res, Insula des (? Isle of Rhé), 59
Retford, East, 64
Revelle (?Raveley), Great, 23
Rewe, 168
Rhuardog, 50
Richmond (U.S.A.), 192
Richmond (co. York), 109, 112, 144, 185
Richmondshire, 165, 174
Ridge (Herts), 213
Ridge Hall, 136
Ripley (? co. Surrey), 61
Ripley (co. York), 178
Ripon, 111
Rise, 37
Rivershill, 119
Roberichton, 2
Rochester, 86, 215
Rock (co. Worcester), 212, 213*, 214
Rockingham Castle, 219
Rockingham, Forest of, 21, 22
Rodbourne, 150, 152
Rodbourne Cheyney, 150, 233
Roddam, 202
Rodney, Rodenye, 74, 95*, 98

Oldpark (co. Durham), 204
Onehouse, Manor of, 87*
Onslow St. George, 160, 238, 239
Onslow St. Mary, 63
Onslow, 165
Orkney and Shetland, 166
Osleston, 104
Osmotherly, 178
Ostefey, 252*
Oswaldkirk, 171*
Otterburn, 101, 189*, 202, 203, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211*
Otley St. Mary, 58
Oughtington, 138
Overton (co. Rutland), 198*, 194
Overton (Wilts), 52, 131, 238
Overton (co. York), 169
Ovingham, 165, 197, 199*, 201, 202*
Oxenwood, 239
Oxford, 91, 141; 231
Oxfordshire, 2*, 27, 59, 61, 72, 114, 152, 164, 201, 212, 228, 248, 251*, 254
Oxford University, 23, 88, 105, 164; Brasenose Coll., 141*; Christ Church, 150; Exeter Coll., 20, 241; Gloucester Hall, 172; Hart Hall, 127; Magdalen Hall, 127; Merton Coll., 139; Oriel Coll., 107; Pembroke Coll., 228; St. Alban's Hall, 38, 139; St. John's Coll., 241; University Coll., 139

Padua, Padova, 40
Paintsford, 181
Paisthorpe, 178
Paisley, 38
Palacine, 93
Palesthorpe, Palethorpe, 187*, 199, 201, 202, 210
Papcastle, 195, 201
Paris, 42, 47, 48, 156, 159, 160, 161
Paisley, 221, 236, 237
Pantet, 239
Park's Cray, 212, 216
Park's Cray Hill, 212
Paston, Little, 244
Peckham, East, 184, 241
Peebles, 199
Pelham, 236
Pember, 143
Pen Cook, 51, 165
Penbridge, 12, 76, 77*, 78*
Penne's Place (Herts), 213
Pershore, 183, 188
Peterborough, 180
Petherwyn, North, 97
Petworth, 183
Pewsey, 88, 118, 119, 239
Pillaick, 49
Pickering, 225, 228*
Pickwicke in Corsham, 55
Pilcomb, Pilcombe, 74, 77*
Pillaton (co. Staff.), 75, 78
Pilsbury, 50
Pinkie, 216
Pinner, 90, 92
Place Madog, 90
Plas Newydd, 51
Pleshey, 159
Plimley, 37
Plumpton, 178
Plumstead, 91*, 92, 129
Plymouth, 10, 73
Plympton, 185
Pocklington, 32, 33*, 34*, 36, 184, 185, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*
Pointington, 152
Pontefract, Pomfret, 171, 175*, 176*, 177*, 222
Pontlace, 207
Portbury, 6
Porton, 148, 151
Portsalon, 189
Portsmouth, 123
Portugal, 82
Potterne, 53, 54, 55, 113, 115, 160*, 161*, 164, 234, 240
Poulshot, 150, 234
Poynings Tye, in Hookwold, 80
Preshaw, 115, 232
Prestbury (Cheshire), 110
Prested Hall (Essex), 88
Preston (Broughton), 134
Preston (? Devon), 117
Preston (co. Lanc.), 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 137*, 138, 139*, 140*
Preston-on-Tees, 209
Priddy, Priddie, 98
Prudhoe, 193*, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202

Pudding Norton, 83*, 86
Purton, 51, 152, 153, 236

Quantrebeard, West, 50
Quebercials, see Wheteacd

Raskbeath, 199
Radstock, 3*
Ratesbury, 152
Rathmore, 63
Ratgoath, 235
Ravely, see Ravelle
Rayham Manor, 83
Reyham St. Martin, 83
Reading, 89, 220, 237
Redan, The, 142
Redbourne, 24, 26*
Redcoat, Redingfield, 23, 82, 83
Redesdale, Redesdalle, 193, 194, 202, 207, 209
Red Hayes, 138
Redlingfield, 111
Redlynch (Somerset), 242
Redmarley Oliver, 185
Rea, Insula dea (? Isle of Rhé), 50
Retford, Ismt, 64
Revelle (Hilsevely), Great, 23
Rewe, 168
Rhuredog, 50
Richmond (U.S.A.), 192
Richmond (co. York), 109, 112, 144, 185
Richmondshire, 195, 174
Ridge (Herts), 213
Ridge Hall, 136
Ripley (? co. Surrey), 61
Ripley (co. York), 178
Ripon, 111
Rise, 37
Rivershill, 119
Robertsbow, 2
Rochester, 86, 215
Rock (co. Worcester), 212, 213*, 214
Rockingham Castle, 219
Rockingham, Forest of, 21, 22
Rodbourne, 150, 152
Rodbourne Cheyney, 150, 232
Rodham, 202
Rodney, Rodeney, 74, 95*, 98

Rodney Stoke, 1-7, 93*, 100
Rollright, Great, 72
Rolston (Somerset), 93, 94
Romaldkirk, 177*, 178*
Rome, 93, 242
Romford, 92
Romsey, 150
Roscommon, 248
Rother . . ., 176
Rotherham, 15
Rothley Temple, 253
Rotterdam, 45*, 46*, 112, 155, 156*, 158
Rotton, 147
Rouen, Rouin, Roan, 155, 158, 207*
Roundway, Randway, 152, 235
Rowde, 115, 153, 235
Rowley, 249
Roxburgh, 198, 209
Rudge in Chilmark, 236
Rudham, West, 90
Rufforth, 168*
Rugby, 15
Rugden, 148
Runcorn, 14
Rushall, Russall, 153
Rushbrooke, 87
Rutland, co., 164, 193, 194
Ryther, Rither, 204, 225, 226
Ryton, 27

St. Albans, 56, 135
St. Christopher, 137
St. Cleere's Hall, 49
St. Cloud, 207
St. Germans, 122
St. Helena, 42
St. Ives, 147
St. Kew, 63
St. Kitts, 137*, 138
St. Mabyn, 63
St. Mary Cray, 181
St. Mawes, 135
St. Omer, 221
St. Osyth, 49
Salisbury, *see* Sarum
Salmesbury, 246*
Salop, co., 8*, 9*, 11*, 72, 74, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 159, 164, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 191*, 201, 212, 250
Saltford, Salford, Saunford, Sanfort, 3, 4, 5*, 6*, 7* 97, 98
Sandford (Wilts), 116
Sand Hutton Grange, 174*
Sandwich, 247
Sarum, Salisbury, 52*, 53,* 54*, 61, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153, 154*, 233*, 234*, 235, 238*, 239*, 240*
Saumer, Somer, 48
Sawcliffe, 194*
Sawtrey, 23, 71
Sawtrey St. Andrew, 68, 70
Saxton, 33, 106
Scaleby, 214*
Scales in Raynham, 83
Scarborough, 29, 107, 166, 167, 185
Scarcroft, 178, 219
Scarthingwell, 107
Scorborough, 107
Scotland, 28, 48, 165, 186, 187*, 193, 195*, 198, 207
Scriven, 37
Seagry, 235
Seaton Carew, 209
Seend, 116, 149, 153, 238
Sefton, 136
Selby, 251*
Selskar Abbey, 128
Semley, 54, 151
Settrington, 170*
Sewerby, 27
Sewsterne, 58
Shaftesbury, Shafton, Shaston, 54, 250
Shalborne, Shawlborne, 116
Sharpenhoe, 83*
Shavington (co. Chester), 70, 71, 72
Shaw (Berks), 162
Sheffield, 175
Shefford, 184
Shefford, Great, 158
Shelley (co. York), 223
Shellingford, 130
Shenfield, Chenville, 8, 10, 80*, 81, 82
Shepreth, 50
Shepton by Doulting, 7
Shepton Malet, 98
Sherborne (co. Glouc.), 235
Sherburn (co. York), 106
Sheriff Hutton, 38, 169
Sherrington, 49
Sherston, 237
Sherston Magna, 150
Shevington, 142
Shillingham, 50
Shilton, near Coventry, 24
Shoreditch, 28, 49
Shoreham (Sussex), 186
Shorncliffe, 42
Shortwood, Shotwood, 23*
Shottisham, 51
Shouldham Thorpe, 86
Shrewsbury, 184, 193
Shrewton, 152, 236
Shumla, 41
Sibdon Castle, 191
Sigglesthorne, 30
Silesia, 20, 23*, 89
Silsden Moor, 223*
Silsoe, 60
Sixpenny Handley, 151
Sizergh, 27
Skellingthorpe, 200
Skelmersdale, 140
Skelton, 169*
Skilt, 185
Skipsea, 108
Skipton-in-Craven, 199
Skirbeck, 201
Sleaford, 22
Sleagill, 120
Sligo, co., 255
Soham, 89, 90
Soham Manor, 22
Sole, 181
Solingen, 125
Somer, *see* Saumer
Somerford Magna, 113
Somerford Parva, 113 114
Somerset, 1*, 2*, 3, 4*, 5*, 6*, 10, 54, 56*, 60, 93, 94*, 96, 97*, 98* 99*, 100*, 114, 116, 150, 151, 152, 159, 164, 183*, 185, 232, 233*, 235*, 236*, 239, 242, 243, 252, 254
Somersham, 246
Sotby, 131, 197*, 199, 200, 211*
Southampton, 161*, 238*
Southampton, co., 2, 54*, 57, 59, 114*, 115, 116, 150*, 152*, 153*, 154, 163, 232, 234, 239*, 248, 249*
Southby, 249
Southill, Southell, 184
Southwark, 61*, 155, 253, 256
Southwell, 34, 252
Southwick (Wilts), 100*
Spain, 45, 180, 242*
Spaldington, 38, 218, 219
Span (? Spa), The, 44

Ledmy Stoke, 4*, 93*, 100
Ledlingh, (Iver), 72
Ledston (Somerset), 98, 94
Lemsdldirt, 177*, 178*
Lemm, 92, 222
Lumbard, 92
Lumsey, 130
Lessmmon, 216
Lolley, 170
Lolbrhlam, 15
Lolley Temple, 253
Lolterdon, 45*, 46*, 112, 153, 159*, 158
Lorton, 147
Lucca, Lomb, Lcsa, 155, 158, 207*
Lomdway, Lmdway, 152, 235
Lowdr, 115, 123, 232
Lowley, 210
Loxborgh, 198, 200
Lralm in (Salham), 238
Lrdham, Vcst, 90
Lradford, 108*
Lugby, 15
Lugden, 148
Lucaccm, 14
Lmdall, Lussall, 153
Lmdlbrooke, 87
Lutland, 80, 104, 183, 191
Lyther, Jithbr, 201, 222, 230
Lyton, 27

M. Albans, 96, 135
M. (Swinsphm, 127
M. (Lawe's Hall, 40
M. (Lond, 207
M. Germans, 122
M. Helens, 42
M. Ives, 147
M. Kew, 63
M. Kills, 137*, 138
M. Mabyn, 93
M. Mary (Cay, 181
M. Mawes, 132
M. Omer, 221
M. Osyth, 49
Malbbury, see Sarum
Malmesbury, 240*
Malop, co., 8*, 9*, 11*, 22, 71, 73*, 79*, 77*, 78*, 130, 191, 181, 182, 191, 195, 196, 199*, 201, 212, 230
Mallbrd, Mallbrd, Nam-bord, Sandbrd, 3, 4, 5*, 6*, 7*, 97, 98
Manlbrd (Wilts), 114
Mand Hutton (Essex), 174*
Manlwich, 217
Marum, Mallsbury, 62*, 63, 84*, 91, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153, 174*, 232*, 234*, 235, 238*, 239*
Mumm, Sumer, 48
Marlbrdh, 194*
Mawtrey, 33, 71
Mawtrey St. Andrew, 66, 70
Maxton, 33, 108
Mazlsby, 214*
Mcdon in Mayydum, 83
Mcarlsmmgh, 20, 107, 160, 167, 183
Mcsrrorth, 178, 210
Mcarthgwell, 107
Mcarborough, 107
Mcotland, 28, 48, 105, 190, 187*, 193, 195*, 198, 207
Mcrwen, 37
Mcogry, 235
Mcaston Clarow, 203
Mcond, 116, 140, 133, 238
Mcfton, 136
Mdby, 231*
Melkbre Abbey, 128
Mmbly, 91, 151
Mcltrington, 170*
Mmwrly, 27
Mmwrrm, 58
Mlatchbury, Mbdlm, Mlaston, 34, 250
Mlalborne, Mbawborne, 116
Mlmrpmbm, 83*
Mlarrington (see Chester), 70, 71, 72
Mlaw (Berks), 103
Mlafield, 175
Mldford, 181
Mldford, Cmm, 188
Mlefly (see York), 224
Mlellington, 130
Mlendlm, Cmmville, 8, 10, 99*, 81, 82
Mlepreth, 30
Mlepton by Dorlmm, 7
Mlepton Mlatt, 98
Mlerborne (see Dorset), 235
Mlerbum (see York), 160
Mlerra Hutton, 36, 109
Mlerrington, 49
Mlerton, 237
Mlerton Mapm, 159
Mlevington, 122
Mlldlngham, 50
Mlldlngham, 50

Spargor, 63
Sparsholt, 55
Spofforth, 178
Stacheden Manor, *see* Stagsden
Stafford, 89
Stafford (U.S.A.), 192
Staffordshire, 9, 11, 12, 40*, 41*, 43, 74, 76, 77*, 78, 108, 121, 135, 164, 171, 201, 224, 249
Staffordston, 63
Stagsden, Stacheden, 79
Staindrop, 178
Stallingborough, 197*, 200, 201, 202
Stamford, 70
Standen Hussey, 118
Standish, 140*, 141*
Stanesby, 183
Stanford Bury, 184
Stanford (co. Northton.), 253
Stanlawe, 75
Stanley in Chippenham, 237
Stanley, *see* King's Stanley
Stanton Drew, 56
Stanton Fitzwarren, 235
Stanton St. Bernard, 54, 237*
Stanway (? Salop), 75, 76*
Stanwick, 179
Stanyern, 19*, 22, 23*, 82
Starston Manor, 82
Stathes, 31
Steenbergen, Stier-berghen, 156
Steeple Ashton, 149, 232, 235
Steeple Gidding, 68, 70
Steeple Langford, 52, 53, 54, 116
Stella, 111
Stevenage, 25
Stewkies in Hockwold, 83
Stillorgan, 189
Stocca, or Stoches, Manor of, 2
Stockport, 121*
Stockton (Wilts), 232
Stoke, *juxta* Clare, 118
Stoke Giffard, 1, 3*, 4*, 6*, 7*, 97, 98*, 99
Stoke Lane, 233
Stoke, *see* Rodney Stoke, and Chewstoke
Stoke St. Michael, 233
Stoke (co. Suffolk), 44
Stoke Witeng, 4, 6
Stokesley, 109, 185
Stone (co. Cornwall), 55
Stonegrave, 110*
Stowell, East, 151
Stower East, 232
Stowmarket, 87
Stratford on Avon, 192
Stratford *sub* Castle, 149
Stratford Langthorne, 184, 250, 251, 252
Stratford, Stretford (co. Warwick), 185
Stratton (co. Cornwall), 251*
Stratton (co. Glouc.), 180
Stratton St. Margaret's, 114, 235
Stratton (Wilts), 54
Stretton, Great, 208
Stryden, 180
Studley, 219
Suffolk, 11, 44, 59, 61, 79, 82, 83*, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 89, 120, 122, 126*, 157, 164, 180*, 181, 184*, 199, 201, 242, 246, 252, 253, 254
Suffwick and Stanyern, 19*
Sulehay, 21, 22, 23
Sulehay Fermis, 23
Sullington, 186
Sundon, 135
Surrey, 2, 57, 61*, 164, 180, 253*, 256,
Sussex, 63, 64, 164, 180*, 183*, 186*, 215, 247, 248*, 250
Sutton Benger, 237
Sutton Grange (Northants), 66
Sutton upon Lound, 229
Sutton Montague, 151
Sutton Veny, 116, 236
Swaffham Prior House, 254
Swallowcliff, 181, 182
Swanscombe, 192
Swaynston, 166
Swindon (Wilts), 149, 150, 238
Swindon (co. York), 39*
Sydenham (Devon), 249
Synylshoe (? Silsoe), 60

Tackley, 212
Tadley, 154
Talcarn, 9, 10, 73
Tanford (? Canford), 183
Tankersley, 141
Tanshelfe *juxta* Pontefract, 176*
Tansor, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 21, 22*, 23*
Taunton, 56
Tavistock, 51
Taymouth, 191
Tean, 43
Teddesley Hay, 77*
Tedworth, 29
Teffont Evias, 237, 240
Teraughty, 128
Teschen in Silesia, 20, 23
Tettenhall, 44
Tew, Great, 157
Tew, *see* Michaeltew
Thackham, 153
Thanet, Isle of, 107, 248
Thaxted, 57
Therne (? Thorne), 105
Thicket (co. York), 102, 226, 227*, 228
Thirkleby, 38*
Thoresby College, 214
Thormanby, 110
Thornbury (? Devon), 49
Thornbury (co. Glouc.), 236
Thorne (co. York), *see* Therne
Thorney, 31
Thornhill (co. York), 172*
Thornley, 143*
Thornton Bridge (co. York), 27
Thornton (Cheshire), 15
Thornton *cum* Farmanby, 174
Thornton le Moor, 109
Thornton Riseborough, 224, 225, 227
Thornton Watlas, 167
Thornton (co. York), 34, 174*
Thorpe, East, 52
Thorpe (co. Linc.), 200*, 208
Thorpe by Wainfleet, 197
Thorpland, Manor of, 214
Thrapston, 18
Thundercliffe Grange, 176
Thurlow, Thurloe, 157
Thurlow, Little, 52
Thurnby, Thyrneby, 18
Thurnscoe Grange, 223
Thurrock, Little, 79
Thurston, 199
Thurston Hall, Manor of, 201
Tidcombe, Titcombe, 52, 233, 234, 239

Sibsey, 63
Sigarshott, 55
Spofforth, 175
Stainborough Manor, see Stainborough
Stainforth, 80
Stainford (U.S.A.), 192
Stainforthdale, 8, 11, 12, 40*, 41*, 43, 71, 76, 77*, 78, 108, 121, 183, 184, 171, 201, 224, 240
Stainforthdales, 63
Stainsgate, Stainsdale, 79
Stainsdrop, 175
Stainthorpedenyk, 187*, 200, 201, 202
Stainthorpe, 70
Stainton Hussey, 118
Stainton, 139*, 141*
Stainsby, 183
Stainford Bury, 184
Stainford (co. Northton.), 233
Stainlawe, 75
Stainby in Chippenham, 237
Stainby, see King's Stainby
Stainton Drew, 56
Stainton Fitzwarren, 235
Stainton St. Bernard, 54, 237*
Stainway (? Salop), 76, 76*
Stainwick, 179
Stainyard, 139*, 22, 23*, 82
Stainton Manor, 82
Stattles, 31
Steenbergen, Stier-bergen, 186
Steeple Ashton, 119, 232, 235
Steeple Gidding, 68, 70
Steeple Langford, 52, 53, 54, 110
Stelle, 111
Stevenage, 55
Stewkes in Hockwold, 83
Stillingan, 180
Stiness, or Stoches, Manor of, 2
Stockport, 121*
Stockton (Wilts), 232
Stoke Prior (Worc), 115
Stoke (Gifford), 1, 2*, 4*, 6*, 7*, 97, 98*, 99
Stoke Lane, 233
Stoke, see Honey Stoke, and Chewstoke
Stoke St Milchael, 232
Stoke (co. Suffolk), 11
Stoke Witheng, 4, 6
Stokesley, 109, 185
Stone (co. Cornwall), 85
Stonegrave, 110*
Stowell, East, 181
Stower East, 232
Stowmarket, 87
Stratford on Avon, 122
Stratford sub Castle, 149
Stratford Langthorne, 184, 230, 231, 232
Stratford, Stretford (co. Warwick), 185
Stratton (co. Cornwall), 238*
Stratton (co. Glouc.), 180
Stratton St. Margaret's, 114, 235
Stratton (Wilts), 54
Stretton, Great, 208
Stryden, 180
Studley, 219
Suffolk, 11, 14, 36, 61, 76, 82, 83*, 84, 85, 86, 87*, 88, 120, 122, 130*, 137, 144, 180*, 181, 184*, 190, 201, 242, 240, 252, 253, 254
Southwick and Stanyeren, 19*
Sudbury, 21, 22, 23
Sudbury Ferris, 23
Sullington, 186
Sunden, 136
Surrey, 2, 57, 61*, 164, 180, 237*, 240.
Sussex, 63, 64, 164, 180*, 183*, 186*, 213, 214*, 220
Sutton Bengey, 237
Sutton Grange (Northumb.), 60
Sutton upon Lound, 220
Sutton Montagne, 181
Sutton Veny, 116, 230
Swallain Prior House, 234
Swallowfield, 181, 182
Swancombe, 122
Swayston, 180
Swinden (Wilts), 116, 165, 238
Swinton (co. York), 39*
Sydenham (Devon), 219
Sydyngbore (? Sidsey), 60
Taddley, 212
Tadley, 164
Takeare, 9, 10, 73
Tanfield (? Lanfield), 183
Tanfieldley, 141
Tansleigh Inner Postbroot, 170*
Tansor, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 21, 22*, 23*
Tanton, 56
Tavistock, 51
Taymouth, 181
Tean, 43
Tedbesley Hay, 77*
Tedworth, 29
Tedions Evins, 237, 240
Teesquby, 128
Teesdon in Sidsis, 20, 23
Tattenhall, 44
Tew, Great, 167
Tew, see Nibbelow
Thackham, 183
Thanet, Isle of, 107, 243
Thaxted, 37
Thorne (? Thorne), 105
Thicket (co. York), 102, 224, 227*, 238
Thirkleby, 38*
Thoresby College, 214
Thoroughby, 110
Thornbury (? Iroven), 49
Thornbury (co. Glouc), 236
Thorne (co. York), see Thorne
Thorney, 31
Thornhill (co. York), 172*
Thornby, 143*
Thornton Bridge (co. York), 27
Thornton (Cheshire), 15
Thornton cum Fachanby, 174
Thornton le Moor, 109
Thornton Hildenrugh, 124, 232, 237
Thornton Wastle, 107
Thornton (co. York), 34, 174*
Thorpe, East, 32
Thorpe (co. Linc.), 209*, 208
Thorpe by Walsford, 107
Thorpland, Manor of, 214
Thrapston, 18
Thundersfide Grange, 176
Thurlow, Thurloe, 167
Thurlow, Little, 32
Thurnby, Thyrnby, 18
Thurnscoe Grange, 232
Thurrock, Little, 79
Thurston, 109
Thurston Hall, Manor of, 201
Tidcombe, Tiscombe, 52, 232, 234, 230

Tidworth, 114
Tisbury, 154, 234, 235
Titherton, 233
Tockenham, 233
Toft (Cheshire), 129, 132*
Tollard Royal, 151
Tong, 169
Toppesfield, Topesfield, 11
Torrington, Magna, 184
Totney, 96
Toulston, 27
Tralee, 63
Transylvania, 120
Tredegar, 163
Tregonick, 122
Trent, 15
Tresulgan, 73
Tresulgard, 10
Tronthen, 50
Trowbridge, 116, 149, 153, 235, 236
Tully, 189
Tunbridge, 253
Tunstall in Holderness, 183
Turkey, 42
Twerton, Tweverton, Twiverton, Tyverton, 5, 6*, 100*
Tynmauer, Tymoure, 51, 165
Tytherington, 240
Tytherley, 150
Tytherley, East, 54

Uffcott, 149
Uldale, 201
Uley, 115
Ulneswalton, 130*
Underley, 103
Uphaven, Upavon, 116, 151, 238
Upton Lovell, 232
Upton (Northants), 46
Upton Scudamore, 53
Urchfont, 151*, 152, 153, 234*, 236
Uton Arundel, 191
Utrecht, Utricht, 155, 156

Vale Royal, 162
Varna, 42
Vaudey Abbey, 195
Venice, 158, 242
Vine, The, 50
Virginia, 67, 192*
Viterbo, Viterborne, 93

Wadworth, 176*
Wainfleet, 200
Wakefield, 102, 103, 130, 167, 170, 223
Walden (Essex), 180, 249, 250
Walden (Herts), *see* King's Walden
Wales, 93, 165*
Wallington (Norfolk), 214*, 216
Wallop, Lower, 232
Waltham, Little, 79
Walthamstow, 119
Walton, Much, 82
Walton (co. York), 111, 173*
Wanborough, 153, 237
Wanstrow, 4
Wantisden, 181
Wapping, 48, 155, 156*
Wareham, 114
Warewefford, 195
Warleigh, Worleigh (Somerset), 5, 56
Warminster, 59, 153, 234, 236, 238
Warmsworth, 176
Warrington, 59
Warwick, 251, 252
Warwickshire, 2, 57, 58, 61*, 89, 100, 133, 164, 185, 202, 212*, 241, 247*, 250*, 251, 252, 253
Washingborough, 220
Washington (co. Sussex), 63
Wassand, 30*
Waterford, co., 255
Wath, 176*
Wattlesborough, 118
Wattel', 4
Watton (co. York), 34, 35
Weaverham, Waverham, 172
Wedhampton, 152
Wedmorland (Somerset), 95
Weeke in Bishop's Cannings, 52
Weeke in Rodbourne, 150
Welburn, 199
Wellingore, 85
Wellington (Salop), 11, 78, 250
Wellow (Wilts), 235
Wells (Somerset), 3*, 60, 94*, 95*, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Wenlock Abbey, 9*, 11
Weobley, 250
Westbury, Westburi (Somerset), 6
Westbury (Wilts), 53, 54
Westenhanger, 122
West Harptree, 7, 98, 100, 101
Westhope (Salop), 191
Westminster, 123, 135, 179, 252, 253, 256
Westminster Abbey, 31, 213
Westmorland, 27, 110, 120, 164, 214
Weston-*juxta*-Bulkington 252
Weston (Herts), 248
Weston (co. York), 33, 228
Westow, 174
Westwood in Bradford, 235
Westwood (Wilts), 151
Wetherby, 60*, 61
Wexford, co., 128*, 142
Wheelton, 132
Wheldrake, 227*
Whelpington, 193, 195, 197
Wherstead, Qwherstede, 79
Whessoe, 112
Whitby, 28*, 30, 174
Whitchurch (Somerset), 99
Whitechapel, 91, 118, 240
Whiteparish, 54, 233*, 234*
Whitkirk, 227
Whitley (co. Chester), 171
Whitley (Northumb.), 203, 206*, 208
Whitley (co. Warwick), 89
Whitmore, 227
Whittingham Hall (Suffolk), 242
Whittle, 133*
Wickhamford, 248
Widdrington, 196
Widford, Wideford, 82
Wigan, 132, 134, 140, 141, 142*
Wighill, 171
Wight, Isle of, 54, 103, 166, 235
Wigton (co. Cumb.), 199, 201
Wilbraham, Great, 130, 133*
Wilby (Norf.), 251
Wilcot, 115, 149, 151, 153, 237*, 238
Willesford, Wilsford, 236* 237, 239
Willoughby, 120

Tidworth, 114
Tisbury, 161, 234, 235
Titherton, 235
Tockenham, 232
Toft (Cheshire), 129, 132*
Tolland Royal, 181
Tong, 159
Topgrafield, Topgrafield, 11
Torrington, Magna, 184
Torquay, 96
Torrington, 27
Trafoe, 63
Transylvania, 120
Tredegar, 163
Tregonick, 122
Trent, 15
Tresilgan, 73
Tresulgard, 10
Trimdon, 50
Trowbridge, 116, 149, 152, 236, 238
Tully, 180
Tunbridge, 232
Tunstall in Holderness, 183
Turkey, 42
Twerton, Twerston, Twiverton, Tyverton, 5, 5*, 100*
Tymmaner, Tymmore, 51, 165
Tytherington, 240
Tytherley, 150
Tytherley, East, 54

Udscott, 146
Uffish, 201
Uhy, 115
Ulnoswallon, 120*
Underley, 103
Upbaven, Upavon, 116, 131, 238
Upton Lovell, 232
Upton (Northants), 40
Upton Scudamore, 23
Uralton, 151*, 152, 153, 234*, 236
Uton Arundel, 191
Uttoxeth, Ulrich, 156, 160

Vale Royal, 162
Varna, 42
Vaudey Abbey, 185
Venice, 158, 242
Vine, The, 60
Virginia, 67, 182*
Viterbo, Viterborne, 93

Wadworth, 176*
Wainfleet, 200
Wakefield, 106, 109, 180, 187, 170, 232
Walden (Essex), 180, 240, 230
Walden (Herts), see King's Walden
Wales, 93, 165*
Wallington (Norfolk), 214*, 216
Wallop, Lower, 232
Walthum, Little, 79
Walthamstow, 119
Walton, Much, 82
Walton (co. York), 111, 173*
Wansborough, 133, 237
Wanstrow, 4
Wantsden, 181
Wapping, 48, 158, 160*
Warham, 144
Warewelford, 182
Warfleigh, Warleigh (Somerset), 5, 50
Warmister, 36, 133, 234, 236, 238
Warmsworth, 176
Warrington, 36
Warwick, 231, 232
Warwickshire, 2, 57, 58, 61*, 80, 100, 123, 164, 182, 202, 212*, 241, 247*, 250*, 251, 252, 253
Washingborough, 230
Washington (co. Sussex), 63
Wassand, 30*
Waterford, co., 235
Watt, 176*
Wattlesborough, 118
Watts', 4
Watton (co. York), 34, 36
Waverham, Waverham, 172
Wedhampton, 132
Wedmorland (Somerset), 95
Weeke in Bishop's Canonings, 52
Weeke in Hothomes, 150
Welham, 120
Wellington, 85
Wellington (Salop), 11, 78, 230
Wellow (Wilts), 235
Wells (Somerset), 3*, 60, 91*, 95*, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
Wenlock Abbey, 9*, 11
Westbley, 230
Westbury, Westbury (Somerset), 6
Westbury (Wilts), 53, 54
Westcolmanger, 122
West Harpree, 7, 95, 100, 101
Westhope (Salop), 101
Westminster, 123, 132, 170, 235, 238, 239
Westminster Abbey, 21, 213
Westmorland, 27, 110, 120, 164, 214
Weston-juxta-Hallington, 235
Weston (Herts), 218
Weston (co. York), 32, 238
Weston, 174
Westwood in Bradford, 235
Westwood (Wilts), 151
Wetherby, 60*, 61
Wexford, co., 128*, 142
Wheaton, 132
Whelarde, 237*
Whelpington, 103, 105, 157
Wherstead, Gwherstede, 79
Whesoe, 112
Whitby, 28*, 30, 174
Whitchurch (Somerset), 90
Whinelapel, 91, 115, 240
Whitgarsh, 34, 233*, 234*
Whitlick, 227
Whitley (co. Chester), 171
Whitley (Northumb.), 203, 208*, 208
Whitley (co. Warwick), 89
Whitmore, 237
Whitlingham Hall (Norfolk), 242
Whitle, 132*
Wickhanford, 248
Widdrington, 196
Widford, Wideford, 82
Wigan, 132, 134, 140, 141, 142*
Wighill, 171
Wight, Isle of, 34, 103, 105, 235
Wigton (co. Cumb.), 189, 201
Wilbraham, Great, 130, 133*
Willy (Norf.), 231
Wilton, 115, 149, 151, 153, 237*, 238
Wilsford, Wilford, 238*
237, 239
Wilsingby, 120

Wilton (co. Heref.), 250
Wilton (Norf.), 83
Wilton (Wilts), 153, 154, 234, 237, 239
Wiltons in West Winch, 214
Wiltshire, 29, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 59*, 61, 70*, 91, 100, 101, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 149*, 150*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 164, 181, 182, 183, 189, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*
Wimbledon, 161
Wimborne All Saints, 153
Wimmersley Hundred, 192
Wimpole, Wimple, 162
Winch, West, 214
Winchester, 59, 234
Windsor, New, 123
Windsor, Old, 123
Winford, Wenfrod, Wynfred, Wynesford, 3, 5*, 6*, 7*
Wingham, 117
Winkfield, 153
Winsbury, Wynnesbury, 74, 75*, 76*, 77*
Winstanley, 51
Winterborne, 117
Winterborne Basset, 237
Winterborne Earls, 154, 232, 234
Winterborne Ford, 114
Winterborne Gunner, 150
Winterborne Stoke, 149, 240
Winterstoke Hundred, 97
Winterton, 105
Wintringham, 27*
Winwick (Northants), 18, 82
Wishford, 152
Wishford Magna, 154, 234
Wiston, 49
Witley Magna, 185
Wittenham, Little, 171
Witton (co. Worcester), 212*
Woare, 149
Woerden, Worden (Holland), 47
Wolfhampton, 78*
Wolseley, 135
Wolverhampton, 44
Wolves Hall, Manor of, 83
Wondestre, 4
Wood, 117
Woodborough, 54, 154, 238
Woodburn, 194*
Woodbury, 58
Wood Ditton, 134*, 135, 136*
Woodhall (co. Worcester), 226
Woodstock, New, 135
Woolastone, 184
Woolbaston, 184
Woolfrington, 235
Woolhouse (co. Durham), 177
Woolwich, 41, 42
Wootton Basset, 115, 153, 232
Wootton-under-Edge, 237
Wootton Rivers, 238
Worcester, 170, 185
Worcestershire, 2, 33, 98, 165, 172, 178, 181, 185*, 212, 226, 248, 253
Worden, 131*
Worleigh, *see* Warleigh
Worlington, 83
Wormestorre, Prebend of, 99
Worsborough, 102*, 103*, 104*, 227
Worstead, Worsted, 247
Worthington, 140, 141
Worthington Hall, 140
Worton in Potterne, 53, 54, 234
Wrangle, 226
Wraxall, North, 55
Wraxall, South, 114, 232
Wressle, 219
Wrest, 24
Wrexham, 184
Writtle, Writtall, 82
Wrottesley, 41, 43*
Wroughton, 149, 238
Wylye, 53, 239
Wymondham, Wyndham, 90
Wythrichesham, 4

Yarnfield, 236
Yarwell, 21, 23
Yateley, 57
Yatesbury, 149
Yatton Hundred, 5
Yeovil, 150
York, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 103, 105*, 106*, 111*, 112, 166, 167, 168*, 169, 173, 174, 175, 177, 201, 213, 220*, 221*, 225, 226, 227*, 228*, 229, 250
York Castle, 60, 184, 185*
York Minster, 36*, 39, 102, 167, 168, 225, 226
Yorkshire, 26-39, 46, 57, 60*, 61, 102-113 120, 130, 136, 141, 144, 164*, 166-178, 179*, 182, 185*, 196, 197*, 199, 200*, 201, 202*, 203, 204*, 205, 206, 207*, 208, 210*, 211*, 218-229, 244, 250*, 251*
Youghal, 194

Zealand, 242

Wilton (co. Heref.), 260
Wilton (Norf.), 83
Wilton (Wilts), 153, 154, 234, 237, 239
Wiltons in West Wind, 214
Wilshire, 28, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 56*, 61, 70*, 91, 100, 101, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 142*, 150*, 152*, 182*, 184*, 186, 181, 182, 183, 189, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*
Winbledon, 191
Winborne All Saints, 133
Winnersley Hundred, 192
Winpole, Winple, 192
Winch, West, 214
Winchester, 58, 234
Windsor, New, 123
Windsor, Old, 123
Winford, Werford, Wynford, Wyneford, 3, 5*, 6*, 7*
Wingham, 117
Winkfield, 183
Winsbury, Wynsbury, 74, 76*, 76*, 77*
Winstanley, 81
Winterborne, 117
Winterborne Basset, 237
Winterborne Kings, 154, 235, 234
Winterborne Ford, 114
Winterborne Gunner, 150
Winterborne Stoke, 146, 240
Winterslow Hundred, 97
Winterton, 165
Winterington, 27*
Winterslow (Northants), 18, 82
Wisbford, 182
Wisbford Magna, 154, 234
Witton, 48
Witley Magna, 185
Witterham, Little, 171
Witton (co. Worcester), 212*
Wonn, 140
Woerden, Worden (Holland), 47
Wollaington, 78*
Wolesley, 135
Wolverhampton, 44
Wolves Hall, Manor of, 82
Woodestre, 4
Wood, 117
Woodborough, 54, 154, 238
Woodburn, 194*
Woodbury, 55
Wood Dilton, 134*, 135, 159*
Wodehall (co. Worcester), 230
Woodstock, New, 135
Woolastone, 181
Woollaston, 181
Woollington, 235
Woolhouse (co. Dunbar), 177
Woolwich, 41, 42
Wootton Bassett, 116, 153, 232
Wootton-under-Edge, 237
Wootton River, 238
Worcester, 170, 185
Worcestershire, 2, 32, 36, 165, 172, 176, 181, 185*, 212, 229, 238, 253
Worden, 131*
Worleigh, see Warleigh
Worlington, 83
Worminsterre, Ivebend of, 36
Wrabbornugh, 102*, 103*, 104*, 227
Wrestand, Wrested, 217
Wrightington, 140, 141
Wrightington Hall, 140
Wroton in Potterne, 53, 54, 234
Wrangle, 236
Wrexall, North, 55
Wrexall, South, 114, 232
Wrasel, 240
Wren, 21
Wrenham, 184
Writtle, Writtell, 32
Wrotteley, 41, 42*
Wrenghton, 140, 236
Wybye, 53, 230
Wyambdum, Wyndham, 30
Wytheneham, 4
Yarnfield, 230
Yarwell, 21, 22
Yately, 87
Yaxeshey, 143
Yatton Hundred, 5
Yeovil, 150
York, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 103, 104*, 114*, 115, 160, 167, 168*, 168, 173, 174, 175, 177, 201, 213, 220*, 221*, 222, 226, 227*, 228*, 229, 230
York Castle, 60, 184, 185*
York Minster, 36*, 38, 162, 167, 168, 222, 226
Yorkshire, 24-30, 46, 67, 90*, 91, 109-113, 129, 130, 136, 141, 144, 161*, 166-178, 179*, 182, 185*, 186, 187*, 198, 200*, 201, 202*, 203, 204*, 205, 206, 207*, 208, 210*, 211*, 218-220, 214, 220*, 221*
Youghal, 109
Zealand, 242

BOOKS FOR THE GENEALOGIST.

THE LAW CONCERNING NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME

By A. C. FOX DAVIES (of Lincoln's Inn), Barrister-at-Law, and P. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A.

Crown 8vo., Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

This volume should form a useful handbook to those members of the legal profession who are brought into contact with the subject from a professional standpoint. In addition, it will be profitably read by those of the general public who are their own lawyers. To the wider public the book should also appeal, as a considerable portion of its text is devoted to the more popular subject of names in general and their sources of origin and methods of development.

THE SMITH FAMILY

Being a Popular History of most Branches of the Name, however Spelt, from the Fourteenth Century downwards.

CHEAP EDITION.—Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **5s.** net. (post free, 5s. 5d.)

With many Pedigrees, now printed for the first time, and some account of the numerous celebrities who have borne the name under its various renderings.

By COMPTON READE, M.A., MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

"The book is distinctly an achievement upon which we must heartily congratulate both the publisher and the author. It is a book 'no Smith ought to be without.'"—*Genealogical Magazine.*

THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS

By "X."

The Writer of the Series of Articles which appeared in the *Saturday Review* over that Signature.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH INDEX.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price **6s.**

"We cordially recommend this little book to those who are ignorant of such matters. The book is forcibly and clearly written, the arguments are unanswerable and supported by extracts from ancient documents, and many common delusions about arms are exposed."—*Spectator.*

BRITISH FAMILY-NAMES

Their Origin and Meaning. With Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Names.

By REV. HENRY BARBER, M.D., F.S.A.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED, ENLARGED, AND IMPROVED.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net (post free, 10s. 11d.)

"The book is full of curious lore, and represents a vast deal of laborious work."—*Daily News.*

ANCESTRAL TABLETS

A Collection of Diagrams for Pedigrees, so arranged that Eight Generations of the Ancestors of any Person may be recorded in a connected and simple form.

By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, A.M.

EIGHTH EDITION. Price **8s. 6d.** net (post free, 8s. 10d.)

Write for Catalogue No. 102 of Antiquarian Literature, free by post.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, LONDON, E.C.

BOOKS FOR THE GENEALOGIST.

THE LAW CONCERNING NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME

By A. C. FOX DAVIES (of Lincoln's Inn), Barrister-at-Law,
and R. W. P. CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

This volume should form a useful handbook to those members of the legal profession who are brought into contact with the subject from a professional standpoint. In addition, it will be probably read by those of the general public who are their own lawyers. In the wider public the book should also prove, as a considerable portion of its text is devoted to the more popular subject of names in general and their sources of origin and methods of development.

THE SMITH FAMILY

Being a Popular History of most Branches of the Young, Answer Spell, from the Fourteenth Century downwards.

GREAT EDITION.—Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **5s.** net. (post free, 5s. 3d.)

With many Pedigrees, now printed for the first time, and some accounts of the numerous celebrities who have borne the name under its various readings.

BY COMPTOS READE, M.A., MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

"The book is admirably an achievement upon which we must heartily congratulate both the publisher and the author. It is a book "no Smith ought to be without."—*Commercial Magazine.*

THE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS

BY "X."

The Writer of the Series of Articles which appeared in the Saturday Review over that Signature.

SECOND EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED, WITH INDEX.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price **6s.**

"We cordially recommend this little book to those who are ignorant of such matters. The book is lucidly and clearly written, the arguments are unassailable and supported by extracts from ancient documents, and many common delusions about arms are exposed."—*Northampton.*

BRITISH FAMILY-NAMES

Their Origin and Meaning. With Lists of Scandinavian, Friesian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Names.

BY REV. HENRY HARBEN, M.D., F.S.A.

SECOND EDITION REVISED, ENLARGED, AND IMPROVED.

Demy 8vo, Cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net (post free, 10s. 11d.)

"The book is full of curious lore, and represents a vast deal of laborious work."—*Daily News.*

ANCESTRAL TABLETS

A Collection of Diagrams for Pedigrees, so arranged that Eight Generations of the Ancestors of any Person may be recorded in a convenient and simple form.

BY WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, A.M.

EIGHTH EDITION. Price **3s. 6d.** net (post free, 3s. 10d.)

Write for Catalogue No. 102 of Antiquarian Literature, free by post.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, Paternoster Row, LONDON, E.C.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

BY

WM. POLLARD & Co. Ltd., North Street, EXETER.

Portraiture in Recumbent Effigies and Ancient Schools of MONUMENTAL SCULPTURE IN ENGLAND, illustrated by examples in Northamptonshire. By ALBERT HARTSHORNE, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Price **2s. 6d.** net. Post Free 2s. 9d. A few copies remain.

The Episcopal Registers of the Diocese of Exeter. By the REV. F. C. HINGESTON-RANDOLPH, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of Ringmore.

Vol. I.—The Registers of **Bishop Walter Bronescombe** (A.D. 1257-1280), and **Bishop Peter Quivil** (A.D. 1280-1291), with some Records of the Episcopate of **Bishop Thomas de Bytton** (A.D. 1292-1307), and the Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV. (Diocese of Exeter); with three *facsimiles*; pp. xxviii, 498. Price **21s.** net.

Vol. II.—The Register of **Bishop Walter de Stapeldon** (A.D. 1307-1326), with a *facsimile*; pp. xxxiv, 584. Price **21s.** net.

Vol. III.—The Register of **Bishop John de Grandisson** (A.D. 1327-1330), with some Records of **Bishop James de Berkeley** (A.D. 1327), and of the Administration of the Diocese *Sede Vacante* (A.D. 1326-7). Part I. with a *facsimile*; pp. xvi, 604. Price **25s.** net.

Vol. IV.—The Register of **Bishop John de Grandisson** (A.D. 1331-1360). Part II. with a *facsimile*; pp. vi, 607. Price **25s.** net.

Vol. V.—The Register of **Bishop John de Grandisson** (A.D. 1360-1369). Part III. with a Register of Institutions and The Cartulary of Buckfast Abbey. With *facsimiles*; pp. lxxix, 541. Price **25s.** net.

Vol. VI.—The Register of **Bishop Thomas de Brantyngham** (A.D. 1370-1385). Part I. with Frontispiece; pp. xi, 572. Price **25s.** net.

Vol. VII.—The Register of **Bishop Thomas de Brantyngham** (A.D. 1385-1394). Part II. with Frontispiece, "A Pedigree of the Family of Thomas de Brantyngham"; pp. xlii, 406. Price **25s.** net.

Vol. VIII.—The Register of **Bishop Edmund de Stafford** (A.D. 1395—1419); pp. xvj, 485. This volume, the first published, was issued in 1886. Out of print. Two second-hand copies in perfect condition. Price **42s.** net each.

Vol. IX.—The Register of **Bishop Edmund Lacy** (A.D. 1420-1455), with some account of the Episcopate of **Bishop John Catrik** (A.D. 1419). Part I. with frontispiece; pp. xx, 415. Price **25s.** net.

The Parish Registers of Kirkburton, co. York, with APPENDIX OF FAMILY HISTORIES. Edited by MRS. F. A. COLLINS. Two volumes. Price **21s.** net each.

The House of Martin, being Chapters in the History of THE WEST OF ENGLAND BRANCH OF THAT FAMILY. By W. G. WILLIS WATSON. Royal 8vo, antique paper, in full cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net.

The Dodderidges of Devon: With an Account of the BIBLIOTHECA DODDRIDGIANA. By the REV. SIDNEY E. DODDERIDGE, Rector of the Church of St. Anne, Thornbury, co. Hereford, and H. G. HASTINGS SHADDICK. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, antique paper, bound in full cloth. Price **10s. 6d.** net.

2879 X